

VIN PLATE DECODING INFORMATION

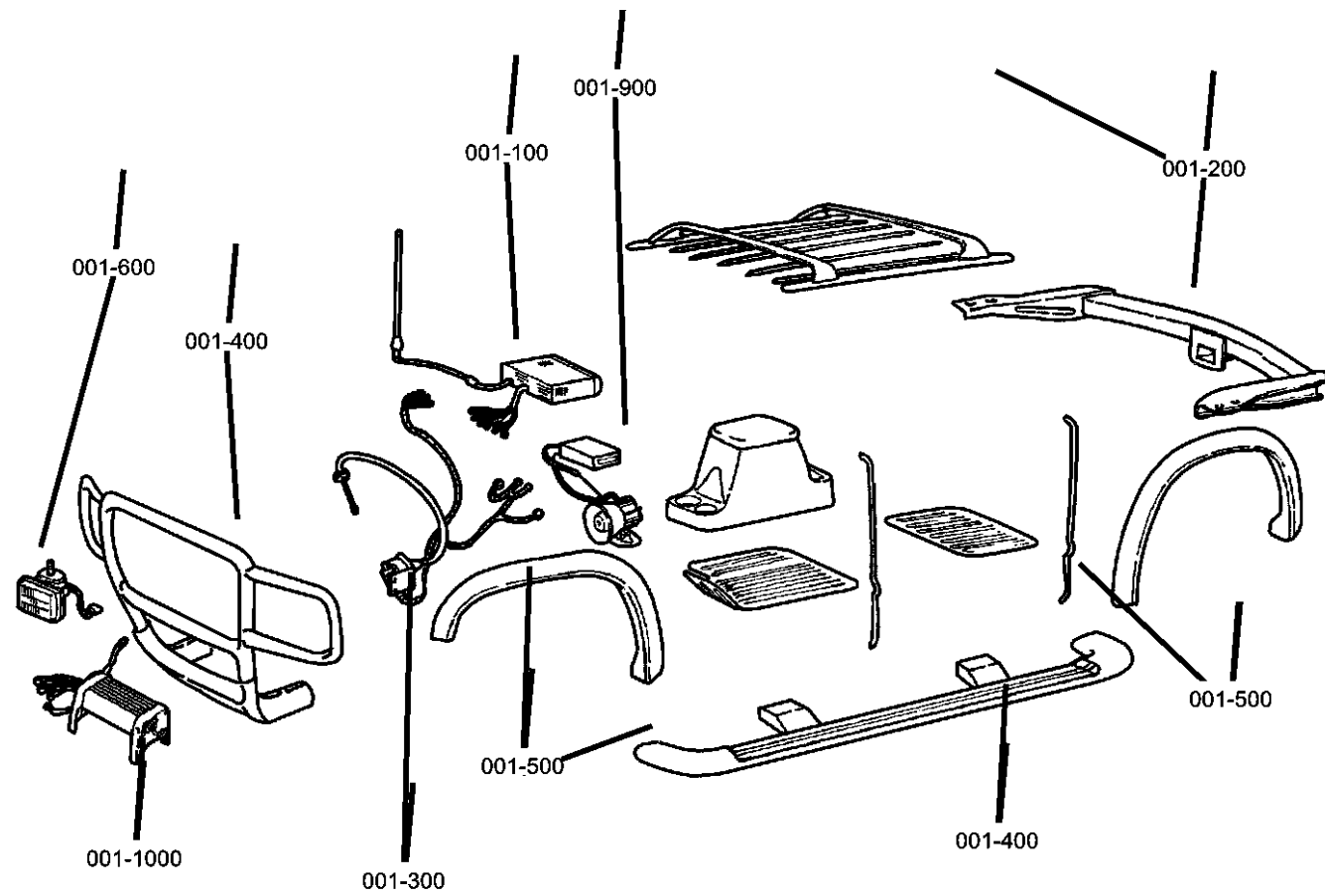
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------|------|--------------|-------|------|--------|------------|--------|-------------|------------|-------------|--------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 thru 17 |
| Country | Make | Vehicle Type | Other | Line | Series | Body Style | Engine | Check Digit | Model Year | Assy. Plant | Sequence No. |


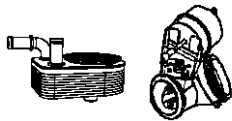


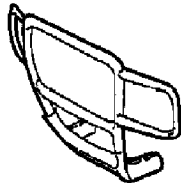


The following table interprets the VIN Plate position shown above.

| | | |
|------------|------------------------|--|
| Position | Interpretation | Codes = Description |
| 1 | Country of Origin | 1 = Manufactured By DaimlerChrysler Corporation |
| 2 | Assembler | J = Jeep |
| 3 | Vehicle Type | 7 = Truck Less Sales Code "CGS" Side Air Bags |
| 4 | GVWR & Pass. Safety | D = 1-3000 GVWR & Hyd. Brakes E = 3001-4000 GVWR & Hyd. Brakes F = 4001-5000 GVWR & Hyd. Brakes G = 5001-6000 GVWR & Hyd. Brakes |
| 5 | Vehicle Line | T = Compass / Patriot Left Hand Drive (FWD) F = Compass / Patriot Left Hand Drive (4x4) 7 = Compass / Patriot Right Hand Drive (4x4) |
| 6 | Series | 2 = Patroit -74 4 = Patroit Limited -74 4 = Compass-49 5 = Compass Limited-49 |
| 7 | Body Style | 8 = Sport Utility 4 Door |
| 8 | Engine | K = 2.4L I4 CYL DOHC 16 Valve Dual VVT Gasoline (ED3) |
| 9 | Check Digit | 0 = Check Digit |
| 10 | Model Year | 6 = 2006 |
| 11 | Assembly Plant | D = Belvidere |
| 12 thru 17 | Vehicle Build Sequence | Model Year Assembly Sequence |

Group - 1

Component Parts for Mopar Accessories



| | | | |
|---|---|--|---|
| 001-100 Audio & Electronics  | 001-1100 Powertrain  | 001-200 Carriers & Cargo Hauling  | 001-300 Driving Convenience  |
| 001-400 Exterior Appearance  | 001-600 Fog Lights & Electrical  | 001-900 Security  | |

Group - 1 Component Parts for Mopar Accessories

Illustration TitleGroup-Fig. No.

Audio & Electronics

| | |
|--|--------------|
| Satellite Receiver GEN 2.5 | Fig. 1 - 105 |
| Install Kit - Satellite Radio | Fig. 1 - 107 |
| Video Entertainment System-Compass | Fig. 1 - 110 |
| Video Entertainment System-Patriot | Fig. 1 - 115 |
| Navigation Kit [REC] | Fig. 1 - 120 |
| Navigation Kit - Stand Alone | Fig. 1 - 125 |
| Module Kit-iPod Adapter..... | Fig. 1 - 130 |
| FMiPod Adapter | Fig. 1 - 135 |

Carriers & Cargo Hauling

| | |
|--|--------------|
| Bike Carrier - Roof - Upright Mount..... | Fig. 1 - 205 |
| Bike Carrier -Hitch Mount..... | Fig. 1 - 210 |
| Bike Carrier-Roof-Fork Mount..... | Fig. 1 - 215 |
| Luggage Carrier-Roof-Vinyl | Fig. 1 - 220 |
| Ski Carrier-Roof Mount | Fig. 1 - 225 |
| Ski Carrier-Ski or Snowboard | Fig. 1 - 230 |
| Carrier Kit - Canoe | Fig. 1 - 235 |
| Carrier Kit-Water Sports | Fig. 1 - 240 |

Driving Convenience

| | |
|---|--------------|
| Speed Control Kit-Patriot | Fig. 1 - 305 |
| Speed Control Kit-Compass..... | Fig. 1 - 307 |
| Remote Start | Fig. 1 - 310 |
| Sensor Package Park/Distance | Fig. 1 - 315 |
| Hands-Free Kit/Cellular Phone-Blue Tooth..... | Fig. 1 - 320 |
| Hands-free Kit/Cellular Phone-Blue Tooth-Low Speed..... | Fig. 1 - 325 |

Exterior Appearance

| | |
|----------------|--------------|
| Wheel Kit..... | Fig. 1 - 405 |
| Wheel Kit..... | Fig. 1 - 410 |

Fog Lights & Electrical

| | |
|---|--------------|
| Off-Road/Driving Lamp Wiring Kit..... | Fig. 1 - 605 |
| Roof Mounted Off-Road Lamp Wiring Kit | Fig. 1 - 610 |
| Fog Lamp Kit | Fig. 1 - 615 |
| Engine Block Heater | Fig. 1 - 620 |

Security

| | |
|-----------------|--------------|
| Alarm Kit | Fig. 1 - 910 |
|-----------------|--------------|

Powertrain

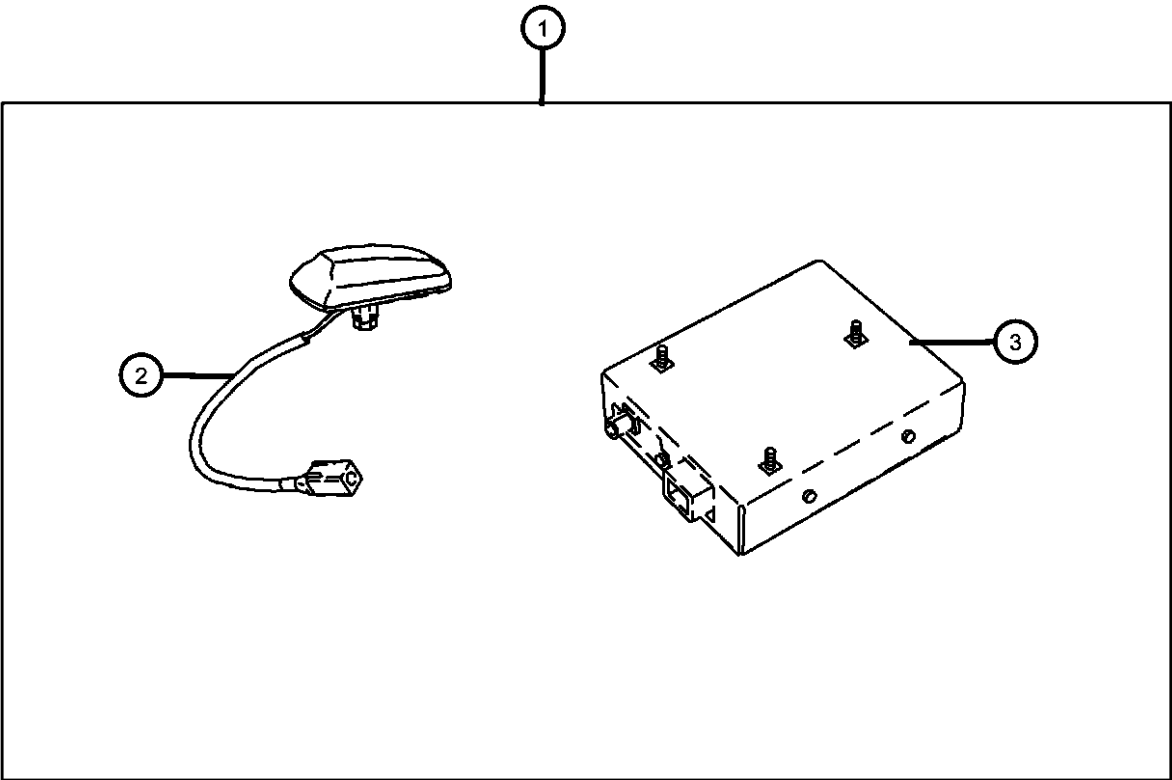
| | |
|-------------------------|---------------|
| Engine Oil Cooler | Fig. 1 - 1105 |
| Engine Oil Cooler | Fig. 1 - 1110 |

Satellite Receiver GEN 2.5
Figure 1-105

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Note: For Warranty Repair On Item 3, Order Using Z Prefix

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------------------|
| 1 | 82209719AC | 1 | | | | | | | RECEIVER, Satellite |
| 2 | 05150048AB | 1 | | | | | | | ANTENNA, Satellite |
| 3 | 68015147AD | 1 | | | | | | | RECEIVER, Satellite |



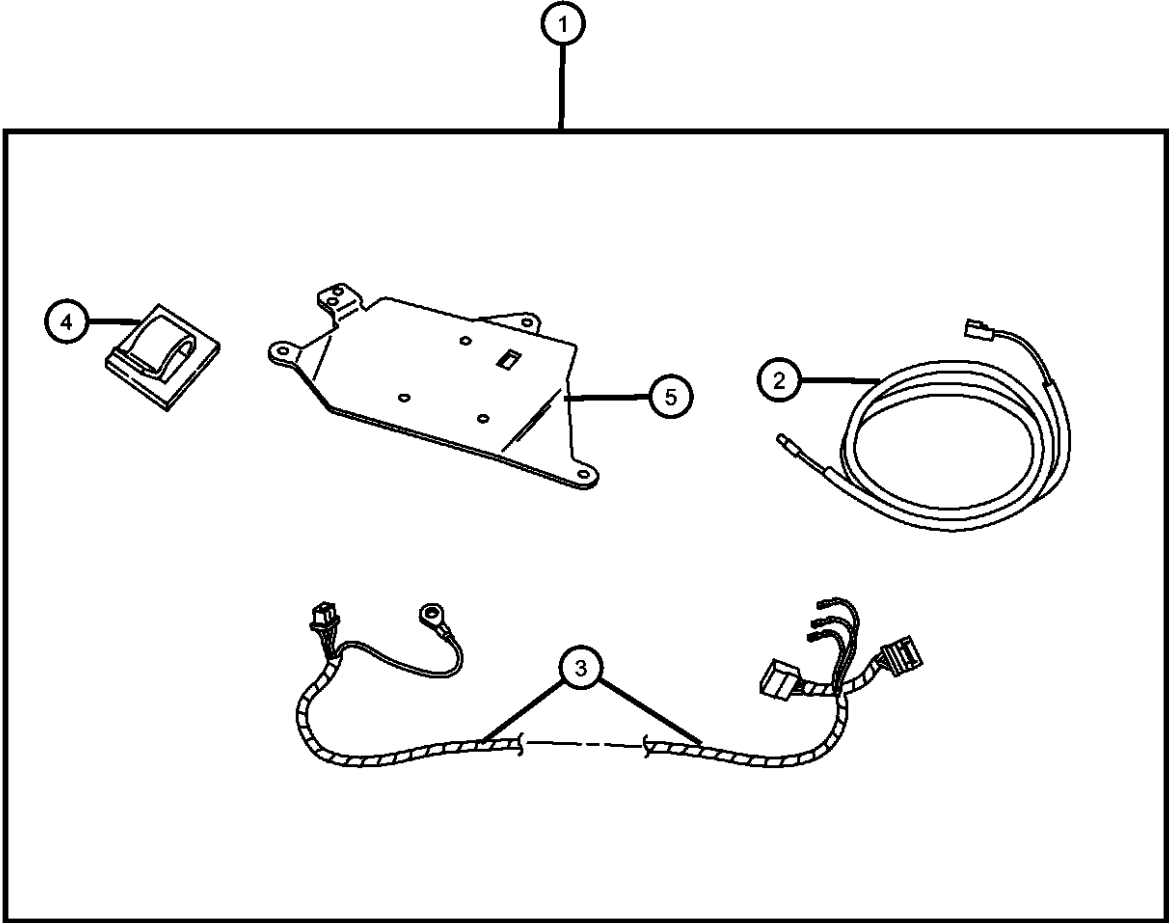
COMPASS/PATRIOT (MK)

| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|--------------|----------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2 | ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V | DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 |
| L = LOWLINE | T = JEEP - 2WD | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | Dual VVT Engine | Transmission |
| P = PREMIUM | | TYPE #4 | | DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 |
| | | | | Trans |
| | | | | DAV = Continuously Variable |
| | | | | Transmission |
| | | | | DAW = Cont.Var. w/Off-Rd Crawl |
| | | | | Ratio Trans |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

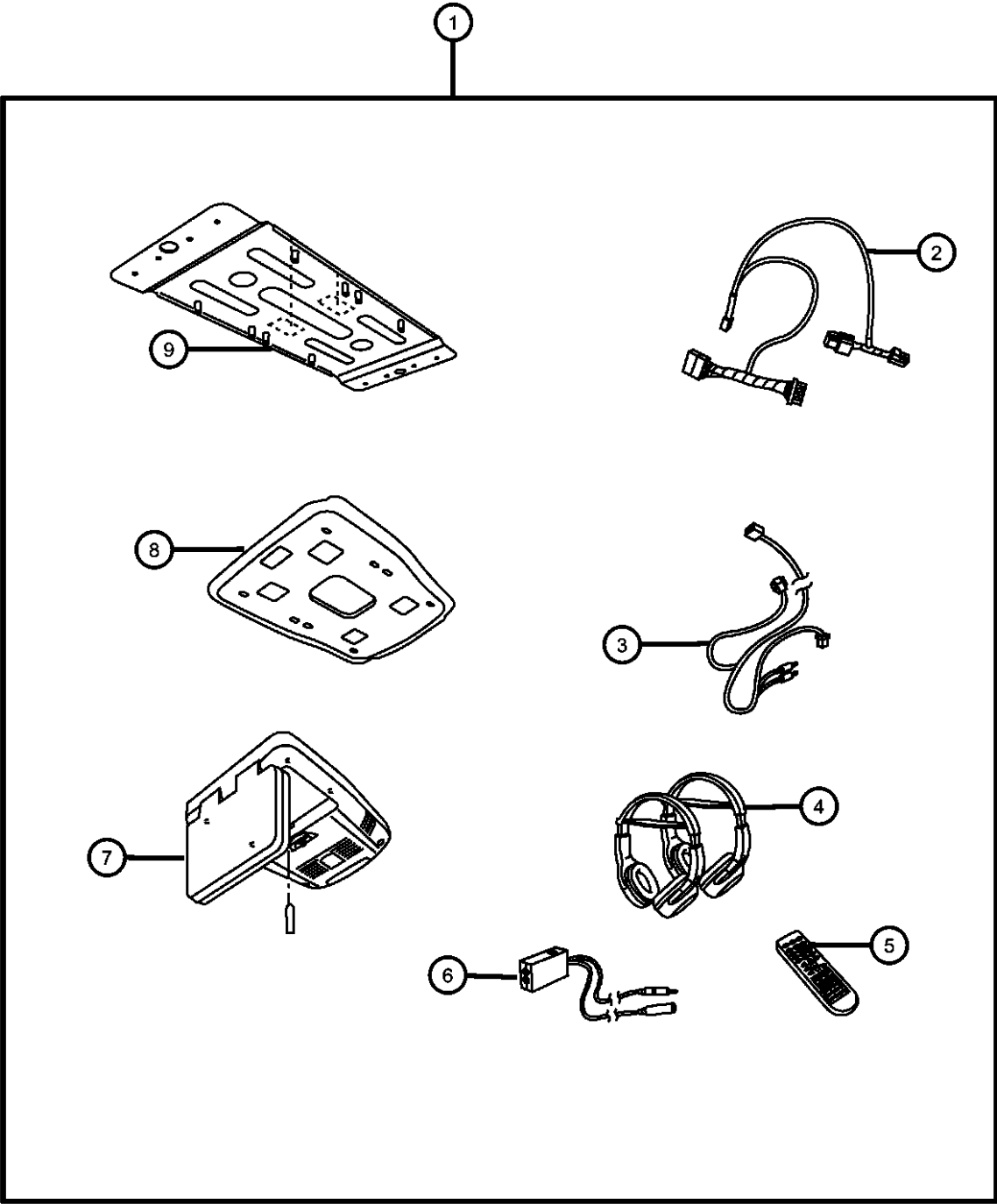
Install Kit - Satellite Radio
Figure 1-107

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--------------------------------|
| 1 | 82209500AB | 1 | | | | | | | INSTALL KIT, Satelite Receiver |
| 2 | 05183898AA | 1 | | | | | | | CABLE, Antenna |
| 3 | 05159035AA | 1 | | | | | | | HARNESS, Overlay |
| 4 | 05142940AA | 1 | | | | | | | CLIP |
| 5 | 05183897AA | 1 | | | | | | | BRACKET, Radio |



| | | | | |
|----------------------|----------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|
| COMPASS/PATRIOT (MK) | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2 | ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V | DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 |
| L = LOWLINE | T = JEEP - 2WD | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | Dual VVT Engine | Transmission |
| P = PREMIUM | | TYPE #4 | | DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 |
| | | | | Trans |
| | | | | DAV = Continuously Variable |
| | | | | Transmission |
| | | | | DAW = Cont.Var. w/Off-Rd Crawl |
| | | | | Ratio Trans |

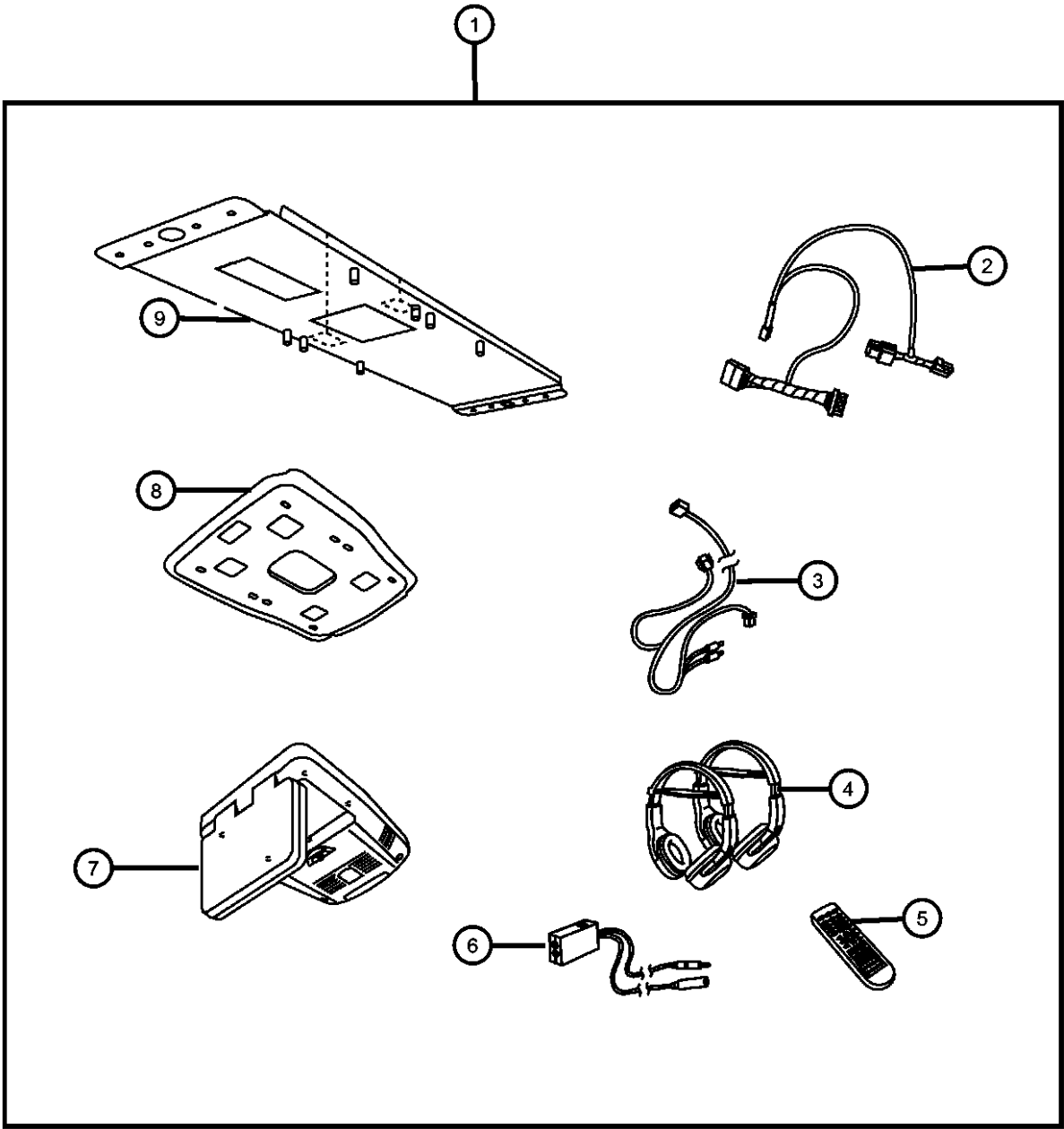
Video Entertainment System-Compass
Figure 1-110



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--------------------------------|
| 1 | 82210358 | 1 | | | 49 | | | | MEDIA SYSTEM, Monitor with DVD |
| 2 | 05191900AA | 1 | | | 49 | | | | HARNESS, Wiring |
| 3 | 05166870AA | 1 | | | 49 | | | | HARNESS, Wiring |
| 4 | 05064037AA | 1 | | | 49 | | | | HEADPHONES, Wireless |
| 5 | 05166873AA | 1 | | | 49 | | | | REMOTE, Wireless Infrared |
| 6 | 05166872AA | 1 | | | 49 | | | | MODULATOR, FM |
| 7 | 05166869AA | 1 | | | 49 | | | | MEDIA SYSTEM, Monitor with DVD |
| 8 | 68001720AA | 1 | | | 49 | | | | SHROUD, SHROUD |
| 9 | 68001717AA | 1 | | | 49 | | | | BRACKET, Mounting |

| COMPASS/PATRIOT (MK) | | | | | |
|----------------------|----------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|--|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION | |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2 | ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V | DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 | |
| L = LOWLINE | T = JEEP - 2WD | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | Dual VVT Engine | Transmission | |
| P = PREMIUM | | TYPE #4 | | DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 | |
| | | | | Trans | |
| | | | | DAV = Continuously Variable | |
| | | | | Transmission | |
| | | | | DAW = Cont.Var. w/Off-Rd Crawl | |
| | | | | Ratio Trans | |

Video Entertainment System-Patriot
Figure 1-115



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--------------------------------|
| 1 | 82210468 | 1 | | | 74 | | | | MEDIA SYSTEM, Monitor with DVD |
| 2 | 05191900AA | 1 | | | 74 | | | | HARNESS, Wiring |
| 3 | 05166870AA | 1 | | | 74 | | | | HARNESS, Wiring |
| 4 | 05064037AA | 1 | | | 74 | | | | HEADPHONES, Wireless |
| 5 | 05166873AA | 1 | | | 74 | | | | REMOTE, Wireless Infrared |
| 6 | 05166872AA | 1 | | | 74 | | | | MODULATOR, FM |
| 7 | 05166869AA | 1 | | | 74 | | | | MEDIA SYSTEM, Monitor with DVD |
| 8 | 68001721AA | 1 | | | 74 | | | | SHROUD, SHROUD |
| 9 | 68001718AA | 1 | | | 74 | | | | BRACKET, Mounting |

| COMPASS/PATRIOT (MK) | | BODY | | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|----------------------|----------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2 | ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V | DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 | Transmission |
| L = LOWLINE | T = JEEP - 2WD | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | Dual VVT Engine | DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 | Trans |
| P = PREMIUM | | TYPE #4 | | DAV = Continuously Variable | Transmission |
| | | | | DAW = Cont.Var. w/Off-Rd Crawl | Ratio Trans |

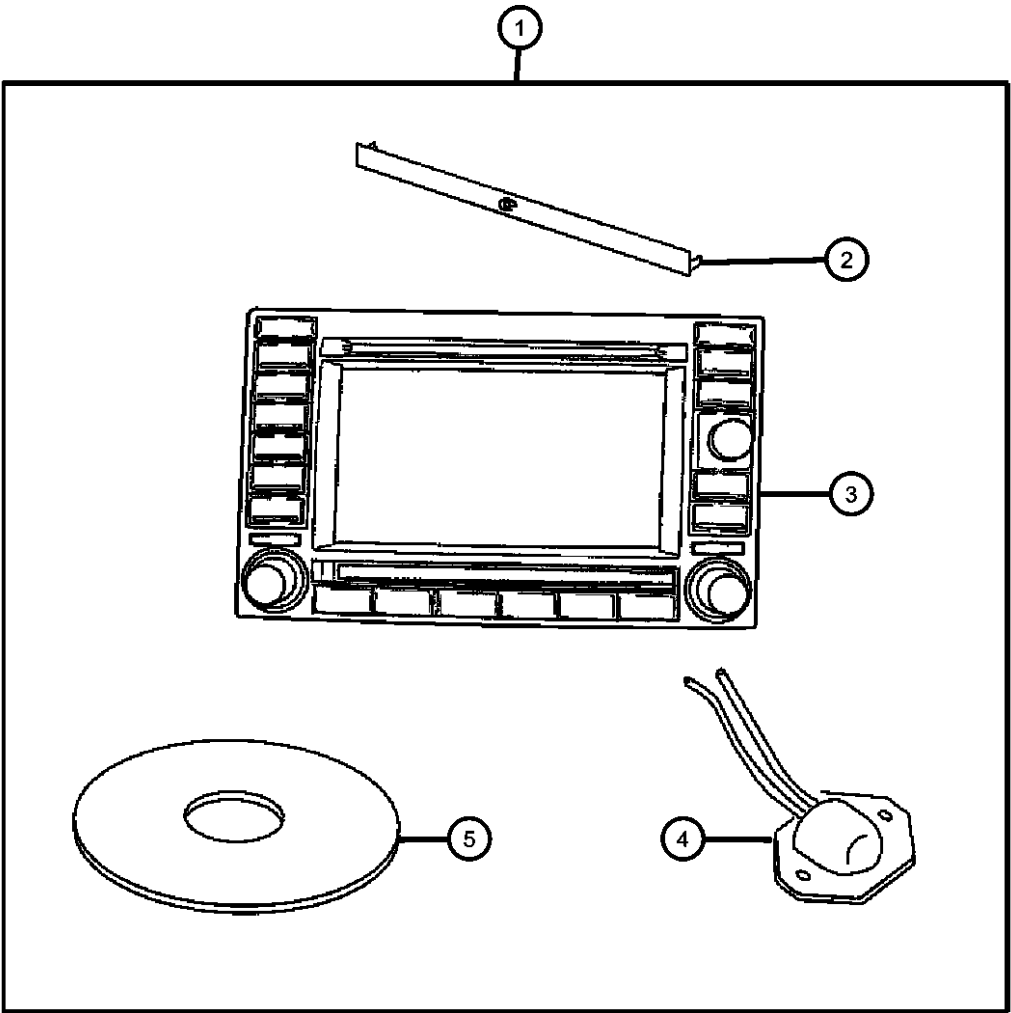
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Navigation Kit [REC]
Figure 1-120

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Note: For Warranty Repair on Item 2, Order Using Z Prefix

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|
| 1 | 82208653AI | 1 | | | | | | | RADIO, AM/FM CD W/NAV/DVD & CD-CTRL, [REC] |
| 2 | 05161571AA | 1 | | | | | | | COVER, Radio |
| 3 | 82208653AI | 1 | | | | | | | RADIO, AM/FM CD W/NAV/DVD & CD-CTRL |
| 4 | 56038630AA | 1 | | | | | | | ANTENNA, GPS |
| 5 | 05064033AE | 1 | | | | | | | DVD, Geographic Database |



COMPASS/PATRIOT (MK)

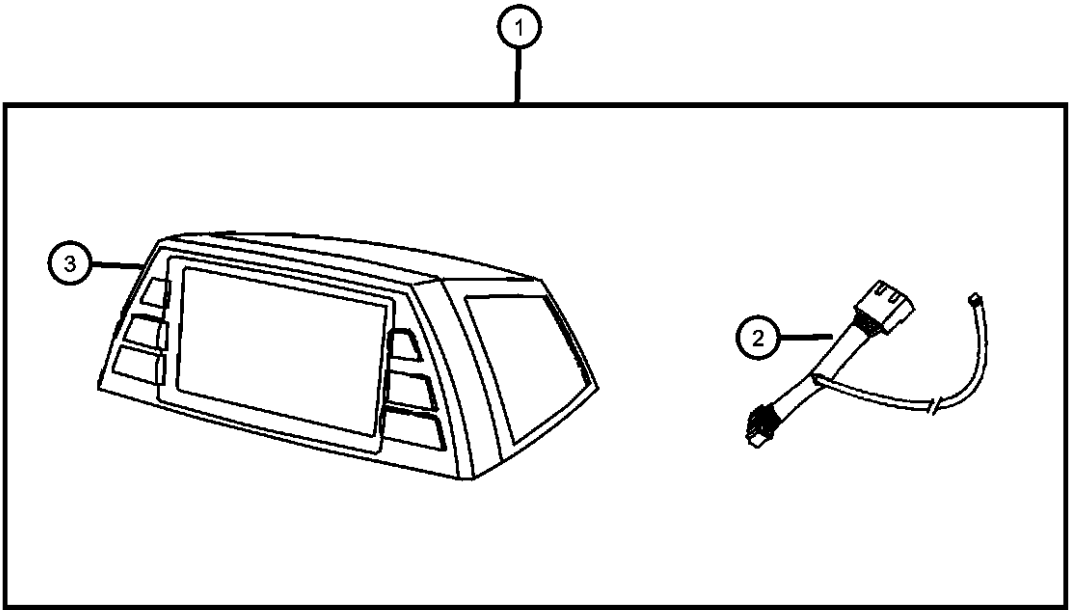
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|--------------|----------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2 | ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V | DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 |
| L = LOWLINE | T = JEEP - 2WD | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | Dual VVT Engine | Transmission |
| P = PREMIUM | | TYPE #4 | | DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 |
| | | | | Trans |
| | | | | DAV = Continuously Variable |
| | | | | Transmission |
| | | | | DAW = Cont.Var. w/Off-Rd Crawl |
| | | | | Ratio Trans |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2007 MK

Navigation Kit - Stand Alone
Figure 1-125

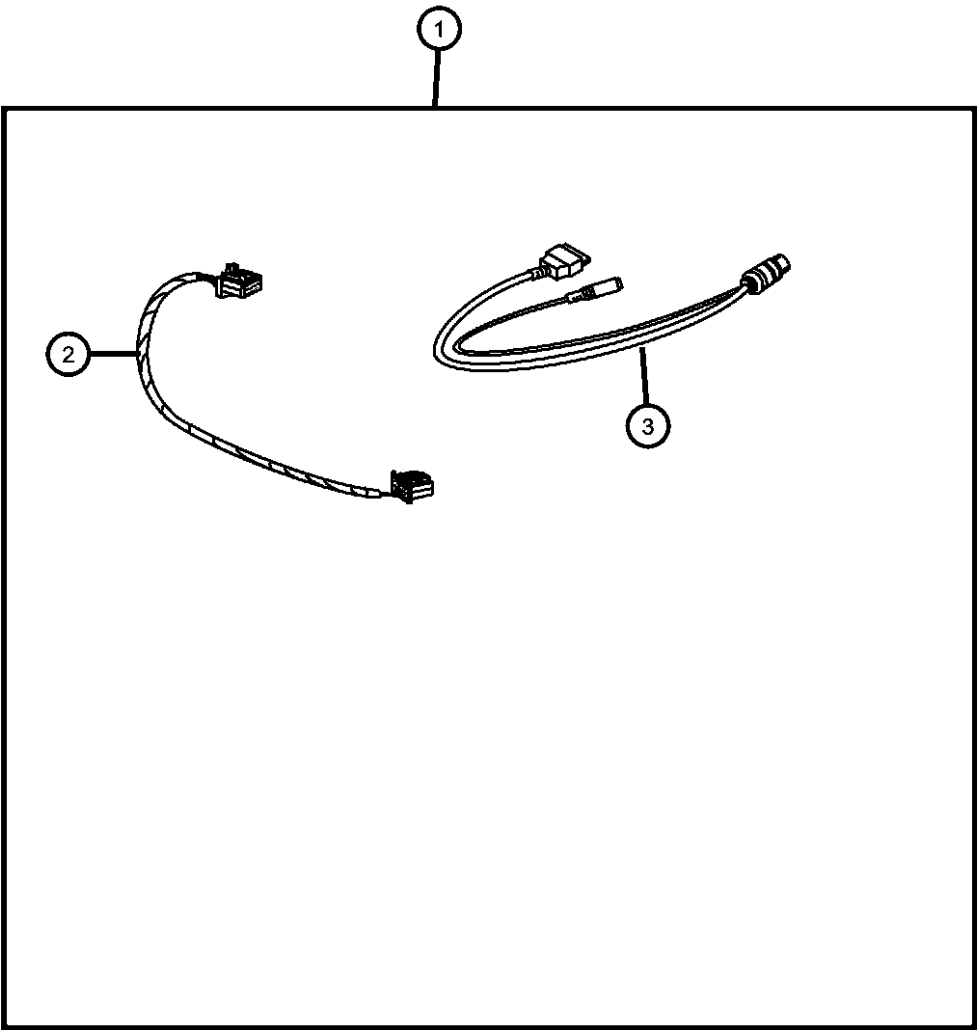
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|----------------------------|
| 1 | 82209850 | 1 | | | | | | | NAVIGATION KIT, Vehicle |
| 2 | 05175003AA | 1 | | | | | | | WIRING, Navigation Display |
| 3 | 05175002AA | 1 | | | | | | | MODULE, Navigation Display |
| -4 | 05175839AA | 1 | | | | | | | COVER, Radio |
| -5 | 05175016AA | 1 | | | | | | | MEMORY CARD, Map Data |



| | | | | |
|-----------------------------|----------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|
| COMPASS/PATRIOT (MK) | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2 | ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V | DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 |
| L = LOWLINE | T = JEEP - 2WD | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | Dual VVT Engine | Transmission |
| P = PREMIUM | | TYPE #4 | | DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 |
| | | | | Trans |
| | | | | DAV = Continuously Variable |
| | | | | Transmission |
| | | | | DAW = Cont.Var. w/Off-Rd Crawl |
| | | | | Ratio Trans |

Module Kit-IPod Adapter
Figure 1-130

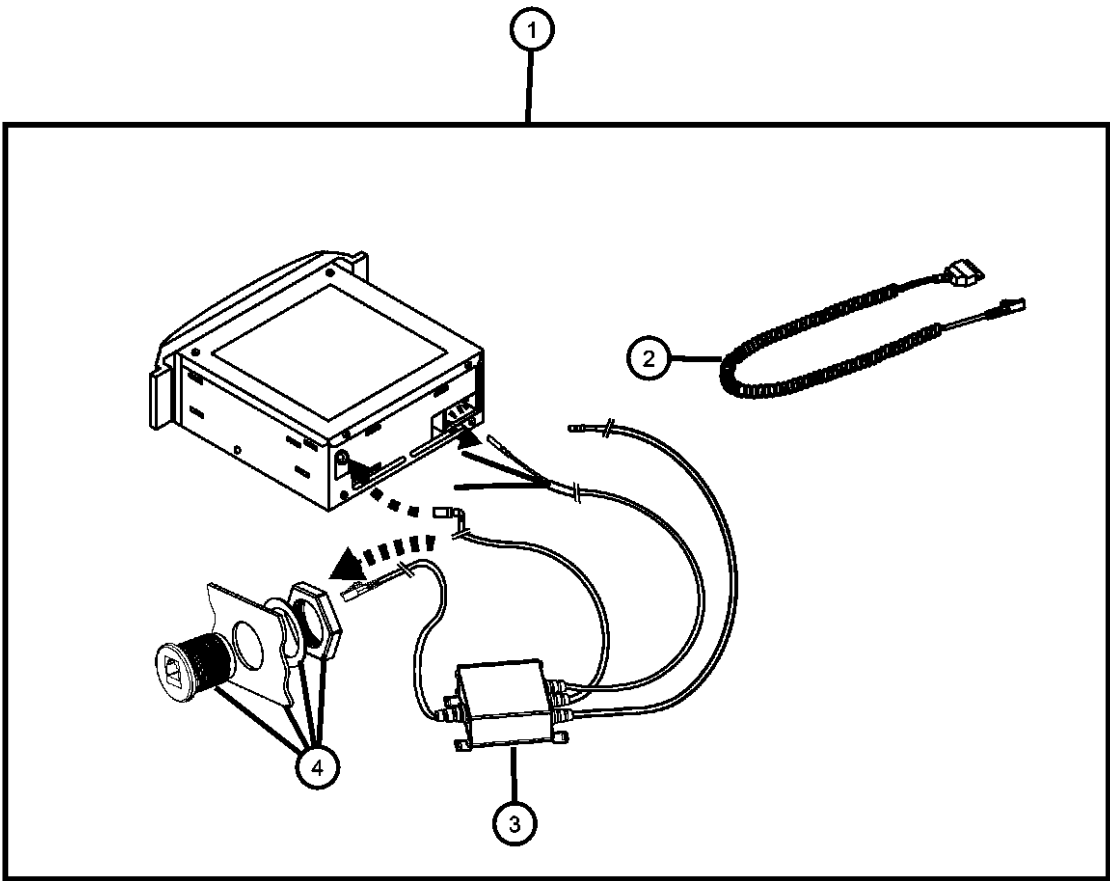
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|----------------------------|
| 1 | 82209617 | 1 | | | | | | | MODULE KIT, IPOD Interface |
| 2 | 68029468AA | 1 | | | | | | | CABLE |
| 3 | 68029461AA | 1 | | | | | | | CABLE |



| | | | | |
|----------------------|----------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|
| COMPASS/PATRIOT (MK) | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2 | ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V | DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 |
| L = LOWLINE | T = JEEP - 2WD | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | Dual VVT Engine | Transmission |
| P = PREMIUM | | TYPE #4 | | DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 |
| | | | | Trans |
| | | | | DAV = Continuously Variable |
| | | | | Transmission |
| | | | | DAW = Cont.Var. w/Off-Rd Crawl |
| | | | | Ratio Trans |

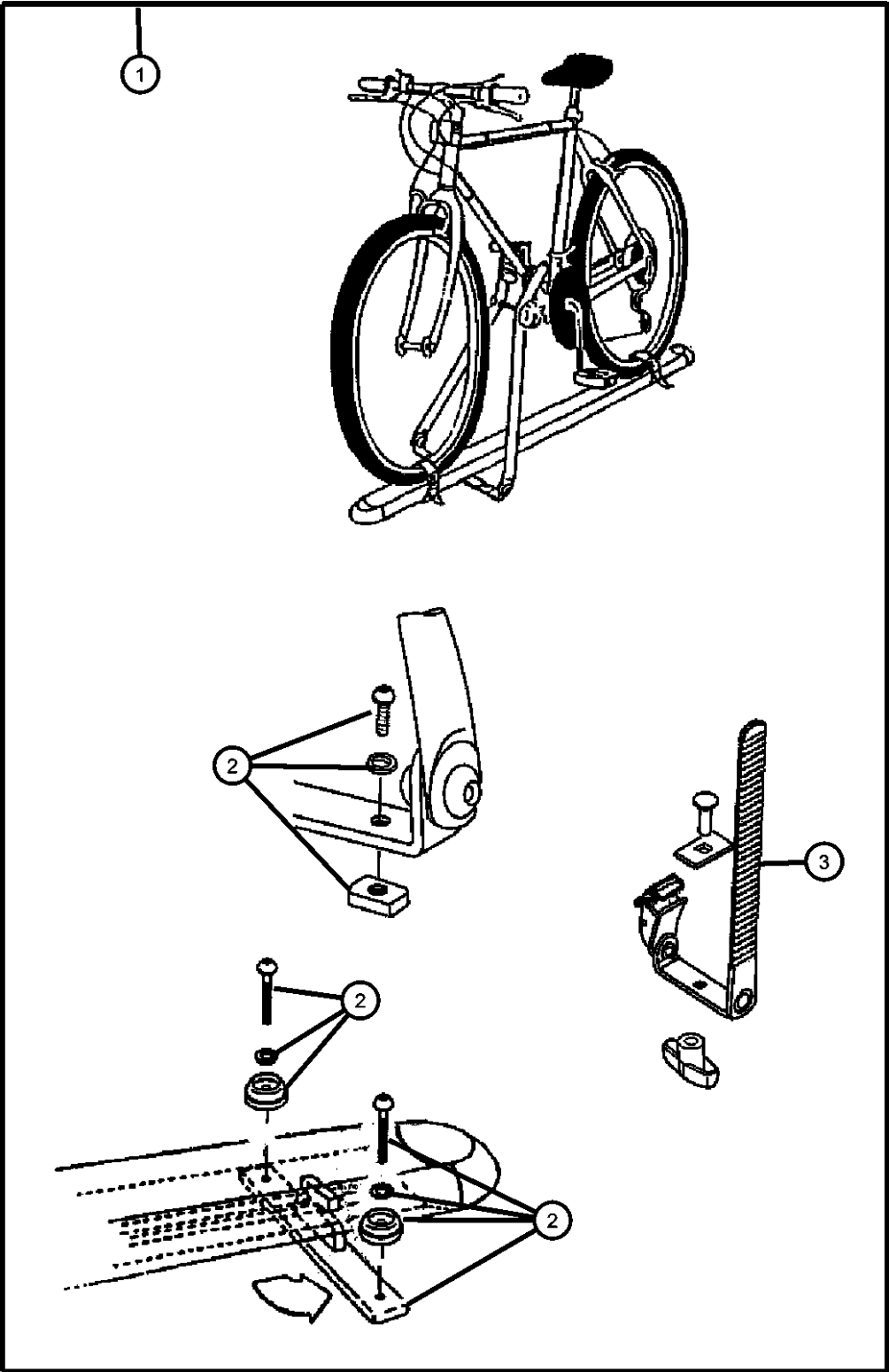
FMiPod Adapter
Figure 1-135

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--------------------------------|
| 1 | 82210181 | 1 | | | | | | | MODULE KIT, IPOD Interface |
| 2 | 68001396AA | 1 | | | | | | | HARNESS, Jumper |
| 3 | 68001396AA | 1 | | | | | | | TRANSMITTER, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 4 | 68024675AA | 1 | | | | | | | HARDWARE |



| COMPASS/PATRIOT (MK) | | | | | |
|----------------------|----------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|--|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION | |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2 | ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V | DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 | |
| L = LOWLINE | T = JEEP - 2WD | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | Dual VVT Engine | Transmission | |
| P = PREMIUM | | TYPE #4 | | DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 | |
| | | | | Trans | |
| | | | | DAV = Continuously Variable | |
| | | | | Transmission | |
| | | | | DAW = Cont.Var. w/Off-Rd Crawl | |
| | | | | Ratio Trans | |

Bike Carrier - Roof - Upright Mount
Figure 1-205



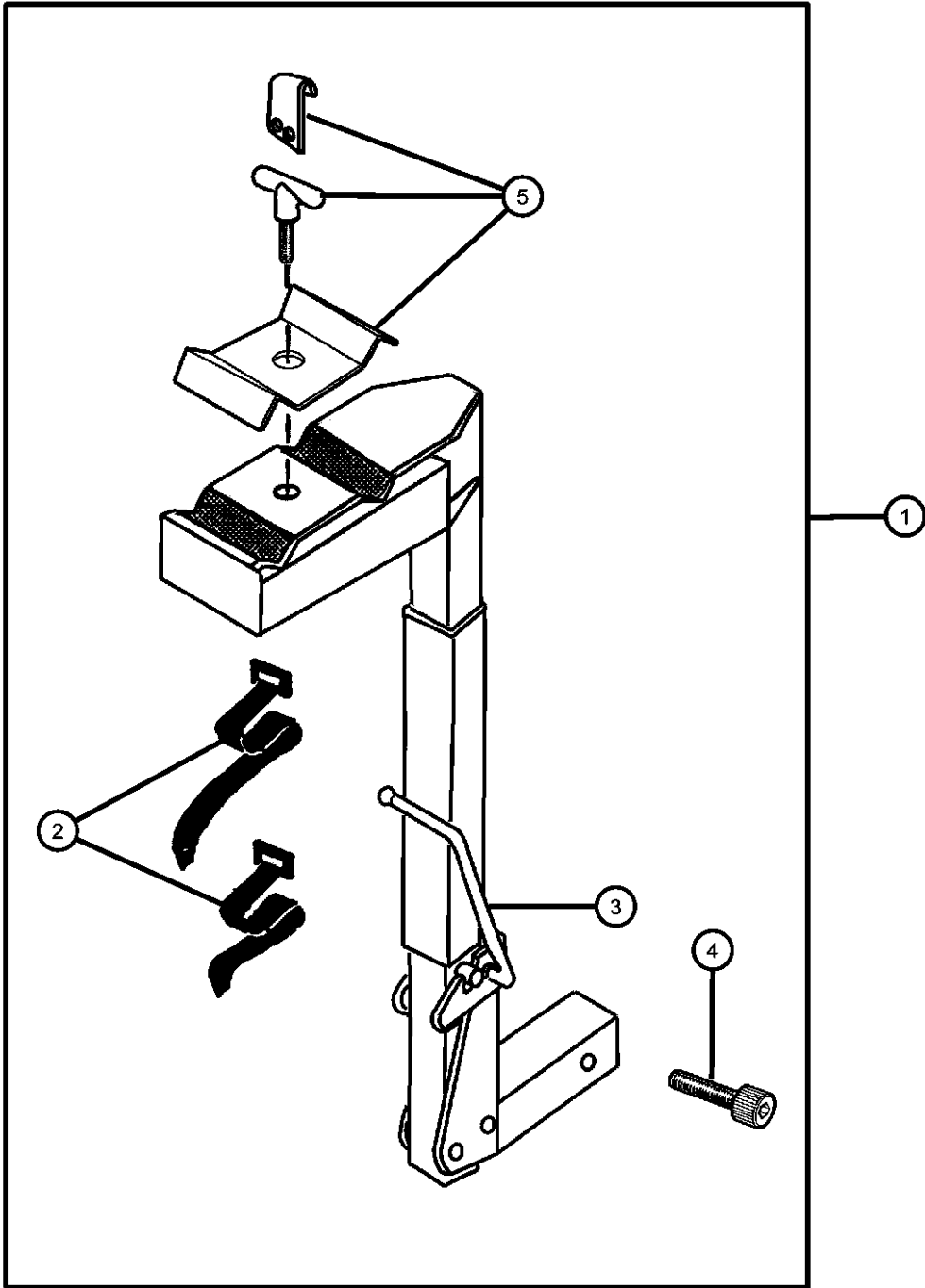
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Note; Requires Sport Utility Rack

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------|---|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|
| 1 | 82207942 | 1 | | | 49 | | | | CARRIER KIT, Bike, Upright - Mount |
| 2 | 05093779AA | 1 | | | 49 | | | | HARDWARE KIT, Accessory, Contains:2-T-Slot Anchors,1-RR T-Slot Bar,4-Button Head Screws,2-Lockwashers,4-Round Dome Washers |
| 3 | 05114532AA | 1 | | | 49 | | | | STRAP, Cargo Tie Down |

| COMPASS/PATRIOT (MK) | | | | |
|----------------------|----------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2 | ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V | DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 |
| L = LOWLINE | T = JEEP - 2WD | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | Dual VVT Engine | Transmission |
| P = PREMIUM | | TYPE #4 | | DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 |
| | | | | Trans |
| | | | | DAV = Continuously Variable |
| | | | | Transmission |
| | | | | DAW = Cont.Var. w/Off-Rd Crawl |
| | | | | Ratio Trans |

Bike Carrier -Hitch Mount
Figure 1-210



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| 1 | 82204452 | 1 | | | | | | | CARRIER KIT, Bike |
| 2 | 04762880 | 1 | | | | | | | STRAP KIT, Velcro |
| 3 | 05016775AA | 1 | | | | | | | STRAP KIT, Bike Carrier Latch |
| 4 | 05016774AA | 1 | | | | | | | BOLT KIT, Security, Contains: Security Bolt & Wrench, Washer & Nut |
| 5 | 05018825AA | 1 | | | | | | | HARDWARE KIT, Bike Carrier, Contains: T-Handle,Lock Strap, Top Clamp Assy. & Nylon Washer |

| | | | | |
|----------------------|----------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|
| COMPASS/PATRIOT (MK) | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2 | ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V | DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 |
| L = LOWLINE | T = JEEP - 2WD | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | Dual VVT Engine | Transmission |
| P = PREMIUM | | TYPE #4 | | DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 |
| | | | | Trans |
| | | | | DAV = Continuously Variable |
| | | | | Transmission |
| | | | | DAW = Cont.Var. w/Off-Rd Crawl |
| | | | | Ratio Trans |

Bike Carrier-Roof-Fork Mount
Figure 1-215

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Note; Requires Sport Utility Rack

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------|---|--|--|----|--|--|--|---|
| 1 | 82207943 | 1 | | | 49 | | | | CARRIER KIT, Bike, Fork - Mount |
| 2 | 05093779AA | 1 | | | 49 | | | | HARDWARE KIT, Accessory, Contains: 2-T-Slot Anchor, 1-RR T-Slot Bar,4-Button Head Screws,2-Lockwashers,4-Round Dome Washers |
| 3 | 05114532AA | 1 | | | 49 | | | | STRAP, Cargo Tie Down |

| | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------|----------------|--|--|--|-------------------------|---------------------------|--|--------------------------------|
| COMPASS/PATRIOT (MK) | | | | | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | | TRANSMISSION |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | | | | 49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2 | ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V | | DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 |
| L = LOWLINE | T = JEEP - 2WD | | | | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | Dual VVT Engine | | Transmission |
| P = PREMIUM | | | | | TYPE #4 | | | DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 |
| | | | | | | | | Trans |
| | | | | | | | | DAV = Continuously Variable |
| | | | | | | | | Transmission |
| | | | | | | | | DAW = Cont.Var. w/Off-Rd Crawl |
| | | | | | | | | Ratio Trans |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

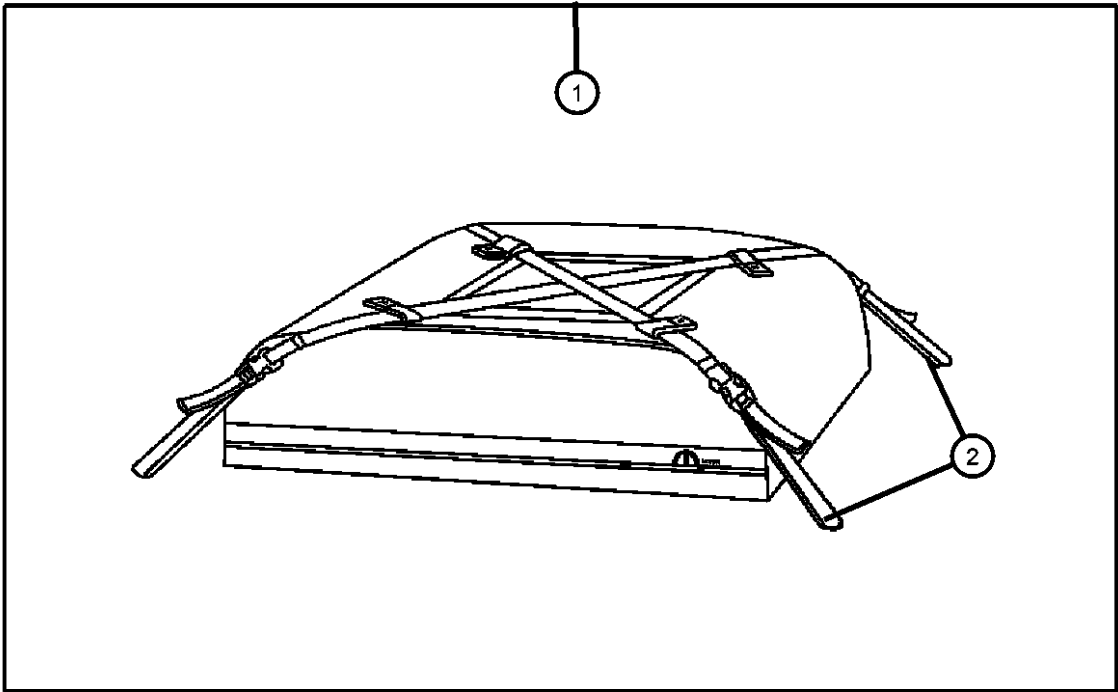
2007 MK

Luggage Carrier-Roof-Vinyl
Figure 1-220

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Note; Sport Utility or Production Rack Required

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------|---|--|--|----|--|--|--|----------------------------|
| 1 | 82207198 | 1 | | | 49 | | | | CARRIER KIT, Luggage |
| 2 | 05066332AA | 1 | | | 49 | | | | STRAP KIT, Luggage Carrier |



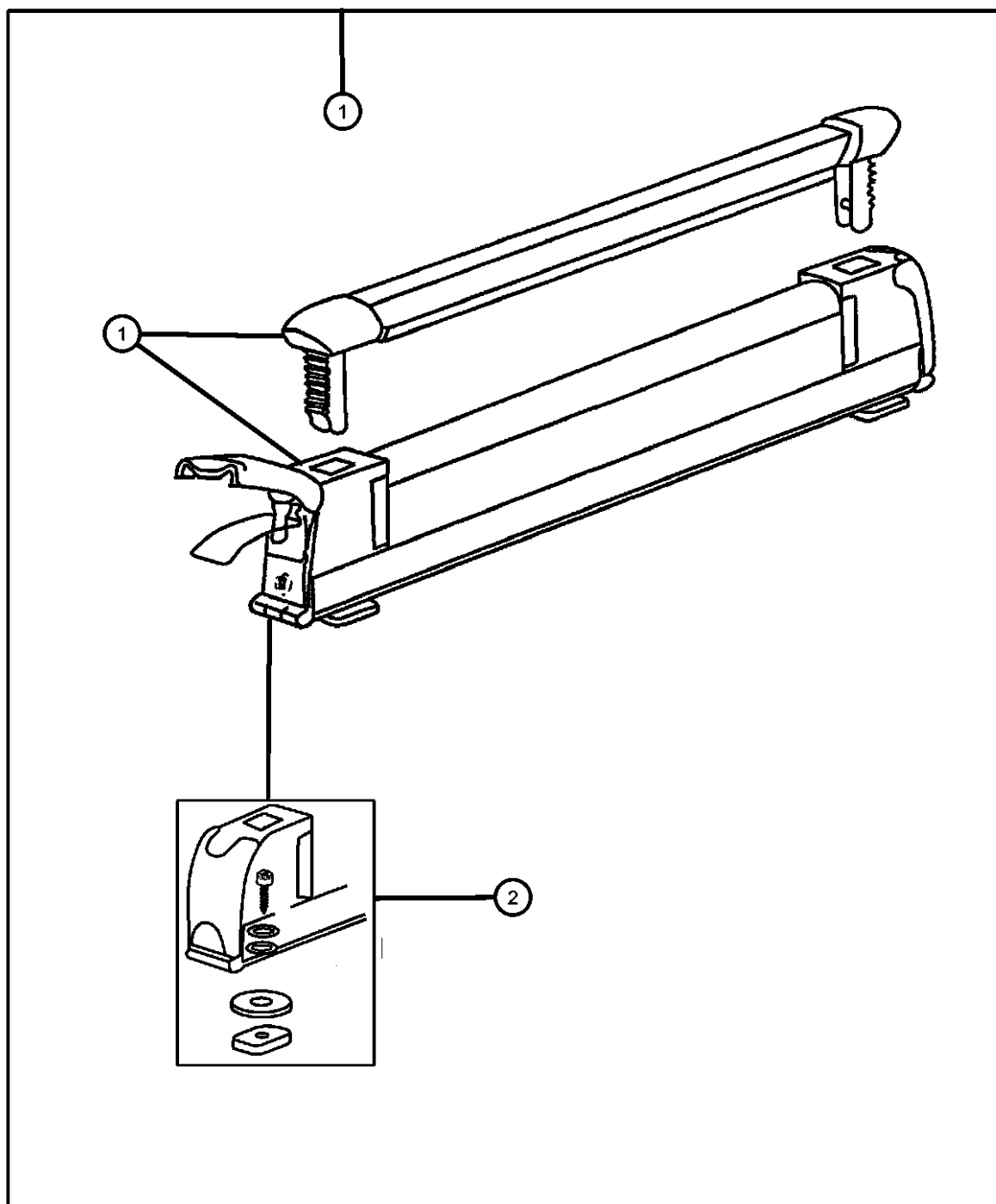
| COMPASS/PATRIOT (MK) | | | | |
|----------------------|----------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2 | ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V | DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 |
| L = LOWLINE | T = JEEP - 2WD | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | Dual VVT Engine | Transmission |
| P = PREMIUM | | TYPE #4 | | DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 |
| | | | | Trans |
| | | | | DAV = Continuously Variable |
| | | | | Transmission |
| | | | | DAW = Cont.Var. w/Off-Rd Crawl |
| | | | | Ratio Trans |

Figure 1-225

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Note; Requires Sport Utility Rack

| | | | | |
|----|------------|---|----|--|
| 1 | 82207308 | 1 | 49 | CARRIER KIT, Ski |
| 2 | 05086158AA | 1 | 49 | HARDWARE KIT, Accessory, Contains: 4-25MM Screws,4- 16MM Screws,4-20MM Screws,4-Lockwashers 4-Flat Washer,4-T-Plates & 4-Rubber Washers |
| -3 | 05066632AA | 1 | 49 | TOOL, Screw Driver |



COMPASS/PATRIOT (MK)

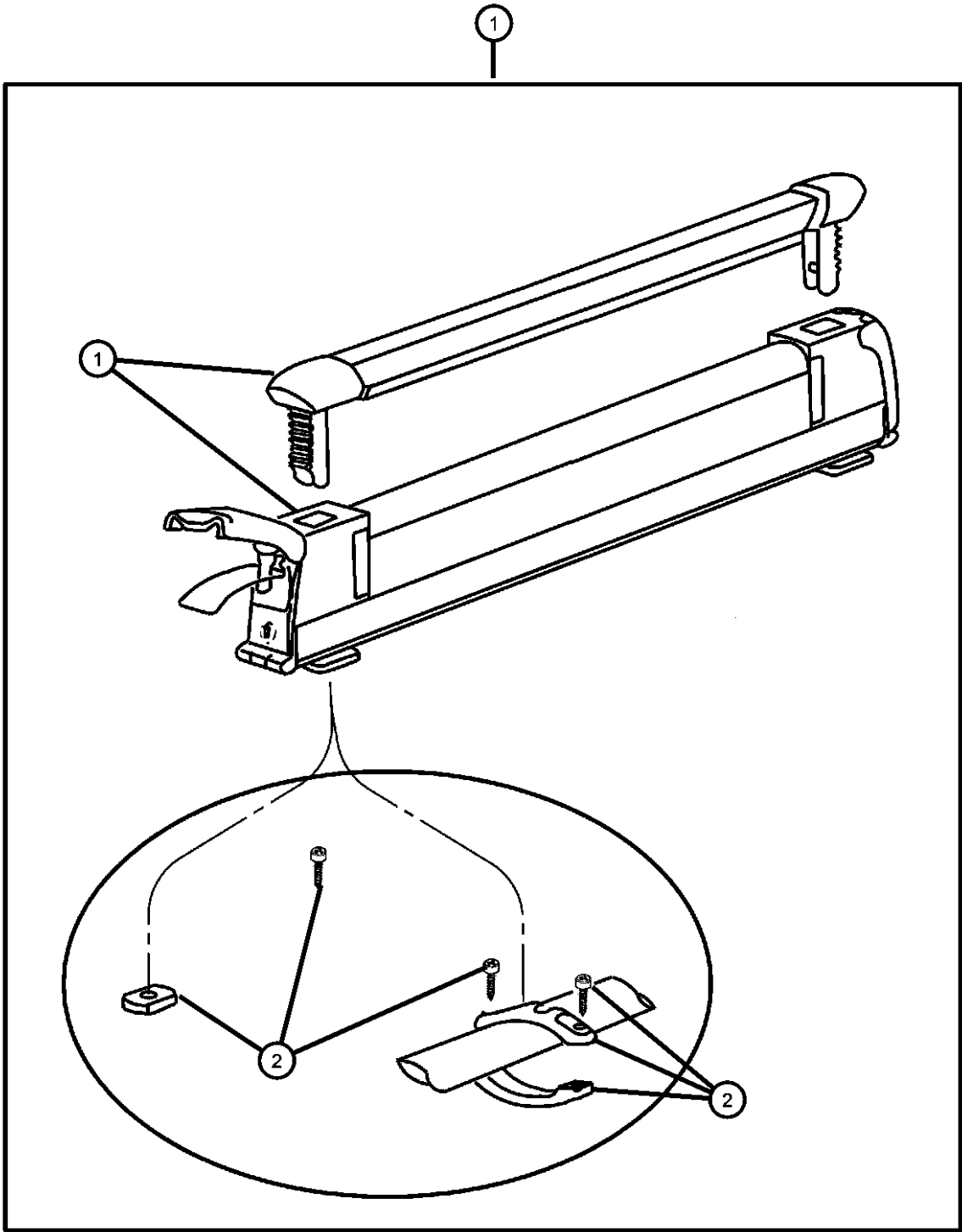
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|--------------|----------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2 | ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V | DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 |
| L = LOWLINE | T = JEEP - 2WD | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | Dual VVT Engine | Transmission |
| P = PREMIUM | | TYPE #4 | | DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 |
| | | | | Trans |
| | | | | DAV = Continuously Variable |
| | | | | Transmission |
| | | | | DAW = Cont.Var. w/Off-Rd Crawl |
| | | | | Ratio Trans |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrrated part

2007 MK

<< RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

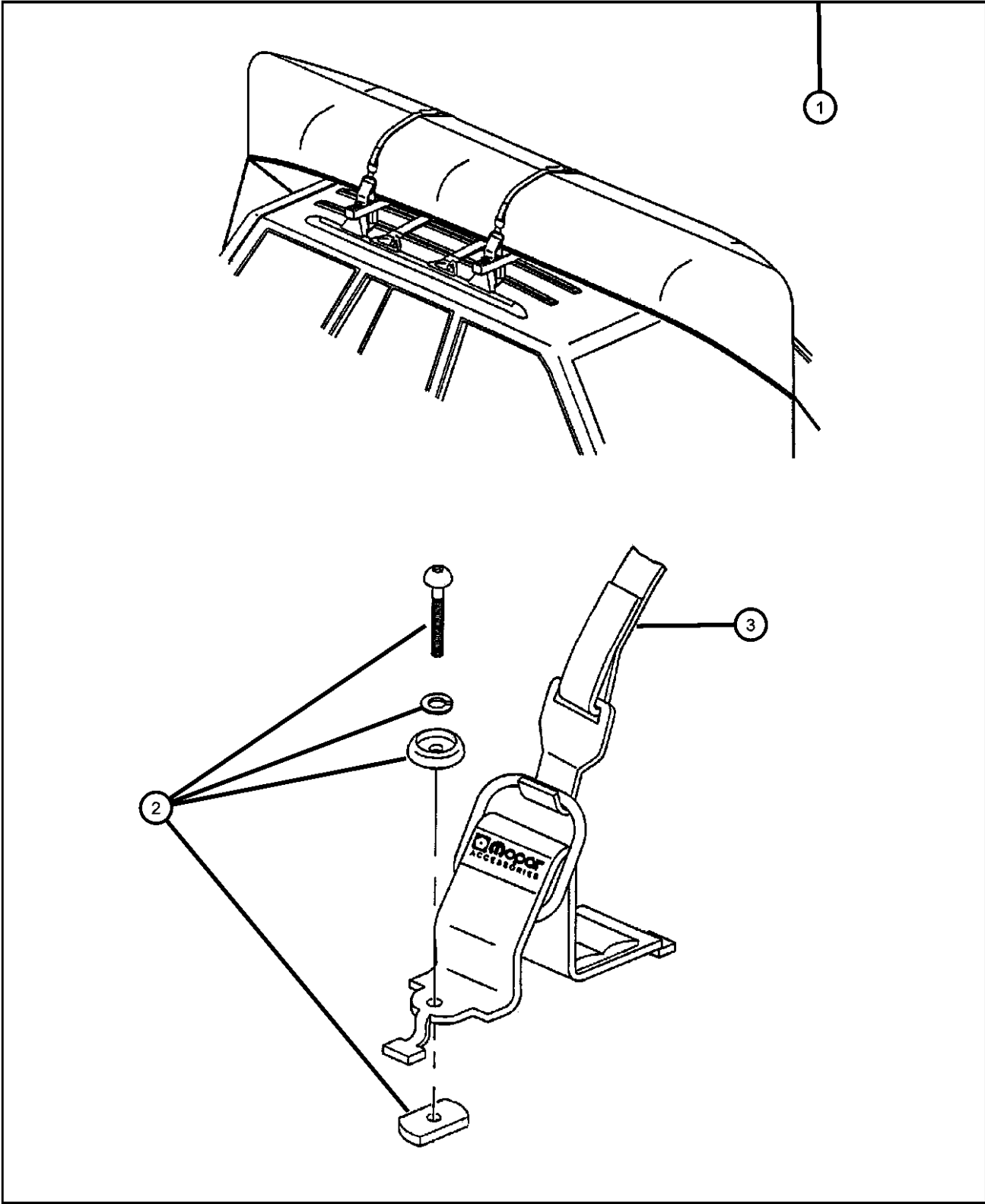
Ski Carrier-Ski or Snowboard
Figure 1-230



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| 1 | 82207312 | 1 | | | 74 | | | | CARRIER KIT, Ski |
| 2 | 05086158AA | 1 | | | 74 | | | | HARDWARE KIT, Accessory, Contains: 4-25MM Screws,4- 16MM Screws,4-20MM Screws, 4-Lockwashers,4-Flat Washers,4-T-Plates & 4-Rubber Washers |
| -3 | 05066632AA | 1 | | | 74 | | | | TOOL, Screw Driver |

| COMPASS/PATRIOT (MK) | | BODY | | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|----------------------|----------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2 | ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V | DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 | Transmission |
| L = LOWLINE | T = JEEP - 2WD | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | Dual VVT Engine | DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 | Trans |
| P = PREMIUM | | TYPE #4 | | DAV = Continuously Variable | Transmission |
| | | | | DAW = Cont.Var. w/Off-Rd Crawl | Ratio Trans |

Carrier Kit - Canoe
Figure 1-235



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Note; Requires Sport Utility Rack

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|
| 1 | 82204700 | 1 | | | | | | | CARRIER KIT, Canoe |
| 2 | 05016389AA | 1 | | | | | | | HARDWARE KIT, Accessory, Contains: 4-25MM Button Head Screws,4-30MM Button Head Screws,4-Lockwashers, 4-Dome Washers,4-Rubber Washers & 4-T-Nuts |
| 3 | 05016511AA | 1 | | | | | | | STRAP, Cargo Tie Down |

| COMPASS/PATRIOT (MK) | | | | |
|----------------------|----------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2 | ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V | DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 |
| L = LOWLINE | T = JEEP - 2WD | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | Dual VVT Engine | Transmission |
| P = PREMIUM | | TYPE #4 | | DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 |
| | | | | Trans |
| | | | | DAV = Continuously Variable |
| | | | | Transmission |
| | | | | DAW = Cont.Var. w/Off-Rd Crawl |
| | | | | Ratio Trans |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Carrier Kit-Water Sports
Figure 1-240

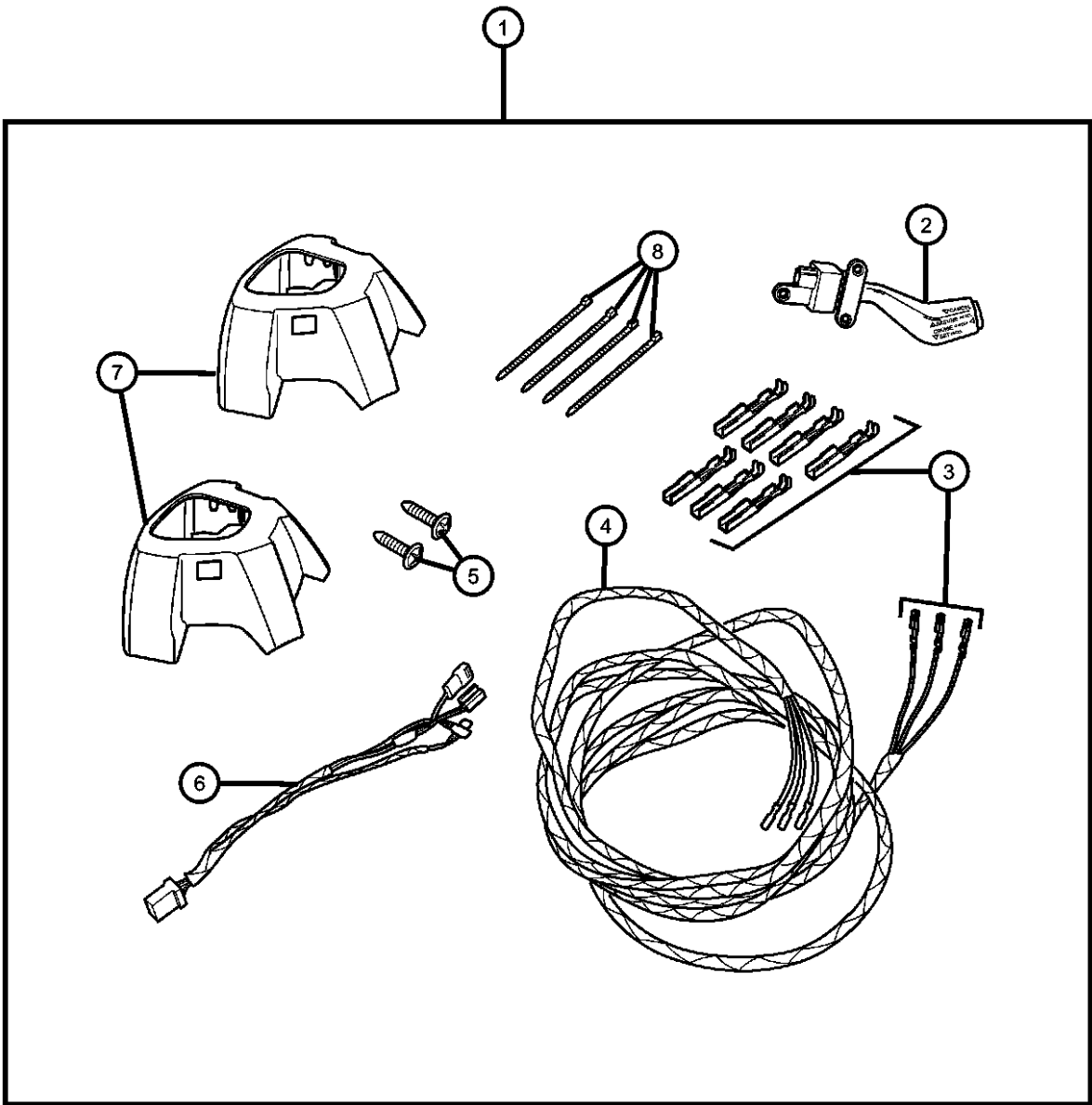
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Note; Requires Sport Utility Rack

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 1 | 82205416 | 1 | | | | | | | CARRIER KIT, Water Sports |
| 2 | 05016389AA | 1 | | | | | | | HARDWARE KIT, Accessory, Contains: 4-25MM Button Head Screws,4-30MM Button Head Screws,4-lockwashers,4-Dome Washers,4-Rubber Washers & 4-T-Nuts |
| 3 | 05016511AA | 1 | | | | | | | STRAP, Cargo Tie Down |

| COMPASS/PATRIOT (MK) | | | | |
|----------------------|----------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2 | ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V | DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 |
| L = LOWLINE | T = JEEP - 2WD | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | Dual VVT Engine | Transmission |
| P = PREMIUM | | TYPE #4 | | DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 |
| | | | | Trans |
| | | | | DAV = Continuously Variable |
| | | | | Transmission |
| | | | | DAW = Cont.Var. w/Off-Rd Crawl |
| | | | | Ratio Trans |

Speed Control Kit-Patriot
Figure 1-305



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|---------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|--|
| 1 | 82210878 | 1 | | | 74 | | | | CONTROL PACKAGE, Speed Control |
| 2 | 04671929AA | 1 | | | 74 | | | | SWITCH, Speed Control |
| 3 | 68021170AA | 1 | | | 74 | | | | TERMINAL |
| 4 | 68021639AA | 1 | | | 74 | | | | HARNESS, Overlay |
| 5 | 68021639AA | 1 | | | | | | | SCREW, Serviced in Assy., (NOT SERVICED) |
| 6 | 68000462AB | 1 | | | 74 | | | | WIRING, Steering Wheel |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | COVER, Steering Wheel Back |
| | 1EB84DK7AB | 1 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | | [DK7] |
| | 1EB84XDVAB | 1 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | | [XDV] |
| 8 | 06015756 | 1 | | | 74 | | | | STRAP, Tie, Quantity of 4 |

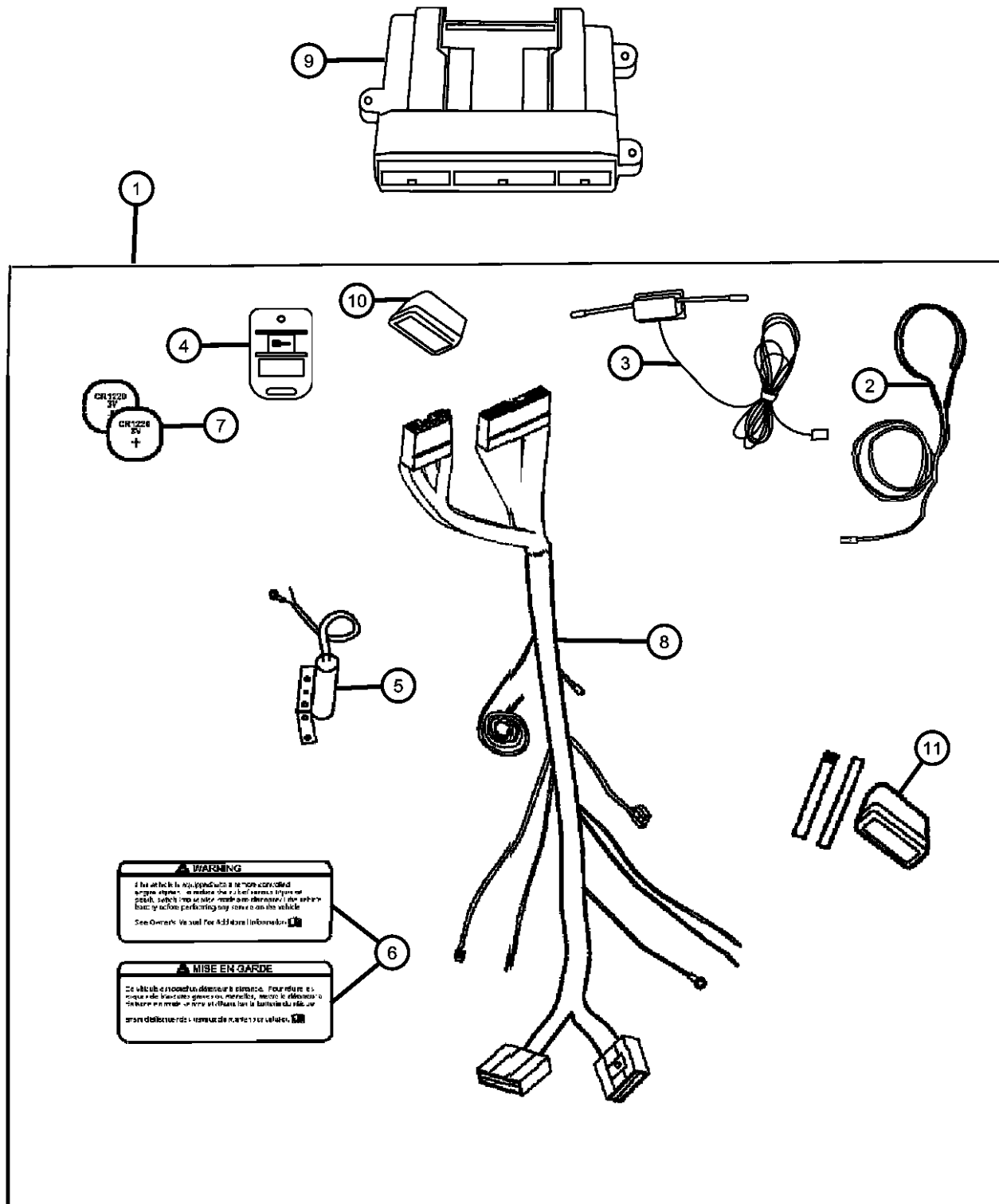
| COMPASS/PATRIOT (MK) | | BODY | | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|----------------------|----------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2 | ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V | DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 | Transmission |
| L = LOWLINE | T = JEEP - 2WD | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | Dual VVT Engine | DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 | Trans |
| P = PREMIUM | | TYPE #4 | | DAV = Continuously Variable | Transmission |
| | | | | DAW = Cont.Var. w/Off-Rd Crawl | Ratio Trans |

Speed Control Kit-Compass
Figure 1-307

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|---------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|-----------------------------------|
| 1 | 82210489 | 1 | | | 49 | | | | CONTROL PACKAGE, Speed Control |
| 2 | 04671929AA | 1 | | | 49 | | | | SWITCH, Speed Control |
| 3 | 04671929AA | 1 | | | | | | | SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 4 | 68000462AB | 1 | | | 49 | | | | WIRING, Steering Wheel |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | COVER, Steering Wheel Back |
| | 1EB84DK7AB | 1 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | | [DK7] |
| | 1EB85XDVAB | 1 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | | [XDV] |

| COMPASS/PATRIOT (MK) | | | | |
|----------------------|----------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2 | ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V | DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 |
| L = LOWLINE | T = JEEP - 2WD | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | Dual VVT Engine | Transmission |
| P = PREMIUM | | TYPE #4 | | DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 |
| | | | | Trans |
| | | | | DAV = Continuously Variable |
| | | | | Transmission |
| | | | | DAW = Cont.Var. w/Off-Rd Crawl |
| | | | | Ratio Trans |

Remote Start Figure 1-310



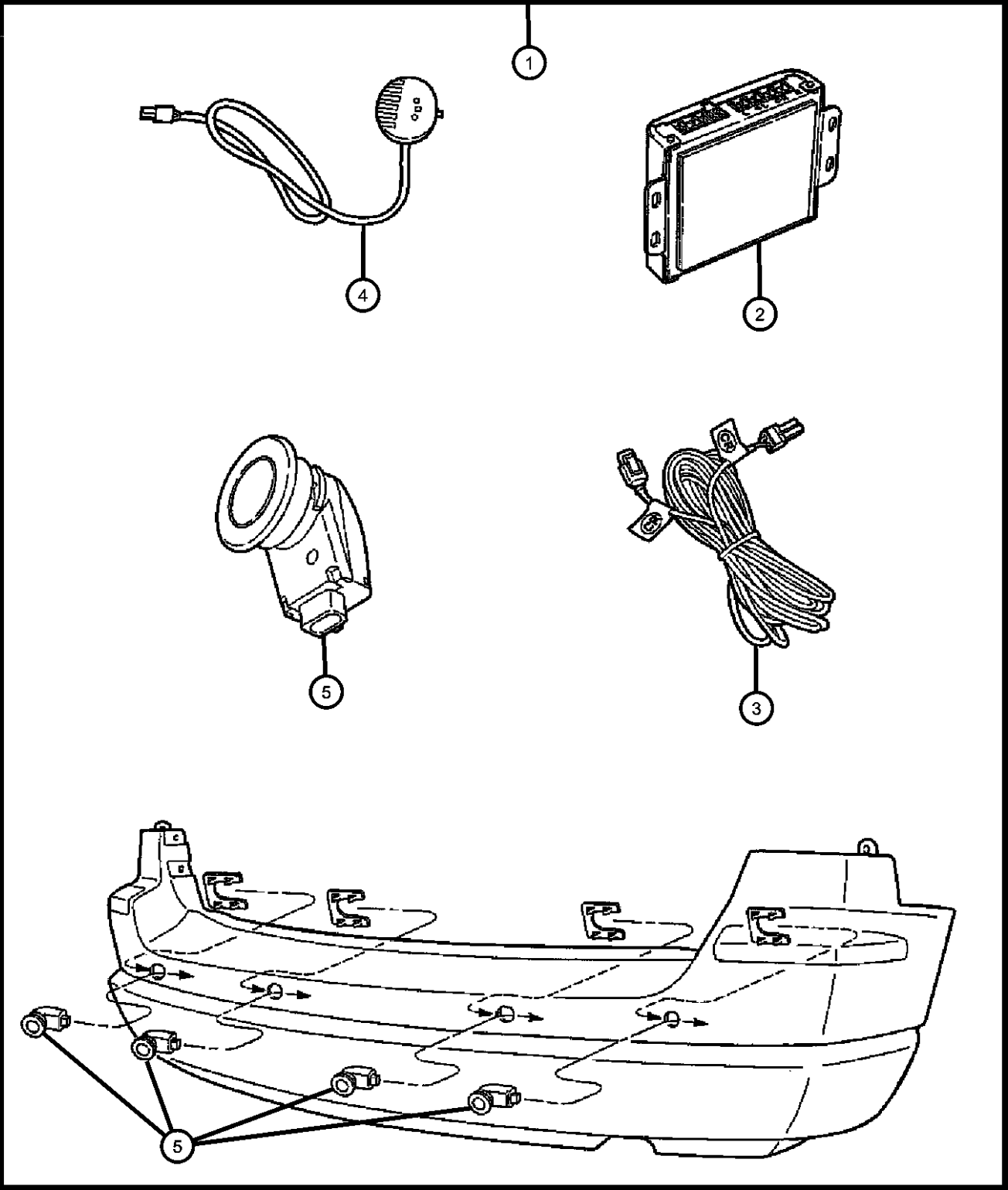
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|--|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| NOTE: Module (Item # 9) not included in install kit, need to order separately. | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 82209364AG | 1 | | | | | | | INSTALL KIT, REMOTE START |
| 2 | 05140470AA | 1 | | | | | | | ANTENNA |
| 3 | 05140471AA | 1 | | | | | | | ANTENNA |
| 4 | 05140472AA | 1 | | | | | | | TRANSMITTER |
| 5 | 68001331AA | 1 | | | | | | | SWITCH |
| 6 | 05140474AA | 1 | | | | | | | LABEL |
| 7 | 05140773AA | 1 | | | | | | | BATTERY, Transmitter, Contains: 12 Replacement Batteries |
| 8 | 68021199AA | 1 | | | | | | | HARNESS, Wiring |
| 9 | 82208859AB | 1 | | | | | | | MODULE KIT, REMOTE START |
| 10 | 68021198AA | 1 | | | | | | | MODULE, Remote Start |
| 11 | 05140468AA | 1 | | | | | | | MODULE |

| COMPASS/PATRIOT (MK) | | | | |
|----------------------|----------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2 | ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V | DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 |
| L = LOWLINE | T = JEEP - 2WD | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | Dual VVT Engine | Transmission |
| P = PREMIUM | | TYPE #4 | | DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 |
| | | | | Trans |
| | | | | DAV = Continuously Variable |
| | | | | Transmission |
| | | | | DAW = Cont.Var. w/Off-Rd Crawl |
| | | | | Ratio Trans |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2007 MK

Sensor Package Park/Distance
Figure 1-315



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---------------------------|
| 1 | 82208246AD | 1 | | | | | | | SENSOR KIT, Park Distance |
| 2 | 05137541AA | 1 | | | | | | | MODULE, Parking Assist |
| 3 | 05137540AA | 1 | | | | | | | WIRING, Distance Sensor |
| 4 | 05137539AA | 1 | | | | | | | DISPLAY, Parking Assist |
| 5 | 05137536AA | 1 | | | | | | | SENSOR |

| | | | | |
|----------------------|----------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|
| COMPASS/PATRIOT (MK) | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2 | ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V | DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 |
| L = LOWLINE | T = JEEP - 2WD | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | Dual VVT Engine | Transmission |
| P = PREMIUM | | TYPE #4 | | DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 |
| | | | | Trans |
| | | | | DAV = Continuously Variable |
| | | | | Transmission |
| | | | | DAW = Cont.Var. w/Off-Rd Crawl |
| | | | | Ratio Trans |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

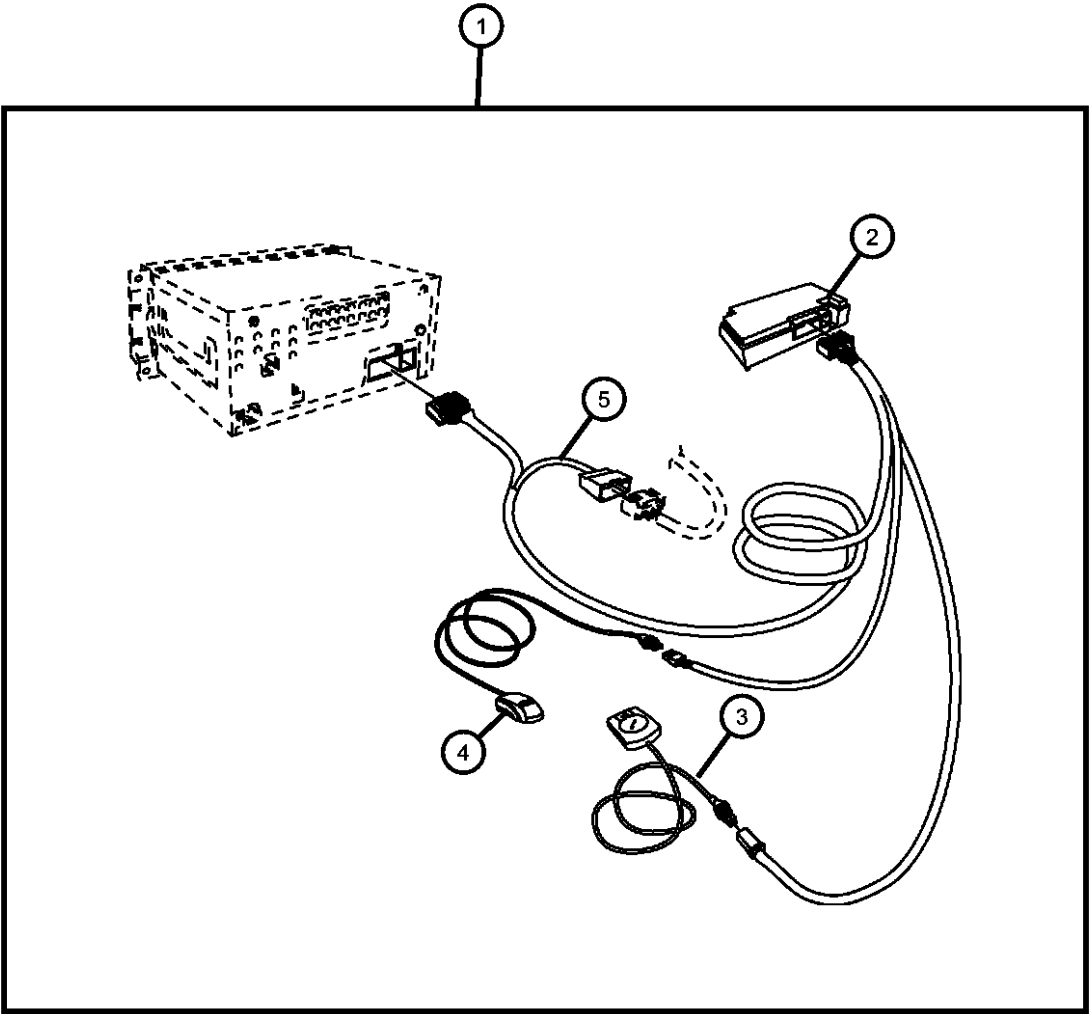
Hands-Free Kit/Cellular Phone-Blue Tooth
Figure 1-320

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|---|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--------------------------------|
| Note: For Warranty Repair On Item 2, Order Using Z Prefix | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 82207853AE | 1 | | | | | | | HANDS FREE KIT, Cellular Phone |
| 2 | 05114359AE | 1 | | | | | | | MODULE, U Connect |
| 3 | 05102026AA | 1 | | | | | | | SPEAKER, Front |
| 4 | 05102025AA | 1 | | | | | | | MICROPHONE, Audio |
| 5 | 05102027AA | 1 | | | | | | | CONTROLLER, Audio |
| -6 | 05191830AA | 1 | | | | | | | HARNESS |

| COMPASS/PATRIOT (MK) | | | | |
|----------------------|----------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2 | ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V | DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 |
| L = LOWLINE | T = JEEP - 2WD | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | Dual VVT Engine | Transmission |
| P = PREMIUM | | TYPE #4 | | DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 |
| | | | | Trans |
| | | | | DAV = Continuously Variable |
| | | | | Transmission |
| | | | | DAW = Cont.Var. w/Off-Rd Crawl |
| | | | | Ratio Trans |

Hands-free Kit/Cellular Phone-Blue Tooth-Low Speed
Figure 1-325

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--------------------------------|
| 1 | 82210081 | 1 | | | | | | | HANDS FREE KIT, Cellular Phone |
| 2 | 82210081 | 1 | | | | | | | MODULE, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 3 | 68002645AA | 1 | | | | | | | CONTROLLER, Audio |
| 4 | 68002646AA | 1 | | | | | | | MICROPHONE, Audio |
| 5 | 68002647AA | 1 | | | | | | | HARNESS |



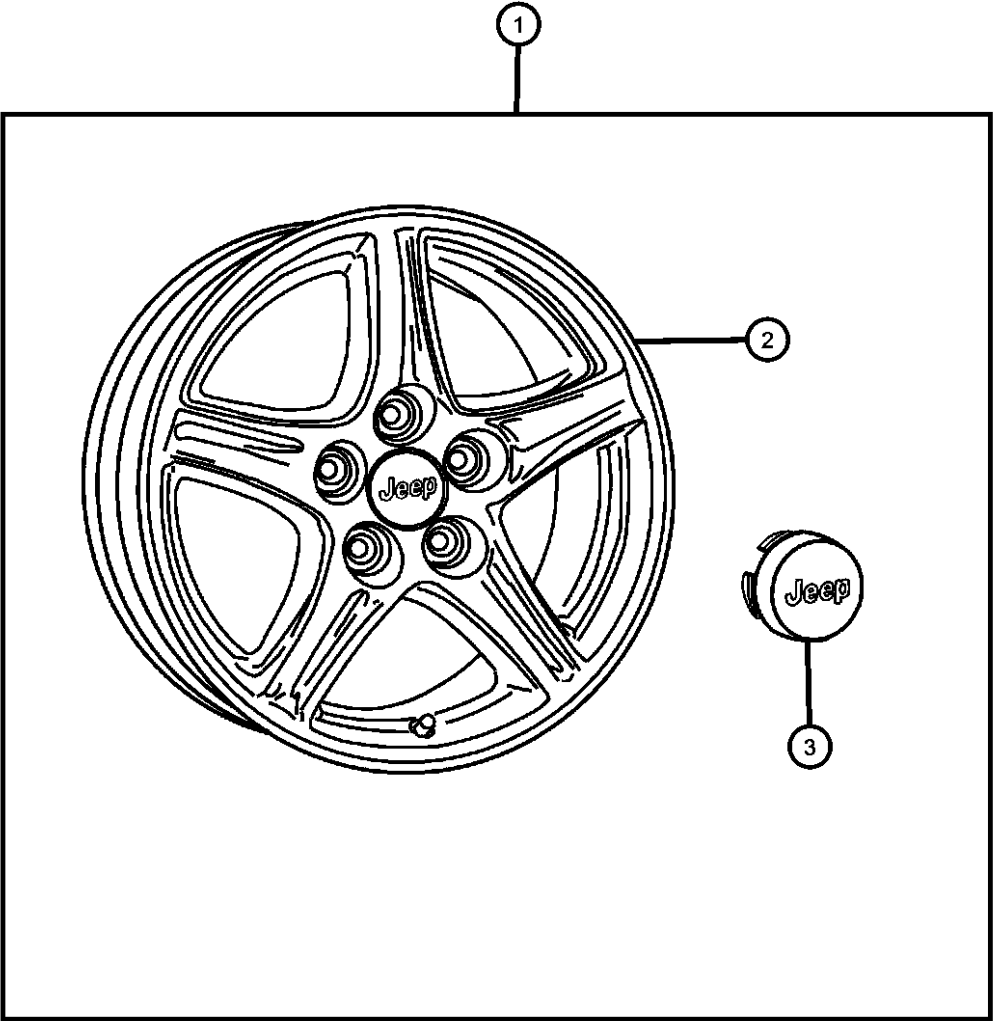
| COMPASS/PATRIOT (MK) | | BODY | | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|----------------------|----------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2 | ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V | DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 | |
| L = LOWLINE | T = JEEP - 2WD | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | Dual VVT Engine | Transmission | DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 |
| P = PREMIUM | | TYPE #4 | | Trans | DAV = Continuously Variable |
| | | | | Transmission | DAW = Cont.Var. w/Off-Rd Crawl |
| | | | | | Ratio Trans |

Wheel Kit
Figure 1-405

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Note; Item#1, Contains 1 Wheel and 1 Center Cap

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------|---|---------|--|--------|--|--|--|--------------------------|
| 1 | 82210160 | 1 | J | | 49 | | | | WHEEL KIT, Cast Aluminum |
| 2 | 82210160 | 1 | | | | | | | WHEEL, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 3 | 5HT59SZ0AB | 4 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | | CAP, Wheel Center, [WPP] |



COMPASS/PATRIOT (MK)

| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|--------------|----------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2 | ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V | DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 |
| L = LOWLINE | T = JEEP - 2WD | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | Dual VVT Engine | Transmission |
| P = PREMIUM | | TYPE #4 | | DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 |
| | | | | Trans |
| | | | | DAV = Continuously Variable |
| | | | | Transmission |
| | | | | DAW = Cont.Var. w/Off-Rd Crawl |
| | | | | Ratio Trans |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

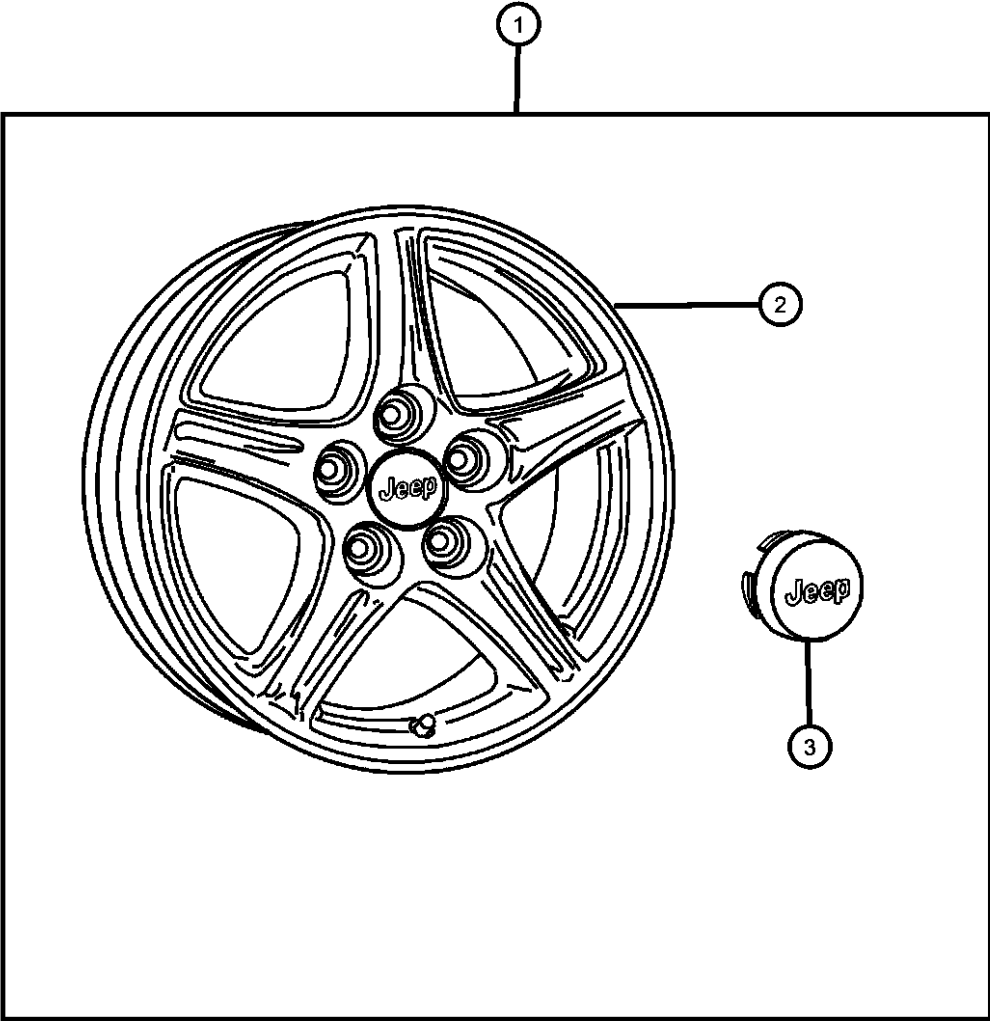
2007 MK

Wheel Kit
Figure 1-410

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Note; Item#1, Contains 1 Wheel and 1 Center Cap

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------|---|---------|--|--------|--|--|--|--------------------------|
| 1 | 82210606 | 1 | | | 49 | | | | WHEEL KIT, Cast Aluminum |
| 2 | 82210606 | 1 | | | | | | | WHEEL, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 3 | 5HT59SZ0AB | 4 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | | CAP, Wheel Center |



COMPASS/PATRIOT (MK)

| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|--------------|----------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2 | ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V | DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 |
| L = LOWLINE | T = JEEP - 2WD | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | Dual VVT Engine | Transmission |
| P = PREMIUM | | TYPE #4 | | DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 |
| | | | | Trans |
| | | | | DAV = Continuously Variable |
| | | | | Transmission |
| | | | | DAW = Cont.Var. w/Off-Rd Crawl |
| | | | | Ratio Trans |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2007 MK

Off-Road/Driving Lamp Wiring Kit
Figure 1-605

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| 1 | 82210715 | 1 | | | | | | | INSTALLATION PACKAGE, Off Road Light |
| 2 | 05179785AA | 1 | | | | | | | HARNESS |
| 3 | 05179783AA | 1 | | | | | | | HARNESS, Wiring |
| 4 | 68005178AA | 1 | | | | | | | SWITCH, Fog Lamp |
| 5 | 04778570 | 1 | | | | | | | TUBE, Heat Shrink |
| 6 | 06015756 | 1 | | | | | | | STRAP, Tie, Quantity of 8 |

| COMPASS/PATRIOT (MK) | | BODY | | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|----------------------|----------------|-------------------------|--|---------------------------|--------------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2 | | ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V | DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 |
| L = LOWLINE | T = JEEP - 2WD | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | | Dual VVT Engine | Transmission |
| P = PREMIUM | | TYPE #4 | | | DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 |
| | | | | | Trans |
| | | | | | DAV = Continuously Variable |
| | | | | | Transmission |
| | | | | | DAW = Cont.Var. w/Off-Rd Crawl |
| | | | | | Ratio Trans |

Roof Mounted Off-Road Lamp Wiring Kit
Figure 1-610

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|------------------------------------|
| 1 | 82210877 | 1 | | | 74 | | | | INSTALL PACKAGE, Off Road Light |
| 2 | 05179784AA | 1 | | | 74 | | | | HARNESS, Roof |
| 3 | 05179783AA | 1 | | | | | | | HARNESS, Wiring |
| 4 | 68005178AA | 1 | | | | | | | SWITCH, Fog Lamp |
| 5 | 04778570 | 1 | | | | | | | TUBE, Heat Shrink |
| 6 | 06015756 | 1 | | | | | | | STRAP, Tie, Quantity of 10 |

| COMPASS/PATRIOT (MK) | | | | | |
|----------------------|----------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|--|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION | |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2 | ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V | DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 | |
| L = LOWLINE | T = JEEP - 2WD | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | Dual VVT Engine | Transmission | |
| P = PREMIUM | | TYPE #4 | | DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 | |
| | | | | Trans | |
| | | | | DAV = Continuously Variable | |
| | | | | Transmission | |
| | | | | DAW = Cont.Var. w/Off-Rd Crawl | |
| | | | | Ratio Trans | |

Fog Lamp Kit
Figure 1-615

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------------------------|
| 1 | 82210435 | 1 | | | 74 | | | | LIGHT KIT, Fog |
| 2 | 05166846AA | 1 | | | 74 | | | | HARNESS, Overlay |
| 3 | 05191986AA | 1 | | | 74 | | | | HARNESS, Overlay |
| 4 | 06015756 | 1 | | | 74 | | | | STRAP, Tie, Quantity of 4 |
| 5 | 05183947AA | 1 | | | 74 | | | | SWITCH, Multifunction |
| 6 | 04805857AA | 1 | | | 74 | | | | LAMP, Front Fog |
| 7 | 06506579AA | 1 | | | 74 | | | | SCREW, Tapping, Quantity of 4 |

| COMPASS/PATRIOT (MK) | | | | | |
|----------------------|----------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|--|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION | |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2 | ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V | DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 | |
| L = LOWLINE | T = JEEP - 2WD | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | Dual VVT Engine | Transmission | |
| P = PREMIUM | | TYPE #4 | | DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 | |
| | | | | Trans | |
| | | | | DAV = Continuously Variable | |
| | | | | Transmission | |
| | | | | DAW = Cont.Var. w/Off-Rd Crawl | |
| | | | | Ratio Trans | |

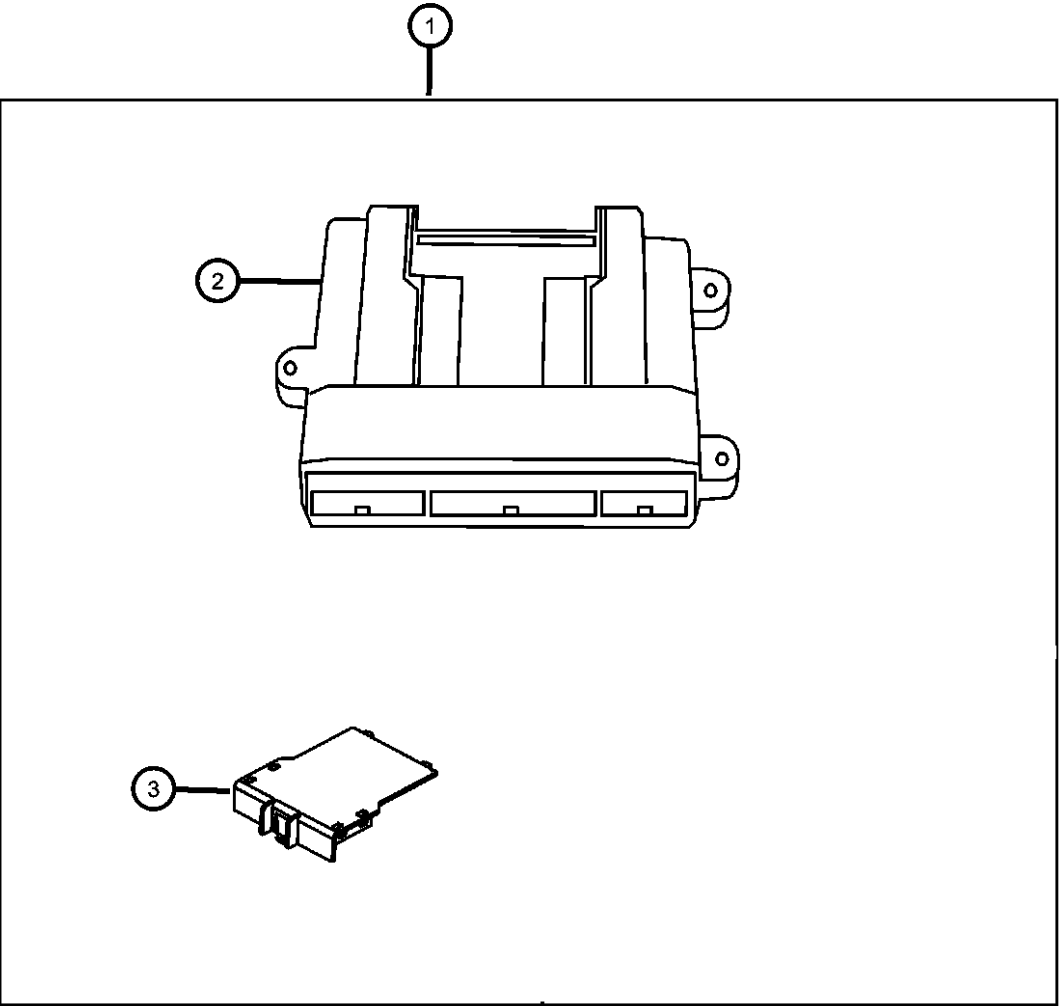
Engine Block Heater
Figure 1-620

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---------------------------|
| 1 | 82210533 | 1 | | | | | | | HEATER KIT, Engine Block |
| 2 | 05033279AA | 1 | | | | | | | CORD, Engine Block Heater |
| 3 | 05033557AB | 1 | | | | | | | HEATER, Engine |

| | | | | |
|----------------------|----------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|
| COMPASS/PATRIOT (MK) | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2 | ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V | DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 |
| L = LOWLINE | T = JEEP - 2WD | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | Dual VVT Engine | Transmission |
| P = PREMIUM | | TYPE #4 | | DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 |
| | | | | Trans |
| | | | | DAV = Continuously Variable |
| | | | | Transmission |
| | | | | DAW = Cont.Var. w/Off-Rd Crawl |
| | | | | Ratio Trans |

Alarm Kit
Figure 1-910

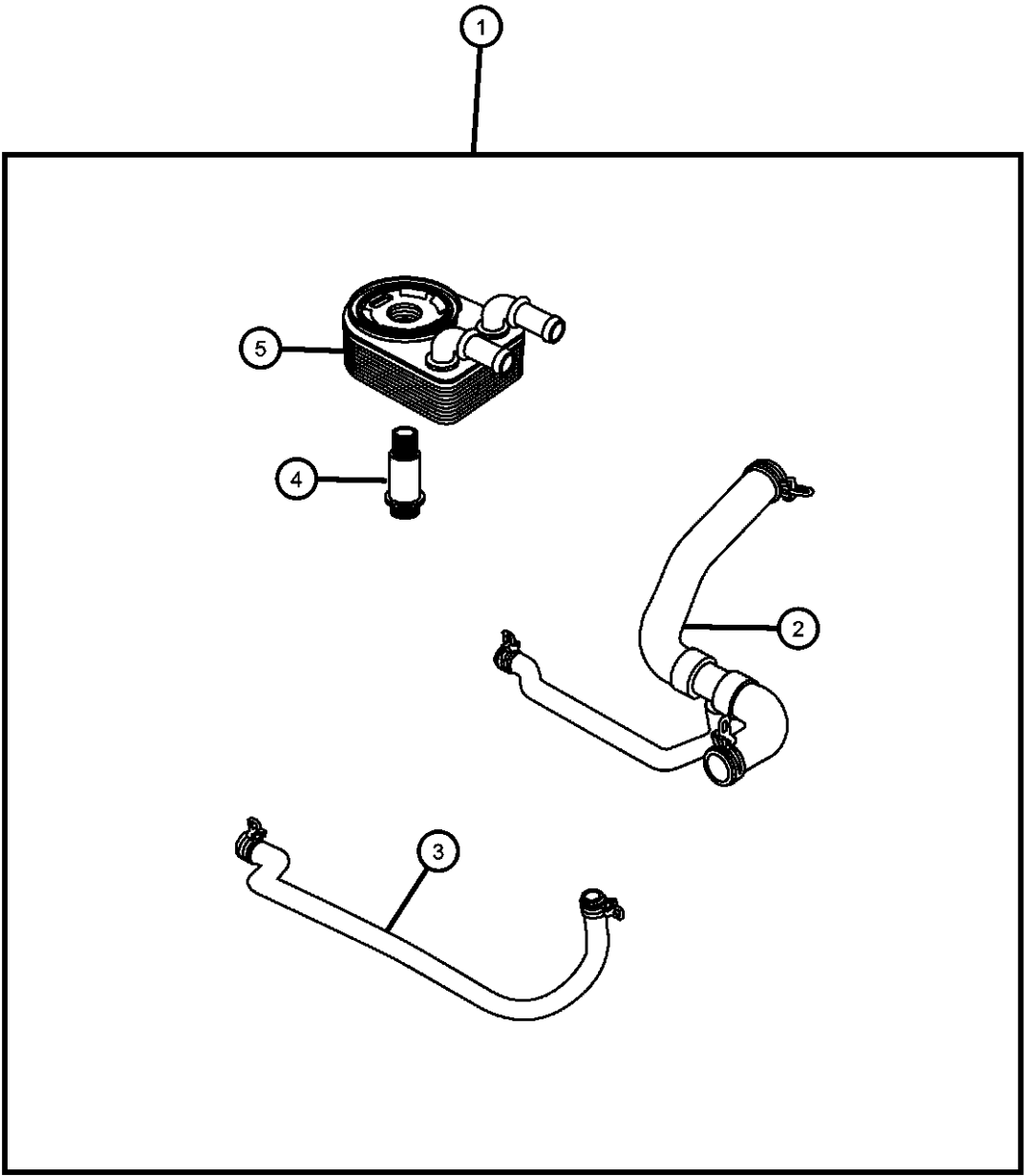
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|----------------------------------|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | ALARM KIT, Security with Keyless |
| | 82209702AB | 1 | | | 49 | | | | For Vehicles with RKE Electric |
| | 82209703 | 1 | | | 74 | | | | Locks |
| 2 | 05140464AA | 1 | | | 74 | | | | MODULE, Remote Start |
| 3 | 05189810AA | 1 | | | 74 | | | | MODULE, Security Alarm |



| COMPASS/PATRIOT (MK) | | | | |
|----------------------|----------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2 | ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V | DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 |
| L = LOWLINE | T = JEEP - 2WD | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | Dual VVT Engine | Transmission |
| P = PREMIUM | | TYPE #4 | | DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 |
| | | | | Trans |
| | | | | DAV = Continuously Variable |
| | | | | Transmission |
| | | | | DAW = Cont.Var. w/Off-Rd Crawl |
| | | | | Ratio Trans |

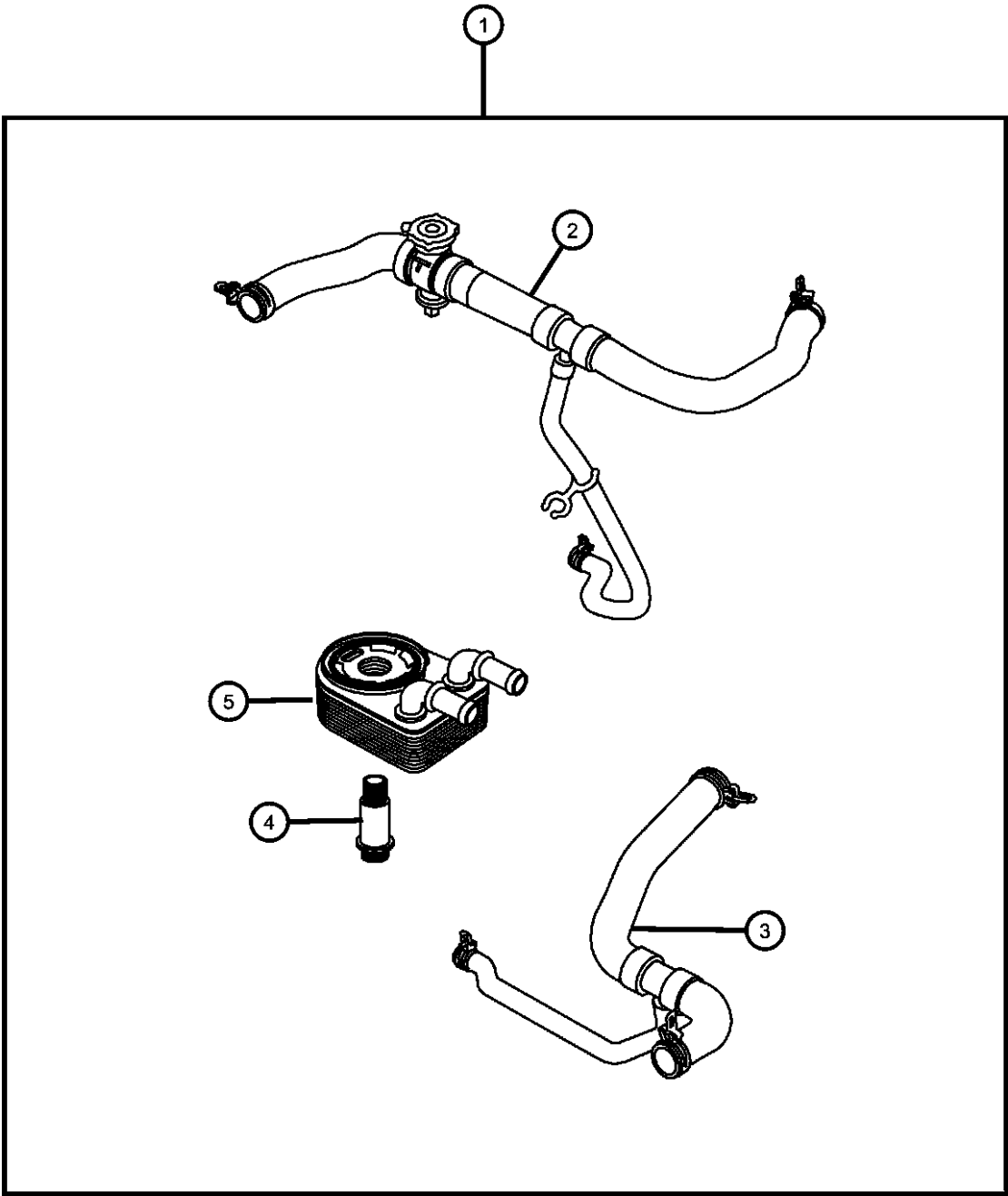
Engine Oil Cooler
Figure 1-1105

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|------------------------------|
| 1 | 82210700 | 1 | | | | | | | COOLER KIT, Engine Oil |
| 2 | 05058489AE | 1 | | | | | | | HOSE, Radiator Outlet |
| 3 | 05058490AB | 1 | | | | | | | HOSE, Radiator Outlet |
| 4 | 04884758AB | 1 | | | | | | | CONNECTOR, Engine Oil Cooler |
| 5 | 04884757AD | 1 | | | | | | | COOLER, Engine Oil |



| COMPASS/PATRIOT (MK) | | BODY | | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|----------------------|----------------|------------------------|---------------------------------|---|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2 | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4 | ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine | DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission |
| L = LOWLINE | T = JEEP - 2WD | | | | DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans |
| P = PREMIUM | | | | | DAV = Continuously Variable Transmission |
| | | | | | DAW = Cont.Var. w/Off-Rd Crawl Ratio Trans |

Engine Oil Cooler
Figure 1-1110



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|------------------------------|
| 1 | 82210701 | 1 | | | | | | | COOLER KIT, Engine Oil |
| 2 | 05058492AB | 1 | | | | | | | HOSE, Radiator Inlet |
| 3 | 05058489AE | 1 | | | | | | | HOSE, Radiator Outlet |
| 4 | 04884758AB | 1 | | | | | | | CONNECTOR, Engine Oil Cooler |
| 5 | 04884757AD | 1 | | | | | | | COOLER, Engine Oil |

| | | | | |
|----------------------|----------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|
| COMPASS/PATRIOT (MK) | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2 | ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V | DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 |
| L = LOWLINE | T = JEEP - 2WD | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | Dual VVT Engine | Transmission |
| P = PREMIUM | | TYPE #4 | | DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 |
| | | | | Trans |
| | | | | DAV = Continuously Variable |
| | | | | Transmission |
| | | | | DAW = Cont.Var. w/Off-Rd Crawl |
| | | | | Ratio Trans |

Group - 2

Front Suspension & Drive

Group - 2 Front Suspension & Drive

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

Front Suspension

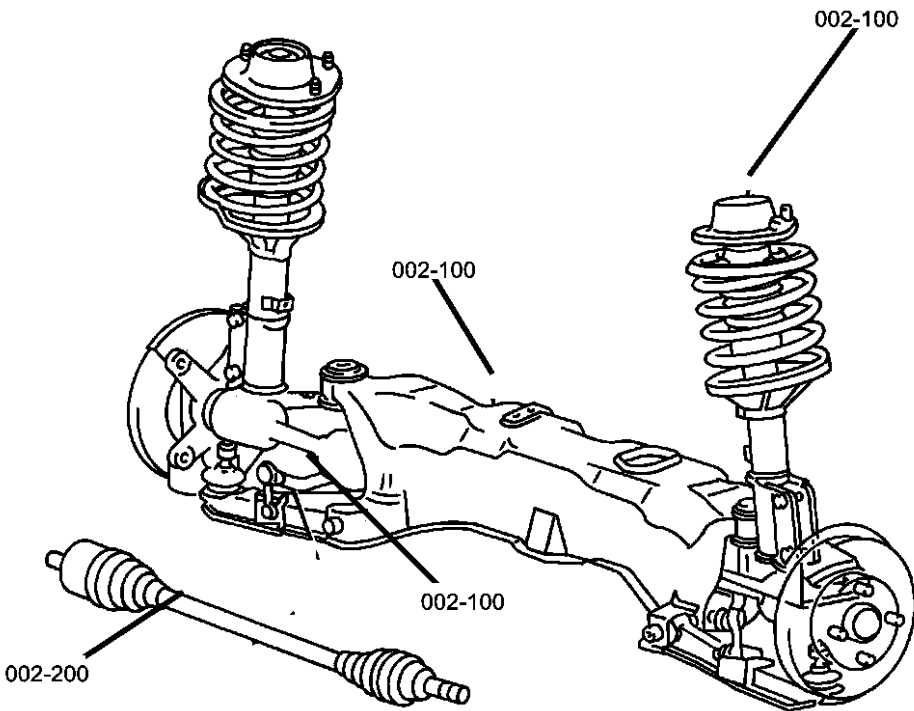
Suspension,Front

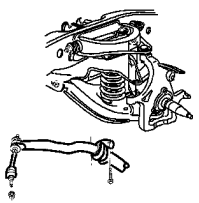
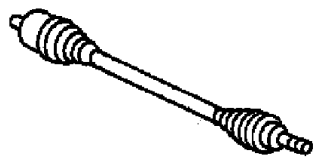
Fig. 2 - 110

Front Axle Drive Shafts

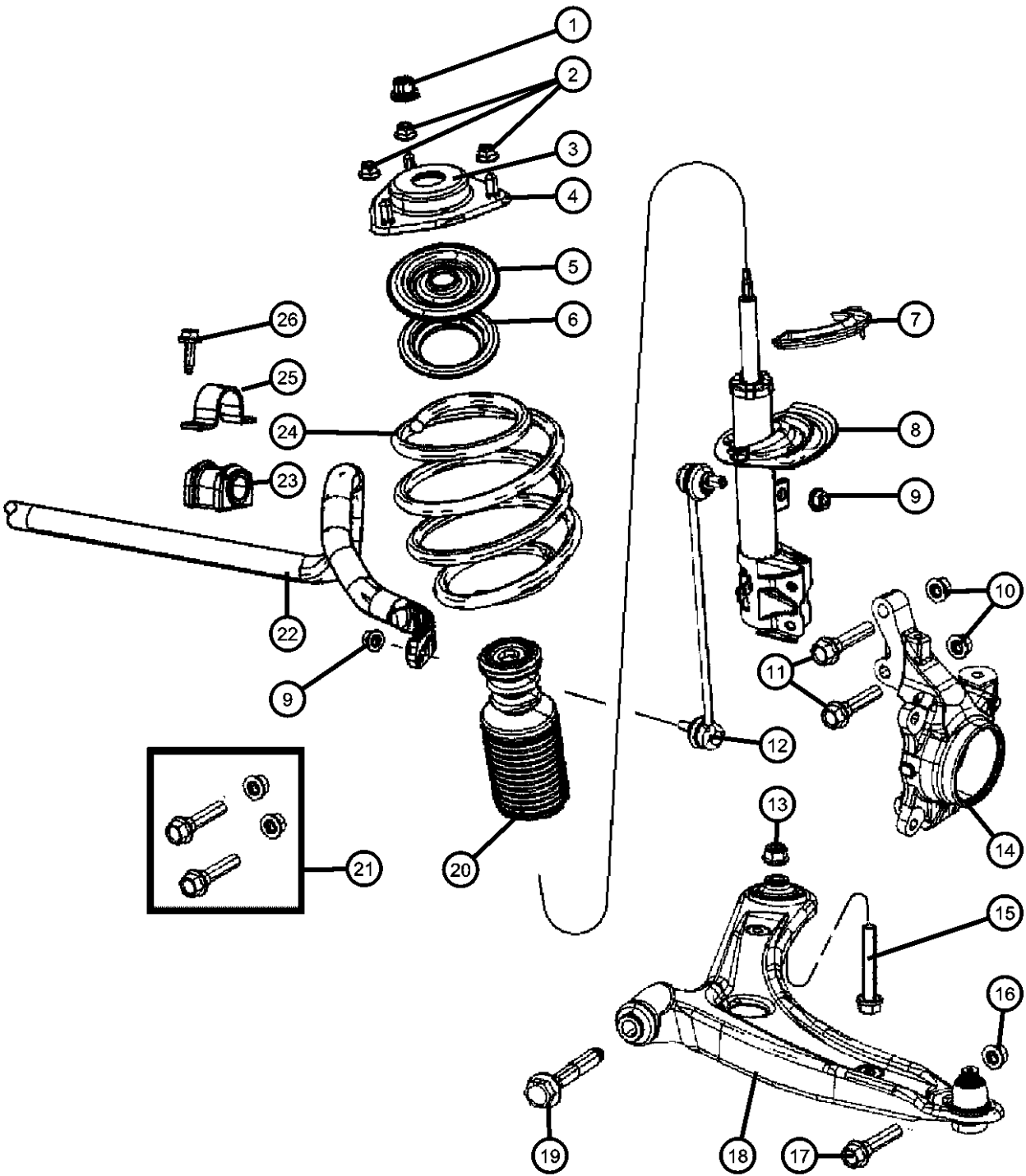
Axle Shafts,Front.....

Fig. 2 - 210



| | | | |
|---|--|--|--|
| <div>002-100</div> <div>Front Suspension</div> <div></div> | <div>002-200</div> <div>Front Axle Drive Shafts</div> <div></div> | | |
|---|--|--|--|

Suspension,Front
Figure 2-110

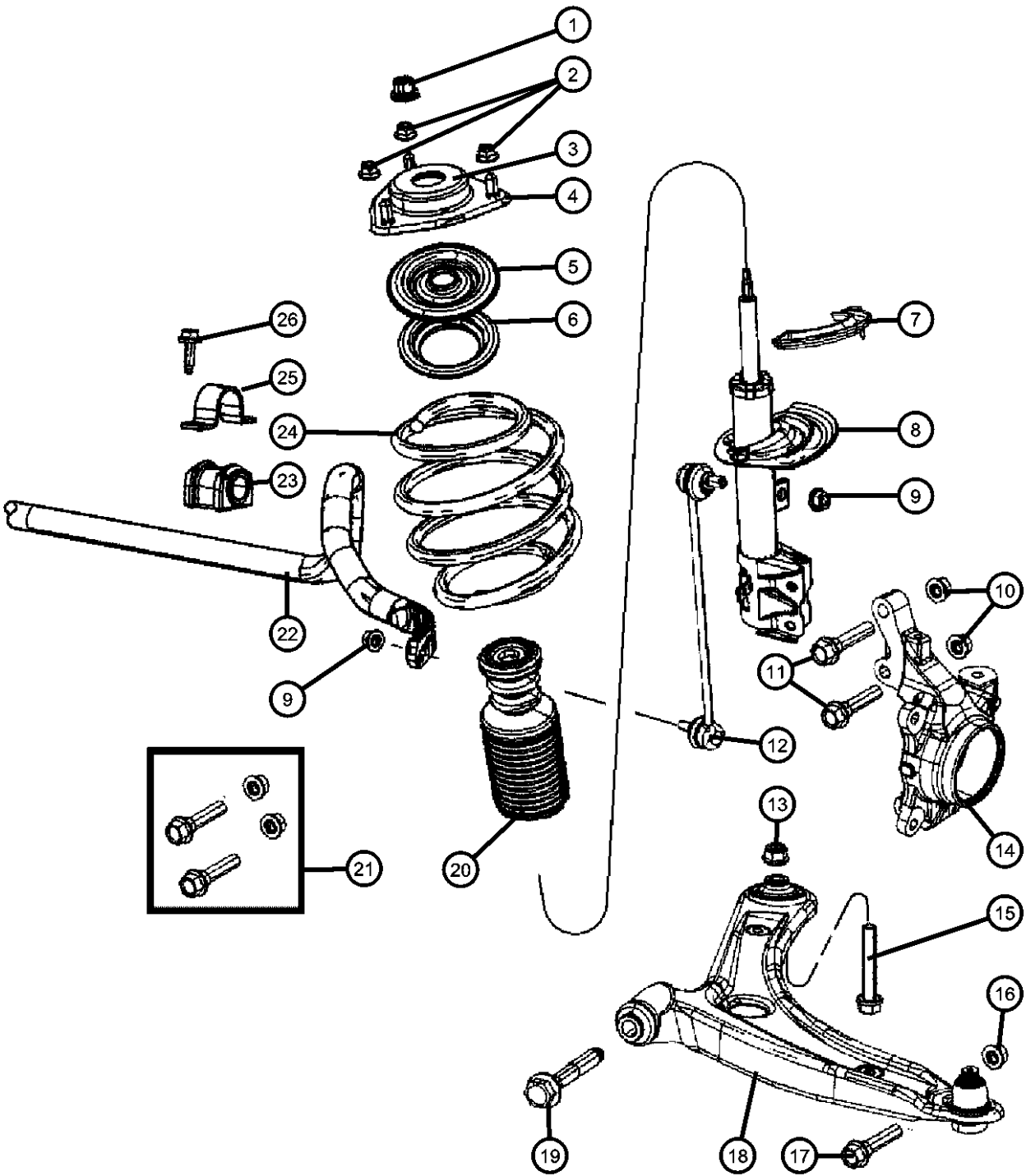


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|---------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|--|
| 1 | 06508273AA | 2 | | | | | | | NUT AND WASHER, Hex, Strut to Strut Rod, Mounting |
| 2 | 06503335 | 6 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | | NUT, Hex, M10X1.25, Strut Mount to Body, Mounting |
| 3 | 05085458AA | 2 | U, J, T | | 49, 74 | | | | BEARING, Strut Mount, Upper Spring Seat Bearing |
| 4 | 05085461AB | 2 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | | MOUNT, StrutUpper |
| 5 | 05105822AA | 2 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | | ISOLATOR, SpringUpper |
| 6 | 05085403AD | 2 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | | SEAT, SpringUpper |
| 7 | 05085405AB | 2 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | | ISOLATOR, SpringLower |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | STRUT, Front Suspension |
| | 05105172AE | 1 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | | [SDC,SDE], Right |
| | 05105175AF | 1 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | | [SDF], Left |
| | 05105173AE | 1 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | | [SDC,SDE], Left |
| | 05105174AF | 1 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | | [SDF], Right |
| | 05272924AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 49 | | | | [SDC], Right |
| | | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | | | | [SDC], Right |
| | 05272925AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 49 | | | | [SDC], Left |
| | | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | | | | [SDC], Left |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | NUT & WASHER, Hex, M10 X 1.25 |
| | 06508961AA | 2 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | | Link to Front Strut |
| | | 2 | U, J, T | | 49, 74 | | | | Link to Sway Bar |
| 10 | 06505232AA | 4 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | | NUT, Strut to Knuckle, Mounting |
| 11 | 06508262AA | 4 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | | BOLT, Strut to Knuckle, Mounting |
| 12 | 05174185AB | 2 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | | LINK PACKAGE, Stabilizer Bar, Contains 1-Link and 2-Nuts |
| 13 | 06104719AA | 2 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | | NUT, LCA to Rear Crossmember, Mounting |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | KNUCKLE AND HUB, Front |
| | 05085702AI | 1 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | | [BRF,BR1], Right |
| | 05085703AI | 1 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | | [BRF,BR1], Left |
| | 05105935AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | | [BRF+AWL], Left |
| | 05105936AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | | [BRF+AWL], Right |
| 15 | 06104264AA | 2 | | | | | | | SCREW, Hex Head, LCA to Rear Crossmember, Mounting |
| 16 | 06104711AA | 2 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | | NUT, M12, Knuckle to LCA, Mounting |

| COMPASS/PATRIOT (MK) | | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|----------------------|----------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | | | |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2 | ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V | DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 |
| L = LOWLINE | T = JEEP - 2WD | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | Dual VVT Engine | Transmission |
| P = PREMIUM | | TYPE #4 | | DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 |
| | | | | Trans |
| | | | | DAV = Continuously Variable |
| | | | | Transmission |
| | | | | DAW = Cont.Var. w/Off-Rd Crawl |
| | | | | Ratio Trans |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

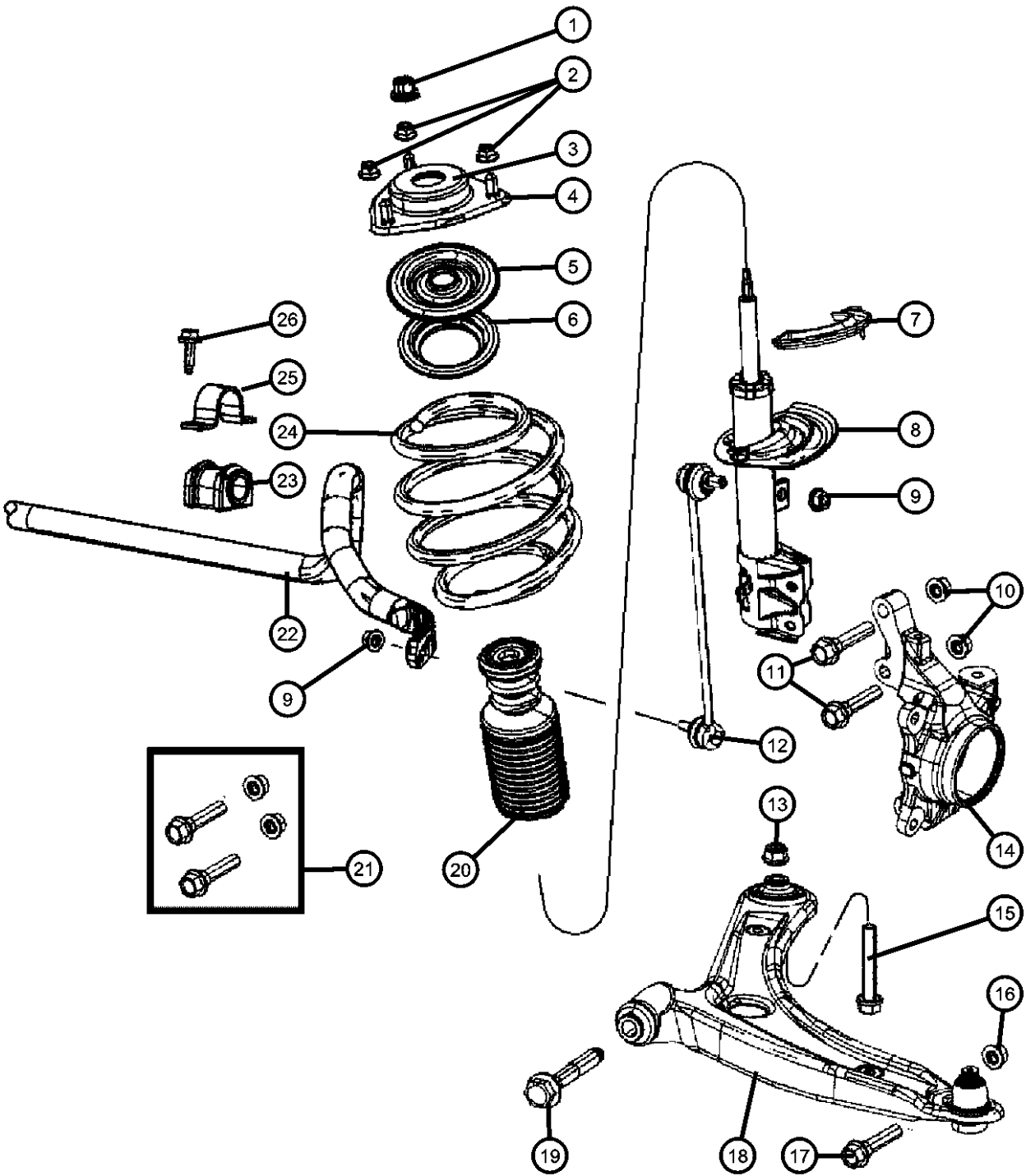
Suspension,Front
Figure 2-110



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|---------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|---|
| 17 | 06104240AA | 2 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | | BOLT, Hex Flange Head, Knuckle to LCA, Mounting |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | ARM, Lower Control, Front |
| | 05105040AB | 1 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | | Right |
| | 05105041AB | 1 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | | Left |
| 19 | 06508844AA | 4 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | | BOLT, Hex Head, LCA to Crossmember, Mounting |
| 20 | 05105543AC | 2 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | | BUMPER, Jounce, Dust Shield |
| 21 | 05019074AA | 4 | | | | | | | BOLT PACKAGE, Camber Adjustment |
| 22 | 05105101AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | | BAR, Front Sway |
| 23 | 05105103AC | 2 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | | CUSHION, Sway Eliminator |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | SPRING, Front Coil |
| | 05105861AC | 1 | J, T, U | | 49 | | | | [ZFA,ZUA] |
| | | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | | | | [ZFA,ZUA] |
| | 05105862AC | 1 | J, T, U | | 49 | | | | [ZFB,ZUB] |
| | | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | | | | [ZFB,ZUB] |
| | 05105863AC | 1 | J, T, U | | 49 | | | | [ZFC,ZUC] |
| | | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | | | | [ZFC,ZUC] |
| | 05105864AC | 1 | J, T, U | | 49 | | | | [ZFD,ZUD] |
| | | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | | | | [ZFD,ZUD] |
| | 05105865AC | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | | | | [ZFE,ZUE] |
| | 05105866AC | 1 | J, T, U | | 49 | | | | [ZFF,ZUF] |
| | | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | | | | [ZFF,ZUF] |
| | 05105867AC | 1 | J, T, U | | 49 | | | | [ZFG,ZUG] |
| | | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | | | | [ZFG,ZUG] |
| | | 1 | U, J, T | | 49 | | | | [ZFE,ZUE] |
| | 05105869AC | 1 | J, T, U | | 49 | | | | [ZFJ,ZUJ] |
| | | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | | | | [ZFJ,ZUJ] |
| | 05105971AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 49 | | | | [ZEA,ZTA] |
| | | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | | | | [ZEA,ZTA] |
| | 05105868AC | 1 | J, T, U | | 49 | | | | [ZFH,ZUH] |
| | | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | | | | [ZFH,ZUH] |
| | 05105973AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | | | | [ZEC,ZTC] |

| COMPASS/PATRIOT (MK) | | BODY | | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|----------------------|----------------|---------------------------------|--|---------------------------|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2 | | ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V | DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 |
| L = LOWLINE | T = JEEP - 2WD | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4 | | Dual VVT Engine | Transmission |
| P = PREMIUM | | | | | DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans |
| | | | | | DAV = Continuously Variable Transmission |
| | | | | | DAW = Cont.Var. w/Off-Rd Crawl Ratio Trans |

Suspension,Front
Figure 2-110

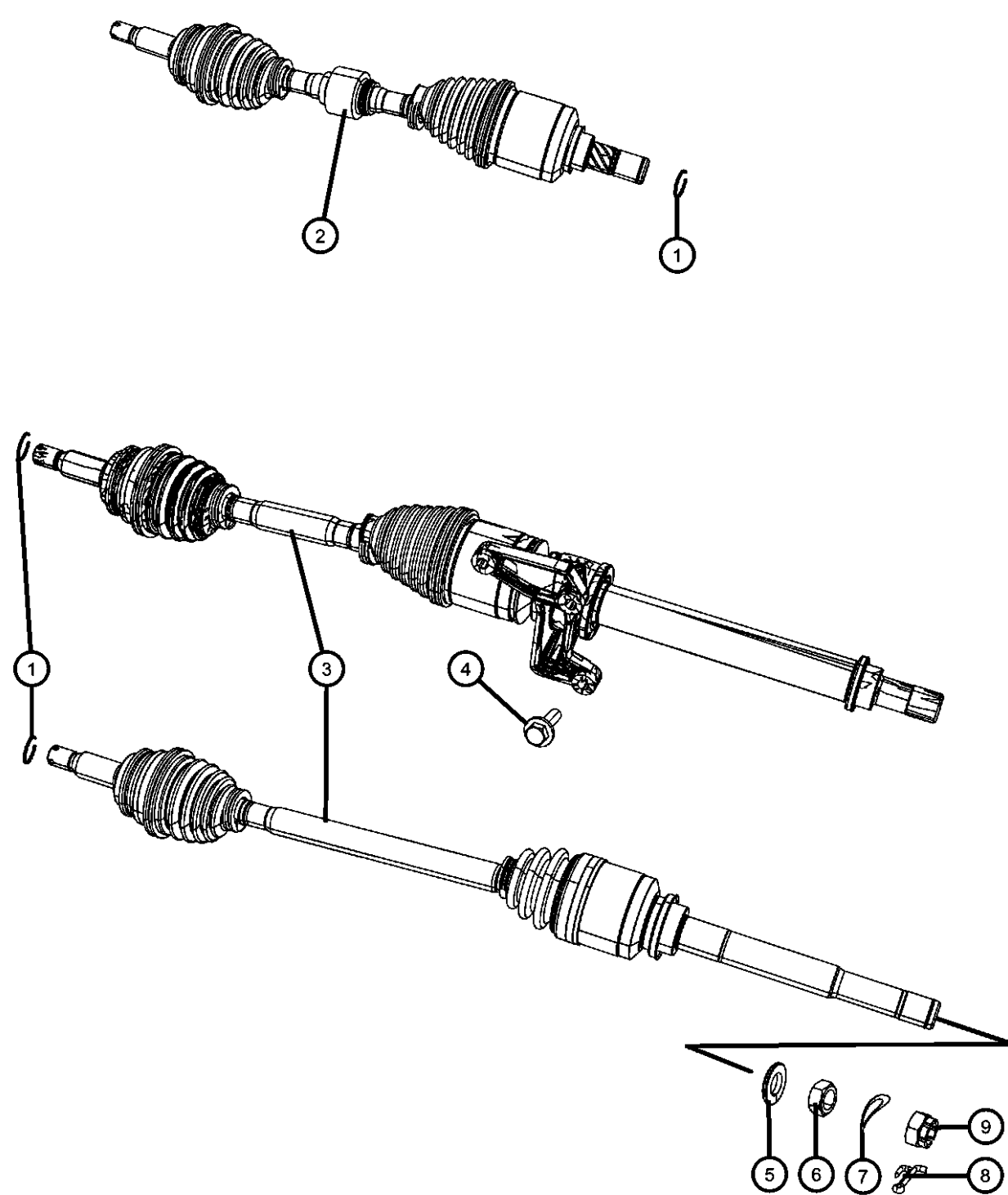


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|---------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|---|
| | 05105972AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 49 | | | | [ZEB,ZTB] |
| | | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | | | | [ZEB,ZTB] |
| | | 1 | J, T, U | | 49 | | | | [ZEC,ZTC] |
| 25 | 05105566AA | 2 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | | RETAINER, Stabilizer Bar GrommetMounting |
| 26 | 06104388AA | 4 | | | | | | | SCREW, Front Sway Bar to Crossmember, Mounting |
| -27 | 06105075AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | | BOLT, Hex Head |

| COMPASS/PATRIOT (MK) | | BODY | | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|----------------------|----------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2 | ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V | DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 | Transmission |
| L = LOWLINE | T = JEEP - 2WD | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | Dual VVT Engine | DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 | Trans |
| P = PREMIUM | | TYPE #4 | | DAV = Continuously Variable | Transmission |
| | | | | DAW = Cont.Var. w/Off-Rd Crawl | Ratio Trans |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Axle Shafts,Front
Figure 2-210

| | ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|--|------|-------------|-----|---------|--------|--------|--------|----------|------|---|
|  | 1 | 05189156AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | ED3 | DAW | | CIRCLIP, Half Shaft Right or Left |
| | | | 1 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | ED3 | DAV, DD7 | | Right or Left |
| | | 05189157AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | ECD | | | Right or Left |
| | 2 | 05085220AB | 1 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | ED3 | DAV, DD7 | | SHAFT, Axle Half Left |
| | | | 1 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | ED3 | DAW | | Left |
| | | 05085224AB | 1 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | ECD | | | Left |
| | 3 | 05085250AB | 1 | J, U | | 49, 74 | ECD | | | SHAFT, Axle Half Right |
| | | 05105649AC | 1 | T | | 49, 74 | ED3 | DD7 | | Right |
| | | 05105658AC | 1 | T | | 49, 74 | ED3 | DAV, DAW | | Right |
| | | 05273438AD | 1 | J, U | | 49, 74 | ED3 | | | Right |
| | 4 | 06102210AA | 3 | T | | 49, 74 | ED3 | DAV, DD7 | | SCREW, Halfshaft Bracket to Engine Block, Mounting |
| | 5 | 06503352 | 2 | | | | | | | WASHER, Flat, M23x38.0x405, Drive Hub to Halfshaft, Mounting |
| | 6 | 06503685 | 2 | | | | | | | NUT, Drive Hub to Halfshaft, Mounting |
| | 7 | 05212684 | 2 | | | | | | | WASHER, Wave, Drive Hub to Halfshaft, Mounting |
| | 8 | MF472085 | 2 | | | | | | | PIN, Cotter, 4x30, Drive Hub to Halfshaft, Mounting |
| | 9 | 05212525 | 2 | | | | | | | LOCK, Hub Nut, Drive Hub to Halfshaft, Mounting |

COMPASS/PATRIOT (MK)

| | | | | |
|--------------|----------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2 | ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V | DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 |
| L = LOWLINE | T = JEEP - 2WD | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | Dual VVT Engine | Transmission |
| P = PREMIUM | | TYPE #4 | | DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 |
| | | | | Trans |
| | | | | DAV = Continuously Variable |
| | | | | Transmission |
| | | | | DAW = Cont.Var. w/Off-Rd Crawl |
| | | | | Ratio Trans |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2007 MK

Group - 3

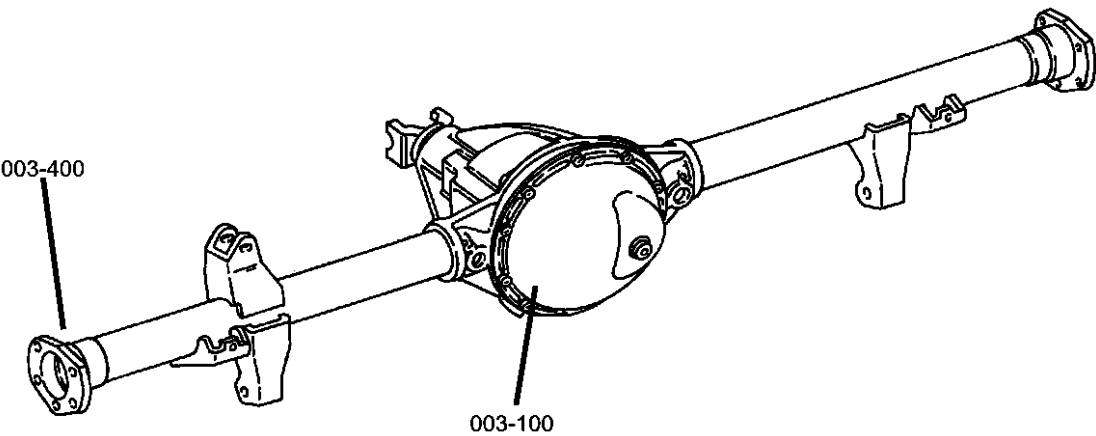
Rear Axle

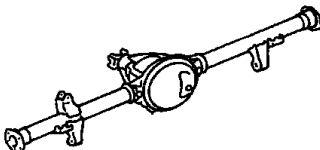
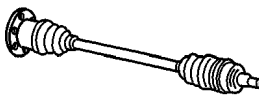
Group - 3 Rear Axle

Illustration Title

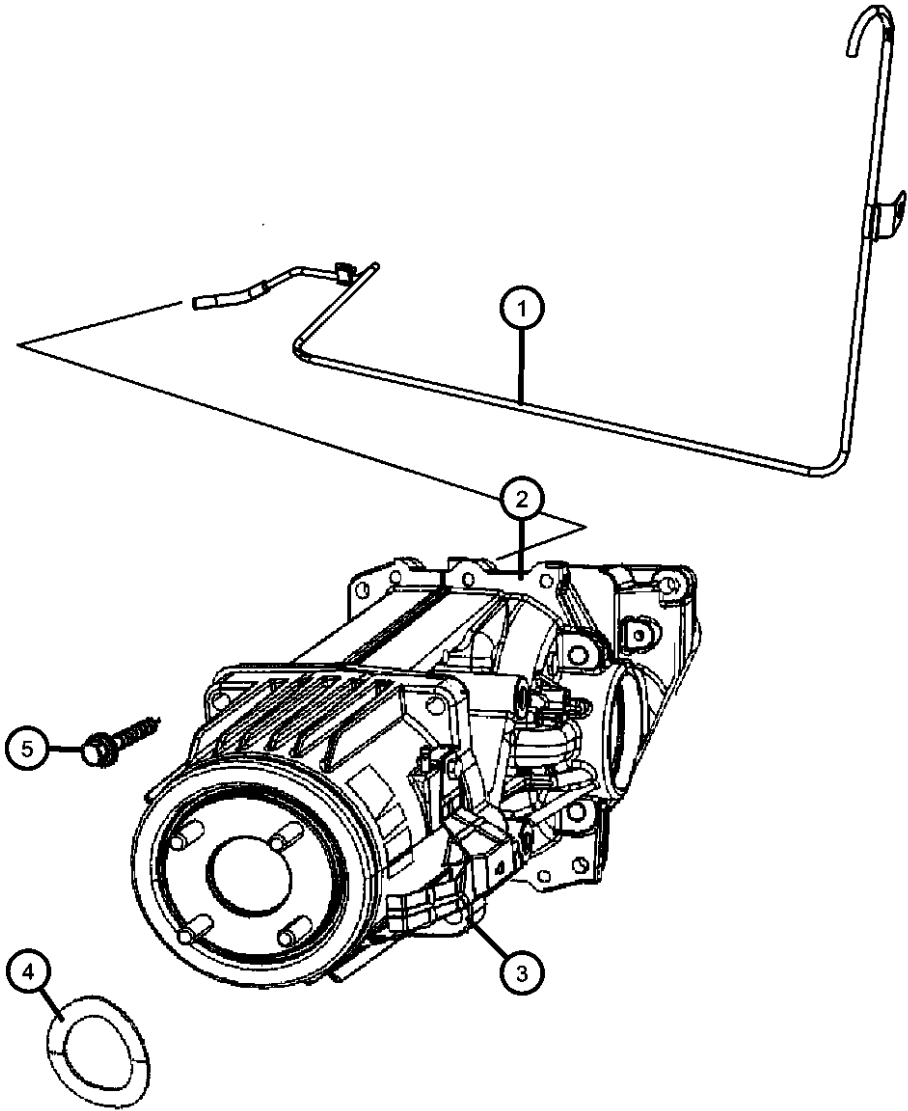
Group-Fig. No.

| | |
|-------------------------|--------------|
| Rear Axle | |
| Axle Assembly,Rear..... | Fig. 3 - 110 |
| Axle Mounts,Rear | Fig. 3 - 120 |
| Rear Axle Shafts | |
| Axle Shafts,Rear | Fig. 3 - 410 |



| | | | |
|---|---|--|--|
| <div>003-100 Rear Axle</div>  | <div>003-400 Rear Axle Shafts</div>  | | |
|---|---|--|--|

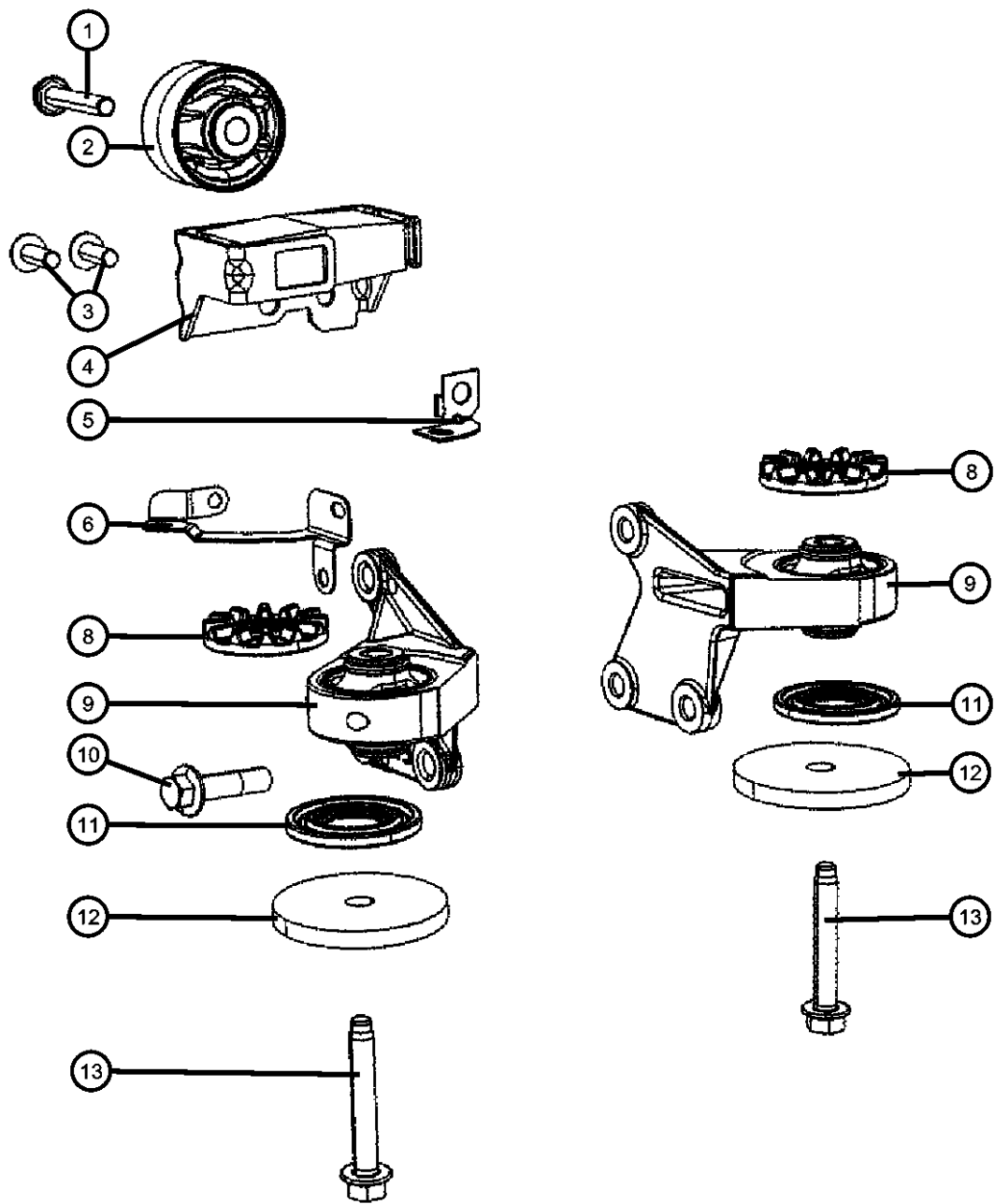
Axle Assembly,Rear
Figure 3-110



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|--|
| 1 | 05273394AB | 1 | J, U | | 74 | | | | VENT ASSY, Rear diff |
| 2 | 3501A115 | 1 | J, U | | 49, 74 | | | | DIFFERENTIAL, Rear Axle [DAV,DD7] |
| | | 1 | J, U | | 49, 74 | | | | [DEF] |
| | 3501A058 | 1 | J | | 74 | | | | [DAW] |
| 3 | 05157017AA | 1 | J, U | | 49, 74 | | | | COUPLING, Electric Clutch [DAW] |
| | 3570A007 | 1 | J, U | | 49, 74 | | | | [DEF] |
| | | 1 | J, U | | 49, 74 | | | | [DAV,DD7] |
| 4 | 05105681AA | 1 | | | | | | | WASHER, Differential, Electric Clutch Coupling to Differential, Mounting |
| 5 | 06508246AA | 4 | | | | | | | BOLT, Electric Clutch Coupling to Differential, Mounting |
| -6 | 05157021AA | 1 | J, U | | 74 | | | | CLIP, Vent Tube |

| COMPASS/PATRIOT (MK) | | BODY | | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|----------------------|----------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2 | ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V | DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 | Transmission |
| L = LOWLINE | T = JEEP - 2WD | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | Dual VVT Engine | DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 | Trans |
| P = PREMIUM | | TYPE #4 | | DAV = Continuously Variable | Transmission |
| | | | | DAW = Cont.Var. w/Off-Rd Crawl | Ratio Trans |

Axle Mounts,Rear
Figure 3-120

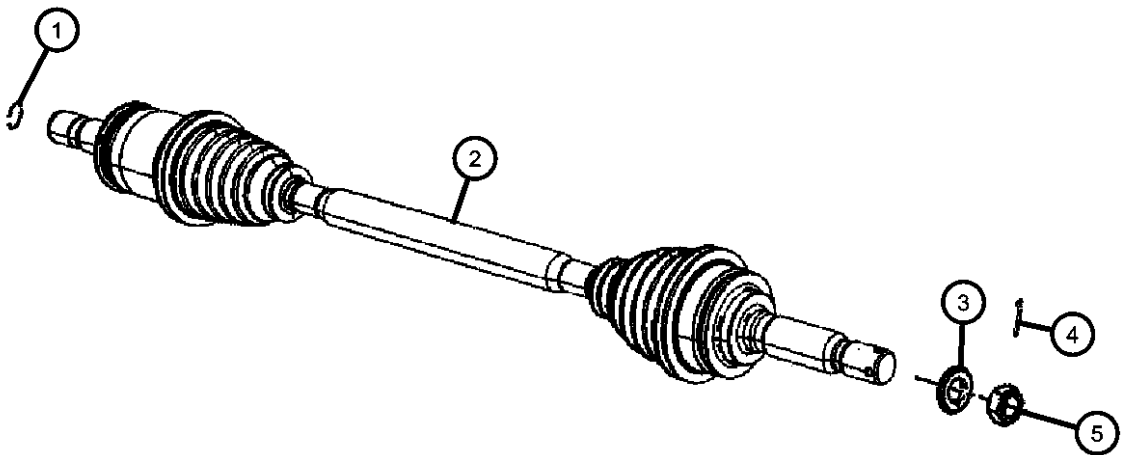


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|--|
| 1 | 06104265AA | 1 | J, U | | 49, 74 | | | | SCREW, Rear Differential Isolator, Mounting |
| 2 | 05105309AA | 1 | J, U | | 49, 74 | | | | ISOLATOR, Rear Differential-Mounting |
| 3 | 06508185AA | 2 | | | | | | | BOLT, Damper to RDA, Mounting |
| 4 | 05273464AA | 1 | J, U | | 49, 74 | | | | DAMPER, Axle |
| 5 | 05273453AA | 1 | J, U | | 49, 74 | | | | BRACKET, Wiring |
| 6 | 05105670AA | 1 | J, U | | 49, 74 | | | | BRACKET, Wiring |
| -7 | 05073824AA | 2 | J, U | | 49, 74 | | | | SCREW, Wiring Bracket, Mounting |
| 8 | 05105529AA | 2 | J, U | | 49, 74 | | | | ISOLATOR, Rear DifferentialUpper |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | ISOLATOR AND BRACKET, Rear Differential |
| | 05273442AA | 1 | J, U | | 49, 74 | | | | Front Right |
| | 05273443AA | 1 | J, U | | 49, 74 | | | | Front Left |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | BOLT, Hex Head |
| | 06508986AA | 6 | J, U | | 49 | | | | |
| | | 6 | J, U | | 74 | | | | |
| 11 | 05273448AA | 2 | J, U | | 49, 74 | | | | CUSHION, DifferentialUpper |
| 12 | 05105833AB | 2 | J, U | | 49, 74 | | | | CUSHION, Differential, Weight, Lower |
| 13 | 06105085AA | 2 | J, U | | 49, 74 | | | | BOLT, RDA Front Mount to Front Crossmember, Mounting |

| COMPASS/PATRIOT (MK) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|----------------------|----------------|-------------------------|--|---------------------------|--|--------------------------------|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2 | | ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V | | DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 | |
| L = LOWLINE | T = JEEP - 2WD | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | | Dual VVT Engine | | Transmission | |
| P = PREMIUM | | TYPE #4 | | | | DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 | |
| | | | | | | Trans | |
| | | | | | | DAV = Continuously Variable | |
| | | | | | | Transmission | |
| | | | | | | DAW = Cont.Var. w/Off-Rd Crawl | |
| | | | | | | Ratio Trans | |

Axle Shafts,Rear
Figure 3-410

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|---|
| 1 | 05189155AA | 1 | J, U | | 49, 74 | | | | CIRCLIP, Half ShaftRight or Left |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | SHAFT, Axle Half |
| | 05085240AB | 1 | J, U | | 49, 74 | | | | Right |
| | 05085141AB | 1 | J, U | | 49, 74 | | | | Left |
| 3 | MB109025 | 2 | | | | | | | WASHER, Lock, M22.4, Drive Hub to Halfshaft, Mounting |
| 4 | MF472085 | 2 | J, U | | 49, 74 | | | | PIN, Cotter, 4x30, Drive Hub to Halfshaft, Mounting |
| 5 | 3885A009 | 2 | | | | | | | NUT, Hex Lock, Drive Hub to Halfshaft, Mounting |



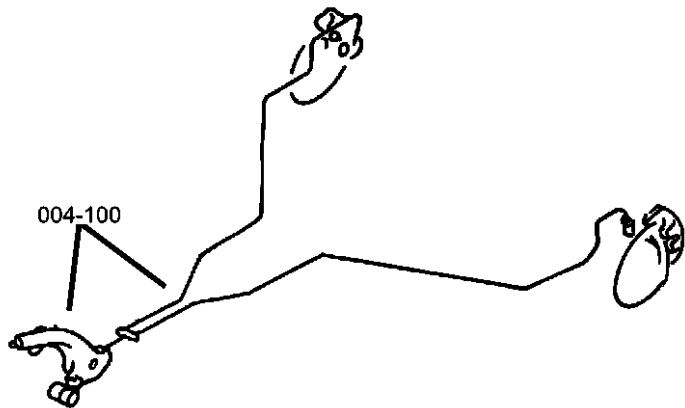
| COMPASS/PATRIOT (MK) | | | | |
|----------------------|----------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2 | ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V | DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 |
| L = LOWLINE | T = JEEP - 2WD | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | Dual VVT Engine | Transmission |
| P = PREMIUM | | TYPE #4 | | DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 |
| | | | | Trans |
| | | | | DAV = Continuously Variable |
| | | | | Transmission |
| | | | | DAW = Cont.Var. w/Off-Rd Crawl |
| | | | | Ratio Trans |


Group - 4

Parking Brake

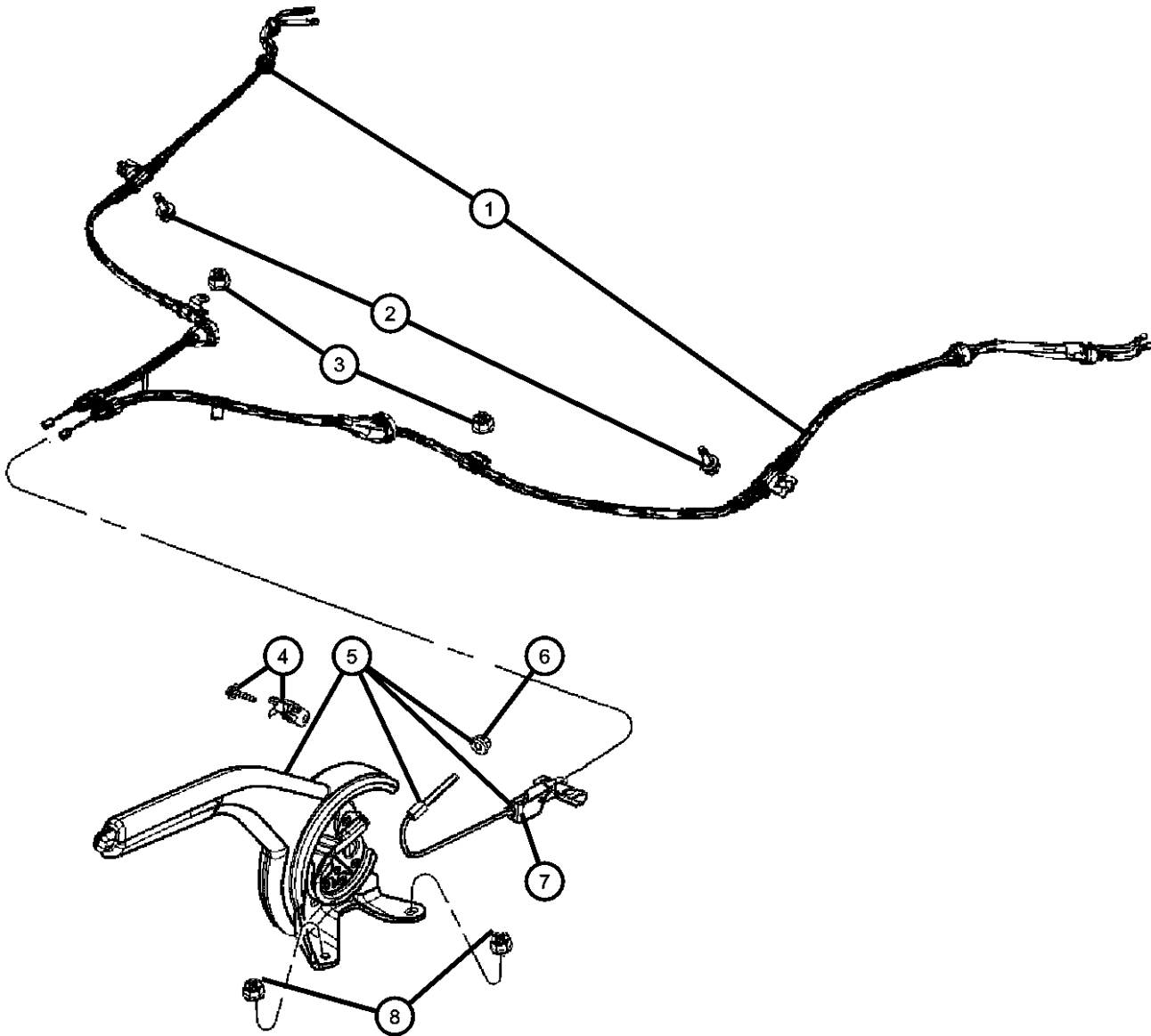
Group - 4 Parking Brake

| Illustration Title | Group-Fig. No. |
|---------------------------------------|----------------|
| Parking Brake Lever and Cables | |
| Parking Brake Lever and Cables..... | Fig. 4 - 110 |
| Parking Brake Assembly,Rear,Disc..... | Fig. 4 - 120 |



| | | | |
|---|--|--|--|
| 004-100 Parking Brake Lever and Cables | | | |
|  | | | |

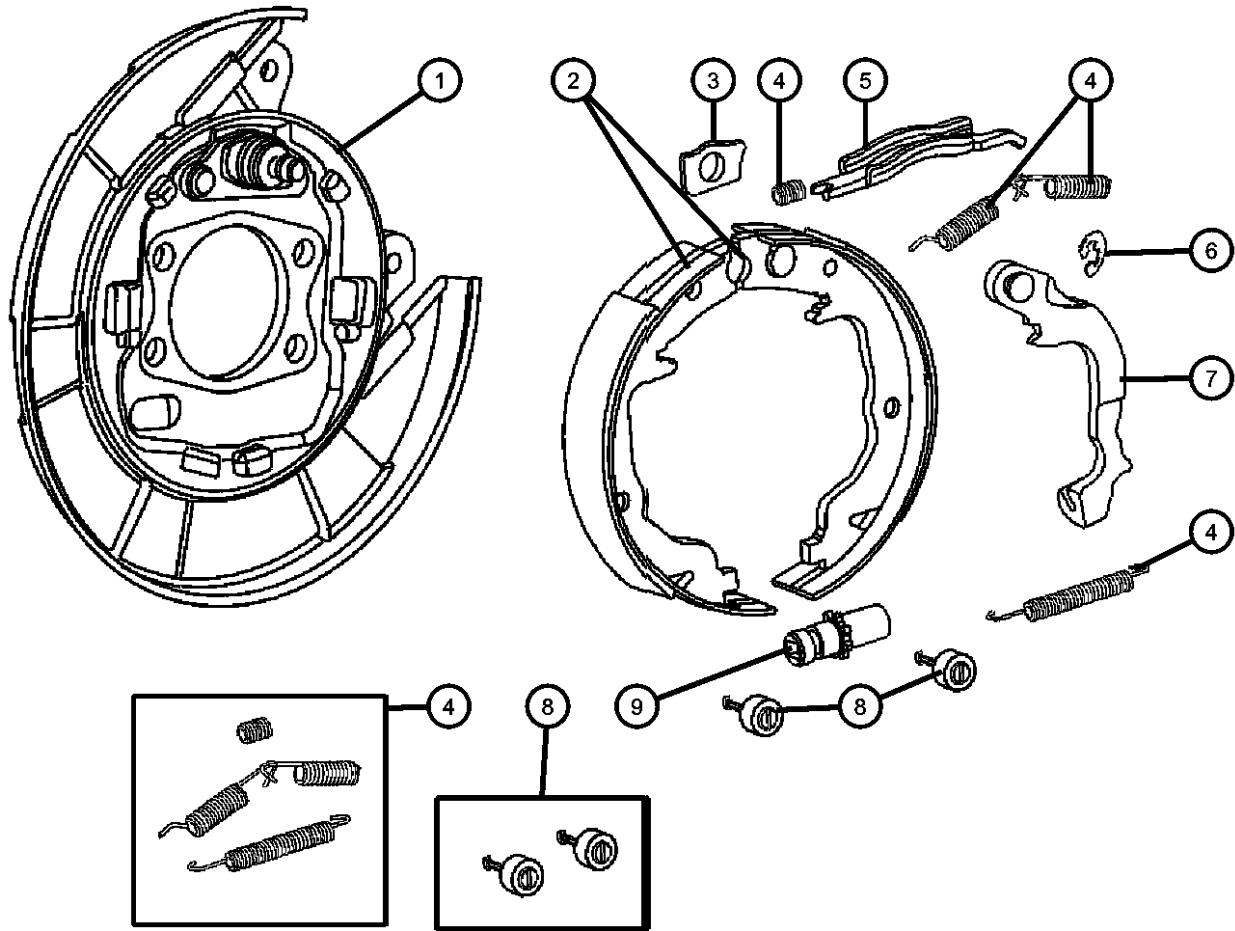
Parking Brake Lever and Cables
Figure 4-110



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|---------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|--|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | CABLE, Parking Brake |
| | 05105140AC | 1 | J, T, U | | 49 | | | | Without [AWL], Right |
| | | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | | | | Without [AWL], Right |
| | 05105141AC | 1 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | | Left |
| | 68033142AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 49 | | | | With [AWL], Right |
| | | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | | | | With [AWL], Right |
| 2 | 06105048AA | 2 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | | SCREW, Parking Brake Cable to Rear Side Member, Mounting |
| 3 | 06104716AA | 2 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | | NUT, Parking Brake Cable to Fuel Tank Strap, Mounting |
| 4 | 05209922 | 1 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | | SWITCH, Parking Brake |
| 5 | 1CR75DX9AC | 1 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | | LEVER, Park Brake |
| 6 | 05127449AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | | NUT, M6x1.00, Rod to Lever Assembly, Mounting |
| 7 | 05105913AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | | EQUALIZER, Parking Brake Cable |
| 8 | 06104716AA | 2 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | | NUT, Parking Brake Lever Assembly to Floor |

| COMPASS/PATRIOT (MK) | | | | |
|----------------------|----------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2 | ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V | DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 |
| L = LOWLINE | T = JEEP - 2WD | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | Dual VVT Engine | Transmission |
| P = PREMIUM | | TYPE #4 | | DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 |
| | | | | Trans |
| | | | | DAV = Continuously Variable |
| | | | | Transmission |
| | | | | DAW = Cont.Var. w/Off-Rd Crawl |
| | | | | Ratio Trans |

Parking Brake Assembly,Rear,Disc
Figure 4-120



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|---------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|--|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | BACKING PLATE ASSY, RR Park Brake |
| | 05191219AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | | Left |
| | 05191220AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | | Right |
| 2 | 05191215AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | | SHOE AND LINING, Parking Brake, Contains 4 Shoes, Right & Left |
| 3 | 05191273AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | | GUIDERight or Left |
| 4 | 05191308AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | | SPRING KIT, Brake Shoe ReturnRight or Left |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | STRUT, Parking Brake |
| | 05191260AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | | Right |
| | 05191259AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | | Left |
| 6 | 05191313AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | | RETAINER, Parking Brake LeverRight or Left |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | LEVER, Park Brake |
| | 05191223AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | | Left |
| | 05191258AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | | Right |
| 8 | 05191248AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | | PIN, Brake Shoe Hold DownRight or Left |
| 9 | 05191218AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | | ADJUSTER, Brake ShoeRight or Left |

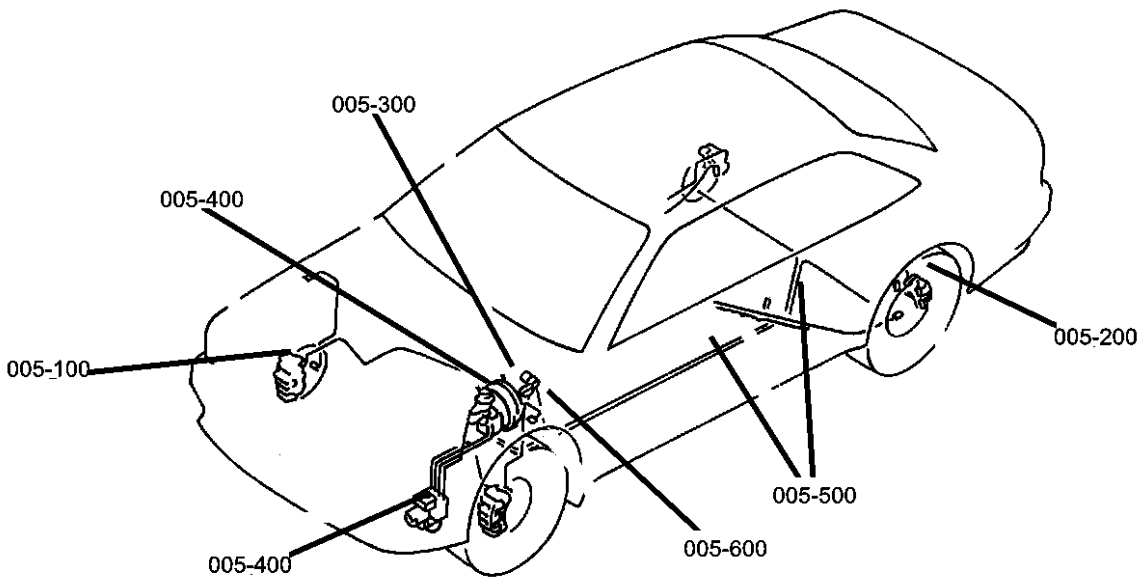
| COMPASS/PATRIOT (MK) | | BODY | | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|----------------------|----------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2 | ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V | DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 | Transmission |
| L = LOWLINE | T = JEEP - 2WD | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | Dual VVT Engine | DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 | Trans |
| P = PREMIUM | | TYPE #4 | | DAV = Continuously Variable | Transmission |
| | | | | DAW = Cont.Var. w/Off-Rd Crawl | Ratio Trans |

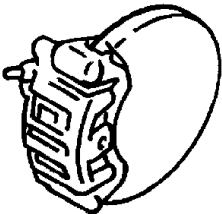
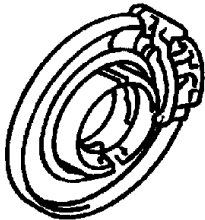
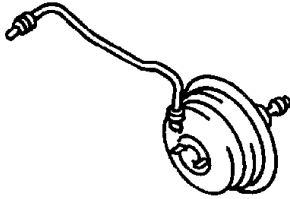
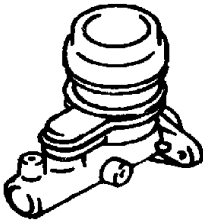
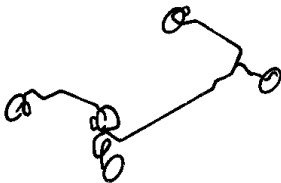

Group - 5

Service Brakes

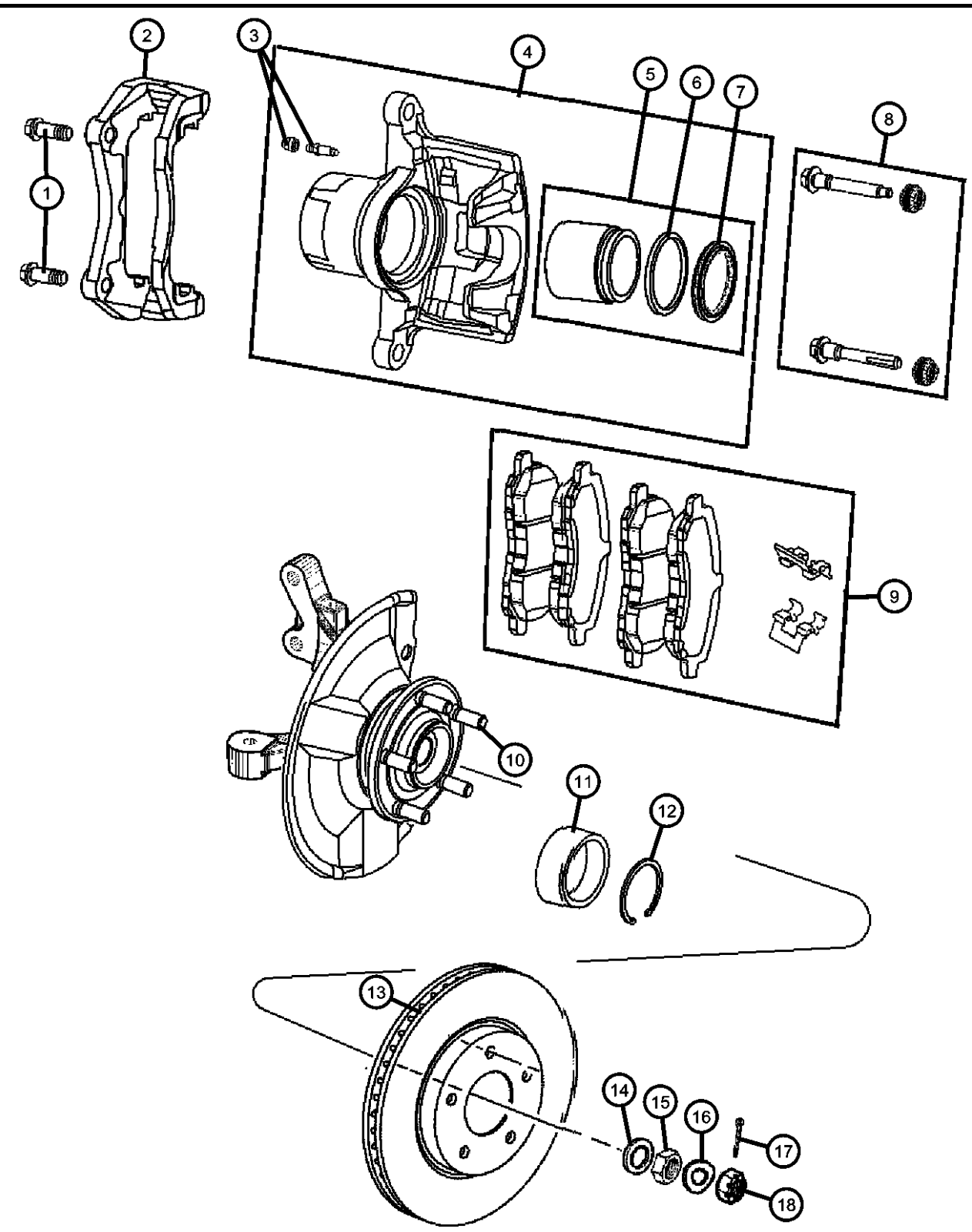
Group - 5 Service Brakes

| Illustration Title | Group-Fig. No. |
|-----------------------------------|----------------|
| Front Brakes | |
| Brakes, Front | Fig. 5 - 110 |
| Rear Brakes | |
| Brakes,Rear,Disc..... | Fig. 5 - 210 |
| Power Brake Booster | |
| Booster,Power Brake | Fig. 5 - 310 |
| Brake Master Cylinder | |
| Master Cylinder,Brake | Fig. 5 - 410 |
| Brake Lines and Hoses | |
| Brake Lines and Hoses,Front | Fig. 5 - 510 |
| Brake Lines and Hoses,Rear..... | Fig. 5 - 520 |
| Brake Pedals | |
| Pedals,Brake | Fig. 5 - 610 |



| | | | |
|---|---|---|--|
| 005-100 Front Brakes  | 005-200 Rear Brakes  | 005-300 Power Brake Booster  | 005-400 Brake Master Cylinder  |
| 005-500 Brake Lines and Hoses  | 005-600 Brake Pedals  | | |

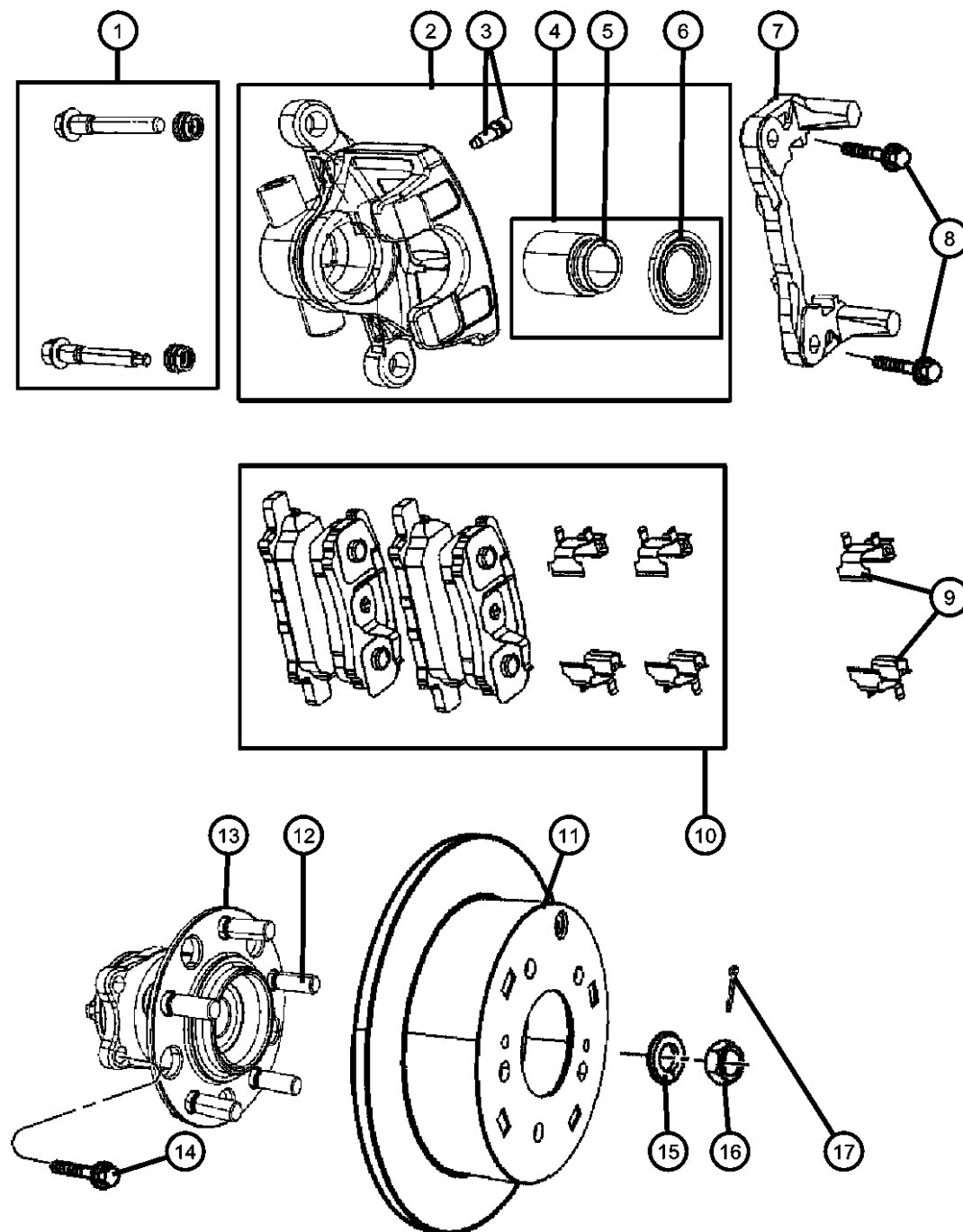
Brakes, Front
Figure 5-110



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|---------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|--|
| 1 | 06104233AA | 4 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | | BOLT, Hex Head, Caliper Adapter to Knuckle, Mounting |
| 2 | 05191228AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | | ADAPTER, Disc Brake CaliperRight or Left |
| 3 | 05191242AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | | BLEEDER SCREW, BrakeRight or Left |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | CALIPER, Disc Brake |
| | 05191238AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | | Right |
| | 05191239AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | | Left |
| 5 | 05191212AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | | PISTON KIT, Front BrakeRight or Left |
| 6 | 05191241AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | | SEAL KIT, CaliperRight or Left |
| 7 | 05191240AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | | BOOT KIT, Disc brakeRight or Left |
| 8 | 05191272AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | | PIN, CaliperRight or Left |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | PAD KIT, Front Disc Brake |
| | 05191217AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | | [BR1] |
| | 05191229AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | | [BRF] |
| 10 | MU159002 | 5 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | | BOLT, HubRight or Left |
| 11 | 05105586AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | | BEARING, WheelRight or Left |
| 12 | MB303868 | 1 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | | SNAP RING, Wheel HubRight or Left |
| 13 | 05105514AA | 2 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | | ROTOR, Brake |
| 14 | 06503352 | 2 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | | WASHER, Flat, M23x38.0x405 |
| 15 | 06503685 | 2 | | | | | | | NUT |
| 16 | 05212684 | 2 | | | | | | | WASHER, Wave |
| 17 | MF472085 | 2 | | | | | | | PIN, Cotter, 4x30 |
| 18 | 05212525 | 2 | | | | | | | LOCK, Hub Nut |

| COMPASS/PATRIOT (MK) | | BODY | | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|----------------------|----------------|-------------------------|--|---------------------------|--------------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2 | | ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V | DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 |
| L = LOWLINE | T = JEEP - 2WD | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | | Dual VVT Engine | Transmission |
| P = PREMIUM | | TYPE #4 | | | DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 |
| | | | | | Trans |
| | | | | | DAV = Continuously Variable |
| | | | | | Transmission |
| | | | | | DAW = Cont.Var. w/Off-Rd Crawl |
| | | | | | Ratio Trans |

Brakes,Rear,Disc
Figure 5-210



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|---------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|--|
| 1 | 05191247AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | | PIN KIT, Disc Brake |
| 2 | 05191268AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | | CALIPER, Disc Brake |
| | 05191267AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | | Right |
| | 05191267AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | | Left |
| 3 | 05191285AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | | BLEEDER SCREW, Brake |
| 4 | 05191246AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | | PISTON KIT, Rear Brake |
| 5 | 05191270AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | | SEAL, Caliper Piston |
| 6 | 05191269AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | | BOOT, Brake Piston |
| 7 | 05191291AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | | ADAPTER, Disc Brake |
| 8 | MU000335 | 4 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | | CaliperRight or Left |
| 9 | 05191221AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | | BOLT, Hex Head, Caliper to knuckle, Mounting |
| 10 | 05191271AB | 1 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | | CLIP, Brake Caliper, As Required |
| 11 | 04743999AA | 2 | J, T, U | | 49 | | | | PAD KIT, Rear Disc Brake |
| | 04743999AA | 2 | J, T, U | | 74 | | | | ROTOR, Brake |
| | 05105515AA | 2 | J, T, U | | 49 | | | | [BR1] |
| | 05105515AA | 2 | J, T, U | | 49 | | | | [BR1] |
| | 05105515AA | 2 | J, T, U | | 74 | | | | [BRF] |
| | 05105515AA | 2 | J, T, U | | 74 | | | | [BRF] |
| 12 | MB911495 | 5 | J, U | | 49, 74 | | | | STUD, Hub |
| | MB911495 | 5 | T | | 49, 74 | | | | |
| 13 | 05105770AD | 2 | J, U | | 49, 74 | | | | HUB AND BEARING, Brake |
| | 05105719AB | 2 | T | | 49, 74 | | | | |
| 14 | 06509242AA | 8 | J, T, U | | 49 | | | | BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.25x30.50 |
| | 06509242AA | 8 | J, T, U | | 74 | | | | Hub and Bearing to Trailing Arm, Mounting |
| | 06509242AA | 8 | J, T, U | | 74 | | | | Hub and Bearing to Trailing Arm, Mounting |
| 15 | 06503352 | 2 | | | | | | | WASHER, Flat, M23x38.0x405Mounting |
| 16 | 3885A009 | 2 | | | | | | | NUT, Hex LockMounting |
| 17 | MF472085 | 2 | | | | | | | PIN, Cotter, 4x30 |

COMPASS/PATRIOT (MK)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE J = JEEP - 4WD
L = LOWLINE T = JEEP - 2WD
P = PREMIUM

BODY
49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4

ENGINE
ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine

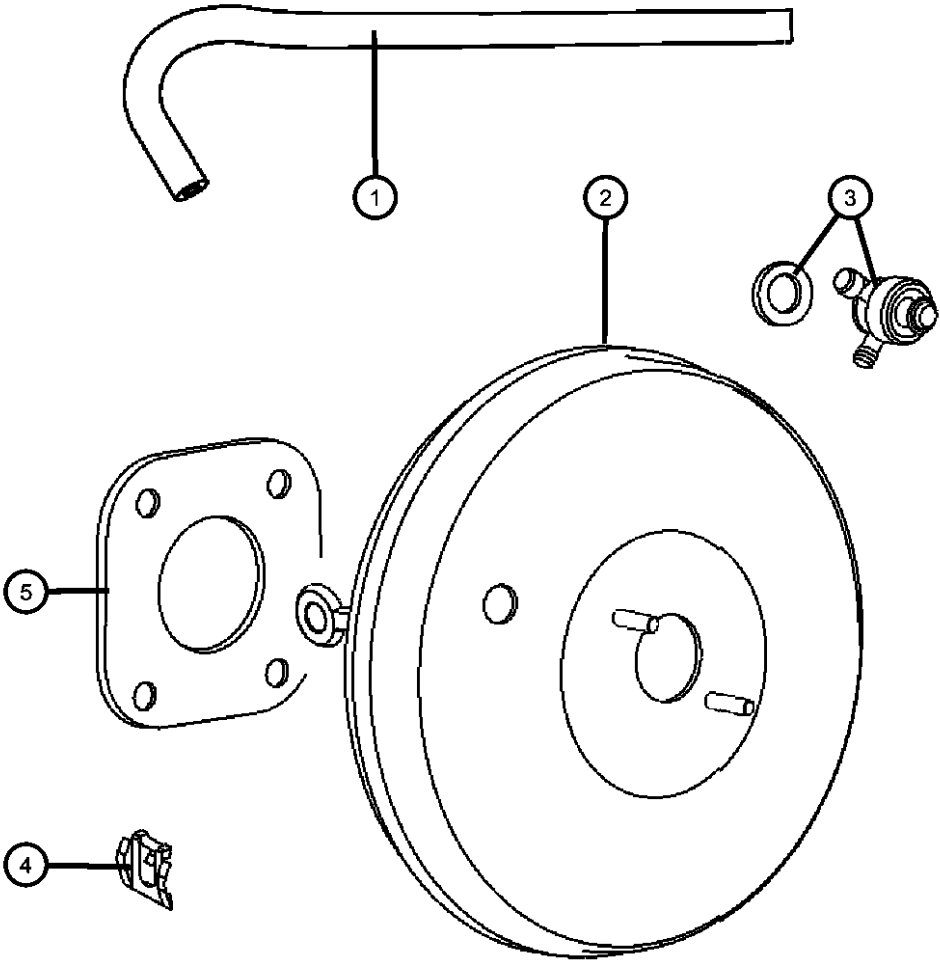
TRANSMISSION
DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
DAV = Continuously Variable Transmission
DAW = Cont.Var. w/Off-Rd Crawl Ratio Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2007 MK

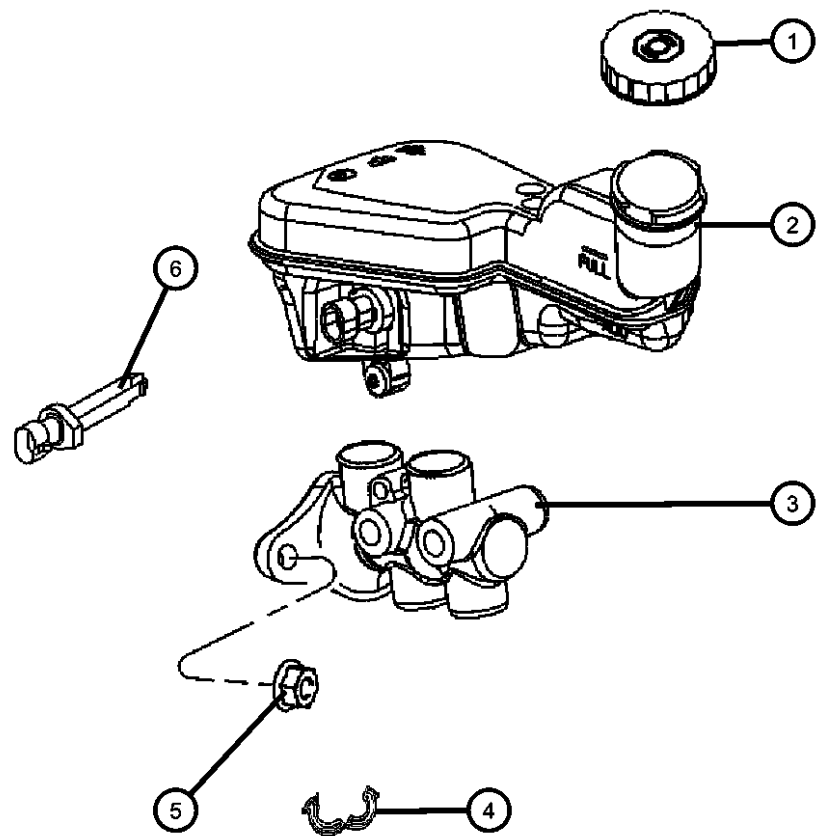
Booster,Power Brake
 Figure 5-310

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|---------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|---------------------------|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | HOSE, Vacuum Supply |
| | 05105153AE | 1 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | | [ED3] Connector to Engine |
| | 05105155AC | 1 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | | [ECD] Connector to Engine |
| | 05105156AD | 1 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | | Booster to Connector |
| | 05105157AF | 1 | U | | | | | | Booster to Connector |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | BOOSTER, Power Brake |
| | 05175098AA | 1 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | | |
| | 05175707AA | 1 | U | | 49, 74 | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | VALVE, Check |
| | 05175096AA | 1 | U | | 49, 74 | | | | |
| | | 1 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | | |
| 4 | 06035334 | 1 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | | CLIP |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | GASKET, Booster To Dash |
| | 05175095AA | 1 | U | | 49, 74 | | | | Mounting |
| | | 1 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | | Mounting |



| | | | | |
|----------------------|----------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|
| COMPASS/PATRIOT (MK) | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2 | ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V | DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 |
| L = LOWLINE | T = JEEP - 2WD | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | Dual VVT Engine | Transmission |
| P = PREMIUM | | TYPE #4 | | DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 |
| | | | | Trans |
| | | | | DAV = Continuously Variable |
| | | | | Transmission |
| | | | | DAW = Cont.Var. w/Off-Rd Crawl |
| | | | | Ratio Trans |

Master Cylinder,Brake
Figure 5-410

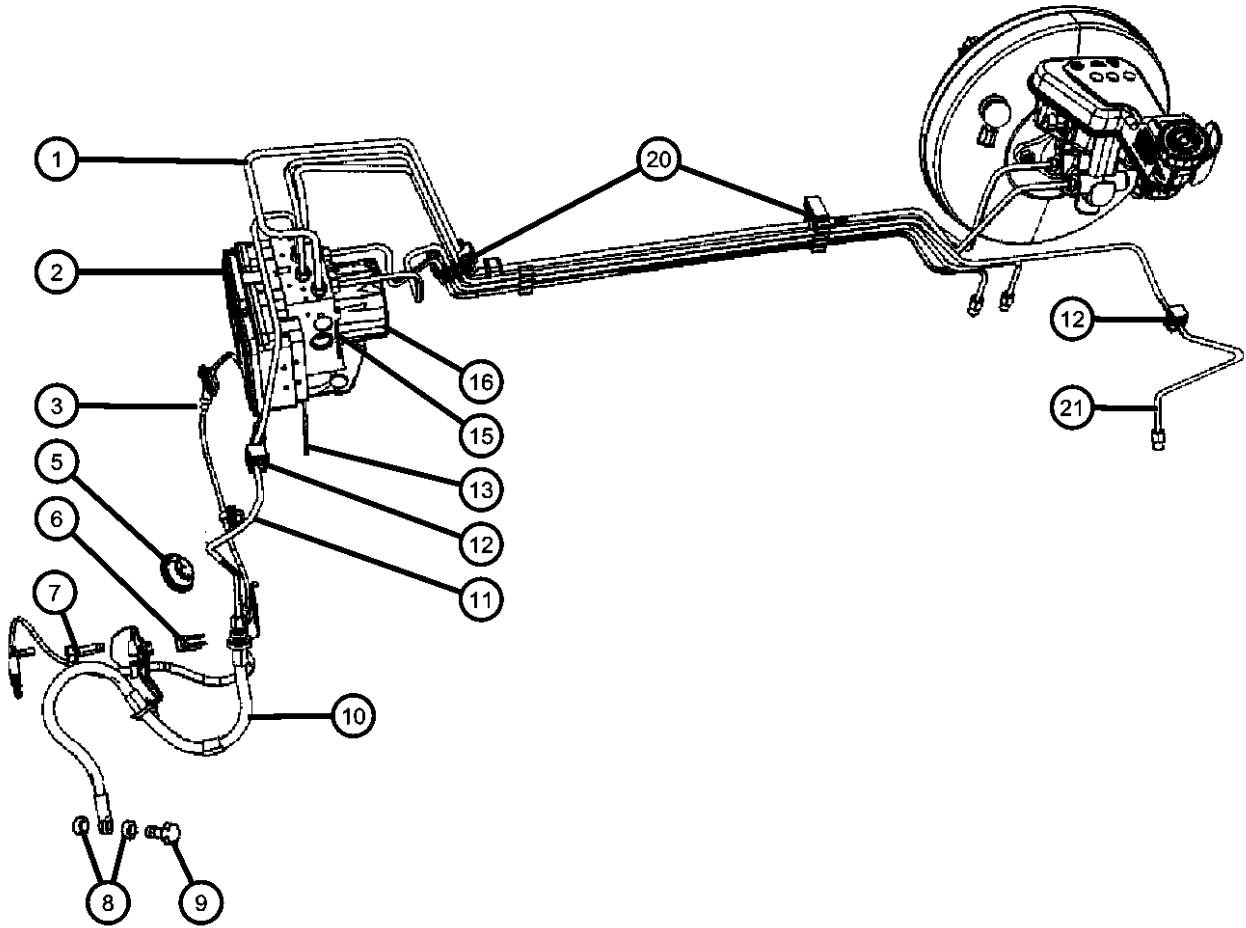


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|--------------------------------------|
| 1 | 05014518AA | 1 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | | CAP, Master Cylinder Reservoir |
| | | 1 | U | | 49, 74 | | | | |
| 2 | 05175091AA | 1 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | | RESERVOIR, Brake Master Cylinder |
| | 05175705AA | 1 | U | | 49, 74 | | | | With Switch |
| 3 | 05175093AA | 1 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | | MASTER CYLINDER, Brake |
| | 05175704AA | 1 | U | | 49, 74 | | | | |
| 4 | 05105902AB | 1 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | | BLOCKER, Reservoir Blocker |
| 5 | 05175097AA | 2 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | | NUT AND WASHER KIT |
| | | 1 | U | | 49, 74 | | | | Master Cylinder to Booster, Mounting |
| 6 | 05175094AA | 1 | U | | 49, 74 | | | | SENSOR, Brake Fluid Level |
| | | 1 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | | Reservoir |

| | | | | | |
|----------------------|----------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|
| COMPASS/PATRIOT (MK) | | BODY | | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| SERIES | LINE | 49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2 | ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V | DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 | |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | Dual VVT Engine | Transmission | DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 |
| L = LOWLINE | T = JEEP - 2WD | TYPE #4 | | Trans | DAV = Continuously Variable |
| P = PREMIUM | | | | Transmission | DAW = Cont.Var. w/Off-Rd Crawl |
| | | | | | Ratio Trans |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

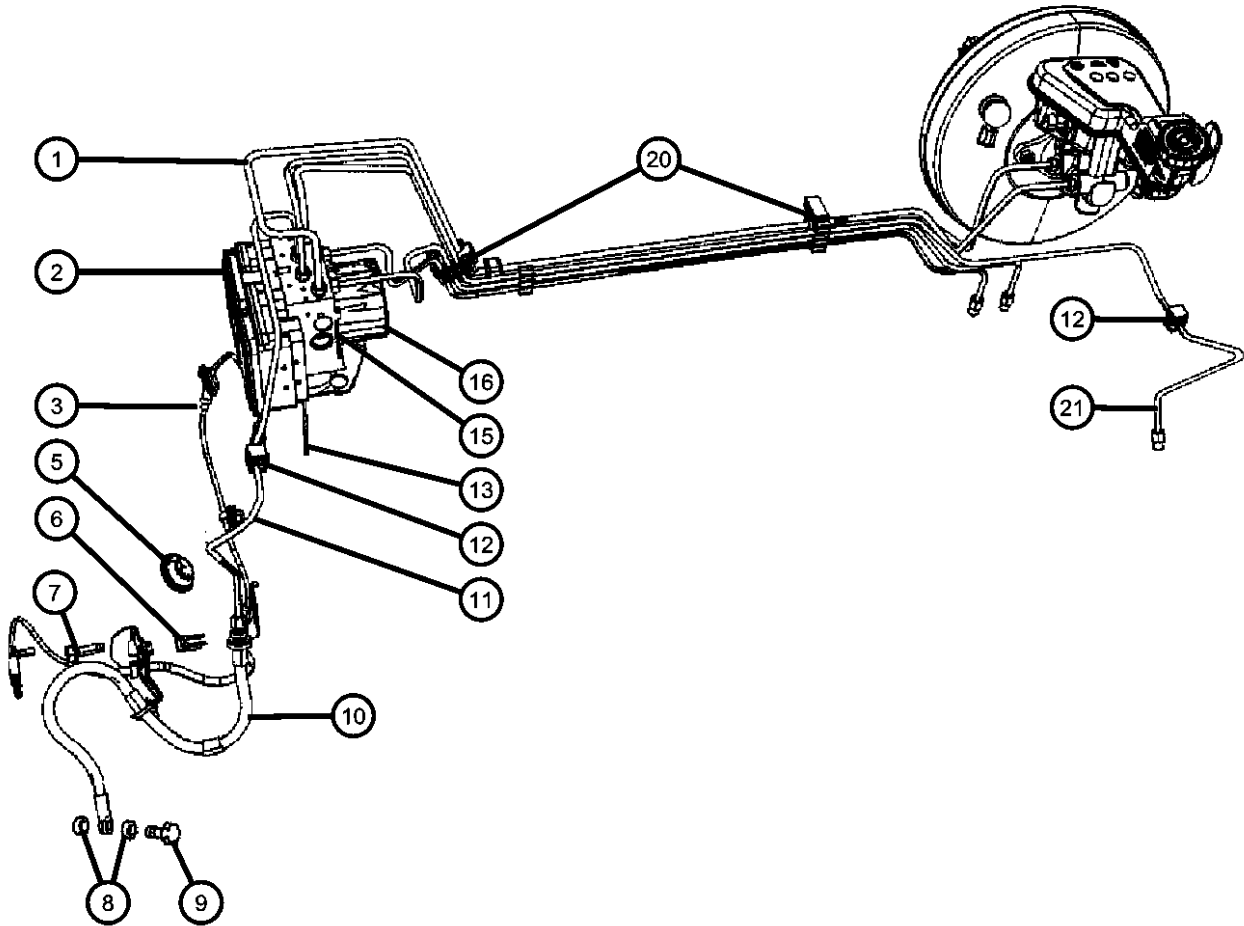
Brake Lines and Hoses,Front
Figure 5-510



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|---------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | TUBE BUNDLE, Brake |
| | 05105417AE | 1 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | | |
| | 05105418AE | 1 | U | | 49, 74 | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | MODULE, Anti-Lock Brake System |
| | 05191003AC | 1 | J, T | | 74 | | | | [BNB,BNH,BNL,BNS] |
| | 05191006AD | 1 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | | [BNB,BNS] |
| | | 1 | U | | 49, 74 | | | | [BNB,BNS] |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | SENSOR, Anti-Lock Brakes |
| | 05105572AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | | Right |
| | 05105573AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | | Left |
| -4 | 06105037AA | 2 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | | BOLT, Hex Flange Head, ABS Sensor Head to Front Knuckle, Mounting |
| 5 | 05105821AB | 2 | J, T, U | | 74, 49 | | | | GROMMET, Brake Line, Mounting |
| 6 | 02208893 | 2 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | | LOCK, Brake Hose |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x25.00 |
| | 06105049AA | 2 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | | ABS Sensor to Strut Bracket |
| | | 2 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | | ABS Sensor to Strut Bracket, Mounting |
| 8 | 06502114 | 4 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | | WASHER, Brake HoseMounting |
| 9 | MR249625 | 2 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | | BOLT, Banjo, Brake Hose to Caliper, Mounting |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | HOSE, Brake |
| | 05105603AC | 1 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | | Left |
| | 05105604AC | 1 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | | Right |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | TUBE, Brake |
| | 05105199AE | 1 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | | Right |
| | 05105778AB | 1 | U | | 49, 74 | | | | Right |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | CLIP, Brake Line |
| | 05175421AA | 1 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | | 1-Way, Mounting |
| | | 1 | U | | 49, 74 | | | | 1-Way, Mounting |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | BRACKET, Brake Control Unit |
| | 05179863AA | 1 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | | |
| | 05179866AA | 1 | U | | 49, 74 | | | | |

| COMPASS/PATRIOT (MK) | | BODY | | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|----------------------|----------------|-------------------------|--|---------------------------|--------------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2 | | ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V | DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 |
| L = LOWLINE | T = JEEP - 2WD | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | | Dual VVT Engine | Transmission |
| P = PREMIUM | | TYPE #4 | | | DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 |
| | | | | | Trans |
| | | | | | DAV = Continuously Variable |
| | | | | | Transmission |
| | | | | | DAW = Cont.Var. w/Off-Rd Crawl |
| | | | | | Ratio Trans |

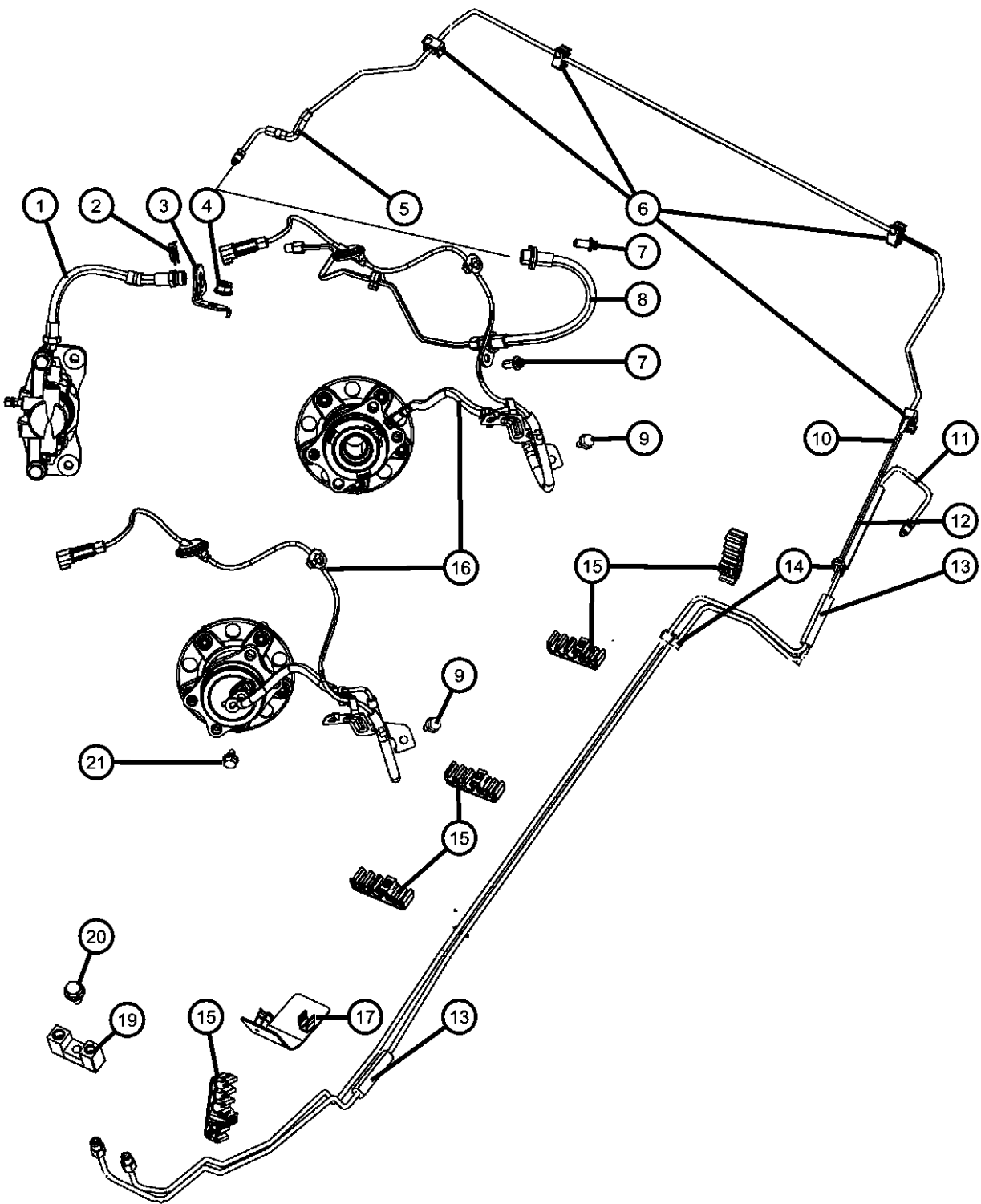
Brake Lines and Hoses,Front
Figure 5-510



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|--|
| -14 | 05191002AA | 1 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | | SCREW, Hex Head |
| | | 1 | U | | 49, 74 | | | | HCU Bracket, Mounting |
| 15 | 05159024AA | 1 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | | O RING |
| | | 1 | U | | 49, 74 | | | | Pump Tower, Mounting |
| 16 | 05179862AA | 1 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | | HYDRAULIC CONTROL UNIT, Anti-Lock Brake System [BNB,BNS] |
| | 05179865AA | 1 | U | | 49, 74 | | | | [BNB,BNS] |
| | 68020715AA | 1 | T, J | | 74 | | | | [BNB,BNH,BNL,BNS] |
| -17 | 06104388AA | 1 | U | | | | | | SCREW |
| | | 2 | J, T | | | | | | ICU to Frame Rail, Mounting |
| -18 | 06104726AA | 1 | U | | | | | | NUT, ICU to Shock Tower, Mounting |
| -19 | 68020717AA | 12 | U | | 49, 74 | | | | SEAL, ECU Coil Seal |
| | | 12 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | | |
| 20 | 05175418AA | 1 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | | CLIP, Brake Line |
| | 05175419AA | 1 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | | 2-Way, Mounting |
| | 05175422AA | 3 | U | | 49, 74 | | | | 3-Way, Mounting |
| | | 2 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | | 6-Way, Mounting |
| 21 | 05105167AD | 1 | U | | 49, 74 | | | | 6-Way, Mounting |
| | 05171123AC | 1 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | | TUBE, Brake |
| | | | | | | | | | HCU to Brake Hose, Left |
| | | | | | | | | | HCU to Brake Hose, Left |

| COMPASS/PATRIOT (MK) | | BODY | | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|----------------------|----------------|-------------------------|--|---------------------------|--------------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2 | | ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V | DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 |
| L = LOWLINE | T = JEEP - 2WD | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | | Dual VVT Engine | Transmission |
| P = PREMIUM | | TYPE #4 | | | DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 |
| | | | | | Trans |
| | | | | | DAV = Continuously Variable |
| | | | | | Transmission |
| | | | | | DAW = Cont.Var. w/Off-Rd Crawl |
| | | | | | Ratio Trans |

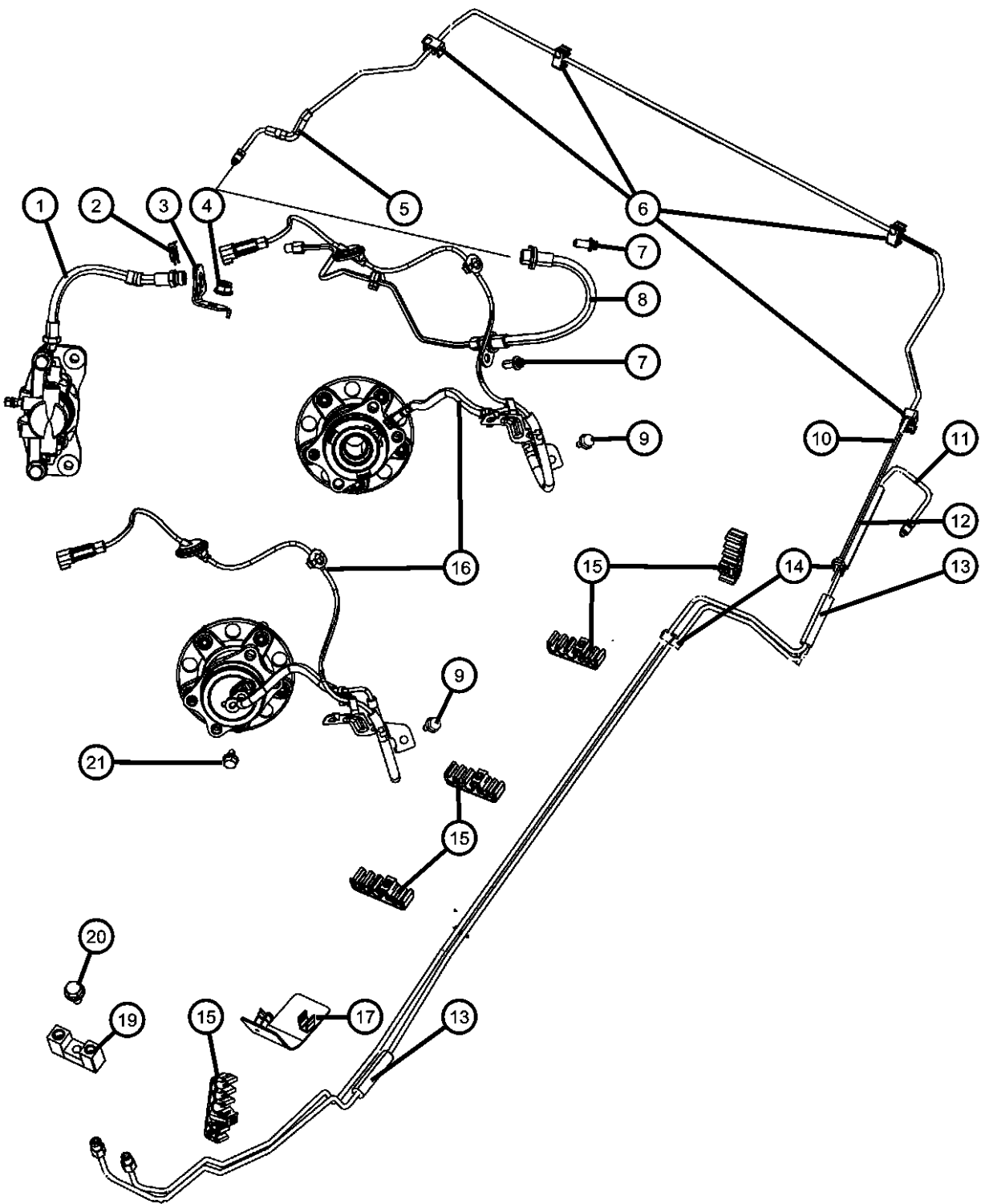
Brake Lines and Hoses,Rear
Figure 5-520



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|---------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|---|
| 1 | 05105654AA | 2 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | | HOSE AND TUBE, Brake, To Caliper |
| 2 | 02208893 | 2 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | | LOCK, Brake HoseMounting |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | BRACKET, Brake Hose |
| | 05105656AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | | Right |
| | 05105657AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | | Left |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | NUT |
| | 06104716AA | 2 | T | | | | | | Brake Hose Bracket to Body, Mounting |
| | | 2 | J, U | | | | | | Brake Hose Bracket to Body, Mounting |
| 5 | 68001906AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | | SLEEVE, Rubber, 78.3MM |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | CLIP, Fuel Line |
| | 05189343AA | 4 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | | 2 Way |
| | 68019081AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | | 2-Way [ECD] Only |
| | 68019084AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | | Plastic Shield [ECD] Only |
| 7 | 06508532AA | 2 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | | SCREW, Brake Hose and Tube Assembly to Body, Mounting |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | HOSE AND TUBE, Brake |
| | 05105426AC | 1 | J, T, U | | 74, 49 | | | | Right |
| | 05105427AC | 1 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | | Left |
| 9 | 06105048AA | 2 | | | | | | | SCREW, Brake Hose and Tube Assembly to Body, Mounting |
| 10 | 05189340AB | 1 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | | TUBE, Brake, Right Rear |
| 11 | 05189341AB | 1 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | | TUBE, Brake, Left Rear |
| 12 | 68019043AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | | BUMPER, Rubber |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | BUMPER, Rubber |
| | 05189344AA | 2 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | | [ED3] |
| | | 1 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | | [ECD] |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | CLIP, Fuel Bundle |
| | 04582074 | 2 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | | 2-Way |
| | 05137750AB | 1 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | | Structural Metal |
| 15 | 05189342AA | 6 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | | CLIP, Fuel Line, 5 Way |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | SENSOR, Anti-Lock Brakes |
| | 05105062AA | 1 | T | | 49, 74 | | | | Right |
| | 05105063AB | 1 | T | | 49, 74 | | | | Left |

| COMPASS/PATRIOT (MK) | | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|----------------------|----------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | | | |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2 | ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V | DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 |
| L = LOWLINE | T = JEEP - 2WD | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | Dual VVT Engine | Transmission |
| P = PREMIUM | | TYPE #4 | | DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 |
| | | | | Trans |
| | | | | DAV = Continuously Variable |
| | | | | Transmission |
| | | | | DAW = Cont.Var. w/Off-Rd Crawl |
| | | | | Ratio Trans |

Brake Lines and Hoses,Rear
Figure 5-520

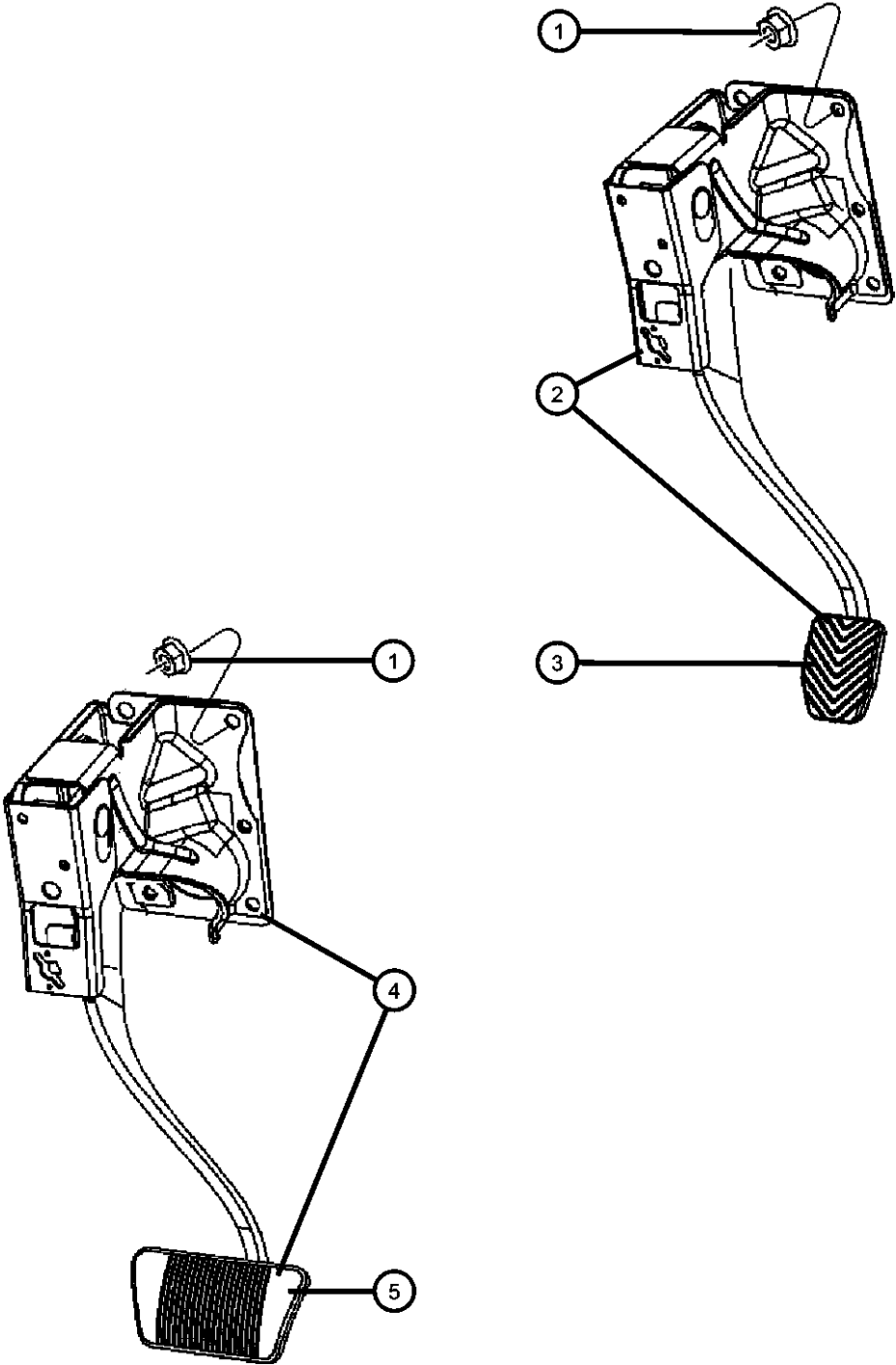


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|---------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|---|
| 17 | 05105064AA | 1 | J, U | | 49, 74 | | | | Right |
| | 05105065AB | 1 | J, U | | 49, 74 | | | | Left |
| | 68019078AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | | SHIELD, Fuel and Brake Bundle [ED3] |
| | 68019092AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | | [ECD] |
| | 05105811AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | | SHIELD, Fuel Line, [ECD] Only |
| -18 | 05105682AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | | JUNCTION BLOCK, Brake Tube |
| 20 | 06105038AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | | SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M6x1.00x25.00, Junction Block to Body, Mounting |
| 21 | 05073824AA | 1 | T | | 49, 74 | | | | SCREW, ABS Sensor to Hub, Mounting |
| -22 | 68001857AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | | TIE STRAP |

| COMPASS/PATRIOT (MK) | | BODY | | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|----------------------|----------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2 | ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V | DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 | Transmission |
| L = LOWLINE | T = JEEP - 2WD | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | Dual VVT Engine | DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 | Trans |
| P = PREMIUM | | TYPE #4 | | DAV = Continuously Variable | Transmission |
| | | | | DAW = Cont.Var. w/Off-Rd Crawl | Ratio Trans |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Pedals,Brake
Figure 5-610



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Note:Sales Codes;
[DAV]=Continously Variable Transaxle
[DAW]=Continously Variable Transaxle with Off Road Crawl Ratio
[DD7]=5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
[DEF]=6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Transmission

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------|---|---------|--|--------|--|--|--|--|
| 1 | 06104716AA | 5 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | | NUT, Brake Pedal Bracket to Dash, Mounting |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | PEDAL, Brake |
| | 05105520AF | 1 | U | | 49, 74 | | | | [DD7,DEF] |
| | 05105522AF | 1 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | | [DD7,DEF] |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | PAD, Pedal |
| | 05170975AB | 1 | U | | 49, 74 | | | | [DD7,DEF] |
| | | 1 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | | [DD7,DEF] |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | PEDAL, Brake |
| | 05105521AG | 1 | U | | 49, 74 | | | | [DAV,DAW] |
| | 05105523AG | 1 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | | [DAV,DAW] |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | PAD, Pedal |
| | 68020438AA | 1 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | | [DAV,DAW] |
| | | 1 | U | | 49, 74 | | | | [DAV,DAW] |

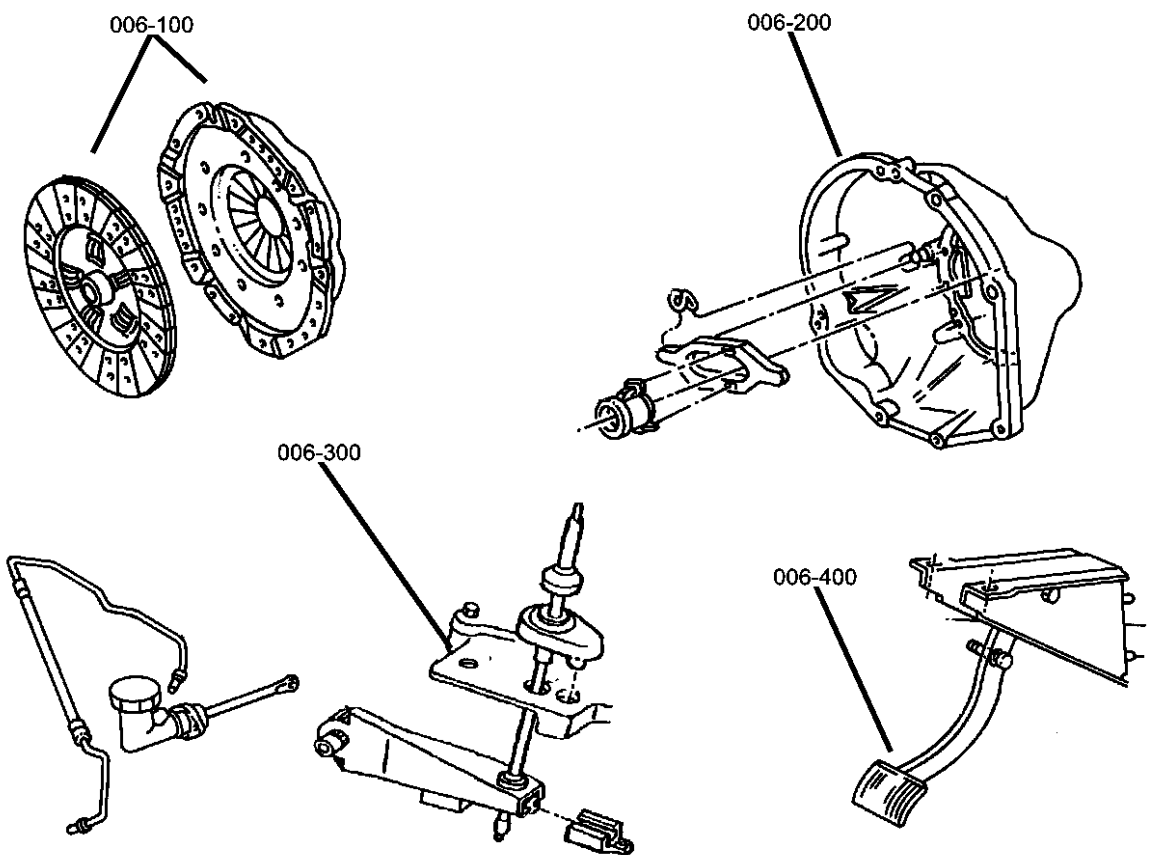
| COMPASS/PATRIOT (MK) | | BODY | | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|----------------------|----------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2 | ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V | DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 | Transmission |
| L = LOWLINE | T = JEEP - 2WD | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | Dual VVT Engine | DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 | Trans |
| P = PREMIUM | | TYPE #4 | | DAV = Continuously Variable | Transmission |
| | | | | DAW = Cont.Var. w/Off-Rd Crawl | Ratio Trans |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2007 MK

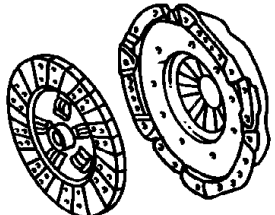
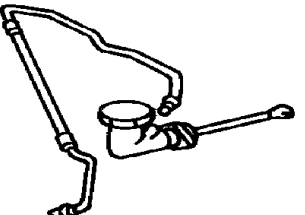
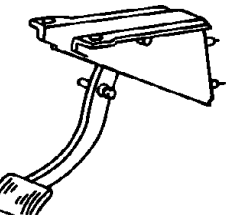
Group - 6

Clutch



Group - 6 Clutch

| Illustration Title | Group-Fig. No. |
|---|----------------|
| Clutch | |
| Clutch Assembly,[DEF] Transmission | Fig. 6 - 110 |
| Clutch Assembly,[DD7] Transmission | Fig. 6 - 120 |
| Clutch Controls | |
| Hydraulic Clutch Actuator,Slave Cylinder and Hose | Fig. 6 - 310 |
| Clutch Pedals | |
| Clutch Pedal | Fig. 6 - 410 |

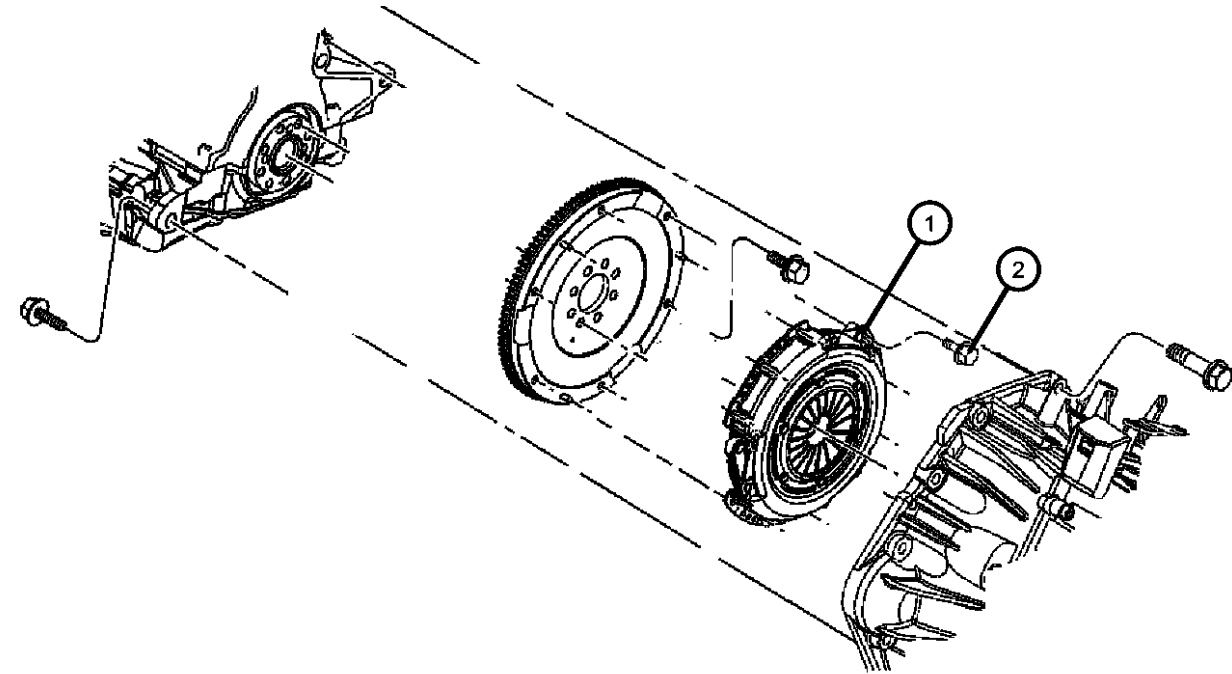
| | | | |
|--|---|--|--|
| 006-100 Clutch | 006-300 Clutch Controls | 006-400 Clutch Pedals | |
|  |  |  | |

Clutch Assembly,[DEF] Transmission
Figure 6-110

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTE:Sales Codes:
[DEF]=6-Speed Manual Transmission

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------|---|--|--|--|-----|-----|--|--|
| 1 | 05106018AA | 1 | | | | ECD | DEF | | CLUTCH KIT, Pressure Plate and Disc |
| 2 | 06508455AA | 6 | | | | ECD | DEF | | BOLT, Pressure Plate to Flywheel, Mounting |



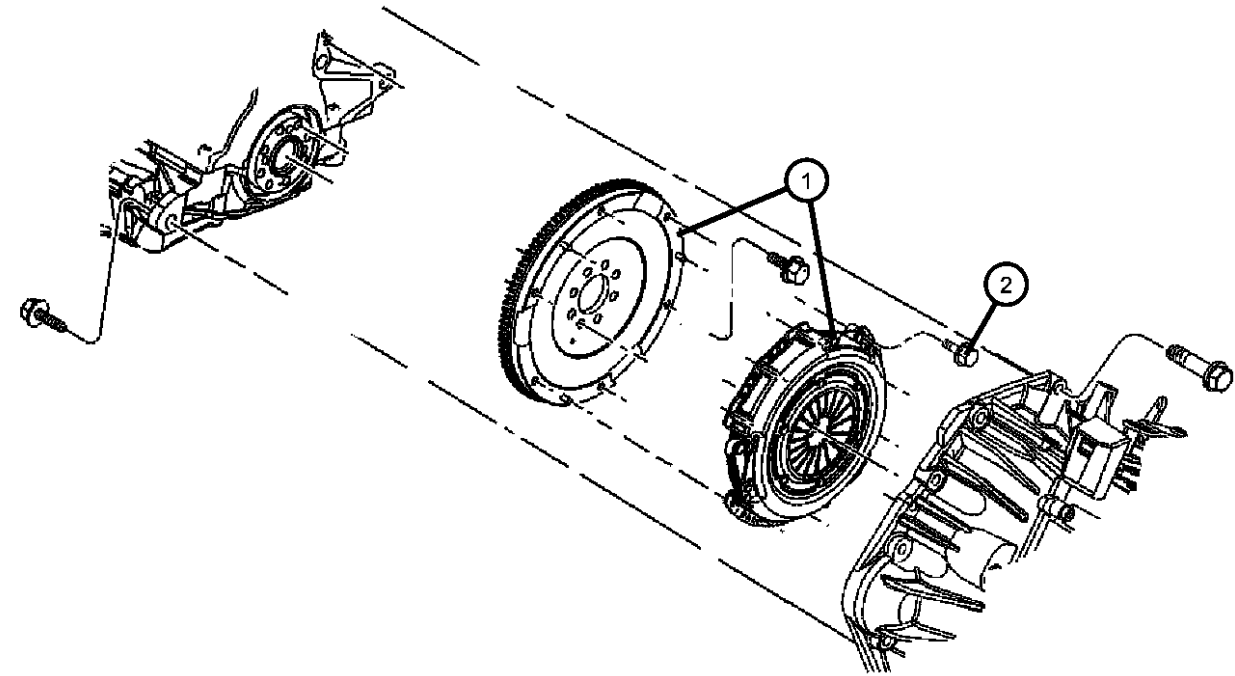
| COMPASS/PATRIOT (MK) | | BODY | | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|----------------------|----------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2 | ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V | DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 | Transmission |
| L = LOWLINE | T = JEEP - 2WD | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | Dual VVT Engine | DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 | Trans |
| P = PREMIUM | | TYPE #4 | | DAV = Continuously Variable | Transmission |
| | | | | DAW = Cont.Var. w/Off-Rd Crawl | Ratio Trans |

Clutch Assembly,[DD7] Transmission
Figure 6-120

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTE:Sales Codes:
[DD7]=5 Speed Manual Transmission

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------|---|---------|--|--|-----|-----|--|--|
| 1 | 05062150AD | 1 | J, T, U | | | ED3 | DD7 | | CLUTCH KIT, Pressure Plate and Disc |
| 2 | 06504383 | 4 | J, T, U | | | ED3 | DD7 | | BOLT, Hex Head, M10x1.50 x 13.20, Pressure Plate to Flywheel, Mounting |

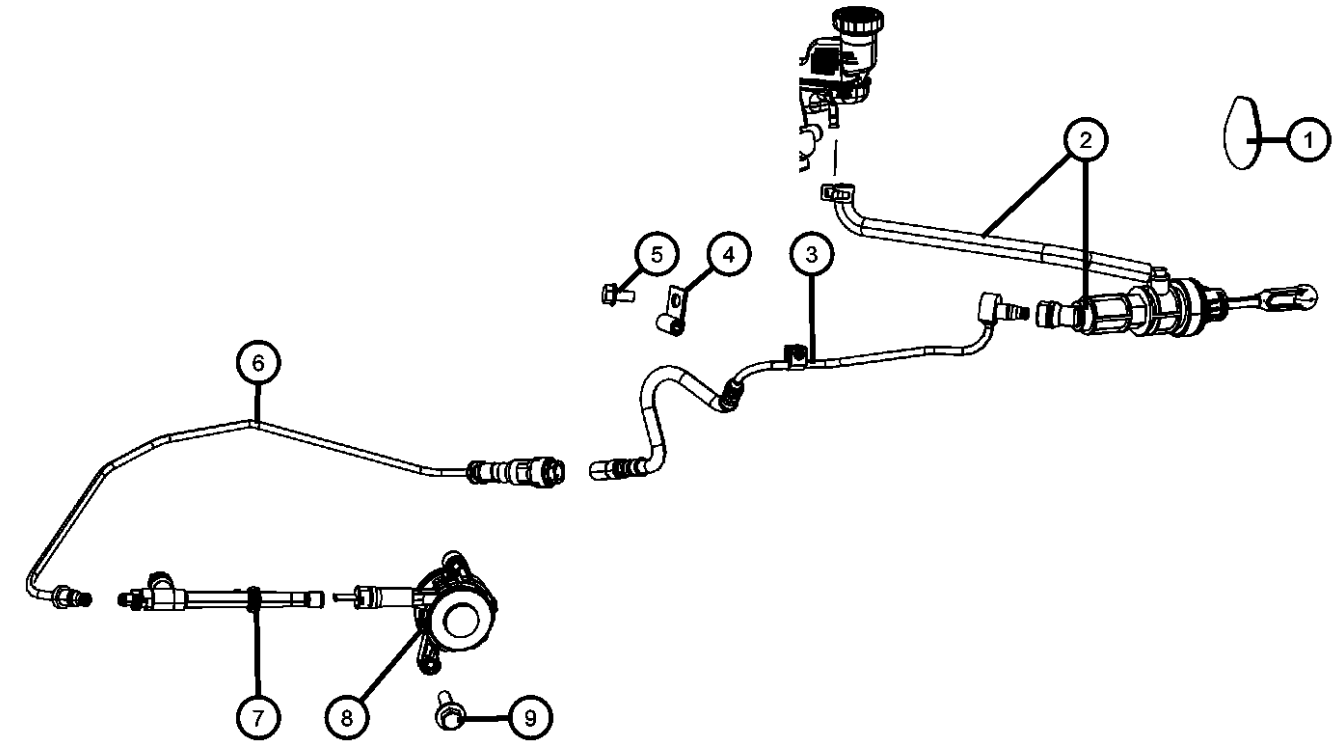


| COMPASS/PATRIOT (MK) | | | | |
|----------------------|----------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2 | ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V | DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 |
| L = LOWLINE | T = JEEP - 2WD | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | Dual VVT Engine | Transmission |
| P = PREMIUM | | TYPE #4 | | DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 |
| | | | | Trans |
| | | | | DAV = Continuously Variable |
| | | | | Transmission |
| | | | | DAW = Cont.Var. w/Off-Rd Crawl |
| | | | | Ratio Trans |

Hydraulic Clutch Actuator,Slave Cylinder and Hose
Figure 6-310

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

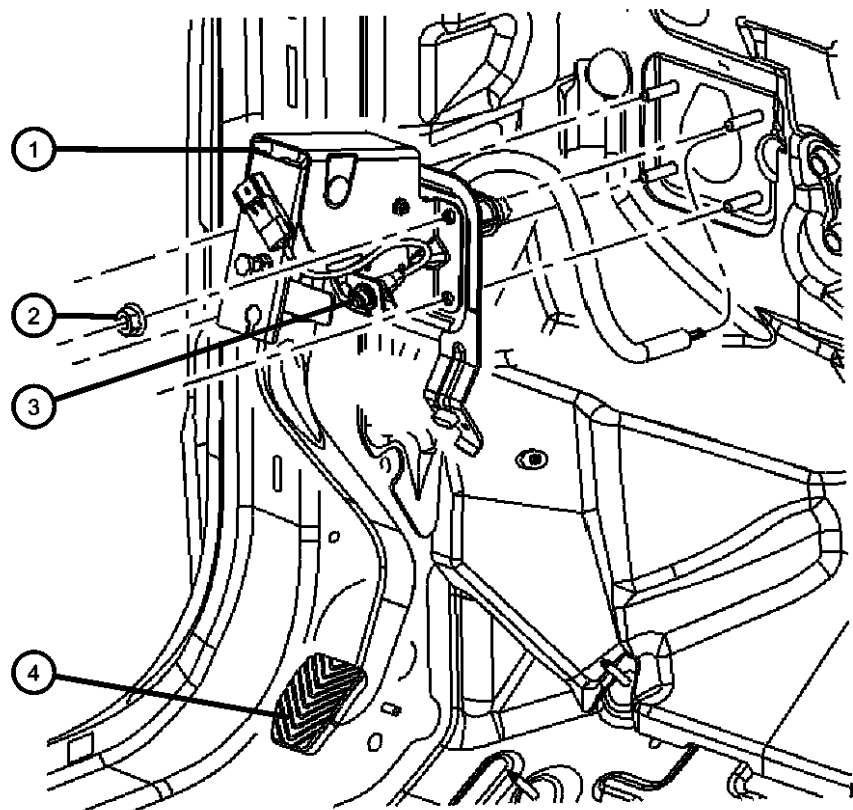
NOTE:Sales Codes:
[DD7]=5 Speed Manual Transmission
[DEF]=6-Speed Manual Transmission



| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------|---|---------|--|--|--|----------|--|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | PLUG, Body |
| | 05273470AB | 2 | U | | | | DAV | | Clutch Actuator Hole Cover |
| | | 1 | J, T | | | | DAV, DAW | | Clutch Actuator Hole Cover |
| | | 1 | U | | | | DD7, DEF | | Clutch Actuator Hole Cover |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | ACTUATOR, Hydraulic Clutch |
| | 05106043AA | 1 | J, T | | | | DD7, DEF | | |
| | 05273266AD | 1 | U | | | | DD7, DEF | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | HOSE, Clutch Hydraulic |
| | 05273427AB | 1 | J, T | | | | DD7, DEF | | |
| | 05273428AB | 1 | U | | | | DD7, DEF | | |
| 4 | 06508622AA | 1 | J, T, U | | | | DD7, DEF | | CLIP, Clutch Tube |
| 5 | 06104022AB | 1 | J, T, U | | | | DD7, DEF | | SCREW, Clutch Tube Clip, Mounting |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | TUBE, Clutch M/Cyl |
| | 05273429AB | 1 | J, T, U | | | | DD7 | | |
| | 05273460AB | 1 | J, T, U | | | | DEF | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | ADAPTER, CLUTCH SLAVE CYLINDER, LOWER |
| | 05106032AA | 1 | J, T, U | | | | DD7 | | |
| | 05273461AA | 1 | J, T, U | | | | DEF | | |
| 8 | 05273431AA | 1 | J, T, U | | | | DD7, DEF | | CYLINDER, Clutch Slave |
| 9 | 06104124AA | 2 | J, T, U | | | | DD7, DEF | | BOLT, Clutch Slave Cylinder to Manual Transaxle, Mounting |

| COMPASS/PATRIOT (MK) | | | | |
|----------------------|----------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2 | ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V | DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 |
| L = LOWLINE | T = JEEP - 2WD | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | Dual VVT Engine | Transmission |
| P = PREMIUM | | TYPE #4 | | DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 |
| | | | | Trans |
| | | | | DAV = Continuously Variable |
| | | | | Transmission |
| | | | | DAW = Cont.Var. w/Off-Rd Crawl |
| | | | | Ratio Trans |

Clutch Pedal
Figure 6-410



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|---|----------------|-----|---------|--------|------|--------|----------|------|--|
| NOTE:Sales Codes: [DD7]=5 Speed Manual Transmission [DEF]=6-Speed Manual Transmission | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | PEDAL, Clutch |
| | 05273419AF | 1 | J, T | | | | DD7 | | |
| | 05273424AH | 1 | J, T | | | | DEF | | |
| | 05273425AF | 1 | U | | | | DD7 | | |
| | 05273426AH | 1 | U | | | | DEF | | |
| 2 | 06104709AA | 4 | J, T, U | | | | DD7, DEF | | NUT, M8, Clutch Pedal to Dash, Mounting |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | SWITCH, Clutch Starter Interlock |
| | 05026131AB | 1 | J, T | | | | DD7 | | |
| | | 1 | U | | | | DD7 | | |
| | 05026410AA | 1 | J, T | | | | DEF | | |
| | | 1 | U | | | | DEF | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | PAD, Pedal |
| | 05170975AB | 1 | J, T | | | | DD7 | | |
| | | 1 | U | | | | DD7 | | |
| | | 1 | J, T | | | | DEF | | |
| | | 1 | U | | | | DEF | | |

| COMPASS/PATRIOT (MK) | | BODY | | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|----------------------|----------------|-------------------------|--|---------------------------|--------------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2 | | ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V | DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 |
| L = LOWLINE | T = JEEP - 2WD | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | | Dual VVT Engine | Transmission |
| P = PREMIUM | | TYPE #4 | | | DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 |
| | | | | | Trans |
| | | | | | DAV = Continuously Variable |
| | | | | | Transmission |
| | | | | | DAW = Cont.Var. w/Off-Rd Crawl |
| | | | | | Ratio Trans |

Group - 7

Cooling

Group - 7 Cooling

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

Radiator and Related Parts

| | |
|---------------------------------|--------------|
| Radiator and Related Parts..... | Fig. 7 - 110 |
| Radiator Support..... | Fig. 7 - 150 |
| Charge Air Cooler..... | Fig. 7 - 175 |

Water Pump and Related Parts

| | |
|---|--------------|
| Water Pump [2.4L ED3] | Fig. 7 - 210 |
| Water Pump And Plumbing 2.0L Diesel [ECD] | Fig. 7 - 220 |

Tank, Coolant Engine

| | |
|--|--------------|
| Coolant Reserve Tank 2.0L [ECD] Diesel | Fig. 7 - 310 |
| Coolant Reserve Tank Gas Engines..... | Fig. 7 - 320 |

Pulleys and Related Parts

| | |
|--|--------------|
| Pulleys and Related Parts [2.4L ED3] | Fig. 7 - 410 |
| Pulleys and Related Parts 2.0L [ECD] Diesel..... | Fig. 7 - 420 |

Drive Belts

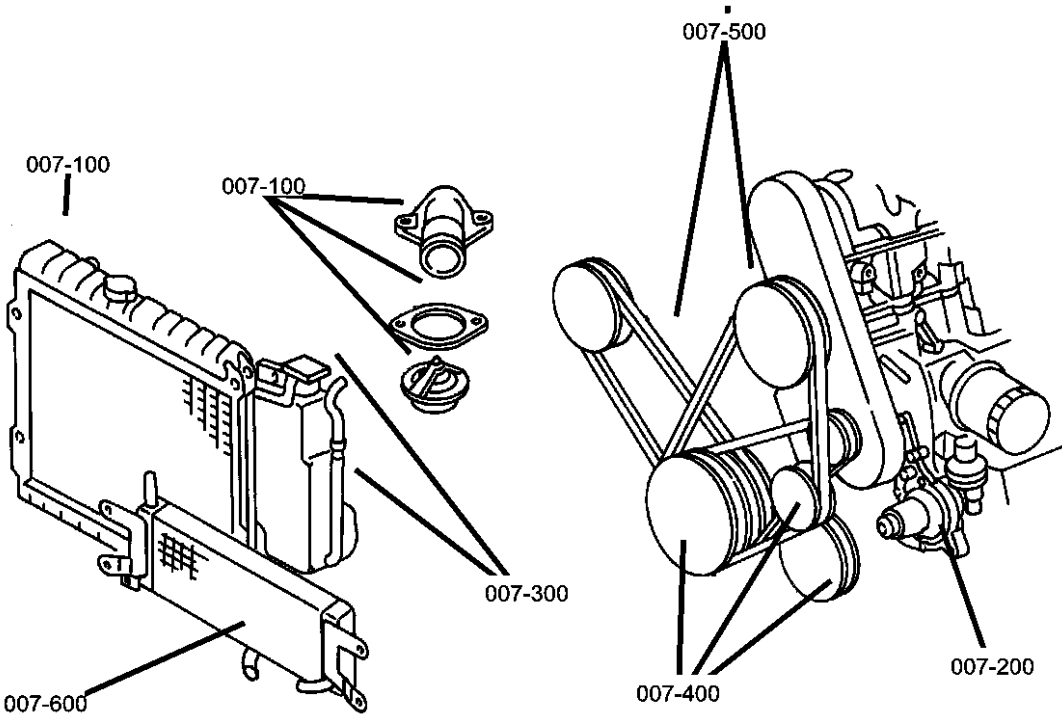
| | |
|------------|--------------|
| Belts..... | Fig. 7 - 510 |
|------------|--------------|

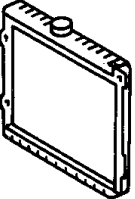
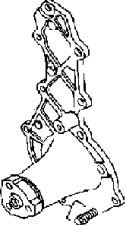
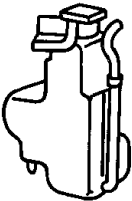
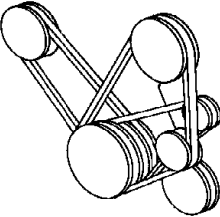
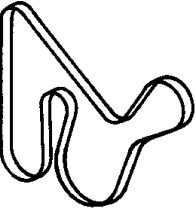
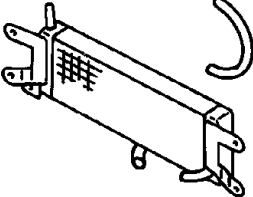
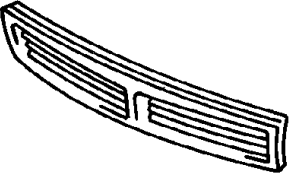
Lines, Transmission Oil Cooler

| | |
|------------------------|--------------|
| Lines, Oil Cooler..... | Fig. 7 - 610 |
|------------------------|--------------|

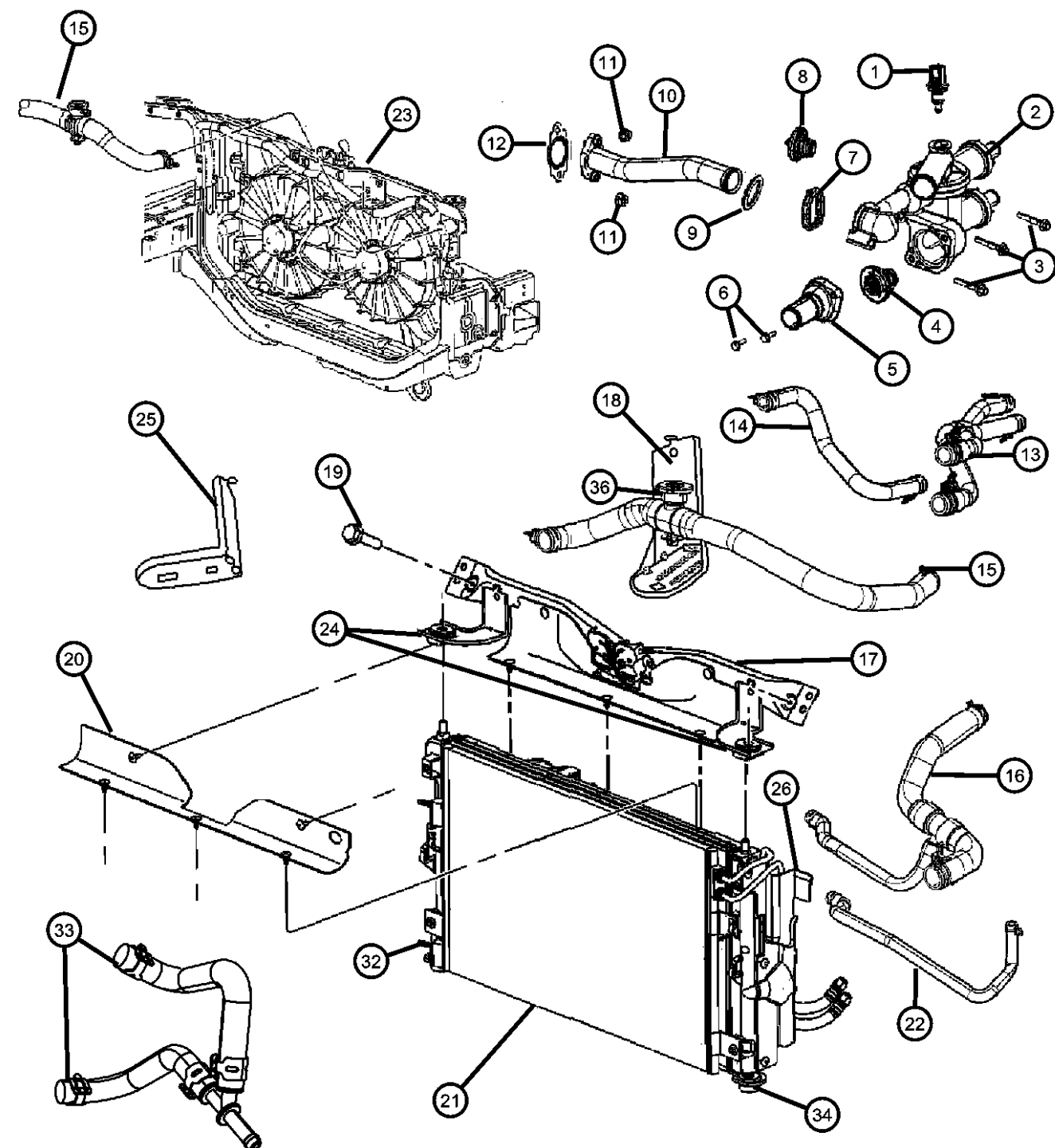
Grilles

| | |
|--------------------------------|--------------|
| Grille and Related Parts | Fig. 7 - 710 |
|--------------------------------|--------------|



| | | | |
|---|---|---|--|
| 007-100 Radiator and Related Parts  | 007-200 Water Pump and Related Parts  | 007-300 Tank, Coolant Engine  | 007-400 Pulleys and Related Parts  |
| 007-500 Drive Belts  | 007-600 Lines, Transmission Oil Cooler  | 007-700 Grilles  | |

Radiator and Related Parts
Figure 7-110



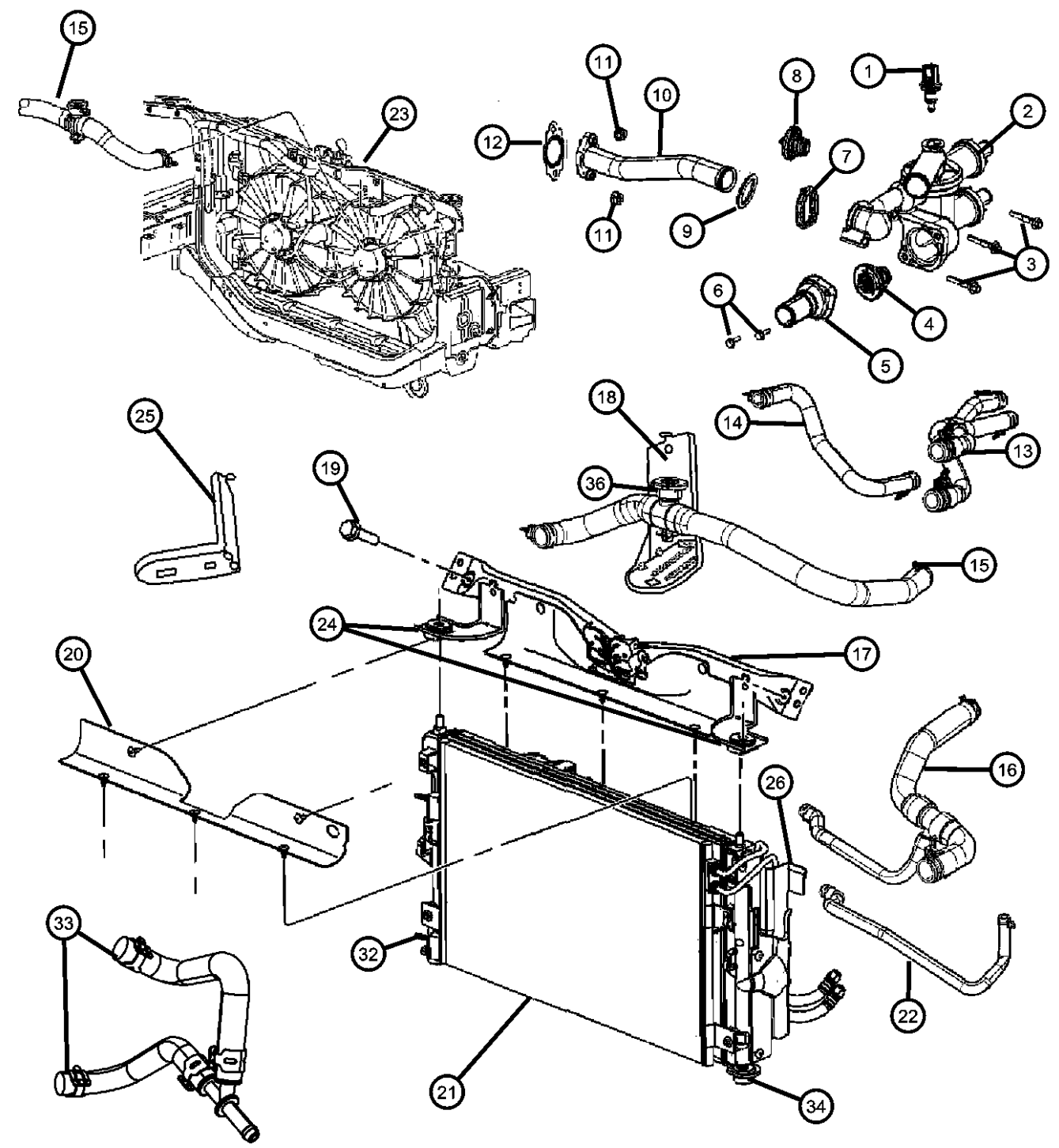
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Sales Codes:
[DAV] = Continuously Variable Transmission
[DD7] = 5 Speed Manual T355 Transmission
[DEF] = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Transmission
[EBA] = 1.8L 4 CYL DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine
[ECN] = 2.0L 4 CYL DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine
[ECD] = 2.0L 4 CYL

| | | | | | | | | | |
|----|------------|---|---------|--|--|-----|--|--|------------------------------------|
| 1 | 05033313AA | 1 | | | | ED3 | | | SENSOR, Coolant Temperature |
| 2 | 04884569AB | 1 | | | | ED3 | | | ADAPTER |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | BOLT |
| | 06508393AA | 3 | | | | ED3 | | | |
| | | 3 | J | | | ED3 | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | THERMOSTAT, Engine Coolant |
| | 55111016AB | 1 | | | | ED3 | | | |
| | 68000800AA | 1 | | | | ECD | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | HOUSING, Thermostat |
| | 04884571AB | 1 | | | | ED3 | | | |
| | 68000804AA | 1 | | | | ECD | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | BOLT |
| | 06508355AA | 2 | | | | ED3 | | | |
| | | 2 | J | | | ED3 | | | |
| | | 2 | J, T, U | | | ED3 | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | SEAL |
| | 04884572AA | 1 | | | | ED3 | | | |
| | | 1 | J | | | ED3 | | | |
| 8 | 68003583AA | 1 | J, T, U | | | ED3 | | | THERMOSTAT PACKAGE, Engine Coolant |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | O RING, Water Inlet Tube |
| | 04884873AA | 1 | | | | ED3 | | | |
| | | 1 | J | | | ED3 | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | TUBE, Water Inlet |
| | 04884697AB | 1 | | | | ED3 | | | |
| | | 1 | J | | | ED3 | | | |
| 11 | 06104709AA | 2 | | | | ED3 | | | NUT, M8 |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | GASKET, Water Inlet |

| COMPASS/PATRIOT (MK) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|----------------------|----------------|-------------------------|--|---------------------------|--|--------------------------------|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2 | | ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V | | DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 | |
| L = LOWLINE | T = JEEP - 2WD | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | | Dual VVT Engine | | Transmission | |
| P = PREMIUM | | TYPE #4 | | | | DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 | |
| | | | | | | Trans | |
| | | | | | | DAV = Continuously Variable | |
| | | | | | | Transmission | |
| | | | | | | DAW = Cont.Var. w/Off-Rd Crawl | |
| | | | | | | Ratio Trans | |

Radiator and Related Parts
Figure 7-110

| | ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|--|------|-------------|-----|---------|--------|------|----------|-------|------|--|
|  | | 04884703AA | 1 | | | | ED3 | | | |
| | | | 1 | J | | | ED3 | | | |
| | 13 | 05058262AD | 1 | | | | ED3 | | | HOSE, Heater Supply and Return |
| | 14 | | | | | | | | | HOSE, Heater Supply |
| | | 05058226AD | 1 | | | | ECD | | | |
| | | | 1 | J | | | ECD | | | |
| | 15 | | | | | | | | | HOSE, Radiator Inlet, Radiator Inlet Hose Assembly |
| | | 05058172AF | 1 | | | | ED3 | DD7 | | |
| | | 05058176AD | 1 | | | | ECD | | | |
| | | 05058482AD | 1 | | | | ED3 | DAV | | Upper |
| | | 05058492AB | 1 | | | | ED3 | DD7 | | [NHA] |
| | 16 | | | | | | | | | HOSE, Radiator Outlet, Radiator Outlet Hose Assembly |
| | | 05058171AD | 1 | | | | ED3 | DAV | | |
| | | 05058174AB | 1 | J, T, U | | | ECD | | | |
| | | 05058413AD | 1 | | | | ED3 | DD7 | | |
| | | 05058489AD | 1 | | | | ED3 | | | |
| | | | 1 | J | | | ED3 | | | [NHA] |
| | 17 | | | | | | | | | CROSSMEMBER, Radiator Closure Panel |
| | | 05115244AD | 1 | J, T, U | | | ECN, ED3 | | | [ECN,ED3] |
| | | 05160000AD | 1 | U, J, T | | | ECD | | | [ECD] |
| | | 05160195AD | 1 | J, T, U | | | ECD | | | |
| | | 05160196AD | 1 | J, T, U | | | ECN, ED3 | | | [ECN][ED3] |
| | 18 | | | | | | | | | BRACKET, Cooling Module, Upper |
| | | 05115966AA | 1 | J, T, U | | | ECD | | | |
| | | | 1 | J, T, U | | | ECN, ED3 | | | |
| | 19 | | | | | | | | | BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x25, Bracket Attaching |
| | | 06503543 | 4 | J | | | | | | Upper Radiator Support Crossmember To Body Side Rail |
| <div>COMPASS/PATRIOT (MK) SERIES LINE H = HIGHLINE J = JEEP - 4WD L = LOWLINE T = JEEP - 2WD P = PREMIUM</div> <div>BODY 49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4</div> <div>ENGINE ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine</div> <div>TRANSMISSION DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans DAV = Continuously Variable Transmission DAW = Cont.Var. w/Off-Rd Crawl Ratio Trans</div> | | | | | | | | | | |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

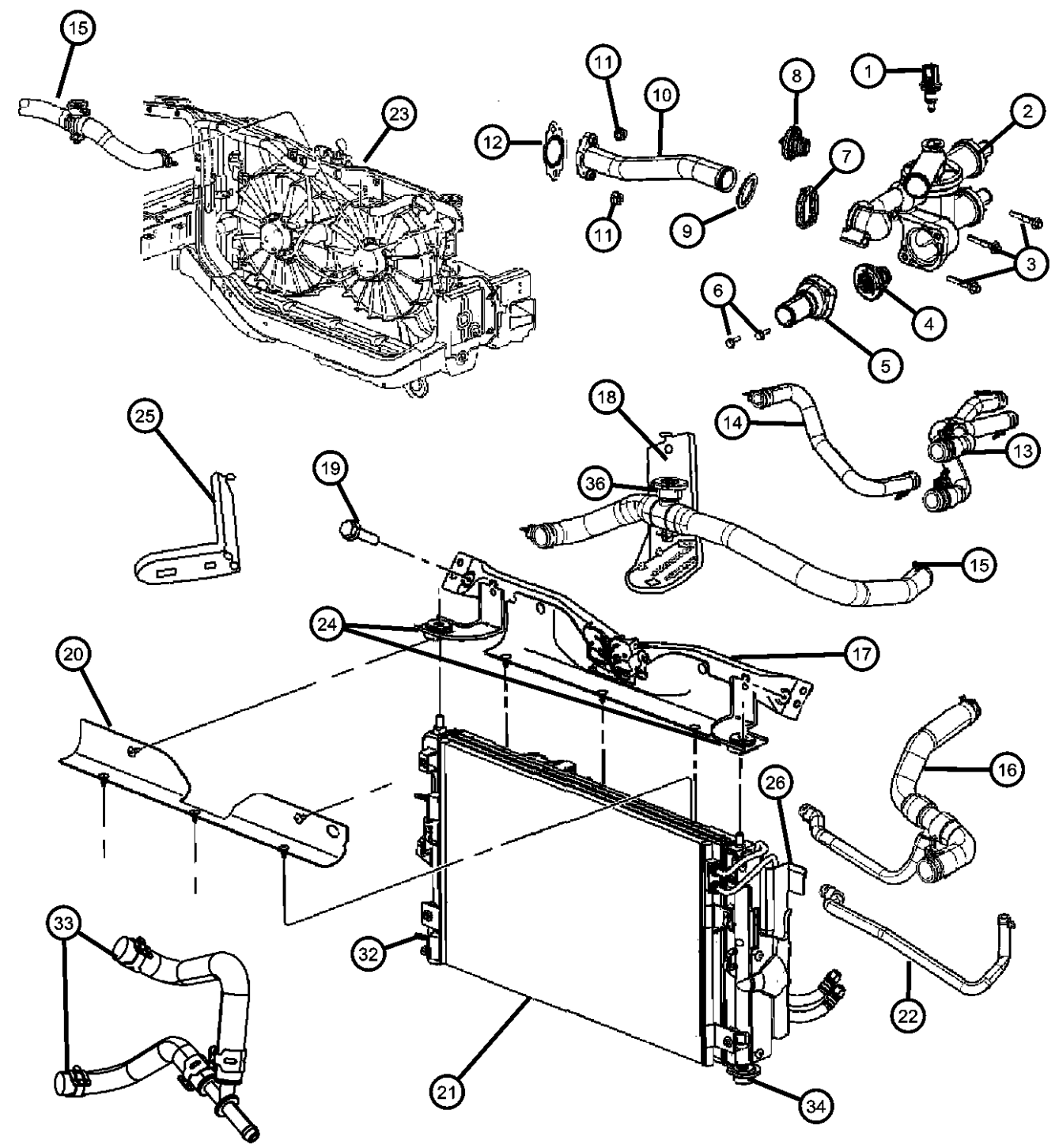
Radiator and Related Parts
Figure 7-110

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|---------|--------|------|----------|----------|------|--|
| 20 | | 4 | J, T, U | | | | | | Upper Radiator Support Crossmember To Body Side Rail |
| | 05058571AA | 1 | J, T, U | | | ED3 | | | SEAL, Radiator Upper |
| | 05058572AA | 1 | J, T, U | | | ECD | | | Serviced With Push Pin |
| | | | | | | | | | Serviced With Push Pin |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | RADIATOR, Engine Cooling |
| | 05191249AA | 1 | J, T, U | | | ECN, ED3 | DD9 | | |
| | 05191286AB | 1 | J, T, U | | | ECD | DD7, DEF | | |
| | 68024164EA | | | | | | | | Mopar Coolant - Diesel - 5.0L Bottle |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | Mopar Coolant - Diesel - 208L Drum |
| | 68024165EA | | | | | | | | [HAA] |
| | 68004049AA | 1 | J, T, U | | | ECN, ED3 | DD7, DEF | | [HCA] |
| | | 1 | J, T, U | | | ECN, ED3 | DAV, DAW | | HOSE, Radiator Outlet |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | [NHA] |
| | 05058174AB | 1 | | | | ECD | | | FAN MODULE, Radiator Cooling |
| | 05058490AA | 1 | | | | ED3 | DAV | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 05191253AA | 1 | | | | ECN, ED3 | DD9 | | |
| | | 1 | | | | ECN, ED3 | DD7, DEF | | |
| | | 1 | | | | ED3 | DAV, DAW | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 1 | | | | ED3 | DD7, DEF | | |
| | 68002661AA | 1 | J, T, U | | | ECN, ED3 | DAW | | [HAA] |
| | | 1 | J, T, U | | | ECN, ED3 | DAW | | [HCA] |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 68004051AA | 1 | J | | | ED3 | DAV, DAW | | [HAA] |
| | | 1 | J | | | ED3 | DAV, DAW | | [HCA] |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 05115966AA | 1 | J, T, U | | | ECD | | | BRACKET, Cooling Module |
| | | 1 | J | | | ED3 | | | Upper Bracket With Radiator Isolator, Right |
| | | 1 | J, T, U | | | ECD | | | Upper Bracket With Radiator Isolator, Right |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 05115967AA | 1 | J, T, U | | | ED3 | | | Upper, Right |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | Upper Bracket With Radiator Isolator, Left |

COMPASS/PATRIOT (MK)

| | | | | |
|--------------|----------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2 | ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V | DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 |
| L = LOWLINE | T = JEEP - 2WD | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | Dual VVT Engine | Transmission |
| P = PREMIUM | | TYPE #4 | | DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 |
| | | | | Trans |
| | | | | DAV = Continuously Variable |
| | | | | Transmission |
| | | | | DAW = Cont.Var. w/Off-Rd Crawl |
| | | | | Ratio Trans |

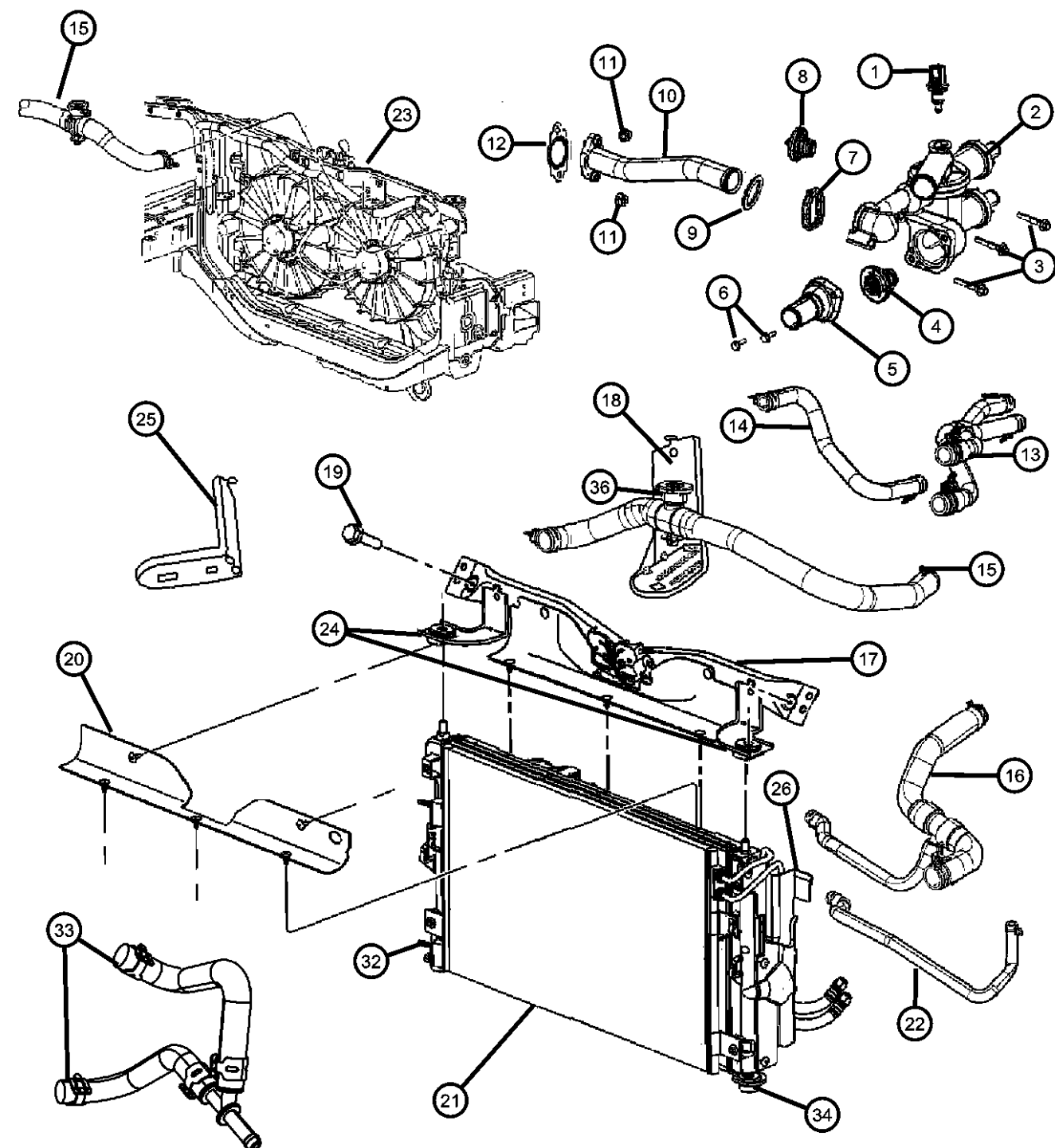
Radiator and Related Parts
Figure 7-110



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|---------|--------|------|----------|----------|------|--|
| | | 1 | J, T, U | | | ECD | | | Upper Bracket With Radiator Isolator, Left BRACKET, Cooling Module |
| 25 | 05115967AA | 1 | J, T, U | | | ECD | | | |
| | | 1 | J, T, U | | | ECN, ED3 | | | |
| 26 | 05191255AA | 1 | | | | ECN, ED3 | DAV, DAW | | SEAL, Radiator [HAA], Left |
| | | 1 | | | | ECN, ED3 | DAV, DAW | | [HCA], Left |
| | 05191256AA | 1 | | | | ECN, ED3 | DAV, DAW | | [HAA], Right |
| | | 1 | | | | ECN, ED3 | DAV, DAW | | [HCA], Right |
| | 05191257AA | 1 | | | | ECN, ED3 | DAV, DAW | | [HAA], Lower |
| | | 1 | | | | ECN, ED3 | DAV, DAW | | [HCA], Lower |
| -27 | 52079632AA | 1 | | | | ECD | | | CLAMP, Hose, 16X15 |
| -28 | | | | | | | | | CLAMP, Hose, 19X15 [NHA] |
| | 52029091AA | 1 | | | | ED3 | DAV | | |
| | | 1 | | | | ED3 | DAV | | |
| -29 | 06502017 | 2 | | | | ECD | | | CLAMP, Hose, 24X15 |
| -30 | 04809146AA | 1 | | | | ECD | | | CLAMP, Hose, 42X15 |
| -31 | | | | | | | | | CLAMP, Hose, 44X15 |
| | 04401438 | 2 | | | | ED3 | DD7 | | |
| | | 2 | | | | ED3 | DAV | | |
| | | 1 | J | | | ECD | | | |
| 32 | | | | | | | | | DRAINCOCK, Radiator |
| | 52028466AB | 1 | J, T, U | | | ECN, ED3 | DD7, DEF | | |
| | | 1 | J, T, U | | | ECN, ED3 | DD9 | | |
| 33 | 05162004AA | 1 | J, T, U | | | ECD | | | HOSE, Coolant, Hose and Claim Assy |
| 34 | | | | | | | | | ISOLATOR, Radiator, Lower |
| | 68020480AA | 2 | J, T, U | | | ECN, ED3 | DD7, DEF | | |
| | | 2 | J, T, U | | | ECN, ED3 | DD9 | | |
| | | 2 | T, U, J | | | ECN, ED3 | DAV, DAW | | |
| | | 2 | J, T, U | | | ECD | DD7, DEF | | |
| -35 | | | | | | | | | CONDENSER, Air Conditioning |

| COMPASS/PATRIOT (MK) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|----------------------|----------------|-------------------------|--|---------------------------|--|--------------------------------|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2 | | ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V | | DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 | |
| L = LOWLINE | T = JEEP - 2WD | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | | Dual VVT Engine | | Transmission | |
| P = PREMIUM | | TYPE #4 | | | | DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 | |
| | | | | | | Trans | |
| | | | | | | DAV = Continuously Variable | |
| | | | | | | Transmission | |
| | | | | | | DAW = Cont.Var. w/Off-Rd Crawl | |
| | | | | | | Ratio Trans | |

Radiator and Related Parts
Figure 7-110



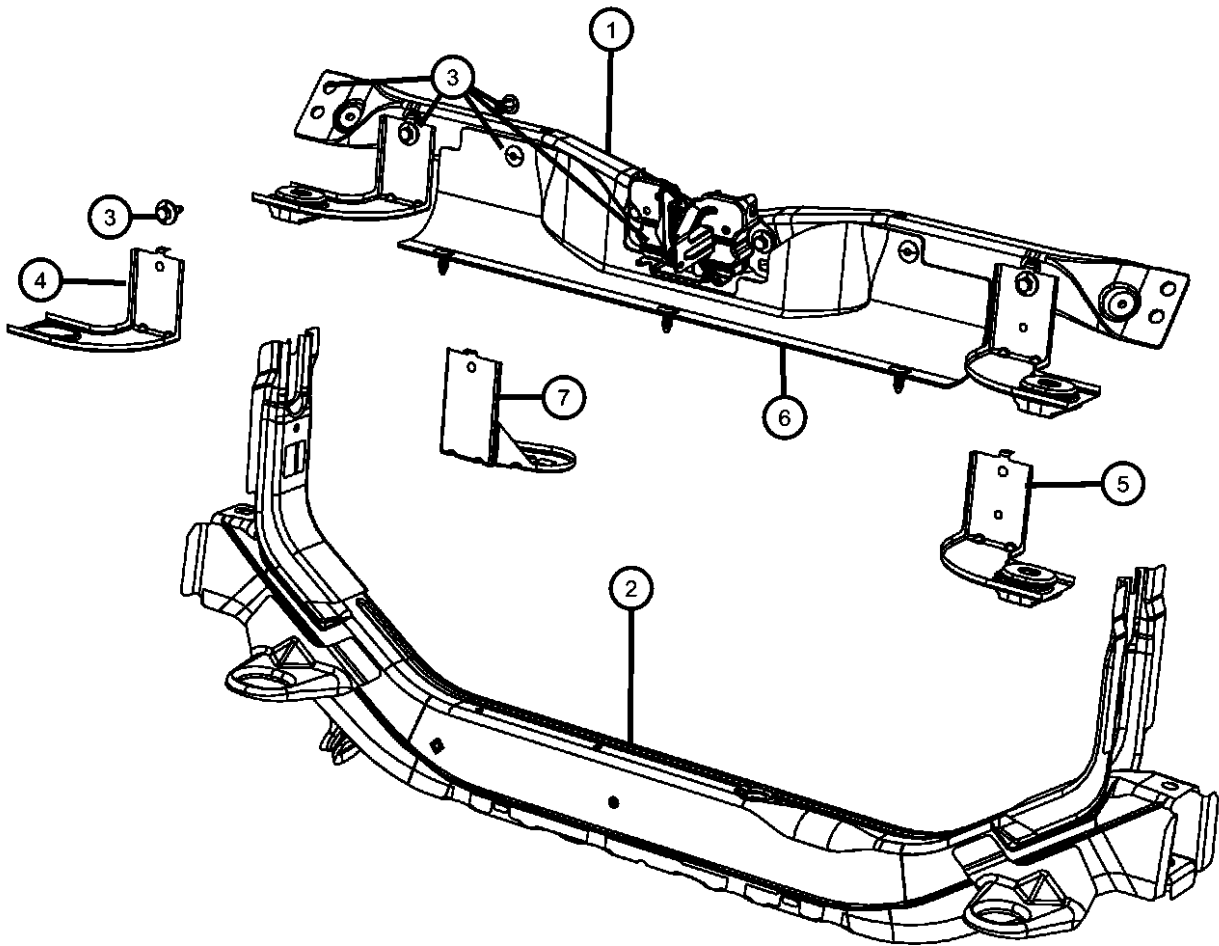
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|---------|--------|------|----------|----------|------|-------------|
| | 05191287AA | 1 | J, T, U | | | ECD | DD9 | | |
| | 68004052AA | 1 | J, T, U | | | ECN, ED3 | DD7, DEF | | |
| | | 1 | J, T, U | | | ECN, ED3 | DD9 | | |
| | 68004296AA | 1 | J, T, U | | | ECN, ED3 | DAW | | |
| 36 | | | | | | | | | CAP |
| | 04596198 | 1 | J, T, U | | | ECN, ED3 | DD7, DEF | | |
| | | 1 | J, T, U | | | ECD | | | |

| COMPASS/PATRIOT (MK) | | BODY | | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|----------------------|----------------|-------------------------|--|---------------------------|--------------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2 | | ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V | DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 |
| L = LOWLINE | T = JEEP - 2WD | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | | Dual VVT Engine | Transmission |
| P = PREMIUM | | TYPE #4 | | | DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 |
| | | | | | Trans |
| | | | | | DAV = Continuously Variable |
| | | | | | Transmission |
| | | | | | DAW = Cont.Var. w/Off-Rd Crawl |
| | | | | | Ratio Trans |

Radiator Support
Figure 7-150

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Sales Codes:
[DAV] = Continuously Variable Transmission
[DD7] = 5 Speed Manual T355 Transmission
[DEF] = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Transmission
[EBA] = 1.8L 4 CYL DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine
[ECN] = 2.0L 4 CYL DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine
[ECD] = 2.0L 4 CYL

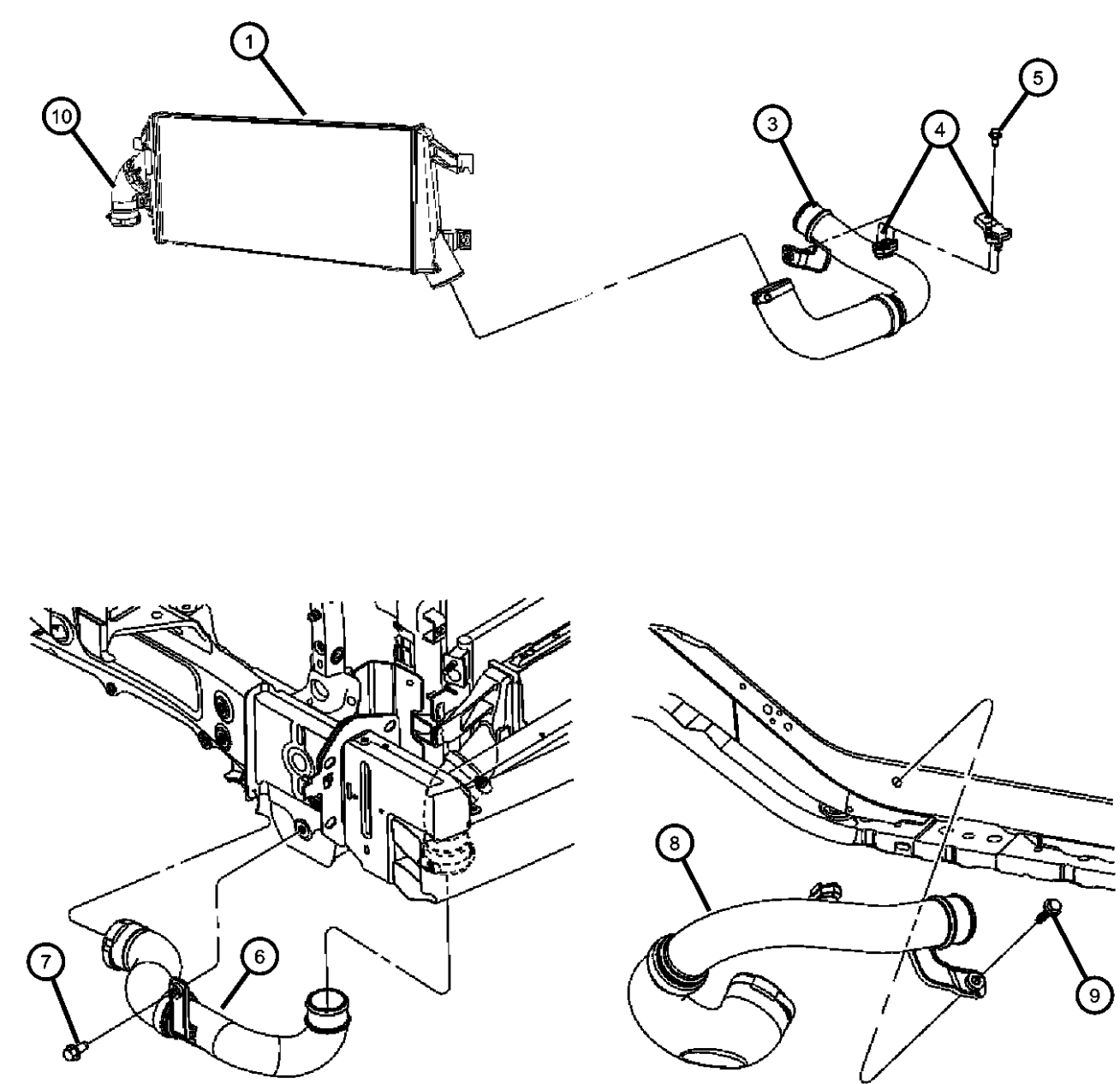


| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------|---|---------|--|--|----------|--|--|--|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | CROSSMEMBER, Radiator Closure Panel |
| | 05115244AD | 1 | J, T, U | | | ECN, ED3 | | | [ECN,ED3] |
| | 05160196AD | 1 | J, T, U | | | ECN, ED3 | | | [ECN][ED3] |
| 2 | 05115402AF | 1 | T, U, J | | | | | | CROSSMEMBER, Front Side Rail, Bracket AttachingLower |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x20 |
| | 06101455 | 2 | | | | ED3 | | | BRACKET COOLING MODULE TO CROSSMEMBER |
| | | 1 | | | | ED3 | | | |
| 4 | 05115966AA | 1 | J, T, U | | | ECN, ED3 | | | BRACKET, Cooling ModuleUpper Right |
| 5 | 05115967AA | 1 | J, T, U | | | ECN, ED3 | | | BRACKET, Cooling ModuleUpper Left |
| 6 | 05058571AA | 1 | J, T, U | | | ECN, ED3 | | | SEAL, Radiator Upper |
| 7 | 05116346AA | 1 | J, T, U | | | ECN, ED3 | | | BRACKET, Cooling Module |

| COMPASS/PATRIOT (MK) | | BODY | | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|----------------------|----------------|---------------------------------|--|---|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2 | | ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine | DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission |
| L = LOWLINE | T = JEEP - 2WD | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4 | | | DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans |
| P = PREMIUM | | | | | DAV = Continuously Variable Transmission |
| | | | | | DAW = Cont.Var. w/Off-Rd Crawl Ratio Trans |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Charge Air Cooler
Figure 7-175

| | | | | | | | | | | ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|-------------|-----|---------|--------|------|--------|----------|------|--|
|  | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 05191288AB | 1 | J, T, U | | | ECD | DD7, DEF | | COOLER, Charge Air |
| | | | | | | | | | | -2 | 68002664AA | 1 | J, T, U | | | ECD | DD9 | | SEAL, CHARGE AIR COOLER, Lower |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | J | | | ECD | DD7, DEF | | [HAA] |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | J | | | ECD | DD7, DEF | | [HCA] |
| | | | | | | | | | | 3 | | | | | | | | | HOSE, Intercooler Outlet |
| | | | | | | | | | | | 04891699AB | 1 | | | | ECD | | | [X87] |
| | | | | | | | | | | | 04891705AB | 1 | | | | ECD | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | 4 | 05149001AA | 1 | | | | ECD | | | SENSOR, Fuel Temperature, On Outlet Hose |
| | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 06104390AA | 1 | | | | ECD | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x35, Fasten Sensor |
| | | | | | | | | | | 6 | 04891698AB | 1 | | | | ECD | | | HOSE, Intercooler Inlet |
| | | | | | | | | | | 7 | 06104390AA | 1 | | | | ECD | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x35, Charge Air Cooler Hose To Rail |
| | | | | | | | | | | 8 | 04891699AC | 1 | J, T, U | | | ECD | | | HOSE, Intercooler Outlet |
| | | | | | | | | | | 9 | 06104390AA | 1 | | | | ECD | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x35, Charge Air Cooler Outlet To Rail |
| | | | | | | | | | | 10 | | | | | | | | | HOSE, Intercooler Inlet |
| | | | | | | | | | | | 04891697AB | 1 | J, T, U | | | ECD | | | [X87] |
| | | | | | | | | | | | 04891788AA | 1 | J | | | ECD | DD7, DEF | | [HAA] |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | J | | | ECD | DD7, DEF | | [HCA] |

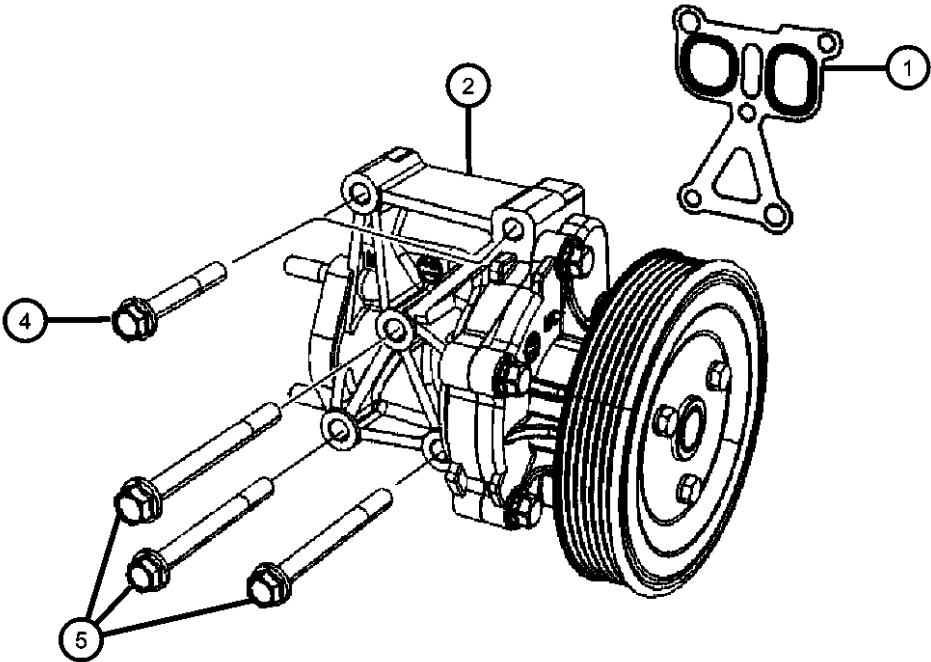
| COMPASS/PATRIOT (MK) | | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|----------------------|----------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | | | |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2 | ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V | DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 |
| L = LOWLINE | T = JEEP - 2WD | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | Dual VVT Engine | Transmission |
| P = PREMIUM | | TYPE #4 | | DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 |
| | | | | Trans |
| | | | | DAV = Continuously Variable |
| | | | | Transmission |
| | | | | DAW = Cont.Var. w/Off-Rd Crawl |
| | | | | Ratio Trans |

Water Pump [2.4L ED3]
Figure 7-210

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

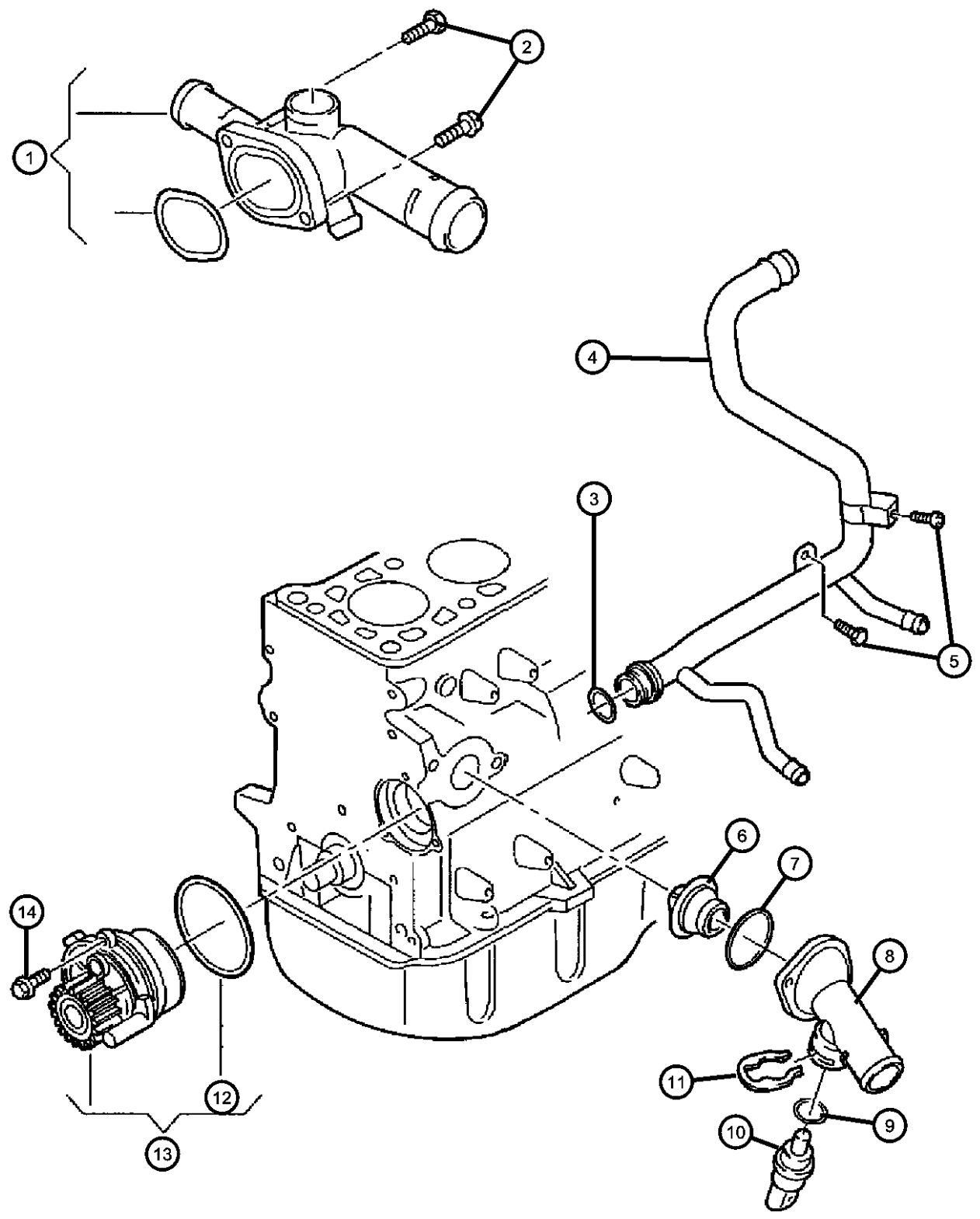
NOTE: Sales Codes:
[ED3] = 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine

| | | | | | | | | | |
|----|------------|---|---------|--|--|-----|--|--|---------------------------|
| 1 | 04884696AA | 1 | | | | ED3 | | | GASKET, Water Pump Outlet |
| 2 | MN187244 | 1 | | | | ED3 | | | PUMP, Water |
| -3 | 04884697AB | 1 | | | | ED3 | | | TUBE, Water Inlet |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | BOLT |
| | 1140308553 | 2 | J | | | ED3 | | | |
| | | 2 | J, T, U | | | ED3 | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | BOLT |
| | 1140308803 | 3 | | | | ED3 | | | |
| | | 3 | J | | | ED3 | | | |



| COMPASS/PATRIOT (MK) | | BODY | | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|----------------------|----------------|-------------------------|--|---------------------------|--------------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2 | | ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V | DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 |
| L = LOWLINE | T = JEEP - 2WD | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | | Dual VVT Engine | Transmission |
| P = PREMIUM | | TYPE #4 | | | DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 |
| | | | | | Trans |
| | | | | | DAV = Continuously Variable |
| | | | | | Transmission |
| | | | | | DAW = Cont.Var. w/Off-Rd Crawl |
| | | | | | Ratio Trans |

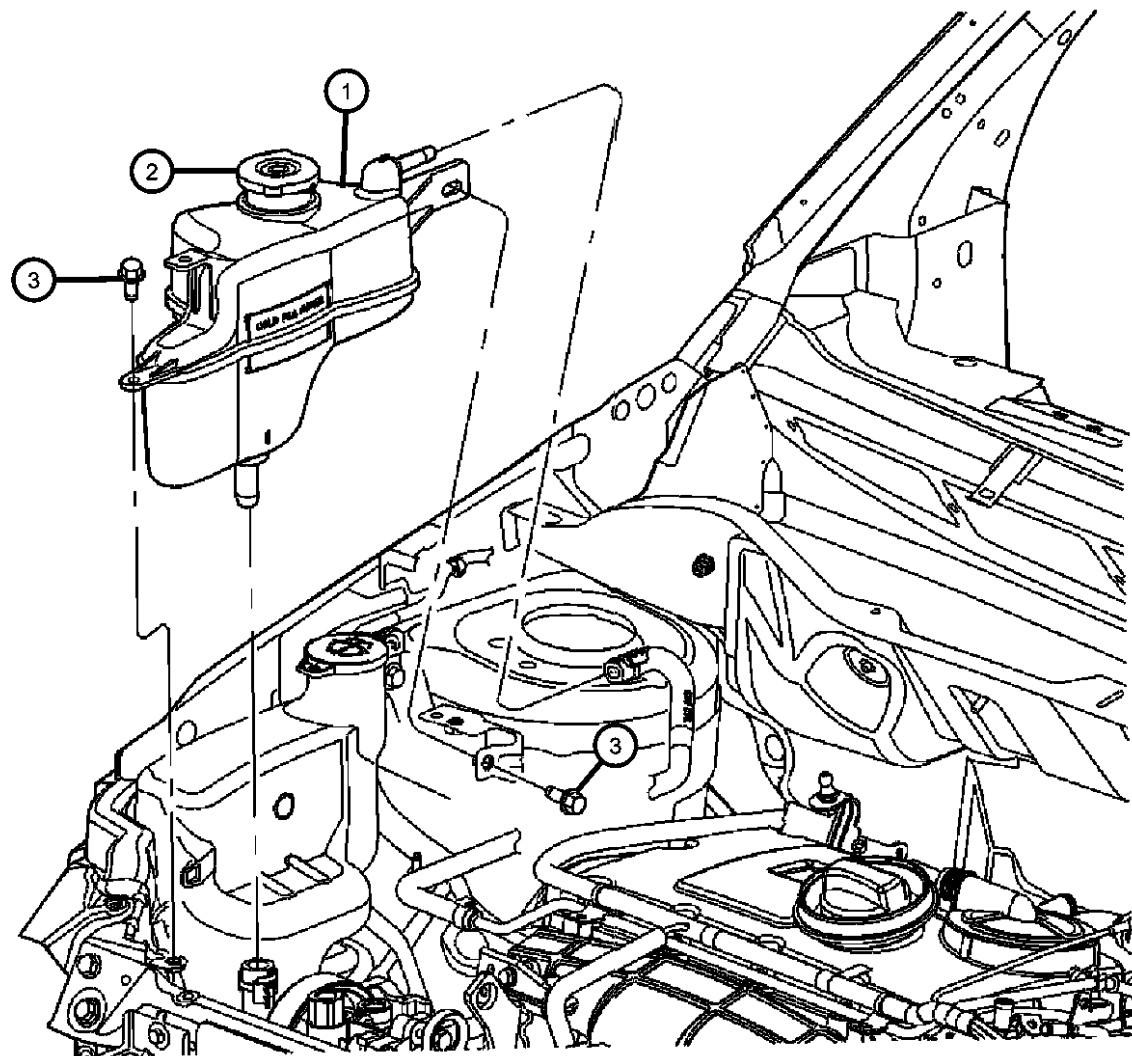
Water Pump And Plumbing 2.0L Diesel [ECD]
Figure 7-220



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|---------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|----------------------------|
| 1 | 68001300AA | 1 | J, T, U | | | ECD | | | HOUSING, Water Outlet |
| 2 | 68001300AA | 1 | | | | | | | BOLT, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 3 | 55276821AA | 2 | | | | | | | SEAL |
| | | 2 | J, T, U | | | | | | |
| 4 | 68000811AA | 1 | | | | ECD | | | TUBE, Heater |
| 5 | 68000811AA | 1 | | | | | | | BOLT, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 6 | 68000800AA | 1 | | | | ECD | | | THERMOSTAT, Engine Coolant |
| 7 | 68000800AA | 1 | | | | | | | SEAL, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 8 | 68000804AA | 1 | | | | ECD | | | HOUSING, Thermostat |
| 9 | 68001449AA | 1 | J, T, U | | | ECD | | | O RING |
| 10 | 68001313AA | 1 | J, T, U | | | ECD | | | SENSOR, Temperature |
| 11 | 68001423AA | 1 | J, T, U | | | ECD | | | CLIP |
| 12 | 68001448AA | 1 | J, T, U | | | ECD | | | O RING |
| 13 | 68000693AA | 1 | | | | ECD | | | PUMP, Water |
| 14 | 68001543AA | 7 | J, T, U | | | ECD | | | BOLT |

| COMPASS/PATRIOT (MK) | | BODY | | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|----------------------|----------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2 | ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V | DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 | Transmission |
| L = LOWLINE | T = JEEP - 2WD | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | Dual VVT Engine | DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 | Trans |
| P = PREMIUM | | TYPE #4 | | DAV = Continuously Variable | Transmission |
| | | | | DAW = Cont.Var. w/Off-Rd Crawl | Ratio Trans |

Coolant Reserve Tank 2.0L [ECD] Diesel
Figure 7-310



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|---|-------------|-----|---------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-----------------------------|
| Sales Codes: [ECB] = 2.0L 4 CYL DOHC DIESEL 16V ENGINE | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 05058157AC | 1 | | | | ECD | | | BOTTLE, Coolant Recovery |
| 2 | 55111074AA | 1 | J, T, U | | | ED3 | | | CAP, Coolant Reserve Tank |
| 3 | 06104386AA | 1 | J | | | | | | SCREW, M8x1.25x25 |
| | | 1 | J, T, U | | | | | | |
| -4 | 05058295AB | 1 | | | | ECD | | | HOSE, Coolant Bottle Supply |
| -5 | 05058296AC | 1 | | | | ECD | | | HOSE, Coolant Bottle Return |

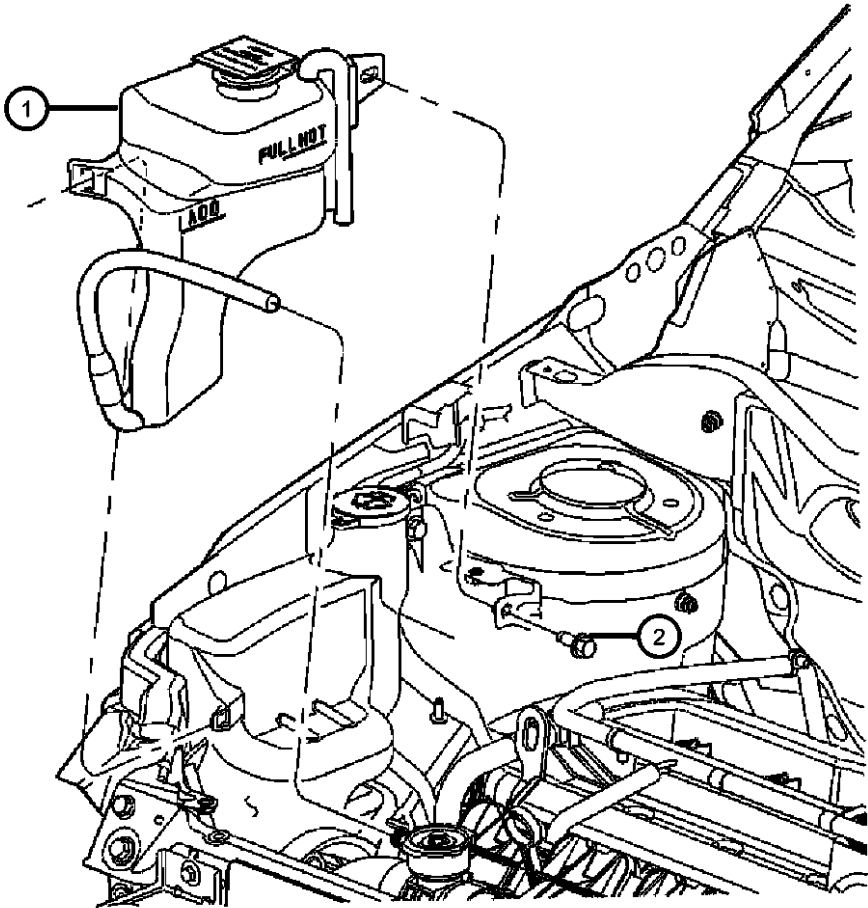
| COMPASS/PATRIOT (MK) | | BODY | | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|----------------------|----------------|-------------------------|--|---------------------------|--------------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2 | | ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V | DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 |
| L = LOWLINE | T = JEEP - 2WD | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | | Dual VVT Engine | Transmission |
| P = PREMIUM | | TYPE #4 | | | DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 |
| | | | | | Trans |
| | | | | | DAV = Continuously Variable |
| | | | | | Transmission |
| | | | | | DAW = Cont.Var. w/Off-Rd Crawl |
| | | | | | Ratio Trans |

Coolant Reserve Tank Gas Engines
Figure 7-320

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

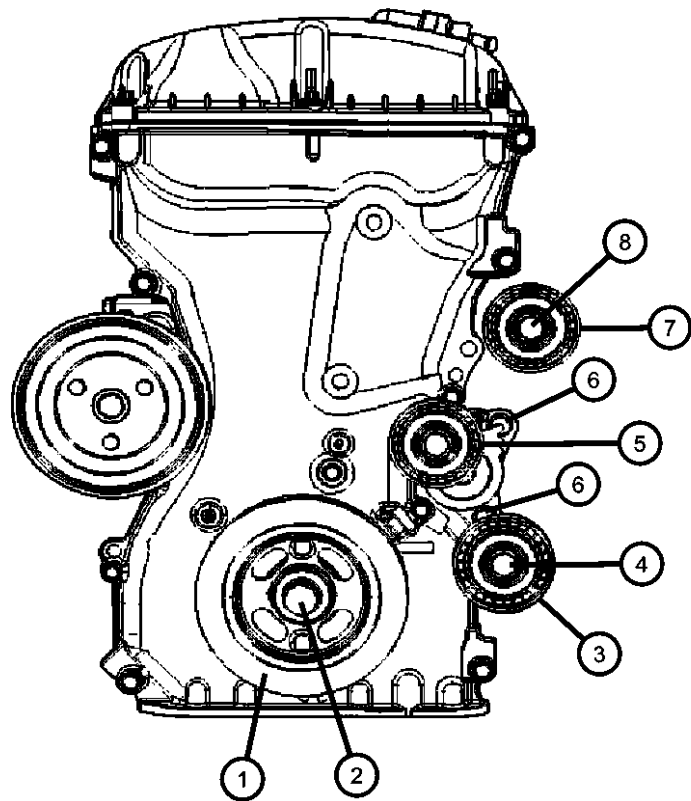
NOTES: Sales Codes:
[ED3] = 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V DUAL VVT ENGINE

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------|---|---------|--|--|-----|--|--|--|
| 1 | 05058156AE | 1 | | | | ED3 | | | BOTTLE, Coolant Recovery, Cap and Hose Serviced With Bottle Only |
| 2 | 06104386AA | 1 | J, T, U | | | | | | SCREW, M8x1.25x25 |



| COMPASS/PATRIOT (MK) | | | | |
|----------------------|----------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2 | ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V | DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 |
| L = LOWLINE | T = JEEP - 2WD | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | Dual VVT Engine | Transmission |
| P = PREMIUM | | TYPE #4 | | DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 |
| | | | | Trans |
| | | | | DAV = Continuously Variable |
| | | | | Transmission |
| | | | | DAW = Cont.Var. w/Off-Rd Crawl |
| | | | | Ratio Trans |

Pulleys and Related Parts [2.4L ED3]
Figure 7-410



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|---|-------------|-----|---------|--------|------|----------|-------|------|--------------------|
| Sales Codes: [ED3] = 2.4L Gas Engine | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 2312425000 | 1 | | | | ED3 | | | DAMPER, Crankshaft |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | BOLT |
| | 1101A022 | 1 | | | | ED3 | | | |
| | | 1 | J | | | ED3 | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | PULLEY, Idler |
| | 04891596AB | 1 | J | | | ED3 | | | |
| | | 1 | J, T, U | | | ECN, ED3 | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | BOLT |
| | 06508391AA | 1 | | | | ED3, ED4 | | | |
| | | 1 | J | | | ED3 | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | TENSIONER, Belt |
| | 04891595AB | 1 | U, J, T | | | ECN, ED3 | | | |
| | | 1 | | | | ED3 | | | |
| 6 | 06104035AA | 1 | | | | ED3 | | | SCREW |
| 7 | 04891797AA | 1 | | | | ED3, ED4 | | | PULLEY, Idler |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | BOLT |
| | 06508391AA | 1 | | | | ED3, ED4 | | | |
| | | 1 | J | | | ED3 | | | |

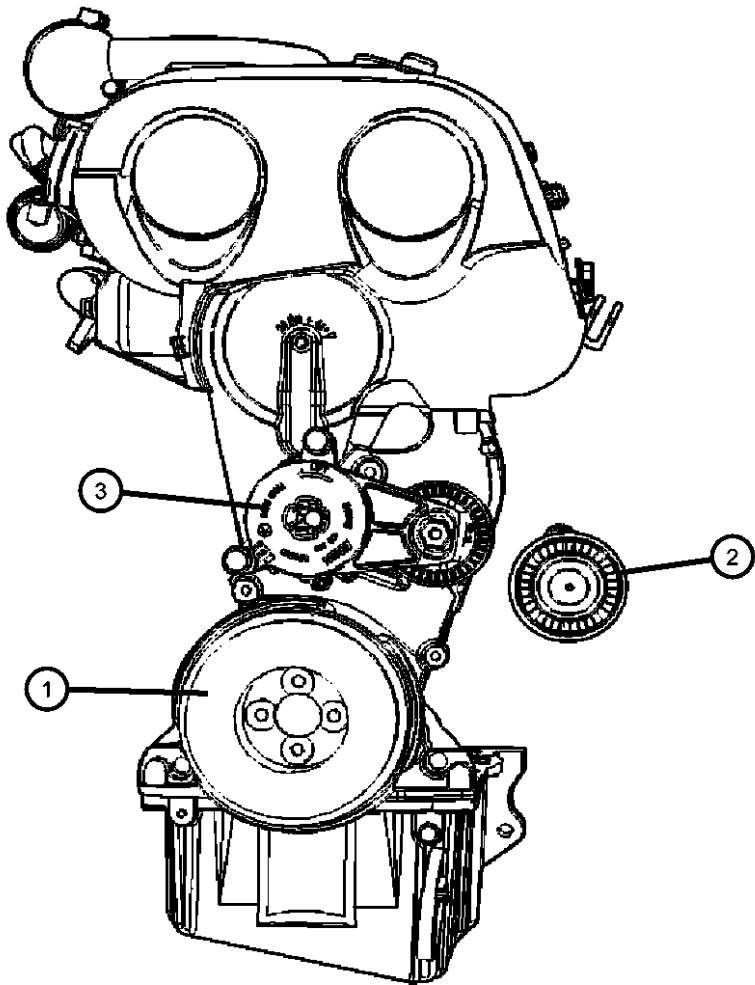
| COMPASS/PATRIOT (MK) | | BODY | | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|----------------------|----------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2 | ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V | DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 | |
| L = LOWLINE | T = JEEP - 2WD | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | Dual VVT Engine | Transmission | |
| P = PREMIUM | | TYPE #4 | | DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 | |
| | | | | Trans | |
| | | | | DAV = Continuously Variable | |
| | | | | Transmission | |
| | | | | DAW = Cont.Var. w/Off-Rd Crawl | |
| | | | | Ratio Trans | |

Pulleys and Related Parts 2.0L [ECD] Diesel
Figure 7-420

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Sales Code:
[ECD] = 2.0L Diesel Engine

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------|---|---------|--|--|-----|--|--|--------------------------|
| 1 | 68001304AA | 1 | J, T, U | | | ECD | | | DAMPER, Engine Vibration |
| 2 | 04891660AA | 1 | J, T, U | | | ECD | | | PULLEY, Idler |
| 3 | 04891659AA | 1 | J, T, U | | | ECD | | | TENSIONER, Belt |



COMPASS/PATRIOT (MK)

| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|--------------|----------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2 | ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V | DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 |
| L = LOWLINE | T = JEEP - 2WD | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | Dual VVT Engine | Transmission |
| P = PREMIUM | | TYPE #4 | | DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 |
| | | | | Trans |
| | | | | DAV = Continuously Variable |
| | | | | Transmission |
| | | | | DAW = Cont.Var. w/Off-Rd Crawl |
| | | | | Ratio Trans |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2007 MK

Belts
Figure 7-510

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Sales Codes:

[ECN] = 2.0L Gas Engine
[ED3] = 2.4L Gas Engine
[ECD] = 2.0L Diesel Engine

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------|---|--|--|--|----------|--|--|-----------------------|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | BELT, Accessory Drive |
| | 04891692AB | 1 | | | | ED3, ED4 | | | |
| | 04891598AB | 1 | | | | ED3 | | | |
| | 04891661AA | 1 | | | | ECD | | | |

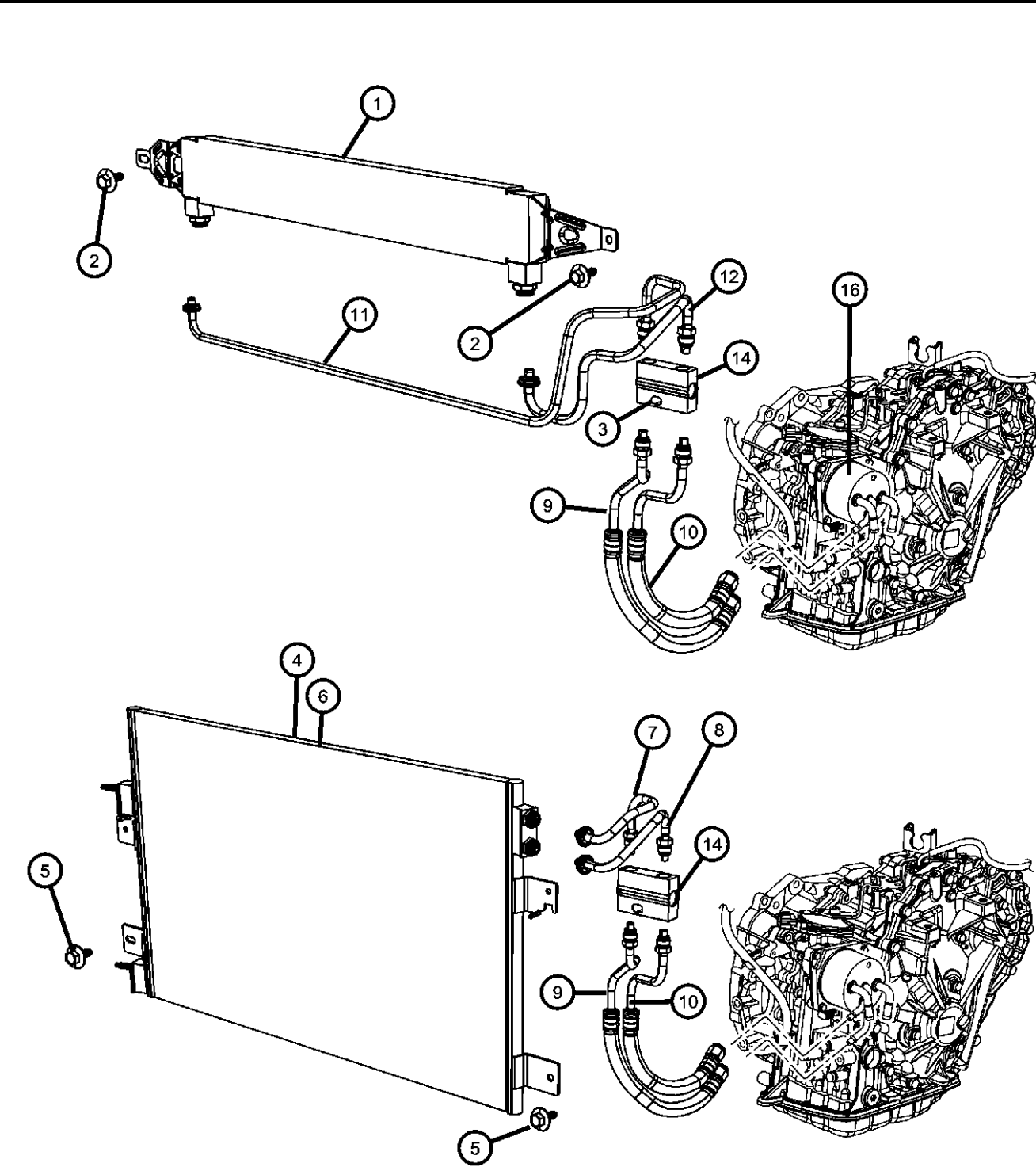
COMPASS/PATRIOT (MK)

| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|--------------|----------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2 | ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V | DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 |
| L = LOWLINE | T = JEEP - 2WD | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | Dual VVT Engine | Transmission |
| P = PREMIUM | | TYPE #4 | | DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 |
| | | | | Trans |
| | | | | DAV = Continuously Variable |
| | | | | Transmission |
| | | | | DAW = Cont.Var. w/Off-Rd Crawl |
| | | | | Ratio Trans |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2007 MK

Lines, Oil Cooler
Figure 7-610



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Sales Codes:
[HCA] = Heater
[HAA] = Heater with Air Conditioning
[DAV]=Continuously Variable Transmission
[ECN] = 2.0L Gas Engine
[ED3] = 2.4L Gas Engine

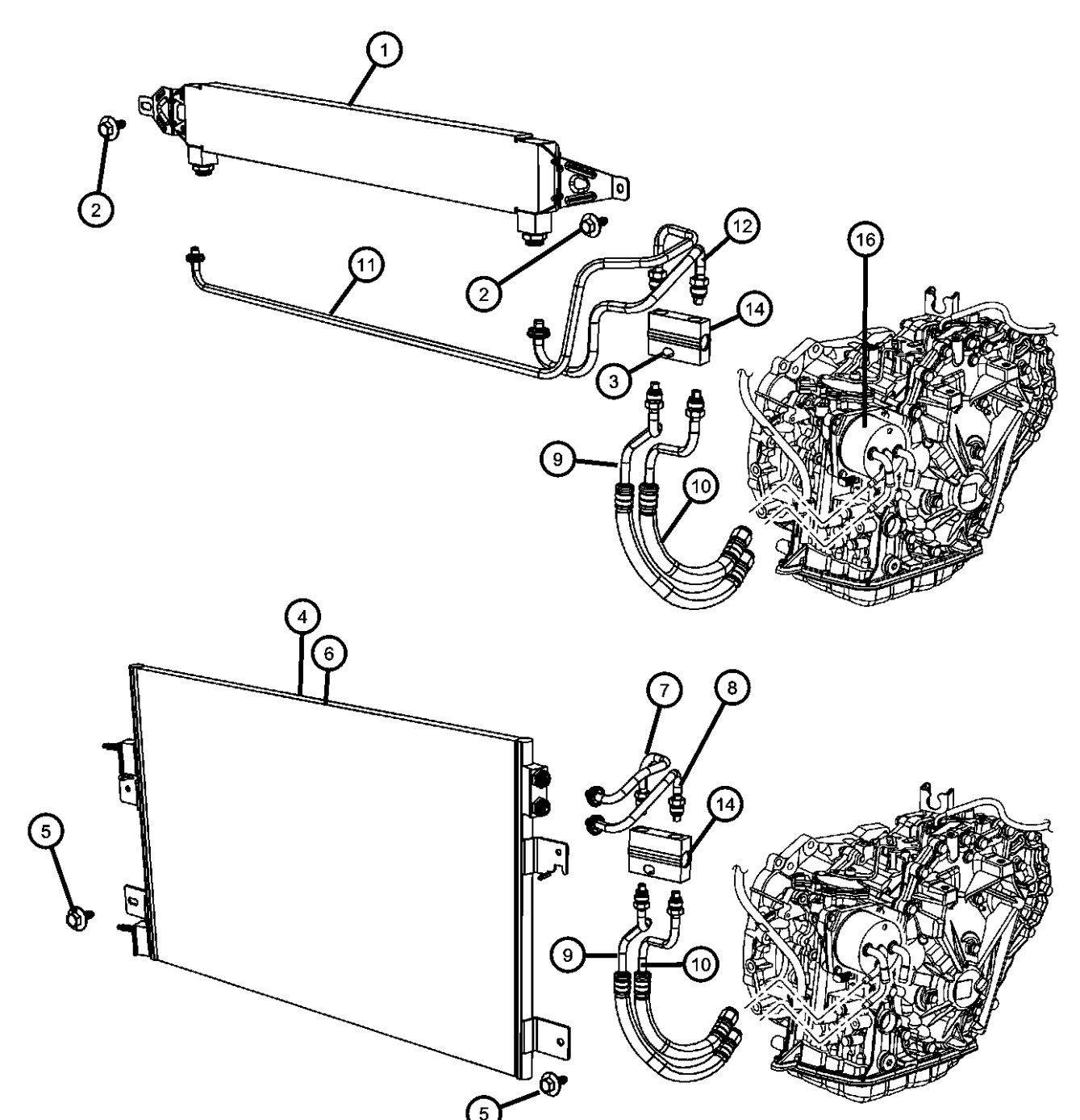
| | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|------------|---|---------|--|--|----------|----------|--|-------------------------------------|
| 1 | 68004055AA | 1 | J, T, U | | | ECN, ED3 | DAV, DAW | | COOLER, Auxiliary Trans. Oil |
| | | 1 | J | | | ED3 | DAV, DAW | | |
| 2 | 05191254AA | 2 | | | | ECN, ED3 | DAV, DAW | | SCREW, M6x1.0 |
| 3 | 05191284AA | 1 | | | | ECN, ED3 | DAV, DAW | | SCREW |
| 4 | 68004053AA | 1 | J, T, U | | | ECN, ED3 | DAV, DAW | | COOLER, Condenser and Aux TOC |
| 5 | 05191254AA | 2 | | | | ECN, ED3 | DD9 | | SCREW, M6x1.0 |
| 6 | 68004297AA | 1 | J, T, U | | | ECN, ED3 | DAW | | COOLER, Transmission Oil |
| | 68025160AA | 1 | J, T, U | | | ECN | DAV | | |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | ED3 | DAV | | |
| 7 | 68021175AA | 1 | J, T, U | | | ECN, ED3 | DAV | | TUBE, Transmission By-Pass Valve |
| 8 | 68021172AA | 1 | J, T, U | | | ECN, ED3 | DAW | | TUBE, Transmission By-Pass Valve |
| 9 | 68021174AA | 1 | J, T, U | | | ECN, ED3 | DAW | | TUBE, Transmission By-Pass Valve |
| 10 | 68021173AA | 1 | J, T, U | | | ECN, ED3 | DAW | | TUBE, Transmission By-Pass Valve |
| | | 1 | J, T, U | | | ECN, ED3 | DAV | | |
| 11 | 68021176AA | 1 | J, T, U | | | ECN, ED3 | DAV | | TUBE, Transmission By-Pass Valve |
| 12 | 68021177AA | 1 | J, T, U | | | ECN, ED3 | DAV | | TUBE, Transmission By-Pass Valve |
| -13 | 68021178AA | 1 | J, T, U | | | ECN, ED3 | DAW | | TUBE, Transmission By-Pass Valve |
| 14 | 68021179AA | 1 | J, T, U | | | ECN, ED3 | DAW | | VALVE, Transmission By-Pass |
| | | 1 | J, T, U | | | ECN, ED3 | DAW | | [HAC] |
| | | 1 | J, T, U | | | ECN, ED3 | DAV | | [HAA] |

| COMPASS/PATRIOT (MK) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|----------------------|----------------|-------------------------|--|---------------------------|--|--------------------------------|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2 | | ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V | | DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 | |
| L = LOWLINE | T = JEEP - 2WD | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | | Dual VVT Engine | | Transmission | |
| P = PREMIUM | | TYPE #4 | | | | DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 | |
| | | | | | | Trans | |
| | | | | | | DAV = Continuously Variable | |
| | | | | | | Transmission | |
| | | | | | | DAW = Cont.Var. w/Off-Rd Crawl | |
| | | | | | | Ratio Trans | |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2007 MK

Lines, Oil Cooler
Figure 7-610

| | | | | | | | | | | ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----------------------------|-------------|----------------|---------|-------------------------|------|---------------------------|-------|--------------------------------|------------------------------------|
|  | | | | | | | | | | -15 | | | | | | | | | O RING, Transmission By-Pass Valve |
| | | | | | | | | | | | 68021180AA | 4 | J, T, U | | | ECN, ED3 | DAW | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | J, T, U | | | ECN, ED3 | DAW | | [HCA] |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | J, T, U | | | ECN, ED3 | DAV | | [HAA] |
| | | | | | | | | | | 16 | | | | | | | | | COOLER, Auxiliary Trans. Oil |
| | | | | | | | | | | | 68025160AA | 1 | J, T, U | | | ECN | DAV | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | J, U | | | ED3 | DAV | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | T | | | ED3 | DAV | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | J, T, U | | | ED3 | DAW | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | COMPASS/PATRIOT (MK) | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | SERIES | | LINE | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
| | | | | | | | | | | H = HIGHLINE | | J = JEEP - 4WD | | 49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2 | | ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V | | DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | L = LOWLINE | | T = JEEP - 2WD | | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | | Dual VVT Engine | | Transmission | |
| | | | | | | | | | | P = PREMIUM | | | | TYPE #4 | | | | DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Trans | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | DAV = Continuously Variable | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Transmission | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | DAW = Cont.Var. w/Off-Rd Crawl | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Ratio Trans | |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

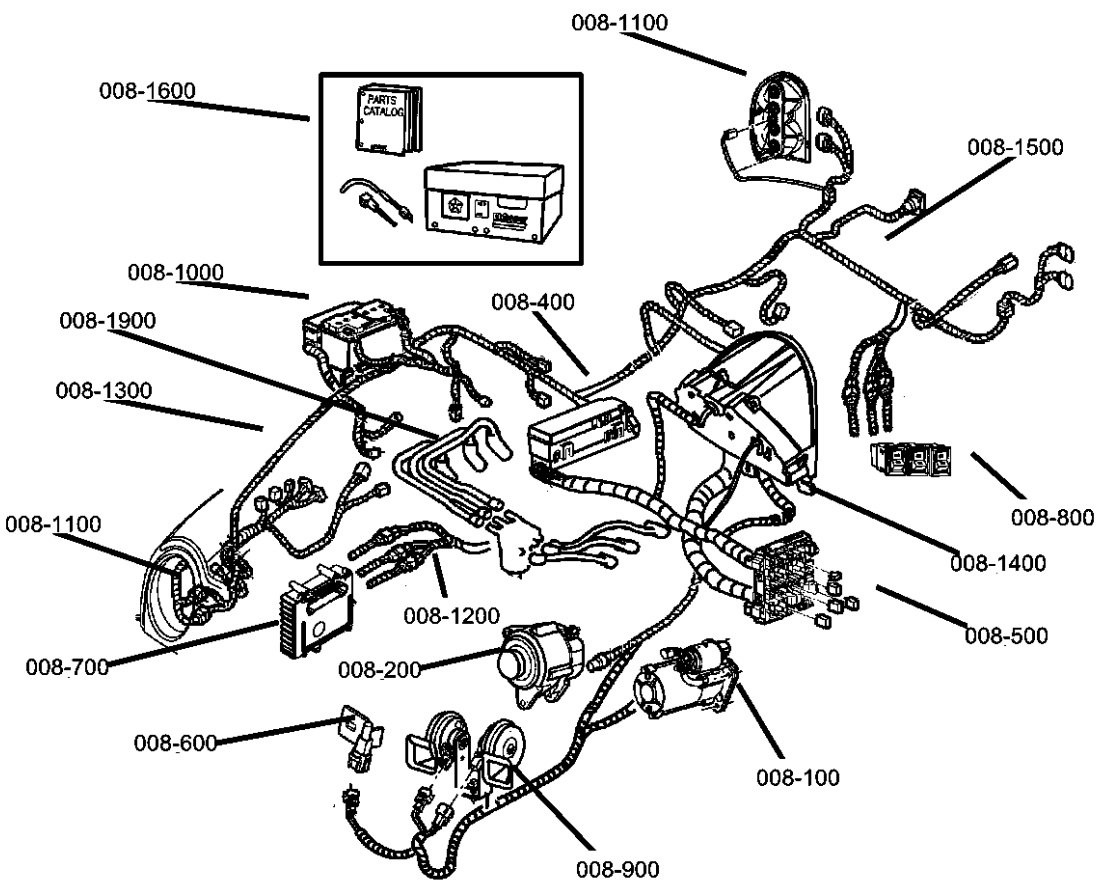
Grille and Related Parts
Figure 7-710


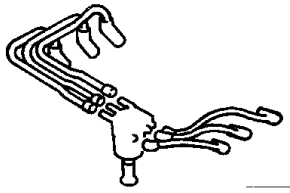
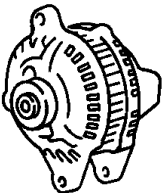
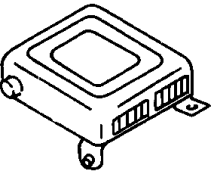

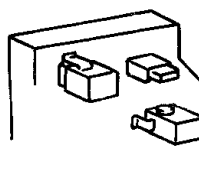
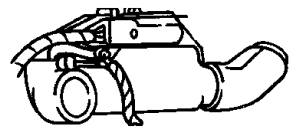
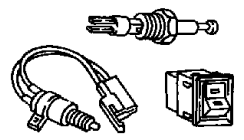
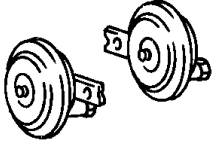
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|---------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| 1 | 0YS24XXXAA | 1 | J | | | | | | GRILLE, Radiator |
| | | | | | | | | | Paint as Required |
| | 05116363AA | 1 | J | | | | | | Paint as Required [RH] |
| | | 1 | J, T | | | | | | |
| | | 1 | J, T, U | | | | | | Paint as Required [BM] |
| | | 1 | J, T, U | | | | | | Paint as Required [GJ] |
| | | 1 | J, T, U | | | | | | Paint as Required [JC] |
| | | 1 | J, T, U | | | | | | Paint as Required [RH] |
| | | 1 | J, T, U | | | | | | Paint as Required [S2] |
| | | 1 | J, T, U | | | | | | Paint as Required [W1] |
| | | 1 | J, T, U | | | | | | Paint as Required [X8] |
| 2 | 05116333AA | 1 | | | | | | | PANEL, Upper fascia |
| | | 1 | J, T, U | | | | | | [MCX] |
| 3 | 06102142AA | 4 | | | | | | | SCREW, Hex Head, M6x1x15 |
| 4 | 06105098AA | 2 | | | | | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x25 |
| | | 2 | J | | | | | | |
| -5 | 06036169AA | 12 | J, T | | | | | | NUT, Spring Push On, .236, Grille to Fascia |

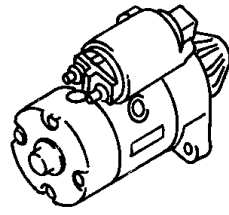
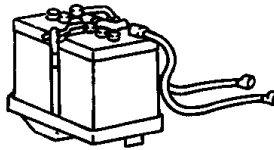
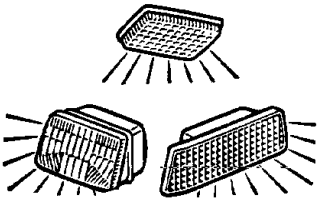
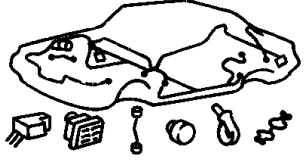


| COMPASS/PATRIOT (MK) | | BODY | | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|----------------------|----------------|-------------------------|--|---------------------------|--------------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2 | | ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V | DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 |
| L = LOWLINE | T = JEEP - 2WD | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | | Dual VVT Engine | Transmission |
| P = PREMIUM | | TYPE #4 | | | DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 |
| | | | | | Trans |
| | | | | | DAV = Continuously Variable |
| | | | | | Transmission |
| | | | | | DAW = Cont.Var. w/Off-Rd Crawl |
| | | | | | Ratio Trans |

Group - 8

Electrical



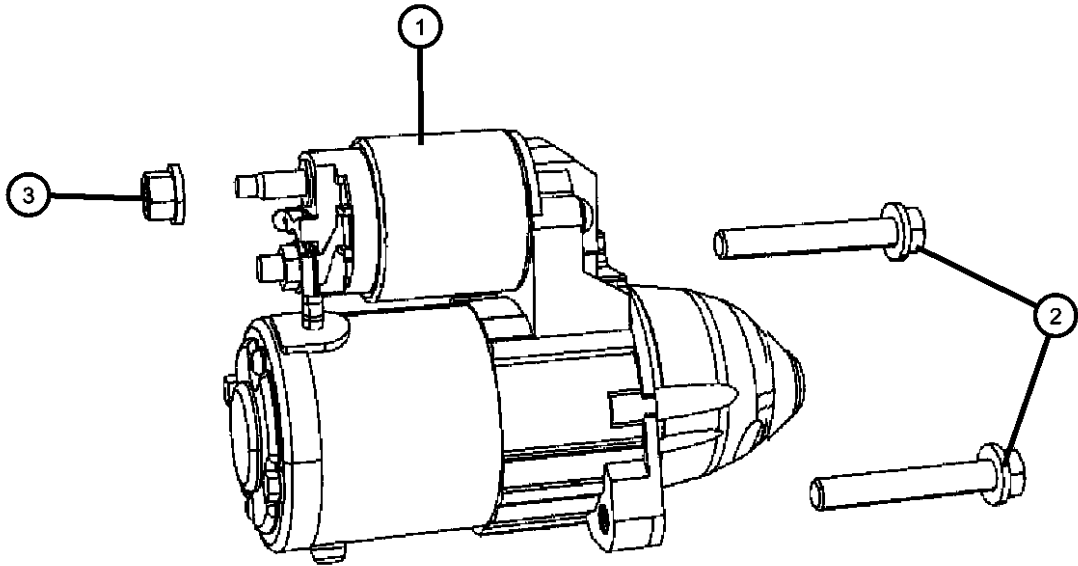
| | | | |
|--|---|---|---|
| 008-1700 Air Bag System | 008-1900 Spark Plugs-Cables-Coils | 008-200 Alternators | 008-400 Modules |
|  |  |  |  |
| 008-500 Relays | 008-600 Sensors | 008-700 Single Board Engine Controllers | 008-800 Switches |
|  |  |  |  |
| 008-900 Horns | | | |
|  | | | |

| | | | |
|---|---|--|---|
| 008-100 Starters | 008-1000 Battery Tray and Cables | 008-1100 Lamps - Front, Rear and Courtesy | 008-1200 Wiring-Engine & Related Parts |
|  |  |  |  |
| 008-1300 Wiring-Headlamp to Dash | 008-1400 Wiring-Instrument Panel | 008-1500 Wiring-Body & Accessories | 008-1600 Wiring Repair |
|  | WIRING INSTR. PANEL |  | WIRING REPAIR PKG. |

| Group - 8 Electrical | | Spark Plugs-Cables-Coils |
|--|----------------|---|
| Illustration Title | Group-Fig. No. | Spark Plugs, Cables, CoilsFig. 8 - 1910 Glow Plugs.....Fig. 8 - 1915 |
| Starters | | |
| Starter [2.4 ED3]..... | Fig. 8 - 110 | |
| Starter [2.0L ECD] Diesel..... | Fig. 8 - 120 | |
| Alternators | | |
| Alternator [2.4 ED3]..... | Fig. 8 - 210 | |
| Alternator [2.0,ECD] Diesel..... | Fig. 8 - 220 | |
| Modules | | |
| Modules, Electronic..... | Fig. 8 - 410 | |
| Relays | | |
| Fuses/Relays and Totally Integrated Power Module..... | Fig. 8 - 510 | |
| Relays and Totally Integrated Power Module Mounting..... | Fig. 8 - 520 | |
| Sensors | | |
| Sensors, Engine Gas..... | Fig. 8 - 610 | |
| Sensors Engine Diesel [ECD]..... | Fig. 8 - 615 | |
| Sensors Oxygen..... | Fig. 8 - 620 | |
| Sensors, Transmission..... | Fig. 8 - 630 | |
| Sensors, Body..... | Fig. 8 - 640 | |
| Single Board Engine Controllers | | |
| Powertrain Control Module..... | Fig. 8 - 710 | |
| Switches | | |
| Switches - Instrument Panel..... | Fig. 8 - 810 | |
| Switches - Power Train..... | Fig. 8 - 820 | |
| Switches - Body..... | Fig. 8 - 830 | |
| Horns | | |
| Horns..... | Fig. 8 - 910 | |
| Alarm System..... | Fig. 8 - 915 | |
| Battery Tray and Cables | | |
| Battery Tray And Cables..... | Fig. 8 - 1010 | |
| Lamps - Front, Rear and Courtesy | | |
| Lamps, Front..... | Fig. 8 - 1110 | |
| Lamps, Rear..... | Fig. 8 - 1120 | |
| Courtesy Lamps..... | Fig. 8 - 1130 | |
| Bulbs..... | Fig. 8 - 1140 | |
| Wiring-Engine & Related Parts | | |
| Wiring Powertrain and Transmission..... | Fig. 8 - 1210 | |
| Ground Straps..... | Fig. 8 - 1215 | |
| Wiring-Headlamp to Dash | | |
| Wiring Engine Compartment..... | Fig. 8 - 1305 | |
| Wiring-Instrument Panel | | |
| Wiring, Instrument Panel..... | Fig. 8 - 1410 | |
| Wiring-Body & Accessories | | |
| Wiring,Unibody..... | Fig. 8 - 1505 | |
| Wiring Doors and Liftgate..... | Fig. 8 - 1510 | |
| Wiring Repair | | |
| Wiring Repair Packages..... | Fig. 8 - 1610 | |
| Air Bag System | | |
| Air Bag Modules and Sensors..... | Fig. 8 - 1710 | |
| Airbags and Clocksprings..... | Fig. 8 - 1720 | |

Starter [2.4 ED3]
Figure 8-110

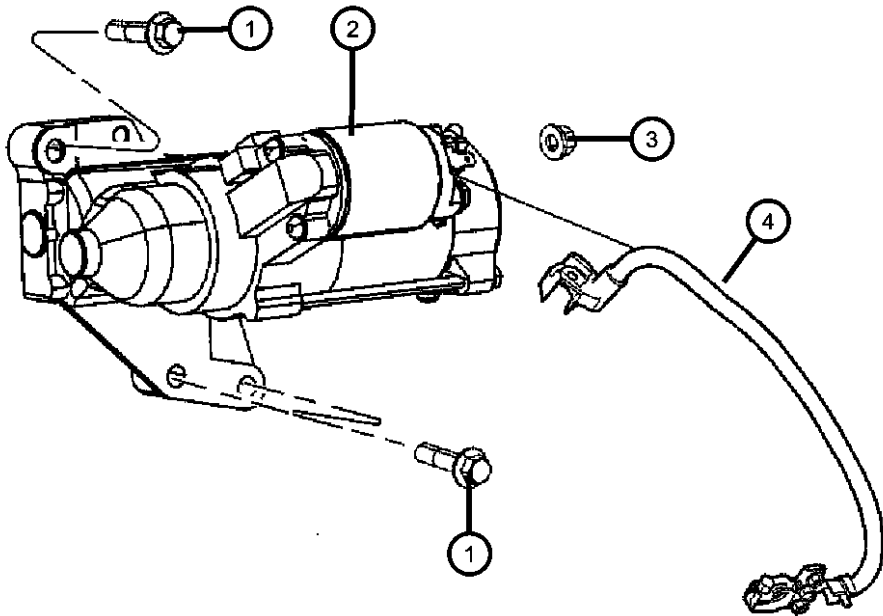
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|---------|--------|--------|----------|-------|------|------------------------------|
| 1 | 05034555AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | ED3 | | | STARTER |
| 2 | 06505488AA | 2 | | | | ED3 | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex |
| 3 | 06101809 | 1 | | | | ECD, ED3 | | | NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M8x1.25 |



| | | | | |
|-----------------------------|----------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|
| COMPASS/PATRIOT (MK) | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2 | ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V | DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 |
| L = LOWLINE | T = JEEP - 2WD | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | Dual VVT Engine | Transmission |
| P = PREMIUM | | TYPE #4 | | DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 |
| | | | | Trans |
| | | | | DAV = Continuously Variable |
| | | | | Transmission |
| | | | | DAW = Cont.Var. w/Off-Rd Crawl |
| | | | | Ratio Trans |

Starter [2.0L ECD] Diesel
Figure 8-120

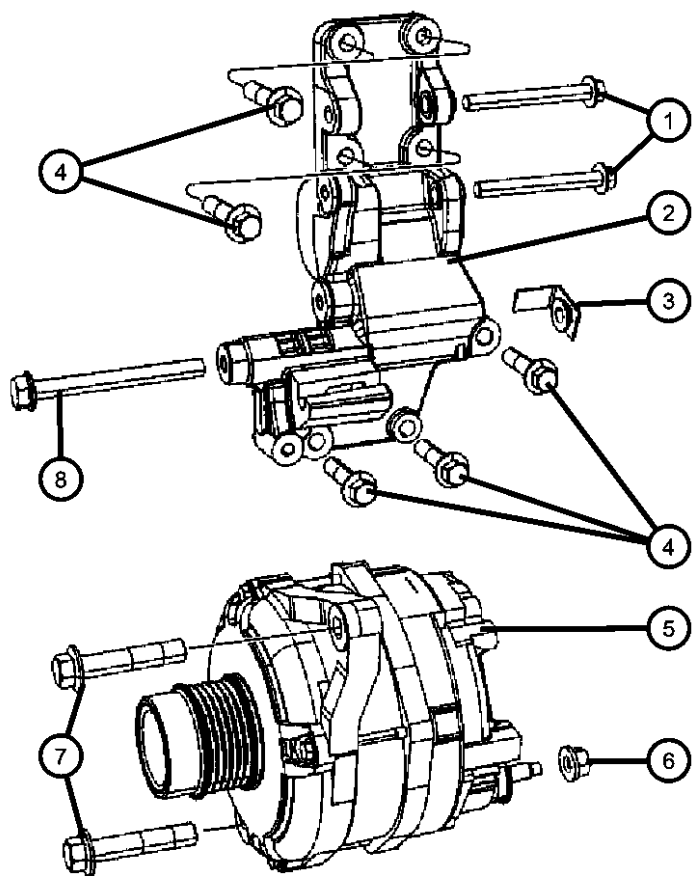
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|---------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|--|
| 1 | 06508522AA | 3 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | ECD | | | SCREW |
| 2 | 05033440AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | ECD | | | STARTERExport |
| 3 | 06101809 | 1 | | | | | | | NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M8x1.25, Battery Wiring Plus Terminal, Mounting |
| 4 | 04801352AB | 1 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | ECD | | | WIRING, Starter |



| | | | | |
|-----------------------------|----------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|
| COMPASS/PATRIOT (MK) | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2 | ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V | DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 |
| L = LOWLINE | T = JEEP - 2WD | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | Dual VVT Engine | Transmission |
| P = PREMIUM | | TYPE #4 | | DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 |
| | | | | Trans |
| | | | | DAV = Continuously Variable |
| | | | | Transmission |
| | | | | DAW = Cont.Var. w/Off-Rd Crawl |
| | | | | Ratio Trans |

Alternator [2.4 ED3]
Figure 8-210

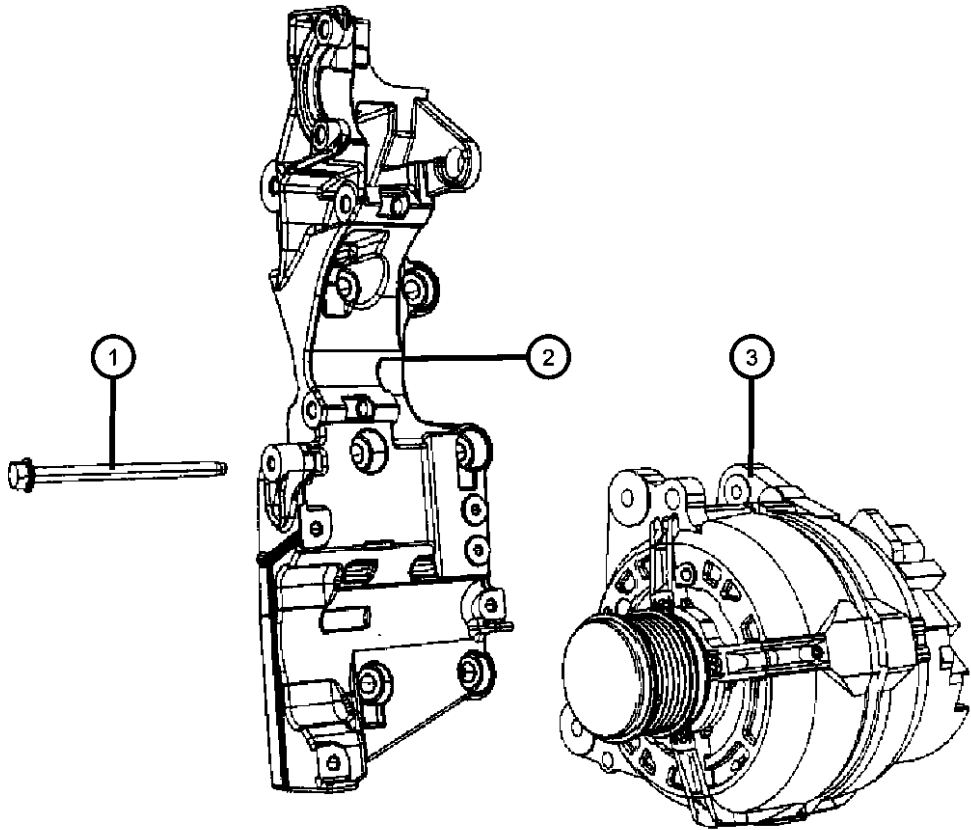
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|---------|--------|--------|----------|-------|------|---|
| 1 | 06508278AA | 1 | | | | ED3, ED4 | | | BOLT |
| 2 | 04891592AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | ED3, ED4 | | | BRACKET, Accessory Mount |
| 3 | 06502987 | 1 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | ED3 | | | NUT AND RETAINER, Hex Flange Locking, M10 x 1.50 |
| 4 | 06508246AA | 7 | | | | ED3 | | | BOLT |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | ALTERNATOR |
| | 04801323AC | 1 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | ED3 | | | [BAN] |
| | 04801477AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 49 | ECN, ED3 | | | [BAE] |
| | | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | ECN, ED3 | | | [BAE] |
| 6 | 06101809 | 1 | | | | | | | NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M8x1.25, Alternator Wiring Plus Terminal |
| 7 | 06508278AA | 1 | | | | ED3, ED4 | | | BOLT |
| 8 | 06104227AA | 1 | | | | ED3 | | | BOLT |
| -9 | 04891743AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | ED3 | | | CAP, Alternator Pulley |



| COMPASS/PATRIOT (MK) | | | | |
|----------------------|----------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2 | ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V | DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 |
| L = LOWLINE | T = JEEP - 2WD | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | Dual VVT Engine | Transmission |
| P = PREMIUM | | TYPE #4 | | DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 |
| | | | | Trans |
| | | | | DAV = Continuously Variable |
| | | | | Transmission |
| | | | | DAW = Cont.Var. w/Off-Rd Crawl |
| | | | | Ratio Trans |

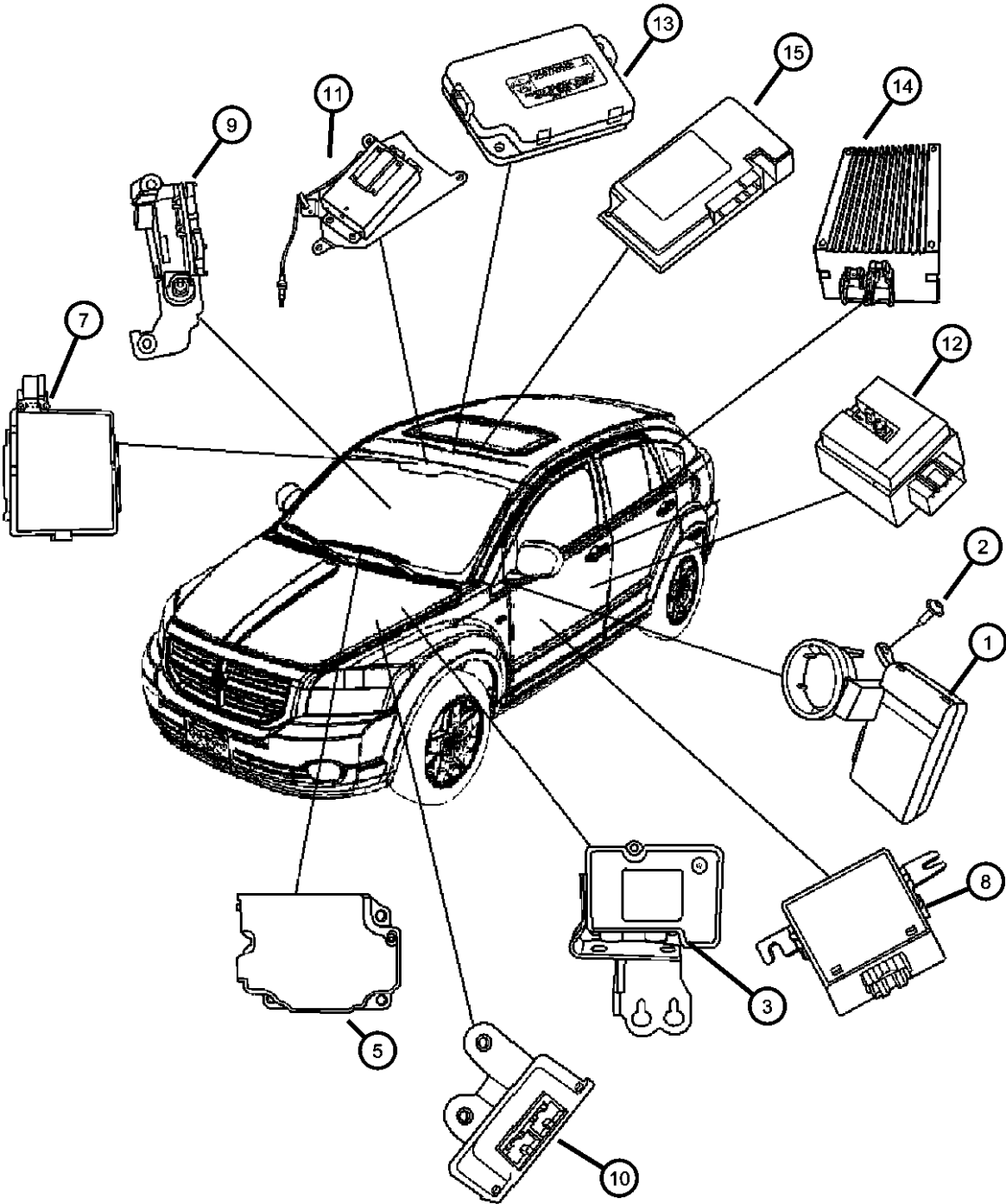
Alternator [2.0,ECD] Diesel
Figure 8-220

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|---------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|---|
| 1 | 06508316AA | 2 | | | | ECD | | | SCREW, Alternator to Accessory Mount Bracket, Mounting BRACKET, Accessory Mount ALTERNATOR |
| 2 | 68000635AA | 1 | | | | ECD | | | |
| 3 | 05033757AB | 1 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | ECD | | | |



| COMPASS/PATRIOT (MK) | | | | |
|----------------------|----------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2 | ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V | DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 |
| L = LOWLINE | T = JEEP - 2WD | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | Dual VVT Engine | Transmission |
| P = PREMIUM | | TYPE #4 | | DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 |
| | | | | Trans |
| | | | | DAV = Continuously Variable |
| | | | | Transmission |
| | | | | DAW = Cont.Var. w/Off-Rd Crawl |
| | | | | Ratio Trans |

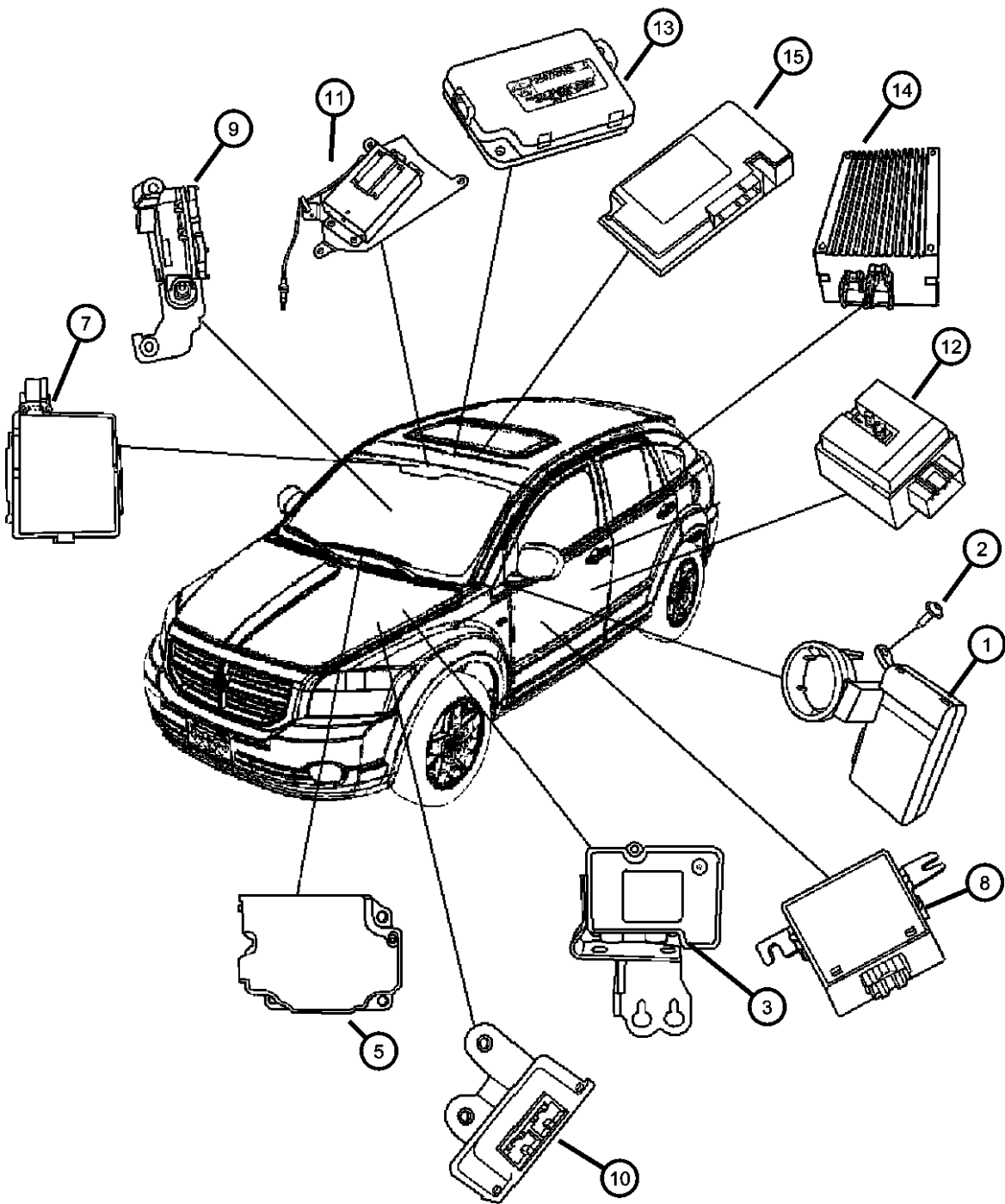
Modules, Electronic
Figure 8-410



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|---------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|--------------------------------|
| 1 | 05026222AF | 1 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | | MODULE, Receiver |
| | 05026225AF | 1 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | | [GXX,GXP], Export |
| | 05026226AF | 1 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | | [GXX+GXN], Export |
| | 05026216AF | 1 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | | [GXX] |
| | 05026218AF | 1 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | | [GXX,GXR,XGM] |
| | 05026228AG | 1 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | | [GXX,GXR,LAB] |
| | 56040547AB | 1 | | | | | | | [GXX,LS9], Export |
| | 56040683AA | 1 | | | | | | | [GXP,GXX,XGM] |
| | | | | | | | | | [GXR,XGM,GXX] |
| 2 | 06508440AA | 1 | | | | | | | SCREW |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | MODULE, Anti-Lock Brake System |
| | 05191003AA | 1 | J, T | | 74 | | | | [BNB,BNH,BNL,BNS] |
| | 05191006AB | 1 | U | | 49, 74 | | | | [BNB,BNS] |
| | | 1 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | | [BNB,BNS] |
| | 05179872AA | 1 | J | | 49 | | | | [BNB,BNS] |
| -4 | | | | | | | | | SEAL, ECU Coil Seal |
| | 05189425AA | 12 | J | | 49 | | | | ABS Module |
| | | 12 | J, T | | 74 | | | | ABS Module |
| | 68020717AA | 12 | U | | 49, 74 | | | | ABS Module |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | MODULE, Occupant Restraint |
| | 04672609AD | 1 | J, T, U | | 49 | | | | [CJ4,CG1], Export |
| | 04672610AC | 1 | J, T, U | | 49 | | | | [CG1] Mexico, |
| | 04672611AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | | | | [CJ4,CG1] |
| | 04672612AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | | | | [CJ4,CG1,CJ1] |
| | 04672613AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | | | | [CJ4,CG1,CJ1], Export |
| | 04672607AD | 1 | J, T, U | | 49 | | | | [CJ4,CJ1] |
| | 04672614AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | | | | [CG1] |
| | 04896615AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | | | | [CG1,CJ4], Export |
| | 04896618AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 49 | | | | [CG1,CJ4,CJ1] |
| | | 1 | J | | 49 | | | | [CG1,CJ4,CJ1] |
| | 04896619AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 49 | | | | Export |
| | | 1 | J | | 49 | | | | [CG1,CJ4,CJ1], Export |
| -6 | 05097674AA | 3 | | | | | | | NUT, Hex |

| COMPASS/PATRIOT (MK) | | BODY | | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|----------------------|----------------|-------------------------|--|---------------------------|--------------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2 | | ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V | DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 |
| L = LOWLINE | T = JEEP - 2WD | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | | Dual VVT Engine | Transmission |
| P = PREMIUM | | TYPE #4 | | | DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 |
| | | | | | Trans |
| | | | | | DAV = Continuously Variable |
| | | | | | Transmission |
| | | | | | DAW = Cont.Var. w/Off-Rd Crawl |
| | | | | | Ratio Trans |

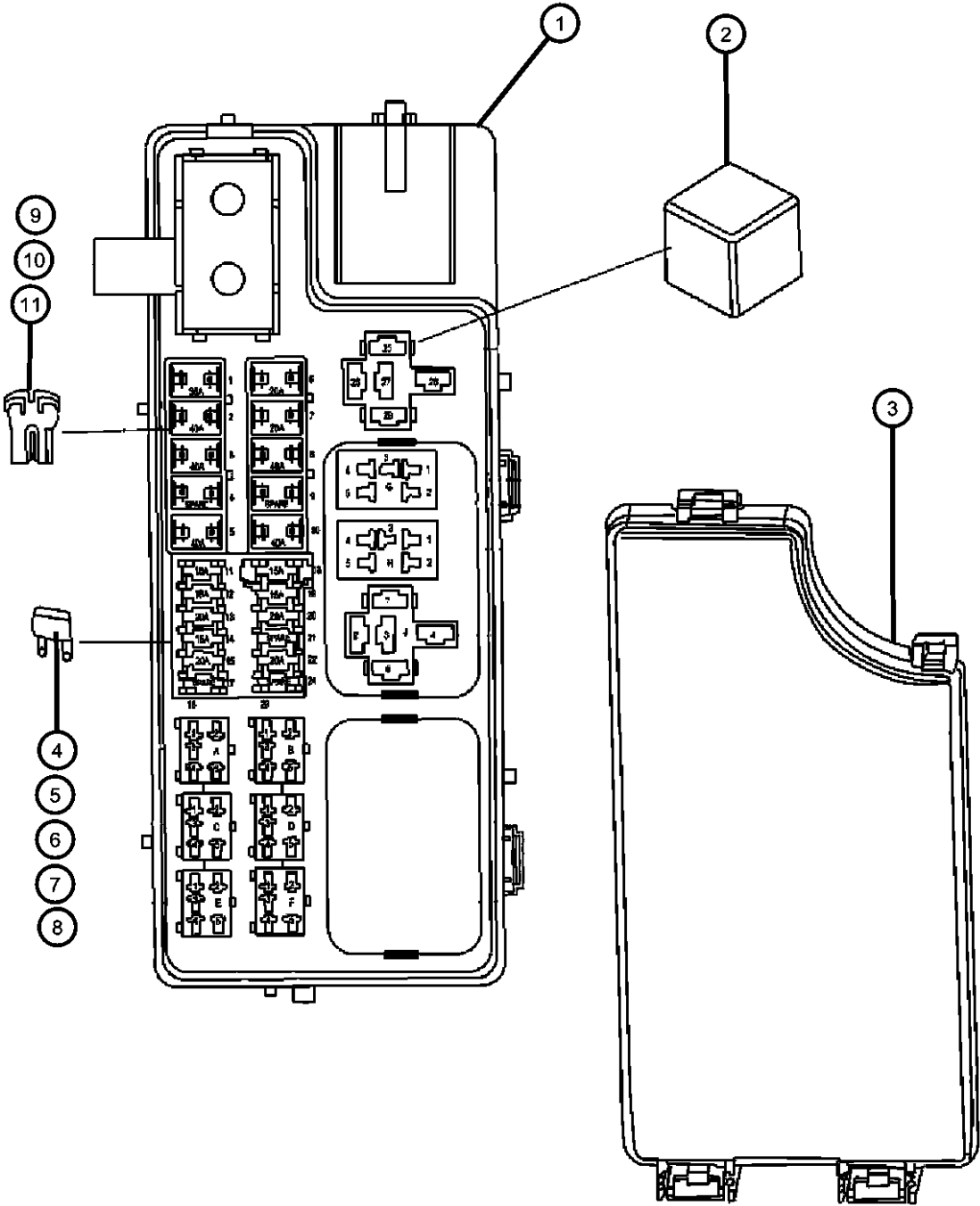
Modules, Electronic
Figure 8-410



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|---------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|------------------------------------|
| 7 | 56044968AA | 1 | J | | 49 | | | | MODULE, Garage Door Opener |
| | | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | | | | |
| 8 | 05033301AF | 1 | J, U | | 49, 74 | | | | MODULE, AWD Driveline |
| 9 | 05033322AC | 1 | T | | 49, 74 | | | | MODULE, Electronic Stability |
| | 05033321AC | 1 | J, U | | 49, 74 | | | | |
| 10 | 05094621AH | 1 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | ED3 | DAV | | MODULE, Transmission Control [DAV] |
| | 05094622AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | ED3 | DAW | | [DAW] |
| 11 | 05064260AD | 1 | | | | | | | MODULE, Message Center |
| 12 | 04602522AD | 1 | J | | 49 | | | | MODULE, Heated Seat Control |
| 13 | 04671918AE | 1 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | | MODULE, Compass |
| 14 | 04671954AG | 1 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | | MODULE, Power Inverter, [JKV] |
| 15 | 05064013AV | 1 | J | | 49 | | | | MODULE, Telematics |
| | 05064070AE | 1 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | | |

| COMPASS/PATRIOT (MK) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|----------------------|----------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|--|--------------|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2 | ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V | DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 | | | |
| L = LOWLINE | T = JEEP - 2WD | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | Dual VVT Engine | Transmission | | | |
| P = PREMIUM | | TYPE #4 | | DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 | | | |
| | | | | Trans | | | |
| | | | | DAV = Continuously Variable | | | |
| | | | | Transmission | | | |
| | | | | DAW = Cont.Var. w/Off-Rd Crawl | | | |
| | | | | Ratio Trans | | | |

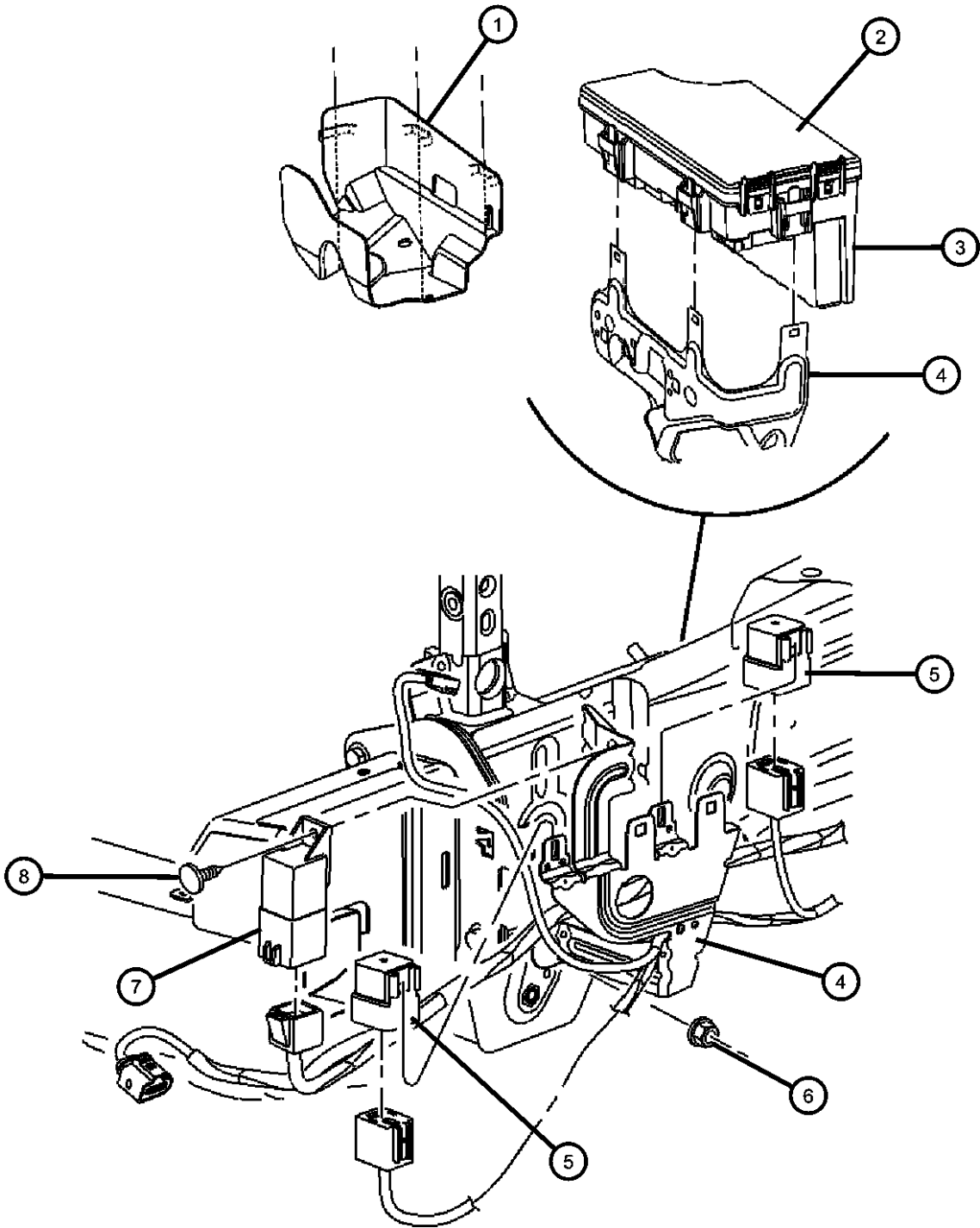
Fuses/Relays and Totally Integrated Power Module
Figure 8-510



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|---------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|--|
| 1 | 04692169AE | 1 | J | | 49 | | | | MODULE, Totally Integrated Power Up to 06/12/06 |
| | 04692207AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | | After 06/12/06 |
| 2 | 05293163AA | 2 | | | | ECD | | | RELAY, Mini, Positive Temp Coefficient |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | COVER, Totally Integrated Power Module |
| | 05175568AA | 1 | J | | 49 | | | | |
| | 68001818AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | | |
| 4 | 000ATM10 | 12 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | | FUSE, Mini, 10 AMP, Red |
| 5 | 000ATM15 | 5 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | | FUSE, Mini, 15 AMP, Light Blue |
| 6 | 000ATM20 | 7 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | | FUSE, Mini, 20 AMP, Yellow |
| 7 | 000ATM25 | 2 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | | FUSE, Mini, 25 Amp, Natural |
| 8 | 000ATM30 | 1 | J, T, U | | 74, 49 | | | | FUSE, Mini, 30 AMP, Green |
| 9 | 04868007AA | 2 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | | FUSE CARTRIDGE, 30 Amp |
| 10 | 04868008AA | 5 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | | FUSE CARTRIDGE, 40 Amp |
| 11 | 06102078AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | | FUSE CARTRIDGE, 50 Amp |

| COMPASS/PATRIOT (MK) | | BODY | | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|----------------------|----------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2 | ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V | DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 | Transmission |
| L = LOWLINE | T = JEEP - 2WD | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | Dual VVT Engine | DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 | Trans |
| P = PREMIUM | | TYPE #4 | | DAV = Continuously Variable | Transmission |
| | | | | DAW = Cont.Var. w/Off-Rd Crawl | Ratio Trans |

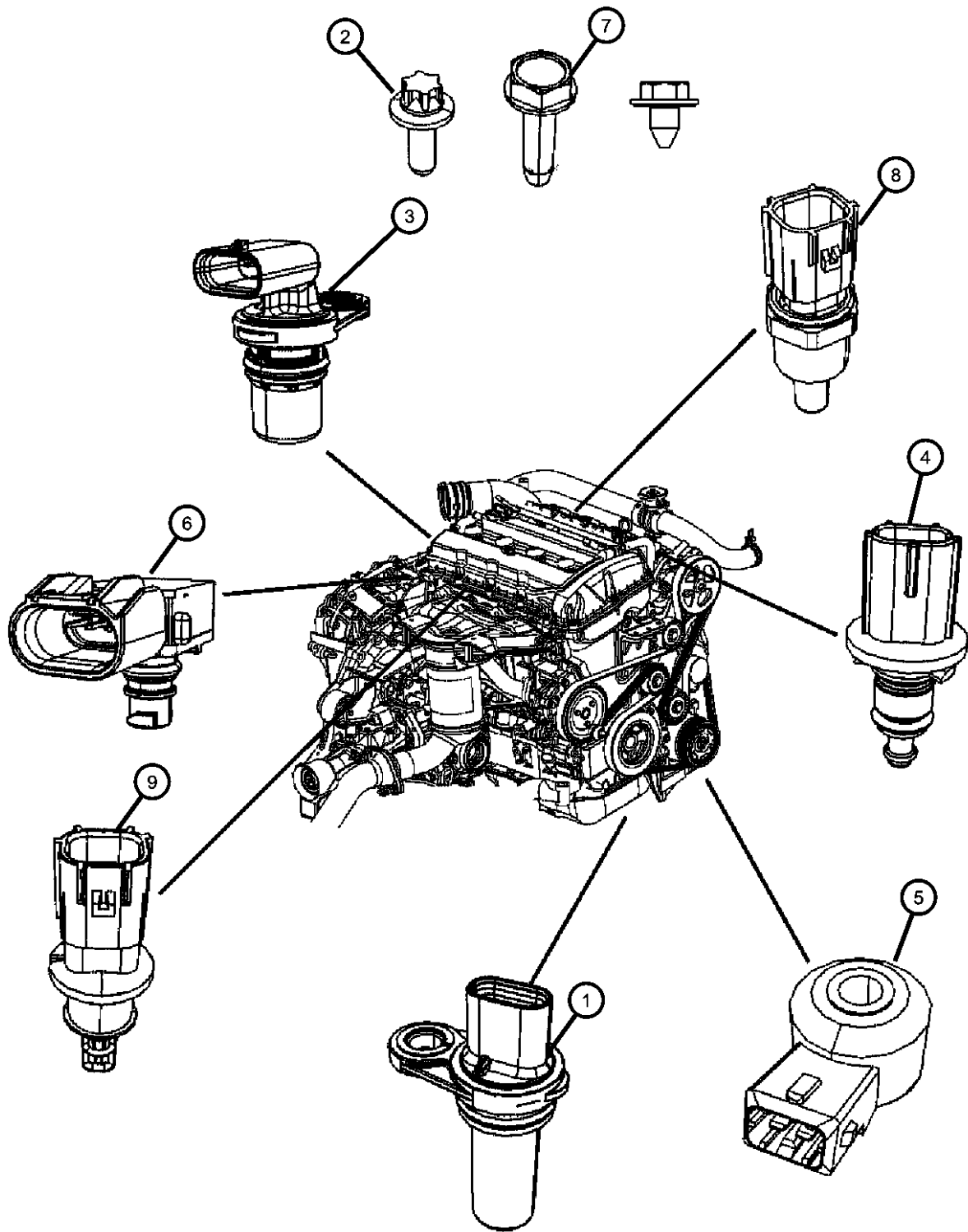
Relays and Totally Integrated Power Module Mounting
Figure 8-520



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|---------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|---|
| 1 | 04692044AC | 1 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | | SHIELD, Splash |
| 2 | 68001818AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | | COVER, Totally Integrated Power Module |
| 3 | 04692207AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | | MODULE, Totally Integrated Power |
| 4 | 04692126AB | 1 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | | BRACKET, Power Distribution Center |
| 5 | 05293163AA | 2 | | | | ECD | | | RELAY, Mini |
| 6 | 06104726AB | 2 | | | | | | | NUT, [M8X1.25], PDC Bracket To Front Rail, Mounting |
| 7 | 05033351AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | ECD | | | MODULE, Glow Plug |
| 8 | 06030441 | 1 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | ECD | | | PIN, Retainer |

| COMPASS/PATRIOT (MK) | | BODY | | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|----------------------|----------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2 | ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V | DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 | Transmission |
| L = LOWLINE | T = JEEP - 2WD | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | Dual VVT Engine | DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 | Trans |
| P = PREMIUM | | TYPE #4 | | DAV = Continuously Variable | Transmission |
| | | | | DAW = Cont.Var. w/Off-Rd Crawl | Ratio Trans |

Sensors, Engine Gas
Figure 8-610



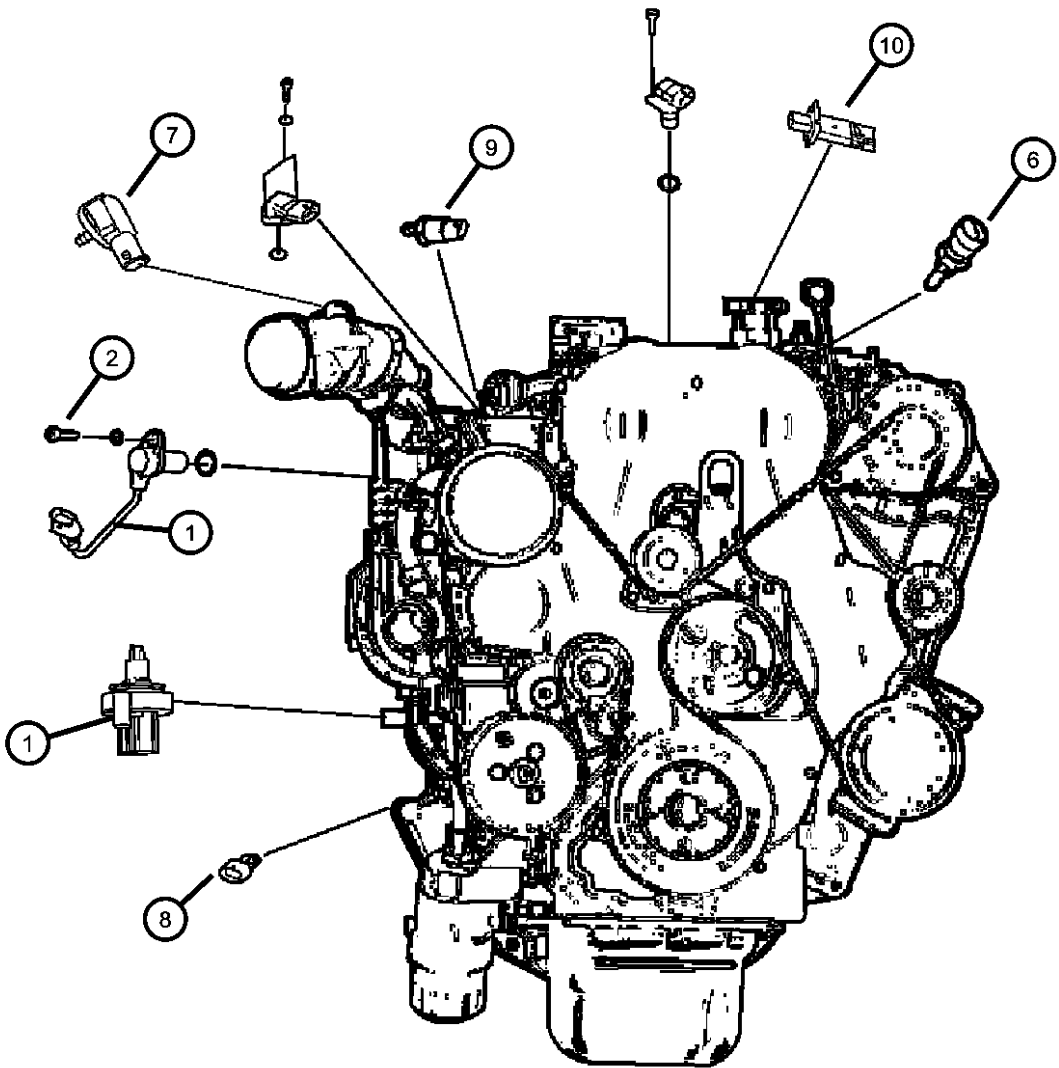
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|---------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|---|
| 1 | 05033307AB | 1 | | | | ED3 | | | SENSOR, Crankshaft Position |
| 2 | 06104336AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | ED3 | | | SCREW |
| 3 | 05033308AB | 2 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | ED3 | | | SENSOR, Camshaft |
| 4 | 05033313AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | ED3 | | | SENSOR, Coolant Temperature |
| 5 | 05033316AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | ED3 | | | SENSOR, Knock |
| 6 | 05033310AB | 1 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | ED3 | | | SENSOR, MAP |
| 7 | 06505841AA | 1 | | | | ED3 | | | SCREW, MAP sensor to intake manifold attaching |
| 8 | 05033314AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | ED3 | | | SENSOR, Coolant Temperature, Oil Temperature |
| 9 | 04606487AB | 1 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | ED3 | | | SENSOR, Charge Air Temp, Mounts in Air cleaner hose |

| | | | | |
|----------------------|----------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|
| COMPASS/PATRIOT (MK) | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2 | ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V | DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 |
| L = LOWLINE | T = JEEP - 2WD | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | Dual VVT Engine | Transmission |
| P = PREMIUM | | TYPE #4 | | DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 |
| | | | | Trans |
| | | | | DAV = Continuously Variable |
| | | | | Transmission |
| | | | | DAW = Cont.Var. w/Off-Rd Crawl |
| | | | | Ratio Trans |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Sensors Engine Diesel [ECD]
Figure 8-615

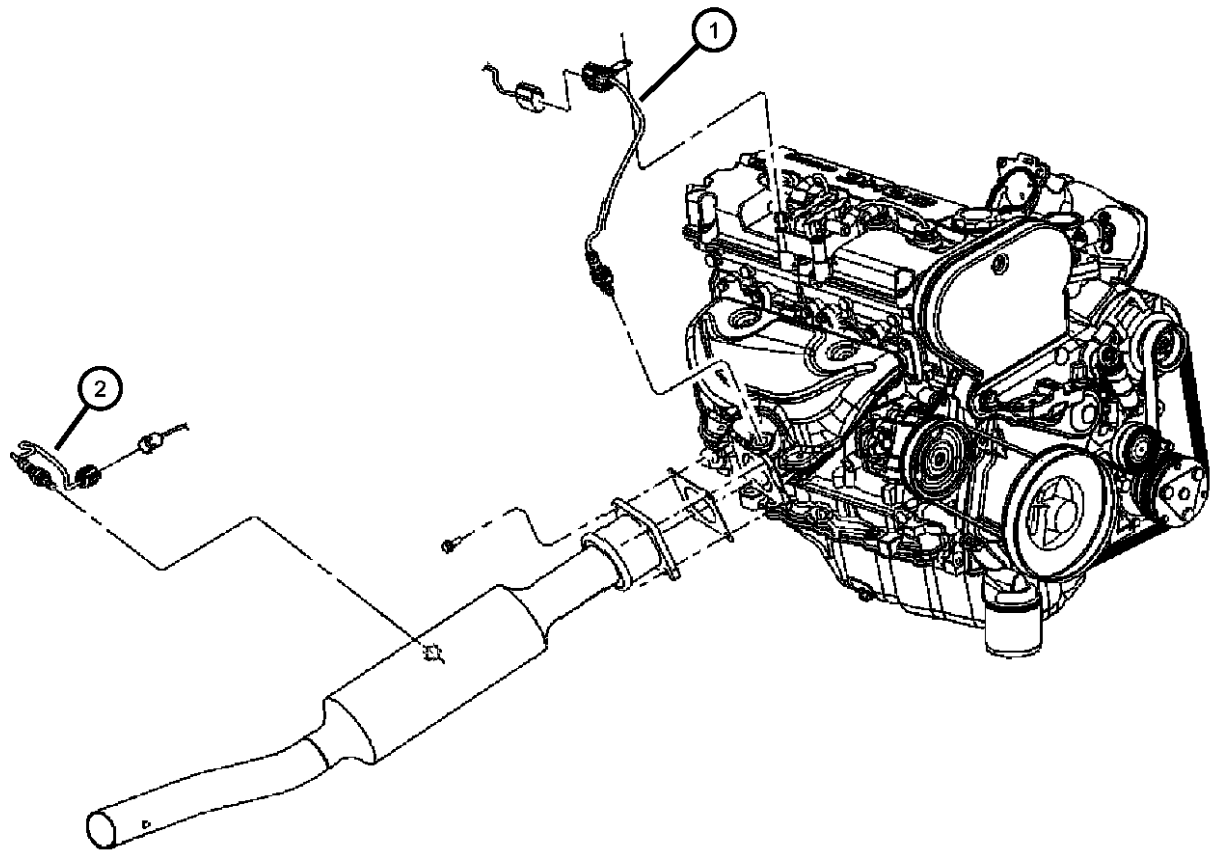
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|---------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|---|
| 1 | 05033378AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | ECD | | | SENSOR, Fuel Temperature |
| 2 | 06104650AA | 2 | | | | ECD | | | SCREW, Sensor to inner cooler pipe attaching |
| -3 | 05033320AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | ECD | | | SENSOR, Mass Airflow |
| -4 | 05149036AA | 1 | | | | ECD | | | O RING, Between air hose and mass air flow sensor |
| -5 | 06104181AA | 2 | | | | ECD | | | BOLT, Mass air flow sensor to air box attaching |
| 6 | 68001452AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | ECD | | | SENDING UNIT |
| 7 | 68001591AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | ECD | | | SENSOR |
| 8 | 68001451AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | ECD | | | SENSOR, Knock |
| 9 | 68001313AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | ECD | | | SENSOR, Temperature |
| 10 | 05149001AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | ECD | | | SENSOR, Fuel Temperature, Pressure and temperature |
| -11 | | | | | | | | | SENSOR, Crankshaft |
| | 68025592AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | ECD | | | |
| | | 1 | J, T, U | | 49 | ECD | | | |



| COMPASS/PATRIOT (MK) | | BODY | | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|----------------------|----------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2 | ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V | DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 | |
| L = LOWLINE | T = JEEP - 2WD | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | Dual VVT Engine | Transmission | DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 |
| P = PREMIUM | | TYPE #4 | | Trans | |
| | | | | DAV = Continuously Variable | |
| | | | | Transmission | |
| | | | | DAW = Cont.Var. w/Off-Rd Crawl | |
| | | | | Ratio Trans | |

Sensors Oxygen
Figure 8-620

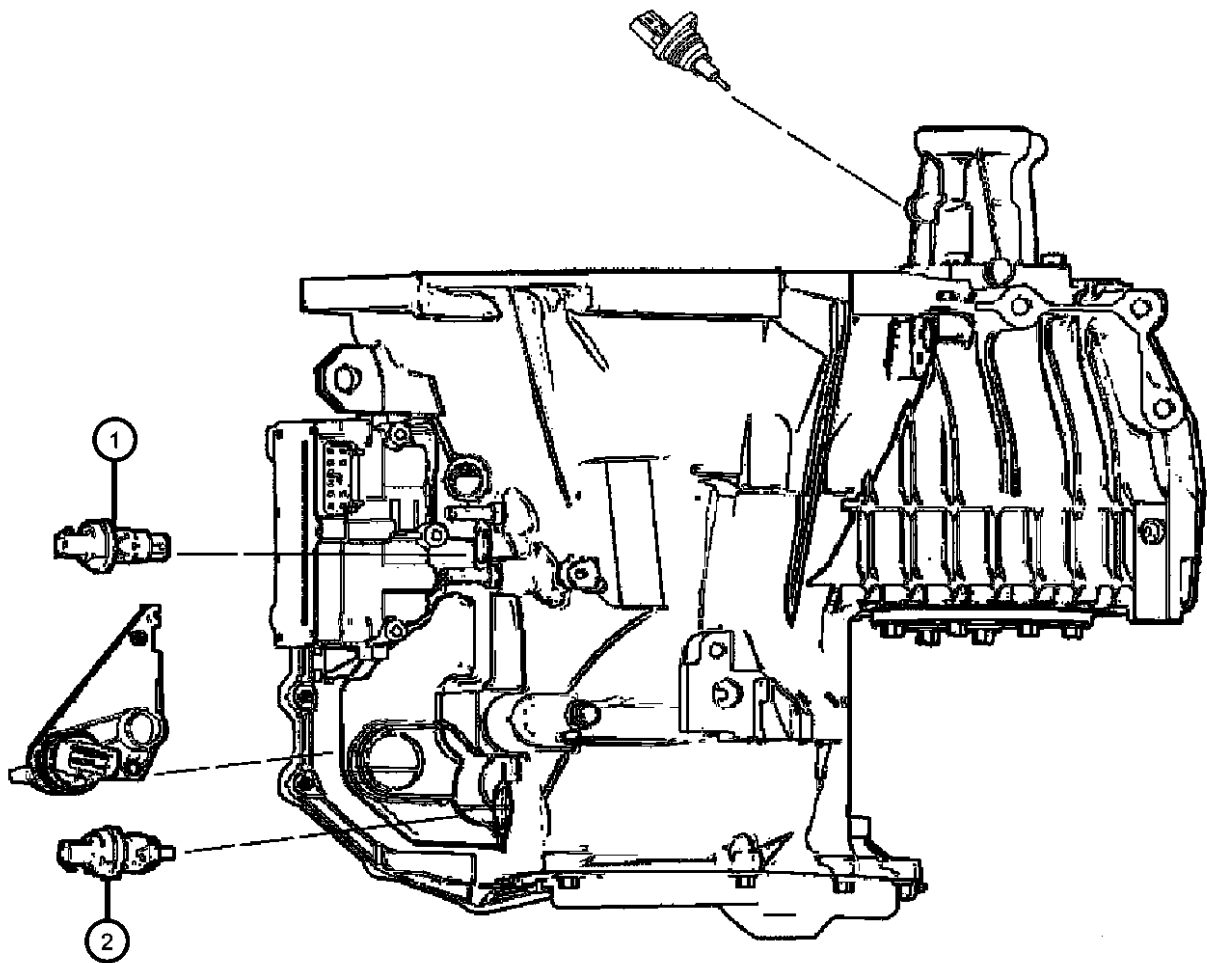
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|---------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|-------------------------------|
| 1 | 56029084AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | ED3 | | | SENSOR, OxygenBefore Catalyst |
| 2 | 56029084AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | ED3 | | | SENSOR, OxygenAfter Catalyst |



| | | | | |
|----------------------|----------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|
| COMPASS/PATRIOT (MK) | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2 | ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V | DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 |
| L = LOWLINE | T = JEEP - 2WD | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | Dual VVT Engine | Transmission |
| P = PREMIUM | | TYPE #4 | | DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 |
| | | | | Trans |
| | | | | DAV = Continuously Variable |
| | | | | Transmission |
| | | | | DAW = Cont.Var. w/Off-Rd Crawl |
| | | | | Ratio Trans |

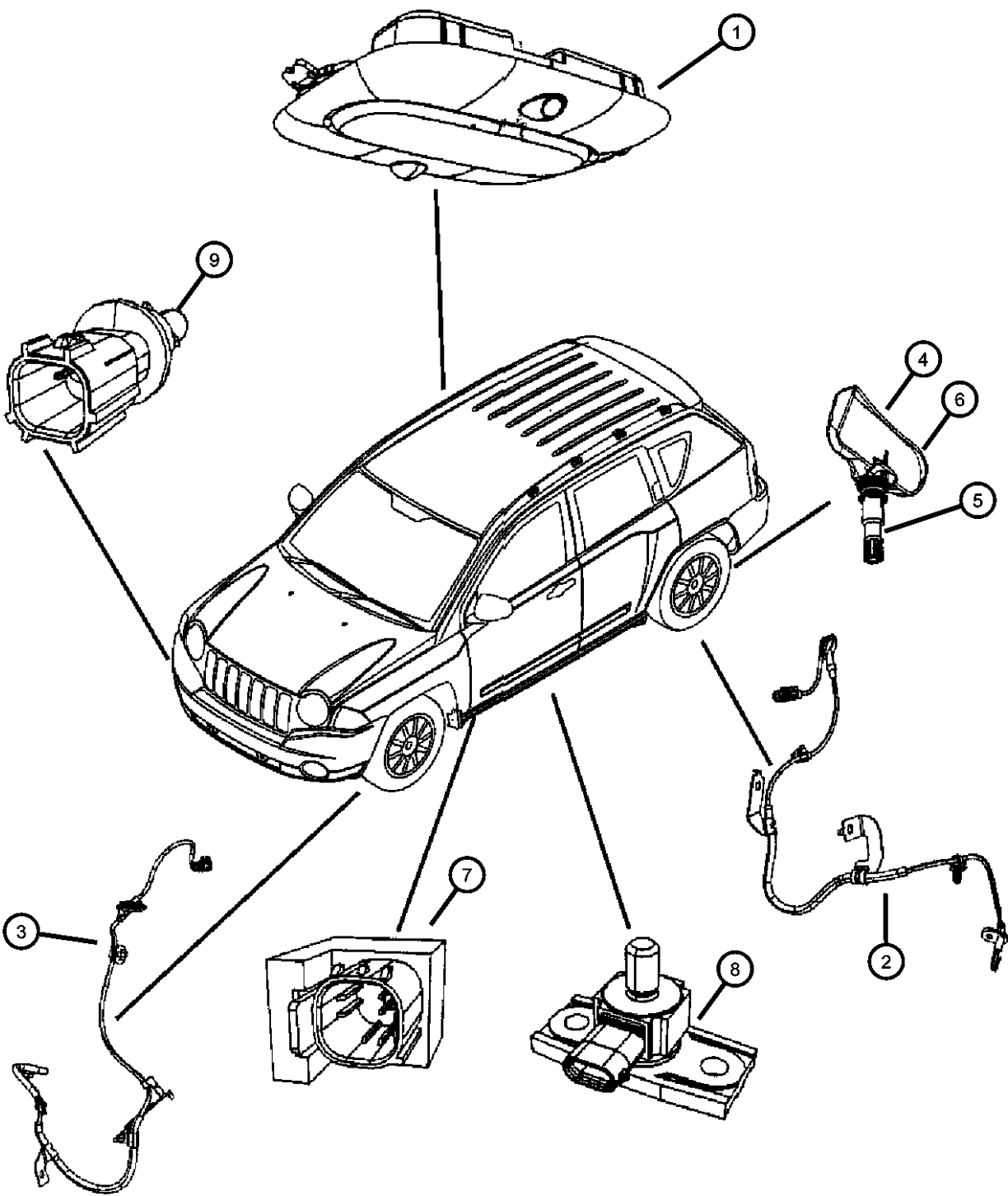
Sensors, Transmission
Figure 8-630

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|---------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|------------------------------|
| 1 | 05189841AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | ED3 | DAW | | SENSOR, Primary revolution |
| 2 | 05189840AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | ED3 | DAW | | SENSOR, Secondary revolution |



| | | | | |
|----------------------|----------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|
| COMPASS/PATRIOT (MK) | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2 | ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V | DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 |
| L = LOWLINE | T = JEEP - 2WD | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | Dual VVT Engine | Transmission |
| P = PREMIUM | | TYPE #4 | | DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 |
| | | | | Trans |
| | | | | DAV = Continuously Variable |
| | | | | Transmission |
| | | | | DAW = Cont.Var. w/Off-Rd Crawl |
| | | | | Ratio Trans |

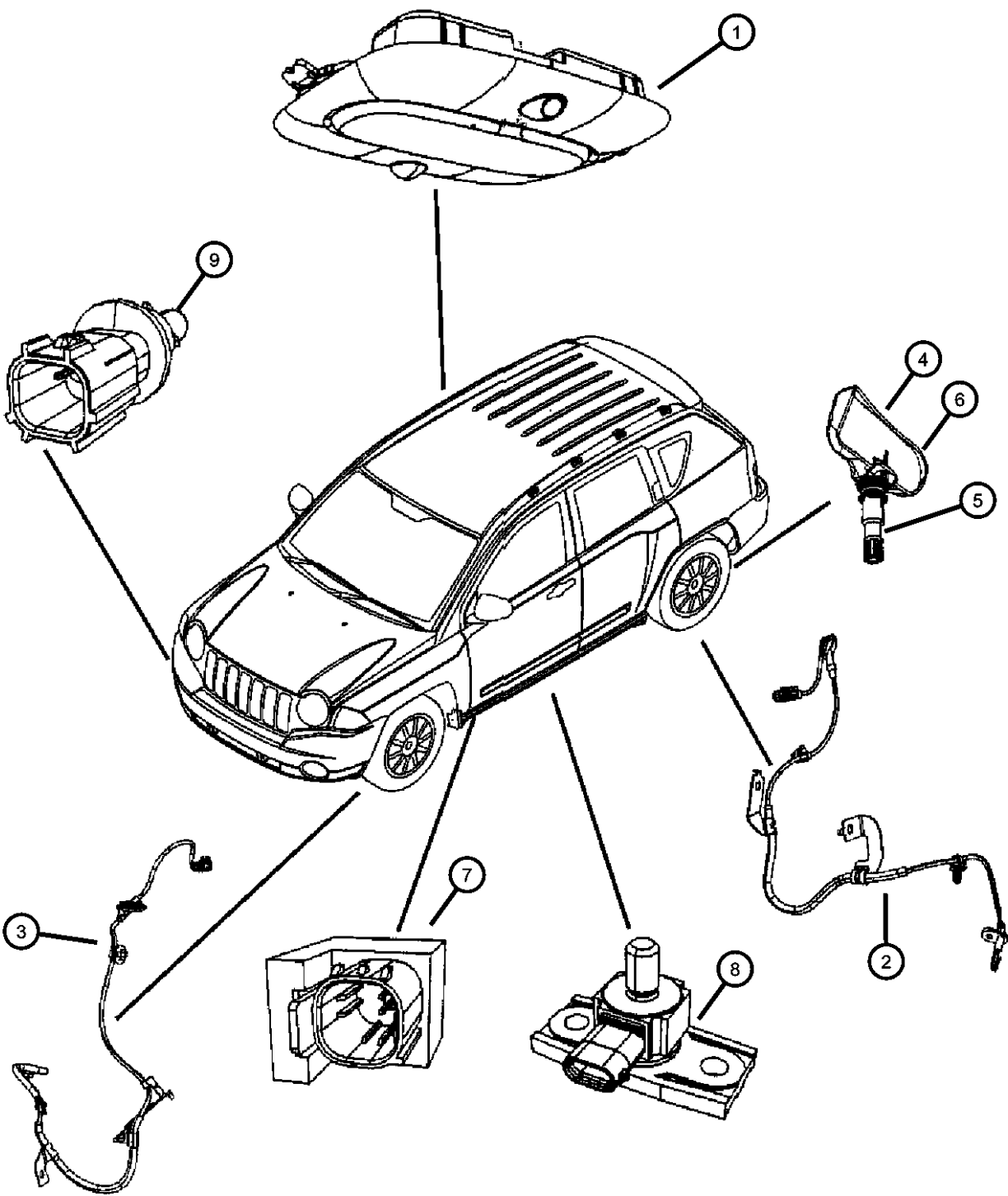
Sensors, Body
Figure 8-640



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|---------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|--|
| 1 | 1BX26DW1AD | 1 | J | | 49 | | | | SENSOR, Intrusion Module |
| | | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | | | | |
| | | 1 | J, T, U | | 49 | | | | |
| 2 | 05105062AA | 1 | T | | 49, 74 | | | | SENSOR, Anti-Lock Brakes Right Rear |
| | 05105063AB | 1 | T | | 49, 74 | | | | |
| | 05105064AA | 1 | J, U | | 49, 74 | | | | |
| | 05105065AB | 1 | J, U | | 49, 74 | | | | |
| 3 | 05105572AA | 1 | J | | 49 | | | | SENSOR, Anti-Lock Brakes Right Front |
| | | 1 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | | |
| | 05105573AA | 1 | J | | 49 | | | | |
| | | 1 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | | |
| 4 | 56053030AB | 4 | | | | | | | SENSOR, Tire Pressure, Valve stem |
| | 56053031AB | 4 | | | | | | | |
| 5 | 68001743AA | 4 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | | HARDWARE KIT, Mounting THIS KIT CONTAINS:1- S120120001, NUT, TPM RETAINING 1- S122990001, WASHER, SEAL SUPPORT 1- S122140001, CAP, VALVE STEM, BLACK, EUROPE 1- S120121001, CAP, VALVE STEM |
| | | 4 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | | |
| 6 | 68001744AA | 4 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | | SENSOR PACKAGE, Tire Pressure THIS KIT CONTAINS: 1- S122914001, VALVE CORE, TPM 1- S120121001, CAP, VALVE STEM, GREY, DOMESTIC 1- S122140001, CAP, VALVE STEM, BLACK, EUROPE |
| | | 4 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | | |

| COMPASS/PATRIOT (MK) | | BODY | | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|----------------------|----------------|-------------------------|--|---------------------------|--------------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2 | | ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V | DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 |
| L = LOWLINE | T = JEEP - 2WD | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | | Dual VVT Engine | Transmission |
| P = PREMIUM | | TYPE #4 | | | DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 |
| | | | | | Trans |
| | | | | | DAV = Continuously Variable |
| | | | | | Transmission |
| | | | | | DAW = Cont.Var. w/Off-Rd Crawl |
| | | | | | Ratio Trans |

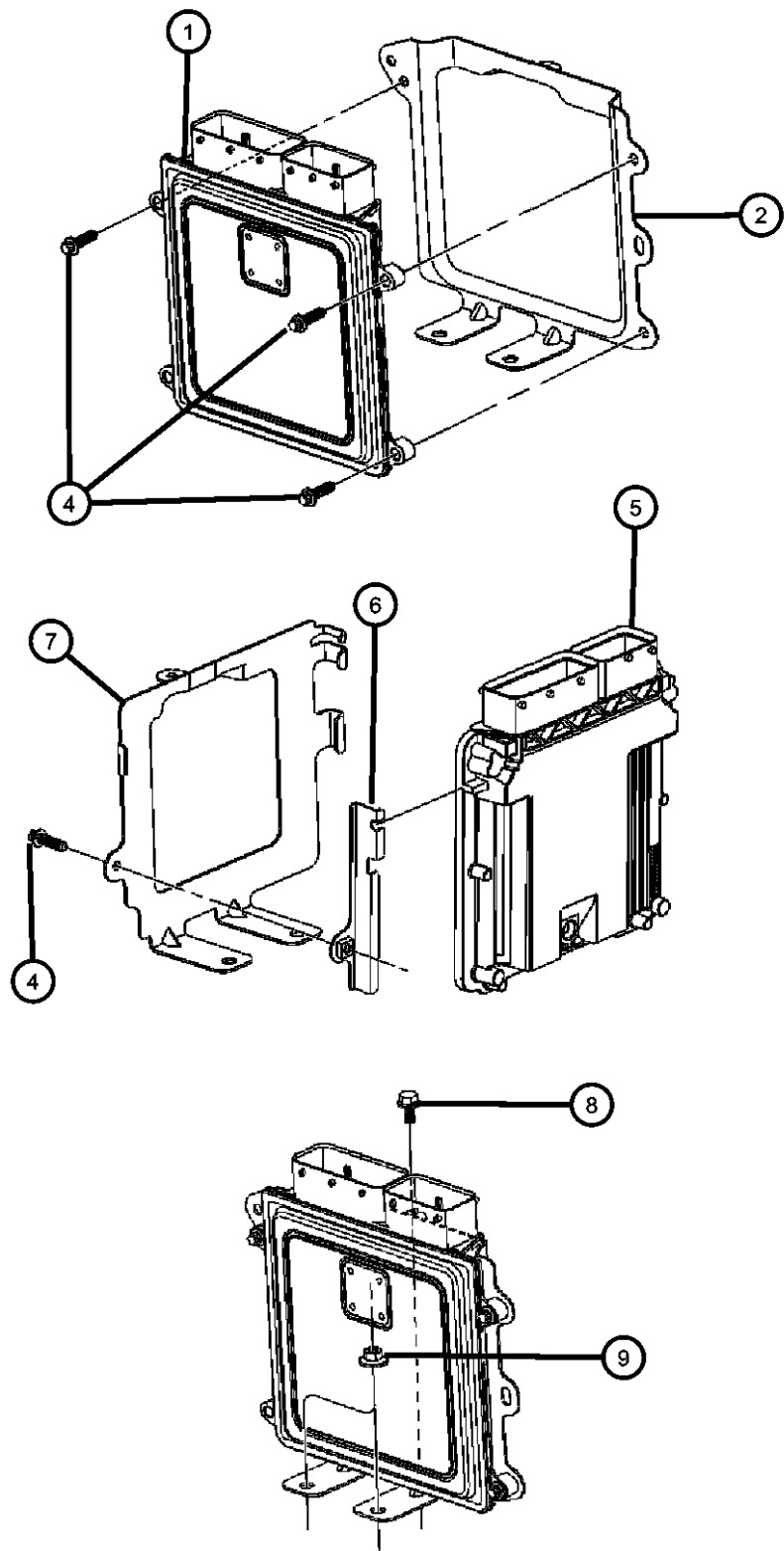
Sensors, Body
Figure 8-640



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|---------|--------|--------|----------|-------|------|--|
| | 68001696AA | 4 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | | This package contains: 56053030AC SENSOR - TIRE PRESSURE 56053033AA NUT - TIRE PRESSURE K6855511 INSTRUCTION SHEET |
| | 68001698AA | 4 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | | This package contains: 56053031AC SENSOR - TIRE PRESSURE 56053033AA NUT - TIRE PRESSURE K6855511 INSTRUCTION SHEET, Export |
| 7 | 05084008AA | 2 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | | SENSOR, Seat Position |
| 8 | 05084007AJ | 1 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | | SENSOR, Strain Gauge |
| 9 | 05293138AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | ECD, ED3 | | | SENSOR, Air Temperature, Ambient air temperature mounts to frame |

| COMPASS/PATRIOT (MK) | | BODY | | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|----------------------|----------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2 | ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V | DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 | Transmission |
| L = LOWLINE | T = JEEP - 2WD | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | Dual VVT Engine | DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 | Trans |
| P = PREMIUM | | TYPE #4 | | DAV = Continuously Variable | Transmission |
| | | | | DAW = Cont.Var. w/Off-Rd Crawl | Ratio Trans |

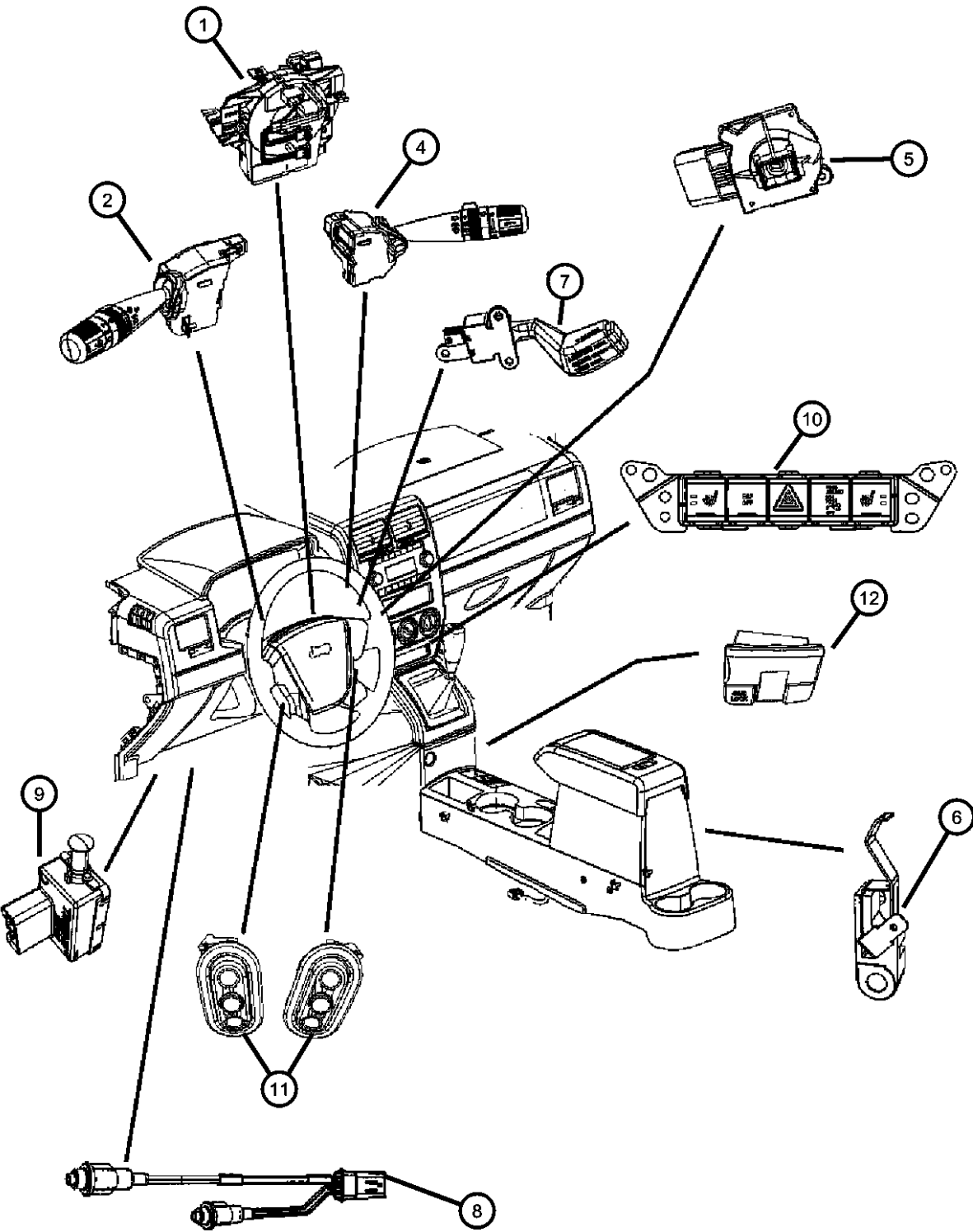
Powertrain Control Module
Figure 8-710



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|---------|--------|--------|----------|-------|------|--|
| 1 | 04692101AD | 1 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | ED3 | | | MODULE, Powertrain Control, Generic |
| 2 | 05033295AB | 1 | J | | 49 | ED3 | | | BRACKET, Module |
| -3 | 05094994AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | ED3 | | | ALIGNMENT PLATE, PLATE |
| | 05187122AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | ECD | | | |
| 4 | 06104077AA | 3 | J | | 49 | ED3 | | | SCREW, Powertrain Control Module to Bracket attaching |
| 5 | 05094599AC | 1 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | ECD | DEF | | MODULE, Engine controller, Diesel |
| 6 | 05094248AA | 1 | | | | ECD | | | STRAP, Module to bracketMounting |
| 7 | 05033296AB | 1 | | | | ECD | | | BRACKET, Engine Control Module |
| 8 | 06104336AA | 1 | | | | ED3 | | | SCREW, Attaching screws to shock tower |
| 9 | 06104725AA | 2 | | | | ECD | | | NUT AND WASHER, M6x1, Diesel Controller To Bracket, Mounting |
| -10 | 05187121AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | ECD | | | COVER, Connector |
| -11 | 05094993AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | ED3 | | | COVER, Wiring Protector |
| -12 | 05187120AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | ECD, ED3 | | | STUD PLATE, Control Module |

| COMPASS/PATRIOT (MK) | | BODY | | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|----------------------|----------------|-------------------------|--|---------------------------|--------------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2 | | ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V | DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 |
| L = LOWLINE | T = JEEP - 2WD | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | | Dual VVT Engine | Transmission |
| P = PREMIUM | | TYPE #4 | | | DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 |
| | | | | | Trans |
| | | | | | DAV = Continuously Variable |
| | | | | | Transmission |
| | | | | | DAW = Cont.Var. w/Off-Rd Crawl |
| | | | | | Ratio Trans |

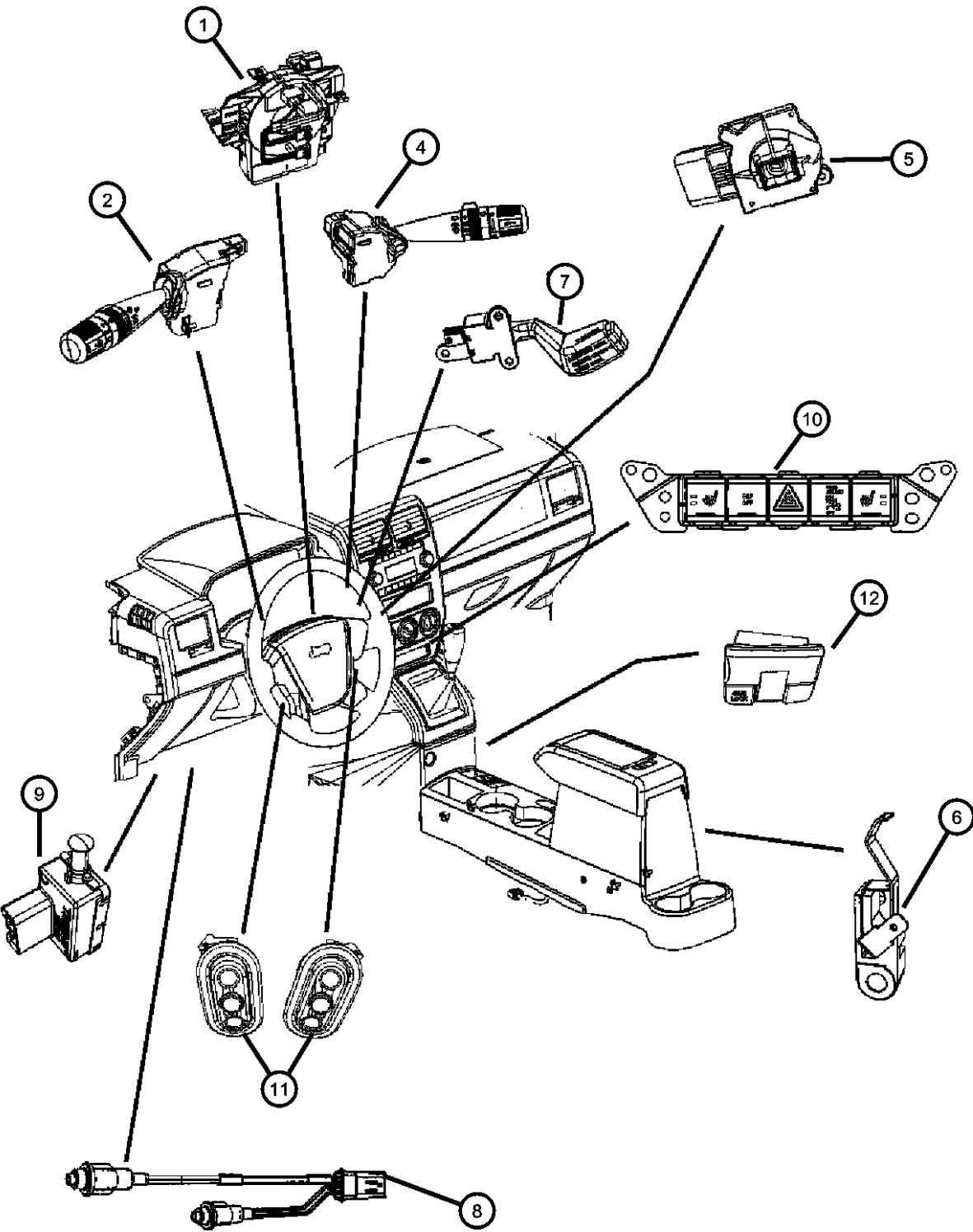
Switches - Instrument Panel
Figure 8-810



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|---------|--------|--------|--------|----------|------|----------------------------------|
| 1 | 68000477AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | | CLOCKSPRING |
| | 68003216AA | 1 | | | 49, 74 | | | | Up to 06/26/06 After 06/26/06 |
| 2 | 05183946AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | | SWITCH, Multifunction |
| | 05183947AA | 1 | | | 49, 74 | | | | [LPG, LNJ] |
| | 05183950AA | 1 | | | 49, 74 | | | | [LNJ] |
| | 05183952AA | 1 | | | 49, 74 | | | | [LPG] |
| -3 | 05189814AA | 1 | | | | | | | WIRING, Jumper |
| 4 | 68003215AA | 1 | J | | 49 | | | | SWITCH, Wiper |
| | | 1 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | | |
| 5 | 04685719AD | 1 | J | | 49 | | DAV, DAW | | SWITCH, Ignition |
| 6 | 05209922 | 1 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | | SWITCH, Parking Brake |
| 7 | 04671929AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | | SWITCH, Speed Control |
| 8 | 05026131AB | 1 | U | | 49, 74 | | DD7 | | SWITCH, Clutch Starter Interlock |
| | | 1 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | DD7 | | |
| | 05026410AA | 1 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | DEF | | |
| | | 1 | U | | 49, 74 | | DEF | | |
| 9 | 05083344AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | | SWITCH PACKAGE, Stop Lamp |
| 10 | 04602721AC | 1 | J, T, U | | 49 | | | | SWITCH, Pod |
| | 04602722AC | 1 | J, T, U | | 49 | | | | [XCA] |
| | 04602724AC | 1 | | | | | | | [XCA, CMA] |
| | 04602726AC | 1 | | | | | | | [JKL] |
| | 04602728AC | 1 | U, J, T | | 49, 74 | | | | [JKL, CAM] |
| | 04602730AC | 1 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | | [CMA] |
| 11 | 04685729AB | 1 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | | SWITCH, Remote Radio |
| | 04685728AB | 1 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | | Left Right |
| 12 | 05107931AA | 1 | J, U | | 49, 74 | | | | SWITCH, Transfer Case |
| | | | | | | | | | [AWP] |

| COMPASS/PATRIOT (MK) | | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|----------------------|----------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | | | |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2 | ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V | DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 |
| L = LOWLINE | T = JEEP - 2WD | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | Dual VVT Engine | Transmission |
| P = PREMIUM | | TYPE #4 | | DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 |
| | | | | Trans |
| | | | | DAV = Continuously Variable |
| | | | | Transmission |
| | | | | DAW = Cont.Var. w/Off-Rd Crawl |
| | | | | Ratio Trans |

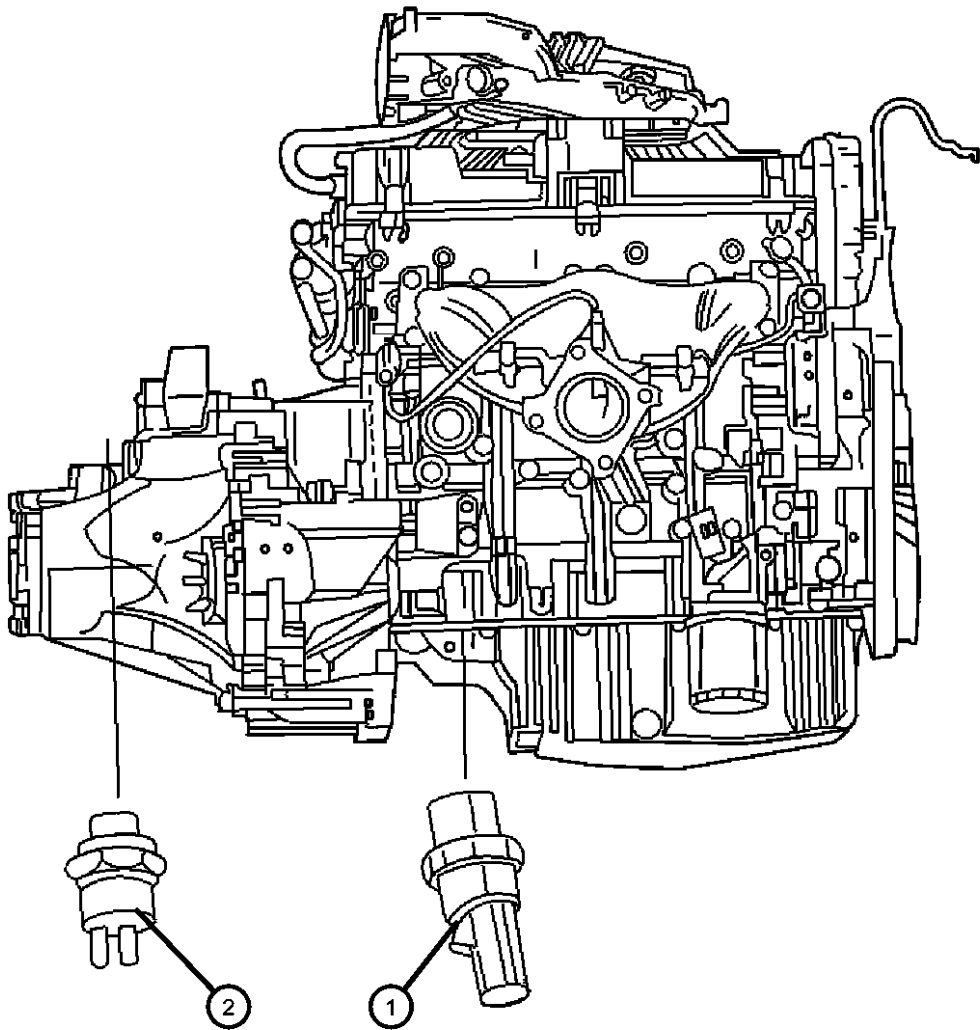
Switches - Instrument Panel
Figure 8-810



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|---------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|----------------|
| -13 | 05107932AA | 1 | J, U | | | | | | SWITCH, Horn |
| | 05189428AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | | Up to 09/15/06 |
| | 05189428AB | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | | | | After 09/15/06 |
| | | 1 | J, T, U | | 49 | | | | After 09/15/06 |

| COMPASS/PATRIOT (MK) | | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|----------------------|----------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | | | |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2 | ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V | DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 |
| L = LOWLINE | T = JEEP - 2WD | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | Dual VVT Engine | Transmission |
| P = PREMIUM | | TYPE #4 | | DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 |
| | | | | Trans |
| | | | | DAV = Continuously Variable |
| | | | | Transmission |
| | | | | DAW = Cont.Var. w/Off-Rd Crawl |
| | | | | Ratio Trans |

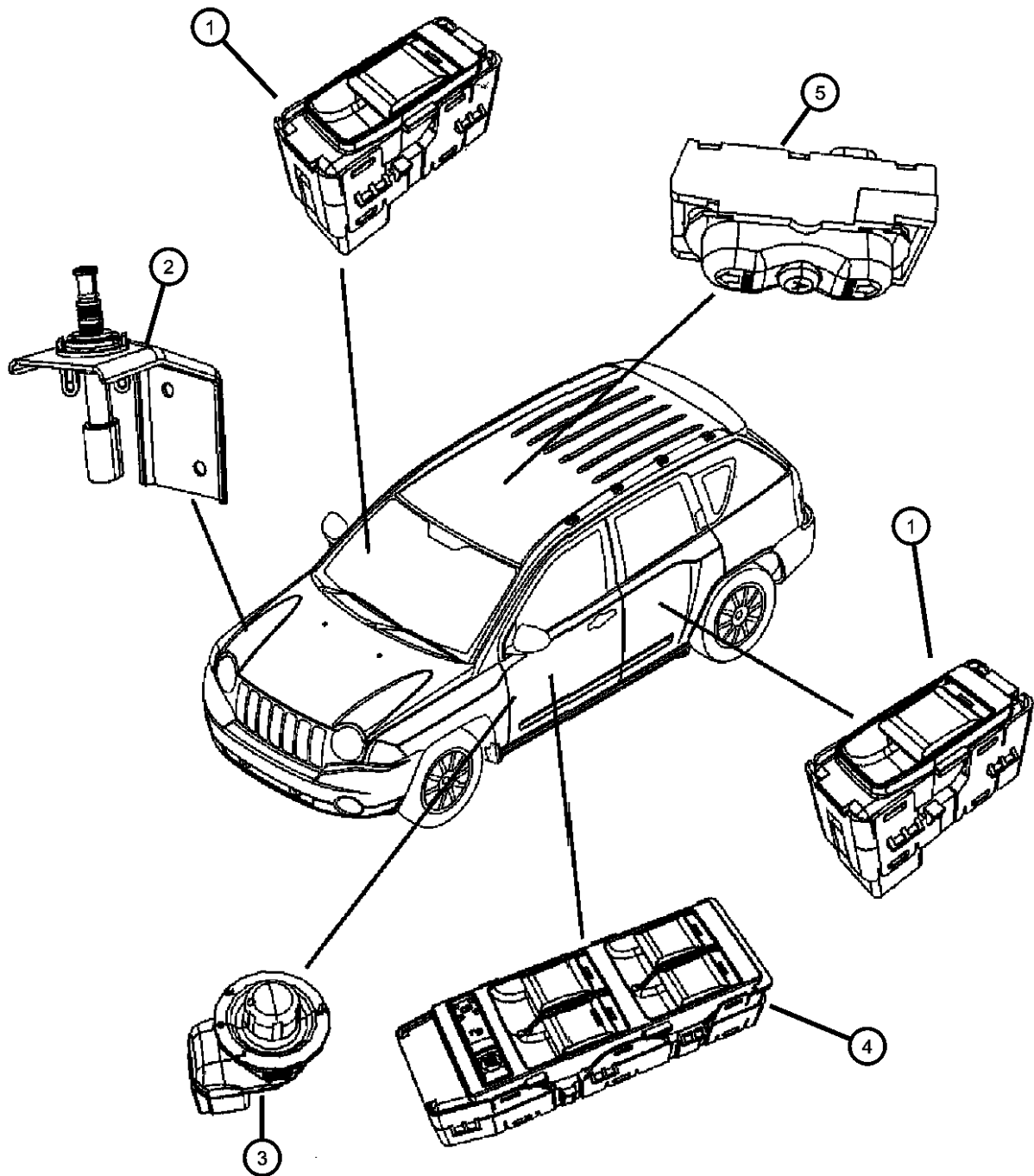
Switches - Power Train
Figure 8-820



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|---------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|---|
| 1 | 05033317AB | 1 | | | | ED3 | | | SWITCH, Oil Pressure |
| 2 | 05163420AB | 1 | J, U | | 49, 74 | ED3 | DD7 | | SWITCH, Back Up Lamp |
| | 05191045AA | 1 | J, U | | 49, 74 | ECD | DEF | | |
| | | 1 | J | | 49 | ED3 | DD7 | | |
| -3 | | | | | | | | | SWITCH, Inhibitor, A/T NEUTRAL, SAFETY, BACK UP |
| | 05189839AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | ED3 | DAW | | |
| | | 1 | J, U | | 49, 74 | ED3 | DAV | | |

| COMPASS/PATRIOT (MK) | | BODY | | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|----------------------|----------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2 | ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V | DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 | Transmission |
| L = LOWLINE | T = JEEP - 2WD | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | Dual VVT Engine | DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 | Trans |
| P = PREMIUM | | TYPE #4 | | DAV = Continuously Variable | Transmission |
| | | | | DAW = Cont.Var. w/Off-Rd Crawl | Ratio Trans |

Switches - Body
Figure 8-830

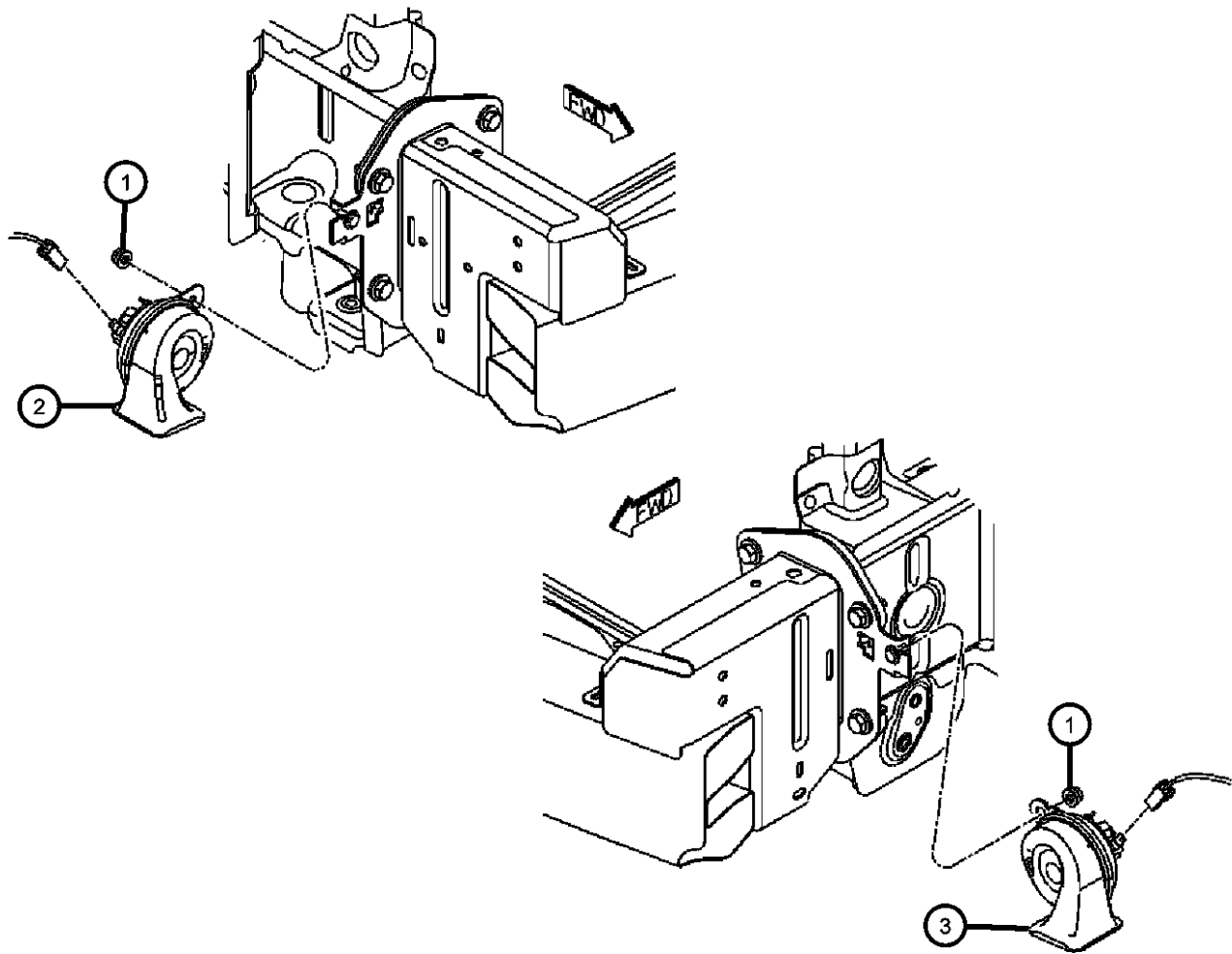


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|---------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|------------------------------|
| 1 | 56040693AC | 1 | | | | | | | SWITCH, Window |
| 2 | 05026276AA | 1 | T, U, J | | 49 | | | | SWITCH, Underhood |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | SWITCH, Mirror |
| | 56040536AF | 1 | U | | 74 | | | | |
| | V7700008AA | | | | | | | | Mopar Alternative Switch |
| | 56040694AD | 1 | J | | 49 | | | | |
| | V7700009AA | | | | | | | | Mopar Alternative Switch |
| | | 1 | J, T | | 74 | | | | |
| | V7700009AA | | | | | | | | Mopar Alternative Switch |
| | | 1 | J, T | | 49 | | | | |
| | V7700009AA | | | | | | | | Mopar Alternative Switch |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | SWITCH, Window and Door Lock |
| | 56040691AD | 1 | J | | 49 | | | | |
| | | 1 | J, T | | 74 | | | | |
| | | 1 | J, T | | 49 | | | | |
| | 56040701AD | 1 | U | | 74 | | | | |
| | | 1 | U | | 49 | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | SWITCH, Sunroof |
| | 04602687AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 49 | | | | |
| | | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | | | | |

| COMPASS/PATRIOT (MK) | | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|----------------------|----------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | | | |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2 | ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V | DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 |
| L = LOWLINE | T = JEEP - 2WD | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | Dual VVT Engine | Transmission |
| P = PREMIUM | | TYPE #4 | | DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 |
| | | | | Trans |
| | | | | DAV = Continuously Variable |
| | | | | Transmission |
| | | | | DAW = Cont.Var. w/Off-Rd Crawl |
| | | | | Ratio Trans |

Horns
Figure 8-910

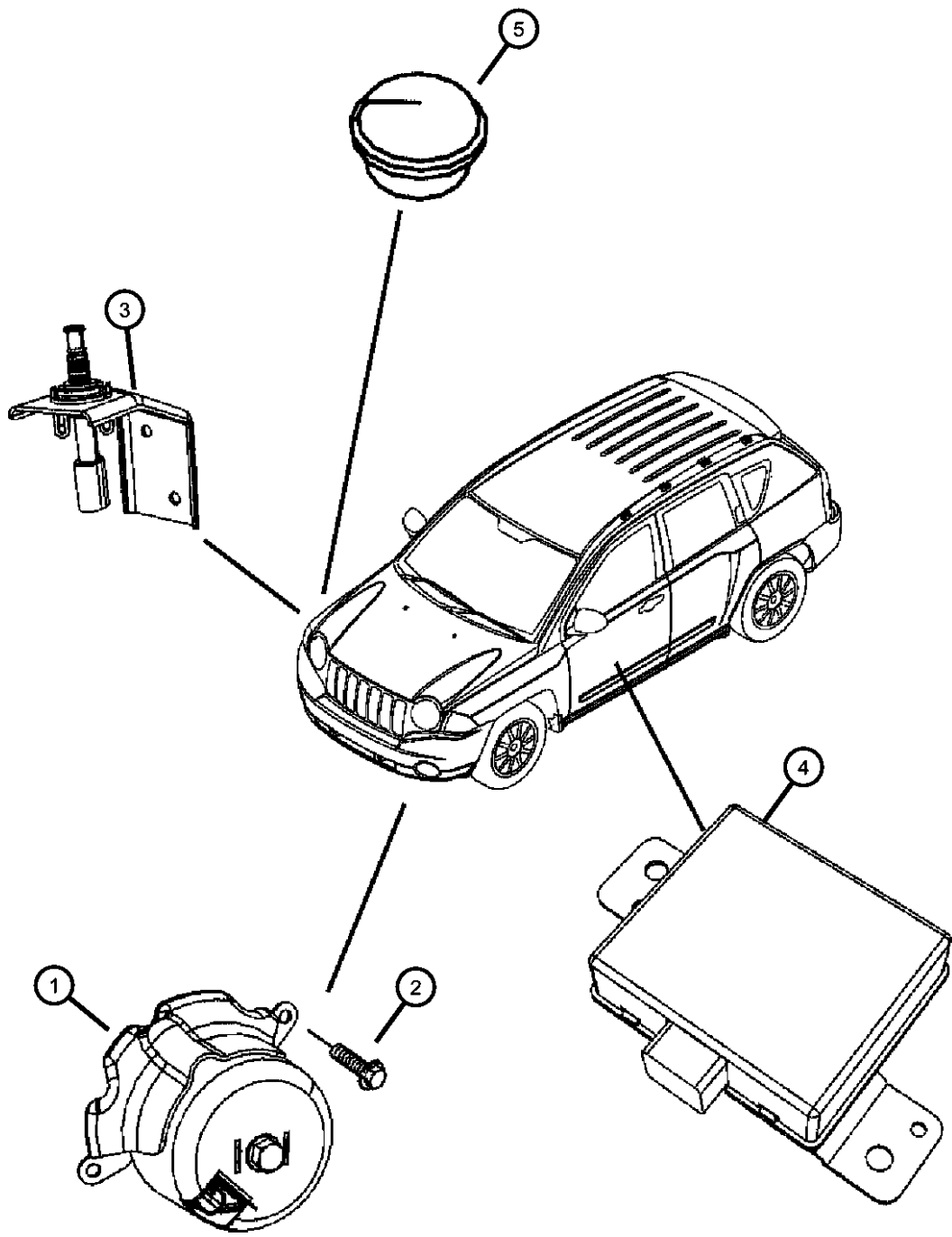
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|---------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|---|
| 1 | 06104744AA | 2 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | | NUT, Locking |
| 2 | 04671942AC | 1 | | | | | | | HORN AND BRACKET, High Note Up to 06/15/06 |
| | 04671942AD | 1 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | | After 06/15/06 |
| 3 | 04671988AD | 1 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | | HORN AND BRACKET, Low Note After 06/15/06 |
| | 04671988AC | 1 | J | | 49 | | | | Up to 06/15/06 |



| COMPASS/PATRIOT (MK) | | | | |
|----------------------|----------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2 | ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V | DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 |
| L = LOWLINE | T = JEEP - 2WD | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | Dual VVT Engine | Transmission |
| P = PREMIUM | | TYPE #4 | | DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 |
| | | | | Trans |
| | | | | DAV = Continuously Variable |
| | | | | Transmission |
| | | | | DAW = Cont.Var. w/Off-Rd Crawl |
| | | | | Ratio Trans |

Alarm System
Figure 8-915

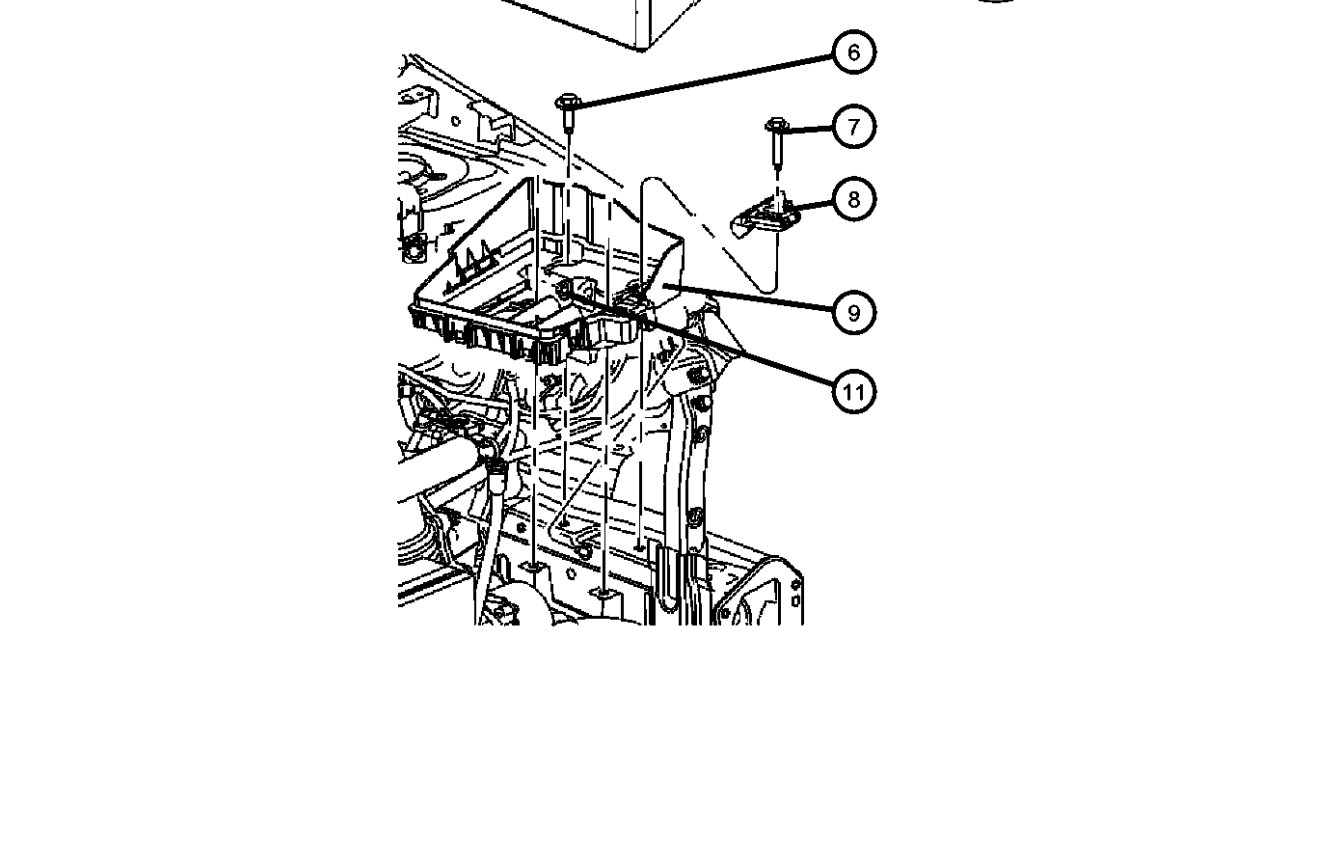
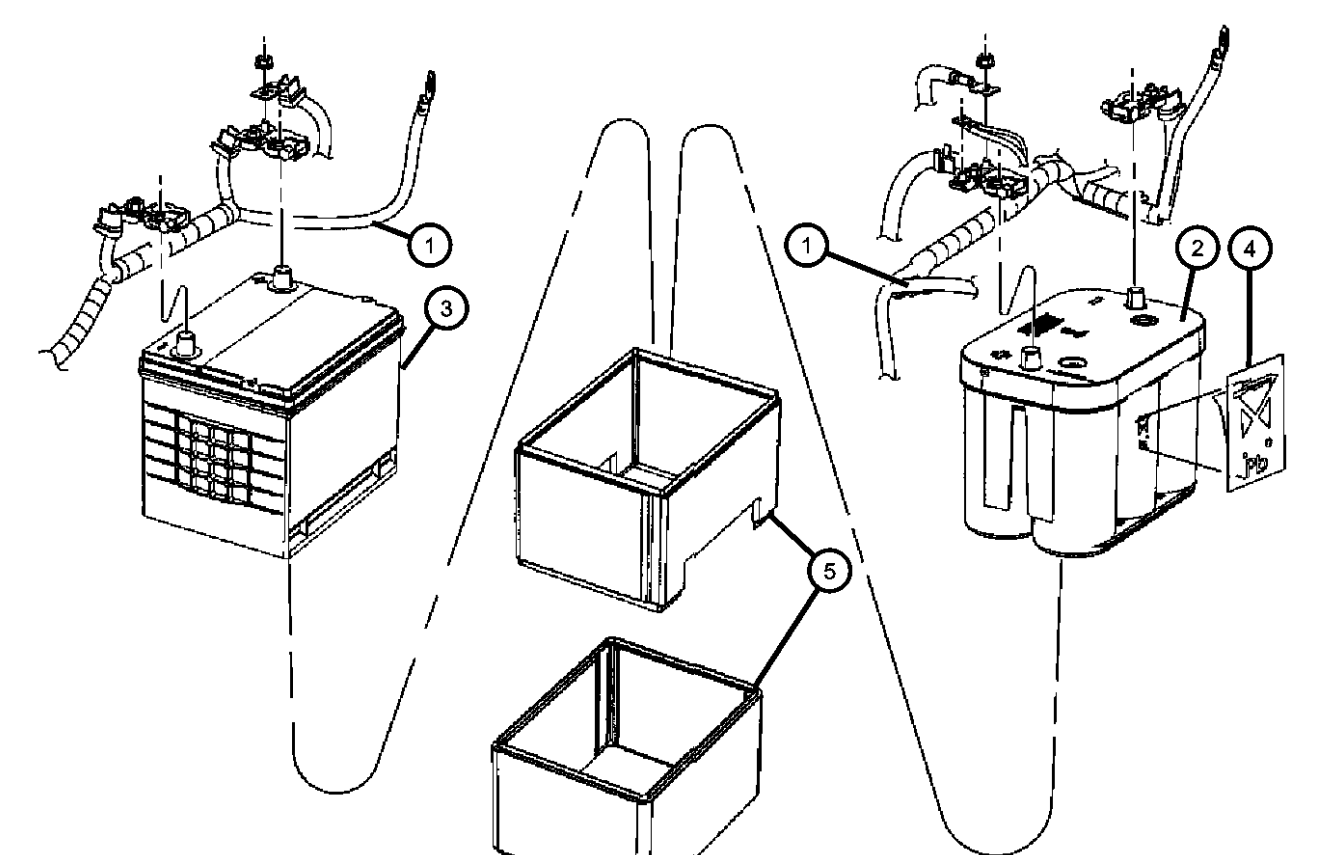
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|---------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|---------------------------------------|
| 1 | 04692034AB | 1 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | | SIREN, Alarm |
| 2 | 04692034AB | 1 | | | | | | | SCREW, Hex Head, M8, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | SWITCH, Underhood |
| | 05026276AA | 1 | J | | 49 | | | | |
| | 05026295AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | MODULE, Security Alarm |
| | 05189810AA | 1 | | | 74 | | | | |
| | | 1 | | | 49 | | | | |
| 5 | 05026271AA | 1 | J | | 49 | | | | CAP, Protective, Hood security switch |



| COMPASS/PATRIOT (MK) | | | | |
|----------------------|----------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2 | ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V | DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 |
| L = LOWLINE | T = JEEP - 2WD | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | Dual VVT Engine | Transmission |
| P = PREMIUM | | TYPE #4 | | DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 |
| | | | | Trans |
| | | | | DAV = Continuously Variable |
| | | | | Transmission |
| | | | | DAW = Cont.Var. w/Off-Rd Crawl |
| | | | | Ratio Trans |

Battery Tray And Cables
Figure 8-1010

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|---------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|--|
| 1 | 04795318AE | 1 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | ED3 | | | WIRING, Battery [X87] |
| | 04801353AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | ECD | | | |
| | 04801329AC | 1 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | ED3 | | | |
| 2 | 04868999AB | 1 | J, T, U | | 49 | | | | BATTERY, Storage [BCV] |
| | | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | | | | |
| 3 | 56041380AD | 1 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | | BATTERY, [BCP] |
| 4 | 04606799AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | | LABEL, Battery [BCP,XLR] |
| | 04606793AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | | |
| 5 | 05082107AB | 1 | | | | | | | COVER, Battery, [BCP] |
| 6 | 06105103AA | 4 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | | SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x30.00, Battery Tray to Rail |
| 7 | 06506502AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, Retainer to Battery Tray |
| 8 | 05115732AA | 1 | | | | | | | RETAINER, BatteryMounting |
| 9 | 05115731AA | 1 | | | | | | | TRAY, Battery |
| -10 | 06508538AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | | NUT, U Type, M8X1.25, Battery Tray to Mount |
| 11 | 06104726AB | 1 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | | NUT, Battery Tray to Rail, Mounting |
| -12 | 05161305AA | 1 | | | | ED3 | | | TERMINAL, Battery Positive |
| | 05161517AA | 1 | | | | ED3 | | | Negative |



COMPASS/PATRIOT (MK)

SERIES

LINE

H = HIGHLINE

J = JEEP - 4WD

L = LOWLINE

T = JEEP - 2WD

P = PREMIUM

BODY

49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2

74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

TYPE #4

ENGINE

ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V

Dual VVT Engine

TRANSMISSION

DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355

Transmission

DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6

Trans

DAV = Continuously Variable

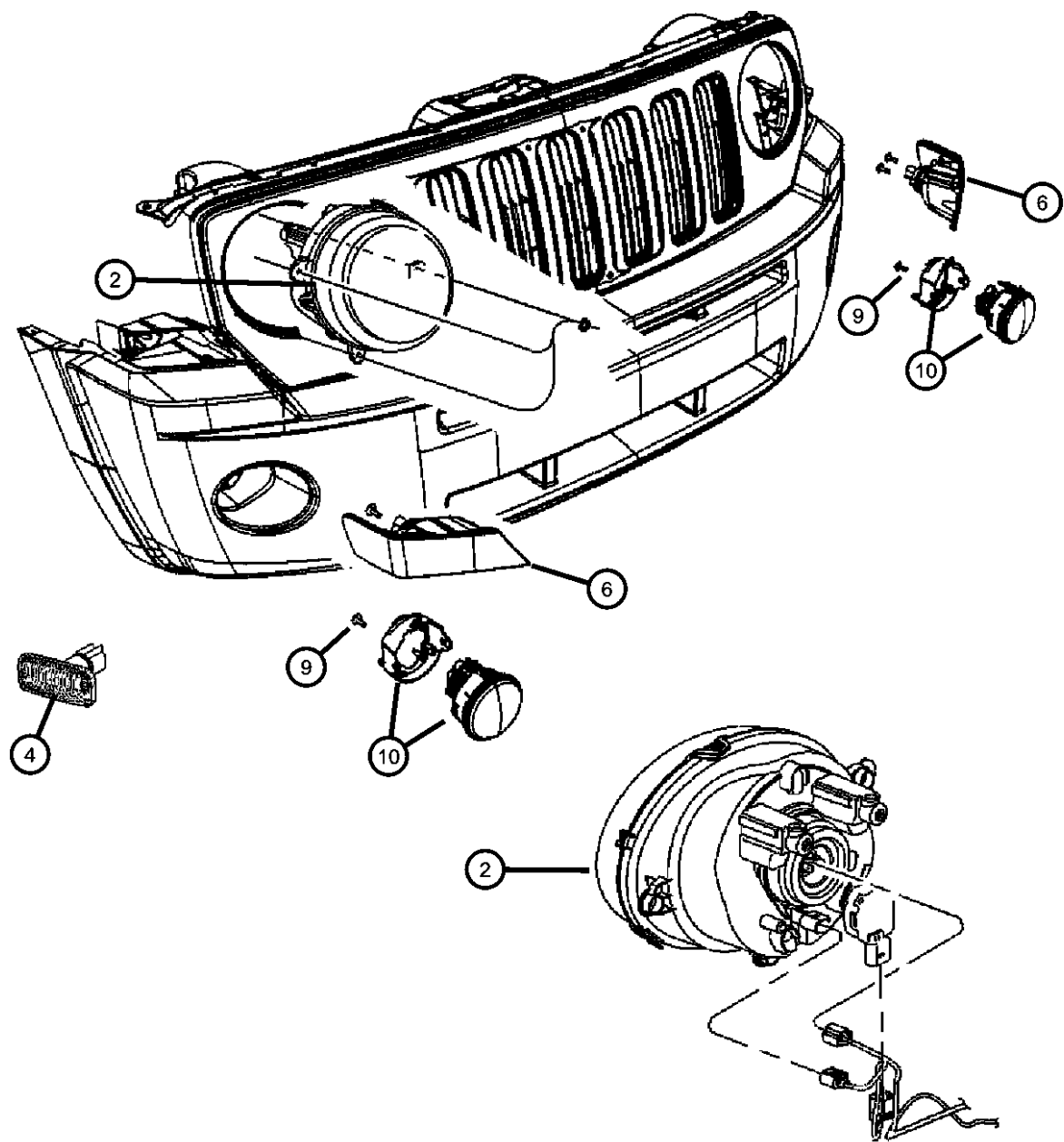
Transmission

DAW = Cont.Var. w/Off-Rd Crawl

Ratio Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

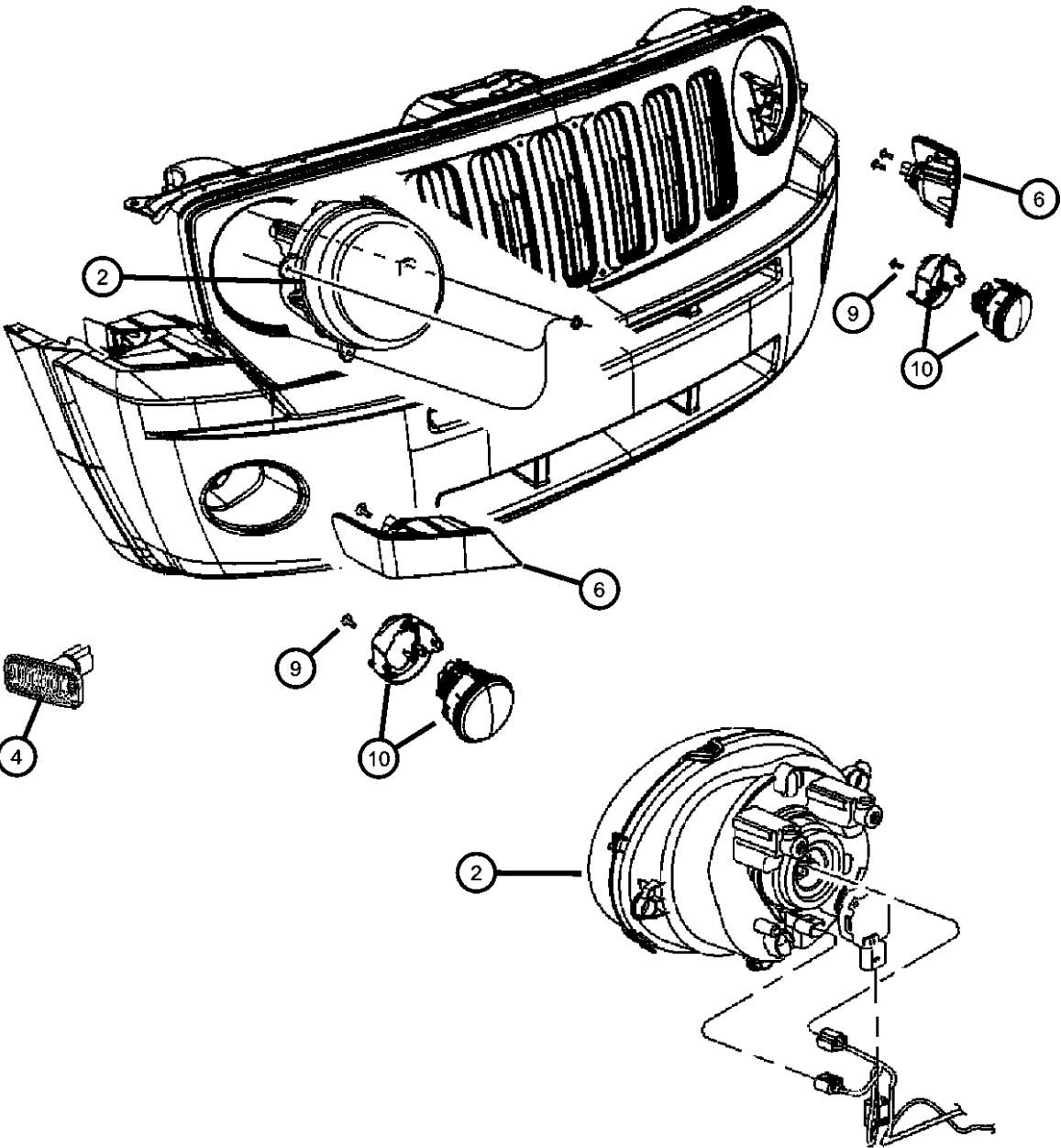
Lamps, Front
Figure 8-1110



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|---------------------------|-------------|-----|---------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|---|
| NOTE:See 8 1120 for Bulbs | | | | | | | | | |
| -1 | 06104725AA | 6 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | | NUT AND WASHER, M6x1 |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | HEADLAMP |
| | 05303842AA | 1 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | | Right |
| | LBK11702 | | | | | | | | Light Bulb Kit (Assorted Bulbs and Fuses) |
| | 05303843AA | 1 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | | Left |
| | LBK11702 | | | | | | | | Light Bulb Kit (Assorted Bulbs and Fuses) |
| | 05303874AA | 1 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | | [LML], Right |
| | LBK01703 | | | | | | | | Light Bulb Kit (Assorted Bulbs and Fuses) |
| | 05303875AA | 1 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | | [LML], Left |
| | LBK01703 | | | | | | | | Light Bulb Kit (Assorted Bulbs and Fuses) |
| | 05303876AA | 1 | U | | 49, 74 | | | | Right |
| | 05303877AA | 1 | U | | 49, 74 | | | | Left |
| -3 | | | | | | | | | BULB, Headlamp |
| | L0000H13 | 1 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | | |
| | L00H460W | 1 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | | [LMA] Small bulb, Export |
| 4 | 04806224AD | 2 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | | LAMP, Side RepeaterExport |
| -5 | L000WY5W | 2 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | | BULB, 12V 5W |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | LAMP, Park and Turn Signal |
| | 68000682AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 49 | | | | Right |
| | 68000683AA | 1 | J | | 49 | | | | Left |
| | 68004180AA | 1 | J, T | | 74 | | | | Right |
| | 68004180AB | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | | | | Right |
| | 68004181AA | 1 | J, T | | 74 | | | | Left |
| | 68004181AB | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | | | | Left |
| -7 | | | | | | | | | SOCKET, Park And Turn Signal |
| | 68000686AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 49 | | | | |
| | | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | | | | |
| -8 | | | | | | | | | BULB, 3757NAKPY27W/7W |
| | L003757NAK | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | | | | |
| | | 1 | J, T, U | | 49 | | | | |

| COMPASS/PATRIOT (MK) | | BODY | | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|----------------------|----------------|-------------------------|--|---------------------------|--------------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2 | | ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V | DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 |
| L = LOWLINE | T = JEEP - 2WD | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | | Dual VVT Engine | Transmission |
| P = PREMIUM | | TYPE #4 | | | DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 |
| | | | | | Trans |
| | | | | | DAV = Continuously Variable |
| | | | | | Transmission |
| | | | | | DAW = Cont.Var. w/Off-Rd Crawl |
| | | | | | Ratio Trans |

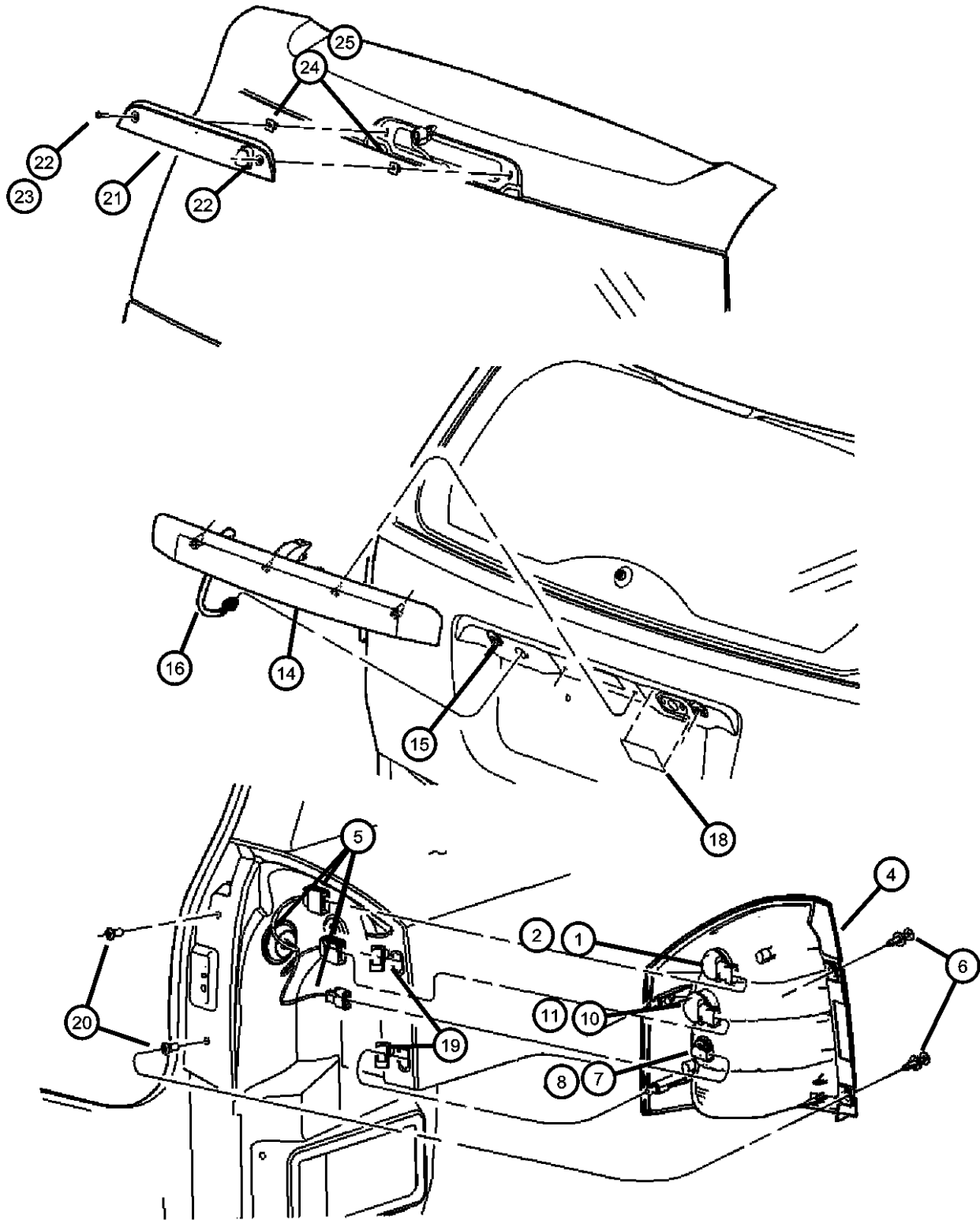
Lamps, Front
Figure 8-1110



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|---------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| 9 | 06506579AA | 3 | J, T, U | | 74 | | | | SCREW, Tapping, M6X2.69X21.55, Park lamp to fascia LAMP, Fog |
| 10 | 04805857AA | 2 | J, T, U | | 74 | | | | |
| | | 2 | J, T, U | | 49 | | | | |
| -11 | L0009145 | 2 | J, T, U | | 49 | | | | BULB, Fog Lamp, 50 Watt |
| | | 2 | J, T, U | | 74 | | | | |

| | | | | |
|----------------------|----------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|
| COMPASS/PATRIOT (MK) | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2 | ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V | DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 |
| L = LOWLINE | T = JEEP - 2WD | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | Dual VVT Engine | Transmission |
| P = PREMIUM | | TYPE #4 | | DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 |
| | | | | Trans |
| | | | | DAV = Continuously Variable |
| | | | | Transmission |
| | | | | DAW = Cont.Var. w/Off-Rd Crawl |
| | | | | Ratio Trans |

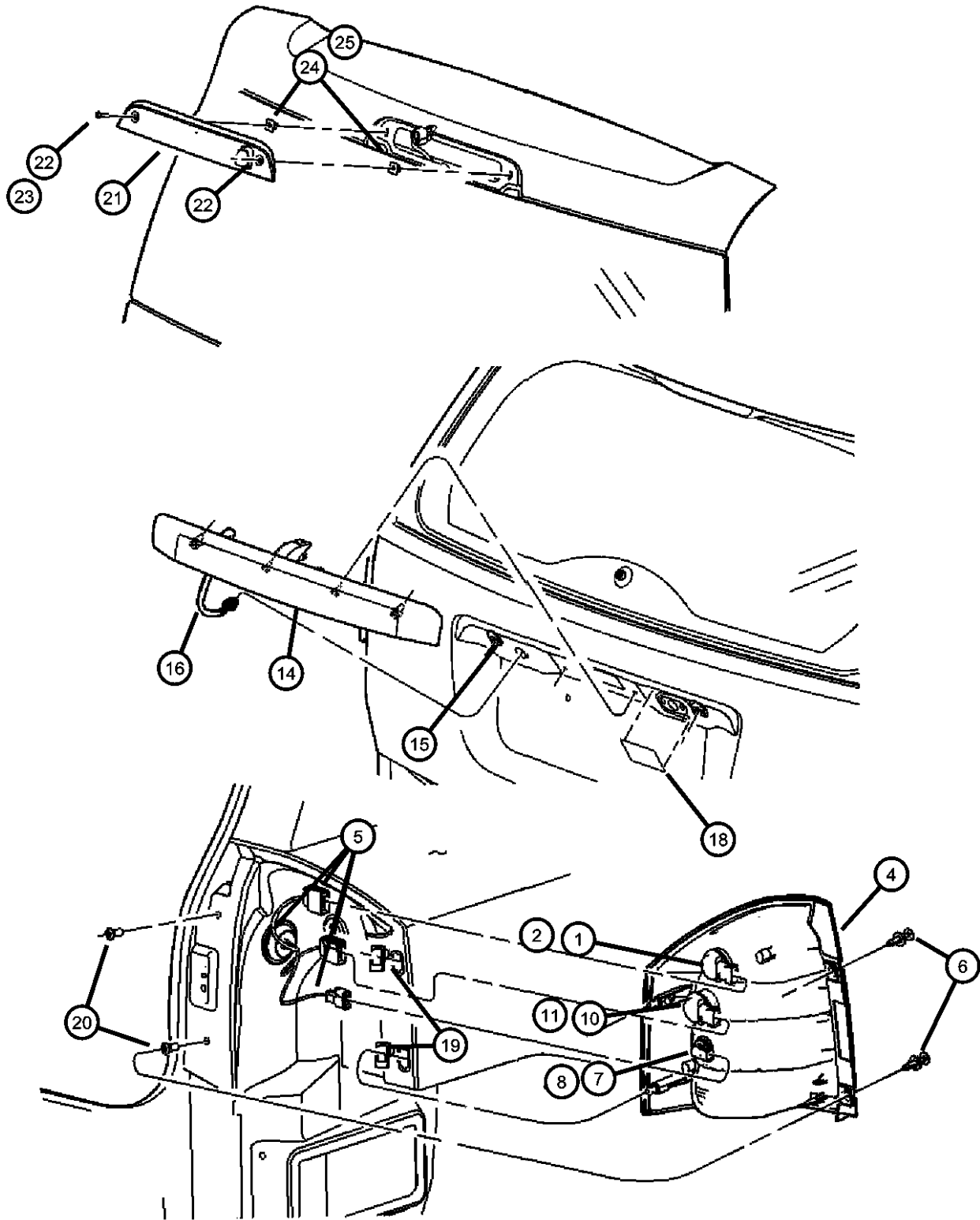
Lamps, Rear
Figure 8-1120



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|----------------------------|-------------|-----|---------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|---------------------------------|
| NOTE: See 8 1120 for Bulbs | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 68014978AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | | | | SOCKET, Lamp, Stop lamp |
| 2 | 05191192AA | 2 | J, T, U | | 49 | | | | SOCKET, Stop and Tail Lamp |
| -3 | | | | | | | | | BULB, 3157 |
| | L0003157 | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | | | | |
| | | 2 | J, T, U | | 49 | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | LAMP, Tail Stop Turn Sidemarker |
| | 05116238AB | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | | | | Right |
| | 05116239AB | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | | | | Left |
| | 05116240AB | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | | | | Export, Right |
| | 05116241AB | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | | | | Export, Left |
| | 05303878AB | 1 | J, T, U | | 49 | | | | Right |
| | 05303879AB | 1 | J, T, U | | 49 | | | | Left |
| | 05303882AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 49 | | | | Export, Right |
| | 05303883AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 49 | | | | Export, Left |
| 5 | 68014985AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | | | | WIRING, Tail Lamp |
| 6 | 05160260AA | 4 | J | | 49 | | | | PIN, Push, Taillamp attaching |
| 7 | 68014979AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | | | | SOCKET, Lamp, Turn signal |
| 8 | 05191194AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 49 | | | | SOCKET, Back-Up Lamp |
| -9 | | | | | | | | | BULB, 921 |
| | L000921E | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | | | | |
| | | 1 | J, T, U | | 49 | | | | |
| 10 | 68014981AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | | | | SOCKET, Lamp, Backup lamp |
| 11 | 05191193AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 49 | | | | SOCKET, Turn Signal Lamp |
| -12 | L003757A | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | | | | BULB, 3757APY27/7W, Turn signal |
| -13 | L0003157 | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | | | | BULB, 3157 |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | HANDLE, Liftgate |
| | 0ZH33AJCAC | 1 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | | [JC] |
| | 0ZH33ARHAC | 1 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | | [RH][MPN] |
| | 0ZH33DB-MAC | 1 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | | [BM][MPN] |
| | 0ZH33DX8AC | 1 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | | [X8][MPN] |
| | 0ZH33EGJAC | 1 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | | [GJ][MPN] |

| COMPASS/PATRIOT (MK) | | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|----------------------|----------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | | | |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2 | ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V | DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 |
| L = LOWLINE | T = JEEP - 2WD | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | Dual VVT Engine | Transmission |
| P = PREMIUM | | TYPE #4 | | DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 |
| | | | | Trans |
| | | | | DAV = Continuously Variable |
| | | | | Transmission |
| | | | | DAW = Cont.Var. w/Off-Rd Crawl |
| | | | | Ratio Trans |

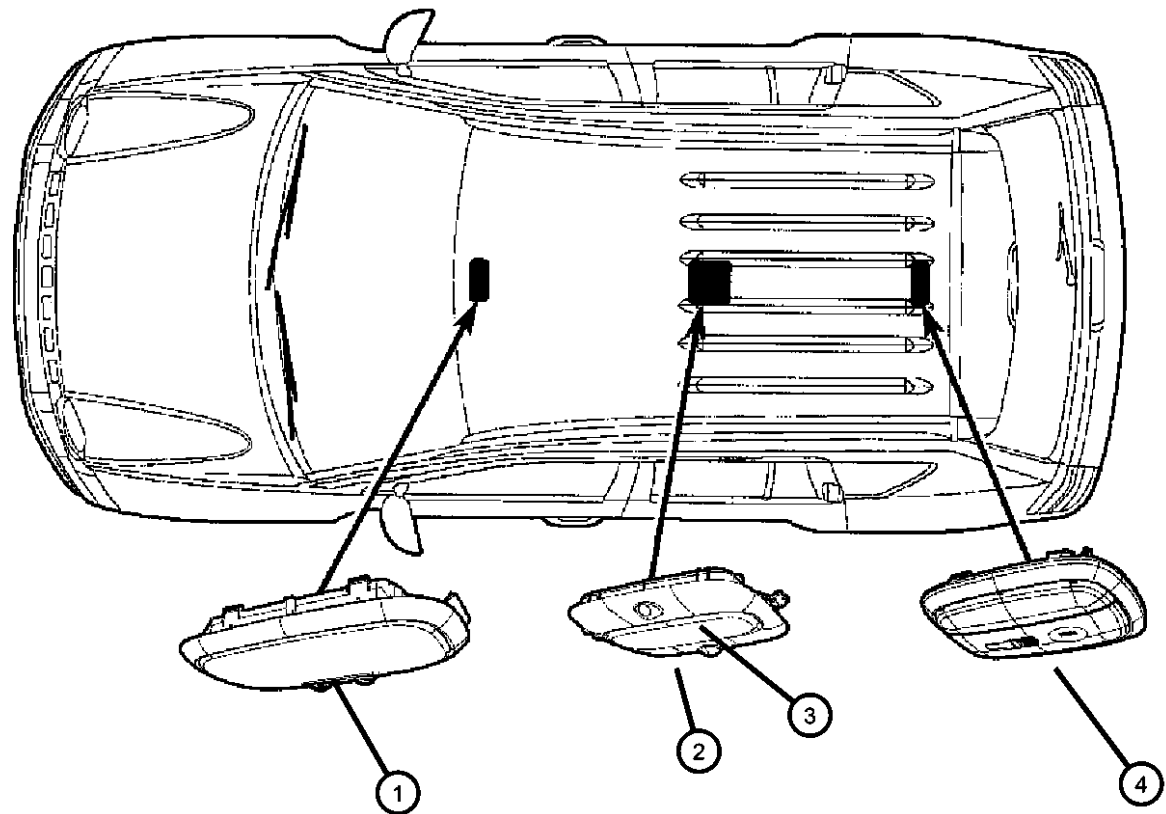
Lamps, Rear
Figure 8-1120



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|---------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|--|
| | 0ZH33SW1AC | 1 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | | [W1][MPN] |
| | 0ZH33WS2AC | 1 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | | [S2][MPN] |
| | 0ZH33CB6AD | 1 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | | [B6][MPM] |
| | 0ZH34RXFAC | 1 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | | [MPM] |
| 15 | 68001375AA | 2 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | | CLIP, Retaining, Handle to liftgate |
| 16 | 68001368AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | | WIRING, License Lamp |
| -17 | L002825W5W | 2 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | | BULB, W10/5 |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | LENS, License Lamp |
| | 68001366AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | | Right |
| | | 1 | J | | 49 | | | | Right |
| | 68001367AA | 1 | J | | 49 | | | | Left |
| | | 1 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | | Left |
| 19 | 04806271AA | 4 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | | GROMMET |
| 20 | 05160255AB | 4 | T, U, J | | 49, 74 | | | | GROMMET, Lamp, Taillamp mounting to apperature |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | LAMP, Liftgate Chmsl |
| | 05116236AB | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | | | | |
| | 05303754AB | 1 | J, T, U | | 49 | | | | |
| 22 | 06104635AB | 2 | J, T, U | | 74 | | | | SCREW, CHMSL attaching |
| 23 | 06036163AA | 2 | J, T, U | | 49 | | | | SCREW, .19-16x1.00, CHMSL to spoiler |
| 24 | 06035211 | 2 | J, T, U | | 74 | | | | NUT, Snap In, CHMSL attaching |
| 25 | 06507341AA | 2 | J, T, U | | 49 | | | | NUT, U-Type, For M4.8x1.59 Screw, CHMSL to spoiler |

| COMPASS/PATRIOT (MK) | | BODY | | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|----------------------|----------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2 | ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V | DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 | Transmission |
| L = LOWLINE | T = JEEP - 2WD | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | Dual VVT Engine | DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 | Trans |
| P = PREMIUM | | TYPE #4 | | DAV = Continuously Variable | Transmission |
| | | | | DAW = Cont.Var. w/Off-Rd Crawl | Ratio Trans |

Courtesy Lamps
Figure 8-1130



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|----------------------------|----------------|-----|---------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---------------------|
| NOTE: See 8 1120 for Bulbs | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | LAMP, Reading |
| | 1AN73DW1AD | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | | | | |
| | | 1 | J, T, U | | 49 | | | | |
| | 1CJ11DW1AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 49 | | | | [GWG] |
| | | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | | | | [GWG] |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | LAMP, Dome |
| | 05183445AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | | | | [LCD] |
| | | 1 | J, T, U | | 49 | | | | [LCD] |
| | 5JG55DW1AB | 1 | J, T, U | | 49 | | | | [LCK] |
| | 5JG55DW1AD | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | | | | [LCK] |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | LENS, Dome Lamp |
| | 05093413AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | | | | [LCK] |
| | | 2 | J, T, U | | 49 | | | | [LCK] |
| | 05183449AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | | | | [LCD] |
| | | 1 | J | | 49 | | | | [LCD] |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | FLASHLIGHT |
| | 05183459AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | | | | |
| | | 1 | J | | 49 | | | | |
| -5 | | | | | | | | | BATTERY, Flashlight |
| | 05183454AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | | | | |
| | | 1 | J, T, U | | 49 | | | | |

| COMPASS/PATRIOT (MK) | | BODY | | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|----------------------|----------------|-------------------------|--|---------------------------|--------------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2 | | ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V | DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 |
| L = LOWLINE | T = JEEP - 2WD | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | | Dual VVT Engine | Transmission |
| P = PREMIUM | | TYPE #4 | | | DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 |
| | | | | | Trans |
| | | | | | DAV = Continuously Variable |
| | | | | | Transmission |
| | | | | | DAW = Cont.Var. w/Off-Rd Crawl |
| | | | | | Ratio Trans |

Bulbs
Figure 8-1140

LAMPS/LIGHTING - EXTERIOR
BULB APPLICATION TABLE

| LAMP | BULB |
|--------------------------|--|
| BACKUP | 921 (W16W) ① |
| BRAKE | 3157 (P27W/7W) ⑦ |
| CENTER HIGH MOUNTED STOP | LIGHT-EMITTING DIODES SERVICED IN ASSEMBLY |
| FRONT FOG | 9145 (H10) ② |
| FRONT PARK | 3757KA (PY27W/7W) ③ |
| FRONT SIDE MARKER | 3757KA (PY27W/7W) ③ |
| FRONT TURN SIGNAL | 3757KA (PY27W/7W) ③ |
| HEADLAMP | 9008 (H13) - DOMESTIC ⑤ 9003 (H4 60/55W) - EXPORT |
| LICENSE PLATE | W5W ④ |
| POSITION (EXPORT ONLY) | W5W |
| REAR FOG (EXPORT ONLY) | 3157 (P27W/7W) ⑦ |
| REAR PARK | 3157 (P27W/7W) ⑦ |
| REAR SIDE MARKER | 3157 (P27W/7W) ⑦ |
| REAR TURN SIGNAL | 3757A (PY27W/7W) ⑩ |
| REPEATER (EXPORT ONLY) | WY5W ⑥ |

LAMPS/LIGHTING - INTERIOR
COURTESY LAMPS
BULB APPLICATION TABLE

| LAMP | BULB |
|--|-------|
| FRONT DOME | 578 ⑨ |
| FRONT MAP/READING | 212-2 |
| REAR DOME | 212-2 |
| CARGO (WITHOUT REMOVABLE FLASHLIGHT FEATURE) | 578 ⑨ |
| CARGO (WITH REMOVABLE FLASHLIGHT FEATURE) | C5W |

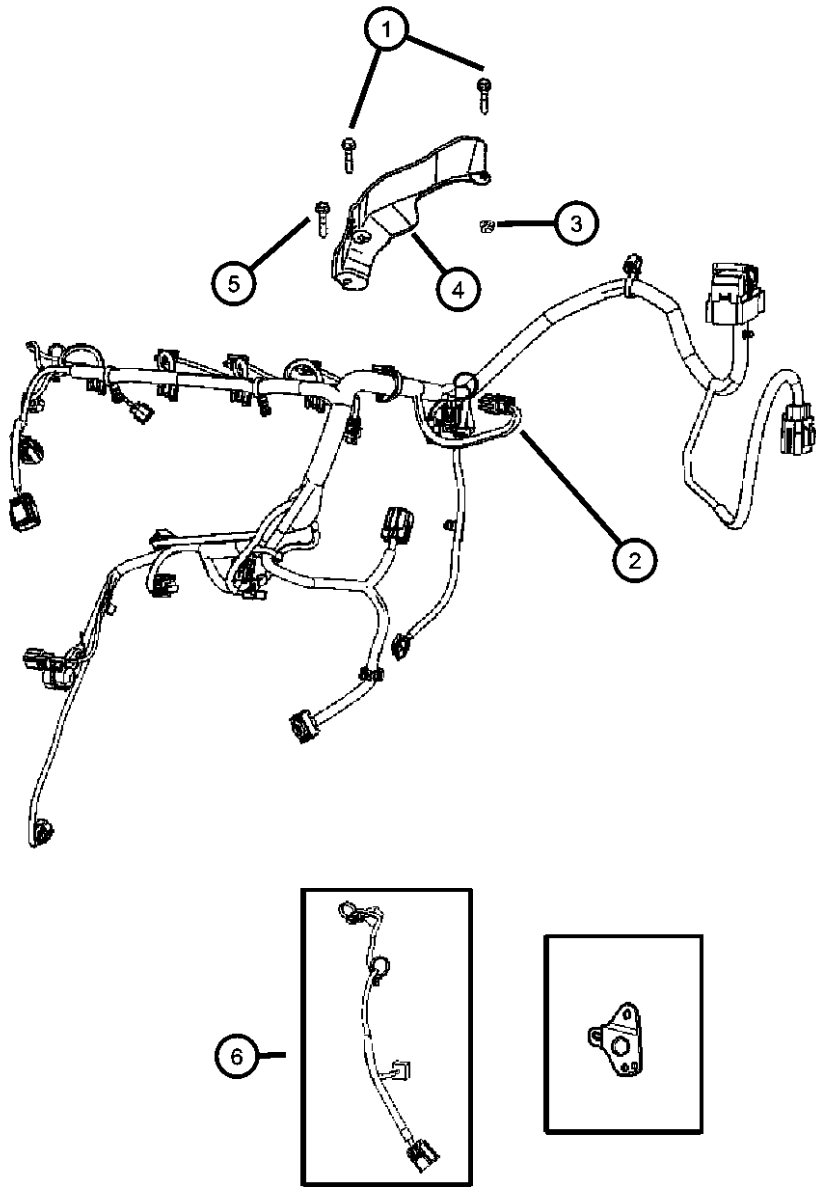
PANEL LAMPS
BULB APPLICATION TABLE

| LAMP | BULB |
|---------------------|------|
| GEAR SELECTOR BEZEL | 37 ⑧ |

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|---------|--------|--------|--------|----------|------|---|
| 1 | L000921E | 1 | J, T, U | | 49 | | | | BULB, 921 |
| | | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | | | | |
| 2 | L0009145 | 2 | J, T, U | | 49 | | | | BULB, Fog Lamp, 50 Watt |
| | | 2 | J, T, U | | 74 | | | | |
| 3 | L003757A | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | | | | BULB, 3757APY27/7W |
| 4 | L000WY5W | 2 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | | BULB, 12V 5W, Side Repeater, Front |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | BULB, Headlamp |
| | L0000H13 | 1 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | | |
| | L00H460W | 1 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | | [LML] |
| 6 | L002825W5W | 2 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | | BULB, W10/5 |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | BULB, 3157 |
| | L0003157 | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | | | | |
| | | 2 | J, T, U | | 49 | | | | |
| 8 | L0000037 | 1 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | DD7, DEF | | BULB, 37 |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | BULB, 578 |
| | L0000578 | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | | | | |
| | | 2 | J, T, U | | 49 | | | | |
| 10 | L0003757AK | 1 | J, T, U | | 49 | | | | BULB, 3757AKPY27/7WK |
| -11 | L0000194 | 1 | | | | | DAV, DAW | | BULB, 194, Shift indicator |
| -12 | | | | | | | | | BULB KIT |
| | LBK01703 | 1 | | | | | | | Consist of L00H460W BULB - HEADLAMP L0003757AK BULB - NONE L0003157 BULB - NONE 000ATM10 FUSE - MINI 000ATM15 FUSE - MINI 000ATM20 FUSE - MINI 000ATM25 |
| | LBK11702 | 1 | | | | | | | Consist of L0000H13 BULB - HEADLAMP L0003757AK BULB - NONE L0003157 BULB - NONE 000ATM10 FUSE - MINI 000ATM15 FUSE - MINI 000ATM20 FUSE - MINI 000ATM25 FUS |

| COMPASS/PATRIOT (MK) | | BODY | | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|----------------------|----------------|-------------------------|--|---------------------------|--------------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2 | | ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V | DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 |
| L = LOWLINE | T = JEEP - 2WD | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | | Dual VVT Engine | Transmission |
| P = PREMIUM | | TYPE #4 | | | DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 |
| | | | | | Trans |
| | | | | | DAV = Continuously Variable |
| | | | | | Transmission |
| | | | | | DAW = Cont.Var. w/Off-Rd Crawl |
| | | | | | Ratio Trans |

Wiring Powertrain and Transmission
Figure 8-1210

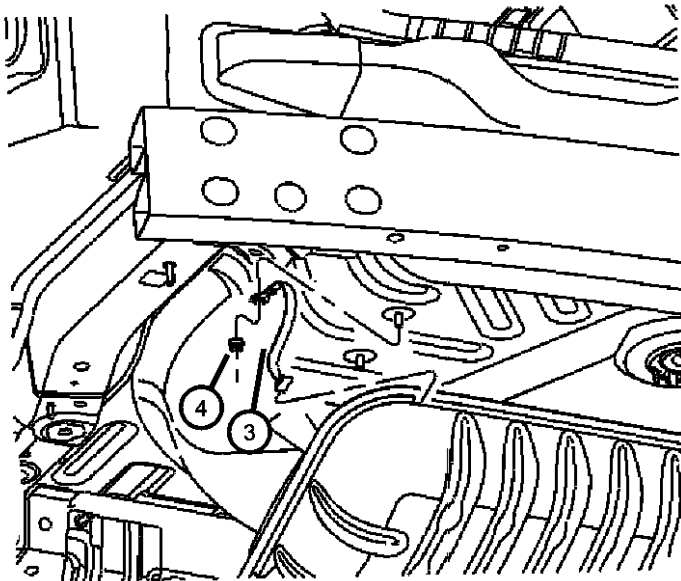
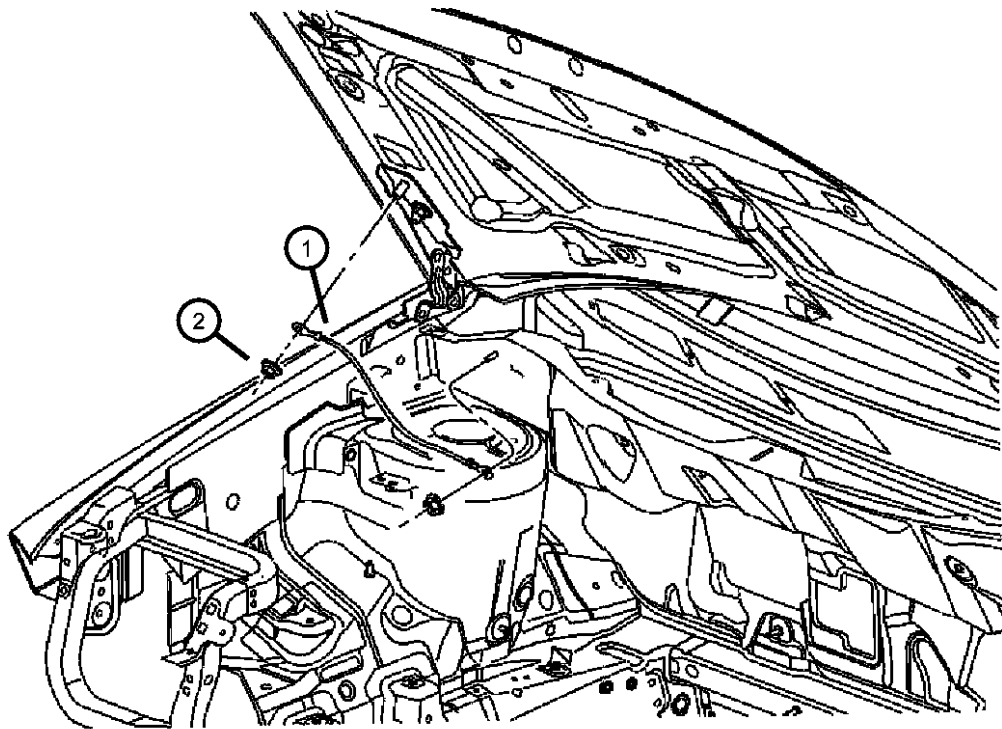


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|---------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|---|
| 1 | LBK11702 | 1 | | | | | | | SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M6x1.0x16.0, (NOT SERVICED), WIRING, Powertrain |
| 2 | 04795312AF | 1 | | | | ED3 | | | |
| | 04795485AD | 1 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | ECD | | | |
| 3 | 06101447 | 1 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | ED3 | | | NUT AND WASHER, M6x1.00, Heat shield attaching SHIELD, Wiring |
| 4 | 04795259AD | 1 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | ED3 | | | |
| 5 | 06101799 | 1 | | | | ED3 | | | BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x20, Heat shield attaching WIRING, Transmission |
| 6 | 04795865AF | 1 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | DAV | | BRACKET, Wiring |
| -7 | 04795876AB | 1 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | DAV | | Trans wiring |
| | 05273453AA | 1 | J, U | | 49, 74 | | | | |

| | | | | |
|----------------------|----------------|---------------------------------|---|--|
| COMPASS/PATRIOT (MK) | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2 | ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine | DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission |
| L = LOWLINE | T = JEEP - 2WD | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4 | | DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans |
| P = PREMIUM | | | | DAV = Continuously Variable Transmission |
| | | | | DAW = Cont.Var. w/Off-Rd Crawl Ratio Trans |

Ground Straps
Figure 8-1215

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|---------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | STRAP, Ground |
| | 04671169AC | 1 | J, T, U | | 49 | | | | Hood hinge to body |
| | 05064557AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | | | | Hood hinge to body |
| 2 | 06101809 | 1 | | | | | | | NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M8x1.25 |
| 3 | 04672308AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | | STRAP, Ground, Exhaust to body |
| 4 | 06101809 | 1 | | | | | | | NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M8x1.25 |
| -5 | 04672303AB | 1 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | | STRAP, Ground, Cylinder head to heat shield |



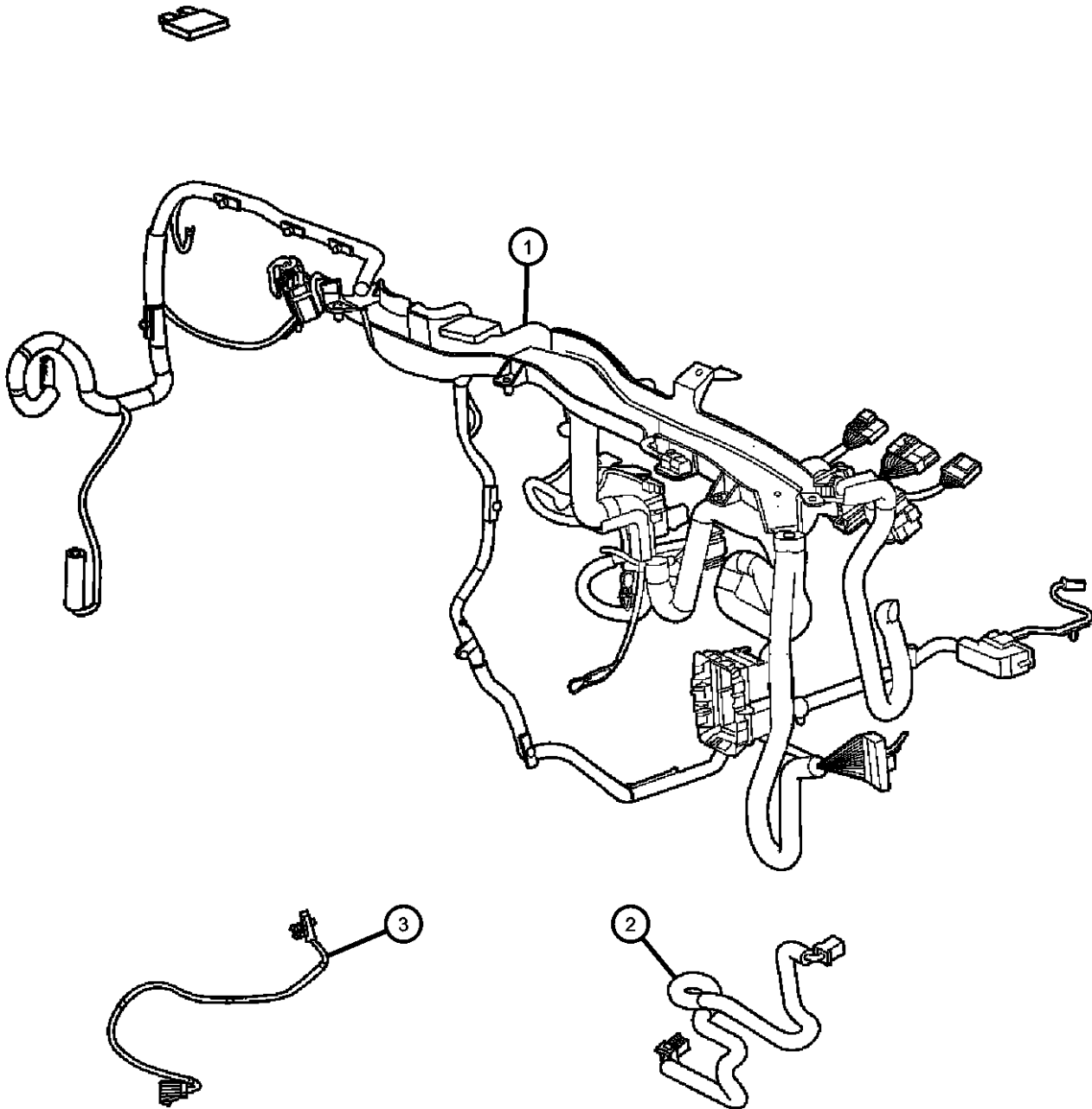
| COMPASS/PATRIOT (MK) | | BODY | | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|----------------------|----------------|-------------------------|--|---------------------------|--------------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2 | | ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V | DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 |
| L = LOWLINE | T = JEEP - 2WD | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | | Dual VVT Engine | Transmission |
| P = PREMIUM | | TYPE #4 | | | DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 |
| | | | | | Trans |
| | | | | | DAV = Continuously Variable |
| | | | | | Transmission |
| | | | | | DAW = Cont.Var. w/Off-Rd Crawl |
| | | | | | Ratio Trans |

Wiring Engine Compartment
Figure 8-1305

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|---------|--------|--------|--------|----------|------|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | WIRING, Engine Compartment |
| | 04795898AD | 1 | J, T | | 49 | | DEF | | [ABB] |
| | 04795899AD | 1 | U | | 49 | | DEF | | [CG1] |
| | 04795901AD | 1 | J, T | | 49 | | DAV, DD7 | | [ABB] |
| | 04795902AA | 1 | T, J | | 49 | | DAV, DD7 | | [CG1,LNJ,LMF] Korea |
| | | 1 | J, T | | 74 | | DAV, DD7 | | [CG1,LNJ,LMF] Korea |
| | 04795910AD | 1 | U | | 49 | | DAV, DD7 | | Base |
| | 05084169AB | 1 | J, T | | 74 | | DAV, DD7 | | [CG1] |
| | 05084170AB | 1 | J, T | | 74 | | DAV, DD7 | | [CG1,NHM] |
| | 05084171AB | 1 | J, T | | 74 | | DAW | | [CG1] |
| | 05084172AB | 1 | J, T | | 74 | | DAW | | [CG1,LNJ] |
| | 05084226AB | 1 | J, T | | 49 | | | | [CG1] |
| | 05084230AB | 1 | J, T | | 49 | | | | [CGJ] |
| | 05084643AA | 1 | J, T | | 74 | | DAV, DD7 | | [CG1,LMF,JKL,LSC] |
| | 05084644AA | 1 | J, T | | 74 | | DEF | | [CG1] |
| | 05084645AA | 1 | U | | 74 | | DEF | | [CG1] |
| | 05084646AA | 1 | U | | 74 | | DAV, DD7 | | [CG1,LMF,JKL,LSC] |
| | 05084739AA | 1 | J, T | | 74 | | DAV, DD7 | | [CG1,LNJ] |
| | 05084744AA | 1 | J, T | | 74 | | DEF | | [CG1,LNJ] |
| | 05084745AA | 1 | U | | 74 | | DEF | | [CG1,LNJ] |
| | 05084746AA | 1 | U | | 74 | | DAV, DD7 | | [CG1,LNJ,LMF] |
| | 05084741AA | 1 | J, T | | 74 | | DAV, DD7 | | [CG1,LNJ,LMF] |
| | 05084742AA | 1 | J, T | | 74 | | | | [CGJ] |
| | 05084743AA | 1 | J, T | | 74 | | | | [CGJ,LNJ] |
| 2 | 68001818AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | | COVER, Totally Integrated Power Module |

| COMPASS/PATRIOT (MK) | | BODY | | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|----------------------|----------------|-------------------------|--|---------------------------|--------------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2 | | ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V | DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 |
| L = LOWLINE | T = JEEP - 2WD | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | | Dual VVT Engine | Transmission |
| P = PREMIUM | | TYPE #4 | | | DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 |
| | | | | | Trans |
| | | | | | DAV = Continuously Variable |
| | | | | | Transmission |
| | | | | | DAW = Cont.Var. w/Off-Rd Crawl |
| | | | | | Ratio Trans |

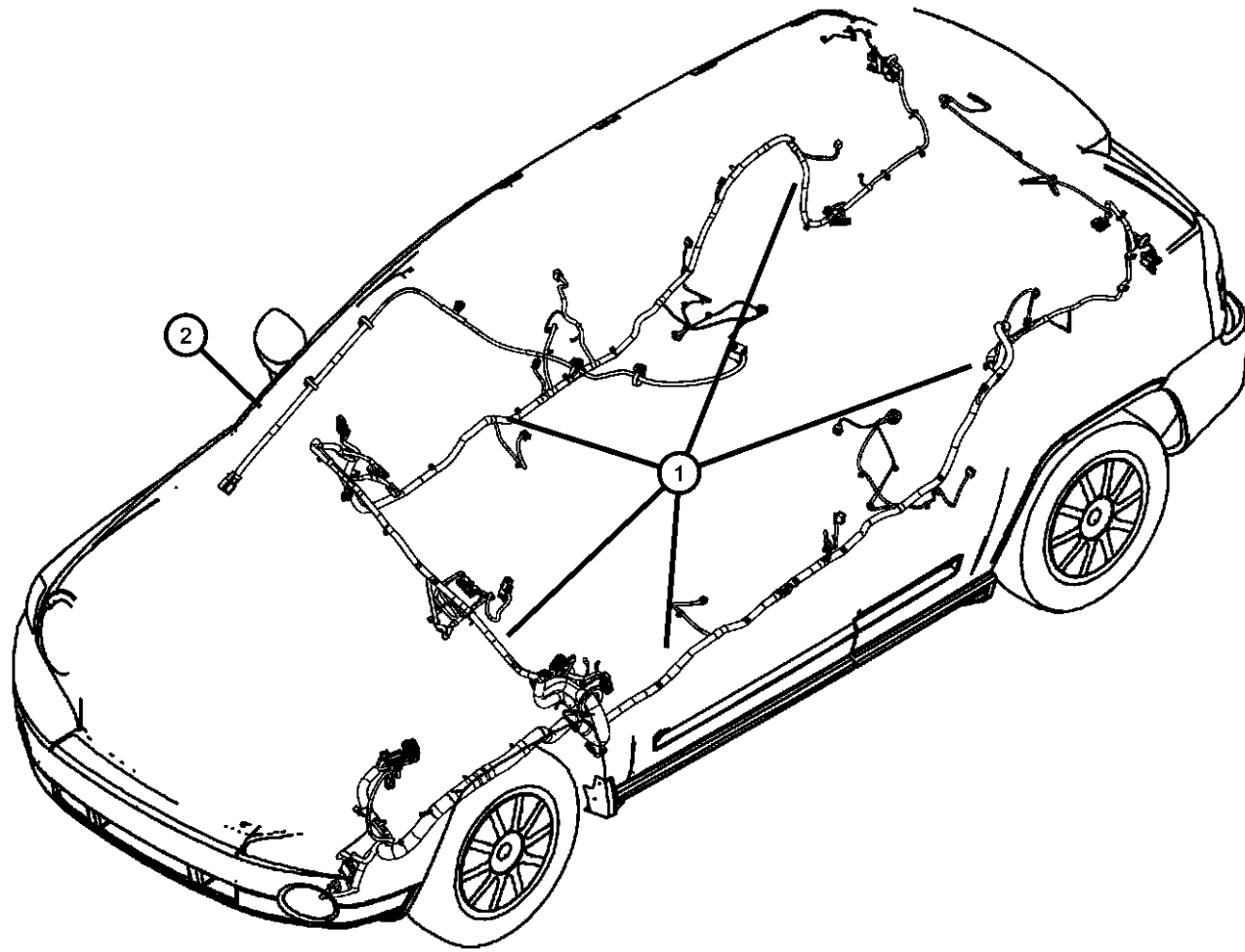
Wiring, Instrument Panel
Figure 8-1410



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|---------|--------|--------|--------|----------|------|--|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | WIRING, Instrument Panel |
| | 04795904AC | 1 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | | [CG1,JPH,JKV] |
| | 04795905AC | 1 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | | [CG1,GWG] |
| | 04795906AC | 1 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | DAV | | [CG1,ABB] |
| | 04795907AC | 1 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | DD7, DEF | | [CG1,ABB] |
| | 04795908AC | 1 | U | | 49 | | | | [CG1] |
| | 05084092AA | 1 | J, T | | 49 | | | | [X81,RD8] |
| | | 1 | J, T | | 74 | | | | [X81,RD8] |
| | 05084100AC | 1 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | | [CG1,AJV] |
| | 05084176AB | 1 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | | [CG1] |
| | 05084090AA | 1 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | | Base, Export |
| | 05084178AB | 1 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | | [CG1,GWG,DHD] |
| | 05084177AB | 1 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | | [CG1,AJV,GWG] |
| | 05084181AB | 1 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | | [CG1,RSP,GWG] |
| | 05084179AB | 1 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | | [CG1,RSP,AJV] |
| | 05084180AB | 1 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | | [CG1,GWG,DHD,AJV] |
| | 05084681AA | 1 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | | [CG1,DHD,AJV] |
| | 05084182AB | 1 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | | [CG1,RSP,DHD] |
| | 05084187AB | 1 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | | [CGJ,DHD,XGM,GNK,XGD,JFJ] Mexico |
| | 05084682AA | 1 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | | [CG1,DHD] |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | WIRING, Jumper |
| | 05084601AE | 1 | J | | 49 | | | | [NA1] Differential Vent Jumper Assembly |
| | 05084600AE | 1 | J | | 49 | | | | [NAA,NAE] Differential Vent Jumper Assembly |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | WIRING, Steering Wheel |
| | 68018160AB | 1 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | | |
| | 68000462AB | 1 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | | [NHM] |
| -4 | 05064236AA | 1 | | | | | | | WIRING, Jumper, Message center |

| COMPASS/PATRIOT (MK) | | | | |
|----------------------|----------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2 | ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V | DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 |
| L = LOWLINE | T = JEEP - 2WD | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | Dual VVT Engine | Transmission |
| P = PREMIUM | | TYPE #4 | | DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 |
| | | | | Trans |
| | | | | DAV = Continuously Variable |
| | | | | Transmission |
| | | | | DAW = Cont.Var. w/Off-Rd Crawl |
| | | | | Ratio Trans |

Wiring,Unibody
Figure 8-1505



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|--------|--------|----------|------|----------------------|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | WIRING, Unified Body |
| | 04795781AB | 1 | T | | 49, 74 | | DAV, DAW | | [CGJ,XGM] |
| | 04795782AB | 1 | T | | 49, 74 | | DD7 | | [CGJ] |
| | 04795783AB | 1 | T | | 49, 74 | | DD7 | | [CGJ,XGM] |
| | 04795360AA | 1 | J | | 49, 74 | | DAV, DAV | | [CG1,XGM,CJ4,LMF] |
| | 04795780AB | 1 | T | | 49, 74 | | DAV | | [CGJ] |
| | 04795799AC | 1 | J | | 49 | | DAV, DAW | | [CG1,ABB,XGM] |
| | 04795788AC | 1 | J | | 49 | | DAV, DAW | | [CG1.CJ4] |
| | 04795789AC | 1 | J | | 49 | | DD7 | | [CG1,XGM,CJ4] |
| | 04795790AB | 1 | J | | 49 | | DD7 | | [CG1.CJ4] |
| | 04795791AB | 1 | J | | 49 | | DD7 | | [CG1.CJ4,RFS] |
| | 04795793AC | 1 | J | | 49 | | DD7 | | [CG1,XGM,CJ4,RFS] |
| | | 1 | J | | 49, 74 | | DAV, DAW | | [CG1,ABB,XGM] |
| | 04795800AB | 1 | J | | 49, 74 | | DAV, DAW | | [CGJ] |
| | 04795801AB | 1 | J | | 49 | | DAV | | [CGJ,XGM] |
| | 04795802AC | 1 | J | | 49 | | DAV, DAW | | [CG1,ABB,XGM,RFS] |
| | | 1 | J | | 49 | | DAV | | [CG1,ABB,XGM] |
| | | 1 | J | | 49, 74 | | DAV, DAW | | [CG1,ABB,XGM,RFS] |
| | 04795803AC | 1 | J | | 49 | | DD7 | | [CG1,ABB,XGM] |
| | | 1 | J | | 49, 74 | | DD7 | | [CG1,ABB,XGM] |
| | 04795911AC | 1 | J | | 49 | | DD7 | | [CG1,ABB,CGM,RFS] |
| | | 1 | J | | 49, 74 | | DD7 | | [CG1,ABB,XGM,RFS] |
| | 04795969AC | 1 | J | | 49 | | DEF | | [CG1,ABB,CGM] |
| | | 1 | J | | 49, 74 | | DEF | | [CG1,ABB,XGM] |
| | 04795970AC | 1 | J | | 49 | | DEF | | [CG1,ABB,CGM,RFS] |
| | | 1 | J | | 49, 74 | | DEF | | [CG1,ABB,XGM,RFS] |
| | 04795971AC | 1 | U | | 49 | | DAV, DAW | | [CG1,XGM] |
| | | 1 | U | | 49, 74 | | DAV, DAW | | [CG1,XGM] |
| | 04795972AC | 1 | U | | 49 | | DAV, DAW | | [CG1,XGM,RFS] |
| | | 1 | U | | 49, 74 | | DAV, DAW | | [CG1,XGM,RFS] |
| | 04795973AC | 1 | U | | 49 | | DD7 | | [CG1,XGM] |
| | | 1 | U | | 49, 74 | | DD7 | | [CG1,XGM] |
| | 04795974AC | 1 | U | | 49 | | DD7 | | [CG1,XGM,RFS] |

COMPASS/PATRIOT (MK)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE J = JEEP - 4WD
L = LOWLINE T = JEEP - 2WD
P = PREMIUM

BODY
49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR
TYPE #4

ENGINE
ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V
Dual VVT Engine

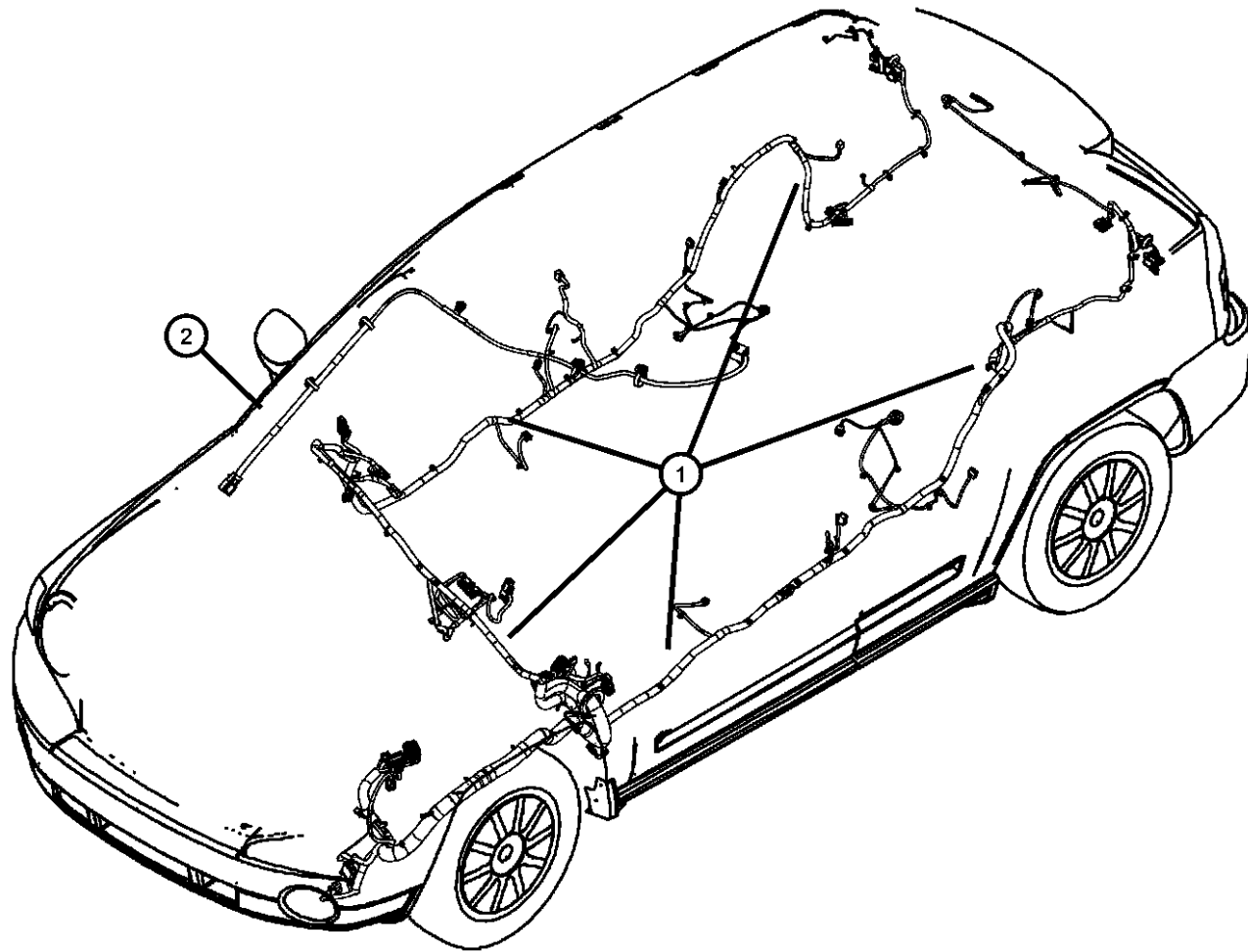
TRANSMISSION
DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355
Transmission
DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6
Trans
DAV = Continuously Variable
Transmission
DAW = Cont.Var. w/Off-Rd Crawl
Ratio Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2007 MK

<< RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Wiring,Unibody
Figure 8-1505



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|--------|--------|----------|------|---------------|
| | | 1 | U | | 49, 74 | | DD7 | | [CG1,XGM,RFS] |
| | 04795975AC | 1 | U | | 49 | | DEF | | [CG1,XGM] |
| | 04795976AC | 1 | U | | 49 | | DEF | | [CG1,XGM,RFS] |
| | | 1 | U | | 49, 74 | | DEF | | [CG1,XGM,RFS] |
| | 05084124AC | 1 | T | | 74 | | DAV | | [CJ4,XGM] |
| | 05084126AC | 1 | T | | 74 | | DAV | | [CJ4,XGM,RFS] |
| | 05084128AC | 1 | T | | 74 | | DD7 | | [CJ4,JE8] |
| | 05084129AC | 1 | T | | 74 | | DD7 | | [CJ4,XGM] |
| | 05084131AC | 1 | T | | 74 | | DD7 | | [CJ4,RFS,XGM] |
| | 05084133AC | 1 | J | | 74 | | DAV, DAW | | [CJ4] |
| | 05084134AC | 1 | J | | 74 | | DD7 | | [CJ4,XGM] |
| | 05084136AC | 1 | J | | 74 | | DD7 | | [CJ4,XGM,RFS] |
| | 05084138AC | 1 | J | | 74 | | DAV, DAW | | [CJ4,XGM] |
| | | 1 | U | | 49, 74 | | DEF | | [CG1,XGM] |
| | 05084192AB | 1 | J | | 49 | | DAV, DAW | | [CG1,ABB] |
| | | 1 | J | | 49, 74 | | DAV, DAW | | [CG1,ABB] |
| | 05084193AB | 1 | J | | 49 | | DAV, DAW | | [CG1,ABB,RFS] |
| | | 1 | J | | 49, 74 | | DAV, DAW | | [CG1,ABB,RFS] |
| | 05084194AB | 1 | J | | 49 | | DD7 | | [CG1,ABB] |
| | | 1 | J | | 49, 74 | | DD7 | | [CG1,ABB] |
| | 05084195AB | 1 | J | | 49 | | DD7 | | [CG1,ABB,RFS] |
| | | 1 | J | | 49, 74 | | DD7 | | [CG1,ABB,RFS] |
| | 05084140AC | 1 | J | | 74 | | DAV, DAW | | [CJ4,XGM,RFS] |
| | 05084191AB | 1 | J | | 49 | | DD7 | | [CG1,XGM,RFS] |
| | 05084197AB | 1 | J | | 49, 74 | | DEF | | [CG1,ABB,RFS] |
| | 05084198AB | 1 | U | | 49 | | DAV, DAW | | [CG1] |
| | | 1 | U | | 49, 74 | | DAV, DAW | | [CG1] |
| | 05084199AB | 1 | U | | 49 | | DAV, DAW | | [CG1,RFS] |
| | | 1 | U | | 49, 74 | | DAV, DAW | | [CG1,RFS] |
| | 05084200AB | 1 | U | | 49 | | DD7 | | [CG1] |
| | | 1 | U | | 49, 74 | | DD7 | | [CG1] |
| | 05084201AB | 1 | U | | 49 | | DD7 | | [CG1,RFS] |

COMPASS/PATRIOT (MK)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE J = JEEP - 4WD
L = LOWLINE T = JEEP - 2WD
P = PREMIUM

BODY
49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR
TYPE #4

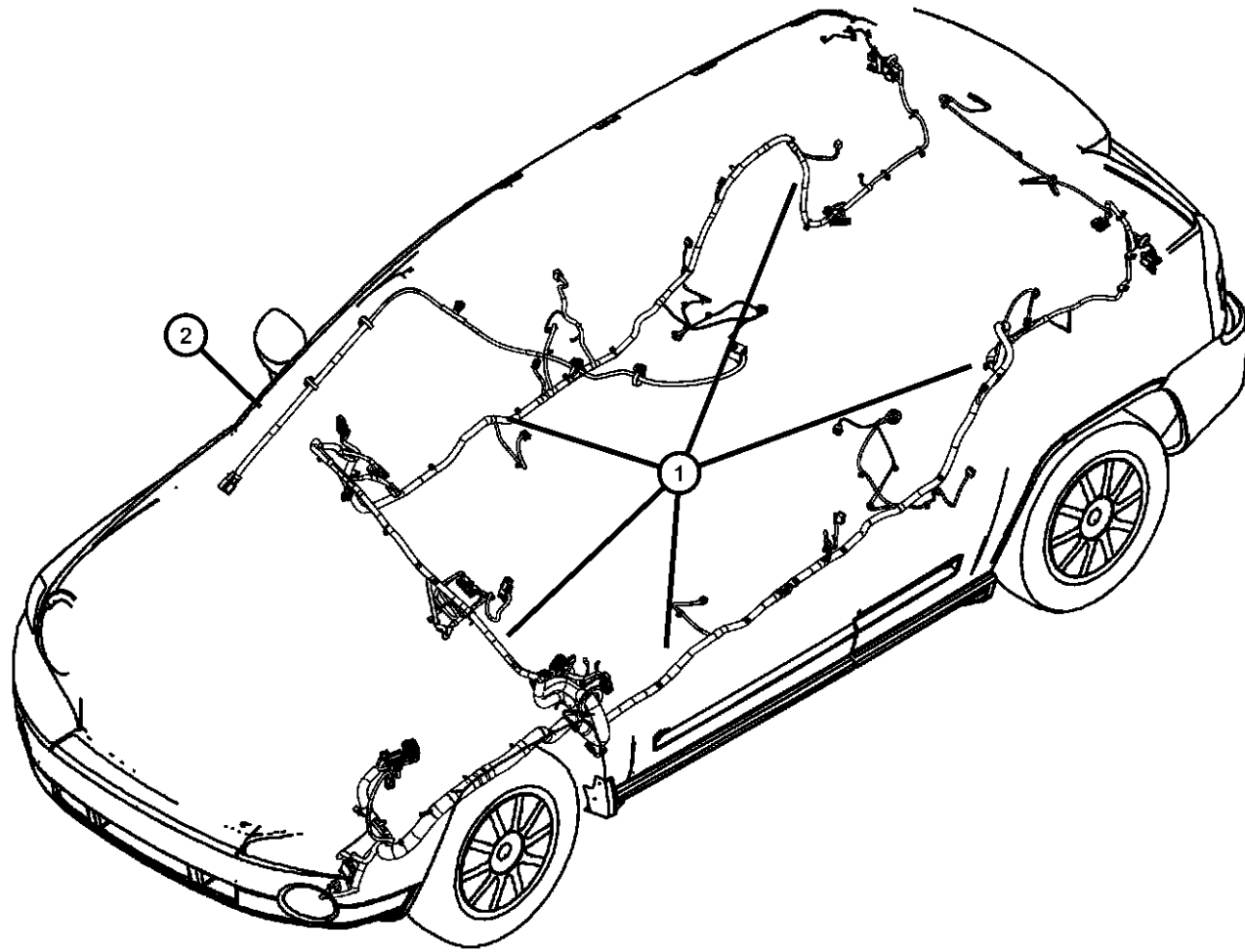
ENGINE
ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V
Dual VVT Engine

TRANSMISSION
DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355
Transmission
DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6
Trans
DAV = Continuously Variable
Transmission
DAW = Cont.Var. w/Off-Rd Crawl
Ratio Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2007 MK

Wiring,Unibody
Figure 8-1505



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|--------|--------|----------|------|---------------------------|
| | | 1 | U | | 49, 74 | | DD7 | | [CG1,RFS] |
| | 05084202AB | 1 | U | | 49 | | DEF | | [CG1] |
| | 05084196AB | 1 | J | | 49 | | DEF | | [CG1,ABB] |
| | | 1 | J | | 49, 74 | | DEF | | [CG1,ABB] |
| | | 1 | J | | 49 | | DEF | | [CG1,ABB,RFS] |
| | 05084209AB | 1 | T | | 49 | | DAV | | [CG1,CJ4] |
| | 05084211AB | 1 | T | | 49 | | DAV | | [CG1] |
| | 05084213AB | 1 | T | | 49 | | DAV | | [CG1,XGM] |
| | 05084216AB | 1 | T | | 49 | | DAV | | [CG1,CJ4,RFS] |
| | | 1 | U | | 49, 74 | | DEF | | [CG1] |
| | 05084203AB | 1 | U | | 49 | | DEF | | [CG1,RFS] |
| | | 1 | U | | 49, 74 | | DEF | | [CG1,RFS] |
| | 05084254AB | 1 | T | | 49 | | DD7 | | [CG1,CJ4] |
| | 05084256AB | 1 | T | | 49 | | DD7 | | [CG1] |
| | 05084257AB | 1 | T | | 49 | | DD7 | | [CG1,XGM] |
| | 05084252AB | 1 | T | | 49 | | DAV | | [CG1,XGM,RFS] |
| | 05084253AB | 1 | T | | 49 | | DAV | | [CG1,XGM,CJ4,RFS] |
| | 05084261AB | 1 | T | | 49 | | DD7 | | [CG1,XGM,RFS,CJ4] |
| | 05084262AB | 1 | J | | 49 | | DAV, DAW | | [CG1,CMA,RSA,DHD,GWG] |
| | | 1 | J | | 49 | | DAV | | [CG1,CMA,RSA,DHD,GWG] |
| | 05084259AB | 1 | T | | 49 | | DD7 | | [CG1,CJ4,RFS] |
| | 05084260AB | 1 | T | | 49 | | DD7 | | [CG1,XGM,RFS] |
| | 05084266AB | 1 | J | | 49 | | DAV, DAW | | [CG1,XGM,CJ4] |
| | | 1 | J | | 49 | | DAV | | [CG1,XGM,CJ4] |
| | 05084268AB | 1 | J | | 49 | | DAV, DAW | | [CG1,XGM,RFS] |
| | | 1 | J | | 49 | | DAV | | [CG1,XGM,RFS] |
| | 05084263AB | 1 | J | | 49 | | DAV, DAW | | [CG1,CJ4,CMA,RSA,DHD,GWG] |
| | | 1 | J | | 49 | | DAV | | [CG1,CJ4,CMA,RSA,DHD,GWG] |
| | 05084265AB | 1 | J | | 49 | | DAV, DAW | | [CJ1,CJ4,RFS] |
| | | 1 | J | | 49 | | DAV | | [CJ1,CJ4,RFS] |
| | 05084269AB | 1 | J | | 49 | | DAV, DAW | | [CG1,XGM,CJ4,RFS] |
| | | 1 | J | | 49 | | DAV | | [CG1,XGM,CJ4,RFS] |

COMPASS/PATRIOT (MK)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE J = JEEP - 4WD
L = LOWLINE T = JEEP - 2WD
P = PREMIUM

BODY
49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR
TYPE #4

ENGINE
ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V
Dual VVT Engine

TRANSMISSION
DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355
Transmission
DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6
Trans
DAV = Continuously Variable
Transmission
DAW = Cont.Var. w/Off-Rd Crawl
Ratio Trans

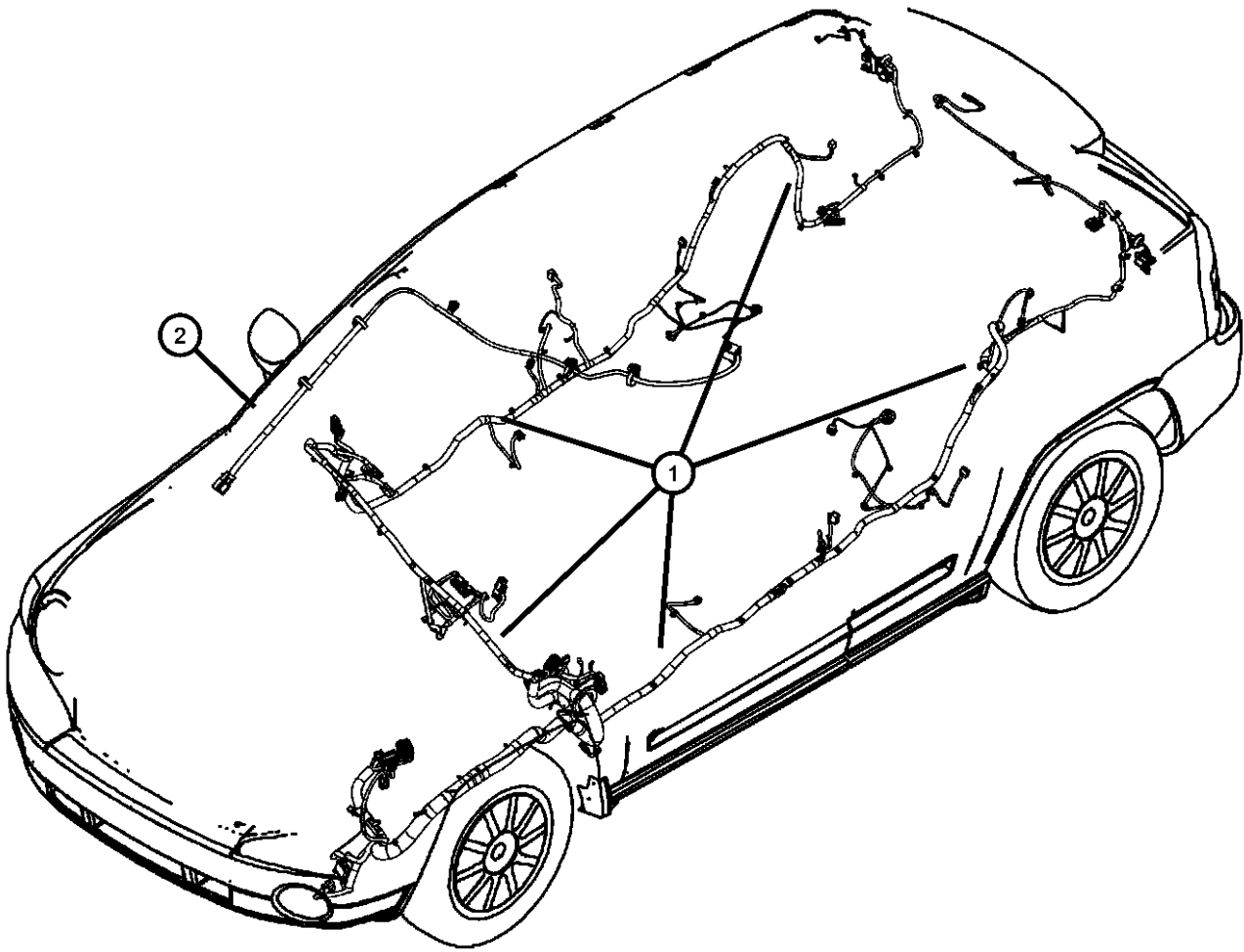
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2007 MK

<< RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Wiring,Unibody
Figure 8-1505

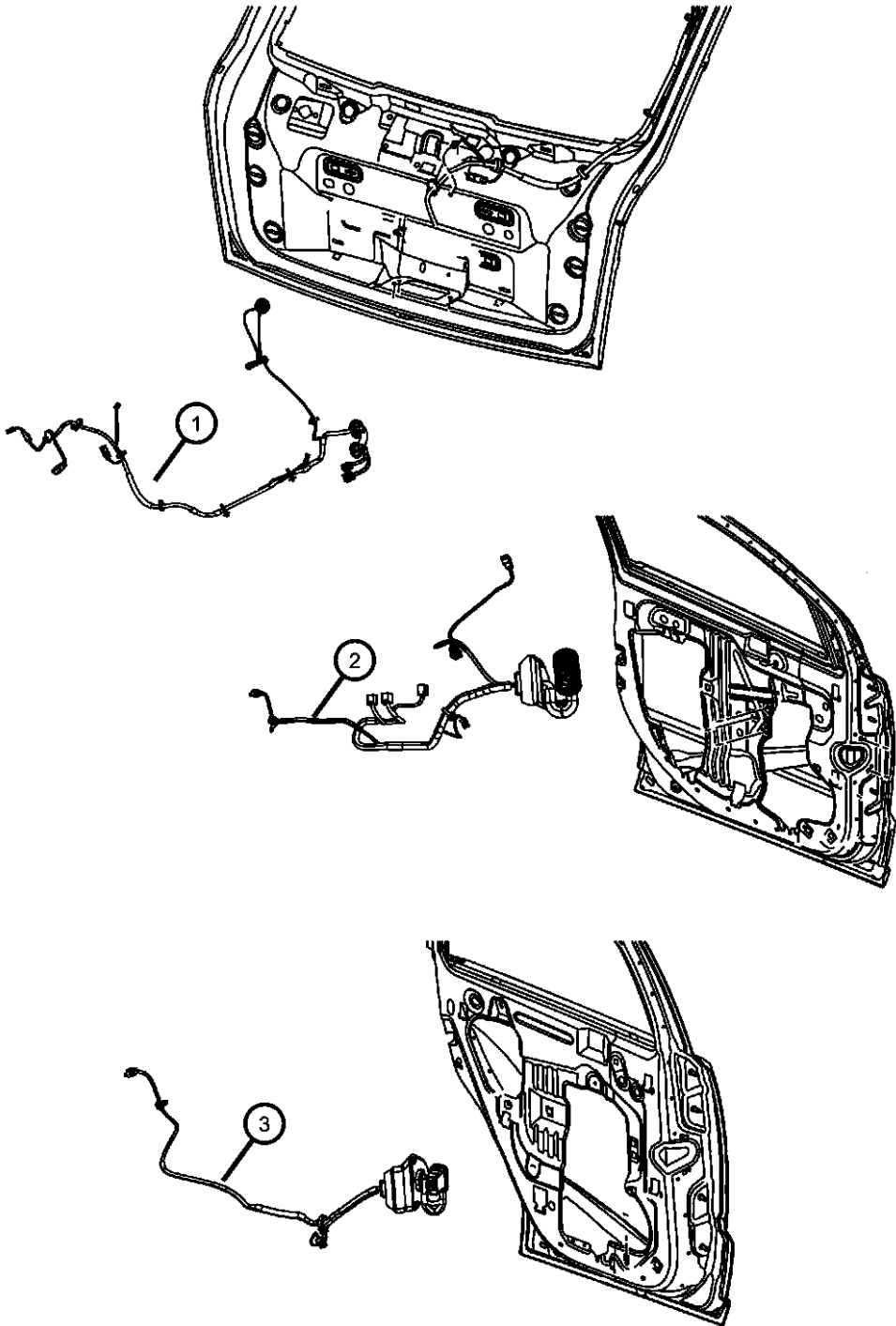
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|---------|--------|--------|--------|----------|------|--------------------------------|
| | 05084683AB | 1 | T | | 74 | | DAV | | [CJ4] |
| | 05084685AB | 1 | T | | 74 | | DAV | | [CJ4,RFS] |
| | 05084694AB | 1 | T | | 74 | | DD7 | | [CJ4,JPH,JKV,CMA,RSA,NHM,GWC] |
| | 05084697AB | 1 | T | | 74 | | DD7 | | [CJ4,RFS] |
| | 05084700AB | 1 | J | | 74 | | DD7 | | [CJ4] |
| | 05084701AB | 1 | J | | 74 | | DD7 | | [CJ4,RFS] |
| | 05084703AB | 1 | J | | 74 | | DAV, DAW | | [CJ4,RFS,DHD,GWG,CMA] |
| | 05084705AB | 1 | J | | 74 | | DAV, DAW | | [CJ4,RFS] |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | WIRING, Jumper |
| | 04795926AD | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | | | | A pillar |
| | 04795925AC | 1 | J, T, U | | 49 | | | | A pillar |
| -3 | 68018150AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | | WIRING, Jumper, Trailer wiring |
| -4 | 05084123AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | | WIRING, Trailer Tow |



| COMPASS/PATRIOT (MK) | | | | |
|----------------------|----------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2 | ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V | DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 |
| L = LOWLINE | T = JEEP - 2WD | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | Dual VVT Engine | Transmission |
| P = PREMIUM | | TYPE #4 | | DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 |
| | | | | Trans |
| | | | | DAV = Continuously Variable |
| | | | | Transmission |
| | | | | DAW = Cont.Var. w/Off-Rd Crawl |
| | | | | Ratio Trans |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Wiring Doors and Liftgate
Figure 8-1510



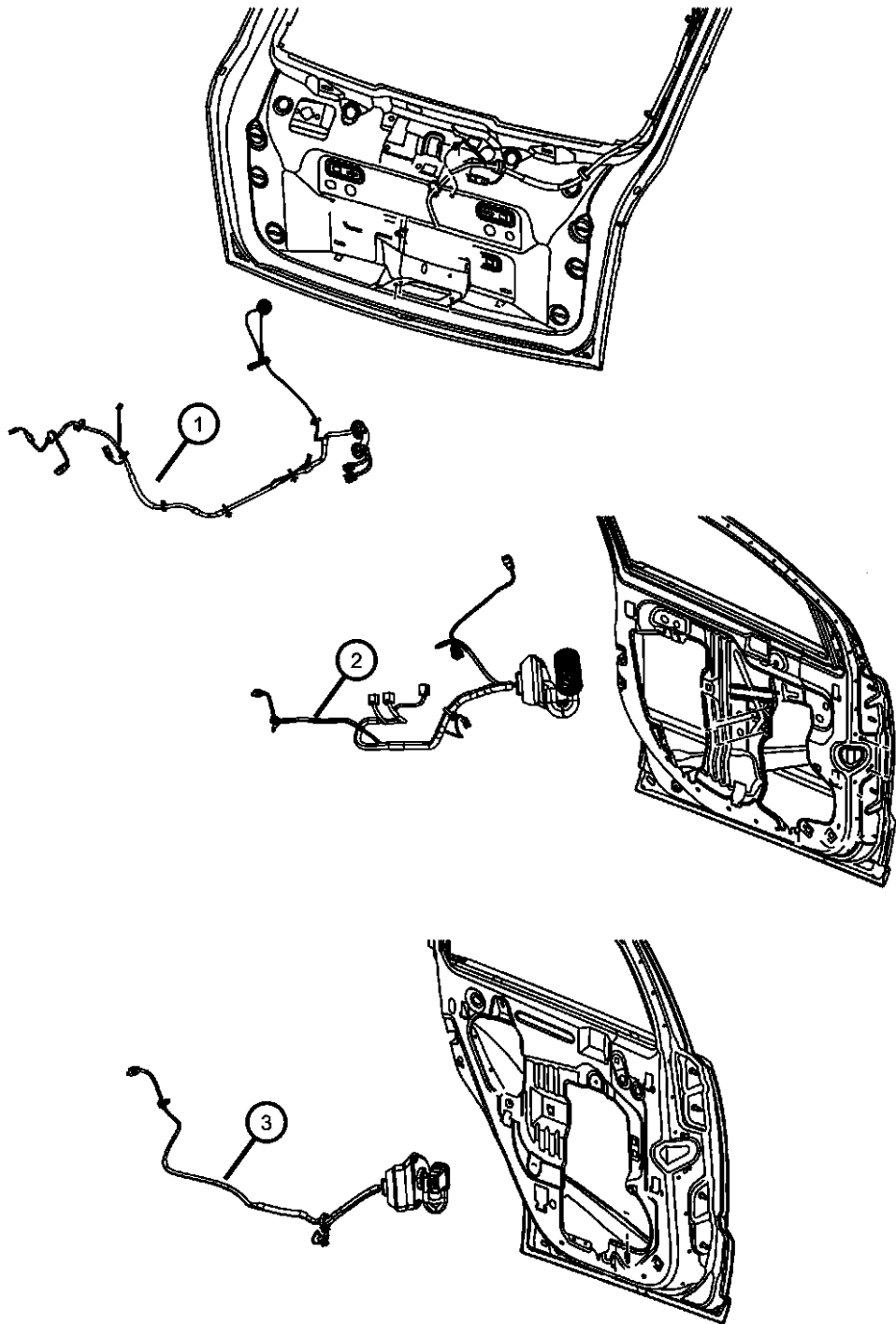
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|---------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--------------------------|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | WIRING, Liftgate |
| | 04795919AD | 1 | J, T, U | | 49 | | | | |
| | 04795920AD | 1 | J, T, U | | 49 | | | | [JPH] |
| | 04795921AD | 1 | J, T, U | | 49 | | | | [RFS] |
| | 04795922AD | 1 | J, T, U | | 49 | | | | [RFS,JPH] |
| | 05084165AB | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | | | | |
| | 05084166AB | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | | | | [JPH] |
| | 05084167AB | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | | | | [RFS] |
| | 05084168AB | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | | | | [RFS,JPH] |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | WIRING, Front Door |
| | 04795319AD | 1 | J, T | | 49 | | | | [GTN,JPD,JPH,RC9], Left |
| | 04795320AD | 1 | J, T | | 49 | | | | [GTN,JPD,JPH,RC9], Right |
| | 04795496AD | 1 | J, T | | 49 | | | | [GTP,JF8,JE8,RC9], Right |
| | 04795497AD | 1 | J, T | | 49 | | | | [GTS,JPD,JPH,RC9], Left |
| | 04795498AD | 1 | J, T | | 49 | | | | [GTS,JPD,JPH,RC9], Right |
| | 04795577AD | 1 | J | | 49 | | | | [GTP,JF8,JE8,RC9], Left |
| | 04795578AF | 1 | U | | 49 | | | | [GUL,JPD,JPH,RCD], Right |
| | 04795579AF | 1 | U | | 49 | | | | [GUL,JPD,JPH,RCD], Left |
| | 04795929AA | 1 | J | | 49 | | | | [GTP,JF8,JE8,RCD], Left |
| | 04795932AA | 1 | U | | 74 | | | | [GUL,JPD,JPH,RCD], Right |
| | 04795928AA | 1 | J | | 49 | | | | [GTP,JF8,JE8,RCD], Right |
| | | 1 | J | | 49 | | | | [GTP,JF8,JE8,RC9], Right |
| | 04795933AA | 1 | U | | 74 | | | | [GUL,JPD,JPH,RC9], Left |
| | | 1 | U | | 74 | | | | [GUL,JPD,JPH,RC9], Right |
| | | 1 | U | | 74 | | | | [GUL,JPD,JPH,RCD], Left |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | WIRING, Rear Door |
| | 04795574AD | 1 | J, T | | 49 | | | | [JF8,JE8,RC9], Right |
| | 04795321AD | 1 | J, T | | 49 | | | | [JF8,JE8,RC9], Left |
| | | 1 | J, T | | 49 | | | | [JF8,JE8,RCD], Left |
| | 04795575AD | 1 | J, T | | 49 | | | | [JPD,JPH,RC9], Left |
| | | 1 | J, T | | 49 | | | | [JPD,JPH,RCD], Left |
| | | 1 | J, T | | 49 | | | | [JF8,JE8,RCD], Right |
| | 04795889AD | 1 | U | | 49 | | | | Left |

| COMPASS/PATRIOT (MK) | | BODY | | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|----------------------|----------------|-------------------------|--|---------------------------|--------------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2 | | ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V | DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 |
| L = LOWLINE | T = JEEP - 2WD | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | | Dual VVT Engine | Transmission |
| P = PREMIUM | | TYPE #4 | | | DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 |
| | | | | | Trans |
| | | | | | DAV = Continuously Variable |
| | | | | | Transmission |
| | | | | | DAW = Cont.Var. w/Off-Rd Crawl |
| | | | | | Ratio Trans |

Wiring Doors and Liftgate
Figure 8-1510

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

| | | | | | | | | | |
|------------|---|------|--|--|----|--|--|--|----------------------|
| 04795888AD | 1 | U | | | 49 | | | | Right |
| 05267790AD | 1 | J, T | | | 49 | | | | [JPD,JPH,RCD], Right |
| | 1 | J, T | | | 49 | | | | [JPD,JPH,RC9], Right |



| COMPASS/PATRIOT (MK) | | | | |
|----------------------|----------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2 | ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V | DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 |
| L = LOWLINE | T = JEEP - 2WD | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | Dual VVT Engine | Transmission |
| P = PREMIUM | | TYPE #4 | | DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 |
| | | | | Trans |
| | | | | DAV = Continuously Variable |
| | | | | Transmission |
| | | | | DAW = Cont.Var. w/Off-Rd Crawl |
| | | | | Ratio Trans |

Wiring Repair Packages
Figure 8-1610

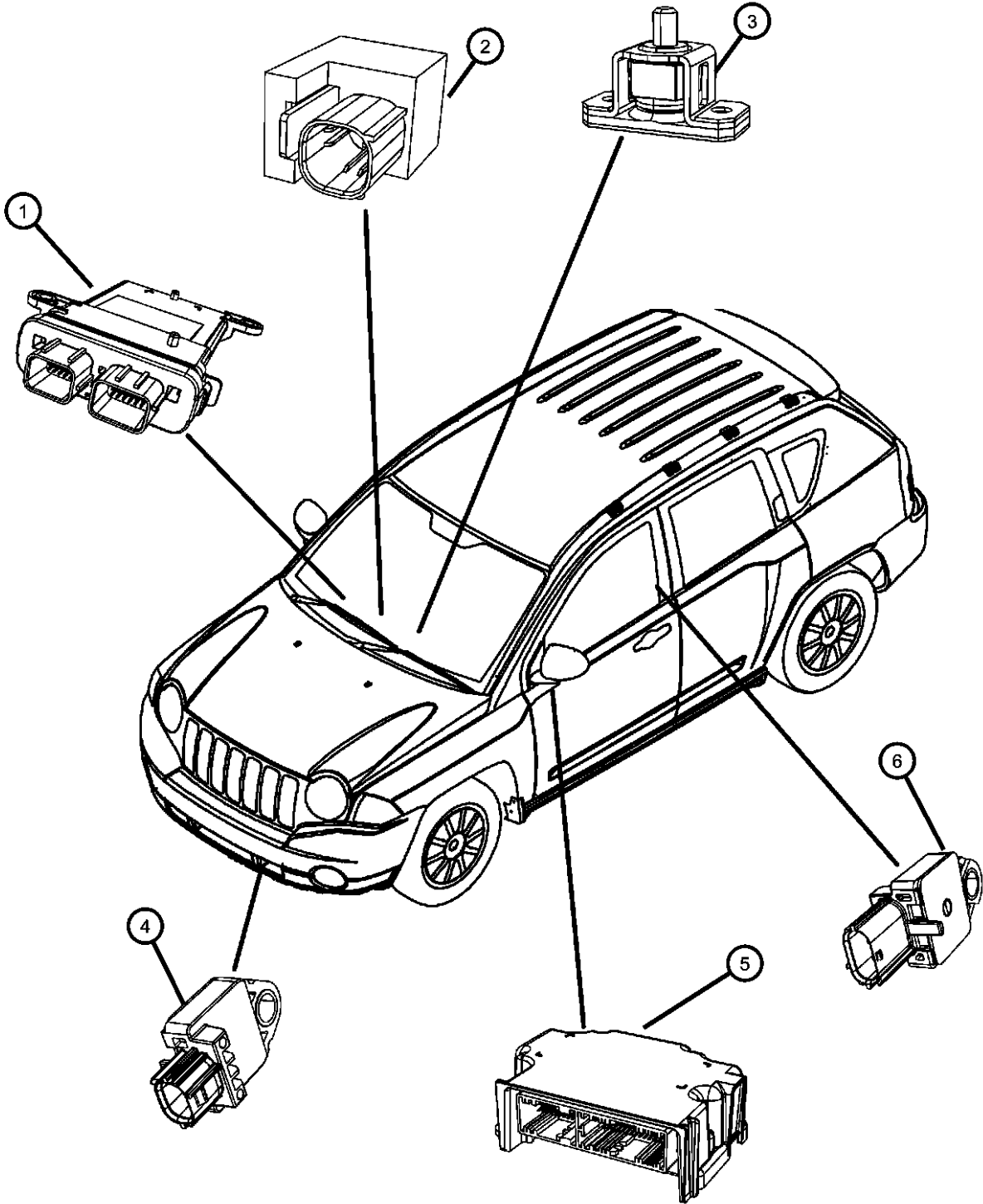
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|---------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|------------------------------------|
| -1 | 68001422AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | ECD | | | CONNECTOR |
| -2 | 04670088 | 1 | | | | | | | PLUG, Dash Panel, 35mm Diameter |
| -3 | | | | | | | | | WIRING KIT, 2 Way, Female |
| | 68001950AA | 1 | | | 49 | | | | Passenger air bag |
| | 68001949AA | 1 | | | 49 | | | | Passenger curtain air bag |
| -4 | 04641780 | 1 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | | STRAP, Tie |
| -5 | 05073039AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | | STRAP, Tie |

For Electrical Connector Repair Information visit
the World Wide Web at

<http://dto.vftis.com/mopar/disclaimer.asp>

| COMPASS/PATRIOT (MK) | | | | |
|----------------------|----------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2 | ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V | DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 |
| L = LOWLINE | T = JEEP - 2WD | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | Dual VVT Engine | Transmission |
| P = PREMIUM | | TYPE #4 | | DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 |
| | | | | Trans |
| | | | | DAV = Continuously Variable |
| | | | | Transmission |
| | | | | DAW = Cont.Var. w/Off-Rd Crawl |
| | | | | Ratio Trans |

Air Bag Modules and Sensors
Figure 8-1710



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|---------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|--|
| 1 | 04896027AD | 1 | J, T | | 49 | | | | MODULE, Occupant Classification [CFN] |
| | 05084006AE | 1 | J, T | | 49 | | | | [CDH] |
| 2 | 05084008AA | 2 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | | SENSOR, Seat Position |
| 3 | 05084007AA | 4 | | | | | | | SENSOR, Strain Gauge |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | SENSOR, Air Bag |
| | 04896061AA | 2 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | | [CG1], Front |
| | | 2 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | | [CJ1,CJ4], |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | MODULE, Occupant Restraint |
| | 04672607AC | 1 | | | | | | | [CJ4,CJ1] |
| | 04672609AC | 1 | | | | | | | [CG1,CJ4,CJ1], Export |
| | 04672610AB | 1 | | | | | | | [CG1], Export |
| | 04672611AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | | | | |
| | 04672612AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | | | | [CG1,CJ4,CJ1] |
| | 04672613AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | | | | [CG1,CJ4,CJ1], Export |
| | 04672614AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | | | | [CG1] Mexico |
| | 04896618AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 49 | | | | [CG1,CJ4,CJ1] |
| | | 1 | J | | 49 | | | | [CG1,CJ4,CJ1] |
| | 04896619AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 49 | | | | [CG1,CJ4,CJ1], Export |
| | | 1 | J | | 49 | | | | [CG1,CJ4,CJ1], Export |
| | 04896615AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | | | | [CG1,CJ4], Export |
| 6 | 04896065AA | 2 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | | SENSOR, Side Airbag Impact, [CJ1,CJ4] |
| -7 | 06104629AA | 2 | | | | | | | SCREW, [M6X1.0X30.00], OCS Module to seat |
| -8 | 05097674AA | 3 | | | | | | | NUT, Hex, Occupant Restraint Module To Center Tunnel, Mounting |

| COMPASS/PATRIOT (MK) | | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|----------------------|----------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | | | |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2 | ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V | DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 |
| L = LOWLINE | T = JEEP - 2WD | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | Dual VVT Engine | Transmission |
| P = PREMIUM | | TYPE #4 | | DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 |
| | | | | Trans |
| | | | | DAV = Continuously Variable |
| | | | | Transmission |
| | | | | DAW = Cont.Var. w/Off-Rd Crawl |
| | | | | Ratio Trans |

Airbags and Clocksprings
Figure 8-1720

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|---|-------------|-----|---------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|--|
| NOTE: Sales Codes: [EBA]=1.8L 4 CYL DOHC 16V DUAL VVT ENGINE [ECN]=2.0L 4 CYL DOHC 16V DUAL VVT ENGINE [ED3]=2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V DUAL VVT ENGINE [ECD]=2.0L 4 CYL DOHC Diesel 16V Engine | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 0YD59XDVAB | 1 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | | AIR BAG, Driver [DA][CG1] |
| | 0YD59DK7AB | 1 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | | [KA][CG1] |
| 2 | 1BL23DK7AB | 1 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | | AIR BAG, Driver, Air Bag Delete [KA] |
| | 1BL23XDVAB | 1 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | | [DA] |
| 3 | 05175901AA | 1 | | | | | | | CLOCKSPRING |
| 4 | 04645992AC | 1 | J, T | | 74 | | | | AIR BAG, Seat Right |
| | 04645997AC | 1 | J, T | | 74 | | | | Left |
| -5 | 06505656AA | 1 | | | | | | | SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.5x35., Steering Wheel To Steering Column, Mounting |
| -6 | 06105037AA | 2 | | | | | | | BOLT, Hex Flange Head, [M6X1.00X20.00], Driver Air Bag To Steering Wheel, Mounting |
| -7 | 06506035AA | 12 | | | | | | | NUT, U, M6x1.00, Side Airbag To Body, Mounting |
| 8 | 55351290AD | 1 | J | | 49 | | | | AIR BAG, Side Curtain [CGS,CJ4], Right |
| | 55351291AD | 1 | J, T, U | | 49 | | | | [CJ4], Left |
| | | 1 | J | | 49 | | | | [CGS,CJ4], Left |
| | 55351258AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | | | | Right |
| | 55351259AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | | | | Left |
| | | 1 | J, T, U | | 49 | | | | [CJ4], Right |
| -9 | | 1 | | | | | | | SCREW, Serviced With Side Airbag, (NOT SERVICED), AIR BAG, Passenger |
| 10 | 52029341AA | 1 | | | | | | | COVER, Air Bag Module |
| 11 | 0ZU92XDVAA | 1 | U | | 49, 74 | | | | [DA] |
| | 0YF36DK7AA | 1 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | | [KA] |

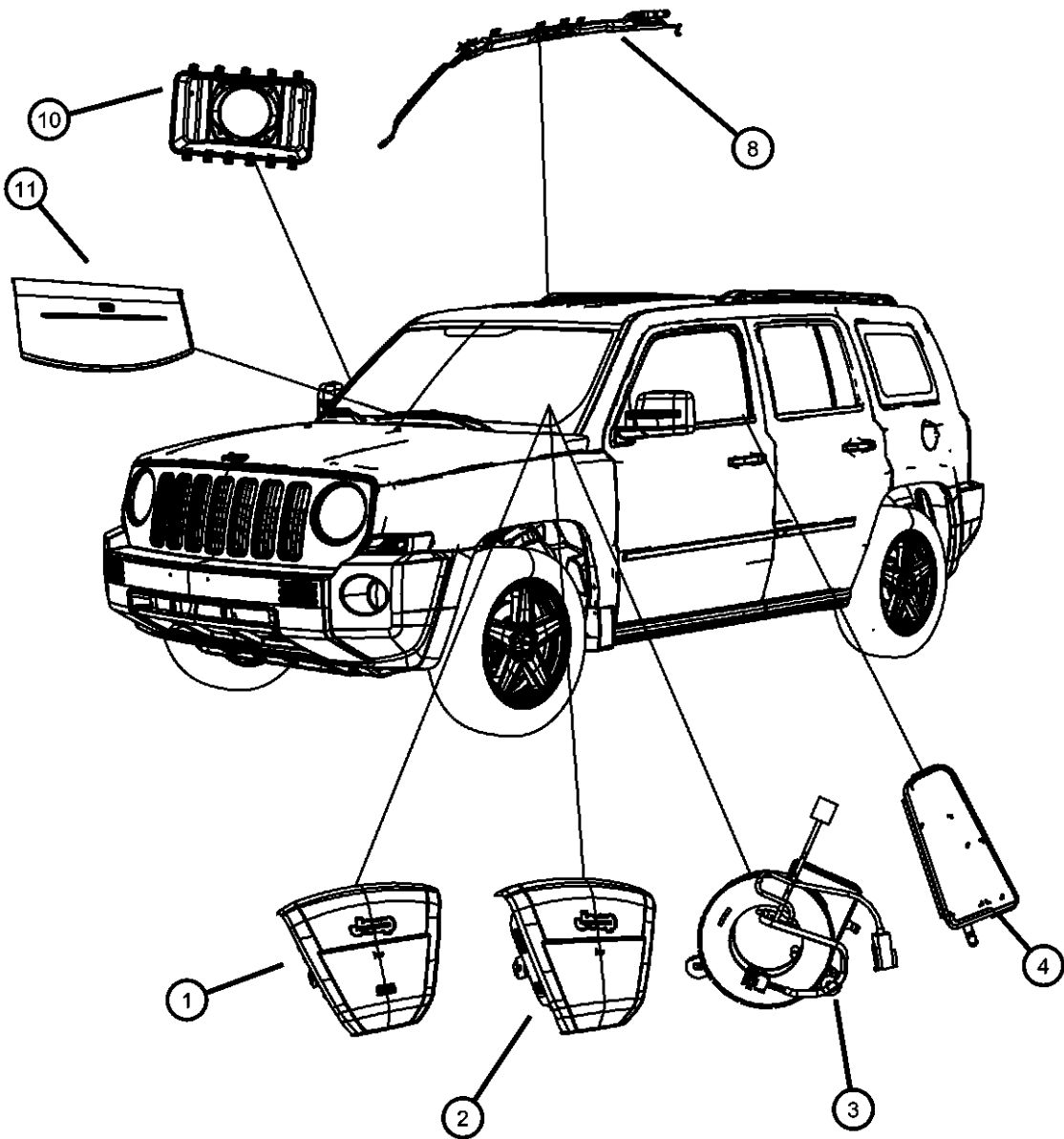
| COMPASS/PATRIOT (MK) | | BODY | | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|----------------------|----------------|-------------------------|--|---------------------------|--------------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2 | | ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V | DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 |
| L = LOWLINE | T = JEEP - 2WD | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | | Dual VVT Engine | Transmission |
| P = PREMIUM | | TYPE #4 | | | DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 |
| | | | | | Trans |
| | | | | | DAV = Continuously Variable |
| | | | | | Transmission |
| | | | | | DAW = Cont.Var. w/Off-Rd Crawl |
| | | | | | Ratio Trans |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Airbags and Clocksprings
Figure 8-1720

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

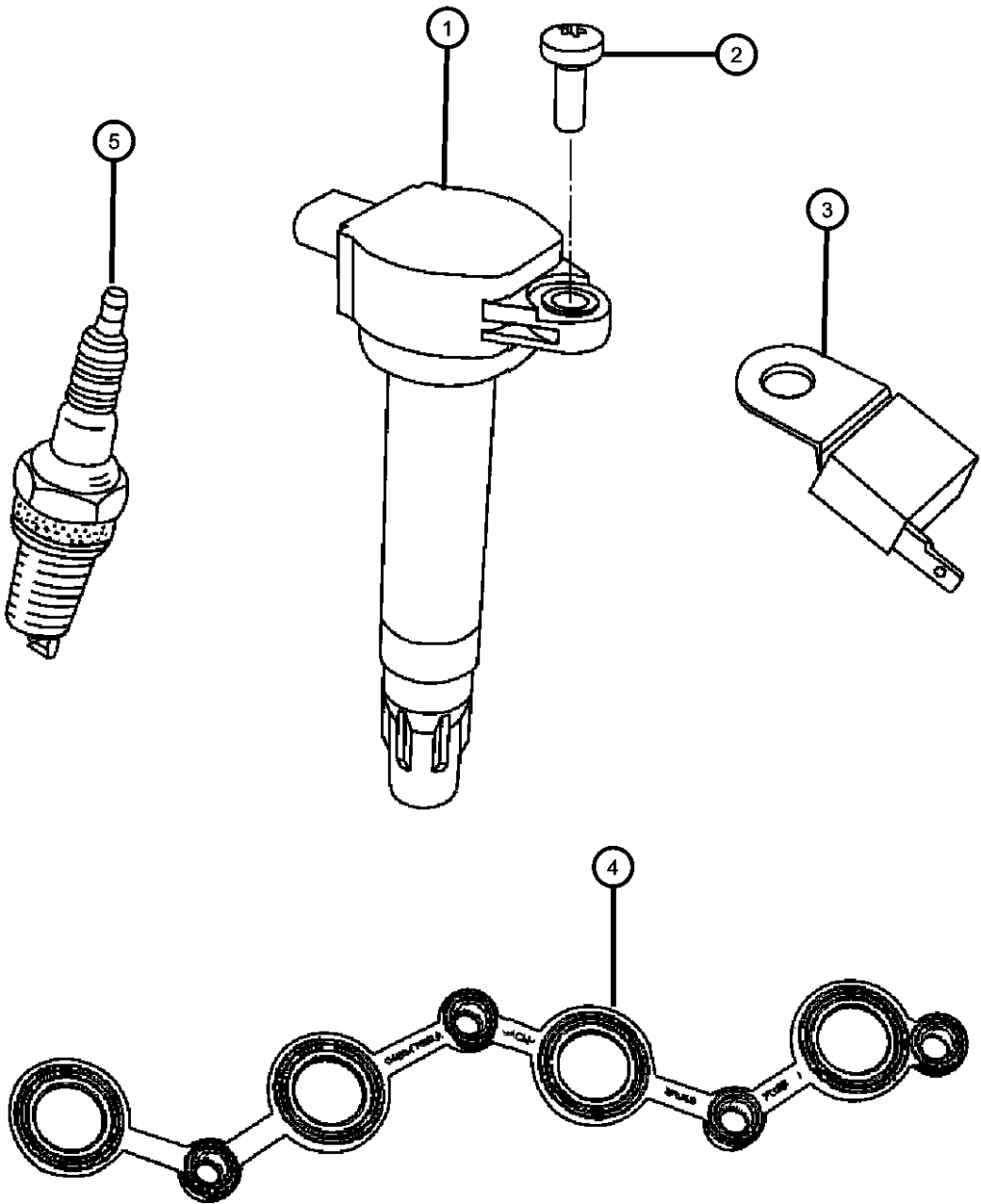
| | | | | | | | | | |
|------------|---|------|--|--|--------|--|--|--|------|
| 0YF36XDVAA | 1 | J, T | | | | | | | [DA] |
| 0ZU92DK7AA | 1 | U | | | 49, 74 | | | | [KA] |



| | | | | |
|----------------------|----------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|
| COMPASS/PATRIOT (MK) | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2 | ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V | DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 |
| L = LOWLINE | T = JEEP - 2WD | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | Dual VVT Engine | Transmission |
| P = PREMIUM | | TYPE #4 | | DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 |
| | | | | Trans |
| | | | | DAV = Continuously Variable |
| | | | | Transmission |
| | | | | DAW = Cont.Var. w/Off-Rd Crawl |
| | | | | Ratio Trans |

Spark Plugs, Cables, Coils
Figure 8-1910

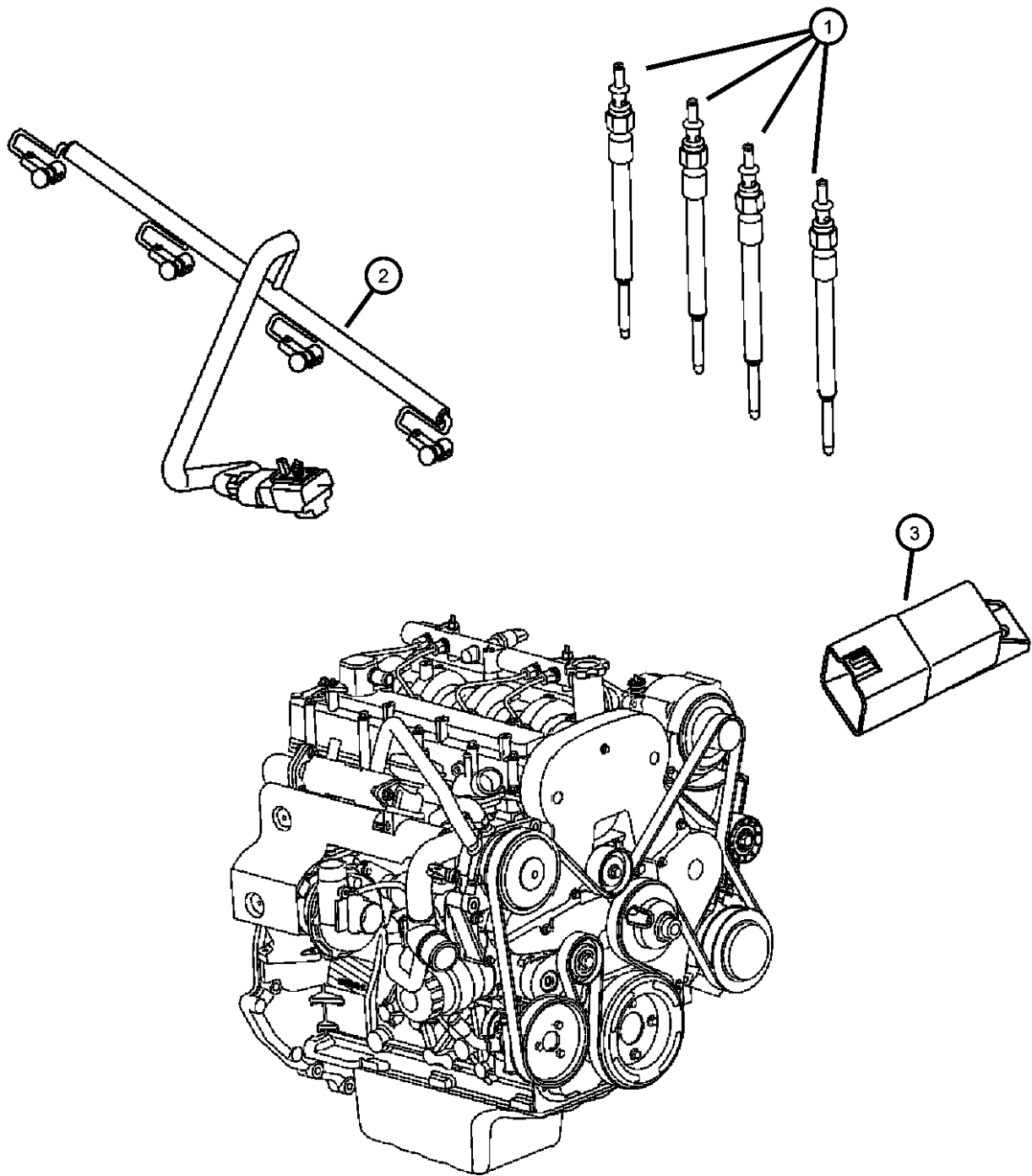
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|---------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|------------------------|
| 1 | 04606824AB | 4 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | ED3 | | | COIL, Ignition |
| 2 | 06104142AA | 4 | J | | 49 | ED3 | | | SCREW, [M6X1.0X16.0] |
| | | 4 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | ED3 | | | Ignition coil mounting |
| 3 | 04606866AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | ED3 | | | CAPACITOR, Ignition |
| 4 | 04884765AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | ED3 | | | GASKET |
| 5 | SP0ZFR5F11 | 4 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | ED3 | | | SPARK PLUG |



| COMPASS/PATRIOT (MK) | | BODY | | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|----------------------|----------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2 | ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V | DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 | |
| L = LOWLINE | T = JEEP - 2WD | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | Dual VVT Engine | Transmission | DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 |
| P = PREMIUM | | TYPE #4 | | Trans | DAV = Continuously Variable |
| | | | | Transmission | DAW = Cont.Var. w/Off-Rd Crawl |
| | | | | | Ratio Trans |

Glow Plugs
Figure 8-1915

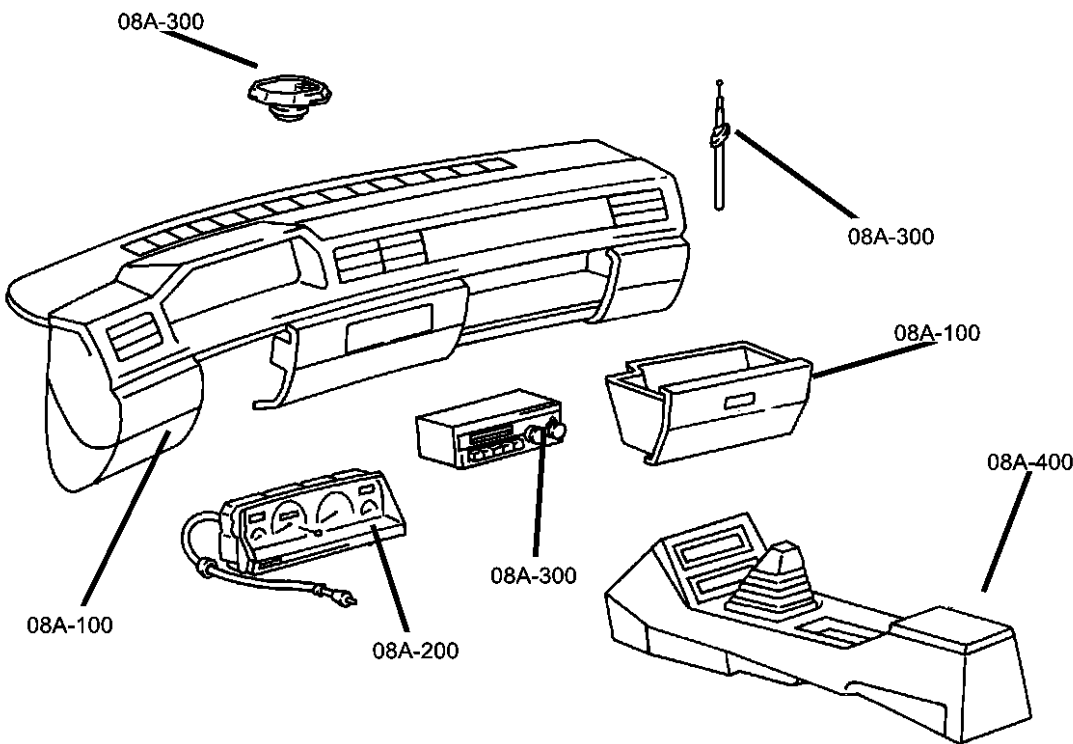
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|---------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|-------------------|
| 1 | 68000913AA | 4 | | | | ECD | | | PLUG, Glow |
| 2 | 68001592AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | ECD | | | WIRING, Glow Plug |
| 3 | 05033351AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | ECD | | | MODULE, Glow Plug |



| | | | | |
|----------------------|----------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|
| COMPASS/PATRIOT (MK) | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2 | ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V | DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 |
| L = LOWLINE | T = JEEP - 2WD | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | Dual VVT Engine | Transmission |
| P = PREMIUM | | TYPE #4 | | DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 |
| | | | | Trans |
| | | | | DAV = Continuously Variable |
| | | | | Transmission |
| | | | | DAW = Cont.Var. w/Off-Rd Crawl |
| | | | | Ratio Trans |

Group - 08A

Instrument Panel and Radios and Consoles



Group - 08A Instrument Panel and Radios and Consoles

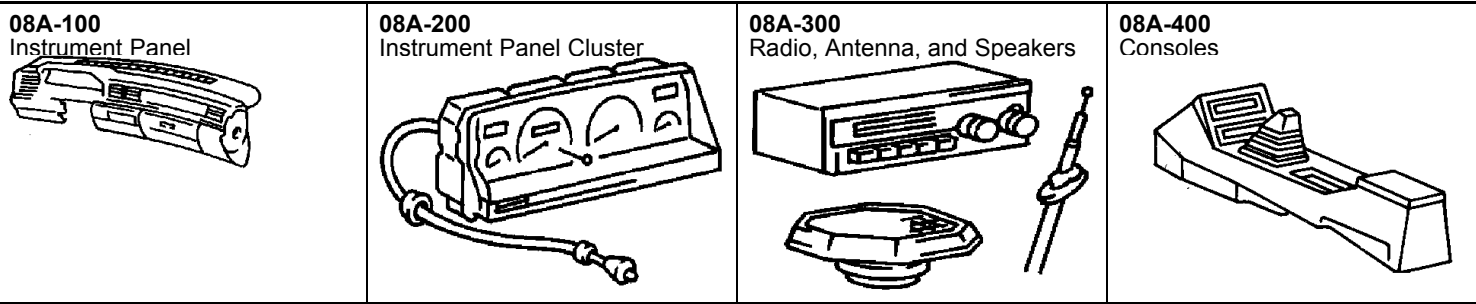
Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

Instrument Panel
Instrument Panel Fig. 08A - 110

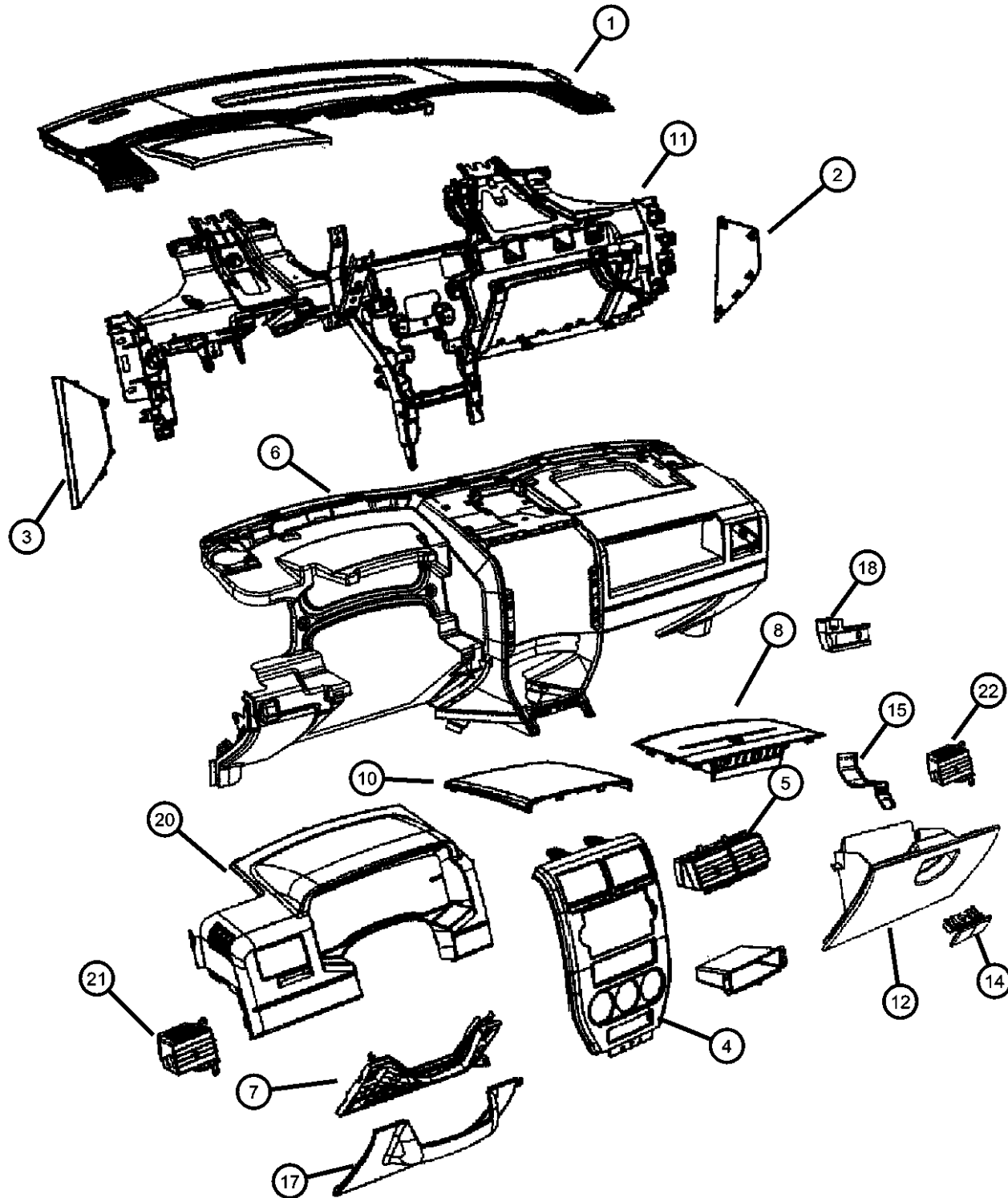
Instrument Panel Cluster
Instrument Panel Cluster Fig. 08A - 210

Radio, Antenna, and Speakers
Radios..... Fig. 08A - 310
Antenna Fig. 08A - 315
Antenna GPS..... Fig. 08A - 320
Speakers..... Fig. 08A - 325
Subwoofer and Amplifier..... Fig. 08A - 330
Liftgate Speaker System..... Fig. 08A - 335
Satellite Radio System..... Fig. 08A - 340

Consoles
Floor Console..... Fig. 08A - 405



Instrument Panel
Figure 08A-110



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|---------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|--|
| 1 | 0YF33DK7AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 49 | | | | COVER, Instrument Panel [KA] |
| | 0YF33XDVAA | 1 | J, T, U | | 49 | | | | [DA] |
| | 1AV82DK7AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | | | | [KA] |
| | 1AV82XDVAA | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | | | | [DA] |
| 2 | 0YF48DK7AA | 1 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | | CAP, Instrument Panel End [KA], Right |
| | 0YF48XDVAA | 1 | U | | | | | | [DA], Right |
| | | 1 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | | [DA], Right |
| | | 1 | U | | 49, 74 | | | | [KA], Right |
| | 1AV80DK7AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | | [KA], Right, Export |
| | 1AV80XDVAA | 1 | J, T | | | | | | [DA], Right, Export |
| 3 | 0YF49DK7AA | 1 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | | CAP, Instrument Panel End [KA], Left |
| | 0YF49XDVAA | 1 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | | [DA], Left |
| | 1AV81XDVAA | 1 | U | | 49, 74 | | | | [DA], Left |
| | 1AV81DK7AA | 1 | U | | 49, 74 | | | | [KA], Left |
| 4 | 0YF381SFAA | 1 | | | | | | | BEZEL, Instrument Panel, Center [RAR,REF,RAQ,RAK,REG] |
| | 0YZ161SFAA | 1 | | | | | | | [REJ] |
| | 0YZ161SFAB | 1 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | | [REC] |
| | 1AV63DX9AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | | OUTLET, Air Conditioning & Heater |
| 5 | 1FB981DVAA | 1 | J | | 49 | | | | PANEL, Instrument [DA] |
| | 1FF531DVAA | 1 | U | | 49, 74 | | | | [DA] |
| | 1FB981K7AA | 1 | J | | 49 | | | | [KA] |
| | 1FF531K7AA | 1 | U | | 49, 74 | | | | [KA] |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | 1AV76DK7AA | 1 | | | | | | | COVER, Steering Column [KA] |
| | 1AV76XDVAA | 1 | | | | | | | [DA] |
| 8 | 0YF36XDVAA | 1 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | | COVER, Air Bag Module [DA] |
| | 0YF36DK7AA | 1 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | | [KA] |

COMPASS/PATRIOT (MK)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE J = JEEP - 4WD
L = LOWLINE T = JEEP - 2WD
P = PREMIUM

BODY
49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR
TYPE #4

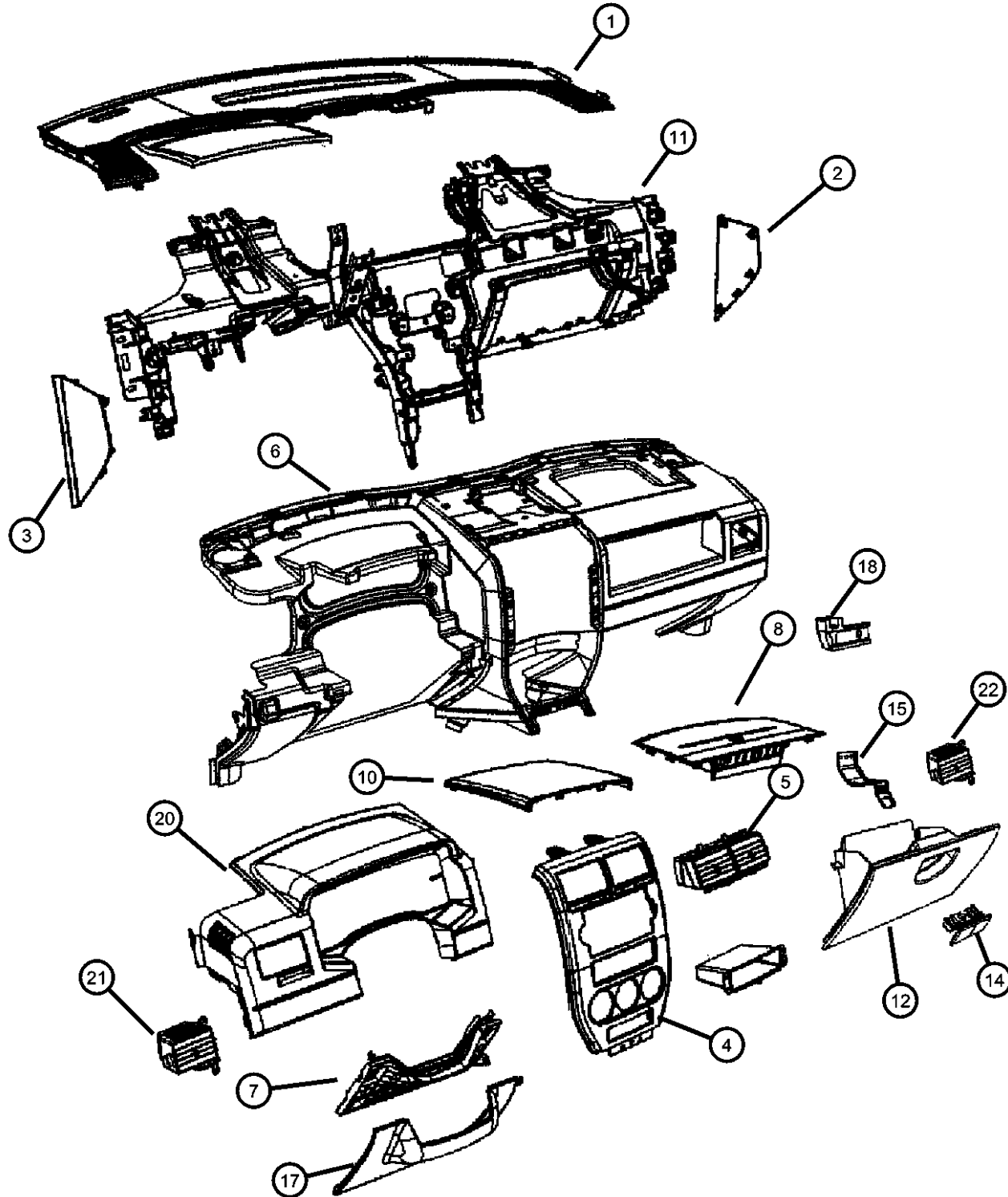
ENGINE
ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V
Dual VVT Engine

TRANSMISSION
DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355
Transmission
DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6
Trans
DAV = Continuously Variable
Transmission
DAW = Cont.Var. w/Off-Rd Crawl
Ratio Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2007 MK

Instrument Panel
Figure 08A-110



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|---------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|--------------------------------------|
| | 0ZU92DK7AA | 1 | U | | 49, 74 | | | | [KA] |
| | 0ZU92XDVAA | 1 | U | | 49, 74 | | | | [DA] |
| -9 | 1EN73DK7AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | | COVER, Instrument Panel Opening |
| | 1EN73XDVAA | 1 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | | [KA] Air bag delete Mexico |
| | | | | | | | | | [DA] Air bag delete Mexico |
| 10 | 0ZM93DK7AA | 1 | | | | | | | COVER, Instrument Panel |
| | 0ZM93XDVAA | 1 | | | | | | | [KA] |
| | | | | | | | | | [DA] |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | REINFORCEMENT, Instrument Panel |
| | 05291721AA | 1 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | | |
| | 05291722AA | 1 | J, T | | 49 | | | | Export and Mexico |
| | | 1 | J, T | | 74 | | | | Export and Mexico |
| | 05291723AA | 1 | U | | 49, 74 | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | GLOVE BOX, Instrument Panel |
| | 1FB991DVAA | 1 | J | | 49 | | | | [DA] |
| | | 1 | U | | 49, 74 | | | | [DA] |
| | 1FB991K7AA | 1 | J | | 49 | | | | [KA] |
| | | 1 | U | | 49, 74 | | | | [KA] |
| -13 | | | | | | | | | BRACKET, Glove Box |
| | 68002375AA | 1 | J, T | | 49 | | | | |
| | 68002376AA | 1 | U | | 49, 74 | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | LATCH, Glovebox |
| | 1DN891DVAA | 1 | J | | 49 | | | | [DA] |
| | 1DN891K7AA | 1 | J | | 49 | | | | [KA] |
| | 1DN89DK7AA | 1 | U | | 49, 74 | | | | [KA] |
| | | 1 | U | | 49, 74 | | | | [DA] |
| 15 | 68002150AA | 1 | J | | 49 | | | | STRIKER, Glove Box Door Latch |
| -16 | 05291844AB | 1 | | | | | | | BRACKET, Instrument Panel |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | KNEEBLOCKER, Steering Column Opening |
| | 04664364AA | 1 | J | | 49 | | | | KNEE DIVERTER |
| | 05291724AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | | RESEMBLES AN "ICE CUBE TRAY" |

COMPASS/PATRIOT (MK)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE J = JEEP - 4WD
L = LOWLINE T = JEEP - 2WD
P = PREMIUM

BODY
49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4

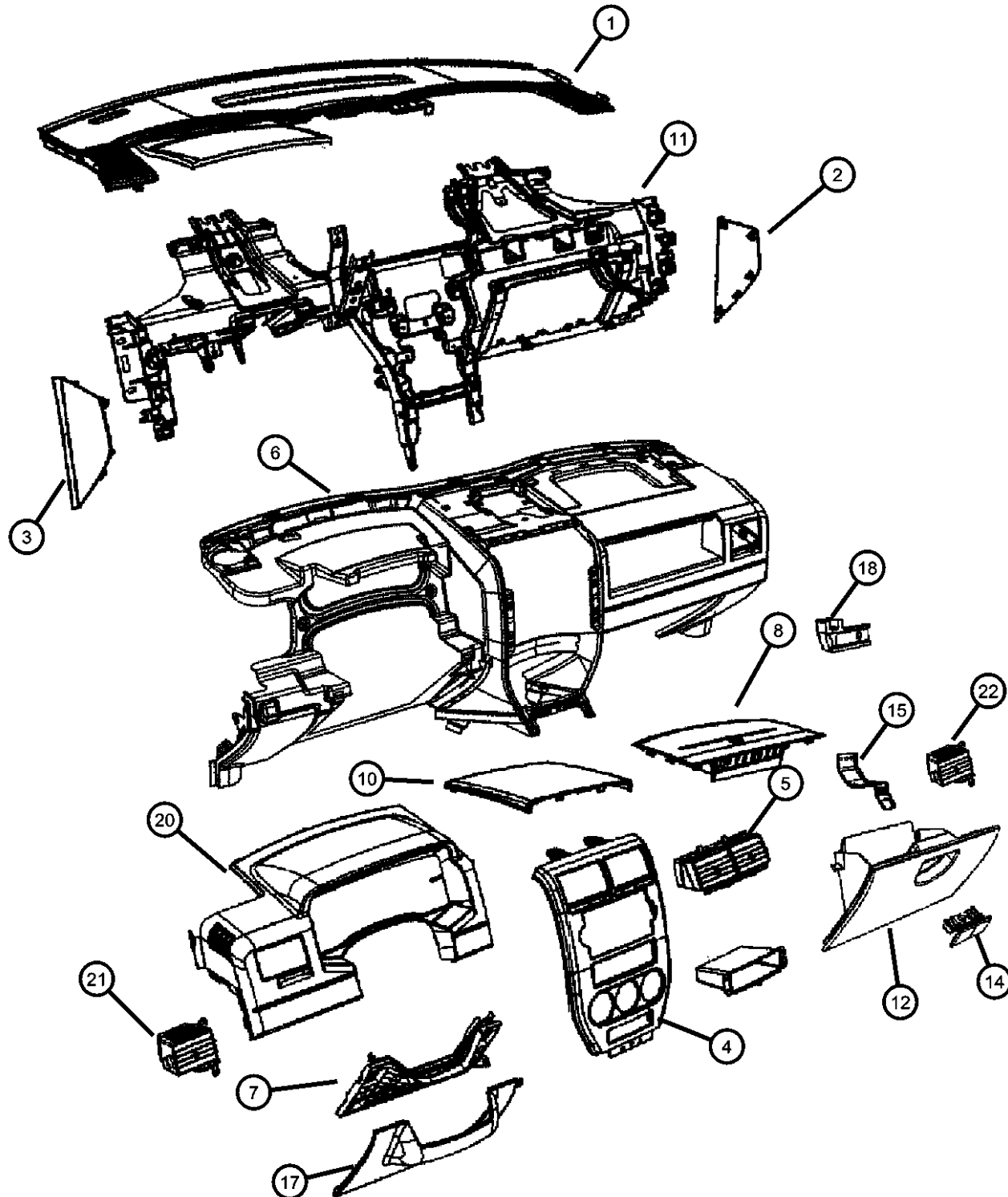
ENGINE
ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine

TRANSMISSION
DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
DAV = Continuously Variable Transmission
DAW = Cont.Var. w/Off-Rd Crawl Ratio Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2007 MK

Instrument Panel
Figure 08A-110



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|-----------------------------------|
| 18 | | | | | | | | | BRACKET, Energy Absorbing |
| | 68002351AA | 1 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | | |
| | 68002366AA | 1 | U | | 49, 74 | | | | |
| | 68002367AA | 1 | J, T | | 49 | | | | Export |
| -19 | 68002374AA | 1 | U | | 49, 74 | | | | BRACKET, Electrical Connectors |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | BEZEL, Instrument Cluster |
| | 0YF37DK7AA | 1 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | | [KA] |
| | 0YF37XDVAA | 1 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | | [DA] |
| | 1AV75DK7AA | 1 | U | | 49, 74 | | | | [KA] |
| | 1AV75XDVAA | 1 | U | | 49, 74 | | | | [DA] |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | OUTLET, Air Conditioning & Heater |
| | 1CC71DK7AA | 1 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | | Left |
| | | 1 | U | | 49, 74 | | | | Left |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | OUTLET, Air Conditioning & Heater |
| | 1CC701DVAA | 1 | J, T | | 49 | | | | [DA] |
| | 1CC701K7AA | 1 | J, T | | 49 | | | | [KA] |
| -23 | | | | | | | | | PANEL, Instrument Panel Closeout |
| | 04664365AA | 1 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | | |
| | 05291661AB | 1 | U | | 49, 74 | | | | |

COMPASS/PATRIOT (MK)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE J = JEEP - 4WD
L = LOWLINE T = JEEP - 2WD
P = PREMIUM

BODY
49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR
TYPE #4

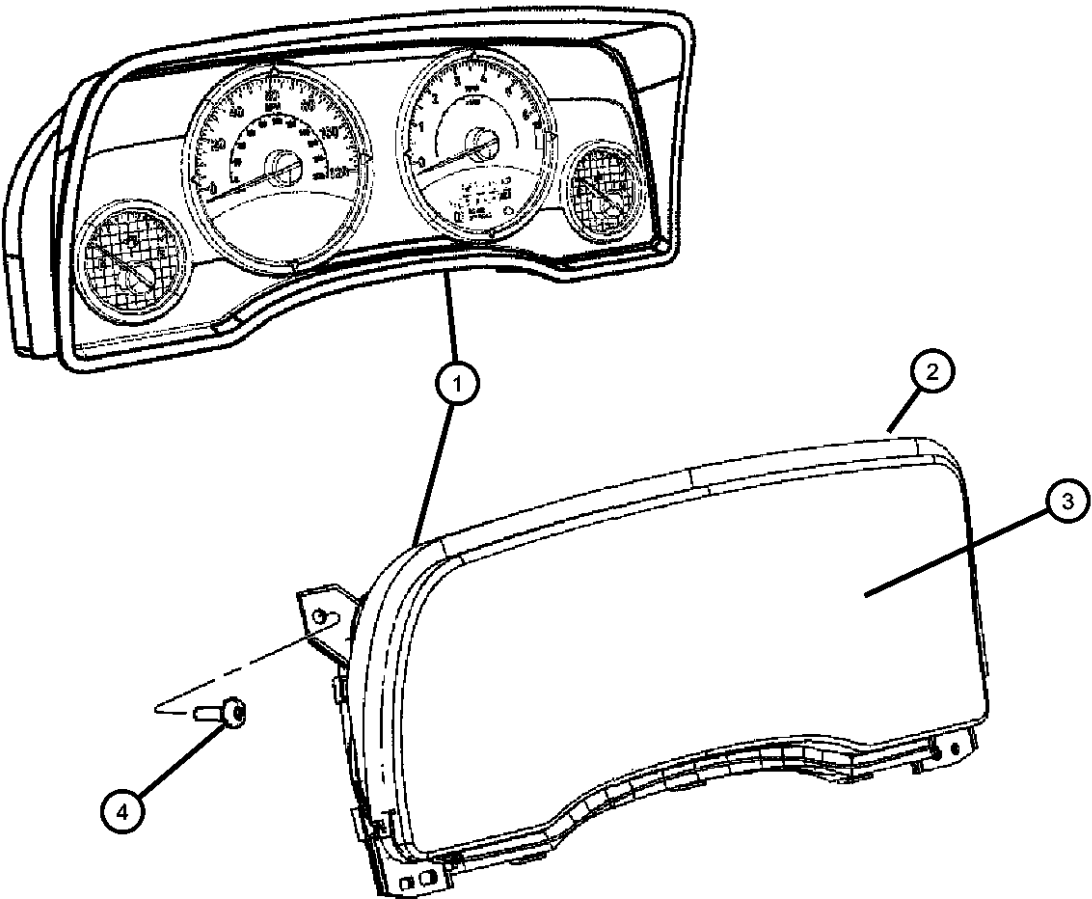
ENGINE
ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V
Dual VVT Engine

TRANSMISSION
DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355
Transmission
DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6
Trans
DAV = Continuously Variable
Transmission
DAW = Cont.Var. w/Off-Rd Crawl
Ratio Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2007 MK

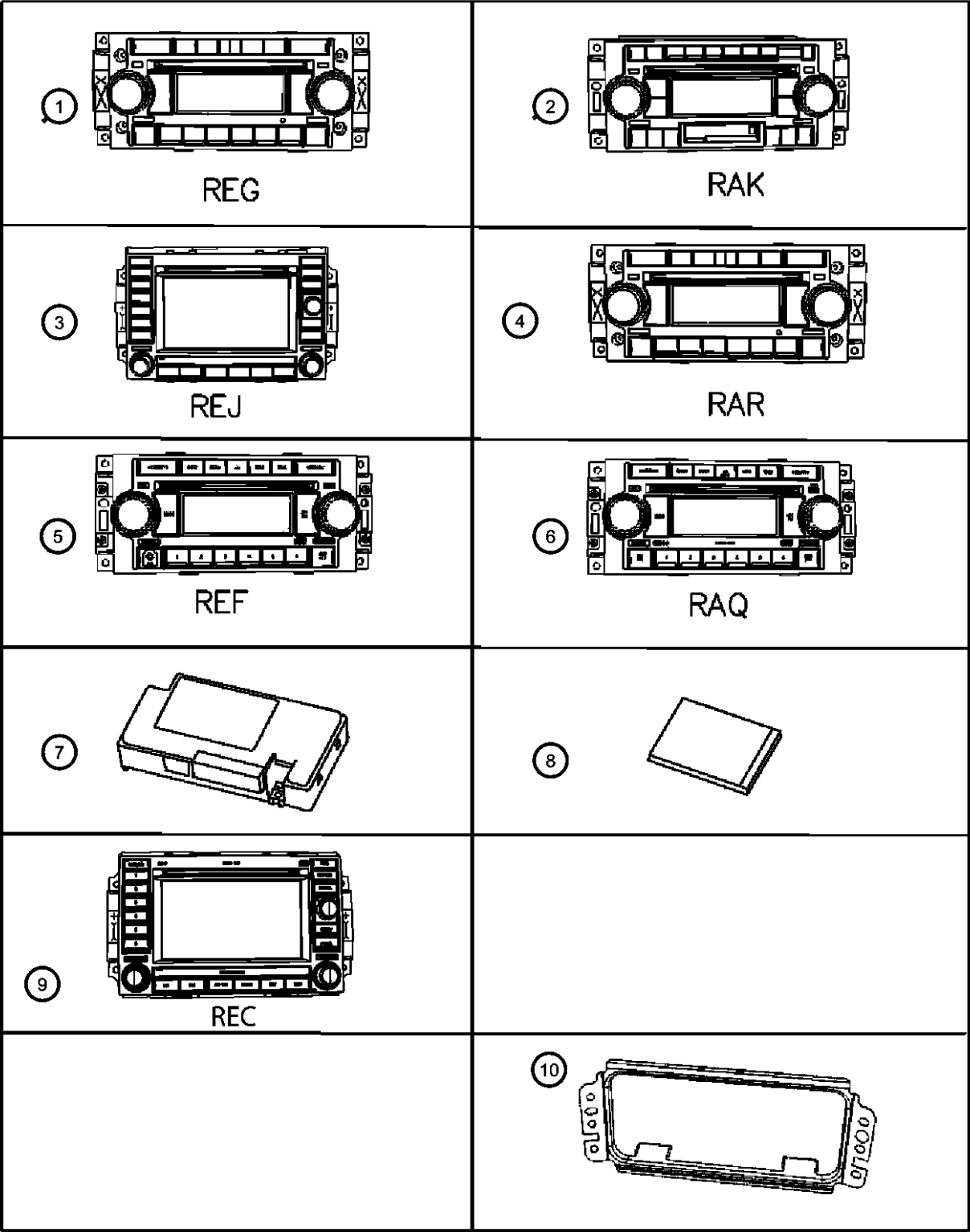
Instrument Panel Cluster
Figure 08A-210



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|---------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|-----------------------------------|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | CLUSTER |
| | 05107007AB | 1 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | | [JDJ,JPH] |
| | 05107008AB | 1 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | | [JCB,JPH] |
| | 05107014AE | 1 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | | [JCB,JFJ,JBD] |
| | 05107016AE | 1 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | ED3 | | | [JDJ,JFJ,JBD] |
| | 05107018AB | 1 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | ECD | | | [JDJ] |
| | 05107005AB | 1 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | | [JDJ,JE8] |
| | 05107006AB | 1 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | | [JCB,JE8] |
| | 05172241AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | | [JCB,JPH,JBD] |
| | 05107023AB | 1 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | ED3 | | | [JCE] |
| | 05107025AB | 1 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | ECD | | | [JCE] |
| | 05172238AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | | [JCB,JFJ] |
| | 05172239AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | ED3 | | | [JDJ,JFJ] |
| | 05172240AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | | [JDJ,JPH,JBD] |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | MASK, Instrument Cluster |
| | 68001784AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | | Base |
| | 68001785AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | | Hi line |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | LENS, Instrument Cluster |
| | 68001786AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | | Base |
| | 68001787AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | | Hi line |
| 4 | 06101946 | 4 | | | | | | | SCREW, Tapping, Cluster attaching |

| COMPASS/PATRIOT (MK) | | | | |
|----------------------|----------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2 | ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V | DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 |
| L = LOWLINE | T = JEEP - 2WD | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | Dual VVT Engine | Transmission |
| P = PREMIUM | | TYPE #4 | | DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 |
| | | | | Trans |
| | | | | DAV = Continuously Variable |
| | | | | Transmission |
| | | | | DAW = Cont.Var. w/Off-Rd Crawl |
| | | | | Ratio Trans |

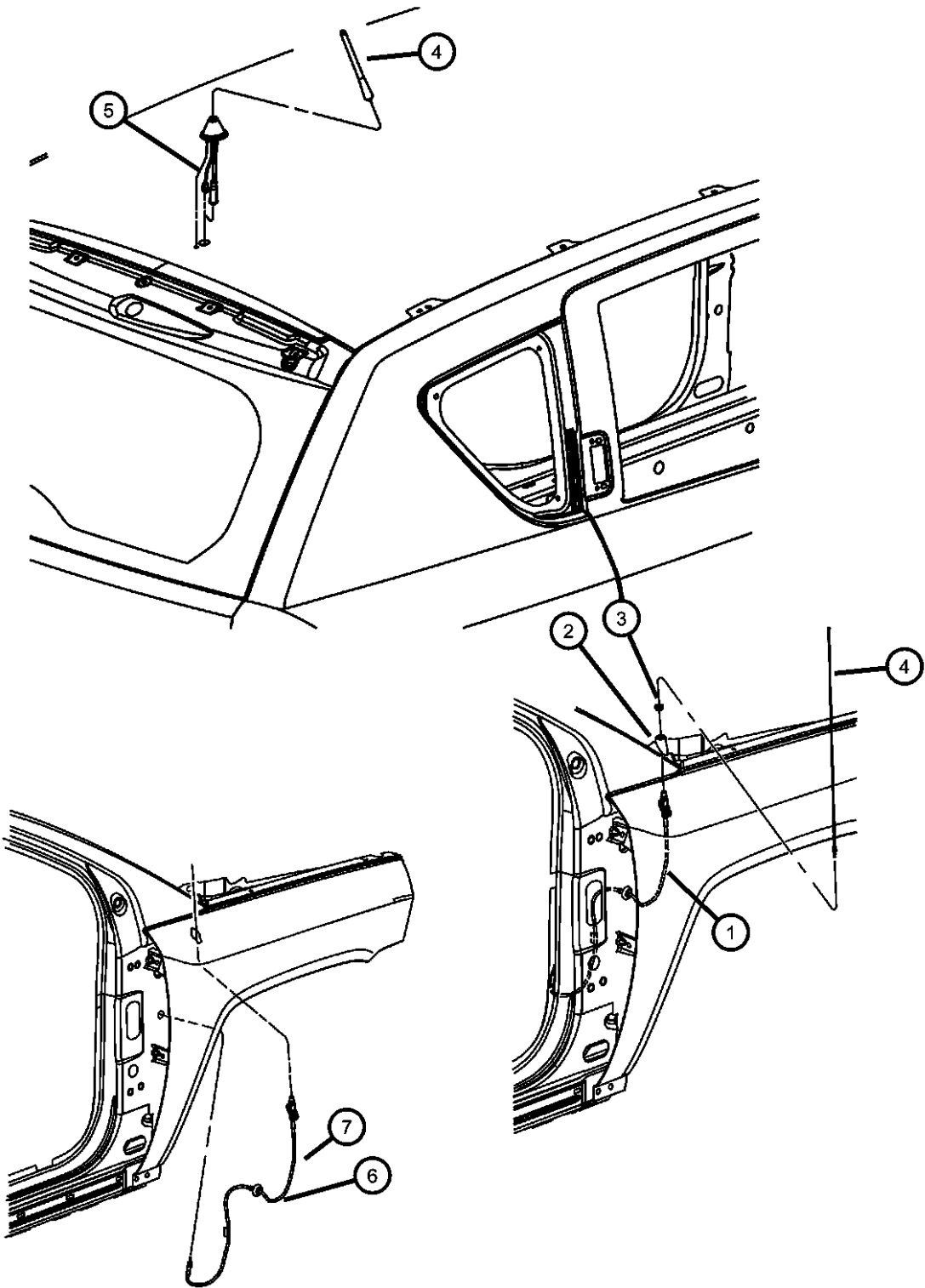
Radios
Figure 08A-310



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|---------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|---|
| 1 | 05091509AG | 1 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | | RADIO, AM/FM with CD and Equalizer, [REG] |
| 2 | 05091523AL | 1 | | | | | | | RADIO, AM/FM/Cassette With CD, [RAK] |
| 3 | 05064191AE | 1 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | | RADIO, AM/FM CD W/NAV/DVD & CD-CTRL, [REJ] |
| 4 | 05064362AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | | RADIO, AM/FM with CD and Equalizer, [RAR] |
| 5 | 05064173AG | 1 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | | RADIO, AM/FM with CD and Equalizer, [REF] |
| 6 | 05091175AB | 1 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | | RADIO, AM/FM with CD and Equalizer, [RAQ] |
| 7 | 05064070AE | 1 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | | MODULE, Telematics, [RSP] |
| 8 | 56038650AC | 1 | | | | | | | COMPACT DISC, Navigation, Europe Only |
| 9 | 05064184AD | 1 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | | RADIO, AM/FM CD W/NAV/DVD & CD-CTRL, [REC] |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | BRACKET, Radio |
| | 05291822AB | 1 | | | | | | | Without [REJ] |
| | 05291823AB | 1 | | | | | | | With [REJ] |
| -11 | 06101809 | 1 | | | | | | | NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M8x1.25, Ground Strap To Hood Hinge |
| -12 | 06034939 | 1 | J | | 49 | | | | SCREW, SCREW, Ground Strap to Hood |
| -13 | 06034939 | 1 | | | | | | | SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M6x1.0x16.0, Ground Strap To Head, (NOT SERVICED) |

| COMPASS/PATRIOT (MK) | | BODY | | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|----------------------|----------------|---------------------------------|--|---------------------------|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2 | | ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V | DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 |
| L = LOWLINE | T = JEEP - 2WD | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4 | | Dual VVT Engine | Transmission |
| P = PREMIUM | | | | | DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans |
| | | | | | DAV = Continuously Variable Transmission |
| | | | | | DAW = Cont.Var. w/Off-Rd Crawl Ratio Trans |

Antenna
Figure 08A-315



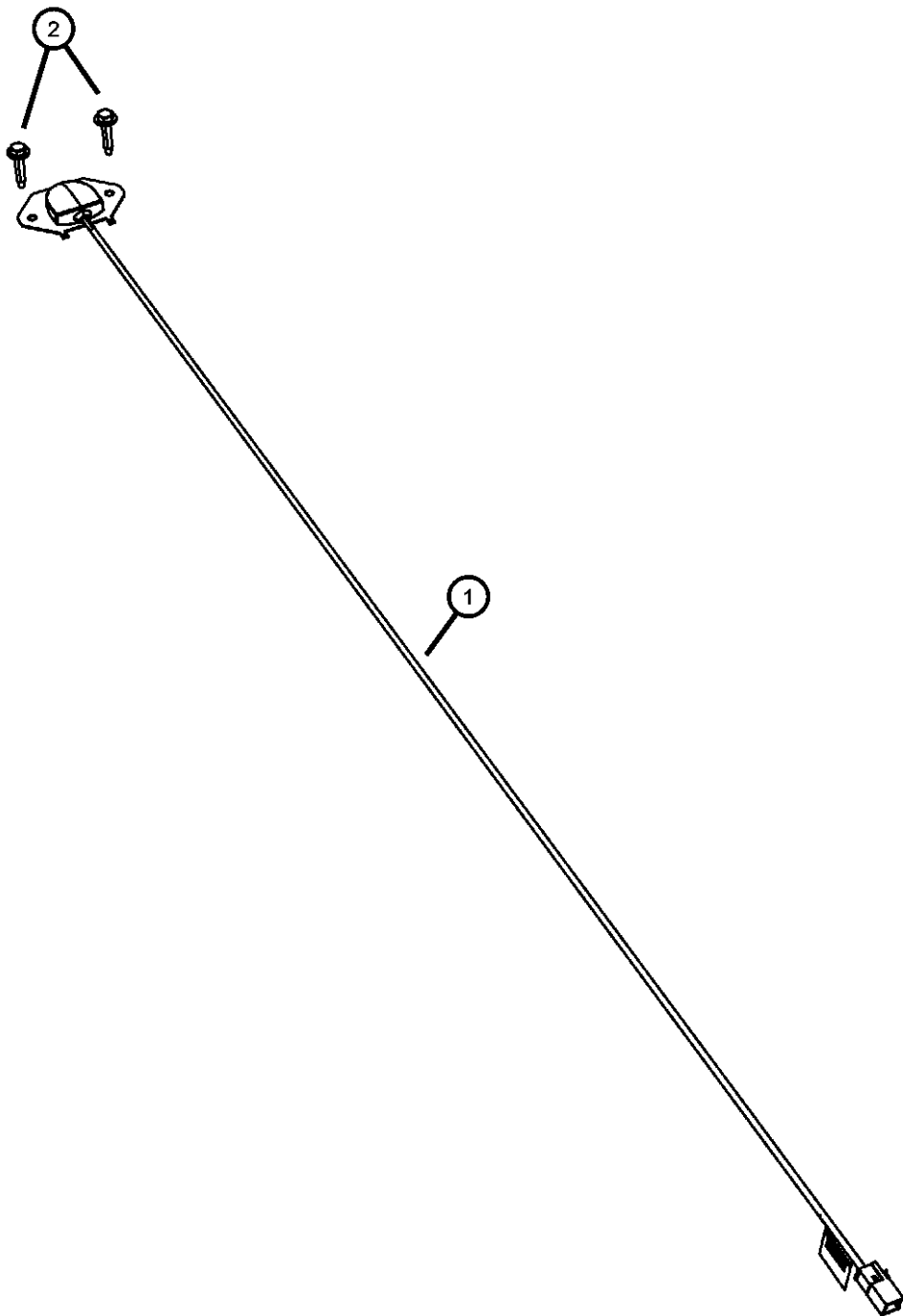
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|---------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|--|
| 1 | 04672389AB | 1 | J, T, U | | 49 | | | | BASE, Antenna |
| | 05064279AB | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | | | | |
| 2 | 04672390AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 49 | | | | ADAPTER, Antenna |
| | 05064280AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | | | | |
| 3 | 56007570 | 1 | | | | | | | NUT, M6x1, Antenna Cable & Body Assy to Fender |
| 4 | 04671906AA | 1 | | | | | | | MAST, Antenna [RDB] |
| | 56043311AA | 1 | | | | | | | RDD] after 06/19/06 |
| 5 | 04671904AD | 1 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | | ANTENNA, Base Cable And Bracket |
| 6 | 04672302AC | 1 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | | CABLE, Antenna Extension [RDD] |
| | 04672396AD | 1 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | | [RDB] |
| 7 | 05064282AB | 1 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | | CABLE, Antenna Export |
| | 56040823AB | 1 | | | | | | | |

| COMPASS/PATRIOT (MK) | | BODY | | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|----------------------|----------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2 | ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V | DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 | Transmission |
| L = LOWLINE | T = JEEP - 2WD | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | Dual VVT Engine | DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 | Trans |
| P = PREMIUM | | TYPE #4 | | DAV = Continuously Variable | Transmission |
| | | | | DAW = Cont.Var. w/Off-Rd Crawl | Ratio Trans |

Antenna GPS
Figure 08A-320

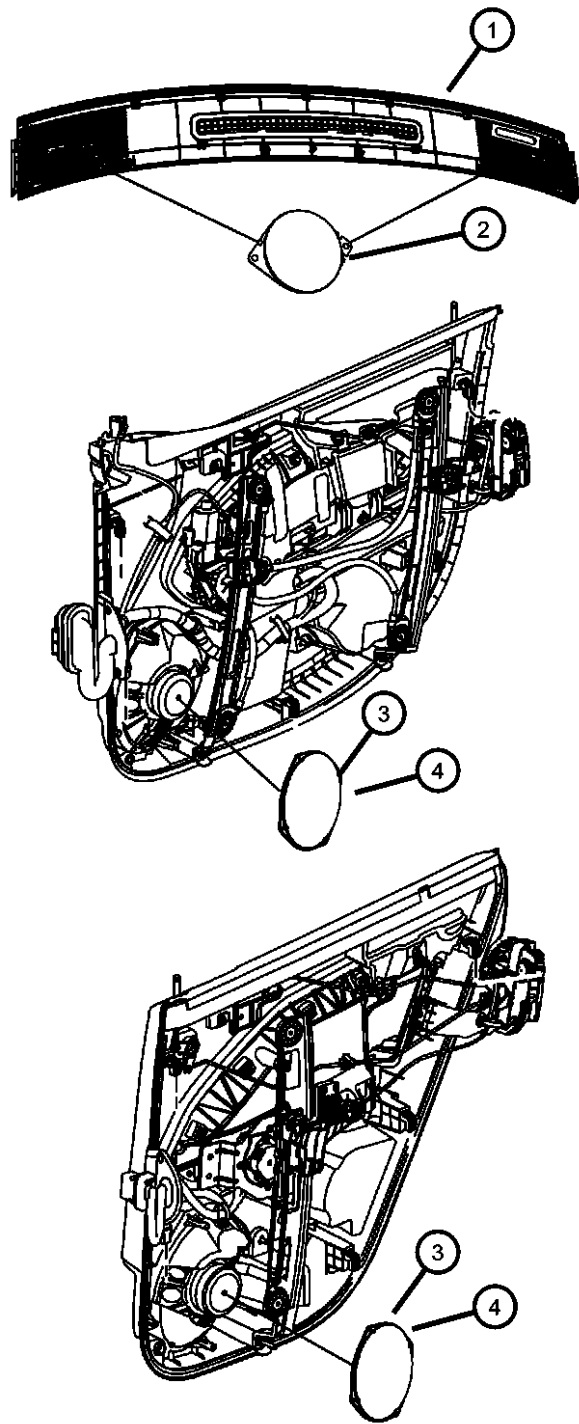
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------|---|---------|--|--------|--|--|--|----------------|
| 1 | 56038630AC | 1 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | | ANTENNA, GPS |
| 2 | 06101946 | 2 | J | | 49 | | | | SCREW, Tapping |



| COMPASS/PATRIOT (MK) | | | | |
|----------------------|----------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2 | ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V | DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 |
| L = LOWLINE | T = JEEP - 2WD | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | Dual VVT Engine | Transmission |
| P = PREMIUM | | TYPE #4 | | DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 |
| | | | | Trans |
| | | | | DAV = Continuously Variable |
| | | | | Transmission |
| | | | | DAW = Cont.Var. w/Off-Rd Crawl |
| | | | | Ratio Trans |

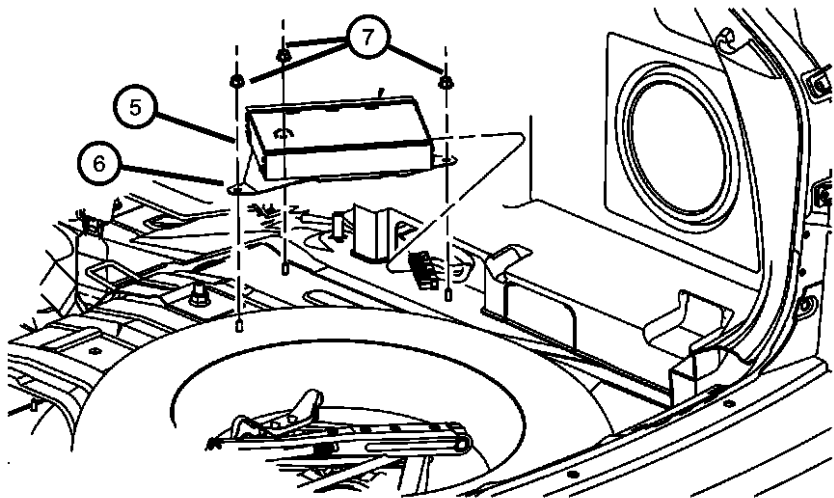
Speakers
Figure 08A-325



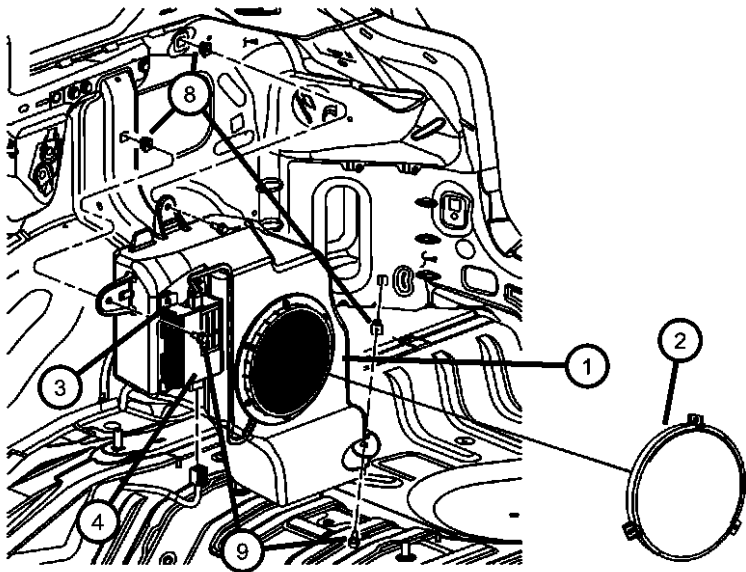
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|---------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|---------------------------------|
| 1 | 0YF33DK7AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 49 | | | | COVER, Instrument Panel [KA] |
| | 0YF33XDVAA | 1 | J, T, U | | 49 | | | | [DA] |
| | 1AV82DK7AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | | | | [KA] |
| | 1AV82XDVAA | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | | | | [DA] |
| 2 | 05059068AB | 1 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | | SPEAKER, Instrument Panel [RFS] |
| | 05091017AA | 2 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | | [RC9] |
| 3 | 05059063AC | 1 | J, T | | 49 | | | | SPEAKER, 6"X9" [RC9] |
| | | 1 | U | | 49 | | | | [RC9] |
| | 05091019AB | 1 | J | | 49 | | | | [RCD] |
| | | 1 | U | | 74 | | | | [RCD] |
| | | 1 | J, T | | 74 | | | | [RCD] |
| 4 | 05059063AB | 1 | | | | | | | SPEAKER, Rear, 6x9, [RC9] |

| COMPASS/PATRIOT (MK) | | BODY | | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|----------------------|----------------|-------------------------|--|---------------------------|--------------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2 | | ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V | DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 |
| L = LOWLINE | T = JEEP - 2WD | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | | Dual VVT Engine | Transmission |
| P = PREMIUM | | TYPE #4 | | | DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 |
| | | | | | Trans |
| | | | | | DAV = Continuously Variable |
| | | | | | Transmission |
| | | | | | DAW = Cont.Var. w/Off-Rd Crawl |
| | | | | | Ratio Trans |

Subwoofer and Amplifier
Figure 08A-330



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|---------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|--|
| 1 | 68001775AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | | ENCLOSURE, Speaker |
| 2 | 68002196AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | | AMPLIFIER |
| 3 | 06104368AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | | SCREW, Enclosure to quarter inner |
| 4 | 06104368AA | 1 | | | | | | | SPEAKER, Sub Woofer, Serviced in enclosure, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 5 | 05064118AD | 1 | | | | | | | AMPLIFIER, Audio |
| 6 | 05175457AA | 1 | | | | | | | BRACKET, Amplifier |
| 7 | 06501730 | 3 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | | NUT, Retainer, M6 x 1.00, Amplifier attaching |
| 8 | 06506955AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | | NUT, Snap In, Enclosure attaching |
| 9 | 06104368AA | 1 | J | | 49 | | | | SCREW |

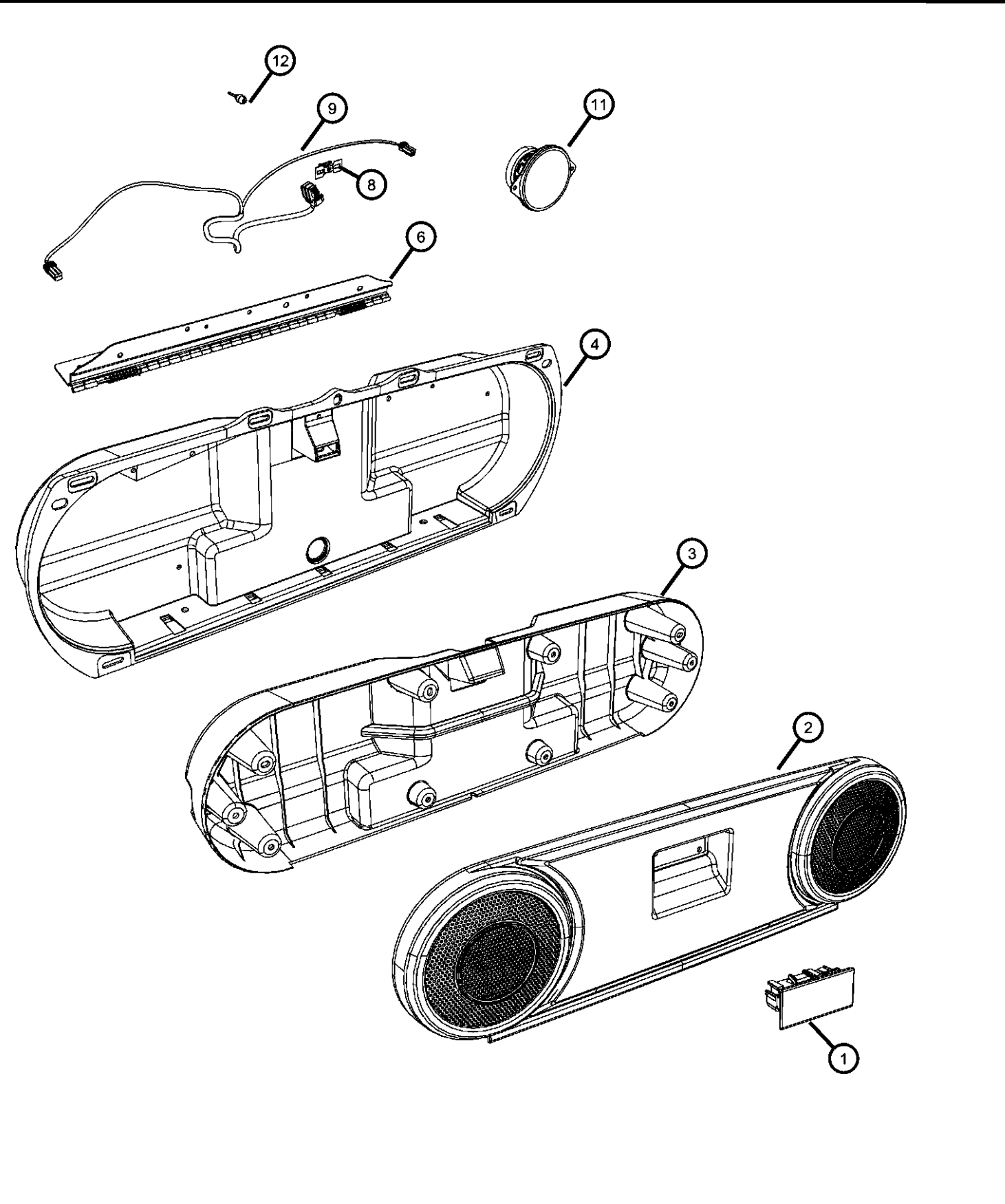


| COMPASS/PATRIOT (MK) | | BODY | | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|----------------------|----------------|-------------------------|--|---------------------------|--------------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2 | | ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V | DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 |
| L = LOWLINE | T = JEEP - 2WD | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | | Dual VVT Engine | Transmission |
| P = PREMIUM | | TYPE #4 | | | DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 |
| | | | | | Trans |
| | | | | | DAV = Continuously Variable |
| | | | | | Transmission |
| | | | | | DAW = Cont.Var. w/Off-Rd Crawl |
| | | | | | Ratio Trans |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Liftgate Speaker System
Figure 08A-335

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|---------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|---------------------------|
| 1 | 1DK62BDAAB | 1 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | | HANDLE |
| | 1DK62DK7AB | 1 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | | [DA] [KA] |
| 2 | 1DR92DK7AA | 1 | | | | | | | PANEL, Speaker |
| | 1DR92XDVAA | 1 | | | | | | | [KA] [DA] |
| 3 | 1DR93DK7AA | 1 | | | | | | | PANEL, Speaker |
| | 1DR93XDVAA | 1 | | | | | | | [KA] [DA] |
| 4 | 1DR91DK7AA | 1 | | | | | | | PANEL, Speaker |
| | 1DR91XDVAA | 1 | | | | | | | [KA] [DA] |
| -5 | 05183413AA | 3 | | | | | | | SCREW |
| 6 | 05183428AA | 1 | | | | | | | HINGE |
| -7 | 05183414AA | 10 | | | | | | | SCREW |
| 8 | 05183416AA | 4 | | | | | | | CLIP, Z-Axis |
| 9 | 05183417AA | 1 | | | | | | | WIRING, Speaker |
| -10 | 05183415AA | 4 | | | | | | | SCREW |
| 11 | 05059068AB | 1 | | | | | | | SPEAKER, Instrument Panel |
| 12 | 05191887AA | 1 | | | | | | | BUMPER, Liftgate |



COMPASS/PATRIOT (MK)

SERIES

LINE

H = HIGHLINE

J = JEEP - 4WD

L = LOWLINE

T = JEEP - 2WD

P = PREMIUM

BODY

49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2

74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4

ENGINE

ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine

TRANSMISSION

DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

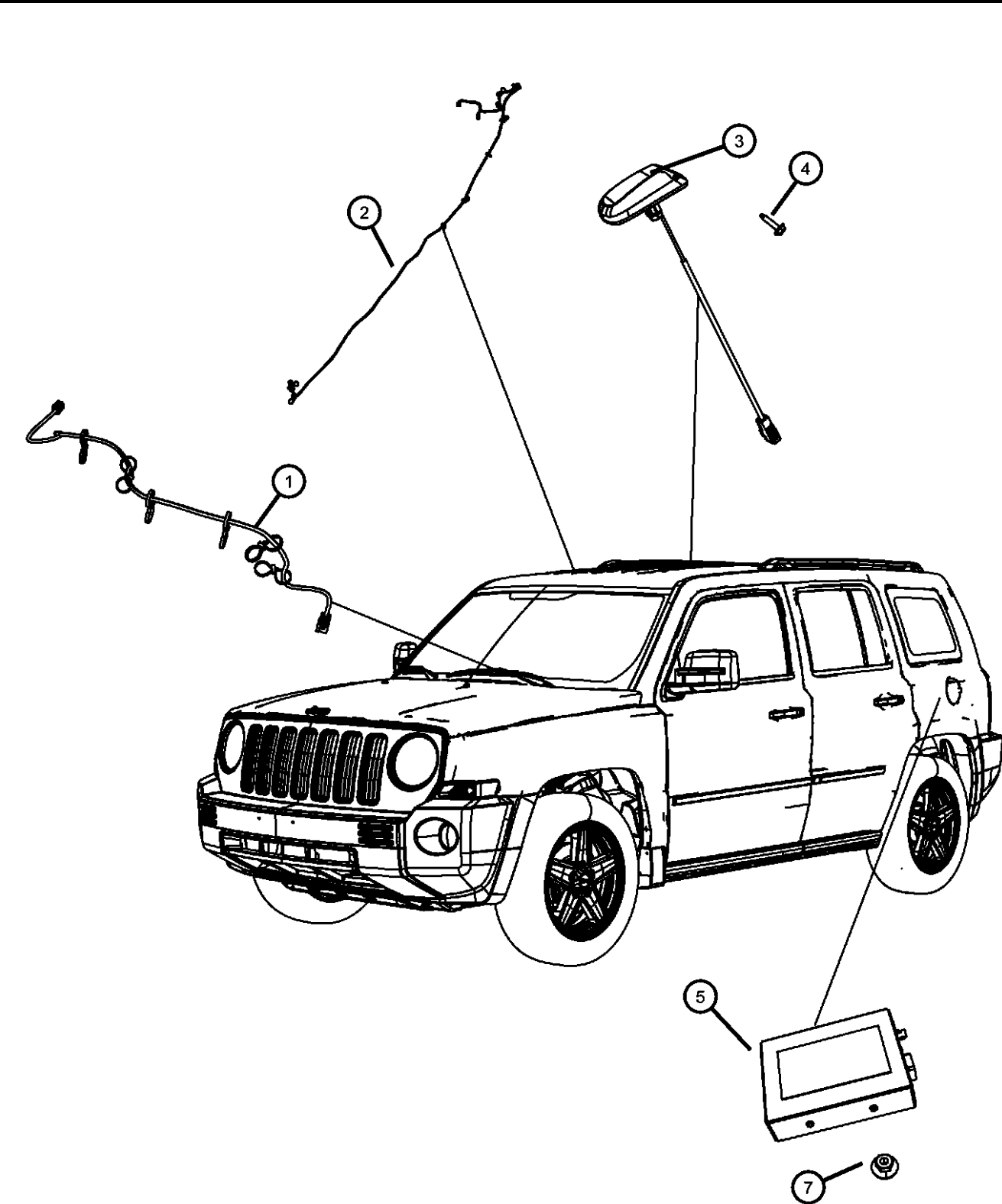
DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans

DAV = Continuously Variable Transmission

DAW = Cont.Var. w/Off-Rd Crawl Ratio Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Satellite Radio System
Figure 08A-340

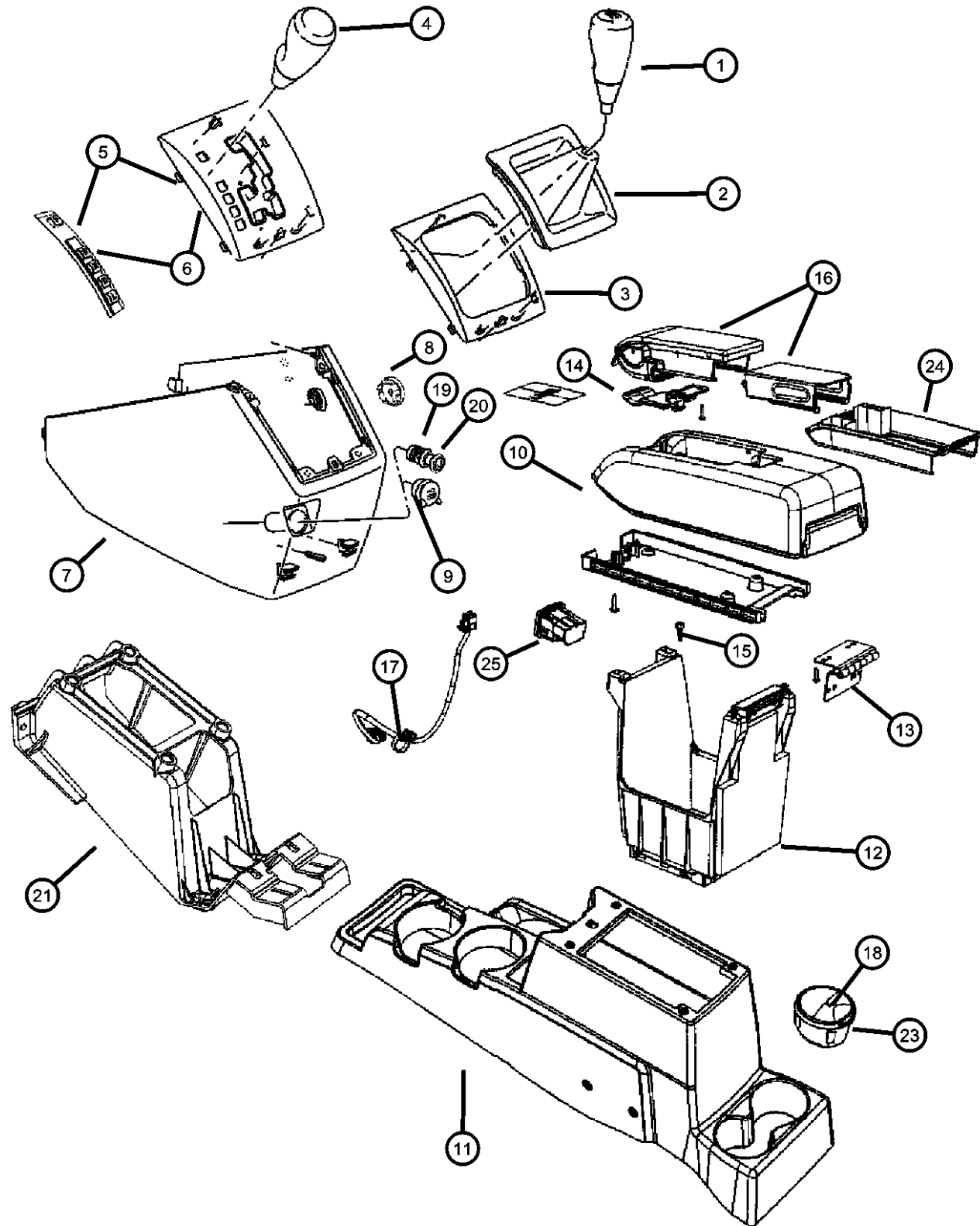


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|--|-------------|-----|---------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|--|
| NOTES: Item #5 for warranty replacement order Z5064075ad | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 04795761AC | 1 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | | WIRING, Radio, Satellite radio instrument panel |
| 2 | 04795760AF | 1 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | | WIRING, Radio, Satellite radio body |
| 3 | 05150048AB | 1 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | | ANTENNA, Satellite |
| 4 | 06101946 | 4 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | | SCREW, Tapping |
| 5 | 05064075AD | 1 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | | RECEIVER, Satellite |
| -6 | | | | | | | | | BRACKET, Satellite Receiver |
| | 68032962AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 49 | | | | |
| | | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | | | | |
| 7 | 06501730 | 3 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | | NUT, Retainer, M6 x 1.00, Satellite Radio Unit to Body |

| | | | | |
|----------------------|----------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|
| COMPASS/PATRIOT (MK) | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2 | ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V | DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 |
| L = LOWLINE | T = JEEP - 2WD | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | Dual VVT Engine | Transmission |
| P = PREMIUM | | TYPE #4 | | DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 |
| | | | | Trans |
| | | | | DAV = Continuously Variable |
| | | | | Transmission |
| | | | | DAW = Cont.Var. w/Off-Rd Crawl |
| | | | | Ratio Trans |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Floor Console
Figure 08A-405



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|---------|--------|--------|--------|----------|------|----------------------------|
| 1 | 05273462AB | 1 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | DEF | | KNOB, Gearshift |
| | 05273342AB | 1 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | DD7 | | |
| 2 | 05273434AB | 1 | | | | | DD7 | | BOOT, Gearshift |
| 3 | 0YZ99DSFAA | 1 | | | | | DD7 | | BEZEL, Console Shifter |
| | | 1 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | DD7, DEF | | [KA] |
| | | 1 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | DD7, DEF | | [DA] |
| | | 1 | | | | | DD7 | | [KA] |
| | | 1 | | | | | DD7 | | [DA] |
| 4 | 05273370AB | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | | DAV, DAW | | KNOB, Gearshift |
| | 05273590AB | 1 | J, T, U | | 49 | | DAV, DAW | | |
| 5 | 0ZH70DX9AB | 1 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | DAV | | BEZEL, Console PRNDL |
| | | 1 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | DAV | | [DA][DHD] |
| | 1FX88DX9AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | DAV | | [KA][DHD] |
| | | 1 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | DAW | | [DA] |
| | | 1 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | DAW | | [KA] |
| 6 | 1AW70DX9AB | 1 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | DAV | | BEZEL, Console PRNDL |
| | | 1 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | DAV | | [DA] |
| | | 1 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | DAV | | [KA] |
| 7 | 1BL89DK7AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | | HOUSING, Console |
| | 1BL89XDVAA | 1 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | | [KA] |
| | | 1 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | | [DA] |
| 8 | 1FW94DK7AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | | PLUG, Console, Plastic |
| | 1FW94XD-VAA | 1 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | | [KA] |
| | | 1 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | | [DA] |
| 9 | 04685591AD | 1 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | | CAP, Power Outlet |
| 10 | 1EE201DVAA | 1 | J | | 49 | | | | ARMREST, Console |
| | 1EE201K7AA | 1 | J | | 49 | | | | [DA] Includes phone holder |
| | | 1 | J | | 49 | | | | [KA] Includes phone holder |
| 11 | 1FA041DVAB | 1 | J, U | | 49, 74 | | | | BASE, Floor Console |
| | | 1 | J, U | | 49, 74 | | | | [DA] |

COMPASS/PATRIOT (MK)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE J = JEEP - 4WD
L = LOWLINE T = JEEP - 2WD
P = PREMIUM

BODY
49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR
TYPE #4

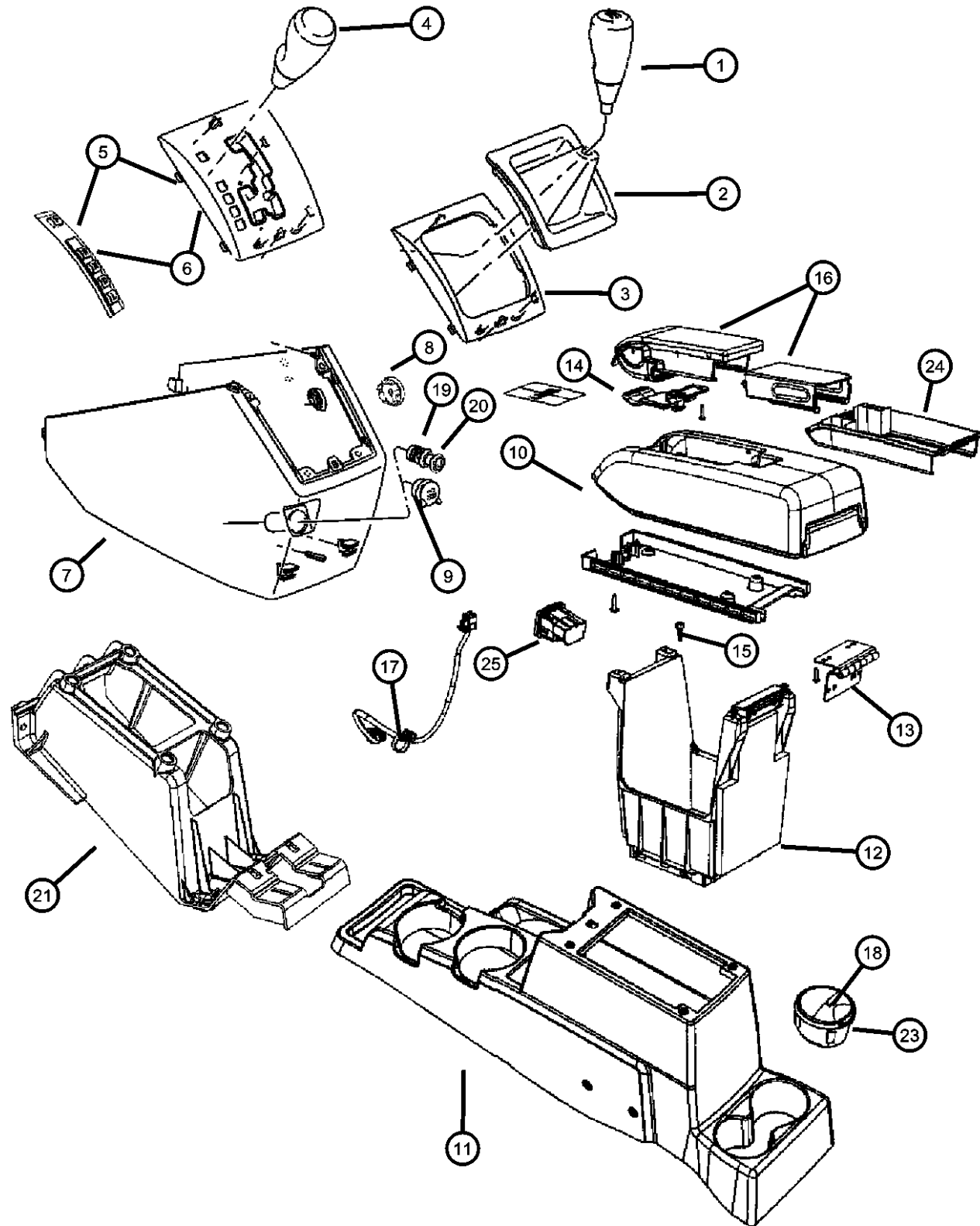
ENGINE
ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V
Dual VVT Engine

TRANSMISSION
DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355
Transmission
DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6
Trans
DAV = Continuously Variable
Transmission
DAW = Cont.Var. w/Off-Rd Crawl
Ratio Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2007 MK

Floor Console
Figure 08A-405



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|---------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|--------------------------|
| 12 | 1FA041K7AB | 1 | T | | 49, 74 | | | | [DA] |
| | | 1 | J, U | | 49, 74 | | | | [KA] |
| | | 1 | T | | 49, 74 | | | | [KA] |
| | 1FA05DX9AA | 1 | T | | 49, 74 | | | | BIN, Floor Console |
| | | 1 | J, U | | 49, 74 | | | | [DA] |
| | | 1 | J, U | | 49, 74 | | | | [DA][AWP] |
| | 1FA051K7AB | 1 | J, U | | 49, 74 | | | | [KA] |
| | | 1 | T | | 49, 74 | | | | [KA] |
| | | 1 | J, U | | 49, 74 | | | | [KA][AWP] |
| | 1FA051DVAB | 1 | J, U | | 49, 74 | | | | [DA] |
| | | 1 | J, U | | 49, 74 | | | | HINGE, Floor Console Lid |
| 13 | 05189963AA | 1 | J | | 49 | | | | |
| | 68019160AA | 1 | J, U | | 49, 74 | | | | |
| | | 1 | T | | 49, 74 | | | | |
| 14 | 1EE341DVAA | 1 | J | | 49 | | | | LATCH, Armrest Lid |
| | | 1 | J | | 49 | | | | [DA] |
| | | 1 | J | | 49 | | | | [KA] |
| | 1EE341K7AA | 1 | J | | 49 | | | | [DA] |
| | | 1 | T | | 49, 74 | | | | [KA] |
| | | 1 | J, U | | 49, 74 | | | | [DA][AWP] |
| 15 | 1EE34DX9AA | 1 | J, U | | 49, 74 | | | | [KA][AWP] |
| | | 1 | J, U | | 49, 74 | | | | [KA][AWP] |
| | | 1 | J, U | | 49, 74 | | | | BUMPER, Floor Console |
| | 05189964AA | 1 | T | | 49, 74 | | | | |
| | | 1 | J, U | | 49, 74 | | | | |
| | | 1 | J, U | | 49, 74 | | | | |
| 16 | 1FA151DVAB | 1 | J, U | | 49, 74 | | | | SLIDE, Console |
| | | 1 | T | | 49, 74 | | | | [DA], Upper |
| | | 1 | T | | 49, 74 | | | | [KA], Upper |
| | 1FA151K7AB | 1 | T | | 49, 74 | | | | [DA], Upper |
| | | 1 | J, U | | 49, 74 | | | | [KA], Upper |
| | | 1 | J, U | | 49, 74 | | | | [KA], Upper |
| 17 | 04795945AB | 1 | J, U | | 49, 74 | | | | WIRING, Console |
| 18 | 04595833AB | 1 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | | SMOKERS PACKAGE |
| 19 | 04685590 | 1 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | | BASE, Cigar Lighter |

COMPASS/PATRIOT (MK)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE J = JEEP - 4WD
L = LOWLINE T = JEEP - 2WD
P = PREMIUM

BODY
49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR
TYPE #4

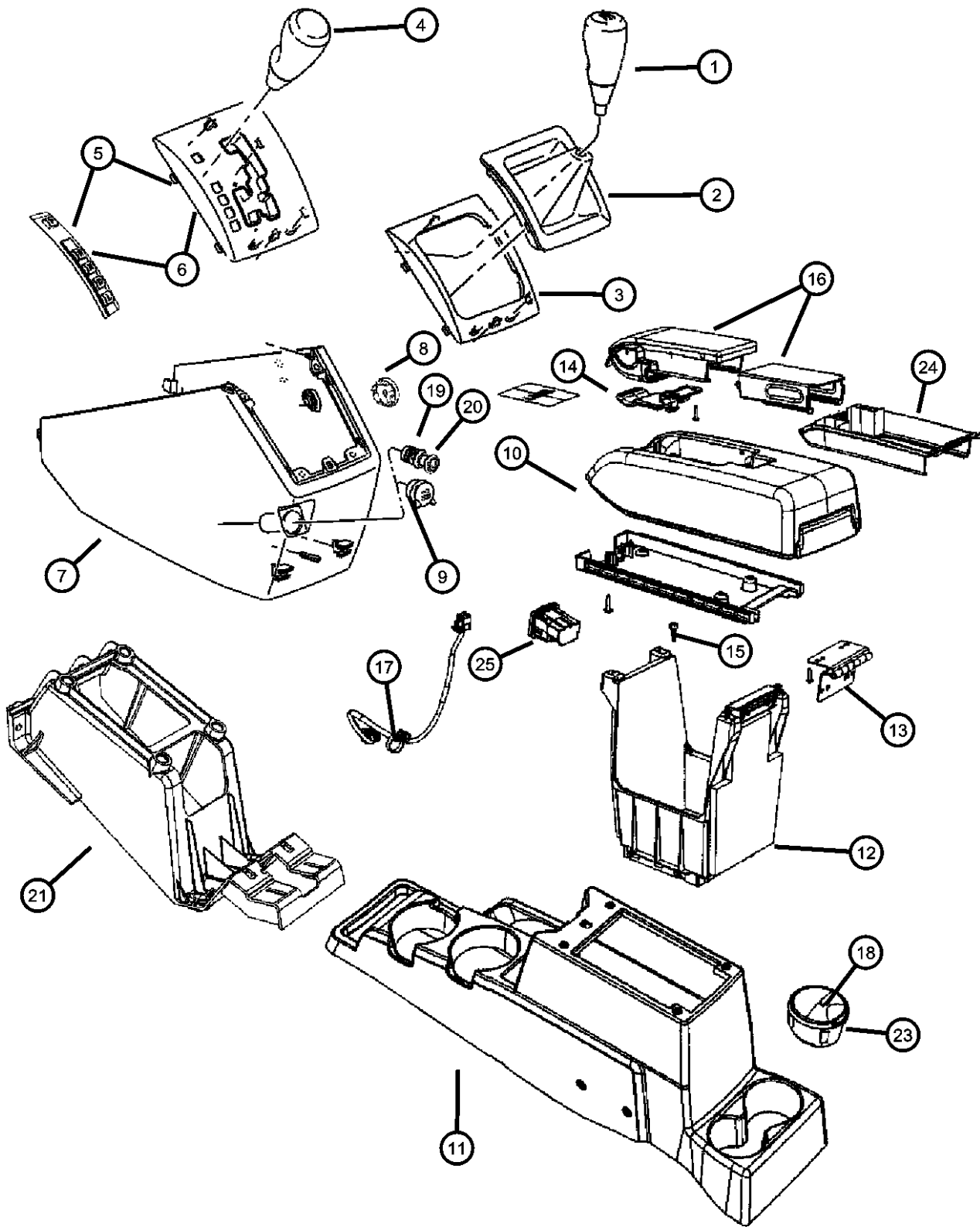
ENGINE
ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V
Dual VVT Engine

TRANSMISSION
DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355
Transmission
DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6
Trans
DAV = Continuously Variable
Transmission
DAW = Cont.Var. w/Off-Rd Crawl
Ratio Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2007 MK

Floor Console
Figure 08A-405



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|---------|--------|--------|--------|----------|------|---------------------------------------|
| 20 | 04685536 | 1 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | | KNOB AND ELEMENT, Cigar Lighter |
| 21 | 05291763AB | 1 | J, T, U | | 74, 49 | | DD7, DEF | | BRACKET, Gearshift |
| -22 | 04664360AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | DAV, DAW | | BRACKET, Gearshift Cable |
| 23 | 04595665AB | 1 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | | ASH RECEIVER, Floor Console |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | SLIDE, Console |
| | 1FA161DVAA | 1 | T | | 49, 74 | | | | [DA], Lower |
| | | 1 | J, U | | 49, 74 | | | | [DA], Lower |
| | 1FA161K7AA | 1 | T | | 49, 74 | | | | [KA], Lower |
| | | 1 | J, U | | 49, 74 | | | | [KA], Lower |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | POWER OUTLET, Inverter |
| | 04671955AB | 1 | T | | 49, 74 | | | | |
| | | 1 | J, U | | 49, 74 | | | | |
| -26 | | | | | | | | | PLUG, Power Outlet |
| | 1AG14XDVAA | 1 | T | | 49, 74 | | | | [DA] 110V inverter delete |
| | 1AG14DK7AA | 1 | J, U | | 49, 74 | | | | [KA] 110V inverter delete |
| | | 1 | T | | 49, 74 | | | | [KA] 110V inverter delete |
| | | 1 | J, U | | 49, 74 | | | | [DA] 110V inverter delete |
| -27 | | 1 | | | | | | | COIN BOX, Console, (NOT SERVICED), |

| COMPASS/PATRIOT (MK) | | BODY | | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|----------------------|----------------|-------------------------|--|---------------------------|--------------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2 | | ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V | DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 |
| L = LOWLINE | T = JEEP - 2WD | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | | Dual VVT Engine | Transmission |
| P = PREMIUM | | TYPE #4 | | | DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 |
| | | | | | Trans |
| | | | | | DAV = Continuously Variable |
| | | | | | Transmission |
| | | | | | DAW = Cont.Var. w/Off-Rd Crawl |
| | | | | | Ratio Trans |

Group - 9

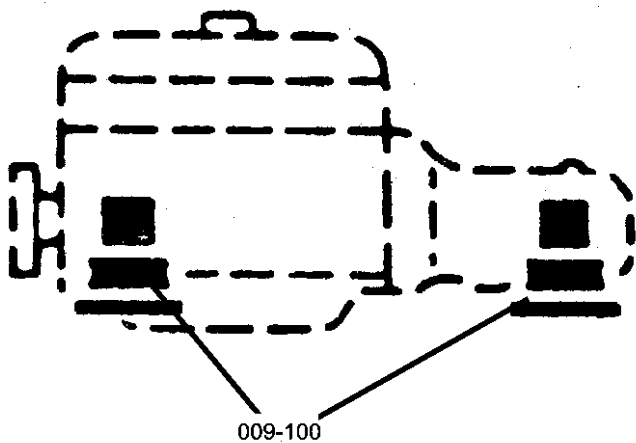
Engine Mounting

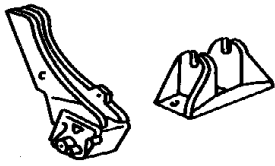
Group - 9 Engine Mounting

Illustration Title

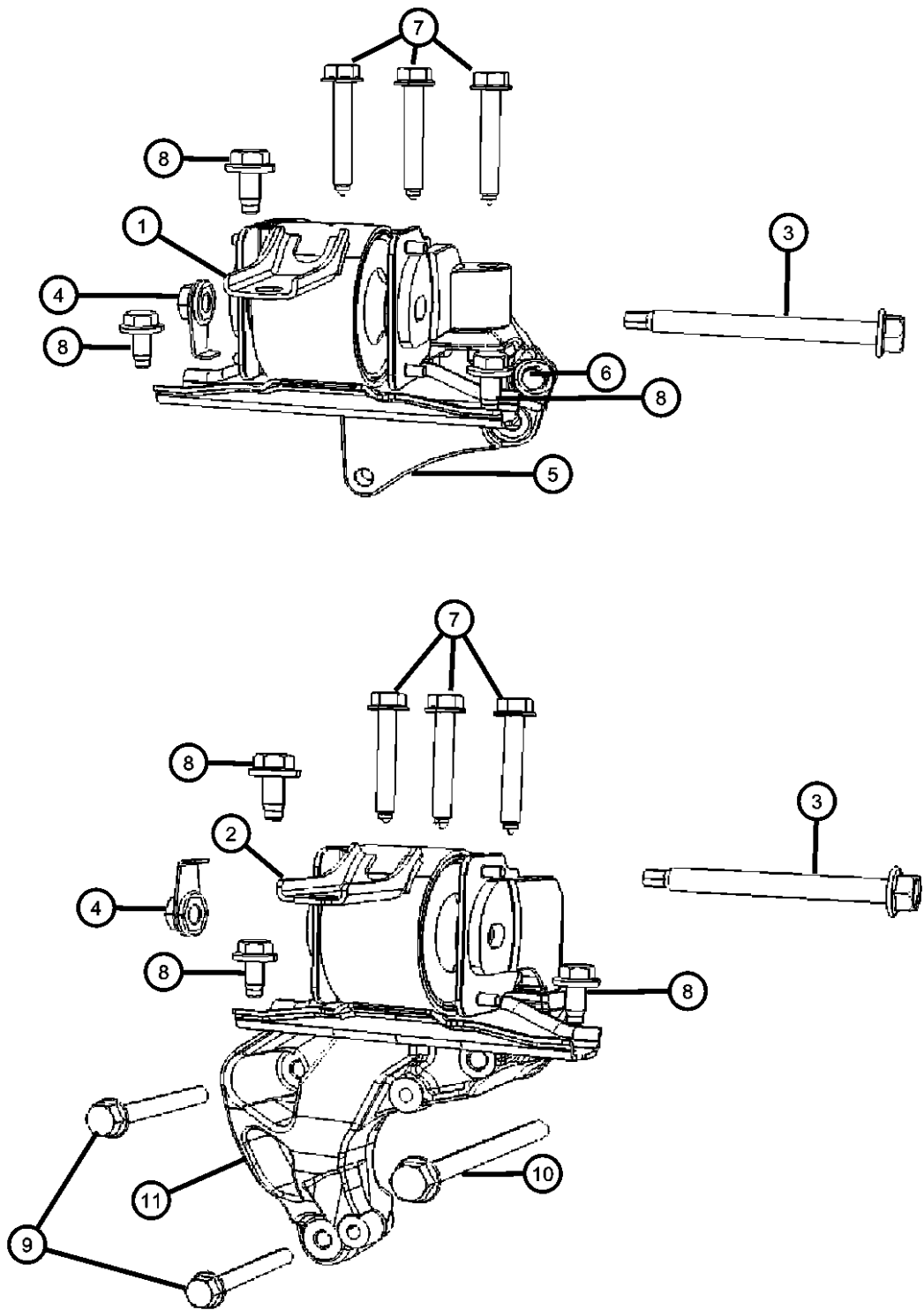
Group-Fig. No.

| | |
|----------------------------------|--------------|
| Engine Mounting | |
| Engine Mount, Right | Fig. 9 - 110 |
| Engine Mount, Transmission | Fig. 9 - 120 |
| Torque Support, Front | Fig. 9 - 130 |
| Torque Support, Rear | Fig. 9 - 140 |



| | | | |
|---|--|--|--|
| <div>009-100</div> <div>Engine Mounting</div> <div></div> | | | |
|---|--|--|--|

Engine Mount, Right
Figure 9-110



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTES: Sales Codes:
[ECD] = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC Diesel 16V Engine
[ED3] = 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V Dual VTT Engine
[DAV] = Continuously Variable Transaxle
[DAW] = Continuously Variable W/Off-Road Crawl Ratio

| | | | | | | | | | |
|----|------------|---|---------|--|--|-----|----------|--|---|
| 1 | 05105489AD | 1 | | | | ED3 | | | INSULATOR, Engine Mount Includes Items 3 and 4 |
| | 05105667AD | 1 | J, T, U | | | | DAV, DAW | | |
| 2 | 05105492AD | 1 | | | | ECD | | | INSULATOR, Engine Mount, Includes Items 3 and 4 |
| 3 | 06508529AA | 1 | | | | | DAV, DAW | | BOLT, Engine Mount Bracket to Insulator |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | NUT |
| | 06508684AA | 1 | | | | ECD | | | Engine Mount Bracket to Insulator |
| | | 1 | | | | ED3 | | | Engine Mount Bracket to Insulator |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | BRACKET, Engine Support |
| | 05105585AC | 1 | | | | ED3 | | | |
| | 05105588AC | 1 | | | | ECD | | | |
| 6 | 06500584 | 1 | | | | ED3 | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x30, Engine Support Bracket to Power Steering Bracket |
| 7 | 06508235AA | 3 | | | | | | | BOLT, Frt. Mount to Engine Bracket |
| 8 | 06104412AA | 3 | | | | | | | BOLT |
| 9 | 06104225AA | 2 | J, T, U | | | ECD | | | BOLT, Hex Head, Engine Support Bracket to Block |
| 10 | 06104230AA | 1 | | | | ECD | | | BOLT, Engine Support Bracket to Block |
| 11 | 05105588AD | 1 | J, T, U | | | ECD | | | BRACKET, Engine Support |

| COMPASS/PATRIOT (MK) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|----------------------|----------------|-------------------------|--|---------------------------|--|--------------------------------|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2 | | ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V | | DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 | |
| L = LOWLINE | T = JEEP - 2WD | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | | Dual VVT Engine | | Transmission | |
| P = PREMIUM | | TYPE #4 | | | | DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 | |
| | | | | | | Trans | |
| | | | | | | DAV = Continuously Variable | |
| | | | | | | Transmission | |
| | | | | | | DAW = Cont.Var. w/Off-Rd Crawl | |
| | | | | | | Ratio Trans | |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2007 MK

Engine Mount, Transmission
Figure 9-120

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Sales Codes:
[ED3] = 2.4L Gas Engine
[DAV] = Continuously Variable Transmission
[DD7] = 5 Speed Manual Transmission

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------|---|---|--|--|-----|-----|--|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | INSULATOR, Engine Mount |
| | 05105489AD | 1 | J | | | ED3 | | | |
| | 05105492AD | 1 | | | | ECD | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | INSULATOR, Engine Mount |
| | 05105492AD | 1 | | | | ECD | | | |
| | 05105669AC | 1 | | | | | DD7 | | |
| 3 | 05105671AC | 1 | | | | | DEF | | SUPPORT, Engine Mount |
| 4 | 06104412AA | 4 | | | | | | | BOLT |
| 5 | 06508530AA | 3 | | | | | | | SCREW |
| 6 | 06508530AA | 3 | | | | | | | BOLT, Serviced With Mount, (NOT SERVICED) |

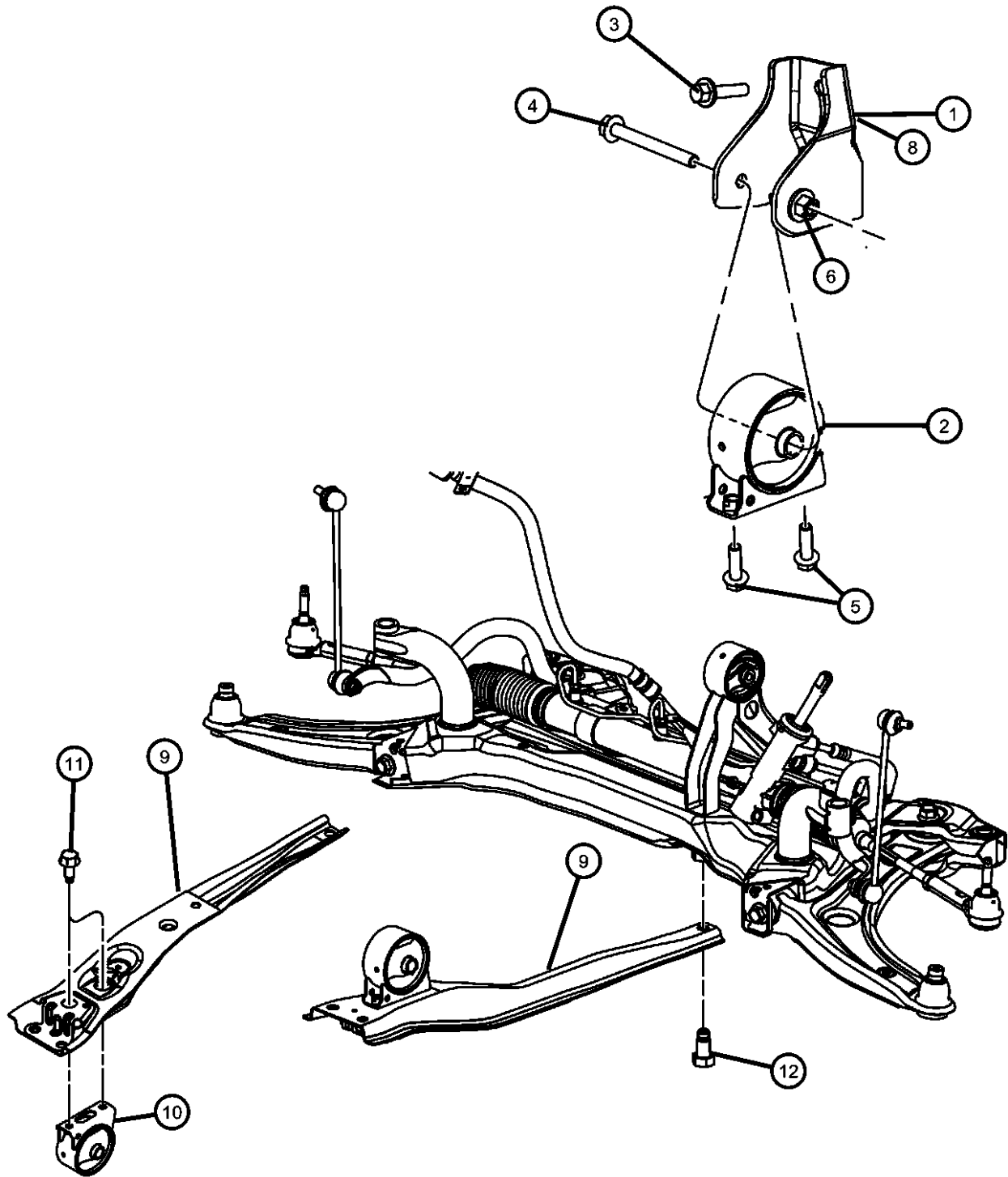
COMPASS/PATRIOT (MK)

| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|--------------|----------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2 | ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V | DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 |
| L = LOWLINE | T = JEEP - 2WD | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | Dual VVT Engine | Transmission |
| P = PREMIUM | | TYPE #4 | | DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 |
| | | | | Trans |
| | | | | DAV = Continuously Variable |
| | | | | Transmission |
| | | | | DAW = Cont.Var. w/Off-Rd Crawl |
| | | | | Ratio Trans |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2007 MK

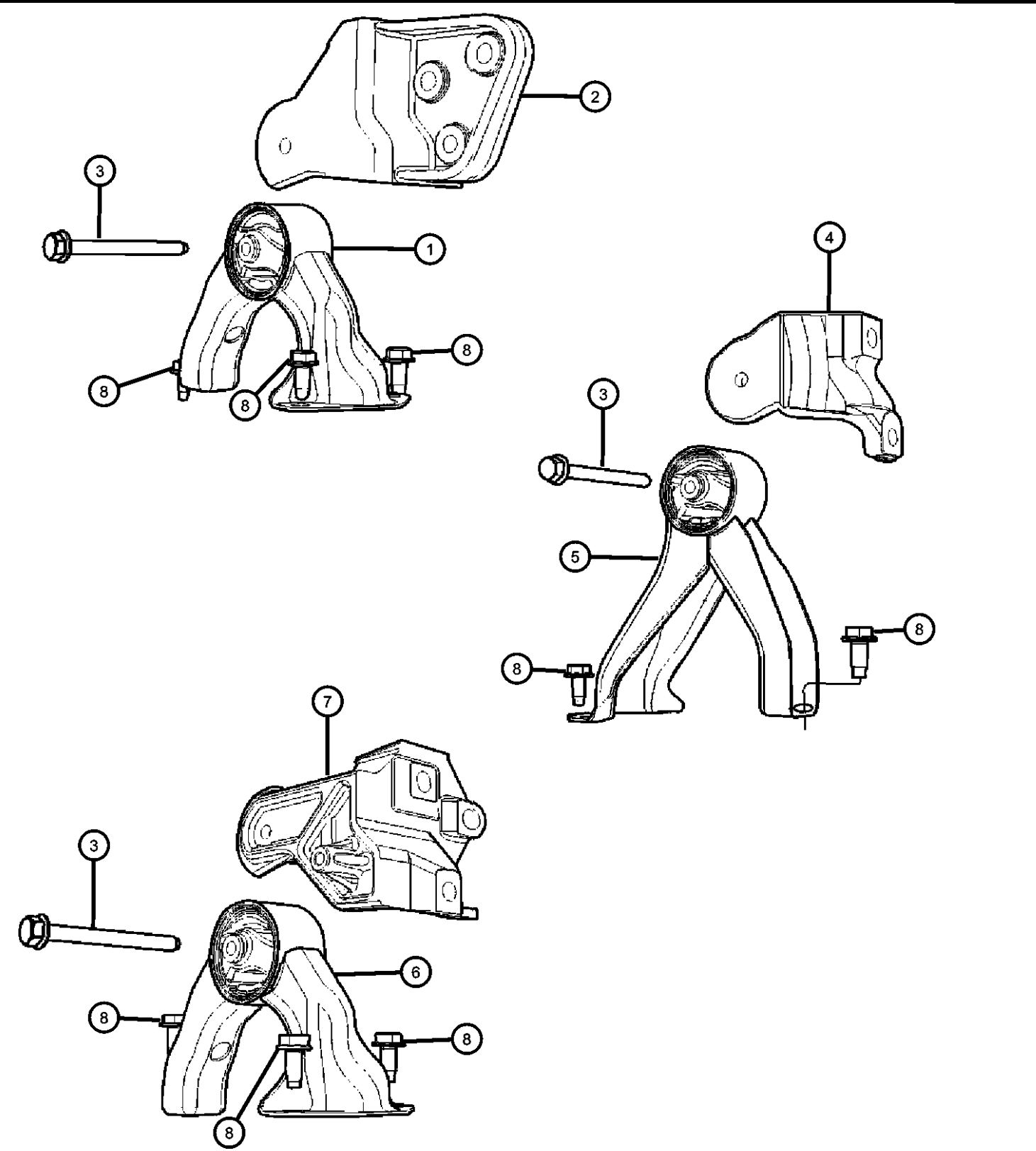
Torque Support, Front
Figure 9-130



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|--------------|-------------|-----|---------|--------|------|--------|----------|------|---|
| Sales Codes: | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | BRACKET, Engine Mount |
| | 05105596AB | 1 | | | | ED3 | | | |
| | 05105597AC | 1 | | | | ECD | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | INSULATOR |
| | 05105493AB | 1 | | | | | DD7, DEF | | [DD7,DEF] |
| | 05105494AB | 1 | | | | | DAV | | [DAV] |
| 3 | MF140283 | 2 | J, T, U | | | | | | BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x30, Torque MTG Bracket To Diff Front SCREW |
| 4 | 06508588AA | 1 | | | | | | | BOLT, Hex Head, Mount To Crossmember |
| 5 | 06105062AA | 2 | | | | | | | NUT, Serviced with Bracket Only, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 6 | 06105062AA | 2 | | | | | | | SUPPORT, Engine Mount |
| -7 | 05105290AA | 1 | | | | | | | BRACKET, Torque Reaction, Forward |
| 8 | 05105416AD | 1 | T | | | ED3 | | | SUPPORT, Engine Mount |
| 9 | 05105290AA | 1 | | | | | | | INSULATOR |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 05105493AB | 1 | | | | | DD7, DEF | | |
| | 05105494AB | 1 | | | | | DAV, DAW | | |
| | 05105495AD | 1 | J, U | | | | DD7, DEF | | [X84] AWD [MDX] |
| | 05105498AD | 1 | J, U | | | | DAV, DAW | | AWD,CVT |
| 11 | 06105062AA | 2 | | | | | | | BOLT, Hex Head |
| 12 | 06105075AA | 1 | | | | | | | BOLT, Hex Head |

| COMPASS/PATRIOT (MK) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|----------------------|----------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|--|--------------|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2 | ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V | DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 | | | |
| L = LOWLINE | T = JEEP - 2WD | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | Dual VVT Engine | Transmission | | | |
| P = PREMIUM | | TYPE #4 | | DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 | | | |
| | | | | Trans | | | |
| | | | | DAV = Continuously Variable | | | |
| | | | | Transmission | | | |
| | | | | DAW = Cont.Var. w/Off-Rd Crawl | | | |
| | | | | Ratio Trans | | | |

Torque Support, Rear
Figure 9-140



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|----------|------|--------------------------------------|
| 1 | 05105511AE | 1 | T | | | | DAV, DAW | | SUPPORT |
| | 68032586AA | 1 | T | | | | DEF, DD7 | | CVT,FWD |
| 2 | 05105416AB | 1 | T | | | ED3 | | | BRACKET, Torque Reaction |
| 3 | 06508588AA | 1 | | | | | | | SCREW |
| 4 | 05105409AD | 1 | | | | ED3 | | | BRACKET, Transmission Case Mounting |
| 5 | 05105495AD | 1 | | | | | DD7 | | INSULATOR |
| | 05105498AD | 1 | | | | | DAV | | |
| 6 | 05105511AE | 1 | T | | | | DAV, DAW | | SUPPORT |
| 7 | 05105598AE | 1 | T | | | ECD | | | BRACKET, Torque Reaction |
| 8 | 06105062AA | 3 | | | | | | | BOLT, Hex Head, Support Assy To Rail |

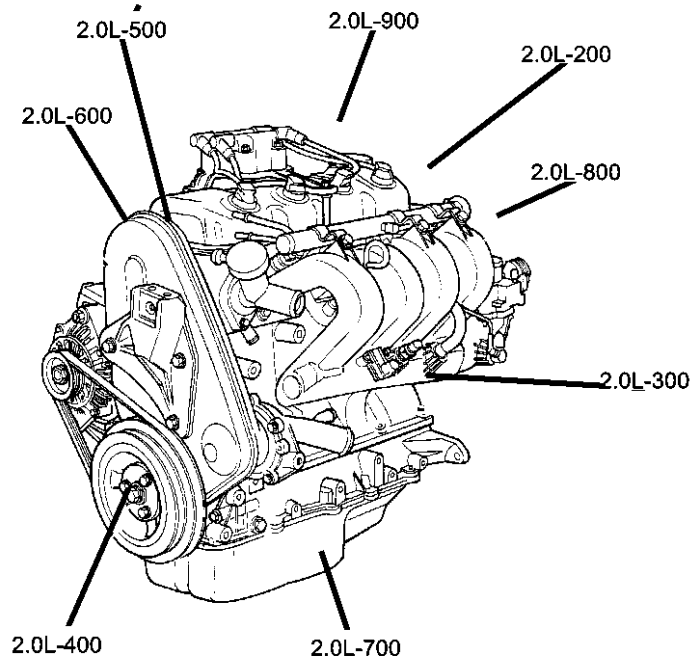
| COMPASS/PATRIOT (MK) | | | | |
|----------------------|----------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2 | ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V | DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 |
| L = LOWLINE | T = JEEP - 2WD | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | Dual VVT Engine | Transmission |
| P = PREMIUM | | TYPE #4 | | DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 |
| | | | | Trans |
| | | | | DAV = Continuously Variable |
| | | | | Transmission |
| | | | | DAW = Cont.Var. w/Off-Rd Crawl |
| | | | | Ratio Trans |

Group - 2.0L

Engine 2.0L Four Cylinder

| X | X | XXXXX | XXXX | XXXXXXXX |
|--------------------------|------------------------------------|--|-----------|----------------------|
| Model Year | Manufacturing Plant | Component Code/Usage | Month/Day | Serial Code |
| Last digit of model year | Satillo S Trenton T Toluca K | Engine 3.2L - 3.8L Usage Pass Car PC Truck T | | Last 8 Digits of VIN |

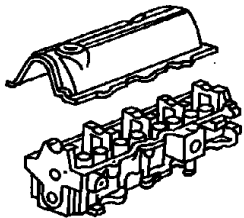
2.0L-100



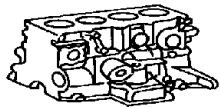
2.0L-100 Engine Identification

| X | X | XXXXX | XXXX | XXXXXXXX |
|--------------------------|------------------------------------|--|-----------|----------------------|
| Model Year | Manufacturing Plant | Component Code/Usage | Month/Day | Serial Code |
| Last digit of model year | Satillo S Trenton T Toluca K | Engine 3.2L - 3.8L Usage Pass Car PC Truck T | | Last 8 Digits of VIN |

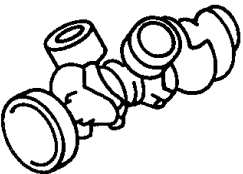
2.0L-200 Cylinder Head



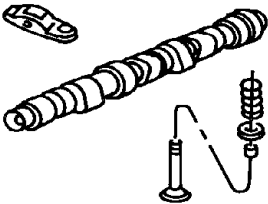
2.0L-300 Cylinder Block



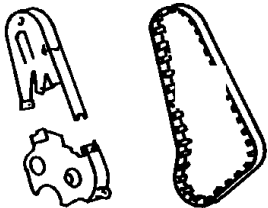
2.0L-400 Crankshaft, Piston, and Drive Plate



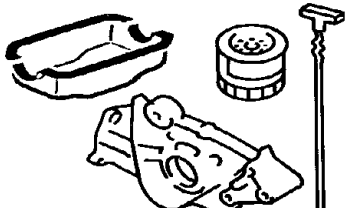
2.0L-500 Camshafts and Valves



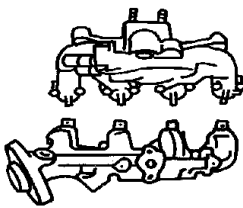
2.0L-600 Timing Belt and Cover



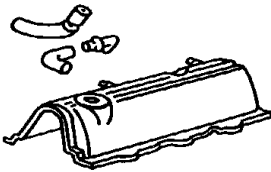
2.0L-700 Engine Oiling



2.0L-800 Manifolds



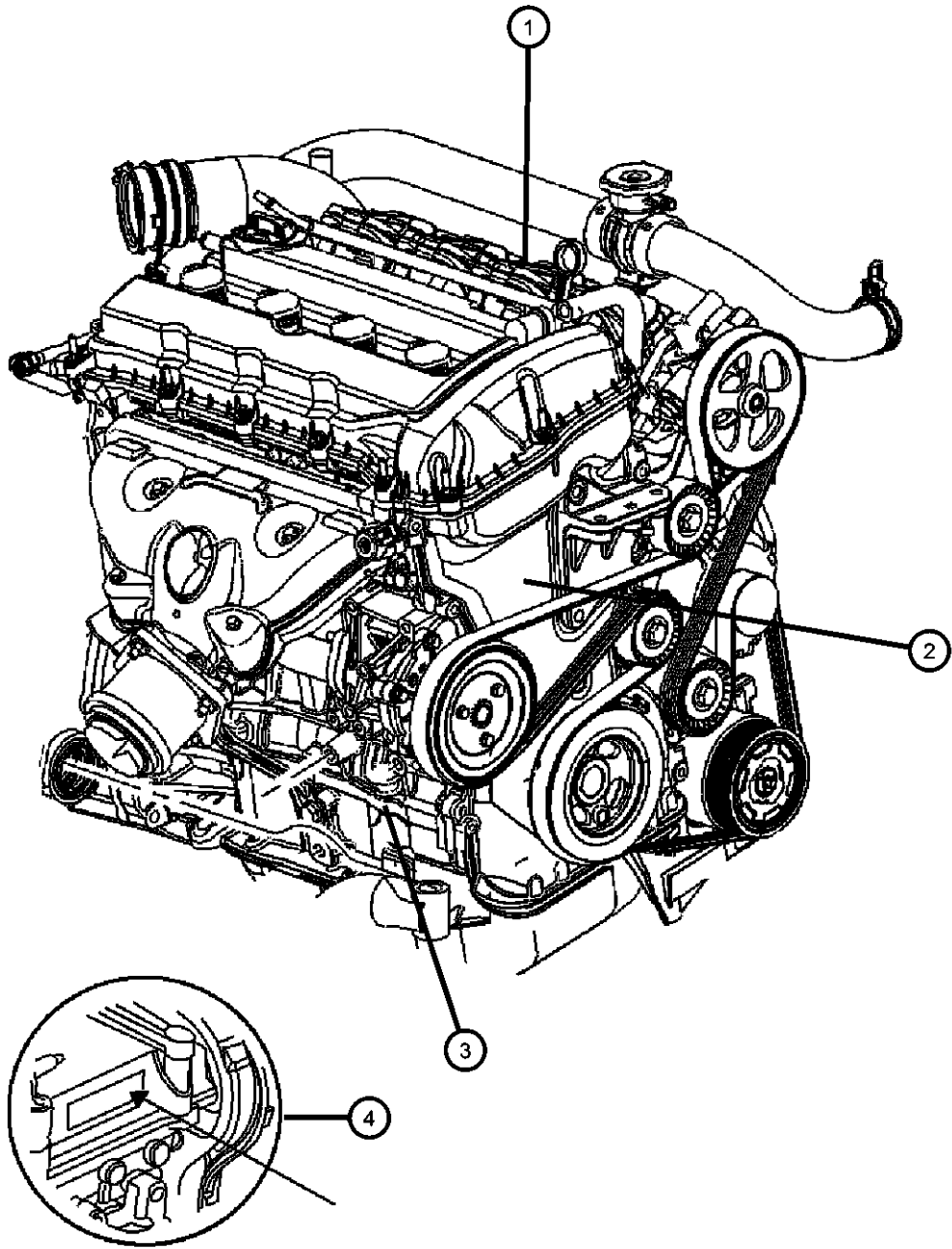
2.0L-900 Crankcase Ventilation



Group - 2.0L Engine 2.0L Four Cylinder

| Illustration Title | Group-Fig. No. |
|--|-----------------|
| Engine Identification | |
| Engine Assembly And Identification 2.0L [ECN]..... | Fig. 2.0L - 110 |
| Gasket Packages 2.0L [ECN] | Fig. 2.0L - 120 |
| Engine Covers And Components 2.0L [ECN]..... | Fig. 2.0L - 130 |
| Cylinder Head | |
| Cylinder Head Cover And Components 2.0L [ECN]..... | Fig. 2.0L - 210 |
| Cylinder Head And Components 2.0L [ECN] | Fig. 2.0L - 220 |
| Cylinder Block | |
| Engine Block And Components 2.0L [ECN]..... | Fig. 2.0L - 310 |
| Crankshaft, Piston, and Drive Plate | |
| Crankshaft Pistons And Driveplate 2.0L [ECN] | Fig. 2.0L - 410 |
| Camshafts and Valves | |
| Camshafts And Valves 2.0L [ECN] | Fig. 2.0L - 510 |
| Timing Belt and Cover | |
| Timing Chain And Cover 2.0L [ECN] | Fig. 2.0L - 610 |
| Engine Oiling | |
| Engine Oiling Pump, Balance Shafts And Oil Filter 2.0L [ECN] | Fig. 2.0L - 710 |
| Manifolds | |
| Intake Manifold And Components 2.0L [ECN] | Fig. 2.0L - 810 |
| Exhaust Manifold And Components 2.0L [ECN]..... | Fig. 2.0L - 820 |
| Crankcase Ventilation | |
| Crankcase Ventilation 2.0L [ECN] | Fig. 2.0L - 910 |

Engine Assembly And Identification 2.0L [ECN]
Figure 2.0L-110

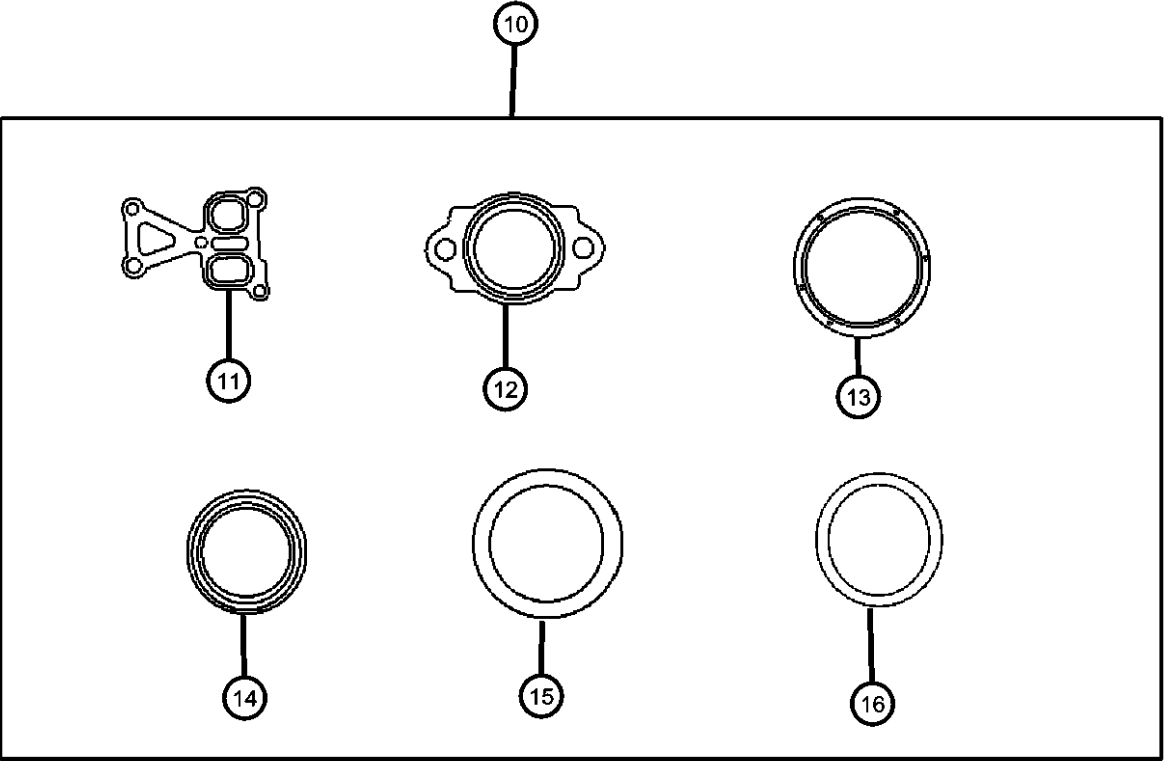
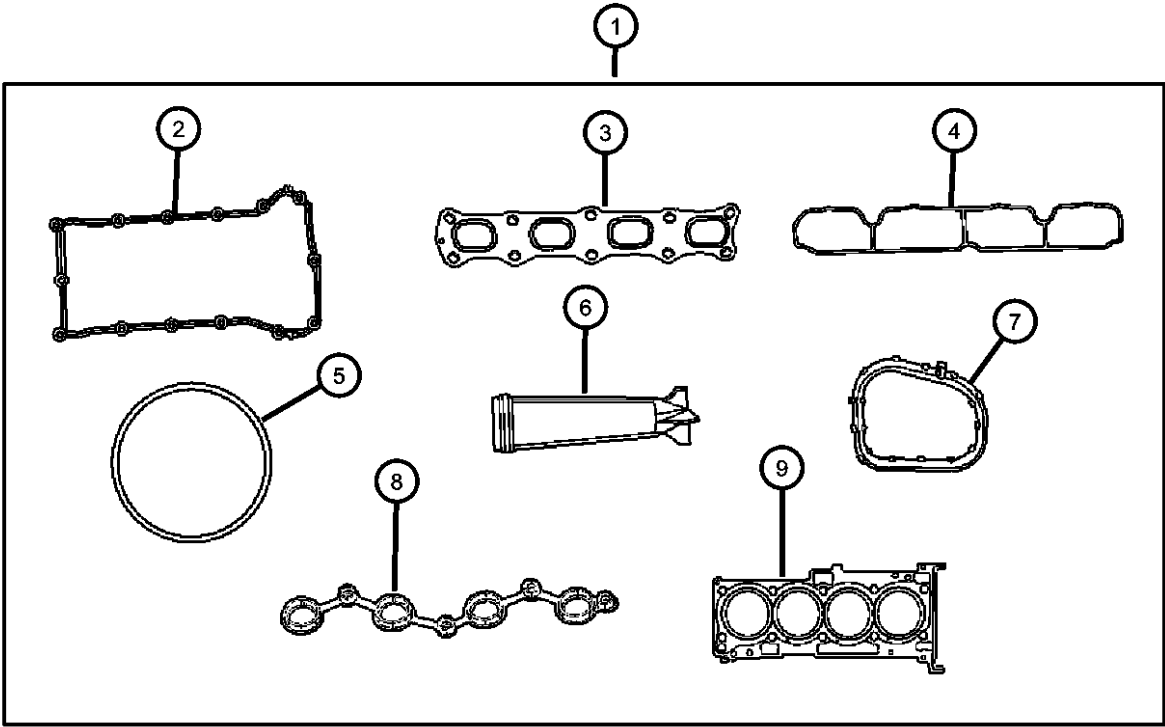


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------|---|---------|--|----|-----|--|--|--|
| <p>NOTE:</p> <p>The Following Parts Must Be Replaced When Ordering A Replacement Short Block:</p> <p>Upper Engine Gasket Package, Flex Plate To Clutch Bolts, Flex Plate To Crankshaft Bolts, Catalytic Converter Gasket, Thermostat Housing "D" R</p> <p>The Engine Identification Label Contains: The Production Assembly Part Number And Displacement. It Is Located On The Valve Cover In The Rear</p> <p>Short Block Contains: Crankshaft, Pistons, Connecting Rods, Piston Rings, Crankshaft Bearings, Connecting Rod Bearings, Bedplate, Balance Sha</p> <p>Sales Codes:</p> <p>[DAV] = Continuously Variable Transmission</p> <p>[DEF] = 6-Speed Manual Aisian BG6 Transmission</p> <p>[DEK] = 6-Speed Manual Getrag DM76 Transmission</p> <p>[DE0] = All 6-Speed Manual Transmissions</p> <p>[DD0] = All 5-Speed Manual Transmissions</p> <p>[DD7] = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission</p> <p>[EBA] = 1.8L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16 Valve VVT Engine</p> <p>[ECD] = 2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC Diesel 16 Valve Engine</p> <p>[ECN] = 2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16 Valve VVT Engine</p> <p>[EC0] = All 2.0L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines</p> <p>[ED3] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16 Valve Dual VVT Engine</p> <p>[ED4] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16 Valve Turbo Engine</p> <p>[ED0] = All 2.4L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines</p> <p>[NAA] = Federal Emissions</p> <p>[NAE] = California Emisssons</p> <p>[NAS] = 50 State Emissions</p> <p>[NA1] = Export Emissions</p> | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 06105062AA | 3 | | | | | | | ENGINE, Complete, Serviced By New Short Block Only, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 2 | 06105062AA | 3 | | | | | | | ENGINE, Long Block, Serviced By New Short Block Only, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 3 | 05183905AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 49 | ECN | | | ENGINE, Short Block, See Note |
| | | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | ECN | | | |
| 4 | | 1 | | | | | | | LABEL, Engine Identification, See Note, (NOT SERVICED) |

| | | | | | |
|----------------------|----------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|--|
| COMPASS/PATRIOT (MK) | | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION | |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2 | ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V | DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 | |
| L = LOWLINE | T = JEEP - 2WD | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | Dual VVT Engine | Transmission | |
| P = PREMIUM | | TYPE #4 | | DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 | |
| | | | | Trans | |
| | | | | DAV = Continuously Variable | |
| | | | | Transmission | |
| | | | | DAW = Cont.Var. w/Off-Rd Crawl | |
| | | | | Ratio Trans | |

Gasket Packages 2.0L [ECN]
Figure 2.0L-120



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

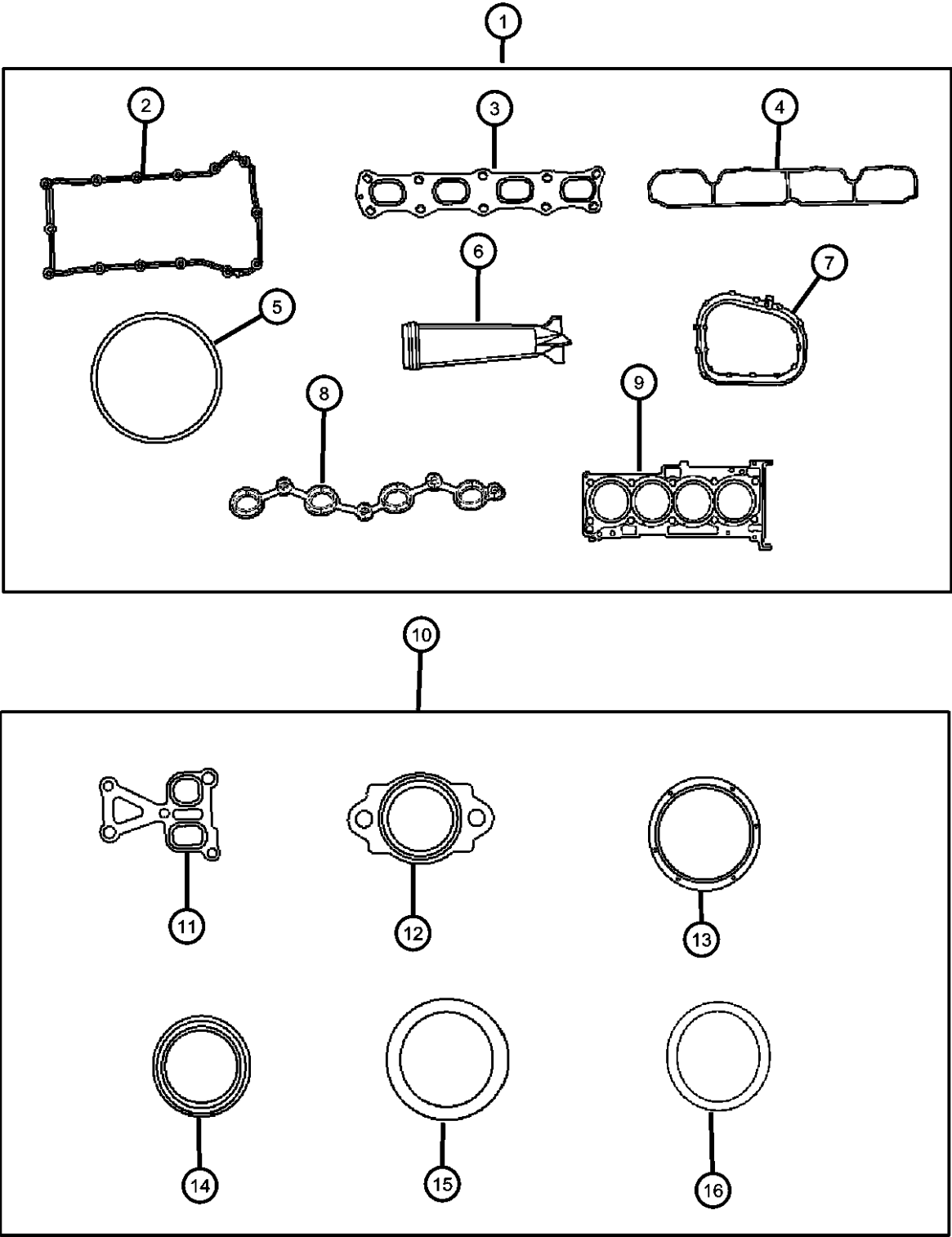
NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DAV] = Continuously Variable Transmission
[DEF] = 6-Speed Manual Aisian BG6 Transmission
[DEK] = 6-Speed Manual Getrag DM76 Transmission
[DE0] = All 6-Speed Manual Transmissions
[DD0] = All 5-Speed Manual Transmissions
[DD7] = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
[EBA] = 1.8L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16 Valve VVT Engine
[ECD] = 2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC Diesel 16 Valve Engine
[ECN] = 2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16 Valve VVT Engine
[EC0] = All 2.0L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines
[ED3] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16 Valve Dual VVT Engine
[ED4] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16 Valve Turbo Engine
[ED0] = All 2.4L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines
[NAA] = Federal Emissions
[NAE] = California Emissions
[NAS] = 50 State Emissions
[NA1] = Export Emissions

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------|---|---------|--|----|----------|--|--|--|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Upper, Contains Items 2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9 |
| | 05189954AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 49 | ECN | | | |
| | | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | ECN | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | GASKET, Cylinder Cover |
| | 04884762AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 49 | ECN, ED3 | | | |
| | | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | ECN, ED3 | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | GASKET, Exhaust Manifold |
| | 1555A185 | 1 | J, T, U | | 49 | ECN, ED3 | | | |
| | | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | ECN, ED3 | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | GASKET, Intake Manifold |
| | 04884550AB | 1 | J, T, U | | 49 | ECN, ED3 | | | |
| | | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | ECN, ED3 | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | GASKET, Throttle Body |
| | 04884551AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 49 | ECN, ED3 | | | |
| | | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | ECN, ED3 | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | FILTER, Continuous Variable Valve Timing |
| | 1028A025 | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | ECN, ED3 | | | |
| | | 1 | J, T, U | | 49 | ECN, ED3 | | | |

| COMPASS/PATRIOT (MK) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|----------------------|----------------|---------------------------------|--|---|--|--|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2 | | ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine | | DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission | |
| L = LOWLINE | T = JEEP - 2WD | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4 | | | | DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans | |
| P = PREMIUM | | | | | | DAV = Continuously Variable Transmission | |
| | | | | | | DAW = Cont.Var. w/Off-Rd Crawl Ratio Trans | |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

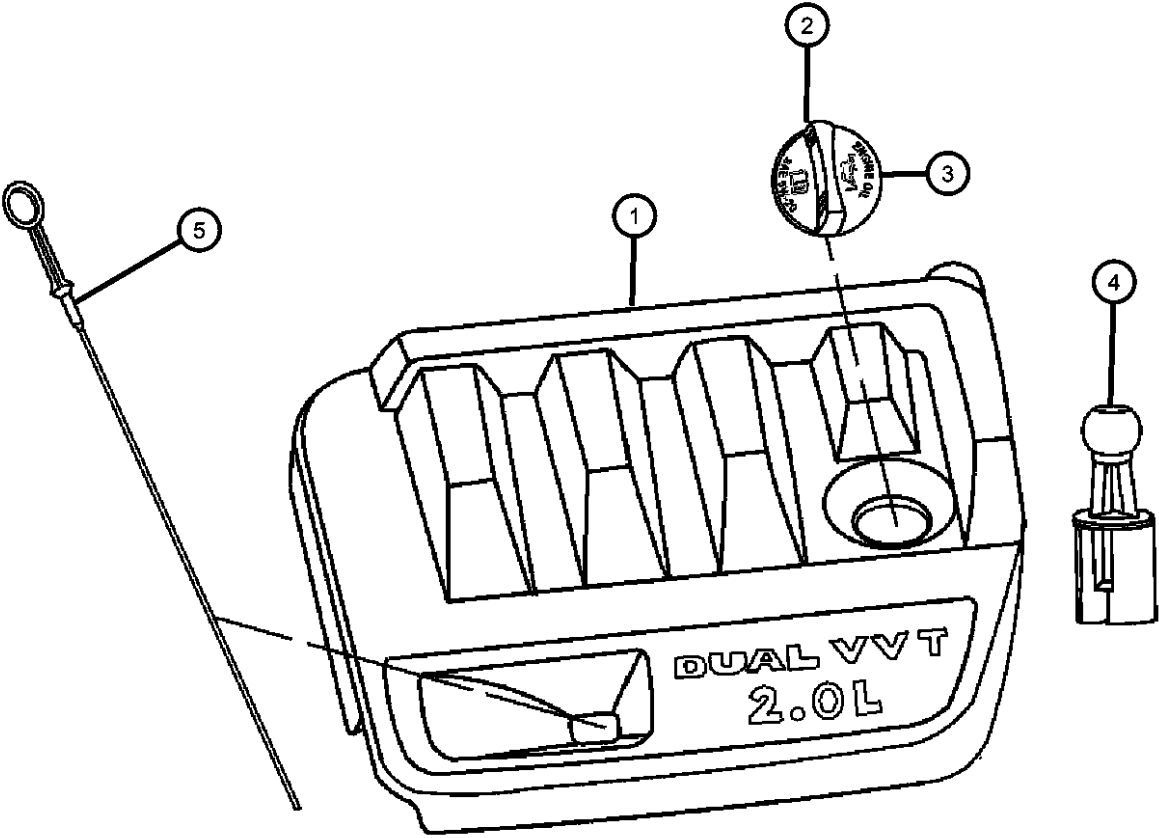
Gasket Packages 2.0L [ECN]
Figure 2.0L-120



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|---------|--------|------|----------|-------|------|--|
| 7 | 04884572AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 49 | ECN, ED3 | | | SEAL, Coolant Outlet Adapter |
| | | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | ED3, ECN | | | |
| 8 | 04884765AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 49 | ECN, ED3 | | | GASKET, Coil |
| | | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | ECN, ED3 | | | |
| 9 | 05189975AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 49 | ECN | | | GASKET PACKAGE, Cylinder Head, Contains Item 6 |
| | | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | ECN | | | |
| 10 | 05189957AB | 1 | J, T, U | | 49 | ECN | | | GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Lower, Contains Items 11,12, 13, 14, 15, 16 |
| | | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | ECN | | | |
| 11 | 04884696AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 49 | ECN, ED3 | | | GASKET, Water Pump Outlet |
| | | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | ECN, ED3 | | | |
| 12 | 04884703AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 49 | ECN, ED3 | | | GASKET, Water Inlet |
| | | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | ECN, ED3 | | | |
| 13 | 2142125000 | 1 | J, T, U | | 49 | ECN, ED3 | | | SEAL, Crankshaft Oil, Front |
| | | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | ECN, ED3 | | | |
| 14 | 2144325000 | 1 | J, T, U | | 49 | ECN, ED3 | | | SEAL, Crankshaft Oil, Rear |
| | | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | ECN, ED3 | | | |
| 15 | 04884873AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 49 | ECN, ED3 | | | O RING, Water Inlet Tube |
| | | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | ECN, ED3 | | | |
| 16 | | 1 | | | | | | | O RING, Engine Oil Level Tube, Part # 2661423500, (NOT SERVICED) |

| COMPASS/PATRIOT (MK) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|----------------------|----------------|-------------------------|--|---------------------------|--|--------------------------------|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2 | | ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V | | DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 | |
| L = LOWLINE | T = JEEP - 2WD | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | | Dual VVT Engine | | Transmission | |
| P = PREMIUM | | TYPE #4 | | | | DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 | |
| | | | | | | Trans | |
| | | | | | | DAV = Continuously Variable | |
| | | | | | | Transmission | |
| | | | | | | DAW = Cont.Var. w/Off-Rd Crawl | |
| | | | | | | Ratio Trans | |

Engine Covers And Components 2.0L [ECN]
Figure 2.0L-130



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

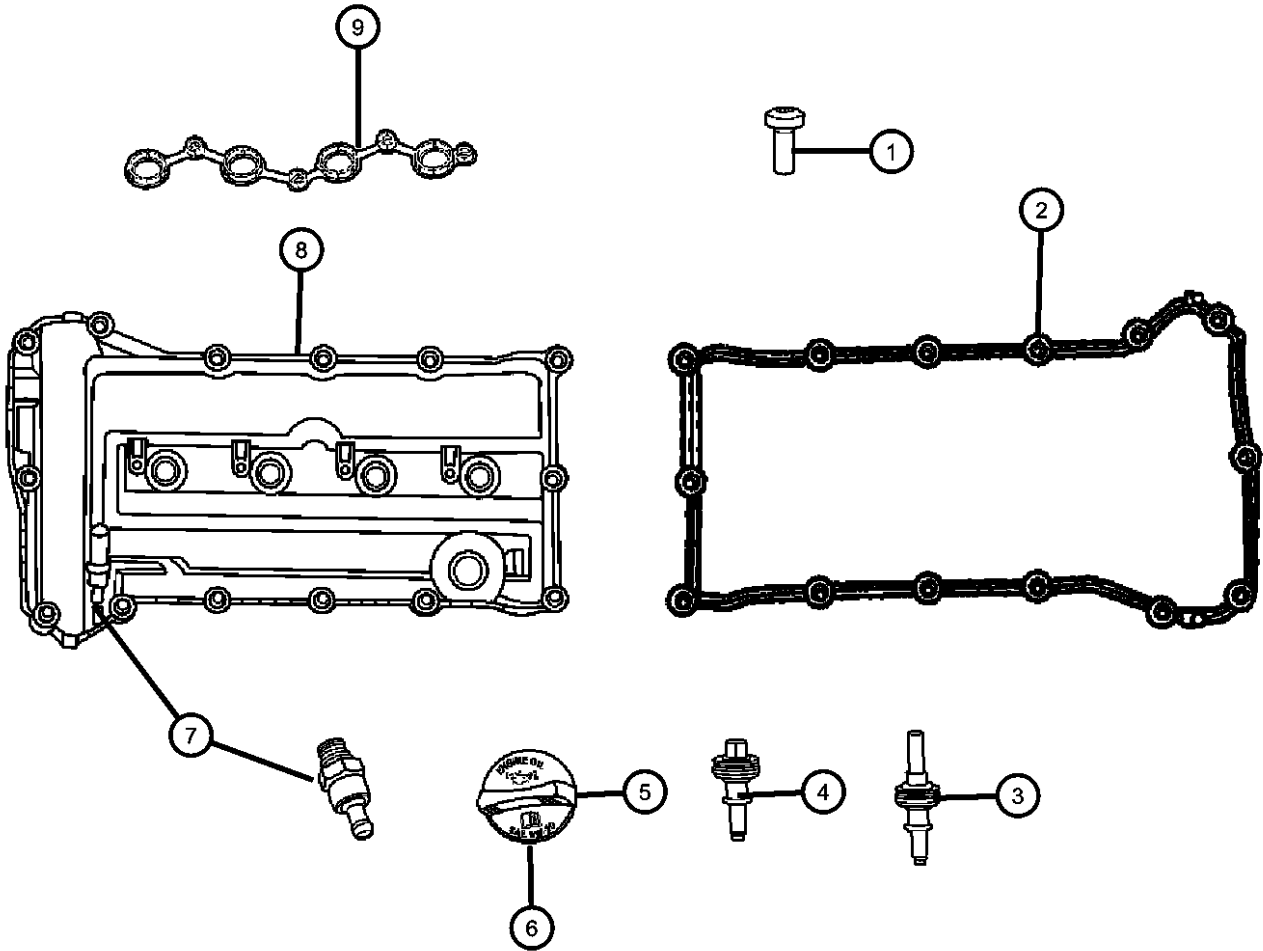
NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DAV] = Continuously Variable Transmission
[DEF] = 6-Speed Manual Aisian BG6 Transmission
[DEK] = 6-Speed Manual Getrag DM76 Transmission
[DE0] = All 6-Speed Manual Transmissions
[DD0] = All 5-Speed Manual Transmissions
[DD7] = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
[EBA] = 1.8L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16 Valve VVT Engine
[ECD] = 2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC Diesel 16 Valve Engine
[ECN] = 2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16 Valve VVT Engine
[EC0] = All 2.0L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines
[ED3] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16 Valve Duel VVT Engine
[ED4] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16 Valve Turbo Engine
[ED0] = All 2.4L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines
[NAA] = Federal Emissions
[NAE] = California Emissions
[NAS] = 50 State Emissions
[NA1] = Export Emissions

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------|---|---------|--|----|----------|--|--|----------------------------------|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | COVER, Engine |
| | 04891715AB | 1 | J, T, U | | 49 | ECN | | | |
| | | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | ECN | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | CAP, Oil Filler |
| | 04884739AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 49 | ECN, ED3 | | | Includes O-ring |
| | | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | ECN, ED3 | | | Includes O-ring |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | O RING |
| | 68029299AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 49 | ECN, ED3 | | | Oil Filler Cap |
| | | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | ECN, ED3 | | | Oil Filler Cap |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | BALL STUD |
| | 04891847AA | 4 | J, T, U | | 49 | ECN, ED3 | | | Engine Cover To Engine, Mounting |
| | | 4 | J, T, U | | 74 | ECN, ED3 | | | Engine Cover To Engine, Mounting |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | INDICATOR, Engine Oil Level |
| | 04884688AD | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | ED3, ECN | | | |
| | | 1 | J, T, U | | 49 | ECN, ED3 | | | |

| COMPASS/PATRIOT (MK) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|----------------------|----------------|-------------------------|--|---------------------------|--|--------------------------------|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2 | | ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V | | DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 | |
| L = LOWLINE | T = JEEP - 2WD | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | | Dual VVT Engine | | Transmission | |
| P = PREMIUM | | TYPE #4 | | | | DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 | |
| | | | | | | Trans | |
| | | | | | | DAV = Continuously Variable | |
| | | | | | | Transmission | |
| | | | | | | DAW = Cont.Var. w/Off-Rd Crawl | |
| | | | | | | Ratio Trans | |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Cylinder Head Cover And Components 2.0L [ECN]
Figure 2.0L-210

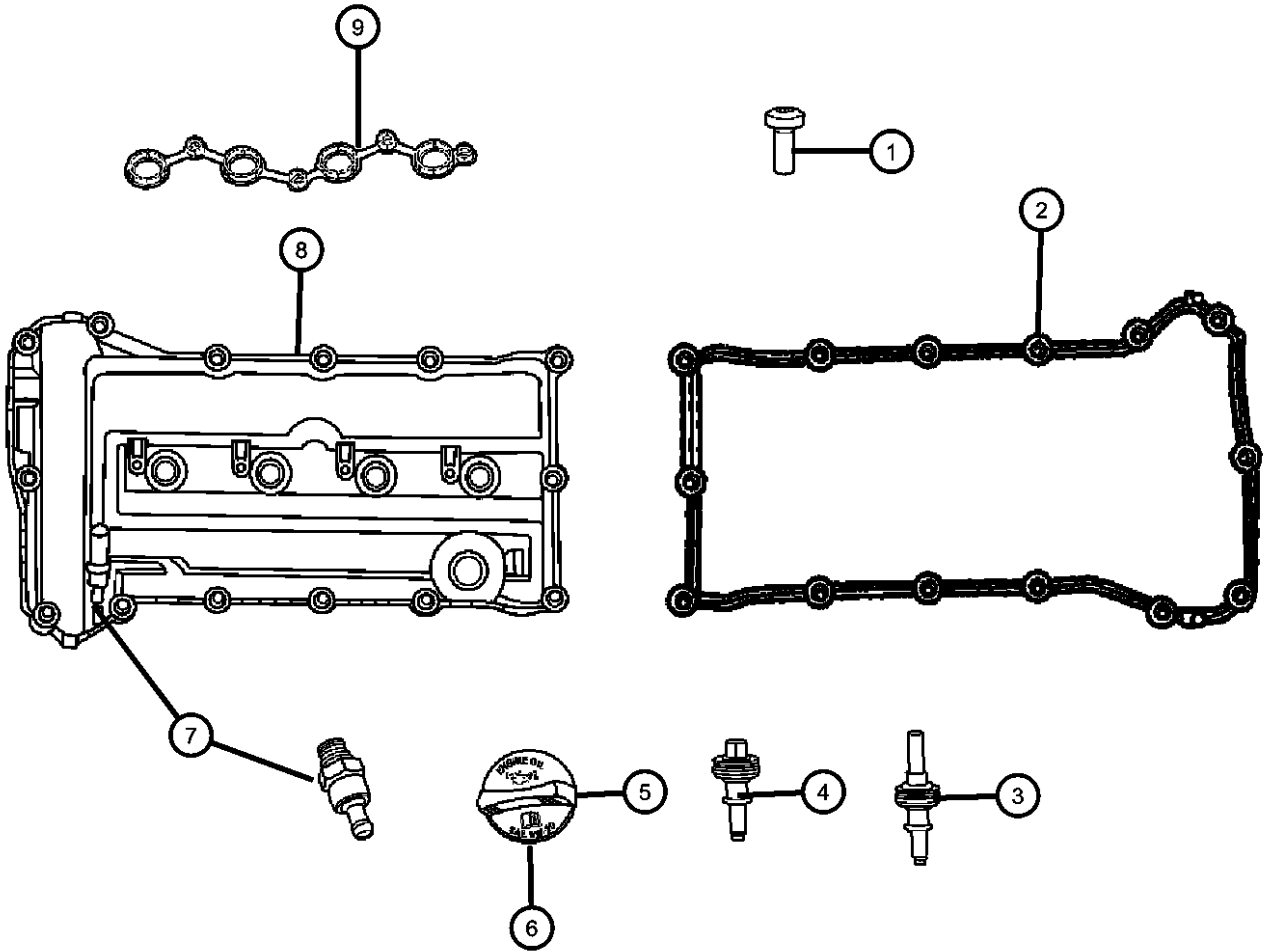


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|---|-------------|-----|---------|--------|------|----------|-------|------|--|
| NOTE: Sales Codes: [DAV] = Continuously Variable Transmission [DEF] = 6-Speed Manual Aisian BG6 Transmission [DEK] = 6-Speed Manual Getrag DM76 Transmission [DE0] = All 6-Speed Manual Transmissions [DD0] = All 5-Speed Manual Transmissions [DD7] = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission [EBA] = 1.8L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16 Valve VVT Engine [ECD] = 2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC Diesel 16 Valve Engine [ECN] = 2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16 Valve VVT Engine [EC0] = All 2.0L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines [ED3] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16 Valve Duel VVT Engine [ED4] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16 Valve Turbo Engine [ED0] = All 2.4L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines [NAA] = Federal Emissions [NAE] = California Emissions [NAS] = 50 State Emissions [NA1] = Export Emissions | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 06104141AA | 4 | J, T, U | | 49 | ECN, ED3 | | | SCREW, [M6X1.0X16.0], Ignition Coil To Cylinder Head Cover, Mounting |
| 2 | 04884762AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 49 | ECN, ED3 | | | GASKET, Cylinder Cover |
| | | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | ECN, ED3 | | | |
| 3 | 04884763AA | 11 | J, T, U | | 49 | ECN, ED3 | | | ISOLATOR, Cylinder Head Cover, Grommet And Stud, [M6 X 1.0-6G] |
| | | 11 | J, T, U | | 74 | ECN, ED3 | | | |
| 4 | 04884764AA | 7 | U, J, T | | 49 | ECN, ED3 | | | ISOLATOR, Cylinder Head Cover, Grommet And Bolt, [M6 X 1.0-6G] |
| | | 7 | J, T, U | | 74 | ECN, ED3 | | | |
| 5 | 04884739AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 49 | ECN, ED3 | | | CAP, Oil Filler |
| | | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | ECN, ED3 | | | Includes O-ring |
| 6 | 68029299AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 49 | ECN, ED3 | | | O RING |
| | | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | ECN, ED3 | | | Oil Filler Cap |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | VALVE, PCV |

| COMPASS/PATRIOT (MK) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|----------------------|----------------|-------------------------|--|---------------------------|--|--------------------------------|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2 | | ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V | | DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 | |
| L = LOWLINE | T = JEEP - 2WD | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | | Dual VVT Engine | | Transmission | |
| P = PREMIUM | | TYPE #4 | | | | DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 | |
| | | | | | | Trans | |
| | | | | | | DAV = Continuously Variable | |
| | | | | | | Transmission | |
| | | | | | | DAW = Cont.Var. w/Off-Rd Crawl | |
| | | | | | | Ratio Trans | |

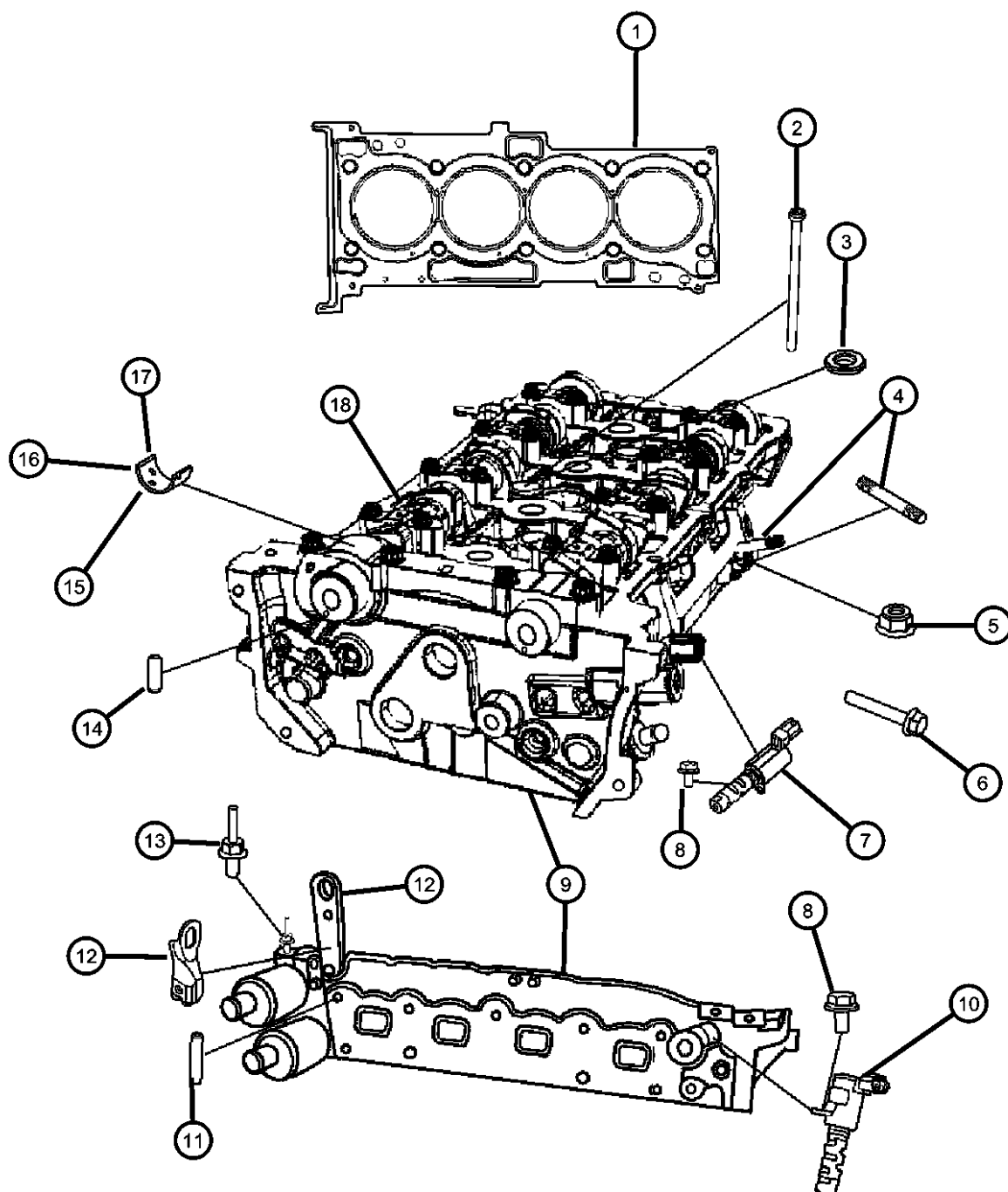
Cylinder Head Cover And Components 2.0L [ECN]
Figure 2.0L-210

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|---------|--------|------|----------|-------|------|----------------------|
| 8 | 05047002AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | ECN, ED3 | | | 15mm Nipple |
| | | 1 | J, T, U | | 49 | ECN, ED3 | | | 15mm Nipple |
| | | | | | | | | | COVER, Cylinder Head |
| | 04884760AE | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | ECN, ED3 | | | |
| 9 | | 1 | J, T, U | | 49 | ECN, ED3 | | | |
| | 04884765AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 49 | ECN, ED3 | | | GASKET, Coil |
| | | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | ECN, ED3 | | | |



| COMPASS/PATRIOT (MK) | | BODY | | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|----------------------|----------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2 | ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V | DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 | Transmission |
| L = LOWLINE | T = JEEP - 2WD | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | Dual VVT Engine | DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 | Trans |
| P = PREMIUM | | TYPE #4 | | DAV = Continuously Variable | Transmission |
| | | | | DAW = Cont.Var. w/Off-Rd Crawl | Ratio Trans |

Cylinder Head And Components 2.0L [ECN]
Figure 2.0L-220



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTE:
Complete Cylinder Contains: Cylinder Head, Camshafts, Camshaft Bearings, Intake Valves, Exhaust Valves, Valve Stem Seals, Valve Retainers, V
Sales Codes:
[DAV] = Continuously Variable Transmission
[DEF] = 6-Speed Manual Aisian BG6 Transmission
[DEK] = 6-Speed Manual Getrag DM76 Transmission
[DE0] = All 6-Speed Manual Transmissions
[DD0] = All 5-Speed Manual Transmissions
[DD7] = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
[EBA] = 1.8L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16 Valve VVT Engine
[ECD] = 2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC Diesel 16 Valve Engine
[ECN] = 2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16 Valve VVT Engine
[EC0] = All 2.0L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines
[ED3] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16 Valve Duel VVT Engine
[ED4] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16 Valve Turbo Engine
[ED0] = All 2.4L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines
[NAA] = Federal Emissions
[NAE] = California Emisssons
[NAS] = 50 State Emissions
[NA1] = Export Emissions

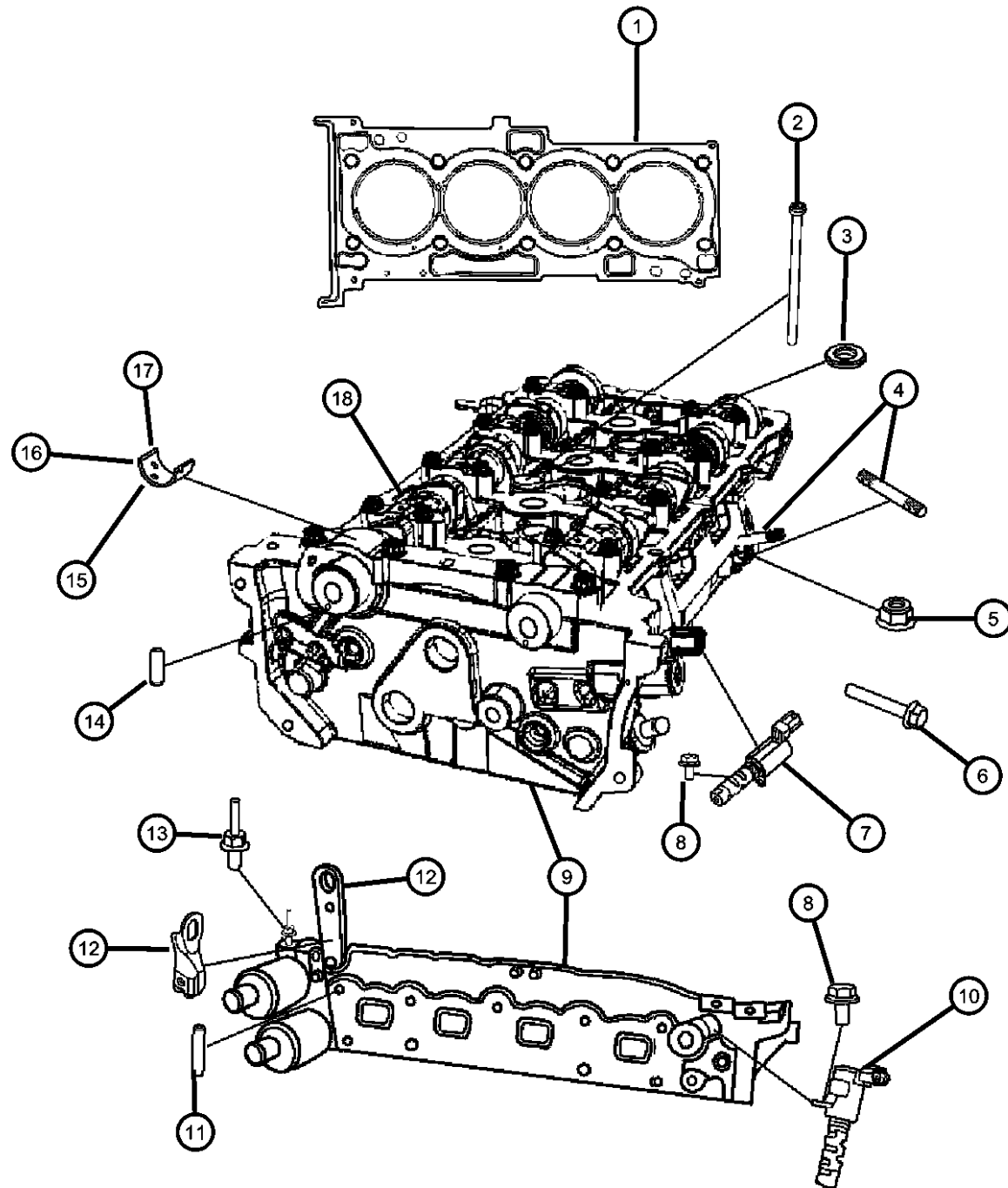
| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------|---|---------|--|----|----------|--|--|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | GASKET PACKAGE, Cylinder Head, See ILL 110 For Contents |
| | 05189975AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 49 | ECN | | | |
| | | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | ECN | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | BOLT, [M11X1.50X165.70] |
| | 06508858AA | 8 | J, T, U | | 49 | ECN, ED3 | | | Cylinder Head To Engine Block, Mounting |
| | | 8 | J, T, U | | 74 | ECN, ED3 | | | Cylinder Head To Engine Block, Mounting |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | WASHER, Flat Special, ID M11.50 OD 23.20 THK 3.40 |
| | 06508859AA | 2 | J, T, U | | 49 | ECN, ED3 | | | Cylinder Head To Engine Block, Mounting |
| | | 2 | J, T, U | | 74 | ECN, ED3 | | | Cylinder Head To Engine Block, Mounting |
| 4 | 06102397AA | 2 | | | | ECN | | | STUD, Double Ended, [M8X1.25X55.00], Intake Manifold To Cylinder Head, Mounting |
| 5 | 06104716AA | 3 | | | | | | | NUT, [M8X1.25]Mounting |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | BOLT, [M8X1.25X45.0] |
| | 06104201AA | 3 | J, T, U | | 49 | ECN, ED3 | | | Intake Manifold To Cylinder Head, Mounting |
| | | 3 | J, T, U | | 74 | ECN, ED3 | | | Intake Manifold To Cylinder Head, Mounting |

| COMPASS/PATRIOT (MK) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|----------------------|----------------|-------------------------|--|---------------------------|--|--------------------------------|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2 | | ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V | | DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 | |
| L = LOWLINE | T = JEEP - 2WD | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | | Dual VVT Engine | | Transmission | |
| P = PREMIUM | | TYPE #4 | | | | DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 | |
| | | | | | | Trans | |
| | | | | | | DAV = Continuously Variable | |
| | | | | | | Transmission | |
| | | | | | | DAV = Cont.Var. w/Off-Rd Crawl | |
| | | | | | | Ratio Trans | |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2007 MK

**Cylinder Head And Components 2.0L [ECN]
Figure 2.0L-220**



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|---------|--------|------|----------|-------|------|---|
| 7 | 04884695AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 49 | ECN, ED3 | | | CONTROL VALVE, Oil Intake |
| | | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | ECN, ED3 | | | |
| 8 | 1140306123 | 2 | | | | ECN | | | BOLT, [M6X12], Oil Control Valve To Cylinder Head, Mounting |
| 9 | 68004168AA | 1 | J, T, U | | | ECN | | | HEAD PACKAGE, Engine Cylinder, See Note |
| 10 | 04884483AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 49 | ED3, ECN | | | CONTROL VALVE, Oil Exhaust |
| | | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | ECN, ED3 | | | |
| 11 | 2212538100 | 2 | | | | ECN | | | STUD, Exhaust Manifold To Cylinder Head, Mounting |
| 12 | 04884752AC | 1 | J, T, U | | 49 | ECN, ED3 | | | BRACKET, Engine Lift |
| | | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | ECN, ED3 | | | Rear |
| 13 | 06508424AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 49 | ECN, ED3 | | | STUD, Double Ended, M8x1.25x50.00 |
| | | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | ECN, ED3 | | | Rear Lift Hook To Cylinder Head, Mounting |
| 14 | | 1 | | | | | | | Rear Lift Hook To Cylinder Head, Mounting |
| 15 | 1016A032 | AR | | | | ECN | | | PIN, Dowel, Serviced With Camshaft, (NOT SERVICED), BEARING, Camshaft, Size 1 |
| 16 | 1016A031 | AR | | | | ECN | | | BEARING, Camshaft, Size 2 |
| 17 | 1016A030 | AR | | | | ECN | | | BEARING, Camshaft, Size 3 |
| 18 | 1601110000 | 7 | | | | ECN, ED3 | | | BALL |

COMPASS/PATRIOT (MK)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE J = JEEP - 4WD
L = LOWLINE T = JEEP - 2WD
P = PREMIUM

BODY
49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4

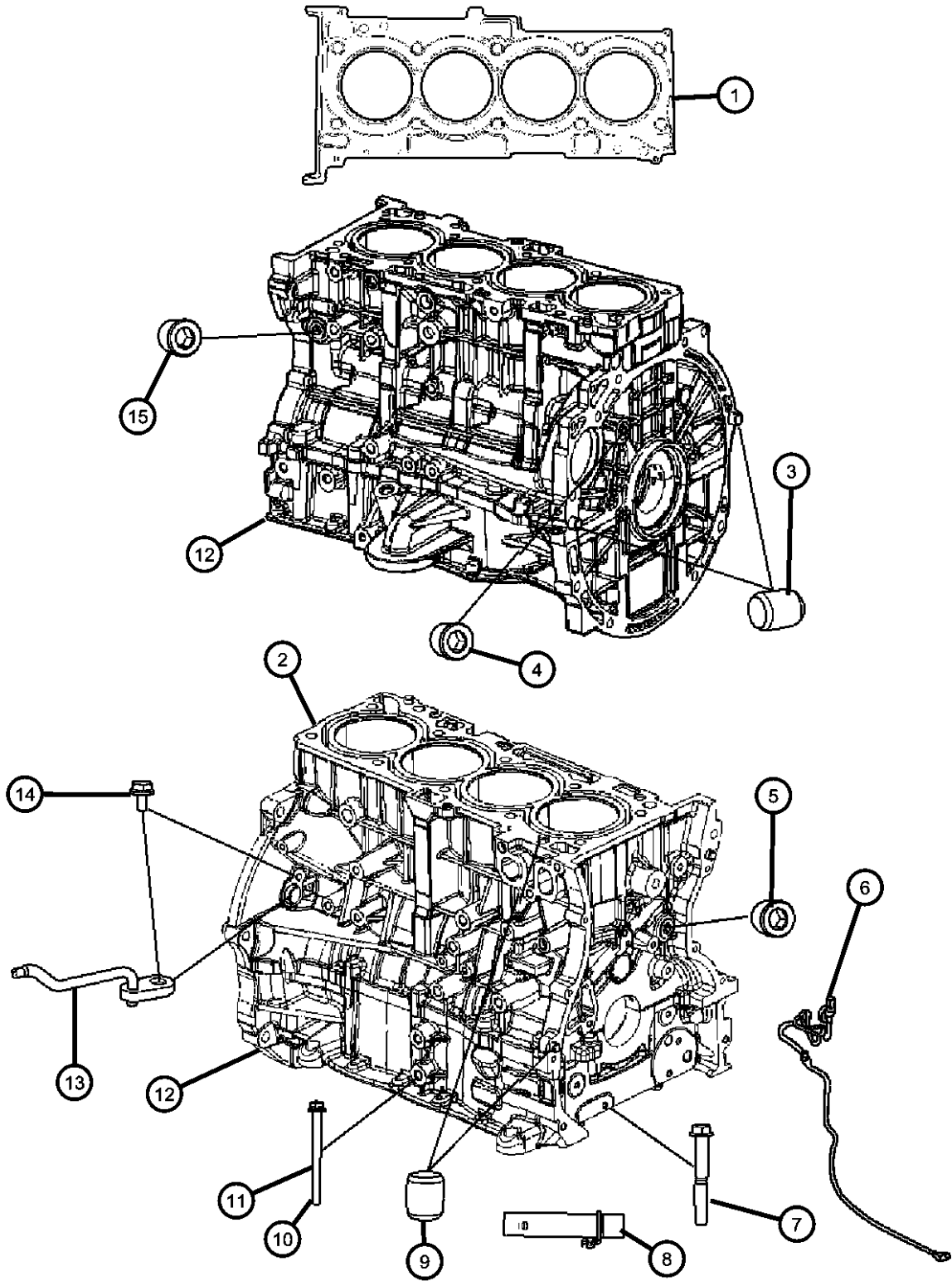
ENGINE
ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine

TRANSMISSION
DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
DAV = Continuously Variable Transmission
DAW = Cont.Var. w/Off-Rd Crawl Ratio Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2007 MK

Engine Block And Components 2.0L [ECN]
Figure 2.0L-310



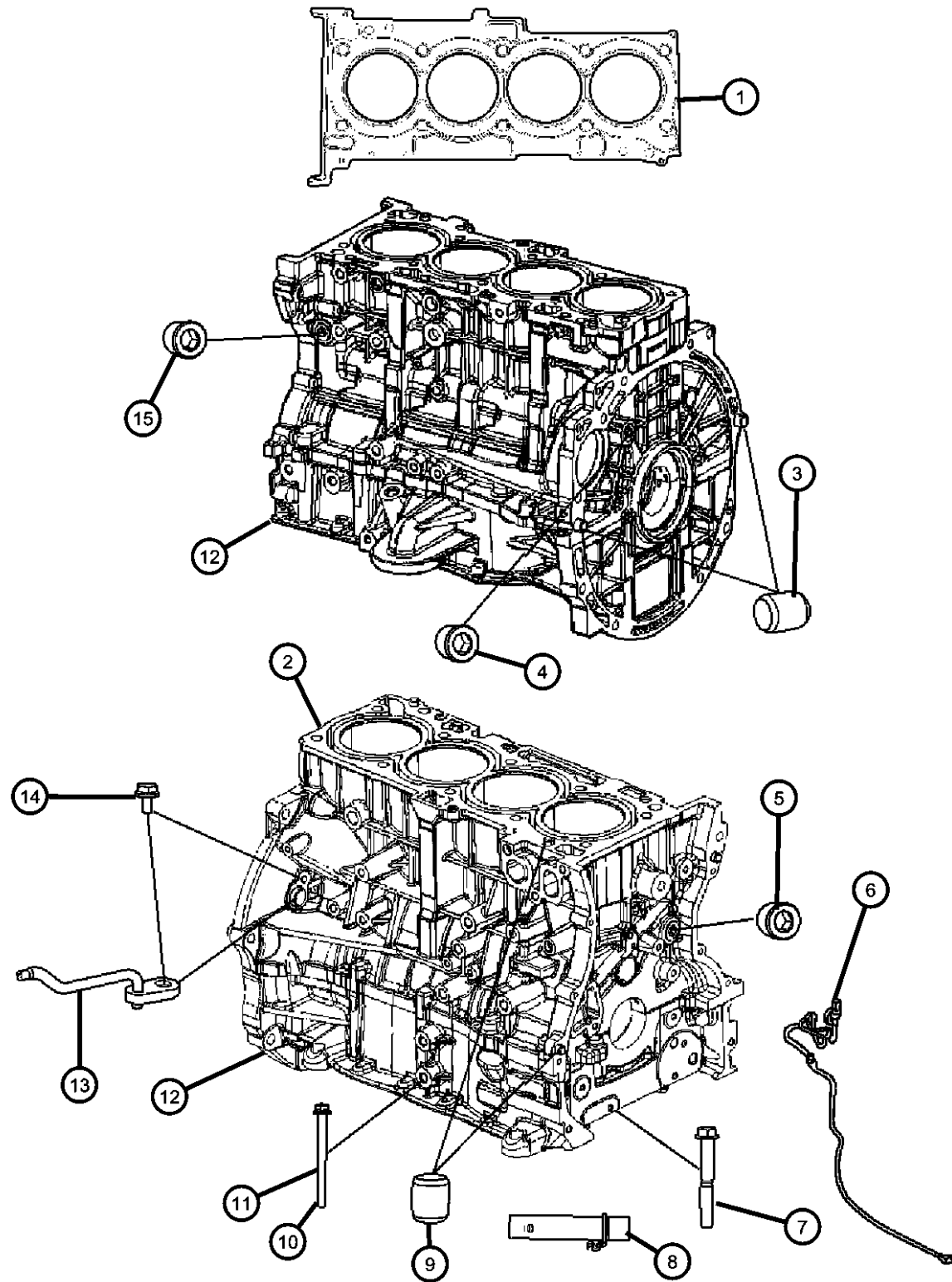
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTE:
The Following Parts Must Be Replaced When Ordering A Replacement Long Block:
Flex Plate To Clutch Bolts, Flex Plate To Crankshaft Bolts, Catalytic Converter Gasket, Intake And Exhaust Manifold Gaskets, Thermostat Housing
Water Pump Pipe O-Ring, Throttle Body Gasket.
The Following Parts Must Be Replaced When Ordering A Replacement Short Block:
Upper Engine Gasket Package, Flex Plate To Clutch Bolts, Flex Plate To Crankshaft Bolts, Catalytic Converter Gasket, Thermostat Housing "D" R
The Engine Identification Label Contains: The Production Assembly Part Number And Displacement. It Is Located On The Valve Cover In The Rear
Long Block Contains: Complete Cylinder Head, [Intake Valves, Exhaust Valves, Valve Seals, Valve Retainers, Valve Springs, Camshafts, Camsha
Short Block Contains: Crankshaft, Pistons, Connecting Rods, Piston Rings, Crankshaft Bearings, Connecting Rod Bearings, Bedplate, Balance S
Sales Codes:
[DAV] = Continuously Variable Transmission
[DEF] = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Transmission
[DEK] = 6-Speed Manual Getrag DM76 Transmission
[DE0] = All 6-Speed Manual Transmissions
[DD0] = All 5-Speed Manual Transmissions
[DD7] = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
[EBA] = 1.8L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16 Valve VVT Engine
[ECD] = 2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC Diesel 16 Valve Engine
[ECN] = 2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16 Valve VVT Engine
[EC0] = All 2.0L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines
[ED3] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16 Valve Dual VVT Engine
[ED4] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16 Valve Turbo Engine
[ED0] = All 2.4L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines
[NAA] = Federal Emissions
[NAE] = California Emissions
[NAS] = 50 State Emissions
[NA1] = Export Emissions

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------|---|---------|--|----|----------|--|--|--|
| 1 | 1601110000 | 7 | | | | | | | GASKET, Cylinder Head, Serviced In Package, See Ill 120, (NOT SERVICED) ENGINE, Short Block, See Note |
| 2 | 05183905AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 49 | ECN | | | |
| | | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | ECN | | | |
| 3 | 04884783AA | 2 | J, T, U | | 49 | ECN | | | DOWEL PIN |
| | | 2 | J, T, U | | 74 | ECN | | | |
| 4 | 04884701AA | 2 | J, T, U | | 74 | ECN | | | PLUG Main Oil Gallery |
| | | 2 | J, T, U | | 49 | ECN | | | Main Oil Gallery |
| 5 | 04884701AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 49 | ECN | | | PLUG, Oil Feed To Tensioner |
| 6 | 05033279AA | 1 | | | | ECN, ED3 | | | CORD, Engine Block Heater |

| COMPASS/PATRIOT (MK) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|----------------------|----------------|-------------------------|--|---------------------------|--|--------------------------------|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2 | | ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V | | DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 | |
| L = LOWLINE | T = JEEP - 2WD | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | | Dual VVT Engine | | Transmission | |
| P = PREMIUM | | TYPE #4 | | | | DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 | |
| | | | | | | Trans | |
| | | | | | | DAV = Continuously Variable | |
| | | | | | | Transmission | |
| | | | | | | DAW = Cont.Var. w/Off-Rd Crawl | |
| | | | | | | Ratio Trans | |

**Engine Block And Components 2.0L [ECN]
Figure 2.0L-310**



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|---------|--------|------|----------|-------|------|--|
| 7 | MN163822 | 10 | | | | ECN | | | BOLT, [M10X1.25X76], Main Bearing Cap To Cylinder Block, Mounting |
| 8 | 05033557AB | 1 | J, T, U | | 49 | ECN, ED3 | | | HEATER, Engine |
| | | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | ECN, ED3 | | | |
| 9 | 04884905AA | 2 | J, T, U | | 49 | ECN | | | DOWEL PIN |
| | | 2 | J, T, U | | 74 | ECN | | | Cylinder Block To Ladder Frame, Mounting |
| | | 2 | J, T, U | | 49 | ECN | | | Cylinder Block To Ladder Frame, Mounting |
| | | 2 | J, T, U | | 49 | ECN | | | Cylinder Block To Cylinder Head, Mounting |
| | | 2 | J, T, U | | 74 | ECN | | | Cylinder Block To Cylinder Head, Mounting |
| | | 2 | J, T, U | | 49 | ECN | | | Chain Case Cover To Cylinder Block, Mounting |
| | | 2 | J, T, U | | 74 | ECN | | | Chain Case Cover To Cylinder Block, Mounting |
| 10 | 2434825000 | 2 | J, T, U | | 49 | ECN, ED3 | | | BOLT, [M8X1.25X55], Ladder Frame To Cylinder Block, Mounting |
| 11 | 04884907AA | 6 | | | | ECN | | | BOLT, [M8X1.25X103] |
| | | 2 | | | | ECN | | | Ladder Frame To Engine Block, Mounting |
| 12 | | 2 | | | | | | | Oil Pan To Ladder Frame, Mounting |
| 13 | 04884767AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 49 | ECN, ED3 | | | BEDPLATE, Serviced With Shortblock Only, (NOT SERVICED), INJECTOR, Oil |
| | | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | ECN, ED3 | | | |
| 14 | 1140306123 | 1 | J, T, U | | 49 | ECN, ED3 | | | BOLT, [M6X12] |
| | | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | ECN, ED3 | | | Oil Injector To Engine Block, Mounting |
| 15 | 04884782AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 49 | ECN, ED3 | | | Oil Injector To Engine Block, Mounting |
| | | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | ECN, ED3 | | | PLUG, Cylinder Block, [M14 X 1.5] |
| | | | | | | | | | Engine Block Water Jacket Drain |
| | | | | | | | | | Engine Block Water Jacket Drain |

COMPASS/PATRIOT (MK)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE J = JEEP - 4WD
L = LOWLINE T = JEEP - 2WD
P = PREMIUM

BODY
49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4

ENGINE
ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine

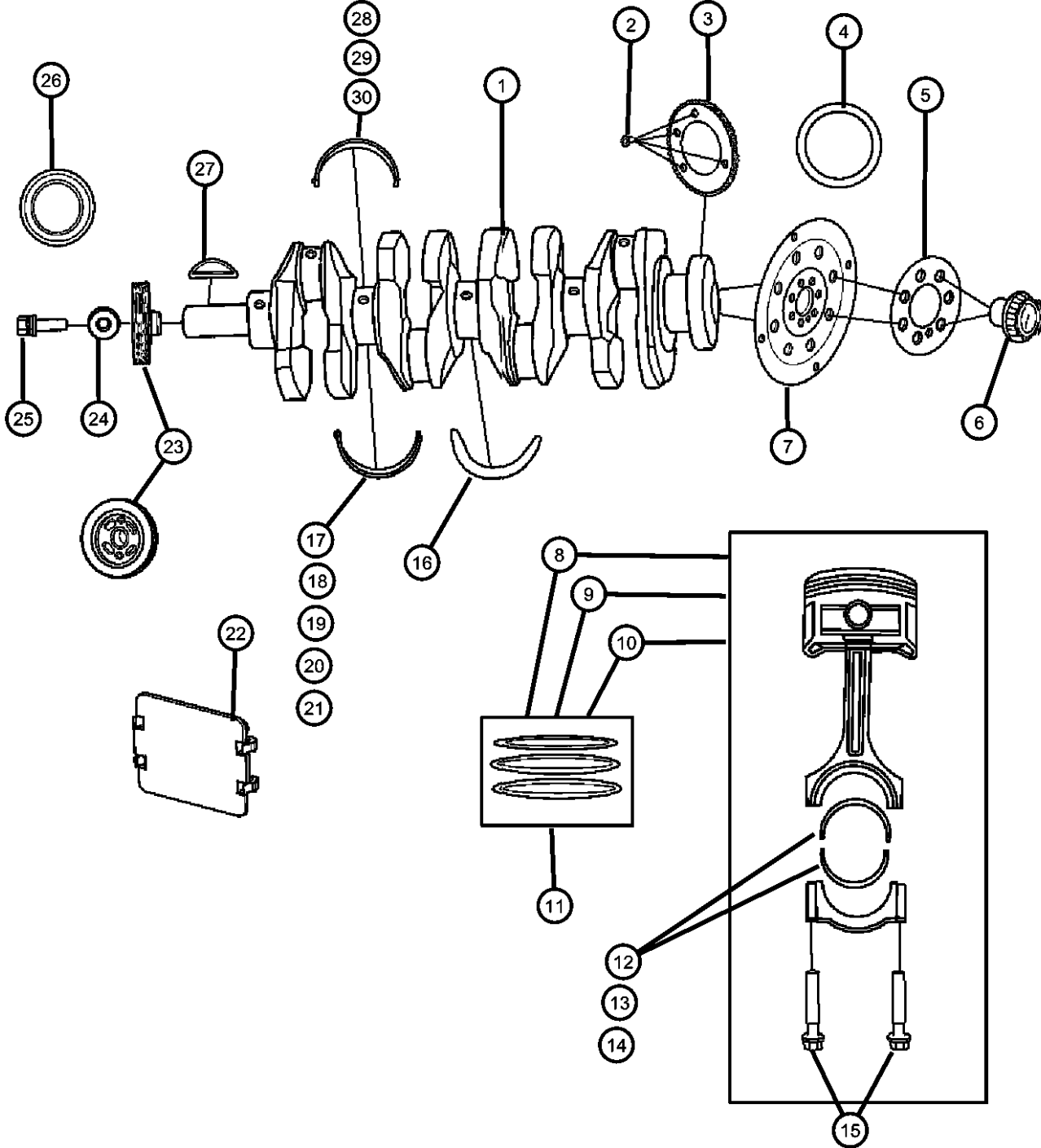
TRANSMISSION
DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
DAV = Continuously Variable Transmission
DAW = Cont.Var. w/Off-Rd Crawl Ratio Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2007 MK

<< RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Crankshaft Pistons And Driveplate 2.0L [ECN]
Figure 2.0L-410

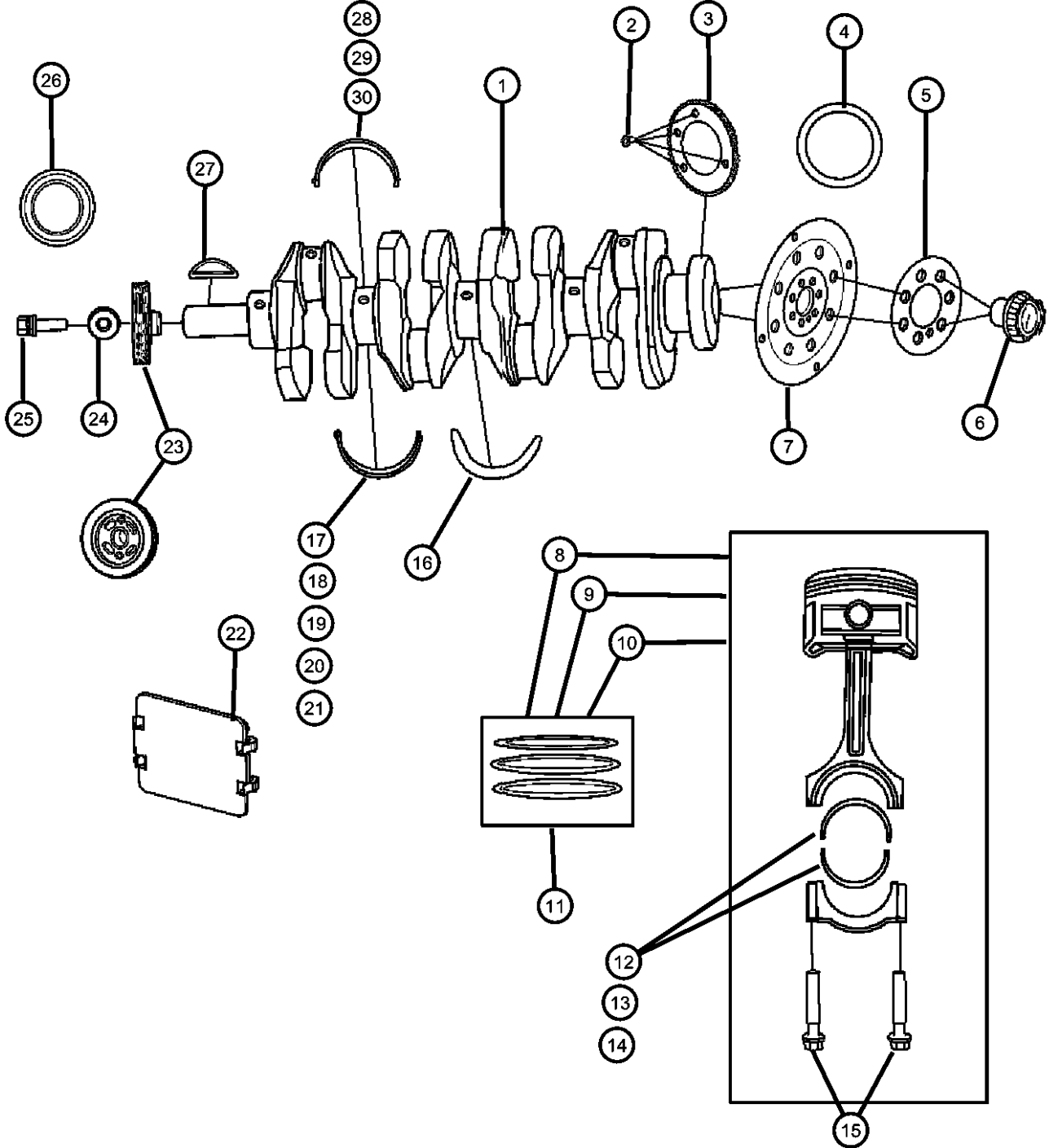


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

| | | | | | | | | | |
|--|------------|----|---------|--|----|----------|----------|--|---|
| NOTE: Torque Converters Are Not Serviced Seperate From Transaxle On MK Vechiles. Sales Codes: [DAV] = Continuously Variable Transmission [DEF] = 6-Speed Manual Aisian BG6 Transmission [DEK] = 6-Speed Manual Getrag DM76 Transmission [DE0] = All 6-Speed Manual Transmissions [DD0] = All 5-Speed Manual Transmissions [DD7] = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission [EBA] = 1.8L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16 Valve VVT Engine [ECD] = 2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC Diesel 16 Valve Engine [ECN] = 2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16 Valve VVT Engine [EC0] = All 2.0L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines [ED3] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16 Valve Duel VVT Engine [ED4] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16 Valve Turbo Engine [ED0] = All 2.4L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines [NAA] = Federal Emissions [NAE] = California EmissSIONs [NAS] = 50 State Emissions [NA1] = Export Emissions | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 68001693AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 49 | ECN | | | CRANKSHAFT PACKAGE, Engine |
| | | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | ECN | | | |
| 2 | 3919137100 | 4 | | | | ECN | | | BOLT, [M6X1.0X14], Reluctor Wheel To Crankshaft, Mounting |
| 3 | 3919025000 | 1 | J, T, U | | 49 | ED3, ECN | | | RELUCTOR WHEEL, Crankshaft |
| | | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | ECN, ED3 | | | |
| 4 | 2144325000 | 1 | J, T, U | | 49 | ECN, ED3 | | | SEAL, Crankshaft Oil, Rear |
| | | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | ECN, ED3 | | | |
| 5 | 04736477AA | 1 | | | | | DAV, DD7 | | BACKING PLATE |
| 6 | 05189932AA | 1 | | | | ECN | | | BOLT PACKAGE, Driveplate To Crankshaft, [M12 X 1.25] |
| 7 | 04736238AA | 1 | | | | | DAV, DAW | | FLEXPLATE |
| 8 | 05191337AA | AR | J, T, U | | 49 | ECN | | | PISTON PIN AND ROD, A-Size |
| | | AR | J, T, U | | 74 | ECN | | | |
| 9 | 05191338AA | AR | J, T, U | | 74 | ECN | | | PISTON PIN AND ROD, B-Size |

| COMPASS/PATRIOT (MK) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|----------------------|----------------|-------------------------|--|---------------------------|--|--------------------------------|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2 | | ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V | | DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 | |
| L = LOWLINE | T = JEEP - 2WD | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | | Dual VVT Engine | | Transmission | |
| P = PREMIUM | | TYPE #4 | | | | DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 | |
| | | | | | | Trans | |
| | | | | | | DAV = Continuously Variable | |
| | | | | | | Transmission | |
| | | | | | | DAW = Cont.Var. w/Off-Rd Crawl | |
| | | | | | | Ratio Trans | |

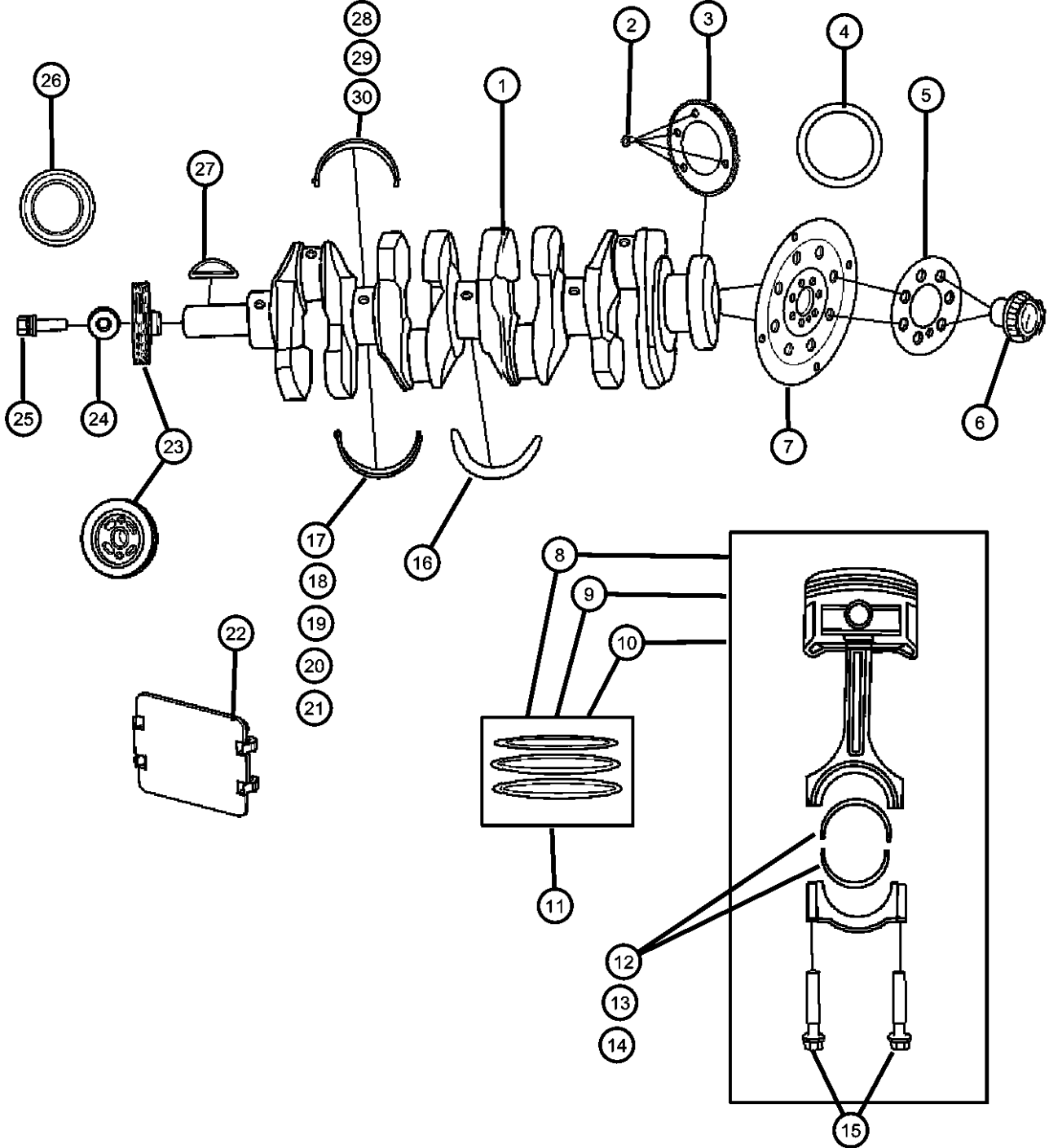
Crankshaft Pistons And Driveplate 2.0L [ECN]
Figure 2.0L-410



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|---------|--------|------|----------|-------|------|--|
| 10 | 05191339AA | AR | J, T, U | | 49 | ECN | | | PISTON PIN AND ROD, C-Size |
| | | AR | J, T, U | | 49 | ECN | | | |
| | | AR | J, T, U | | 74 | ECN | | | |
| 11 | 05191418AB | AR | J, T, U | | 49 | ECN | | | PISTON RING SET, COMPLETE ENGINE, STD. |
| | | AR | J, T, U | | 74 | ECN | | | |
| | | AR | J, T, U | | 74 | ECN | | | |
| 12 | 1115A150 | AR | | | | ECN | | | BEARING, Connecting Rod, STD. |
| 13 | 1115A149 | AR | | | | ECN | | | BEARING, Connecting Rod, -3 Micron |
| 14 | 1115A151 | AR | | | | ECN | | | BEARING, Connecting Rod, +3 Micron |
| 15 | MN195112 | 8 | J, T, U | | 49 | ECN | | | BOLT, Connecting Rod, [M8 X 1.25] |
| | | 8 | J, T, U | | 74 | ECN | | | Connecting Rod To Cap, Mounting |
| 16 | 04884910AA | 2 | J, T, U | | 49 | ECN, ED3 | | | Connecting Rod To Cap, Mounting |
| | | 2 | J, T, U | | 74 | ECN, ED3 | | | BEARING, Crankshaft Thrust |
| | | 2 | J, T, U | | | ECN | | | Used On vechiles Built On 6-21-2006 And After |
| 17 | 1052A540 | AR | | | | ECN | | | Used On vechiles Built On 6-21-2006 And After |
| 18 | 1052A539 | AR | | | | ECN | | | Used On Vechiles Built Up To And Including 6-20-2006 |
| 19 | 1052A541 | AR | | | | ECN | | | BEARING, Crankshaft Lower, Standard |
| 20 | 1052A538 | AR | | | | ECN | | | BEARING, Crankshaft Lower, -3 Micron |
| 21 | 1052A542 | AR | | | | ECN | | | BEARING, Crankshaft Lower, +3 Micron |
| 22 | 04884904AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 49 | ECN, ED3 | | | BEARING, Crankshaft Lower, -6 Micron |
| | | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | ECN, ED3 | | | BEARING, Crankshaft Lower, +6 Micron |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | COVER |

| COMPASS/PATRIOT (MK) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|----------------------|----------------|---------------------------------|--|---------------------------|--|--|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2 | | ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V | | DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 | |
| L = LOWLINE | T = JEEP - 2WD | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4 | | Dual VVT Engine | | Transmission | |
| P = PREMIUM | | | | | | DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans | |
| | | | | | | DAV = Continuously Variable Transmission | |
| | | | | | | DAW = Cont.Var. w/Off-Rd Crawl Ratio Trans | |

Crankshaft Pistons And Driveplate 2.0L [ECN]
Figure 2.0L-410



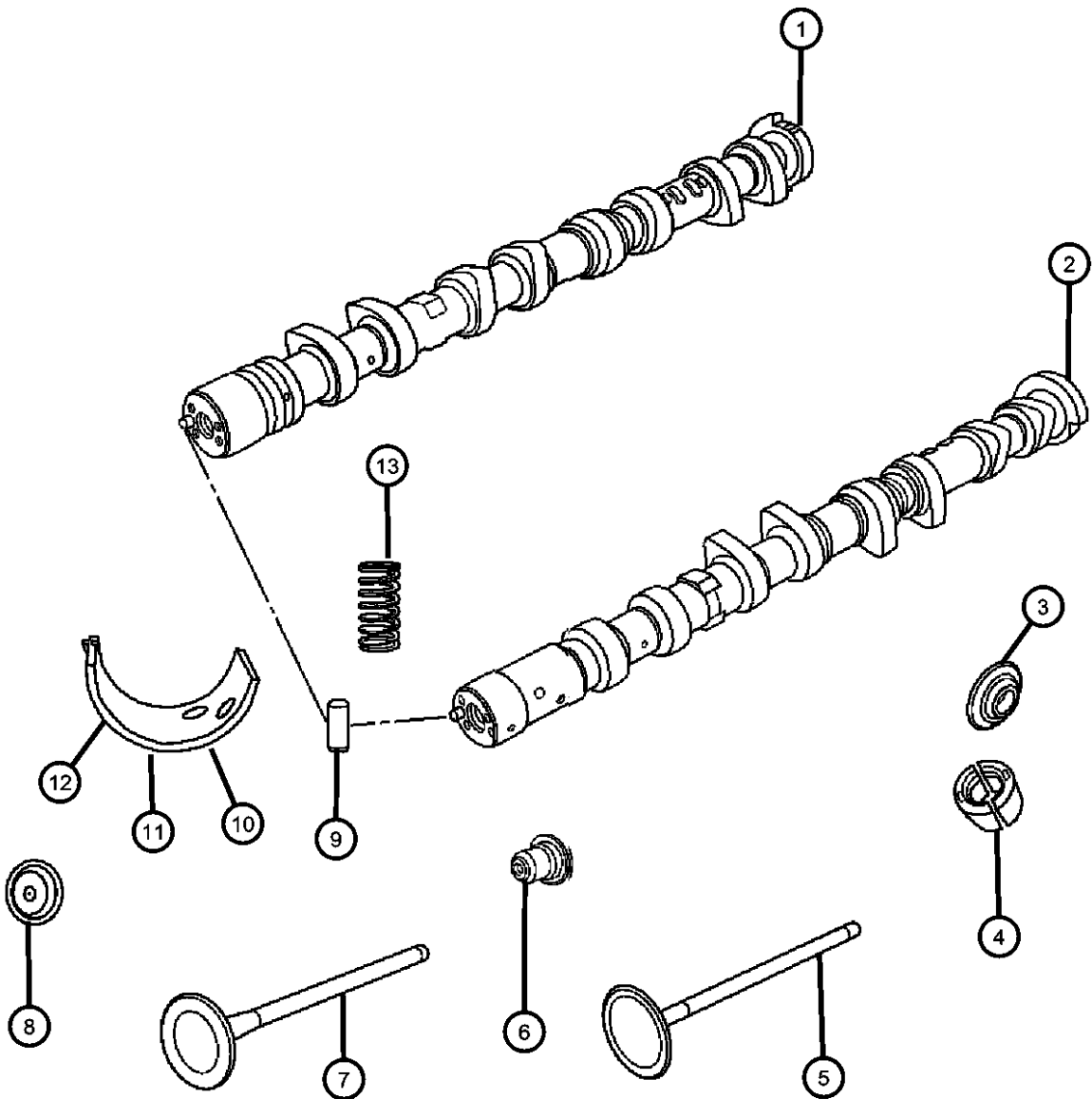
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|---------|--------|------|----------|-------|------|---|
| 24 | 2312425000 | 1 | J, T, U | | 49 | ECN, ED3 | | | |
| | | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | ECN, ED3 | | | |
| | 04884877AB | 1 | J, T, U | | 49 | ED3, ECN | | | WASHER |
| | | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | ECN, ED3 | | | Dampner Pulley To Crankshaft, Mounting |
| 25 | 1101A022 | 1 | | | | ECN | | | BOLT, [M14X1.5X62], Dampner To Crankshaft, Mounting |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | SEAL, Crankshaft Oil, Front |
| | 2142125000 | 1 | J, T, U | | 49 | ECN, ED3 | | | |
| | | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | ECN, ED3 | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | KEY, Crankshaft Sprocket |
| | 04884923AB | 1 | J, T, U | | 49 | ECN, ED3 | | | |
| | | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | ECN, ED3 | | | |
| 28 | 1052A536 | AR | | | | ECN | | | BEARING, Crankshaft Upper, Standard |
| 29 | 1052A535 | AR | | | | ECN | | | BEARING, Crankshaft Upper, -6 Micron |
| 30 | 1052A537 | AR | | | | ECN | | | BEARING, Crankshaft Upper, +6 Micron |

| COMPASS/PATRIOT (MK) | | BODY | | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|----------------------|----------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2 | ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V | DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 | Transmission |
| L = LOWLINE | T = JEEP - 2WD | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | Dual VVT Engine | DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 | Trans |
| P = PREMIUM | | TYPE #4 | | DAV = Continuously Variable | Transmission |
| | | | | DAW = Cont.Var. w/Off-Rd Crawl | Ratio Trans |

Camshafts And Valves 2.0L [ECN]
Figure 2.0L-510

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTE:
Solid Bucket Tappets Thickness Is Stamped On Inside Of Bucket.
Sales Codes:
[DAV] = Continuously Variable Transmission
[DEF] = 6-Speed Manual Aisian BG6 Transmission
[DEK] = 6-Speed Manual Getrag DM76 Transmission
[DE0] = All 6-Speed Manual Transmissions
[DD0] = All 5-Speed Manual Transmissions
[DD7] = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
[EBA] = 1.8L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16 Valve VVT Engine
[ECD] = 2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC Diesel 16 Valve Engine
[ECN] = 2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16 Valve VVT Engine
[EC0] = All 2.0L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines
[ED3] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16 Valve Duel VVT Engine
[ED4] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16 Valve Turbo Engine
[ED0] = All 2.4L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines
[NAA] = Federal Emissions
[NAE] = California Emisssons
[NAS] = 50 State Emissions
[NA1] = Export Emissions

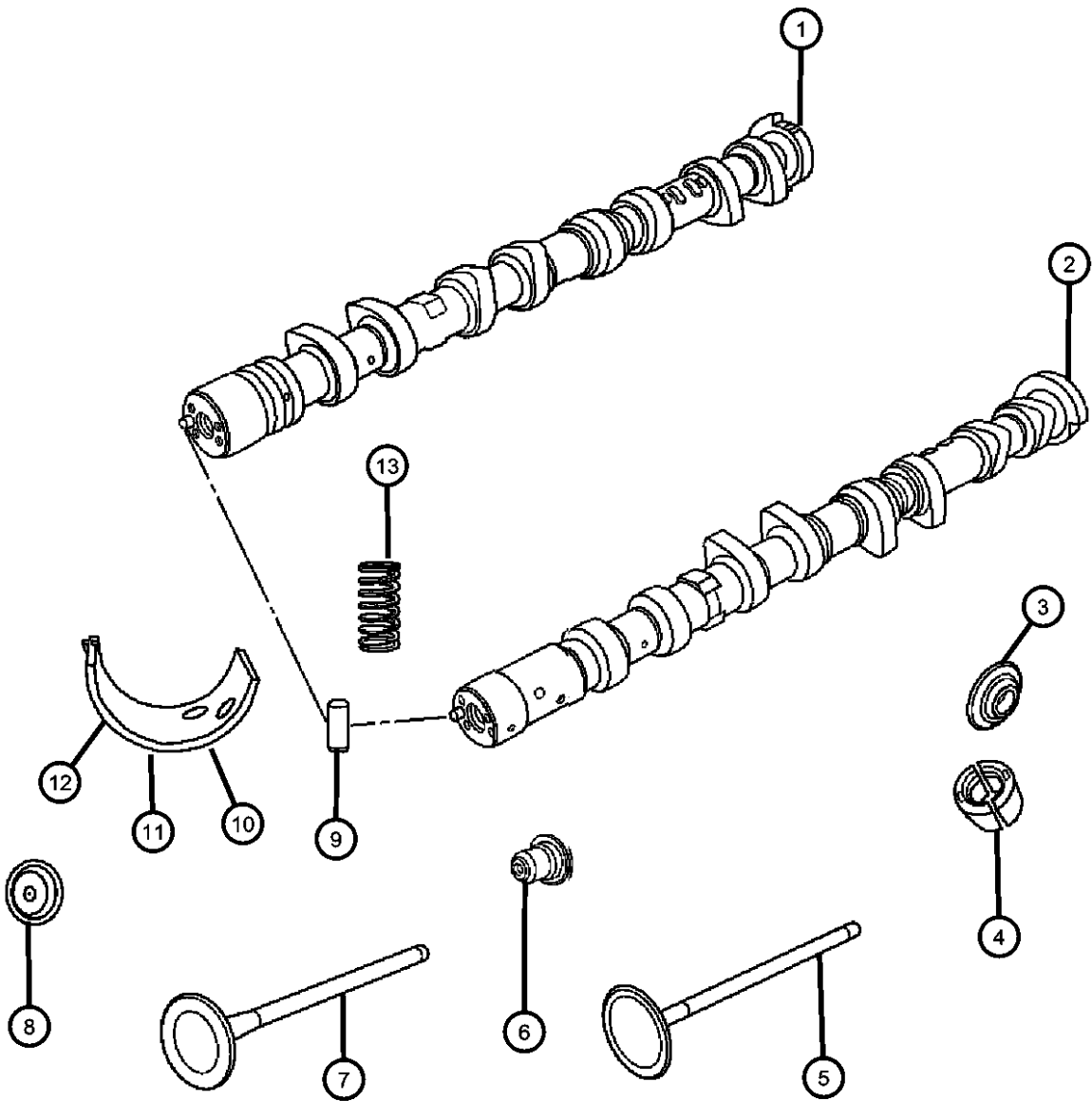


| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------|----|--|--|--|-----|--|--|-----------------------------|
| 1 | 04884736AB | 1 | | | | ECN | | | CAMSHAFT, Exhaust |
| 2 | 04884735AB | 1 | | | | ECN | | | CAMSHAFT, Intake |
| 3 | 04884725AA | 16 | | | | ECN | | | RETAINER, Valve Spring |
| 4 | 04884726AA | 32 | | | | ECN | | | LOCK, Valve Spring Retainer |
| 5 | MN187696 | 8 | | | | ECN | | | VALVE, Engine Intake |
| 6 | 2222425000 | 16 | | | | ECN | | | SEAL, Valve Guide |
| 7 | MN183950 | 8 | | | | ECN | | | VALVE, Engine Exhaust |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | TAPPET, Valve, See Note |
| | 04884594AB | AR | | | | ECN | | | 3.015 Millimeters |
| | 04884594AE | AR | | | | ECN | | | 3.06 Millimeters |
| | 04884594AH | AR | | | | ECN | | | 3.105 Millimeters |
| | 04884594AK | AR | | | | ECN | | | 3.15 Millimeters |
| | 04884594AN | AR | | | | ECN | | | 3.195 Millimeters |
| | 04884594AQ | AR | | | | ECN | | | 3.24 Millimeters |
| | 04884594AT | AR | | | | ECN | | | 3.285 Millimeters |
| | 04884594AW | AR | | | | ECN | | | 3.33 Millimeters |
| | 04884594AZ | AR | | | | ECN | | | 3.375 Millimeters |
| | 04884594BC | AR | | | | ECN | | | 3.42 Millimeters |
| | 04884594BF | AR | | | | ECN | | | 3.465 Millimeters |

| COMPASS/PATRIOT (MK) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|----------------------|----------------|-------------------------|--|---------------------------|--|--------------------------------|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2 | | ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V | | DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 | |
| L = LOWLINE | T = JEEP - 2WD | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | | Dual VVT Engine | | Transmission | |
| P = PREMIUM | | TYPE #4 | | | | DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 | |
| | | | | | | Trans | |
| | | | | | | DAV = Continuously Variable | |
| | | | | | | Transmission | |
| | | | | | | DAV = Cont.Var. w/Off-Rd Crawl | |
| | | | | | | Ratio Trans | |

Camshafts And Valves 2.0L [ECN]
Figure 2.0L-510

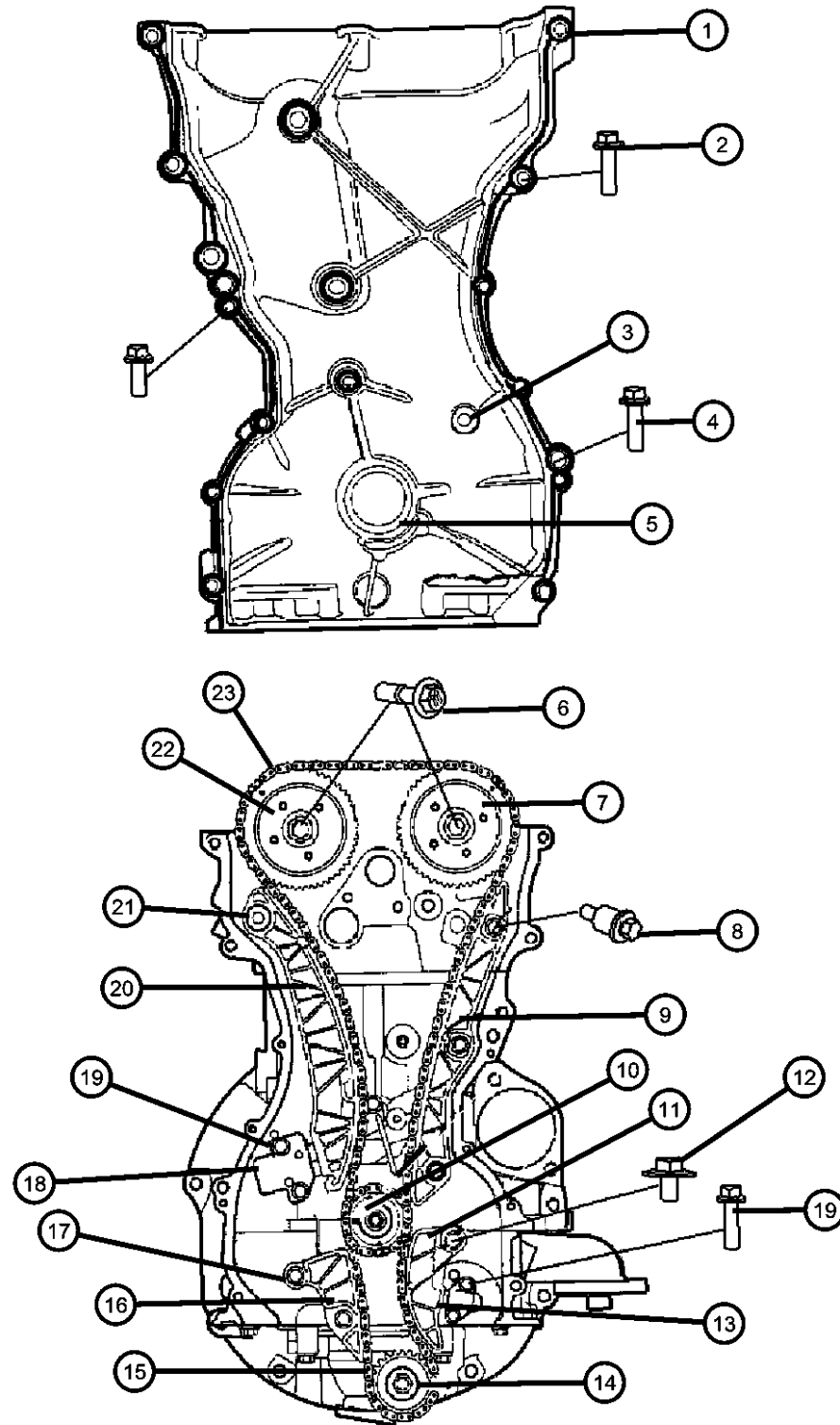
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| | 04884594BI | AR | | | | ECN | | | 3.51 Millimeters |
| | 04884594BL | AR | | | | ECN | | | 3.555 Millimeters |
| | 04884594BO | AR | | | | ECN | | | 3.600 Millimeters |
| | 04884594BR | AR | | | | ECN | | | 3.645 Millimeters |
| | 04884594BU | AR | | | | ECN | | | 3.690 Millimeters |
| 9 | 04884594BU | AR | | | | | | | PIN, Dowel, Serviced With Items 1 And 2, (NOT SERVICED), |
| 10 | 1016A032 | AR | | | | ECN | | | BEARING, Camshaft, Size 1 |
| 11 | 1016A031 | AR | | | | ECN | | | BEARING, Camshaft, Size 2 |
| 12 | 1016A030 | AR | | | | ECN | | | BEARING, Camshaft, Size 3 |
| 13 | 04884804AA | 16 | | | | ECN | | | SPRING, Valve |



| COMPASS/PATRIOT (MK) | | BODY | | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|----------------------|----------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2 | ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V | DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 | Transmission |
| L = LOWLINE | T = JEEP - 2WD | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | Dual VVT Engine | DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 | Trans |
| P = PREMIUM | | TYPE #4 | | DAV = Continuously Variable | Transmission |
| | | | | DAW = Cont.Var. w/Off-Rd Crawl | Ratio Trans |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Timing Chain And Cover 2.0L [ECN] Figure 2.0L-610

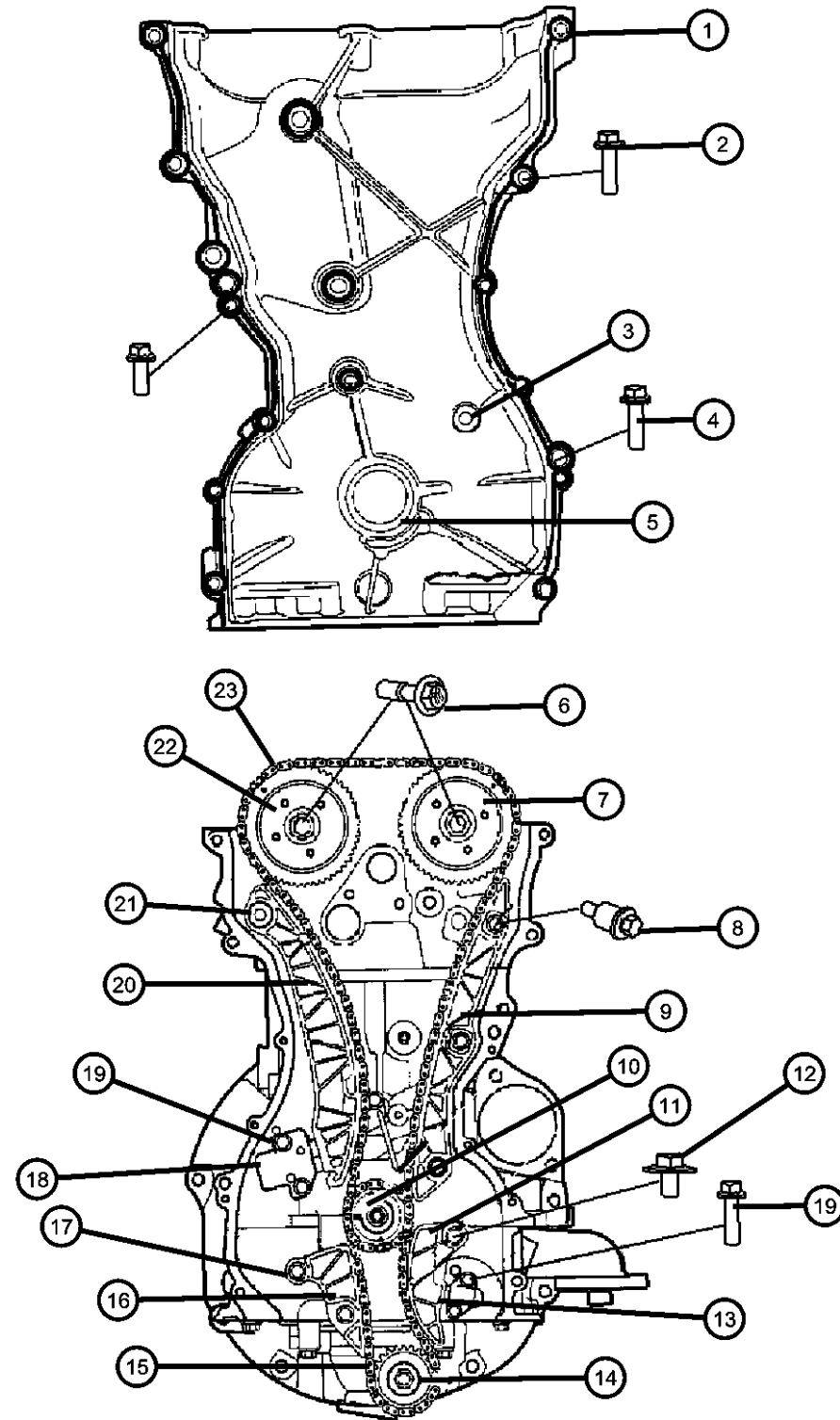


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|---|-------------|-----|---------|--------|------|----------|-------|------|--|
| NOTE: Sales Codes: [DAV] = Continuously Variable Transmission [DEF] = 6-Speed Manual Aisian BG6 Transmission [DEK] = 6-Speed Manual Getrag DM76 Transmission [DE0] = All 6-Speed Manual Transmissions [DD0] = All 5-Speed Manual Transmissions [DD7] = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission [EBA] = 1.8L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16 Valve VVT Engine [ECD] = 2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC Diesel 16 Valve Engine [ECN] = 2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16 Valve VVT Engine [EC0] = All 2.0L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines [ED3] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16 Valve Dual VVT Engine [ED4] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16 Valve Turbo Engine [ED0] = All 2.4L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines [NAA] = Federal Emissions [NAE] = California Emissions [NAS] = 50 State Emissions [NA1] = Export Emissions | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 04884895AA | 1 | | | | ECN | | | COVER, Chain Case, Contains 3,5 |
| 2 | 04884895AA | 1 | | | | | | | BOLT, BOLT-FLANGE, [M6X25], (NOT SERVICED) PLUG |
| 3 | 06102258AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 49 | ECN, ED3 | | | Timing Chain Tensioner Access |
| | | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | ECN, ED3 | | | |
| 4 | 1140308283 | 6 | | | | ECN | | | BOLT, [M8X28], Timing Chain Cover To Engine Block, Mounting SEAL, Crankshaft Oil, Front |
| 5 | 2142125000 | 1 | J, T, U | | 49 | ECN, ED3 | | | |
| | | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | ECN, ED3 | | | |
| 6 | 2436125000 | 2 | | | | ECN | | | BOLT, Phaser To Camshaft, Mounting PHASER, Camshaft |
| 7 | 05047021AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 49 | ECN, ED3 | | | Variable Valve Timing Intake |
| | | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | ECN, ED3 | | | Variable Valve Timing Intake |
| 8 | 2434825000 | 3 | J, T, U | | 49 | ECN, ED3 | | | BOLT |
| | | 3 | J, T, U | | 74 | ECN, ED3 | | | Timing Chain Guide Fixed To Engine Block, Mounting Timing Chain Guide Fixed To Engine Block, Mounting GUIDE, Timing Chain, Fixed |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| COMPASS/PATRIOT (MK) SERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION H = HIGHLINE J = JEEP - 4WD 49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2 ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 L = LOWLINE T = JEEP - 2WD 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR Dual VVT Engine Transmission P = PREMIUM TYPE #4 DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisian BG6 Trans DAV = Continuously Variable Transmission DAW = Cont.Var. w/Off-Rd Crawl Ratio Trans | | | | | | | | | |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2007 MK

**Timing Chain And Cover 2.0L [ECN]
Figure 2.0L-610**



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|---------|--------|------|----------|-------|------|---|
| 10 | 2443125000 | 1 | U, J, T | | 49 | ECN, ED3 | | | SPROCKET, Crankshaft |
| | | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | ECN, ED3 | | | |
| 11 | 04884587AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 49 | ECN, ED3 | | | TENSIONER ARM, Balance Shaft Driver |
| | | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | ECN, ED3 | | | |
| 12 | 04884588AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | ECN, ED3 | | | BOLT, Balanceshaft Chain Arm To Ladder, Mounting TENSIONER, Chain |
| | | 1 | J, T, U | | 49 | ED3, ECN | | | |
| 13 | 2438825000 | 1 | | | | ECN | | | Balance Shaft Chain, Secondary |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | 04884876AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 49 | ECN, ED3 | | | Balance Shaft Chain, Secondary |
| | | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | ECN, ED3 | | | |
| 15 | | 1 | | | | | | | SPROCKET, Drive, Serviced With Oil Pump, (NOT SERVICED), CHAIN, Balance Shaft |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | 04884870AB | 1 | J, T, U | | 49 | ECN, ED3 | | | GUIDE, Balance Shaft Chain |
| | | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | ECN, ED3 | | | |
| 17 | 04884589AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 49 | ECN, ED3 | | | BOLT |
| | | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | ECN, ED3 | | | |
| 18 | 2434825000 | 2 | J, T, U | | 49 | ECN, ED3 | | | Balance Shaft Chain Guide, Mounting |
| | | 2 | J, T, U | | 74 | ECN, ED3 | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | Balance Shaft Chain Guide, Mounting |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | 2441025000 | 1 | J, T, U | | 49 | ECN, ED3 | | | TENSIONER, Chain |
| | | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | ECN, ED3 | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | Primary |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | Primary |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | BOLT, [M6X25] Service #1140306253, (NOT SERVICED) |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | 2442025000 | 1 | J, T, U | | 49 | ECN, ED3 | | | TENSIONER ARM, Pivot |
| | | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | ECN, ED3 | | | |

COMPASS/PATRIOT (MK)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE J = JEEP - 4WD
L = LOWLINE T = JEEP - 2WD
P = PREMIUM

BODY
49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4

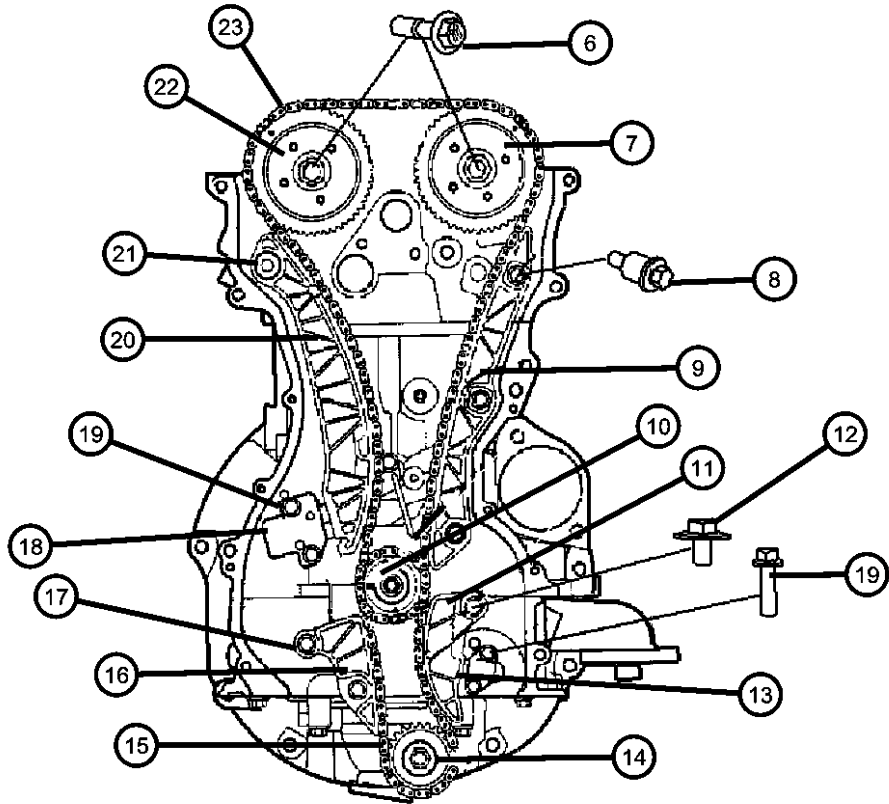
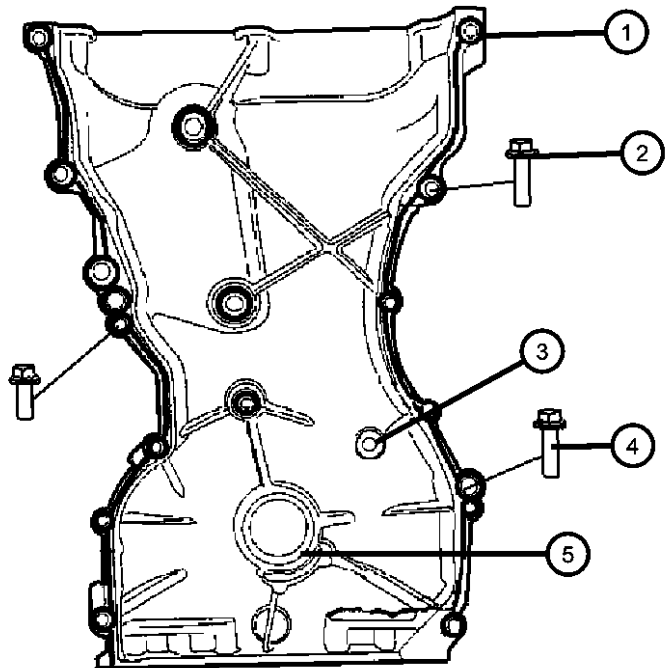
ENGINE
ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine

TRANSMISSION
DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
DAV = Continuously Variable Transmission
DAW = Cont.Var. w/Off-Rd Crawl Ratio Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2007 MK

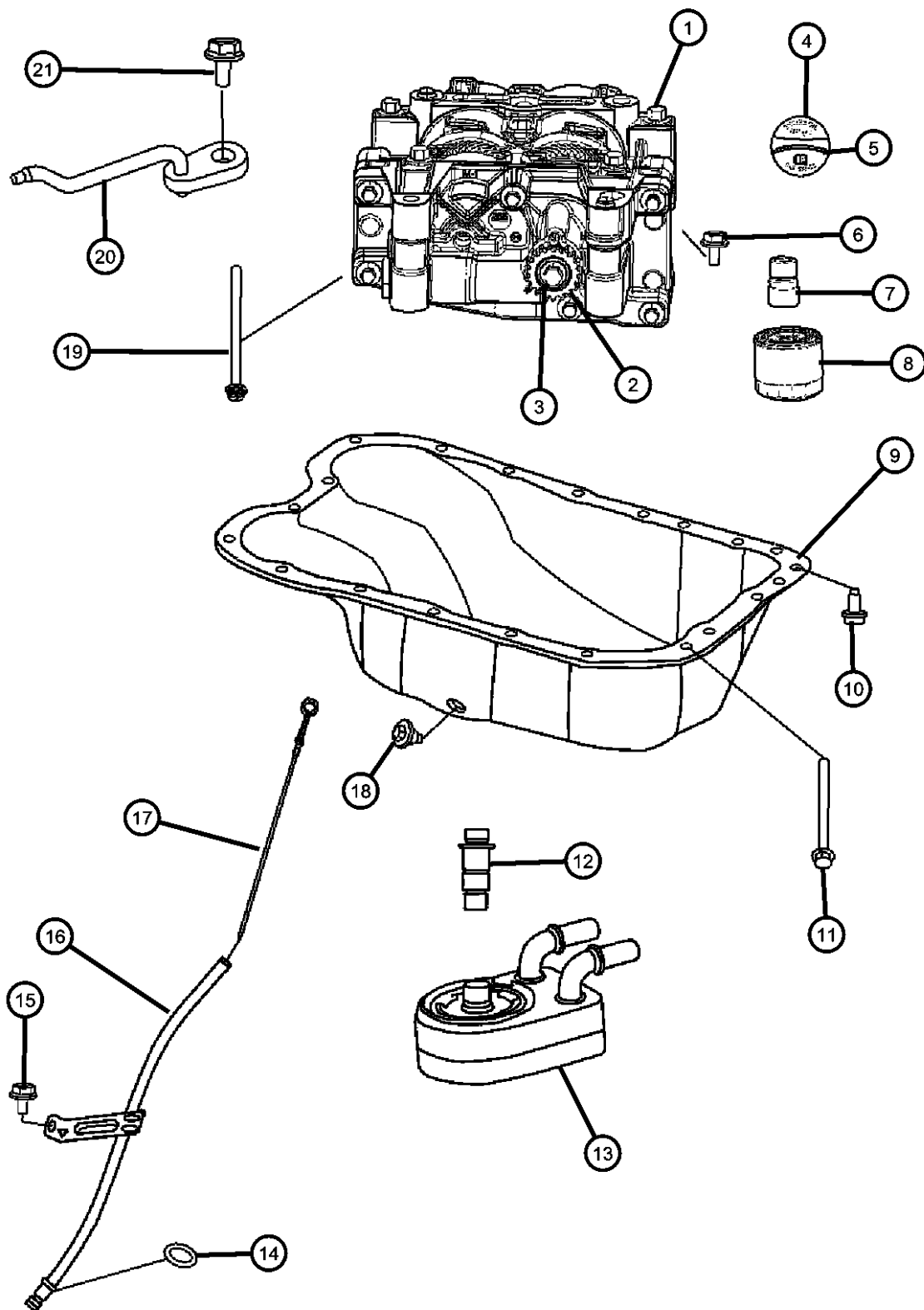
Timing Chain And Cover 2.0L [ECN]
Figure 2.0L-610



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|---------|--------|------|----------|-------|------|--|
| 21 | 2434925000 | 1 | | | | ECN | | | BOLT, Timing Chain Guide Pivot To Cylinder Head, Mounting PHASER, Camshaft |
| 22 | 05047022AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 49 | ECN, ED3 | | | Variable Valve Timing Exhaust |
| | | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | ECN, ED3 | | | Variable Valve Timing Exhaust |
| 23 | 04884868AB | 1 | J, T, U | | 49 | ECN, ED3 | | | CHAIN, Timing Primary |
| | | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | ECN, ED3 | | | Primary |

| COMPASS/PATRIOT (MK) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|----------------------|----------------|-------------------------|--|---------------------------|--|--------------------------------|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2 | | ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V | | DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 | |
| L = LOWLINE | T = JEEP - 2WD | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | | Dual VVT Engine | | Transmission | |
| P = PREMIUM | | TYPE #4 | | | | DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 | |
| | | | | | | Trans | |
| | | | | | | DAV = Continuously Variable | |
| | | | | | | Transmission | |
| | | | | | | DAW = Cont.Var. w/Off-Rd Crawl | |
| | | | | | | Ratio Trans | |

Figure 2.0L-710



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|---|----------------|-----|---------|--------|------|----------|-------|------|--|
| NOTE: | | | | | | | | | |
| Sales Codes: | | | | | | | | | |
| [DAV] = Continuously Variable Transmission | | | | | | | | | |
| [DEF] = 6-Speed Manual Aisian BG6 Transmission | | | | | | | | | |
| [DEK] = 6-Speed Manual Getrag DM76 Transmission | | | | | | | | | |
| [DE0] = All 6-Speed Manual Transmissions | | | | | | | | | |
| [DD0] = All 5-Speed Manual Transmissions | | | | | | | | | |
| [DD7] = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission | | | | | | | | | |
| [EBA] = 1.8L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16 Valve VVT Engine | | | | | | | | | |
| [ECD] = 2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC Diesel 16 Valve Engine | | | | | | | | | |
| [ECN] = 2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16 Valve VVT Engine | | | | | | | | | |
| [EC0] = All 2.0L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines | | | | | | | | | |
| [ED3] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16 Valve Duel VVT Engine | | | | | | | | | |
| [ED4] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16 Valve Turbo Engine | | | | | | | | | |
| [ED0] = All 2.4L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines | | | | | | | | | |
| [NAA] = Federal Emissions | | | | | | | | | |
| [NAE] = California Emisssons | | | | | | | | | |
| [NAS] = 50 State Emissions | | | | | | | | | |
| [NA1] = Export Emissions | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | SHAFT PACKAGE, Balance with Oil Pump |
| | 05189870AB | 1 | J, T, U | | 49 | ECN | | | Includes Mounting Bolts |
| | | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | ECN | | | Includes Mounting Bolts |
| 2 | | 1 | | | | | | | SPROCKET, Drive, Serviced With Oil Pump, (NOT SERVICED), |
| 3 | | 1 | | | | | | | BOLT, BOLT, Serviced With Oil Pump, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | CAP, Oil Filler |
| | 04884739AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 49 | ECN, ED3 | | | Includes O-ring |
| | | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | ECN, ED3 | | | Includes O-ring |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | O RING |
| | 68029299AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 49 | ECN, ED3 | | | Oil Filler Cap |
| | | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | ECN, ED3 | | | Oil Filler Cap |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | BOLT, [M8X1.25X180.00] |
| | 06508618AA | 4 | J, T, U | | 49 | ECN, ED3 | | | Oil Pump To Engine Block, Mounting |
| | | 4 | J, T, U | | 74 | ECN, ED3 | | | Oil Pump To Engine Block, Mounting |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | CONNECTOR, Oil Filter, [M20 / M22] |
| | 04884902AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 49 | ECN | | | Without [NHA] Oil Cooler |
| | | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | ECN | | | Without [NHA] Oil Cooler |

COMPASS/PATRIOT (MK)

| | |
|--------------|----------------|
| SERIES | LINE |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD |
| L = LOWLINE | T = JEEP - 2WD |
| P = PREMIUM | |

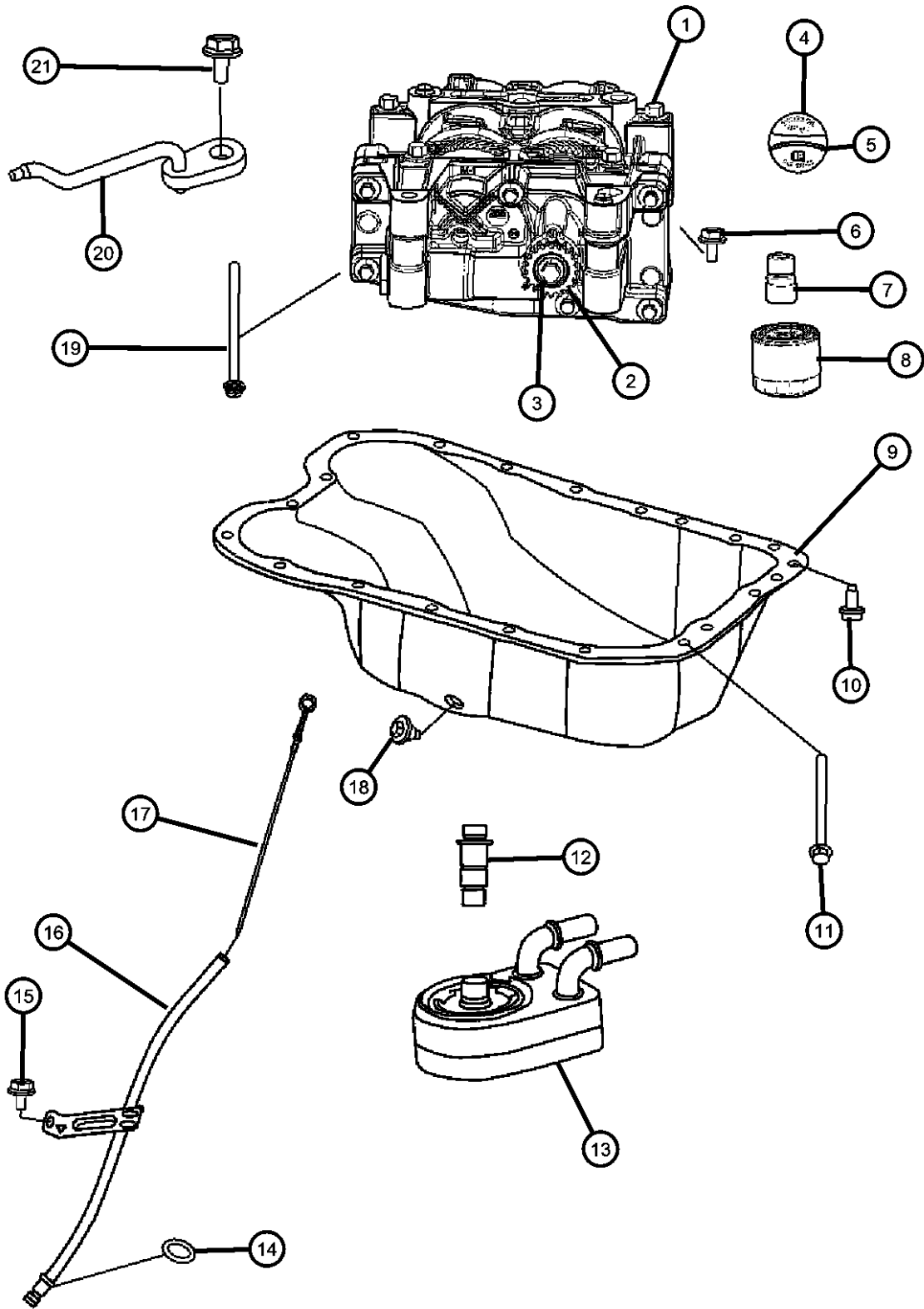
| BODY | ENGINE |
|-------------------------|---------------------------|
| 49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2 | ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V |
| 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | Dual VVT Engine |
| TYPE #4 | |

TRANSMISSION
V DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355
Transmission
DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6
Trans
DAV = Continuously Variable
Transmission
DAW = Cont.Var. w/Off-Rd Crawl
Ratio Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2007 MK

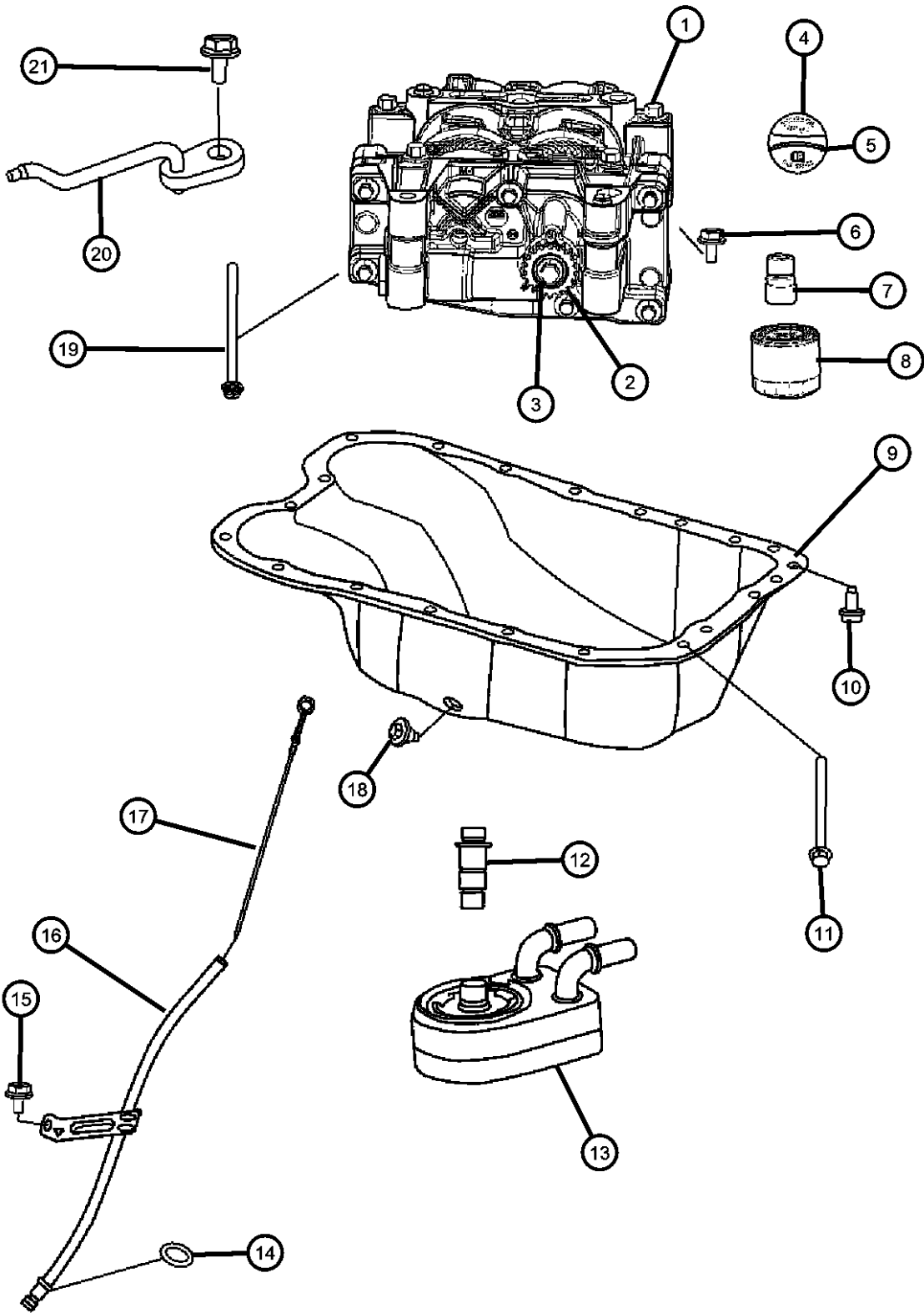
Engine Oiling Pump, Balance Shafts And Oil Filter 2.0L [ECN]
Figure 2.0L-710



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|---------|--------|------|----------|-------|------|---|
| 8 | 04884900AB | 1 | J, T, U | | 49 | ECN, ED3 | | | FILTER, Engine Oil |
| | | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | ECN, ED3 | | | |
| 9 | 04884665AE | 1 | J, T, U | | 49 | ECN, ED3 | | | PAN, Oil |
| | | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | ECN, ED3 | | | |
| 10 | 2151635000 | 16 | | | | ECN | | | BOLT, [M6X13], Oil Pan To Ladder Frame, Mounting |
| 11 | 06508714AA | 2 | | | | ECN | | | BOLT, [M8X1.25X104.00], Oil Pan To Ladder Frame, Mounting |
| 12 | 04884758AB | 1 | | | | ECN | | | CONNECTOR, Engine Oil Cooler |
| 13 | 04884757AD | 1 | | | | ECN | | | COOLER, Engine Oil |
| 14 | 04884757AD | 1 | | | | | | | O RING, Engine Oil Level Tube, Serviced With Indicator Tube. O-Ring Part # 2661423500, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 15 | 06104003AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | ECN, ED3 | | | SCREW, [M6X1.00X10.00], Engine Oil Indicator Tube To Cylinder Block, Mounting |
| 16 | 04884733AB | 1 | J, T, U | | 49 | ECN, ED3 | | | TUBE, Engine Oil Indicator |
| | | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | ECN, ED3 | | | |
| 17 | 04884688AD | 1 | J, T, U | | 49 | ECN, ED3 | | | INDICATOR, Engine Oil Level |
| | | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | ECN, ED3 | | | |
| 18 | 06507741AA | 1 | | | | ECN | | | PLUG, Oil Drain, [M14X1.50X21.50] |
| 19 | 06508618AA | 4 | J, T, U | | 49 | ECN, ED3 | | | BOLT, [M8X1.25X180.00] |
| | | 4 | J, T, U | | 74 | ECN, ED3 | | | Oil Pump To Engine Block, Mounting |
| 20 | 04884767AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 49 | ECN, ED3 | | | Oil Pump To Engine Block, Mounting |
| | | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | ECN, ED3 | | | INJECTOR, Oil |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | BOLT, [M6X12] |

| COMPASS/PATRIOT (MK) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|----------------------|----------------|-------------------------|--|---------------------------|--|--------------------------------|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2 | | ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V | | DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 | |
| L = LOWLINE | T = JEEP - 2WD | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | | Dual VVT Engine | | Transmission | |
| P = PREMIUM | | TYPE #4 | | | | DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 | |
| | | | | | | Trans | |
| | | | | | | DAV = Continuously Variable | |
| | | | | | | Transmission | |
| | | | | | | DAW = Cont.Var. w/Off-Rd Crawl | |
| | | | | | | Ratio Trans | |

Engine Oiling Pump, Balance Shafts And Oil Filter 2.0L [ECN]
Figure 2.0L-710



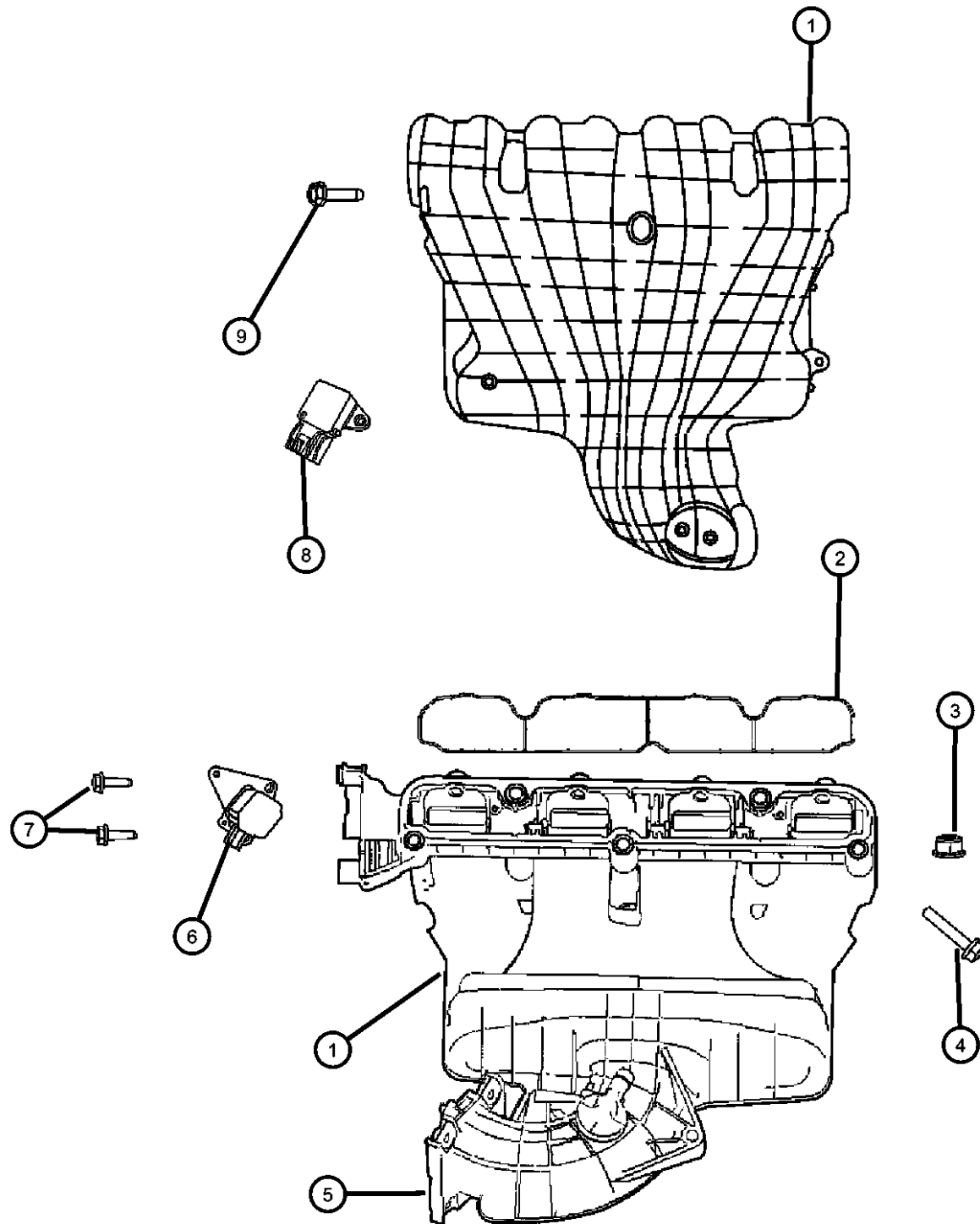
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

| | | | | | | | | | |
|------------|---|---------|----|----------|--|--|--|--|---|
| 1140306123 | 1 | J, T, U | 49 | ECN, ED3 | | | | | Oil Injector To Engine Block, Mounting |
| | 1 | J, T, U | 74 | ECN, ED3 | | | | | Oil Injector To Engine Block, Mounting |

| | | | | | | | |
|----------------------|----------------|-------------------------|--|---------------------------|--|--------------------------------|--|
| COMPASS/PATRIOT (MK) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2 | | ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V | | DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 | |
| L = LOWLINE | T = JEEP - 2WD | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | | Dual VVT Engine | | Transmission | |
| P = PREMIUM | | TYPE #4 | | | | DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 | |
| | | | | | | Trans | |
| | | | | | | DAV = Continuously Variable | |
| | | | | | | Transmission | |
| | | | | | | DAW = Cont.Var. w/Off-Rd Crawl | |
| | | | | | | Ratio Trans | |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

**Intake Manifold And Components 2.0L [ECN]
Figure 2.0L-810**



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[DAV] = Continuously Variable Transmission

[DEF] = 6-Speed Manual Aisian BG6 Transmission

[DEK] = 6-Speed Manual Getrag DM76 Transmission

[DE0] = All 6-Speed Manual Transmissions

[DD0] = All 5-Speed Manual Transmissions

[DD7] = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

[EBA] = 1.8L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16 Valve VVT Engine

[ECD] = 2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC Diesel 16 Valve Engine

[ECN] = 2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16 Valve VVT Engine

[EC0] = All 2.0L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines

[ED3] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16 Valve Dual VVT Engine

[ED4] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16 Valve Turbo Engine

[ED0] = All 2.4L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines

[NAA] = Federal Emissions

[NAE] = California Emissions

[NAS] = 50 State Emissions

[NA1] = Export Emissions

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------|---|---------|--|----|----------|--|--|--|
| 1 | 04884495AD | 1 | | | | ECN | | | MANIFOLD, Intake |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | GASKET, Intake Manifold |
| | 04884550AB | 1 | J, T, U | | 49 | ECN, ED3 | | | |
| | | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | ECN, ED3 | | | |
| 3 | 06104716AA | 2 | | | | ECN, ED3 | | | NUT, [M8X1.25], Intake Manifold To Cylinder Head, Mounting |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | BOLT, [M8X1.25X45.0] |
| | 06104201AA | 3 | U, J, T | | 49 | ECN, ED3 | | | Intake Manifold To Cylinder Head, Mounting |
| | | 3 | J, T, U | | 74 | ECN, ED3 | | | Intake Manifold To Cylinder Head, Mounting |
| | | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | ECN, ED3 | | | Intake Manifold Support Bracket To Engine Block, Mounting |
| | | 1 | J, T, U | | 49 | ECN, ED3 | | | Intake Manifold Support Bracket To Engine Block, Mounting |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | BRACKET, Throttle Body Support |
| | 04884871AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 49 | ECN, ED3 | | | |
| | | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | ECN, ED3 | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | ACTUATOR, Flow Control Valve |
| | 04884549AD | 1 | J, T, U | | 49 | ECN, ED3 | | | |
| | | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | ECN, ED3 | | | |

COMPASS/PATRIOT (MK)

SERIES

LINE

BODY

ENGINE

TRANSMISSION

H = HIGHLINE J = JEEP - 4WD

L = LOWLINE T = JEEP - 2WD

P = PREMIUM

49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2

74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

TYPE #4

ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V

Dual VVT Engine

DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355

Transmission

DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisian BG6

Trans

DAV = Continuously Variable

Transmission

DAV = Cont.Var. w/Off-Rd Crawl

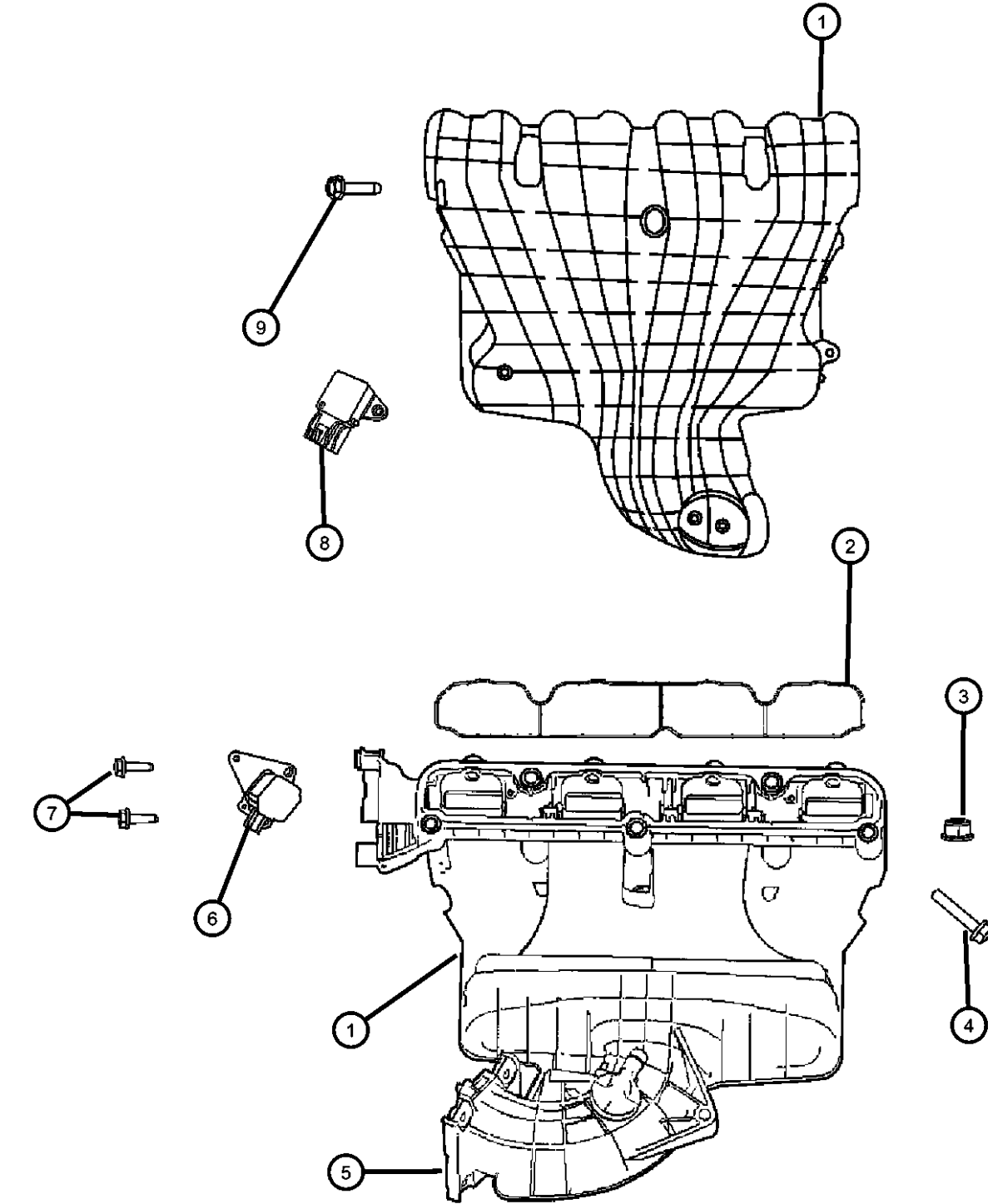
Ratio Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2007 MK

Intake Manifold And Components 2.0L [ECN]
Figure 2.0L-810

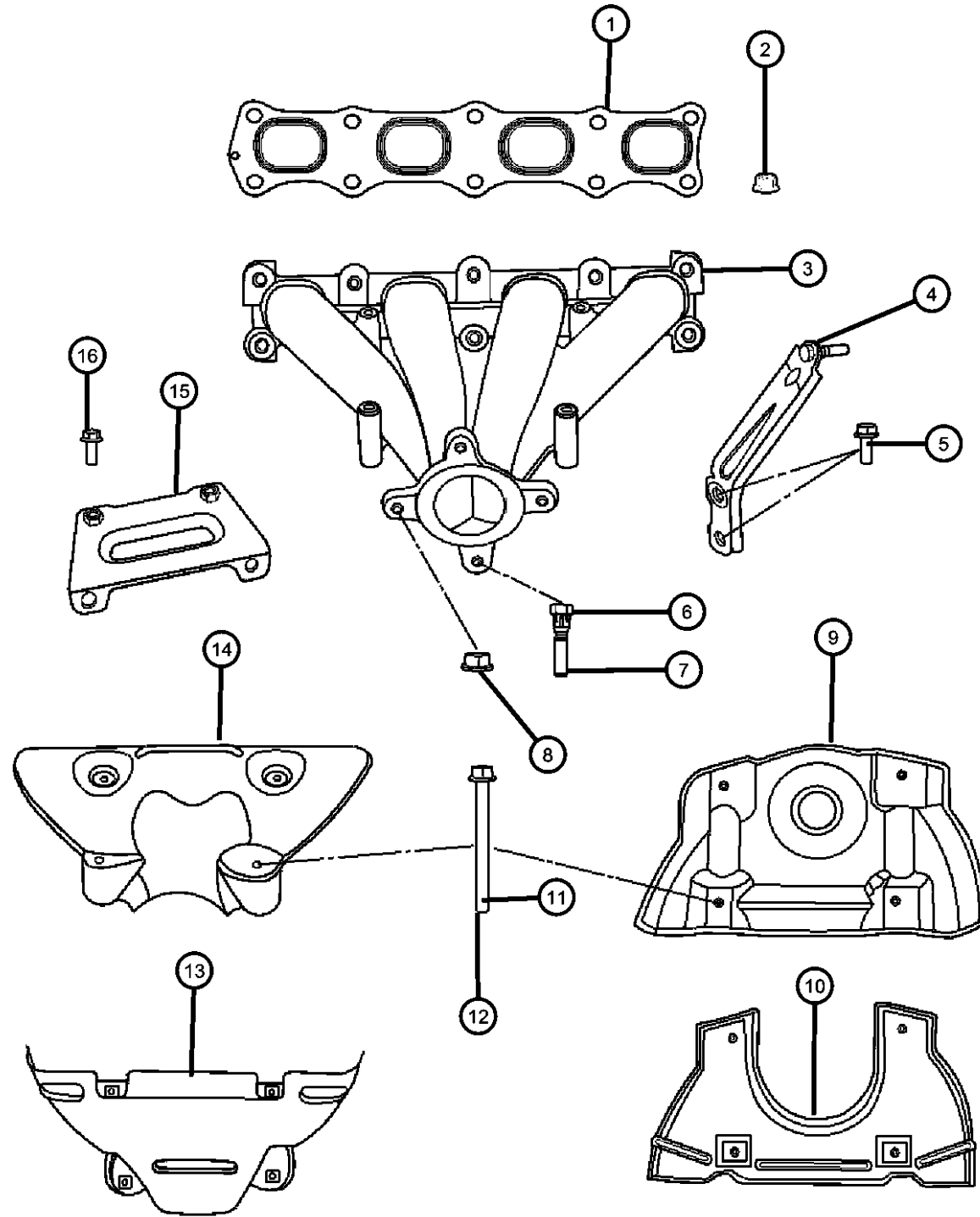
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|



| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------|---|---------|--|----|----------|--|--|---|
| 7 | 06507736AA | 2 | | | | ECN | | | BOLT, [M5.74X1.81X21.5], Actuator To Intake Manifold, Mounting |
| 8 | 05033310AB | 1 | J, T, U | | 49 | ECN, ED3 | | | SENSOR, MAP |
| | | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | ECN, ED3 | | | |
| 9 | 06505841AA | 1 | | | | ECN | | | SCREW, [M4.06X1.41X17.0], Map Sensor To Intake Manifold, Mounting |

| COMPASS/PATRIOT (MK) | | BODY | | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|----------------------|----------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2 | ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V | DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 | Transmission |
| L = LOWLINE | T = JEEP - 2WD | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | Dual VVT Engine | DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 | Trans |
| P = PREMIUM | | TYPE #4 | | DAV = Continuously Variable | Transmission |
| | | | | DAW = Cont.Var. w/Off-Rd Crawl | Ratio Trans |

**Exhaust Manifold And Components 2.0L [ECN]
Figure 2.0L-820**



NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[DAV] = Continuously Variable Transmission

[DEF] = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Transmission

[DEK] = 6-Speed Manual Getrag DM76 Transmission

[DE0] = All 6-Speed Manual Transmissions

[DD0] = All 5-Speed Manual Transmissions

[DD7] = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

[EBA] = 1.8L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16 Valve VVT Engine

[ECD] = 2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC Diesel 16 Valve Engine

[ECN] = 2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16 Valve VVT Engine

[EC0] = All 2.0L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines

[ED3] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16 Valve Dual VVT Engine

[ED4] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16 Valve Turbo Engine

[ED0] = All 2.4L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines

[NAA] = Federal Emissions

[NAE] = California Emissions

[NAS] = 50 State Emissions

[NA1] = Export Emissions

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|---------|--------|--------|----------|----------|------|---|
| 1 | 1555A185 | 1 | J, T, U | | 49 | ECN, ED3 | | | GASKET, Exhaust Manifold |
| | | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | ECN, ED3 | | | |
| 2 | 1022510003 | 2 | J, T, U | | 49 | ECN, ED3 | | | NUT |
| | | 2 | J, T, U | | 74 | ECN, ED3 | | | Exhaust Manifold To Cylinder Head, Mounting |
| 3 | 04693321AD | 1 | T | | 49, 74 | | | | Exhaust Manifold To Cylinder Head, Mounting |
| 4 | 04693350AC | 1 | T | | 49, 74 | | | | MANIFOLD, Exhaust |
| 5 | 06104215AA | 2 | T | | 49, 74 | | DAV, DAW | | BRACKET, Exhaust Manifold Support |
| 6 | 06505926AA | 1 | | | | ECN | | | BOLT, [M10X1.5X25.0], Exhaust Manifold Bracket To Cylinder Block, Mounting |
| 7 | 06508185AA | 6 | T | | 49, 74 | | | | BOLT, Hex Head, [M8X1.25X40.00], Exhaust Manifold To Front Exhaust Pipe, Mounting |
| 8 | 06104716AA | 4 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | | BOLT, [M10X1.25X30.00], Exhaust Manifold To Cylinder Head, Mounting |
| 9 | 04693326AC | 1 | | | | | | | NUT, [M8.0X1.25X8.0], Exhaust Manifold To cylinder Head, Mounting |
| | | | | | | | | | SHIELD, Heat, AWD Only, Upper |

COMPASS/PATRIOT (MK)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE J = JEEP - 4WD
L = LOWLINE T = JEEP - 2WD
P = PREMIUM

BODY
49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4

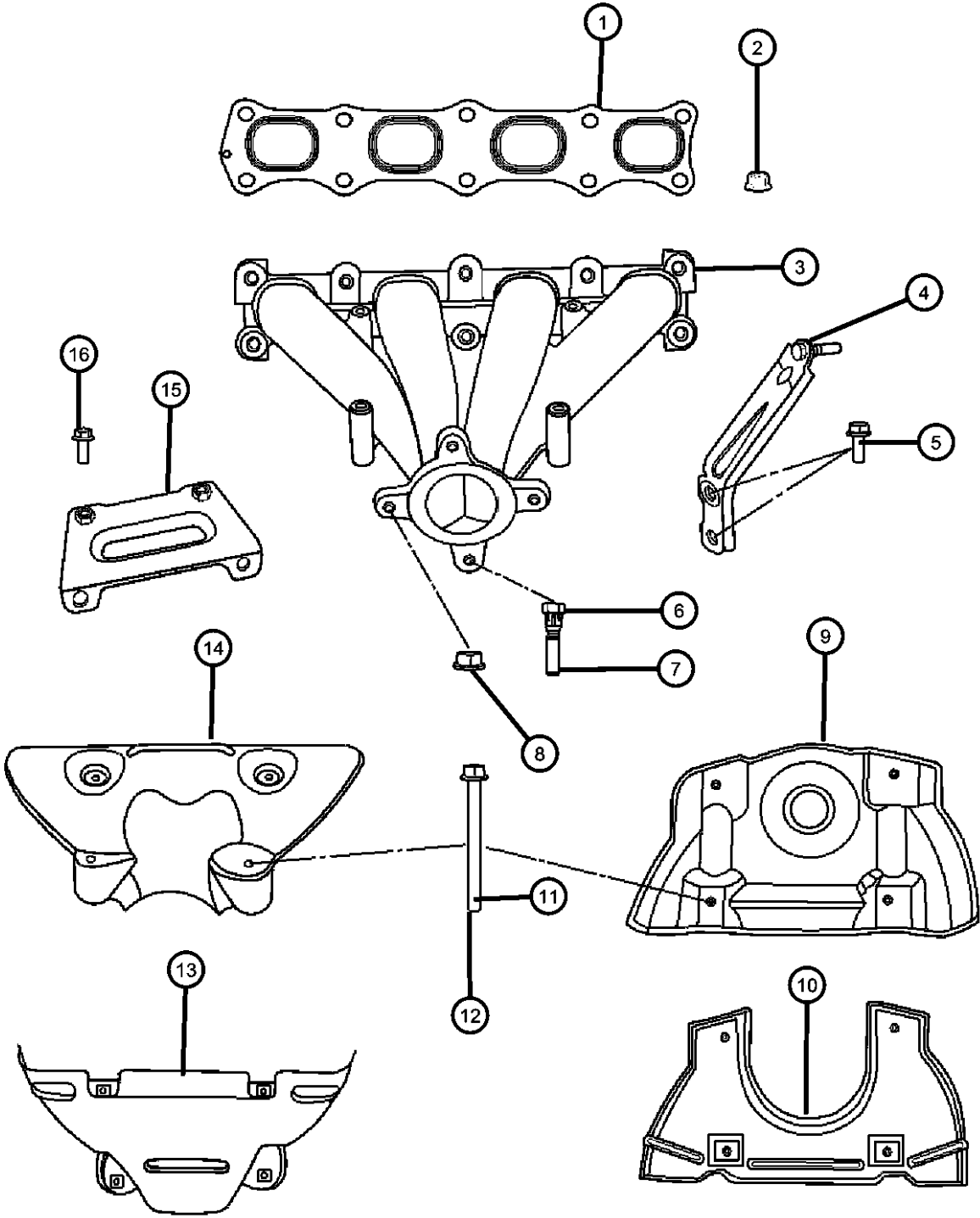
ENGINE
ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine

TRANSMISSION
DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
DAV = Continuously Variable Transmission
DAW = Cont.Var. w/Off-Rd Crawl Ratio Trans

AR = use as required - = Non illustrated part

2007 MK

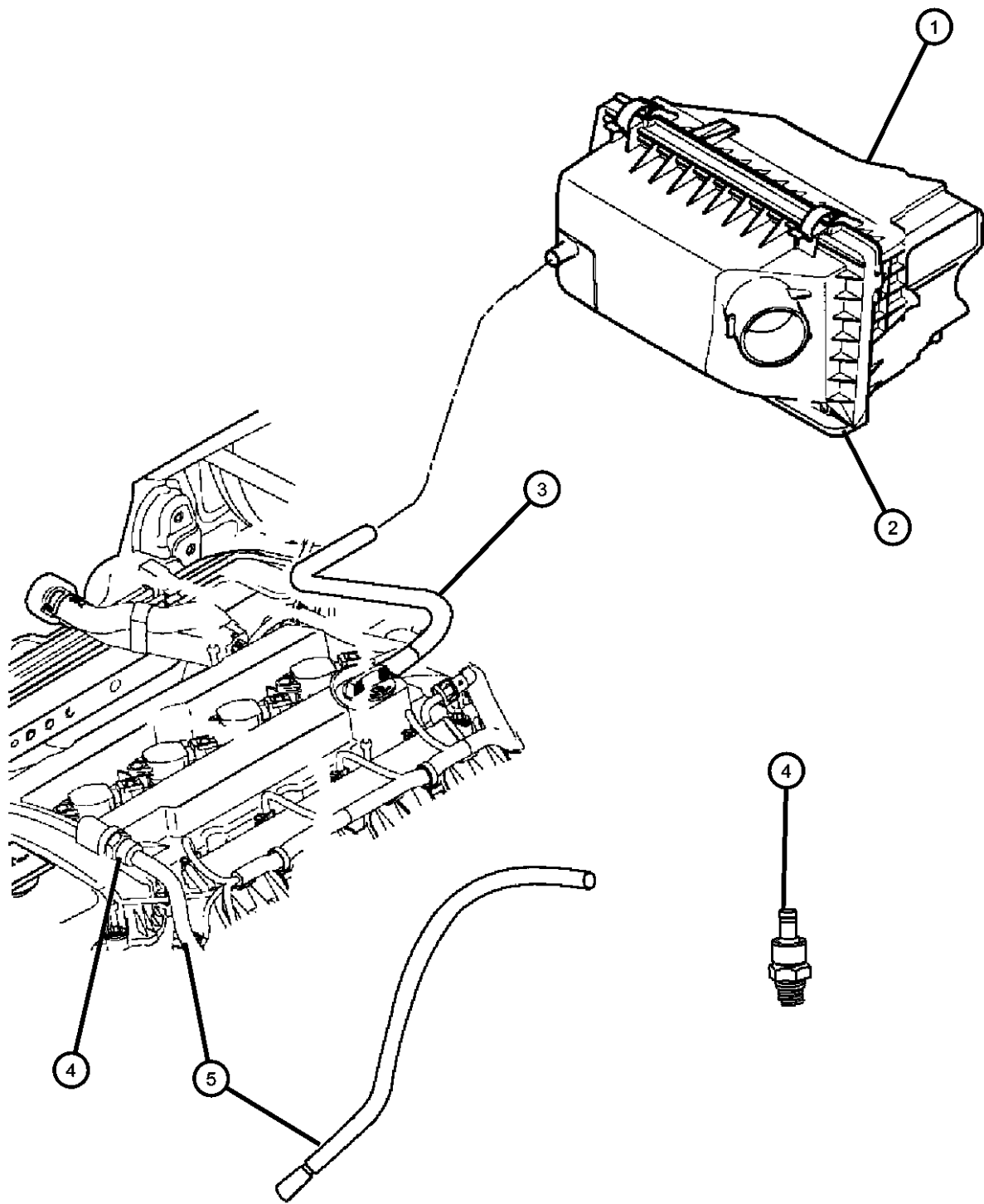
Exhaust Manifold And Components 2.0L [ECN]
Figure 2.0L-820



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|---------|--------|--------|----------|----------|------|--|
| 10 | 04693327AC | 1 | | | | | | | SHIELD, Heat, AWD Only, Lower |
| 11 | 06104191AA | 4 | J, T, U | | 49 | ECN, ED3 | | | BOLT, M6X1.0X70.0 |
| | | 4 | J, T, U | | 74 | ECN, ED3 | | | Heat Sheild To Exhaust Manifold, Mounting |
| 12 | 06501474 | 2 | J | | 49 | | | | Heat Sheild To Exhaust Manifold, Mounting |
| 13 | 04693349AB | 1 | T | | 49, 74 | | | | BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x16, Exhaust Manifold Bracket To Manifold, Mounting |
| 14 | 04693348AB | 1 | T | | | | | | SHIELD, Exhaust Manifold, FWD Only, Lower |
| 15 | 04693351AC | 1 | | | | | | | SHIELD, Exhaust Manifold, FWD Only, Upper |
| 16 | 06104215AA | 2 | T | | 49, 74 | | DAV, DAW | | BRACKET, Exhaust Manifold |
| | | | | | | | | | BOLT, Exhaust Manifold Bracket To Engine Block, Mounting |

| COMPASS/PATRIOT (MK) | | BODY | | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|----------------------|----------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2 | ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V | DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 | Transmission |
| L = LOWLINE | T = JEEP - 2WD | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | Dual VVT Engine | DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 | Trans |
| P = PREMIUM | | TYPE #4 | | DAV = Continuously Variable | Transmission |
| | | | | DAW = Cont.Var. w/Off-Rd Crawl | Ratio Trans |

Crankcase Ventilation 2.0L [ECN]
Figure 2.0L-910



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

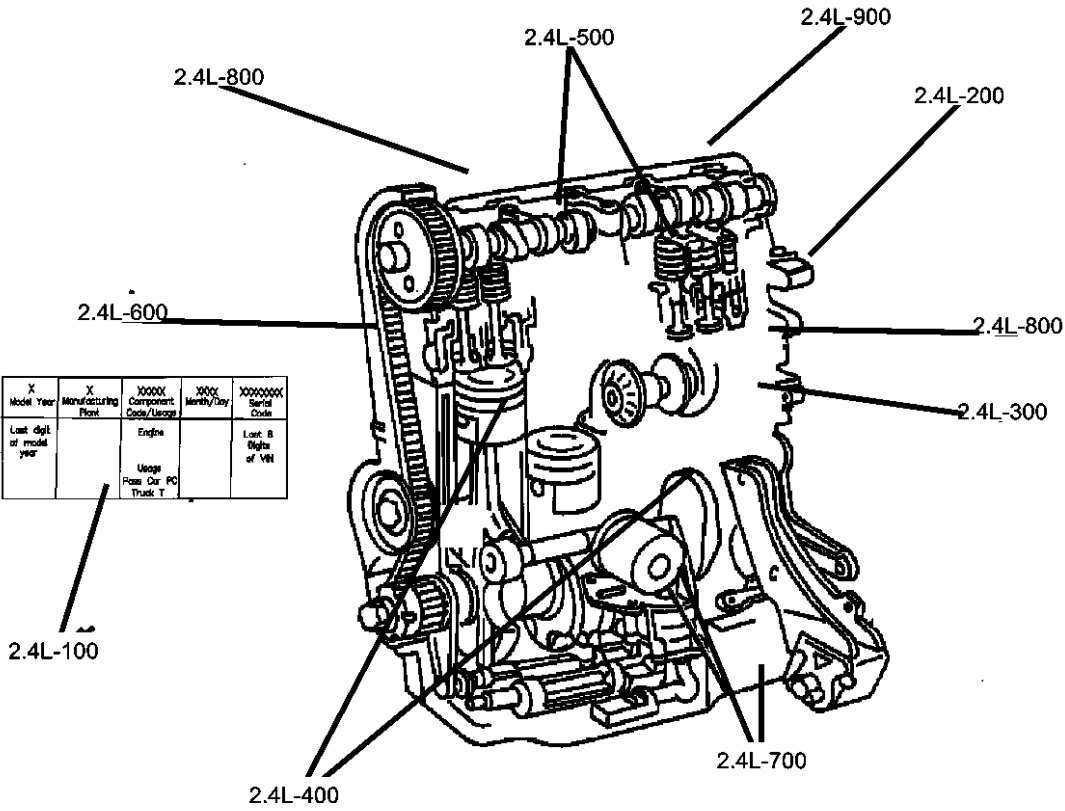
NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DAV] = Continuously Variable Transmission
[DEF] = 6-Speed Manual Aisian BG6 Transmission
[DEK] = 6-Speed Manual Getrag DM76 Transmission
[DE0] = All 6-Speed Manual Transmissions
[DD0] = All 5-Speed Manual Transmissions
[DD7] = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
[EBA] = 1.8L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16 Valve VVT Engine
[ECD] = 2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC Diesel 16 Valve Engine
[ECN] = 2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16 Valve VVT Engine
[EC0] = All 2.0L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines
[ED3] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16 Valve Duel VVT Engine
[ED4] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16 Valve Turbo Engine
[ED0] = All 2.4L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines
[NAA] = Federal Emissions
[NAE] = California Emissions
[NAS] = 50 State Emissions
[NA1] = Export Emissions

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------|---|---------|--|----|----------|--|--|--------------------|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | BODY, Air Cleaner |
| | 05183089AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 49 | ECN, ED3 | | | |
| | | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | ECN, ED3 | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | COVER, Air Cleaner |
| | 05183088AB | 1 | J, T, U | | 49 | ECN, ED3 | | | |
| | | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | ECN, ED3 | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | HOSE, Make Up Air |
| | 05047000AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 49 | ECN, ED3 | | | |
| | | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | ECN, ED3 | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | VALVE, PCV |
| | 05047002AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | ECN, ED3 | | | 15mm Nipple |
| | | 1 | J, T, U | | 49 | ECN, ED3 | | | 15mm Nipple |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | HOSE, PCV Valve |
| | 05047001AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 49 | ECN, ED3 | | | |
| | | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | ECN, ED3 | | | |

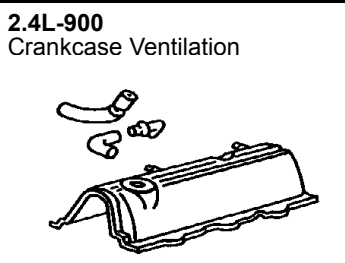
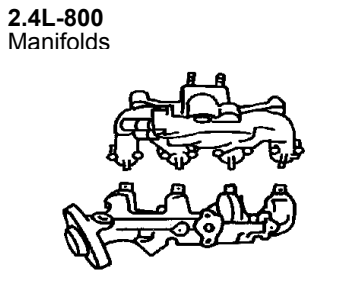
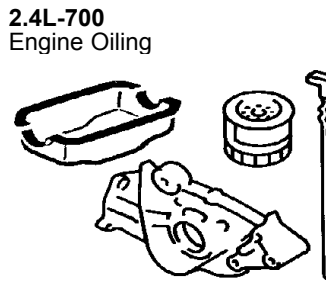
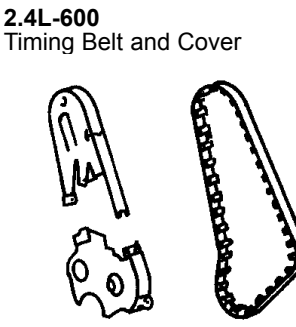
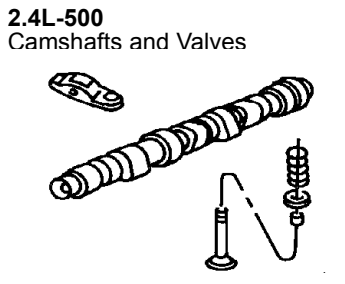
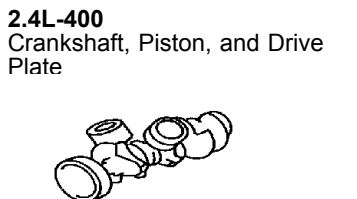
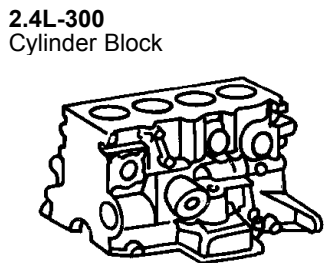
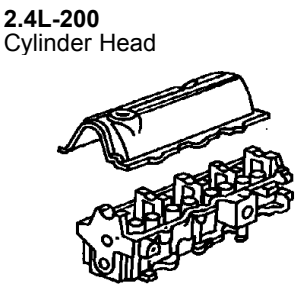
| COMPASS/PATRIOT (MK) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|----------------------|----------------|-------------------------|--|---------------------------|--|--------------------------------|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2 | | ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V | | DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 | |
| L = LOWLINE | T = JEEP - 2WD | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | | Dual VVT Engine | | Transmission | |
| P = PREMIUM | | TYPE #4 | | | | DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 | |
| | | | | | | Trans | |
| | | | | | | DAV = Continuously Variable | |
| | | | | | | Transmission | |
| | | | | | | DAW = Cont.Var. w/Off-Rd Crawl | |
| | | | | | | Ratio Trans | |

Group - 2.4L

Engine 2.4L Four Cylinder



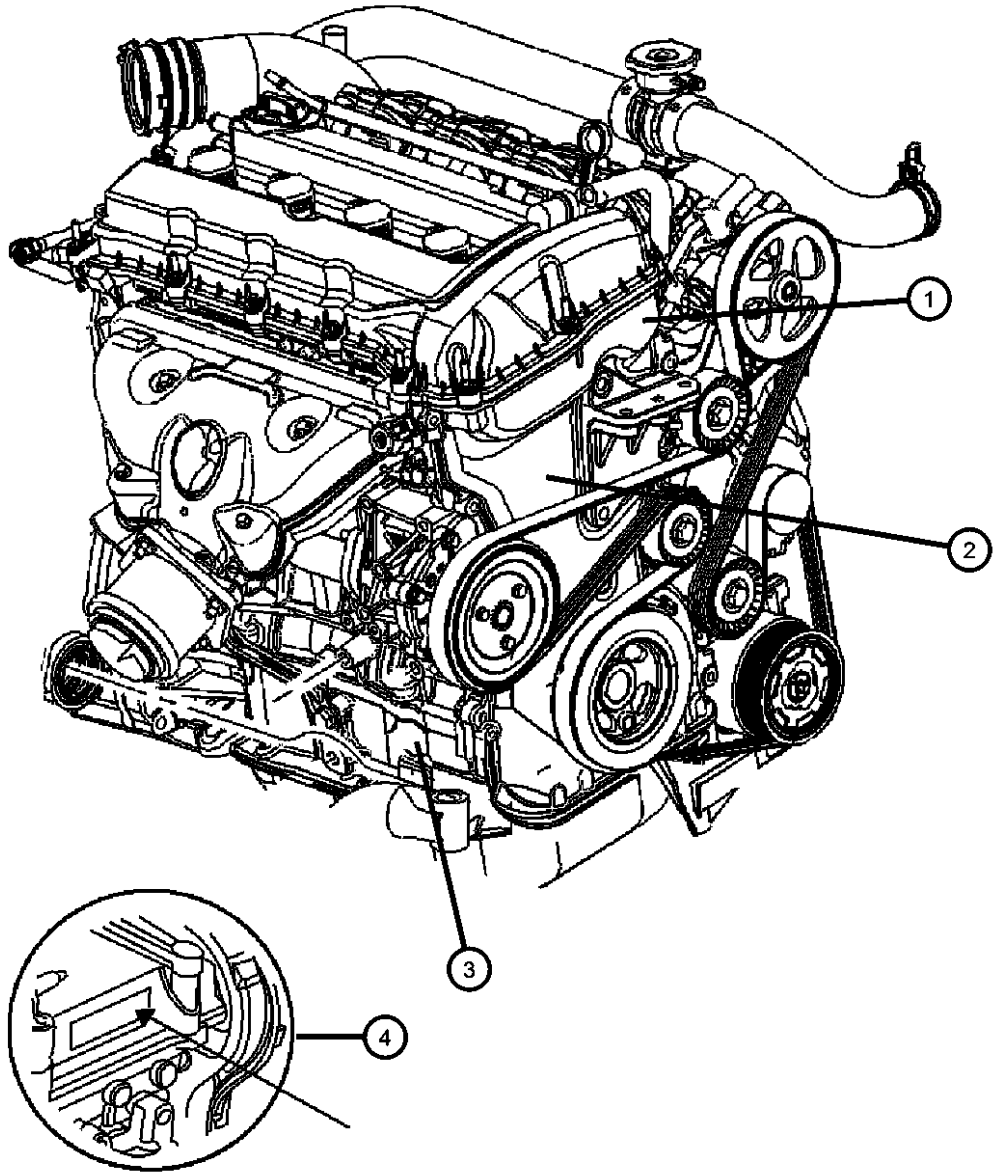
| X Model Year | X Manufacturing Plant | XXXXX Component Code/Usage | XXXX Month/Day | XXXXXXXXX Serial Code |
|--------------------------------|------------------------------------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|
| Last digit of model year | Satillo S Trenton T Toluca K | Engine 3.2L - 3.8L Usage Pass Car PC Truck T | | Last 8 Digits of VIN |



Group - 2.4L Engine 2.4L Four Cylinder

| Illustration Title | Group-Fig. No. |
|---|-----------------|
| Engine Identification | |
| Engine Assembly And Identification 2.4L [ED3] | Fig. 2.4L - 110 |
| Gasket Packages 2.4L [ED3]..... | Fig. 2.4L - 120 |
| Engine Cover And Components 2.4L [ED3]..... | Fig. 2.4L - 130 |
| Cylinder Head | |
| Cylinder Head Cover And Components 2.4L [ED3] | Fig. 2.4L - 210 |
| Cylinder Head And Components 2.4L [ED3]..... | Fig. 2.4L - 220 |
| Cylinder Block | |
| Engine Block And Components 2.4L [ED3] | Fig. 2.4L - 310 |
| Crankshaft, Piston, and Drive Plate | |
| Crankshaft Pistons And Driveplate 2.4L [ED3]..... | Fig. 2.4L - 410 |
| Camshafts and Valves | |
| Camshafts And Valves 2.4L [ED3] | Fig. 2.4L - 510 |
| Timing Belt and Cover | |
| Timing Chain And Cover 2.4L [ED3]..... | Fig. 2.4L - 610 |
| Engine Oiling | |
| Engine Oiling Pump, Balance Shaft And Oil Filter 2.4L [ED3] | Fig. 2.4L - 710 |
| Manifolds | |
| Intake Manifold And Components 2.4L [ED3]..... | Fig. 2.4L - 810 |
| Exhaust Manifold And Components 2.4L [ED3] | Fig. 2.4L - 820 |
| Crankcase Ventilation | |
| Crankcase Ventilation 2.4L [ED3]..... | Fig. 2.4L - 910 |

Engine Assembly And Identification 2.4L [ED3]
Figure 2.4L-110



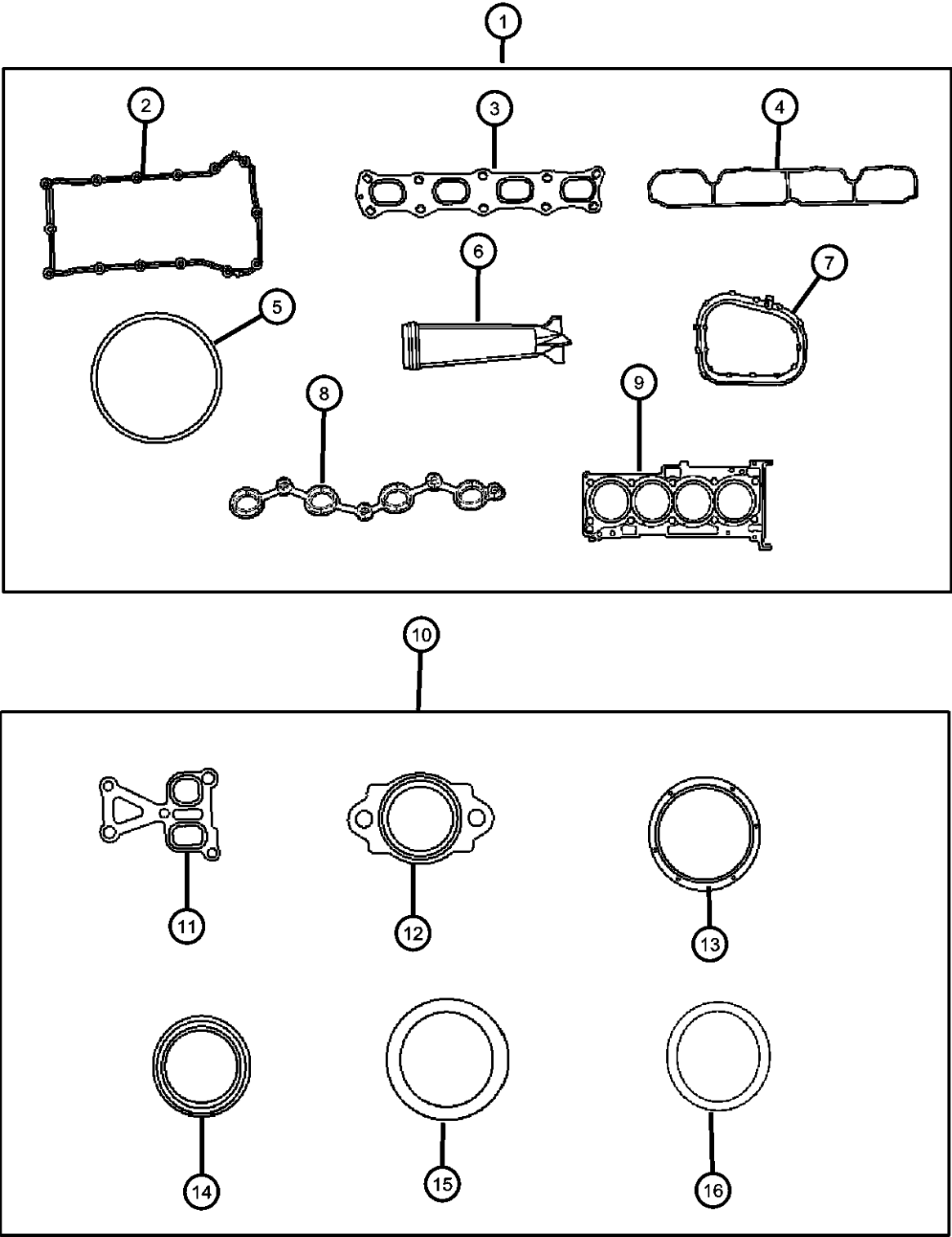
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTE:
The Engine Identification Label Contains: The Production Assembly Part Number And Displacement. It Is Located On The Valve Cover In The Rear
Short Block Contains: Crankshaft, Pistons, Connecting Rods, Piston Rings, Crankshaft Bearings, Connecting Rod Bearings, Sensor Target Wheel
Sales Codes:
[DAV] = Continuously Variable Transmission
[DEF] = 6-Speed Manual Aisian BG6 Transmission
[DE0] = All 6-Speed Manual Transmissions
[DD0] = All 5-Speed Manual Transmissions
[DD7] = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
[ECD] = 2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC Diesel 16 Valve Engine
[ED3] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16 Valve Dual VVT Engine
[ED0] = All 2.4L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines
[NAA] = Federal Emissions
[NAE] = California Emisssons
[NAS] = 50 States Emissions
[NA1] = Export Emissions

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------|---|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|
| 1 | | 1 | | | | | | | ENGINE, Complete, Serviced By New Short Block Only, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 2 | | 1 | | | | | | | ENGINE, Long Block, Serviced By New Short Block Only, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 3 | 05183906AA | 1 | | | | ED3 | | | BLOCK, SHORT, See Note |
| 4 | 05183906AA | 1 | | | | | | | LABEL, Engine Identification, See Note, (NOT SERVICED) |

| COMPASS/PATRIOT (MK) | | | | |
|----------------------|----------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2 | ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V | DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 |
| L = LOWLINE | T = JEEP - 2WD | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | Dual VVT Engine | Transmission |
| P = PREMIUM | | TYPE #4 | | DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 |
| | | | | Trans |
| | | | | DAV = Continuously Variable |
| | | | | Transmission |
| | | | | DAW = Cont.Var. w/Off-Rd Crawl |
| | | | | Ratio Trans |

Gasket Packages 2.4L [ED3]
Figure 2.4L-120



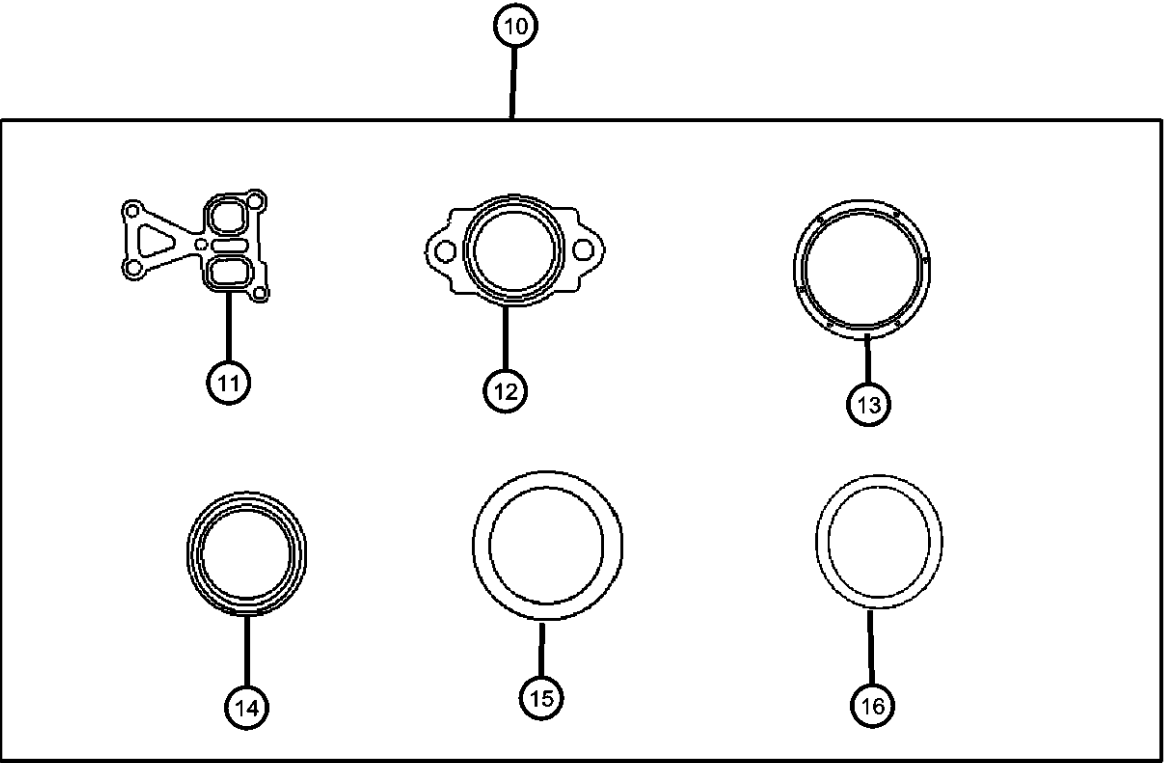
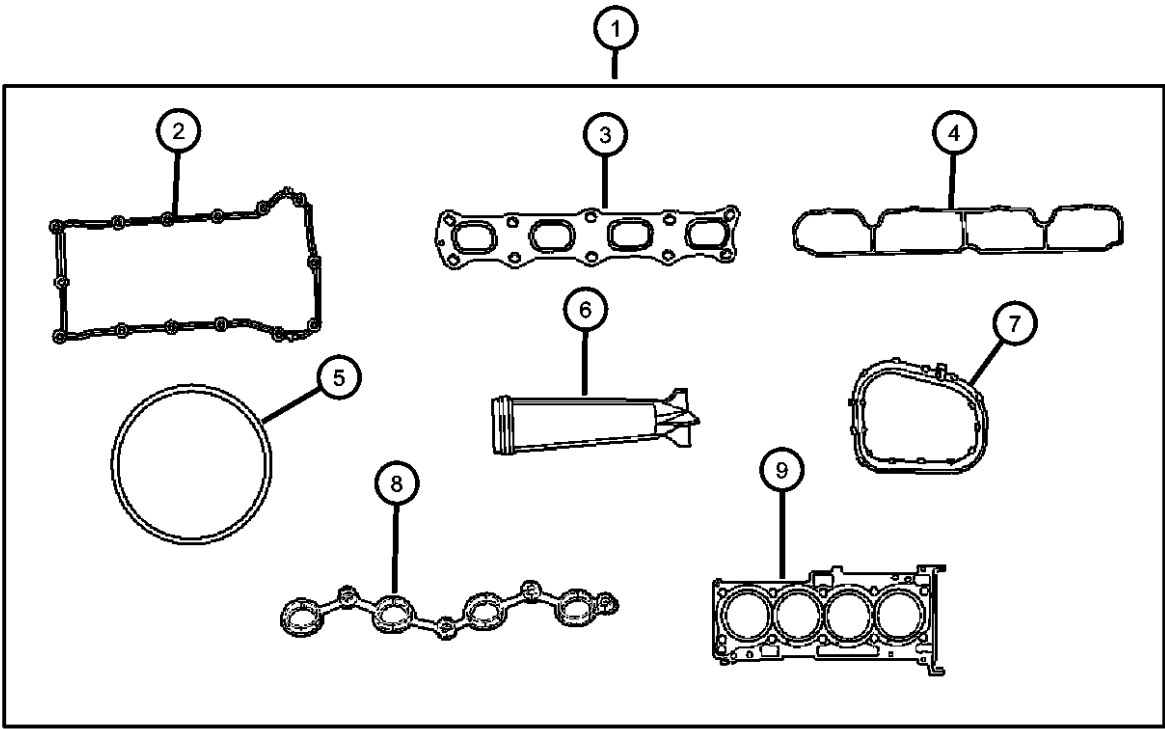
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DAV] = Continuously Variable Transmission
[DEF] = 6-Speed Manual Aisian BG6 Transmission
[DE0] = All 6-Speed Manual Transmissions
[DD0] = All 5-Speed Manual Transmissions
[DD7] = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
[ECD] = 2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC Diesel 16 Valve Engine
[ED3] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16 Valve Duel VVT Engine
[ED0] = All 2.4L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines
[NAA] = Federal Emissions
[NAE] = California Emisssions
[NAS] = 50 States Emissions
[NA1] = Export Emissions

| | | | | | | | | | |
|----|------------|---|---------|--|--|-----|--|--|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Upper, Contains Items 2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9 With [NHA] |
| | 05189956AA | 1 | J, T, U | | | ED3 | | | |
| | | 1 | J, T, U | | | ED3 | | | |
| 2 | 04884762AA | 1 | | | | ED3 | | | GASKET, Cylinder Cover |
| 3 | 1555A185 | 1 | | | | | | | GASKET, Exhaust Manifold |
| 4 | 04884550AB | 1 | | | | ED3 | | | GASKET, Intake Manifold |
| 5 | 04884551AA | 1 | | | | ED3 | | | GASKET, Throttle Body |
| 6 | 1028A025 | 1 | | | | ED3 | | | FILTER, Continuous Variable Valve Timing |
| 7 | 04884572AA | 1 | | | | ED3 | | | SEAL, Coolant Outlet Adapter |
| 8 | 04884765AA | 1 | | | | ED3 | | | GASKET, Coil |
| 9 | 05189976AA | 1 | | | | ED3 | | | GASKET PACKAGE, Cylinder Head, Contains Item 6 |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Lower, Contains Items 11,12, 13, 14, 15, 16 |
| | 05189957AA | 1 | J, T, U | | | ED3 | | | |
| | | 1 | J, T, U | | | ED3 | | | With [NHA] |
| 11 | 04884696AA | 1 | | | | ED3 | | | GASKET, Water Pump Outlet |
| 12 | 04884703AA | 1 | | | | ED3 | | | GASKET, Water Inlet |
| 13 | 2142125000 | 1 | | | | ED3 | | | SEAL, Crankshaft Oil, Front |
| 14 | 2144325000 | 1 | | | | ED3 | | | SEAL, Rear Main Crankshaft |

| COMPASS/PATRIOT (MK) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|----------------------|----------------|-------------------------|--|---------------------------|--|--------------------------------|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2 | | ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V | | DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 | |
| L = LOWLINE | T = JEEP - 2WD | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | | Dual VVT Engine | | Transmission | |
| P = PREMIUM | | TYPE #4 | | | | DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 | |
| | | | | | | Trans | |
| | | | | | | DAV = Continuously Variable | |
| | | | | | | Transmission | |
| | | | | | | DAW = Cont.Var. w/Off-Rd Crawl | |
| | | | | | | Ratio Trans | |

Gasket Packages 2.4L [ED3]
Figure 2.4L-120

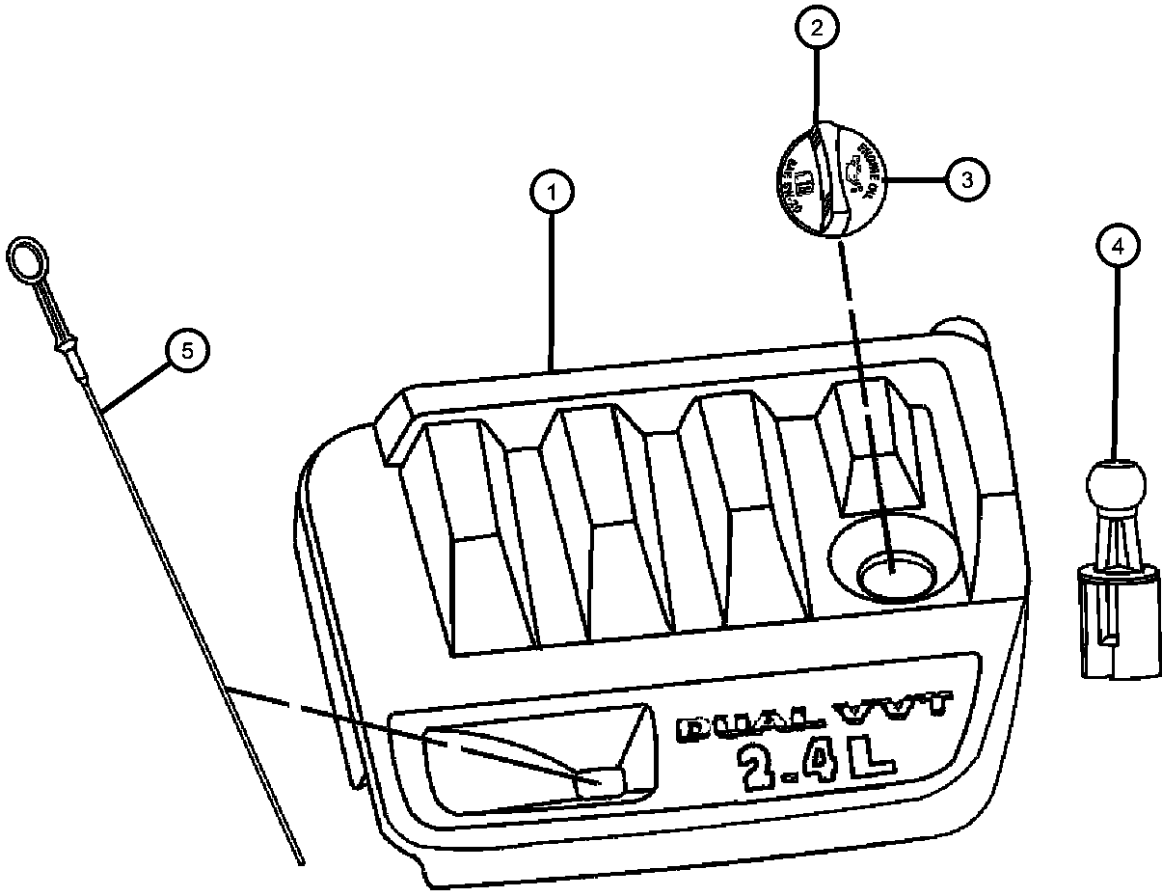


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

| | | | | | | | | | |
|----|------------|---|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|
| 15 | 04884873AA | 1 | | | | ED3 | | | O RING, Water Inlet Tube |
| 16 | 04884873AA | 1 | | | | | | | O RING, Engine Oil Level Tube, Part # 2661423500, (NOT SERVICED) |

| | | | | | |
|----------------------|----------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|--|
| COMPASS/PATRIOT (MK) | | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION | |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2 | ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V | DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 | |
| L = LOWLINE | T = JEEP - 2WD | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | Dual VVT Engine | Transmission | |
| P = PREMIUM | | TYPE #4 | | DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 | |
| | | | | Trans | |
| | | | | DAV = Continuously Variable | |
| | | | | Transmission | |
| | | | | DAW = Cont.Var. w/Off-Rd Crawl | |
| | | | | Ratio Trans | |

Engine Cover And Components 2.4L [ED3]
Figure 2.4L-130



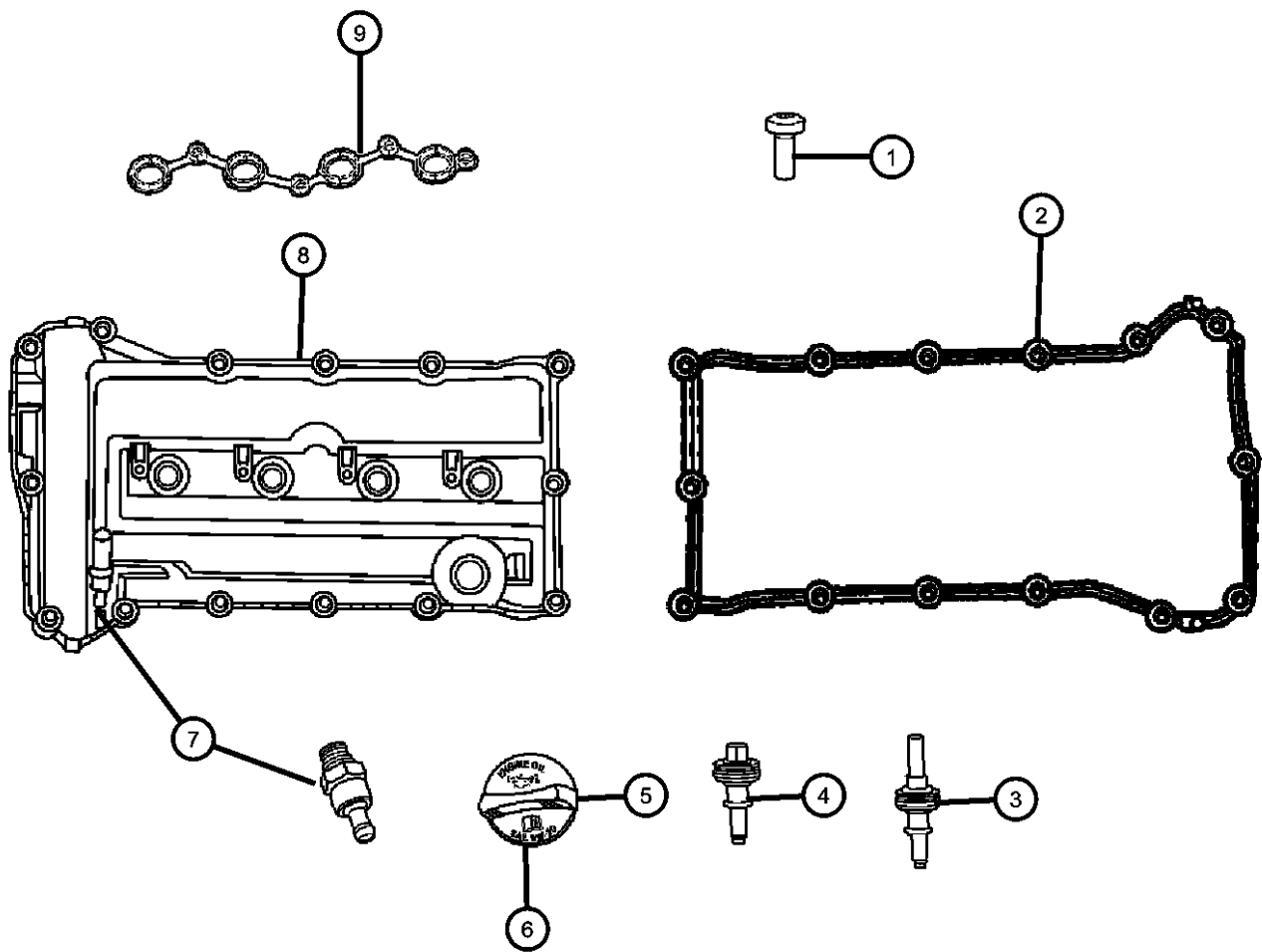
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DAV] = Continuously Variable Transmission
[DEF] = 6-Speed Manual Aisian BG6 Transmission
[DE0] = All 6-Speed Manual Transmissions
[DD0] = All 5-Speed Manual Transmissions
[DD7] = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
[ECD] = 2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC Diesel 16 Valve Engine
[ED3] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16 Valve Duel VVT Engine
[ED0] = All 2.4L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines
[NAA] = Federal Emissions
[NAE] = California Emisssons
[NAS] = 50 States Emissions
[NA1] = Export Emissions

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------|---|---------|--|--|----------|--|--|--|
| 1 | 04891689AA | 1 | | | | ED3 | | | COVER, Engine |
| 2 | 04884739AA | 1 | | | | ED3 | | | CAP, Oil Filler, Includes O-ring |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | O RING |
| | 68029299AA | 1 | J, T, U | | | ECN, ED3 | | | Oil Filler Cap [49] |
| | | 1 | J, T, U | | | ECN, ED3 | | | Oil Filler Cap [74] |
| 4 | 04891771AA | 4 | | | | ED3 | | | BALL STUD, Engine Cover To Valve Cover, Mounting |
| 5 | 04884688AD | 1 | | | | ED3 | | | INDICATOR, Engine Oil Level |

| COMPASS/PATRIOT (MK) | | BODY | | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|----------------------|----------------|-------------------------|--|---------------------------|--------------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2 | | ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V | DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 |
| L = LOWLINE | T = JEEP - 2WD | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | | Dual VVT Engine | Transmission |
| P = PREMIUM | | TYPE #4 | | | DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 |
| | | | | | Trans |
| | | | | | DAV = Continuously Variable |
| | | | | | Transmission |
| | | | | | DAW = Cont.Var. w/Off-Rd Crawl |
| | | | | | Ratio Trans |

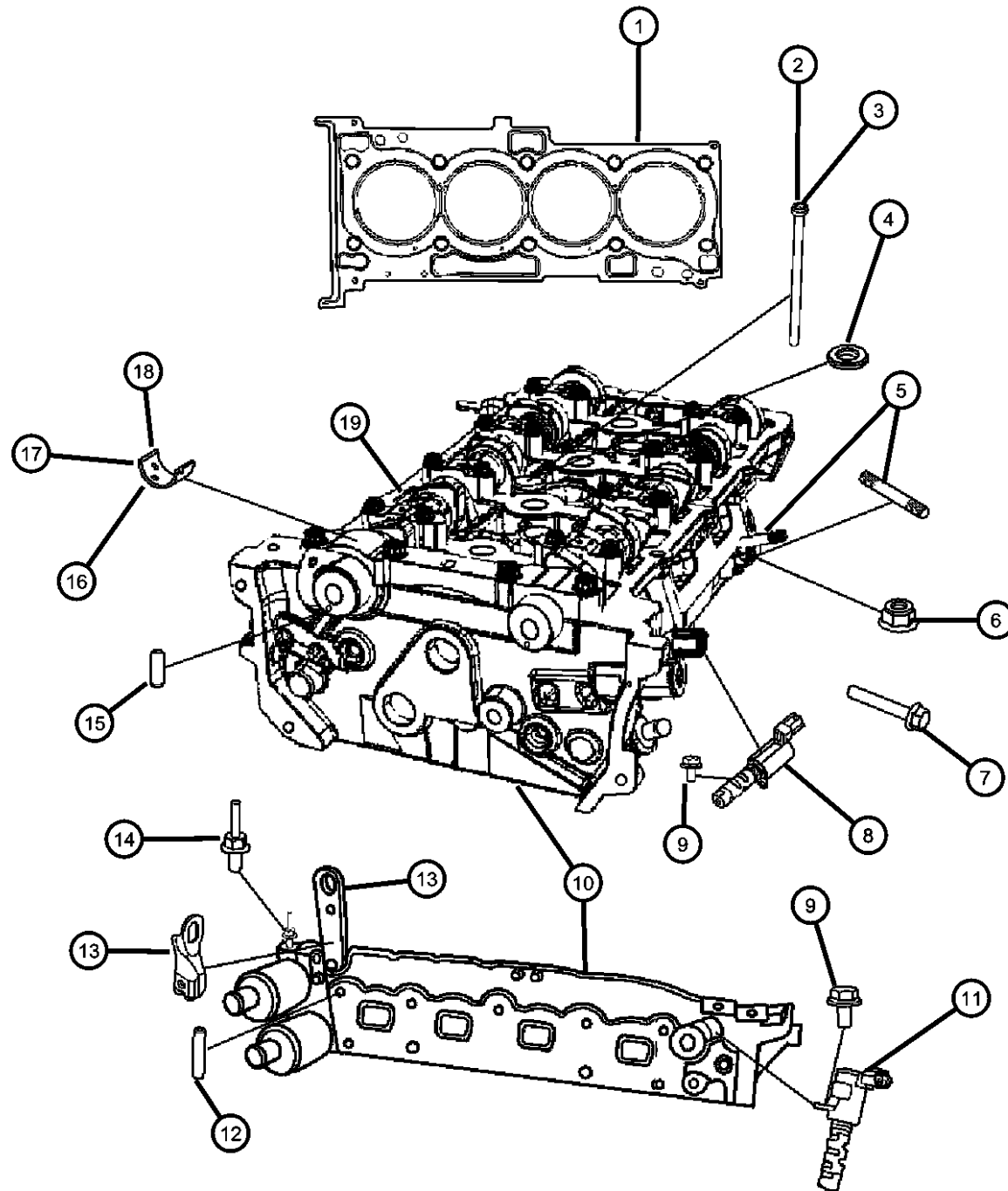
Cylinder Head Cover And Components 2.4L [ED3]
Figure 2.4L-210



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|---|-------------|-----|---------|--------|------|----------|-------|------|--|
| NOTE: Sales Codes: [DAV] = Continuously Variable Transmission [DEF] = 6-Speed Manual Aisian BG6 Transmission [DE0] = All 6-Speed Manual Transmissions [DD0] = All 5-Speed Manual Transmissions [DD7] = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission [ECD] = 2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC Diesel 16 Valve Engine [ED3] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16 Valve Duel VVT Engine [ED0] = All 2.4L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines [NAA] = Federal Emissions [NAE] = California EmissSIONs [NAS] = 50 States Emissions [NA1] = Export Emissions | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 06104142AA | 4 | | | | ED3 | | | SCREW, [M6X1.0X16.0], Ignition Coil To Cylinder Head Cover, Mounting |
| 2 | 04884762AA | 1 | | | | ED3 | | | GASKET, Cylinder Cover |
| 3 | 04884764AA | 7 | | | | ED3 | | | ISOLATOR, Cylinder Head Cover, Grommet And Bolt, [M6 X 1.0-6G]Mounting |
| 4 | 04884763AA | 11 | J | | | ED3 | | | ISOLATOR, Cylinder Head Cover, [M6 X 1.0-6G]Mounting |
| 5 | 04884739AA | 1 | | | | ED3 | | | CAP, Oil Filler, Includes O-ring |
| 6 | 68029299AA | 1 | J, T, U | | | ED3, ECN | | | O RING |
| | | 1 | J, T, U | | | ECN, ED3 | | | Oil Filler Cap [49] |
| 7 | 05047002AA | 1 | J, T, U | | | ECN, ED3 | | | VALVE, PCV |
| 8 | 04884760AE | 1 | J, T, U | | | ED3 | | | COVER, Cylinder Head |
| 9 | 04884765AA | 1 | | | | ED3 | | | GASKET, Coil |

| COMPASS/PATRIOT (MK) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|----------------------|----------------|-------------------------|--|---------------------------|--|--------------------------------|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2 | | ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V | | DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 | |
| L = LOWLINE | T = JEEP - 2WD | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | | Dual VVT Engine | | Transmission | |
| P = PREMIUM | | TYPE #4 | | | | DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 | |
| | | | | | | Trans | |
| | | | | | | DAV = Continuously Variable | |
| | | | | | | Transmission | |
| | | | | | | DAW = Cont.Var. w/Off-Rd Crawl | |
| | | | | | | Ratio Trans | |

Cylinder Head And Components 2.4L [ED3] Figure 2.4L-220



NOTE:

Complete Cylinder Contains: Cylinder Head, Camshafts, Camshaft Bearings, Intake Valves, Exhaust Valves, Valve Stem Seals, Valve Retainers, V

Sales Codes:

[DAV] = Continuously Variable Transmission

[DEF] = 6-Speed Manual Aisian BG6 Transmission

[DE0] = All 6-Speed Manual Transmissions

[DD0] = All 5-Speed Manual Transmissions

[DD7] = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

[ECD] = 2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC Diesel 16 Valve Engine

[ED3] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16 Valve Dual VVT Engine

[ED0] = All 2.4L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines

[NAA] = Federal Emissions

[NAE] = California Emissions

[NAS] = 50 States Emissions

[NA1] = Export Emissions

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| 1 | 05189976AA | 1 | | | | ED3 | | | GASKET PACKAGE, Cylinder Head, See ILL 110 For Contents |
| 2 | 04884889AA | 8 | | | | ED3 | | | BOLT, [M11X1.5X165MM], Cylinder Head To Engine Block, Mounting |
| 3 | 04884888AA | 8 | | | | ED3 | | | BOLT, [M11X1.5X165MM], Cylinder Head To Engine Block, Mounting |
| 4 | 1005A757 | 2 | | | | ED3 | | | WASHER, Cylinder Head To Engine Block, Mounting |
| 5 | 06102397AA | 2 | | | | ED3 | | | STUD, Double Ended, [M8X1.25X55.00], Intake Manifold To Cylinder Head, Mounting |
| 6 | 06104716AA | 3 | | | | | | | NUT, [M8X1.25]Mounting |
| 7 | 06104201AA | 3 | | | | ED3 | | | BOLT, [M8X1.25X45.0], Intake Manifold To Cylinder Head, Mounting |
| 8 | 04884695AA | 1 | | | | ED3 | | | CONTROL VALVE, Oil Intake |
| 9 | 1140306123 | 2 | | | | ED3 | | | BOLT, [M6X12], Oil Control Valve To Cylinder Head, Mounting |
| 10 | 04884469AD | 1 | | | | ED3 | | | HEAD, Cylinder, See Note |
| 11 | 04884483AA | 1 | | | | ED3 | | | CONTROL VALVE, Oil Exhaust |
| 12 | 2212538100 | 2 | | | | ED3 | | | BOLT, [10X28], Exhaust Manifold To Cylinder Head, Mounting |
| 13 | 04884752AC | 1 | | | | ED3 | | | BRACKET, Engine LiftRear |
| 14 | 06508424AA | 1 | | | | ED3 | | | STUD, 2 End, M8X1.25X50.00, [M8X1.25X50.00], Rear Lift Hook To Cylinder Head, Mounting |
| 15 | 06508424AA | 1 | | | | | | | PIN, Dowel, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 16 | 1016A032 | AR | | | | ED3 | | | BEARING, Camshaft, Size 1 |

COMPASS/PATRIOT (MK)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE J = JEEP - 4WD
L = LOWLINE T = JEEP - 2WD
P = PREMIUM

BODY
49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4

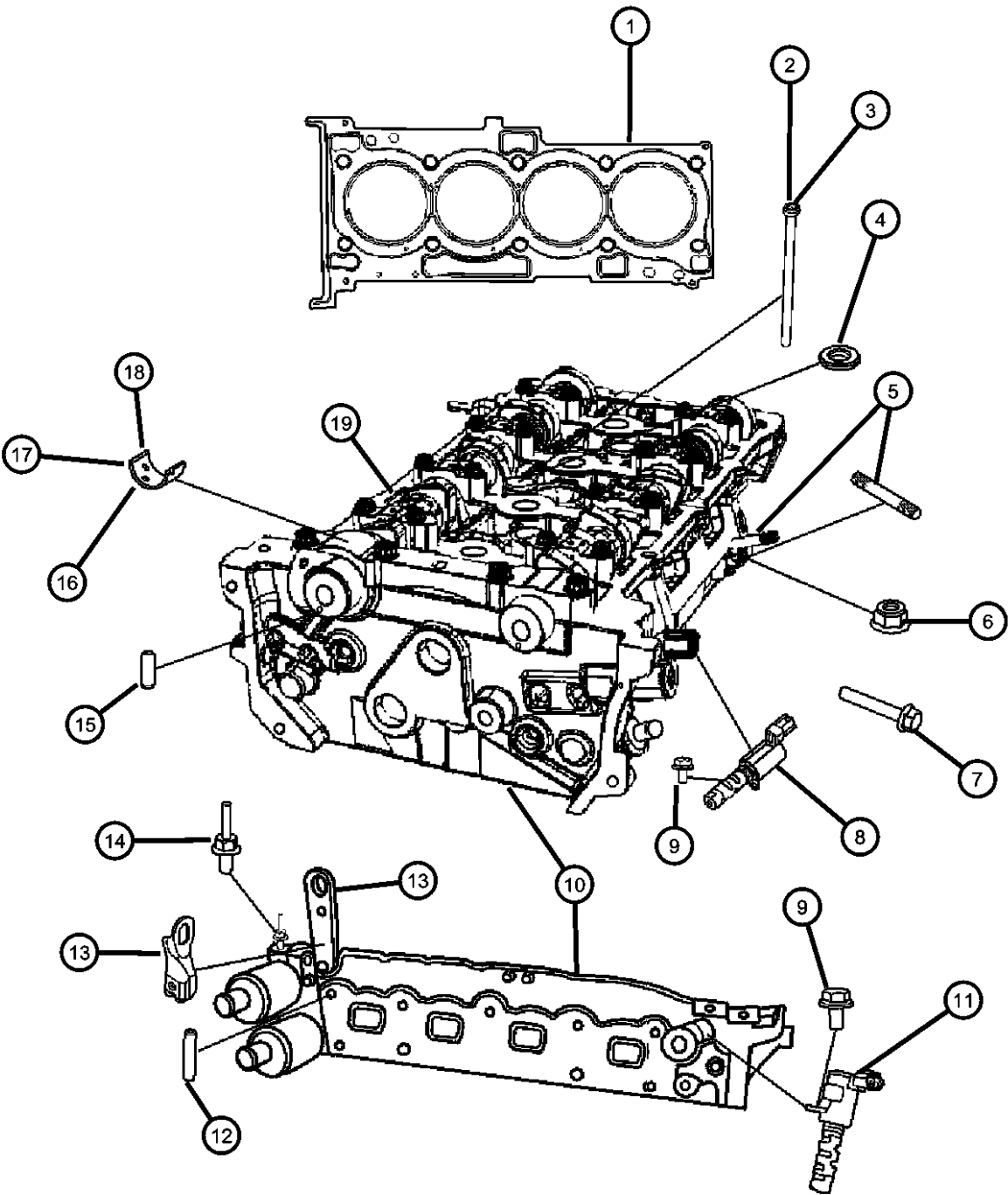
ENGINE
ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine

TRANSMISSION
DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
DAV = Continuously Variable Transmission
DAW = Cont.Var. w/Off-Rd Crawl Ratio Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2007 MK

Cylinder Head And Components 2.4L [ED3]
Figure 2.4L-220

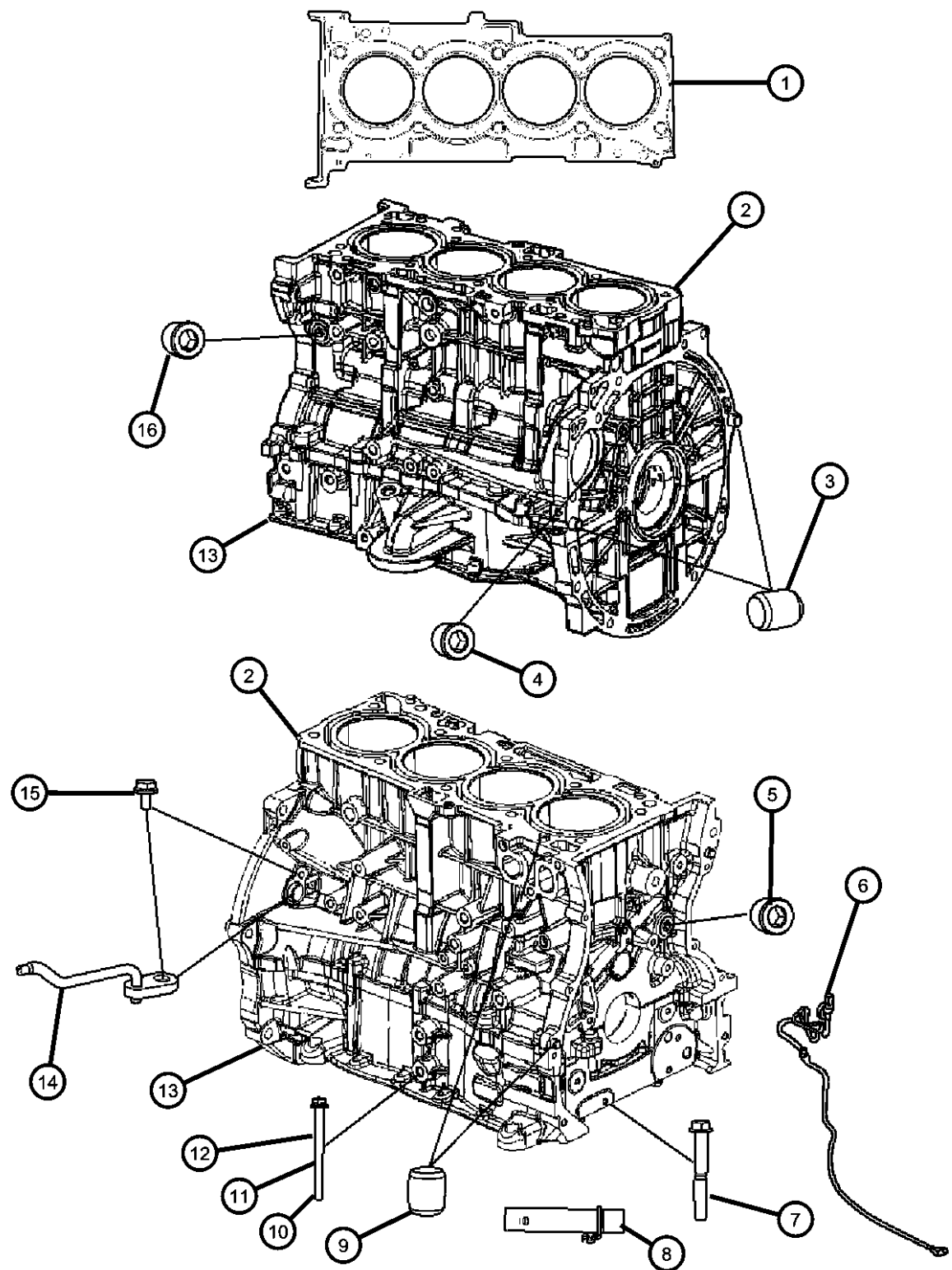


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---------------------------|
| 17 | 1016A031 | AR | | | | ED3 | | | BEARING, Camshaft, Size 2 |
| 18 | 1016A030 | AR | | | | ED3 | | | BEARING, Camshaft, Size 3 |
| 19 | 1601110000 | 7 | | | | ED3 | | | BALL, Main Oil Gallery |

| COMPASS/PATRIOT (MK) | | BODY | | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|----------------------|----------------|-------------------------|--|---------------------------|--------------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2 | | ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V | DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 |
| L = LOWLINE | T = JEEP - 2WD | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | | Dual VVT Engine | Transmission |
| P = PREMIUM | | TYPE #4 | | | DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 |
| | | | | | Trans |
| | | | | | DAV = Continuously Variable |
| | | | | | Transmission |
| | | | | | DAW = Cont.Var. w/Off-Rd Crawl |
| | | | | | Ratio Trans |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Engine Block And Components 2.4L [ED3]
Figure 2.4L-310



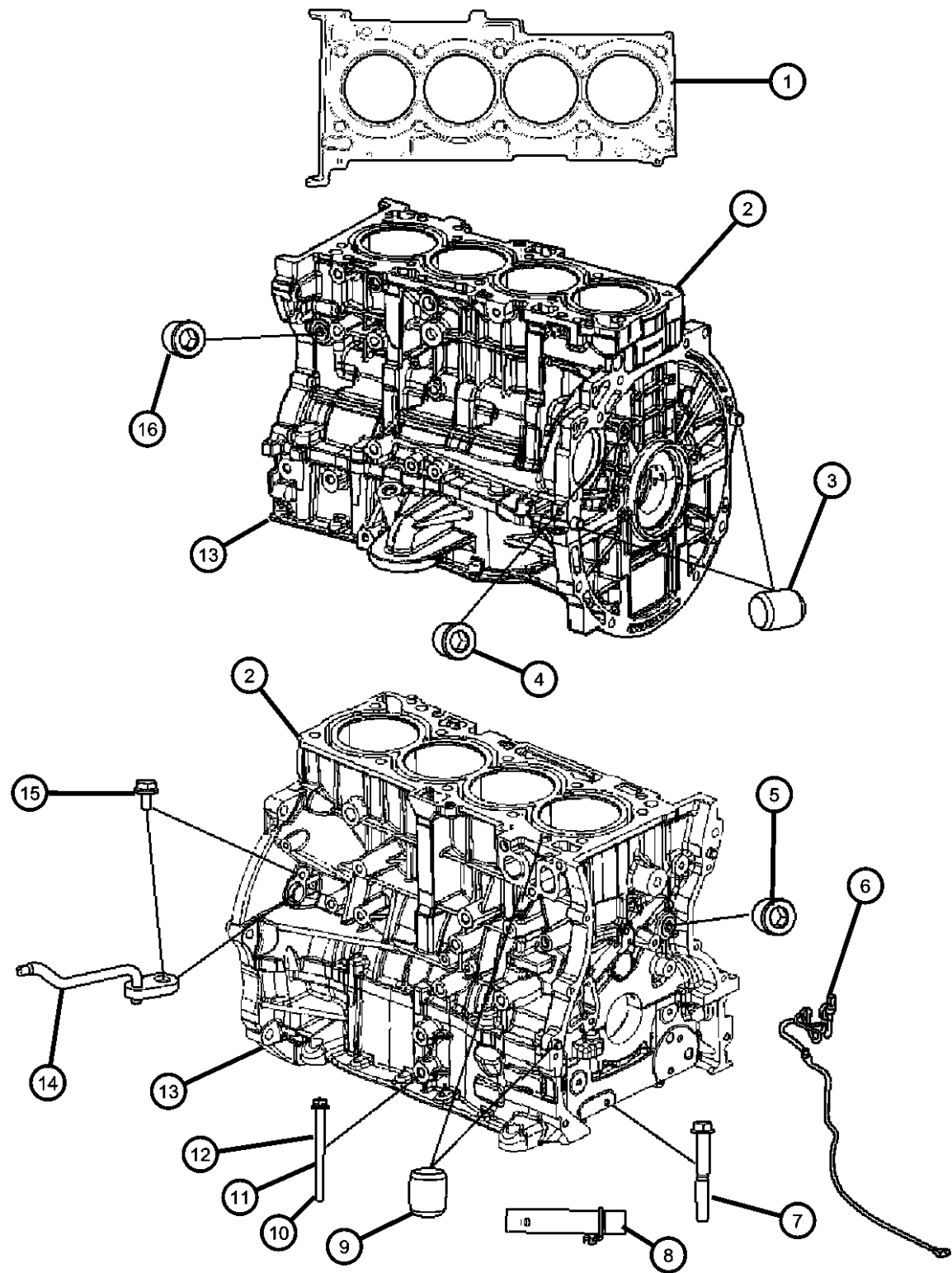
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTE:
Short Block Contains: Crankshaft, Pistons, Connecting Rods, Piston Rings, Crankshaft Bearings, Connecting Rod Bearings, Sensor Target Wheel
Sales Codes:
[DAV] = Continuously Variable Transmission
[DEF] = 6-Speed Manual Aisian BG6 Transmission
[DE0] = All 6-Speed Manual Transmissions
[DD0] = All 5-Speed Manual Transmissions
[DD7] = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
[ECD] = 2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC Diesel 16 Valve Engine
[ED3] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16 Valve Duel VVT Engine
[ED0] = All 2.4L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines
[NAA] = Federal Emissions
[NAE] = California EmissSIONs
[NAS] = 50 States Emissions
[NA1] = Export Emissions

| | | | | | | | | | |
|----|------------|----|---------|--|--|-----|--|--|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Lower, See ILL 110 For Contents |
| | 05189957AA | 1 | J, T, U | | | ED3 | | | |
| | | 1 | J, T, U | | | ED3 | | | With [NHA] |
| 2 | 05183906AA | 1 | | | | ED3 | | | BLOCK, SHORT, See Note |
| 3 | 04884783AA | 2 | | | | ED3 | | | PIN, Dowel, Engine Block To Transaxle, Mounting |
| 4 | 04884701AA | 2 | | | | ED3 | | | PLUG, Main Oil Gallery |
| 5 | 04884701AA | 1 | | | | ED3 | | | PLUG, Oil Feed To Chain Tensioner |
| 6 | 05033279AA | 1 | | | | ED3 | | | CORD, Engine Block Heater |
| 7 | MN163822 | 10 | | | | ED3 | | | BOLT, [M10X1.25X76], Main Bearing Cap To Engine Block, Mounting |
| 8 | 05033557AB | 1 | | | | ED3 | | | HEATER, Engine |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | PIN, Dowel |
| | 04884905AA | 2 | | | | ED3 | | | Engine Block To Timing Chain Cover, Mounting |
| | | 2 | | | | ED3 | | | Engine block To Cylinder Head, Mounting |
| | | 2 | | | | ED3 | | | Engine Block To Ladder, Mounting |
| 10 | 2111825000 | 4 | | | | ED3 | | | BOLT, [M8X1.25X55], Ladder Frame To Cylinder Block, Mounting |
| 11 | 04884907AA | 6 | | | | ED3 | | | BOLT, [M8X1.25X103], Ladder Frame To Cylinder Block, Mounting |
| 12 | 06508714AA | 6 | | | | ED3 | | | BOLT, [M8X1.25X104.00], Ladder Frame To Cylinder Block, Mounting |

| COMPASS/PATRIOT (MK) | | | | |
|----------------------|----------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2 | ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V | DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 |
| L = LOWLINE | T = JEEP - 2WD | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | Dual VVT Engine | Transmission |
| P = PREMIUM | | TYPE #4 | | DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 |
| | | | | Trans |
| | | | | DAV = Continuously Variable |
| | | | | Transmission |
| | | | | DAW = Cont.Var. w/Off-Rd Crawl |
| | | | | Ratio Trans |

Engine Block And Components 2.4L [ED3]
Figure 2.4L-310

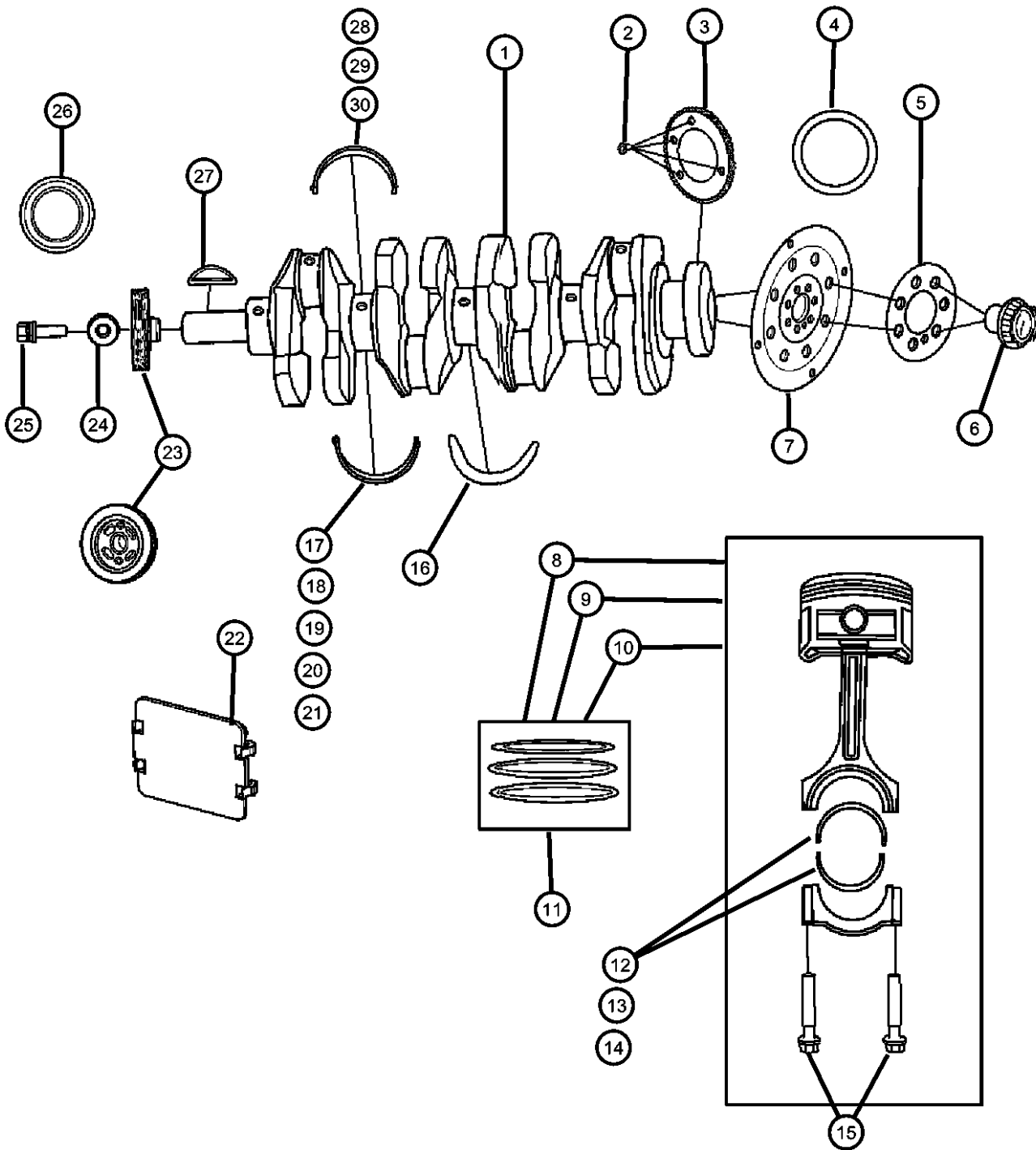


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| 13 | 06508714AA | 6 | | | | | | | BEDPLATE, Serviced With Shortblock Only, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 14 | 04884767AA | 1 | | | | ED3 | | | INJECTOR, Oil |
| 15 | 1140306123 | 1 | | | | ED3 | | | BOLT, [M6X12], Oil Injector To Cyinder Block, Mounting |
| 16 | 04884782AA | 1 | | | | ED3 | | | PLUG, Cylinder Block, [M14 X 1.5], Engine Block Water Jacket Drain |

| COMPASS/PATRIOT (MK) | | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|----------------------|----------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | | | |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2 | ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V | DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 |
| L = LOWLINE | T = JEEP - 2WD | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | Dual VVT Engine | Transmission |
| P = PREMIUM | | TYPE #4 | | DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 |
| | | | | Trans |
| | | | | DAV = Continuously Variable |
| | | | | Transmission |
| | | | | DAW = Cont.Var. w/Off-Rd Crawl |
| | | | | Ratio Trans |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Crankshaft Pistons And Driveplate 2.4L [ED3]
Figure 2.4L-410



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DAV] = Continuously Variable Transmission
[DEF] = 6-Speed Manual Aisian BG6 Transmission
[DE0] = All 6-Speed Manual Transmissions
[DD0] = All 5-Speed Manual Transmissions
[DD7] = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
[ECD] = 2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC Diesel 16 Valve Engine
[ED3] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16 Valve Duel VVT Engine
[ED0] = All 2.4L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines
[NAA] = Federal Emissions
[NAE] = California EmissSIONs
[NAS] = 50 States Emissions
[NA1] = Export Emissions

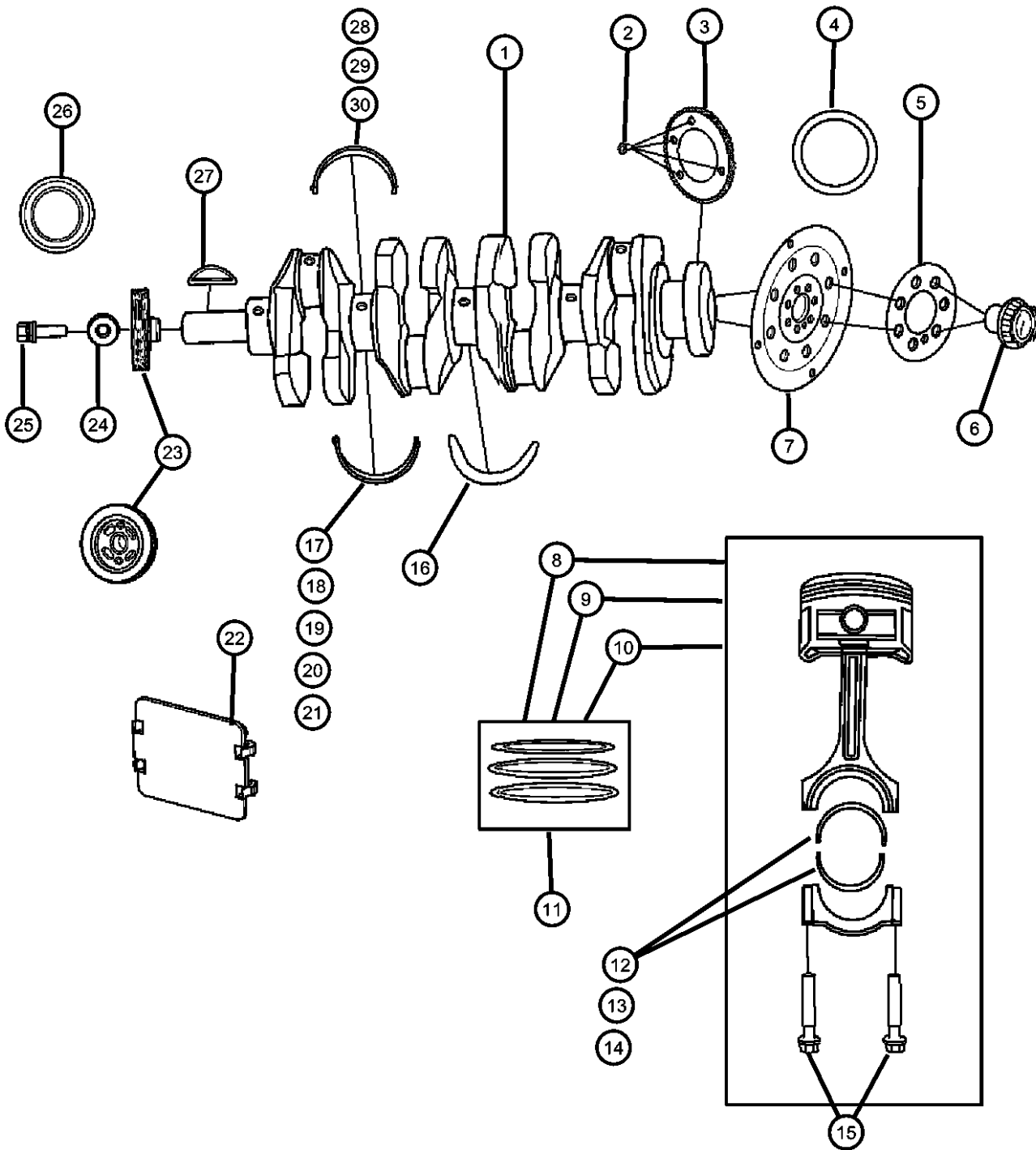
| | | | | | | | | | |
|----|------------|----|---------|--|--|----------|----------|--|---|
| 1 | 04884563AC | 1 | | | | ED3 | | | CRANKSHAFT |
| 2 | 3919137100 | 4 | | | | ED3 | | | BOLT, [M6X1.0X14], Reluctor Wheel To Crankshaft, Mounting |
| 3 | 3919025000 | 1 | | | | ED3 | | | RELUCTOR WHEEL, Crankshaft |
| 4 | 2144325000 | 1 | | | | ED3 | | | SEAL, Rear Main Crankshaft |
| 5 | 04736477AA | 1 | | | | | DAV, DD7 | | BACKING PLATE |
| 6 | 05189932AA | 1 | | | | ED3 | | | BOLT PACKAGE, Driveplate To Crankshaft, [M12 X 1.25], Driveplate to Crankshaft Package Of 7, Mounting |
| 7 | 04736238AA | 1 | | | | | DAV, DD7 | | PLATE, Torque Converter Drive |
| 8 | 05191340AA | AR | | | | ED3 | | | PISTON PIN AND ROD, A-Size |
| 9 | 05191341AA | AR | | | | ED3 | | | PISTON PIN AND ROD, B-Size |
| 10 | 05191342AA | AR | | | | ED3 | | | PISTON PIN AND ROD, C-Size |
| 11 | 05191424AA | 1 | | | | ED3 | | | PISTON RING SET, COMPLETE ENGINE, STD. |
| 12 | 1115A150 | AR | | | | ED3 | | | BEARING, Connecting Rod, STD. |
| 13 | 1115A149 | AR | | | | ED3 | | | BEARING, Connecting Rod, -3 Micron |
| 14 | 1115A151 | AR | | | | ED3 | | | BEARING, Connecting Rod, +3 Micron |
| 15 | MN195112 | 8 | | | | ED3 | | | BOLT, Connecting Rod, [M8 X 1.25], Connecting Rod To Cap, Mounting |
| 16 | 04884910AA | 2 | J, T, U | | | ECN, ED3 | | | BEARING, Crankshaft Thrust Used On vechiles Built On 6-21-2006 And After |

| COMPASS/PATRIOT (MK) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|----------------------|----------------|-------------------------|--|---------------------------|--|--------------------------------|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2 | | ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V | | DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 | |
| L = LOWLINE | T = JEEP - 2WD | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | | Dual VVT Engine | | Transmission | |
| P = PREMIUM | | TYPE #4 | | | | DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 | |
| | | | | | | Trans | |
| | | | | | | DAV = Continuously Variable | |
| | | | | | | Transmission | |
| | | | | | | DAV = Cont.Var. w/Off-Rd Crawl | |
| | | | | | | Ratio Trans | |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2007 MK

Crankshaft Pistons And Driveplate 2.4L [ED3]
Figure 2.4L-410



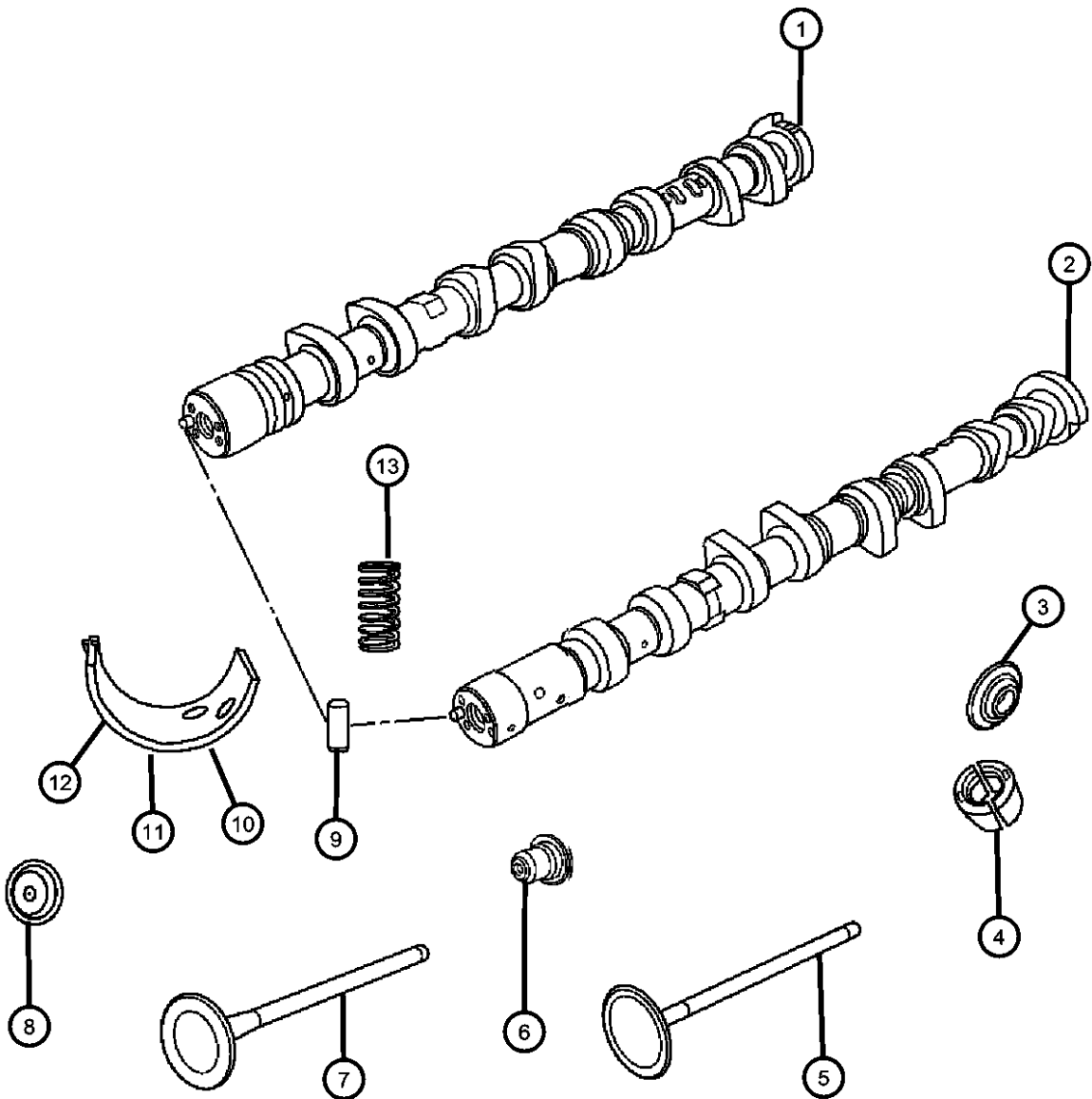
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|---------|--------|------|----------|-------|------|--|
| | | 2 | J, T, U | | | ECN, ED3 | | | Used On vechiles Built On 6-21-2006 And After [74] |
| | MN176556 | 2 | | | | ED3 | | | Used On Vechiles Built Up To And Including 6-20-2006 |
| 17 | 1052A540 | AR | | | | ED3 | | | BEARING, Crankshaft Lower, Standard |
| 18 | 1052A539 | AR | | | | ED3 | | | BEARING, Crankshaft Lower, -3 Micron |
| 19 | 1052A541 | AR | | | | ED3 | | | BEARING, Crankshaft Lower, +3 Micron |
| 20 | 1052A538 | AR | | | | ED3 | | | BEARING, Crankshaft Lower, -6 Micron |
| 21 | 1052A542 | AR | | | | ED3 | | | BEARING, Crankshaft Lower, +6 Micron |
| 22 | 04884904AA | 1 | | | | ED3 | | | COVER |
| 23 | 2312425000 | 1 | | | | ED3 | | | DAMPER, Crankshaft |
| 24 | 04884877AB | 1 | | | | ED3 | | | WASHER, Dampner Pulley To Crankshaft, Mounting |
| 25 | 1101A022 | 1 | | | | ED3 | | | BOLT, [M14X1.5X62], Dampner Pulley To Crankshaft, Mounting |
| 26 | 2142125000 | 1 | | | | ED3 | | | SEAL, Crankshaft Oil, Front |
| 27 | 04884923AA | 1 | | | | ED3 | | | KEY, Crankshaft Sprocket |
| 28 | 1052A536 | AR | | | | ED3 | | | BEARING, Crankshaft Upper, Standard |
| 29 | 1052A535 | AR | | | | ED3 | | | BEARING, Crankshaft Upper, -6 Micron |
| 30 | 1052A537 | AR | | | | ED3 | | | BEARING, Crankshaft Upper, +6 Micron |

| COMPASS/PATRIOT (MK) | | BODY | | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|----------------------|----------------|---------------------------------|--|---|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2 | | ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine | DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission |
| L = LOWLINE | T = JEEP - 2WD | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4 | | | DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans |
| P = PREMIUM | | | | | DAV = Continuously Variable Transmission |
| | | | | | DAW = Cont.Var. w/Off-Rd Crawl Ratio Trans |

Camshafts And Valves 2.4L [ED3]
Figure 2.4L-510

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTE:
Solid Bucket Tappets Thickness Is Stamped On Inside Of Bucket.
Sales Codes:
[DAV] = Continuously Variable Transmission
[DEF] = 6-Speed Manual Aisian BG6 Transmission
[DE0] = All 6-Speed Manual Transmissions
[DD0] = All 5-Speed Manual Transmissions
[DD7] = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
[ECD] = 2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC Diesel 16 Valve Engine
[ED3] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16 Valve Duel VVT Engine
[ED0] = All 2.4L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines
[NAA] = Federal Emissions
[NAE] = California Emisssons
[NAS] = 50 States Emissions
[NA1] = Export Emissions

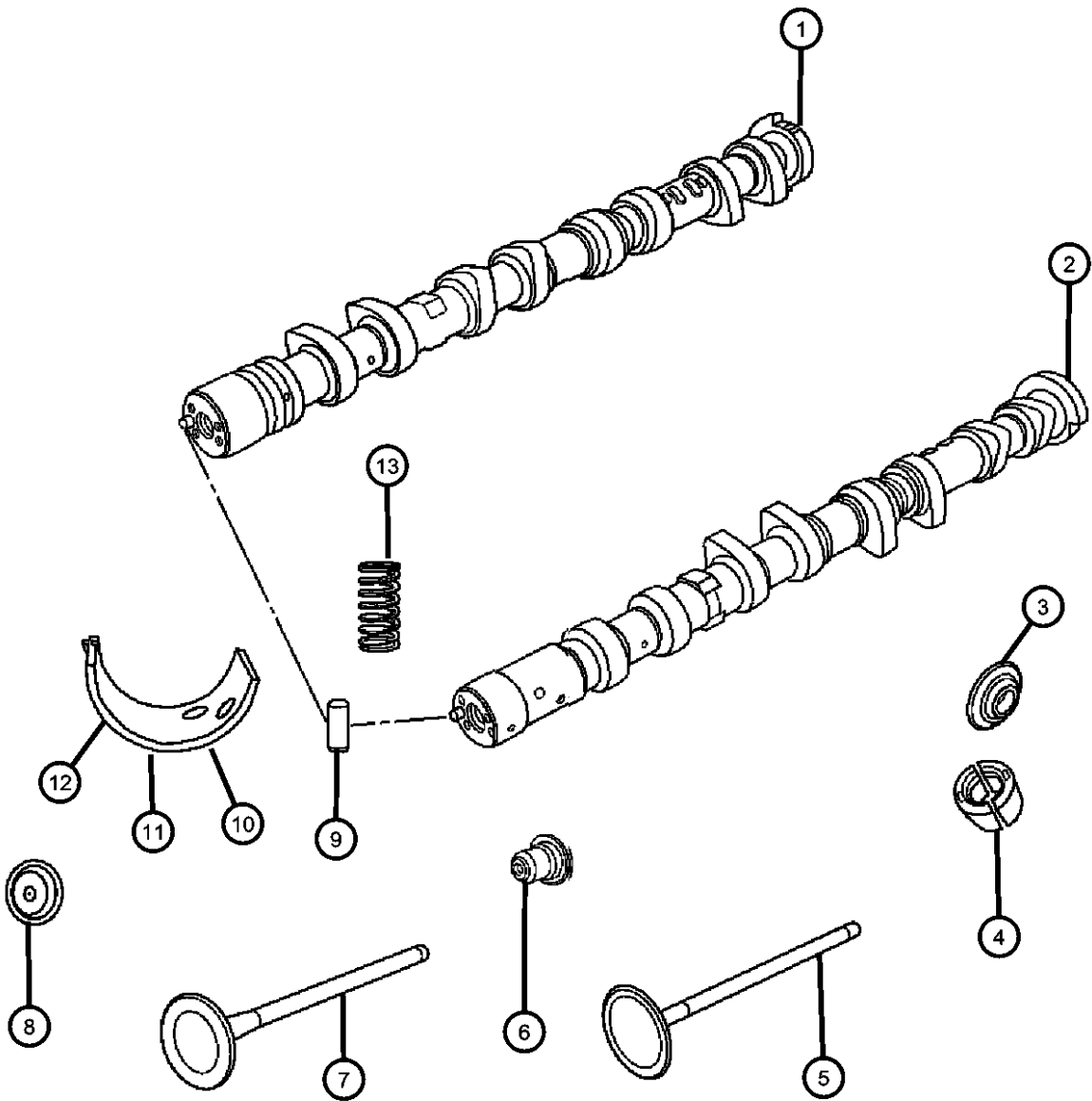


| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------|----|--|--|--|-----|--|--|-----------------------------|
| 1 | 04884736AB | 1 | | | | ED3 | | | CAMSHAFT, Exhaust |
| 2 | 04884735AB | 1 | | | | ED3 | | | CAMSHAFT, Intake |
| 3 | 04884725AA | 16 | | | | ED3 | | | RETAINER, Valve Spring |
| 4 | 04884726AA | 32 | | | | ED3 | | | LOCK, Valve Spring Retainer |
| 5 | MN187696 | 8 | | | | ED3 | | | VALVE, Engine Intake |
| 6 | 2222425000 | 16 | | | | ED3 | | | SEAL, Valve Guide |
| 7 | MN183950 | 8 | | | | ED3 | | | VALVE, Engine Exhaust |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | TAPPET, Valve, See Note |
| | 04884594AN | AR | | | | ED3 | | | 3.195 Millimeters |
| | 04884594AQ | AR | | | | ED3 | | | 3.24 Millimeters |
| | 04884594AT | AR | | | | ED3 | | | 3.285 Millimeters |
| | 04884594AB | AR | | | | ED3 | | | 3.015 Millimeters |
| | 04884594AE | AR | | | | ED3 | | | 3.06 Millimeters |
| | 04884594AH | AR | | | | ED3 | | | 3.105 Millimeters |
| | 04884594AK | AR | | | | ED3 | | | 3.15 Millimeters |
| | 04884594AW | AR | | | | ED3 | | | 3.33 Millimeters |
| | 04884594AZ | AR | | | | ED3 | | | 3.375 Millimeters |
| | 04884594BC | AR | | | | ED3 | | | 3.42 Millimeters |
| | 04884594BF | AR | | | | ED3 | | | 3.465 Millimeters |
| | 04884594BI | AR | | | | ED3 | | | 3.51 Millimeters |
| | 04884594BL | AR | | | | ED3 | | | 3.555 Millimeters |
| | 04884594BO | AR | | | | ED3 | | | 3.600 Millimeters |

| COMPASS/PATRIOT (MK) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|----------------------|----------------|-------------------------|--|---------------------------|--|--------------------------------|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2 | | ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V | | DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 | |
| L = LOWLINE | T = JEEP - 2WD | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | | Dual VVT Engine | | Transmission | |
| P = PREMIUM | | TYPE #4 | | | | DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 | |
| | | | | | | Trans | |
| | | | | | | DAV = Continuously Variable | |
| | | | | | | Transmission | |
| | | | | | | DAW = Cont.Var. w/Off-Rd Crawl | |
| | | | | | | Ratio Trans | |

Camshafts And Valves 2.4L [ED3]
Figure 2.4L-510

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-----------------------------|
| | 04884594BR | AR | | | | ED3 | | | 3.645 Millimeters |
| | 04884594BU | AR | | | | ED3 | | | 3.690 Millimeters |
| 9 | 04884594BU | AR | | | | | | | PIN, Dowel, (NOT SERVICED), |
| 10 | 1016A032 | AR | | | | ED3 | | | BEARING, Camshaft, Size 1 |
| 11 | 1016A031 | AR | | | | ED3 | | | BEARING, Camshaft, Size 2 |
| 12 | 1016A030 | AR | | | | ED3 | | | BEARING, Camshaft, Size 3 |
| 13 | 04884804AA | 16 | | | | ED3 | | | SPRING, Valve |



COMPASS/PATRIOT (MK)

| SERIES | LINE |
|--------------|----------------|
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD |
| L = LOWLINE | T = JEEP - 2WD |
| P = PREMIUM | |

| BODY |
|-------------------------|
| 49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2 |
| 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR |
| TYPE #4 |

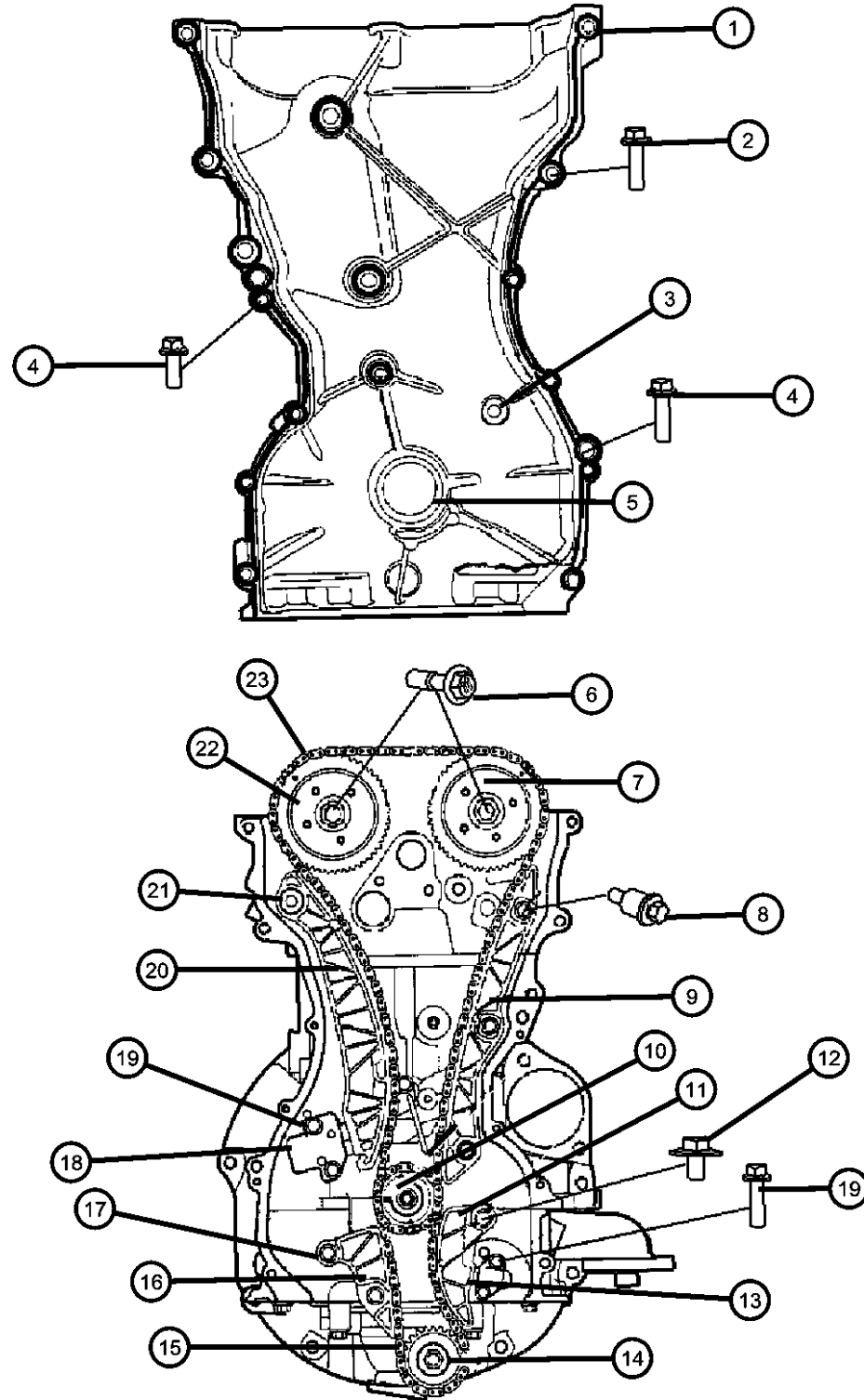
| ENGINE |
|---------------------------|
| ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V |
| Dual VVT Engine |

| TRANSMISSION |
|--------------------------------|
| DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 |
| Transmission |
| DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 |
| Trans |
| DAV = Continuously Variable |
| Transmission |
| DAW = Cont.Var. w/Off-Rd Crawl |
| Ratio Trans |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2007 MK

**Timing Chain And Cover 2.4L [ED3]
Figure 2.4L-610**



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|--|-------------|-----|---------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| NOTE: Sales Codes: [DAV] = Continuously Variable Transmission [DEF] = 6-Speed Manual Aisian BG6 Transmission [DE0] = All 6-Speed Manual Transmissions [DD0] = All 5-Speed Manual Transmissions [DD7] = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission [ECD] = 2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC Diesel 16 Valve Engine [ED3] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16 Valve Dual VVT Engine [ED0] = All 2.4L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines [NAA] = Federal Emissions [NAE] = California Emissions [NAS] = 50 States Emissions [NA1] = Export Emissions | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 04884895AA | 1 | | | | ED3 | | | COVER, Chain Case, Contains 3,5 |
| 2 | 04884895AA | 1 | | | | | | | BOLT, BOLT-FLANGE, [M6X25], (NOT SERVICED) |
| 3 | 06102258AA | 1 | | | | ED3 | | | PLUG, Access Hole, Timing Chain Tensioner Access |
| 4 | 1140308283 | 6 | J | | | ED3 | | | BOLT, BOLT, [M8X28], Timing Chain Cover To Engine Block, Mounting |
| 5 | 2142125000 | 1 | | | | ED3 | | | SEAL, Crankshaft Oil, Front |
| 6 | 2436125000 | 2 | | | | ED3 | | | BOLT, Sprocket To Camshaft, Mounting |
| 7 | 04884482AB | 1 | | | | ED3 | | | PHASER, CamshaftExhaust |
| 8 | 2434825000 | 3 | J | | | ED3 | | | BOLT, Timing Chain Guide Fixed To Engine Block, Mounting |
| 9 | 2443125000 | 1 | | | | ED3 | | | GUIDE, Timing Chain, Fixed |
| 10 | 04884587AA | 1 | | | | ED3 | | | SPROCKET, Crankshaft |
| 11 | 04884588AA | 1 | | | | ED3 | | | TENSIONER ARM, Balance Shaft Driver |
| 12 | 2438825000 | 1 | | | | ED3 | | | BOLT, Balanceshaft Chain Arm To Ladder, Mounting |
| 13 | 04884876AA | 1 | | | | ED3 | | | TENSIONER, Chain, Balance Shaft Chain, Secondary |
| 14 | 04884876AA | 1 | | | | | | | SPROCKET, Drive, Serviced With Oil Pump, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 15 | 04884870AB | 1 | J, T, U | | | ED3 | | | CHAIN, Balance Shaft |
| 16 | 04884589AA | 1 | | | | ED3 | | | GUIDE, Balance Shaft Chain |
| 17 | 2434825000 | 2 | | | | ED3 | | | BOLT, Balance Shaft Chain Guide, Mounting |
| 18 | 2441025000 | 1 | | | | ED3 | | | TENSIONER, ChainPrimary |

COMPASS/PATRIOT (MK)

SERIES LINE
 H = HIGHLINE J = JEEP - 4WD
 L = LOWLINE T = JEEP - 2WD
 P = PREMIUM

BODY
 49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2
 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4

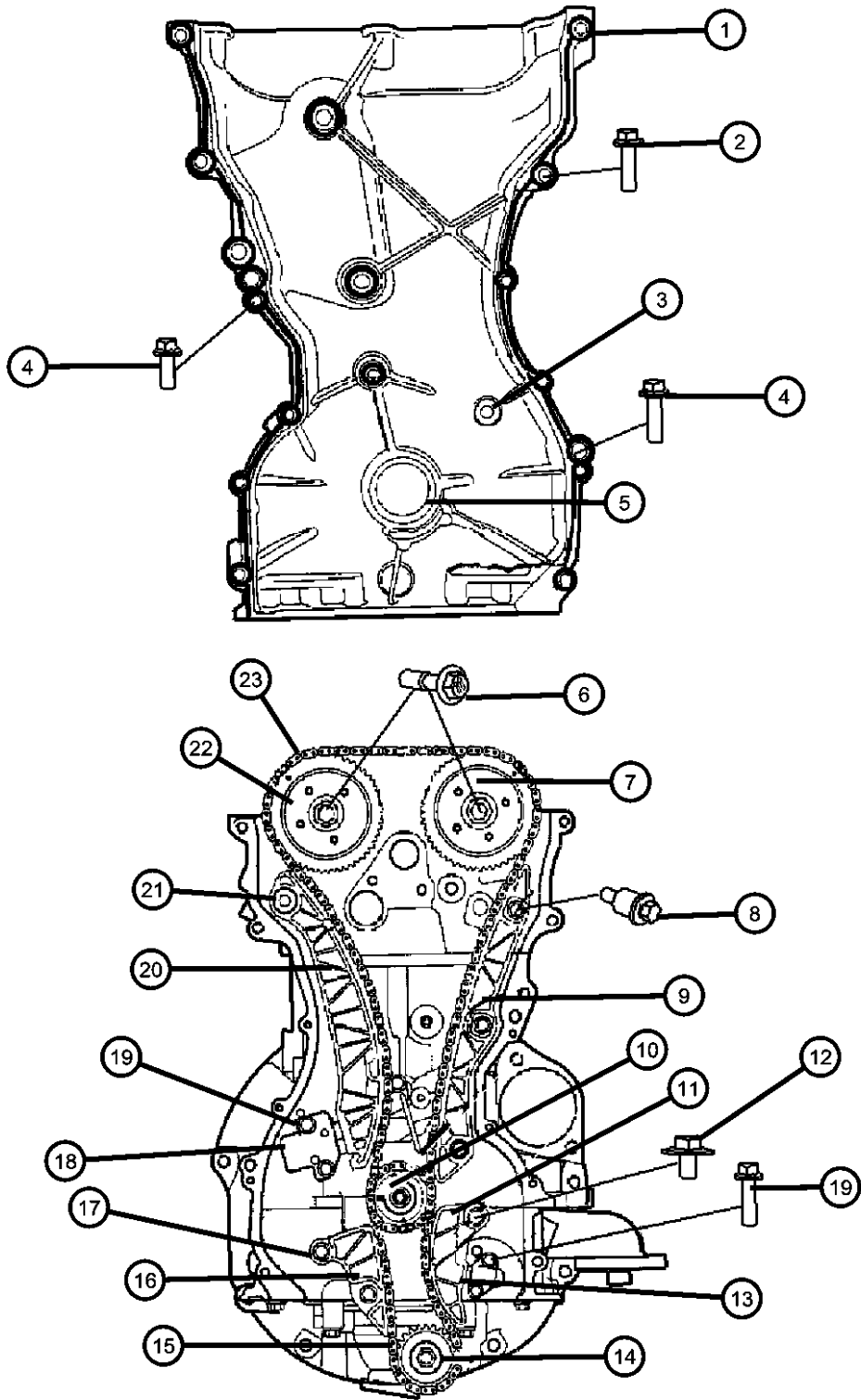
ENGINE
 ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine

TRANSMISSION
 DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
 DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
 DAV = Continuously Variable Transmission
 DAW = Cont.Var. w/Off-Rd Crawl Ratio Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2007 MK

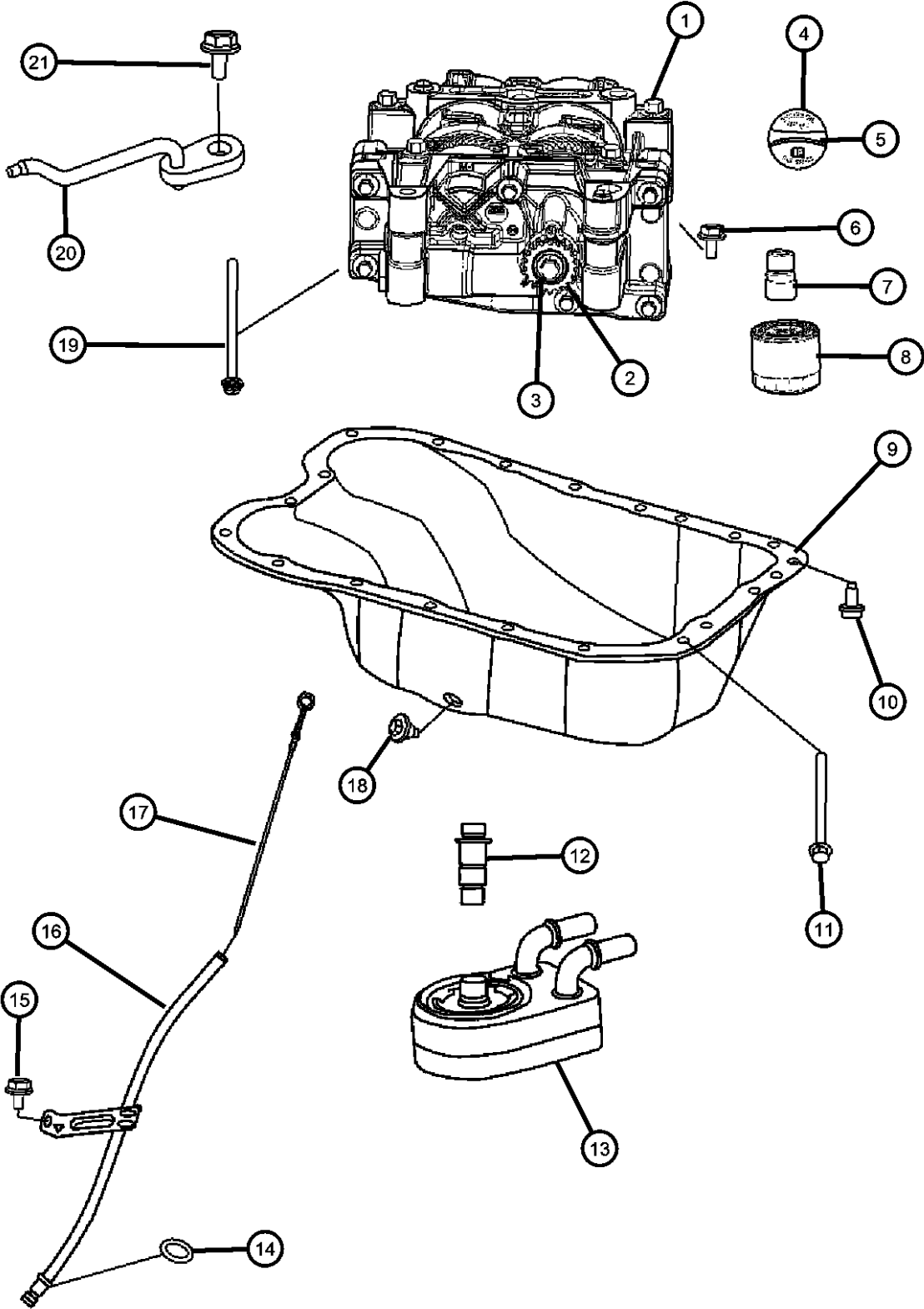
Timing Chain And Cover 2.4L [ED3]
Figure 2.4L-610



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| 19 | 2441025000 | 1 | | | | | | | BOLT, [M6X25] Service #1140306253, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 20 | 2442025000 | 1 | | | | ED3 | | | TENSIONER ARM, Pivot |
| 21 | 2434925000 | 1 | | | | ED3 | | | BOLT, Timing Chain Guide Pivot To Cylinder Head, Mounting |
| 22 | 04884713AC | 1 | | | | ED3 | | | PHASER, CamshaftIntake |
| 23 | 04884868AB | 1 | | | | ED3 | | | CHAIN, TimingPrimary |

| COMPASS/PATRIOT (MK) | | BODY | | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|----------------------|----------------|-------------------------|--|---------------------------|--------------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2 | | ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V | DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 |
| L = LOWLINE | T = JEEP - 2WD | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | | Dual VVT Engine | Transmission |
| P = PREMIUM | | TYPE #4 | | | DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 |
| | | | | | Trans |
| | | | | | DAV = Continuously Variable |
| | | | | | Transmission |
| | | | | | DAW = Cont.Var. w/Off-Rd Crawl |
| | | | | | Ratio Trans |

Engine Oiling Pump, Balance Shaft And Oil Filter 2.4L [ED3]
Figure 2.4L-710



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DAV] = Continuously Variable Transmission
[DEF] = 6-Speed Manual Aisian BG6 Transmission
[DE0] = All 6-Speed Manual Transmissions
[DD0] = All 5-Speed Manual Transmissions
[DD7] = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
[ECD] = 2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC Diesel 16 Valve Engine
[ED3] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16 Valve Dual VVT Engine
[ED0] = All 2.4L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines
[NAA] = Federal Emissions
[NAE] = California Emissions
[NAS] = 50 States Emissions
[NA1] = Export Emissions

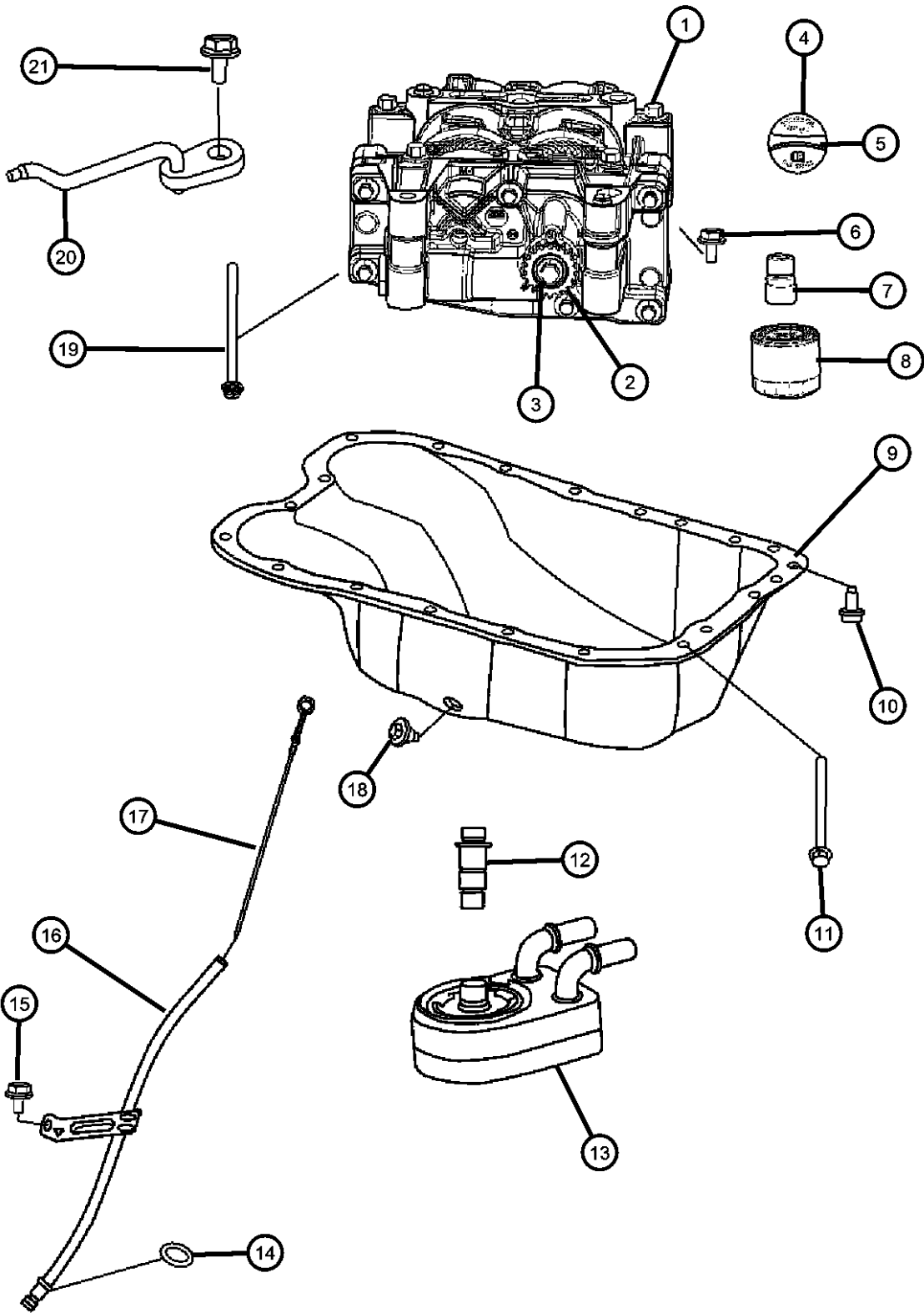
| | | | | | | | | | |
|----|------------|----|---------|--|--|----------|--|--|---|
| 1 | 05189868AA | 1 | | | | ED3 | | | SHAFT PACKAGE, Balance with Oil Pump, Includes Mounting Bolts SPROCKET, Drive, Serviced With Oil Pump, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 2 | 05189868AA | 1 | | | | | | | BOLT, BOLT, Serviced With Oil Pump, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 3 | 05189868AA | 1 | | | | | | | CAP, Oil Filler, Includes O-ring |
| 4 | 04884739AA | 1 | | | | ED3 | | | O RING |
| 5 | 68029299AA | 1 | J, T, U | | | ECN, ED3 | | | Oil Filler Cap [49] |
| | | 1 | J, T, U | | | ECN, ED3 | | | Oil Filler Cap [74] |
| 6 | 06508618AA | 4 | | | | ED3 | | | BOLT, [M8X1.25X180.00], Oil Pump To Engine Block, Mounting |
| 7 | 04884902AA | 1 | | | | ED3 | | | CONNECTOR, Oil Filter, [M20 / M22], Without [NHA] Oil Cooler, Mounting |
| 8 | 04884900AB | 1 | | | | ED3 | | | FILTER, Engine Oil |
| 9 | 04884665AD | 1 | | | | ED3 | | | PAN, Oil |
| 10 | 2151635000 | 16 | J | | | ED3 | | | BOLT, BOLT, [M6X13], Oil Pan To Ladder Frame, Mounting |
| 11 | 06508714AA | 6 | | | | ED3 | | | BOLT, [M8X1.25X104.00], Oil Pan To Ladder Frame, Mounting |
| 12 | 04884758AB | 1 | J, T, U | | | ED3 | | | CONNECTOR, Engine Oil Cooler |
| 13 | 04884757AD | 1 | | | | ED3 | | | COOLER, Engine Oil |
| 14 | 04884757AD | 1 | | | | | | | O RING, Engine Oil Level Tube, Serviced With Indicator Tube. O-Ring Part # 2661423500, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 15 | 1140306103 | 1 | | | | ED3 | | | BOLT, [M6X10], Indicator Tube To Engine Block, Mounting |

| COMPASS/PATRIOT (MK) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|----------------------|----------------|-------------------------|--|---------------------------|--|--------------------------------|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2 | | ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V | | DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 | |
| L = LOWLINE | T = JEEP - 2WD | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | | Dual VVT Engine | | Transmission | |
| P = PREMIUM | | TYPE #4 | | | | DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 | |
| | | | | | | Trans | |
| | | | | | | DAV = Continuously Variable | |
| | | | | | | Transmission | |
| | | | | | | DAW = Cont.Var. w/Off-Rd Crawl | |
| | | | | | | Ratio Trans | |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2007 MK

Engine Oiling Pump, Balance Shaft And Oil Filter 2.4L [ED3]
Figure 2.4L-710



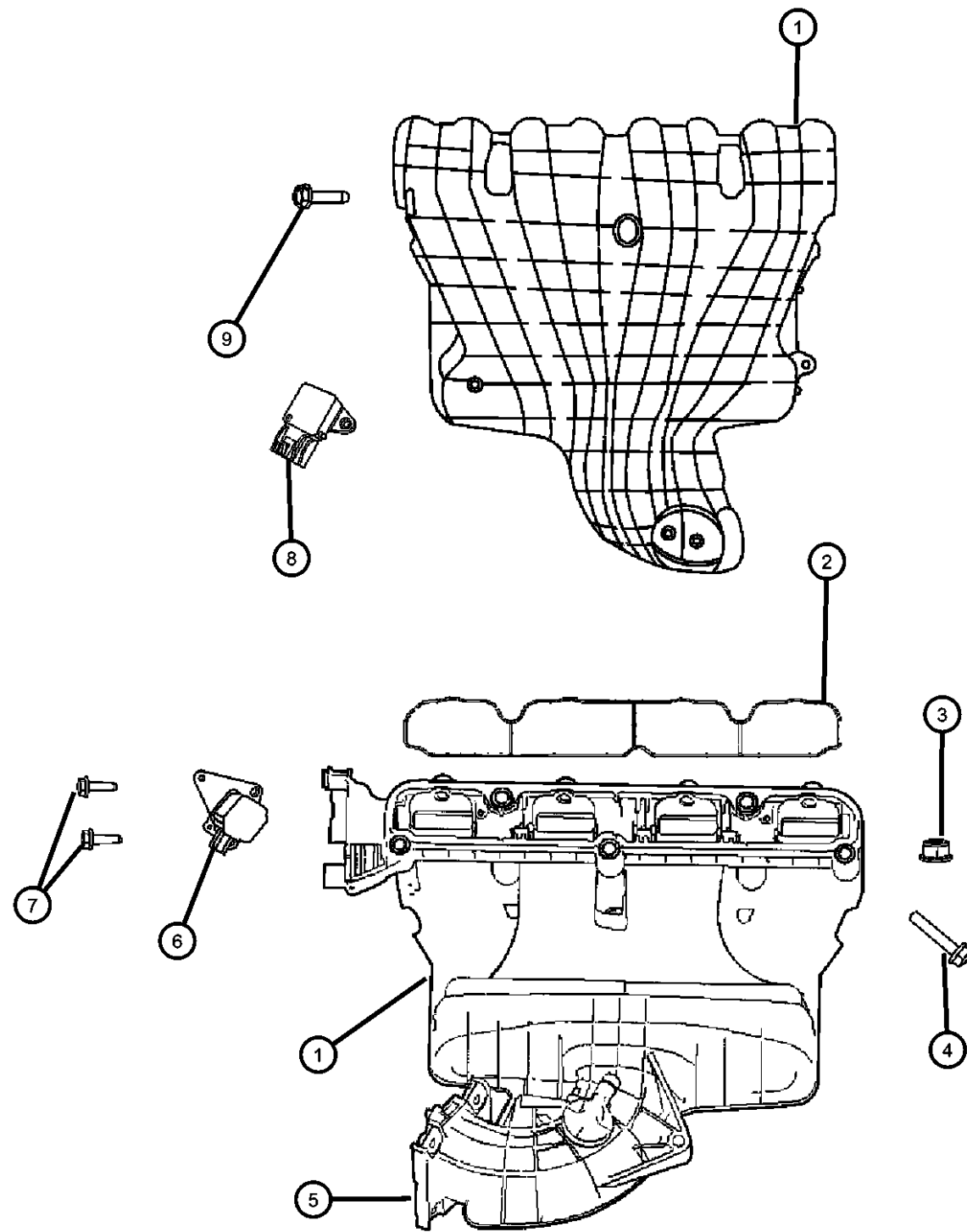
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| 16 | 04884733AB | 1 | | | | ED3 | | | TUBE, Engine Oil Indicator |
| 17 | 04884688AD | 1 | | | | ED3 | | | INDICATOR, Engine Oil Level |
| 18 | 06507741AA | 1 | | | | ED3 | | | PLUG, Oil Drain, [M14X1.50X21.50] |
| 19 | 06508618AA | 4 | | | | ED3 | | | BOLT, [M8X1.25X180.00], Oil Pump To Engine Block, Mounting |
| 20 | 04884767AA | 1 | | | | ED3 | | | INJECTOR, Oil |
| 21 | 1140306123 | 1 | | | | ED3 | | | BOLT, [M6X12], Oil Injector To Engine Block, Mounting |

| COMPASS/PATRIOT (MK) | | BODY | | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|----------------------|----------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2 | ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V | DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 | Transmission |
| L = LOWLINE | T = JEEP - 2WD | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | Dual VVT Engine | DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 | Trans |
| P = PREMIUM | | TYPE #4 | | DAV = Continuously Variable | Transmission |
| | | | | DAW = Cont.Var. w/Off-Rd Crawl | Ratio Trans |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2007 MK

Intake Manifold And Components 2.4L [ED3]
Figure 2.4L-810



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

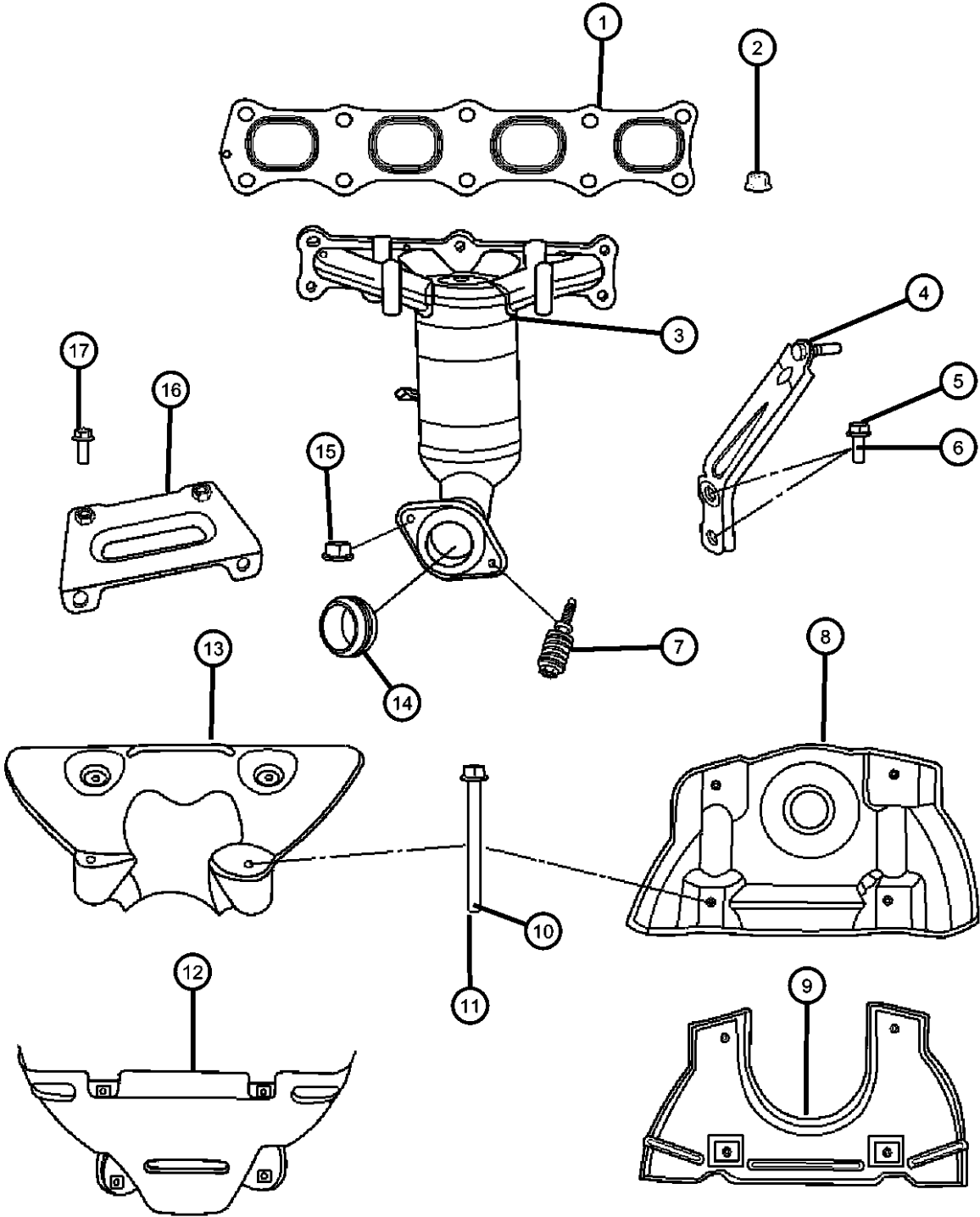
NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DAV] = Continuously Variable Transmission
[DEF] = 6-Speed Manual Aisian BG6 Transmission
[DE0] = All 6-Speed Manual Transmissions
[DD0] = All 5-Speed Manual Transmissions
[DD7] = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
[ECD] = 2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC Diesel 16 Valve Engine
[ED3] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16 Valve Duel VVT Engine
[ED0] = All 2.4L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines
[NAA] = Federal Emissions
[NAE] = California Emisssions
[NAS] = 50 States Emissions
[NA1] = Export Emissions

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------|---|------|--|--|-----|--|--|---|
| 1 | 04884495AD | 1 | | | | ED3 | | | MANIFOLD, Intake |
| 2 | 04884550AB | 1 | | | | ED3 | | | GASKET, Intake Manifold |
| 3 | 06104716AA | 2 | J, U | | | ED3 | | | NUT, [M8X1.25], Intake Manifold To Cylinder Head, Mounting |
| 4 | 06104201AA | 3 | | | | ED3 | | | BOLT, [M8X1.25X45.0] Intake Manifold To Cylinder Head, Mounting |
| | | 1 | | | | ED3 | | | Intake Manifold Support Bracket To Engine Block, Mounting |
| 5 | 04884871AA | 1 | | | | ED3 | | | BRACKET, Throttle Body Support |
| 6 | 04884549AD | 1 | | | | ED3 | | | ACTUATOR, Flow Control Valve |
| 7 | 06507736AA | 2 | | | | ED3 | | | SCREW, [M5.74X1.81X21.5], Actuator To Intake Manifold, Mounting |
| 8 | 05033310AB | 1 | J | | | ED3 | | | SENSOR, MAP |
| 9 | 06505841AA | 1 | | | | ED3 | | | SCREW, [M4.06X1.41X17.0], Map Sensor To Intake Manifold, Mounting |

| COMPASS/PATRIOT (MK) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|----------------------|----------------|-------------------------|--|---------------------------|--|--------------------------------|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2 | | ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V | | DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 | |
| L = LOWLINE | T = JEEP - 2WD | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | | Dual VVT Engine | | Transmission | |
| P = PREMIUM | | TYPE #4 | | | | DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 | |
| | | | | | | Trans | |
| | | | | | | DAV = Continuously Variable | |
| | | | | | | Transmission | |
| | | | | | | DAW = Cont.Var. w/Off-Rd Crawl | |
| | | | | | | Ratio Trans | |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Exhaust Manifold And Components 2.4L [ED3]
Figure 2.4L-820



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

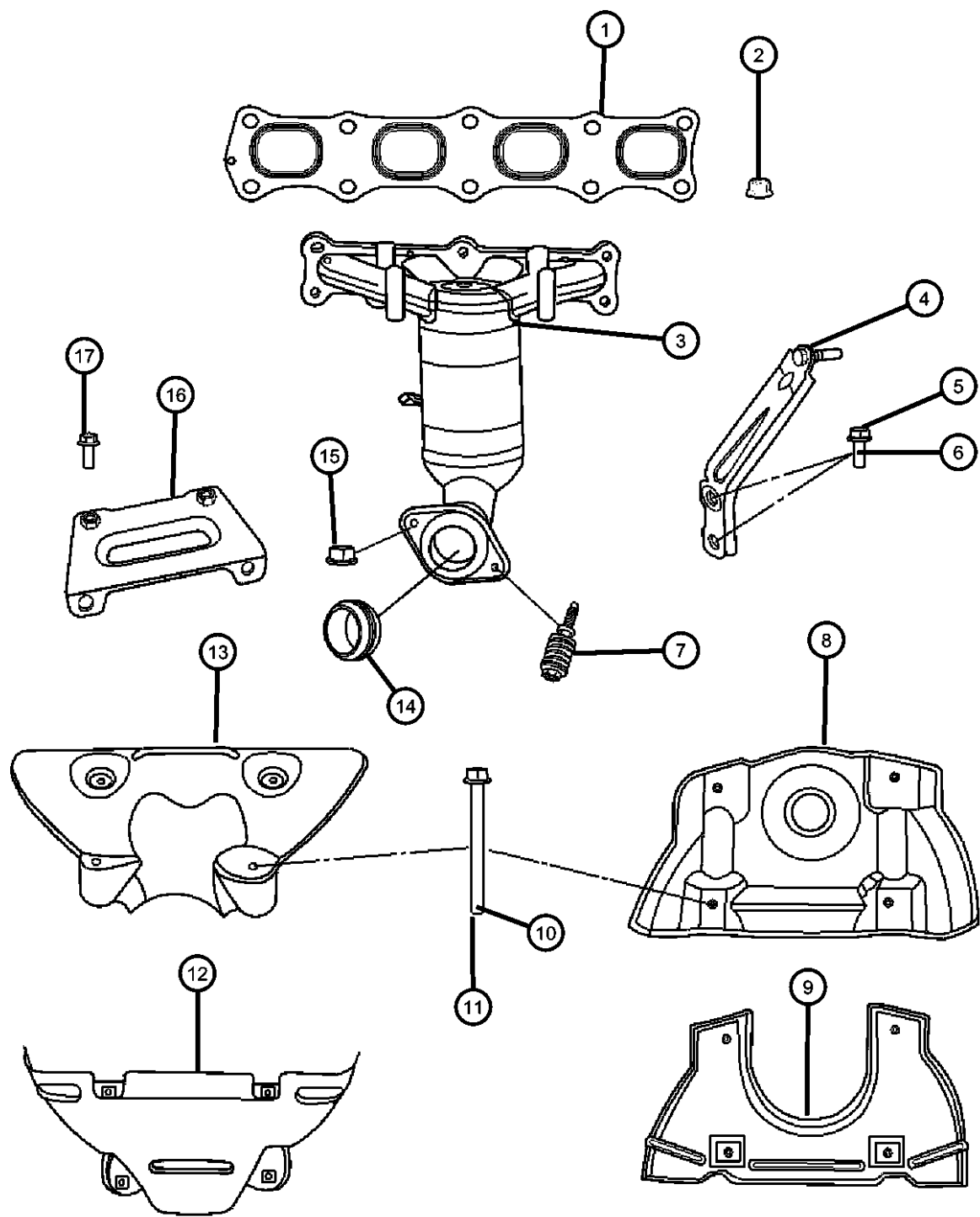
NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DAV] = Continuously Variable Transmission
[DEF] = 6-Speed Manual Aisian BG6 Transmission
[DE0] = All 6-Speed Manual Transmissions
[DD0] = All 5-Speed Manual Transmissions
[DD7] = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
[ECD] = 2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC Diesel 16 Valve Engine
[ED3] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16 Valve Duel VVT Engine
[ED0] = All 2.4L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines
[NAA] = Federal Emissions
[NAE] = California Emisssons
[NAS] = 50 States Emissions
[NA1] = Export Emissions

| | | | | | | | | | |
|----|------------|---|---|--|--|-----|--|--|--|
| 1 | 1555A185 | 1 | | | | | | | GASKET, Exhaust Manifold |
| 2 | 1022510003 | 2 | | | | | | | NUT, Exhaust Manifold To Cylinder Head, Mounting |
| 3 | 05105460AC | 1 | | | | ED3 | | | MANIFOLD, Exhaust and Catalytic Converter, Maniverter |
| 4 | 04693351AC | 1 | | | | | | | BRACKET, Exhaust Manifold |
| 5 | 06104197AA | 1 | | | | | | | SCREW, [M8X1.25X25.0], Exhaust Manifold Bracket To Engine Block, Mounting |
| 6 | 06508185AA | 5 | | | | | | | BOLT, [M10X1.25X30.00], Exhaust Manifold To Cylinder Head, Mounting |
| 7 | 05105616AA | 2 | | | | ED3 | | | BOLT, Spring, [M8X125], Catalytic Converter To Maniverter, Mounting |
| 8 | 04693326AC | 1 | | | | | | | SHIELD, Heat, AWD Only |
| 9 | 04693327AC | 1 | | | | | | | SHIELD, Heat, AWD Only |
| 10 | 06104191AA | 4 | | | | | | | BOLT, [M6X1.0X70.0], Heat Sheild To Exhaust Manifold, Mounting |
| 11 | 06501474 | 2 | J | | | | | | BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x16, Exhaust Manifold Bracket To Manifold, Mounting |
| 12 | 06501474 | 2 | | | | | | | SHIELD, Heat, For FWD Only, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 13 | 06501474 | 2 | | | | | | | SHIELD, Exhaust Manifold, For FWD Only, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 14 | 05105615AB | 1 | | | | ED3 | | | GASKET, Catalytic Converter, Catalytic Converter To Maniverter |
| 15 | 06104709AA | 2 | | | | ED3 | | | NUT, M8, [M8.0X1.25X8.0], For FWD Only |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | BRACKET, Exhaust Manifold |

| COMPASS/PATRIOT (MK) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|----------------------|----------------|-------------------------|--|---------------------------|--|--|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2 | | ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V | | DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 | |
| L = LOWLINE | T = JEEP - 2WD | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | | Dual VVT Engine | | Transmission | |
| P = PREMIUM | | TYPE #4 | | | | DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans | |
| | | | | | | DAV = Continuously Variable Transmission | |
| | | | | | | DAW = Cont.Var. w/Off-Rd Crawl Ratio Trans | |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

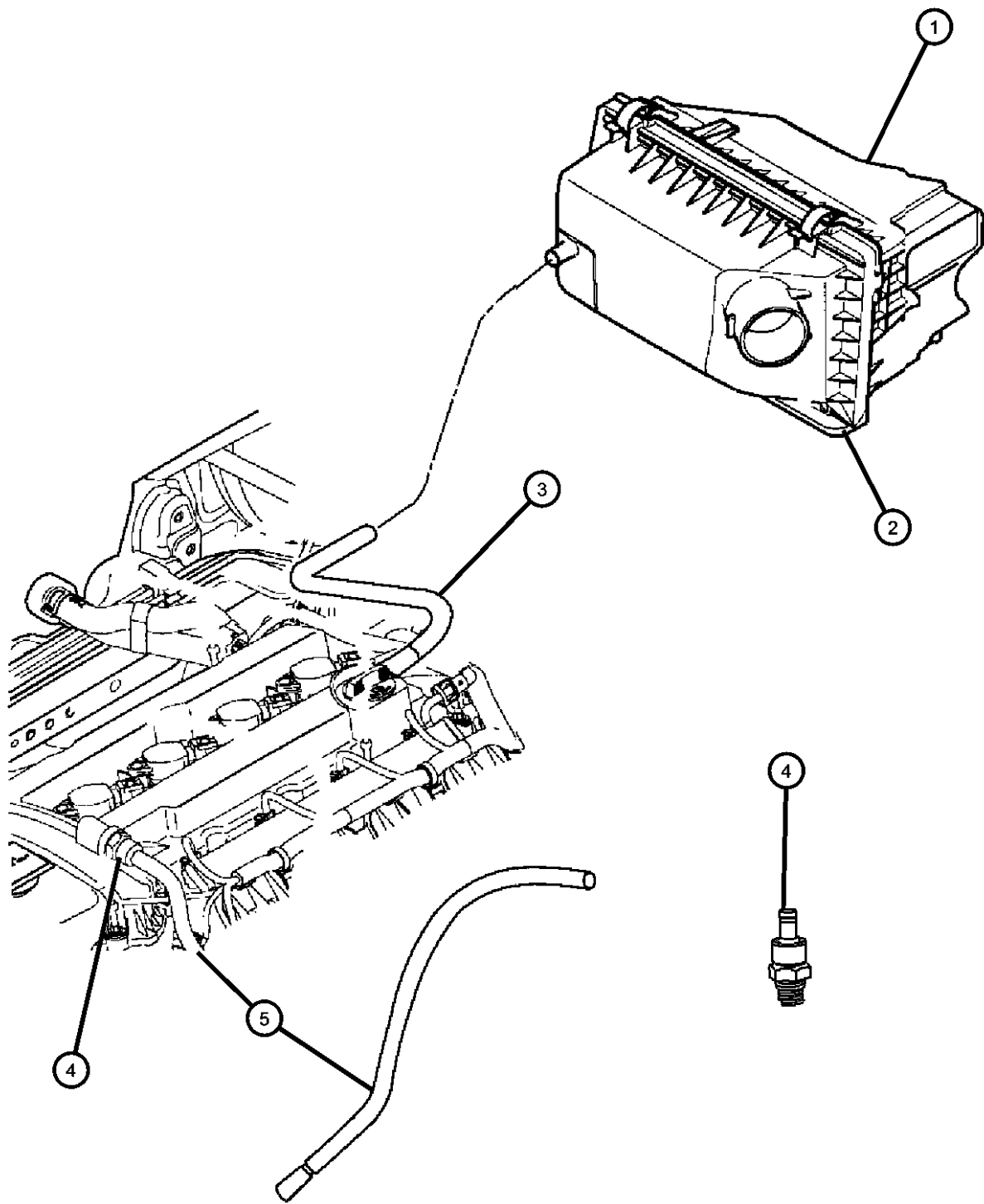
Exhaust Manifold And Components 2.4L [ED3]
Figure 2.4L-820



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| | 04693351AC | 1 | J, U | | | ED3 | | | |
| | 04693350AC | 1 | T | | | | | | |
| 17 | 06104215AA | 2 | | | | ED3 | | | BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.50x25, Exhaust Manifold Bracket To Engine Block, Mounting |

| COMPASS/PATRIOT (MK) | | BODY | | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|----------------------|----------------|-------------------------|--|---------------------------|--------------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2 | | ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V | DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 |
| L = LOWLINE | T = JEEP - 2WD | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | | Dual VVT Engine | Transmission |
| P = PREMIUM | | TYPE #4 | | | DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 |
| | | | | | Trans |
| | | | | | DAV = Continuously Variable |
| | | | | | Transmission |
| | | | | | DAW = Cont.Var. w/Off-Rd Crawl |
| | | | | | Ratio Trans |

Crankcase Ventilation 2.4L [ED3]
Figure 2.4L-910



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DAV] = Continuously Variable Transmission
[DEF] = 6-Speed Manual Aisian BG6 Transmission
[DE0] = All 6-Speed Manual Transmissions
[DD0] = All 5-Speed Manual Transmissions
[DD7] = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
[ECD] = 2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC Diesel 16 Valve Engine
[ED3] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16 Valve Duel VVT Engine
[ED0] = All 2.4L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines
[NAA] = Federal Emissions
[NAE] = California Emisssons
[NAS] = 50 States Emissions
[NA1] = Export Emissions

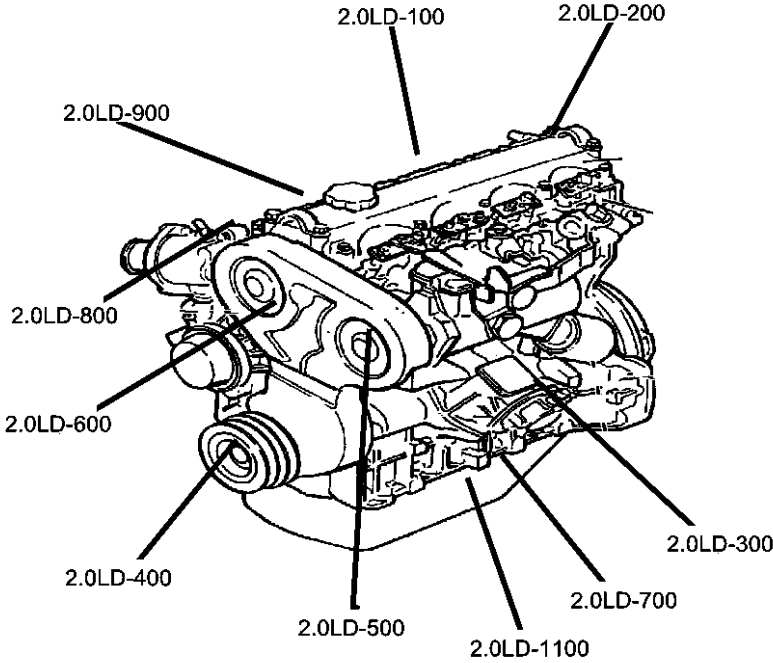
| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------|---|---------|--|--|-----|--|--|-----------------------------------|
| 1 | 05183089AA | 1 | J | | | ED3 | | | BODY, Air Cleaner |
| 2 | 05183088AA | 1 | | | | ED3 | | | COVER, Air Cleaner |
| 3 | 04884578AE | 1 | | | | ED3 | | | HOSE, Make Up Air |
| 4 | 05047002AA | 1 | J, T, U | | | ED3 | | | VALVE, PCV |
| 5 | 05047001AA | 1 | J, T, U | | | ED3 | | | HOSE, PCV Valve, With 15mm Nipple |

| COMPASS/PATRIOT (MK) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|----------------------|----------------|-------------------------|--|---------------------------|--|--------------------------------|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2 | | ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V | | DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 | |
| L = LOWLINE | T = JEEP - 2WD | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | | Dual VVT Engine | | Transmission | |
| P = PREMIUM | | TYPE #4 | | | | DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 | |
| | | | | | | Trans | |
| | | | | | | DAV = Continuously Variable | |
| | | | | | | Transmission | |
| | | | | | | DAW = Cont.Var. w/Off-Rd Crawl | |
| | | | | | | Ratio Trans | |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Group - 2.0LD

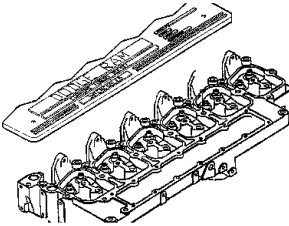
Engine 2.0L Four Cylinder (Diesel)



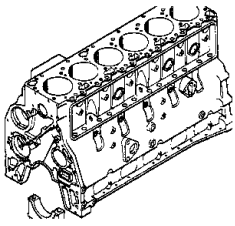
2.0LD-100 Engine Identification

| X Model Year | X Manufacturing Plant | XXXXX Component Code/Usage | XXXX Month/Day | XXXXXXXX Serial Code |
|--------------------------|------------------------------------|--|-------------------|-------------------------|
| Last digit of model year | Satillo S Trenton T Toluca K | Engine 3.2L - 3.8L Usage Pass Car PC Truck T | | Last 8 Digits of VIN |

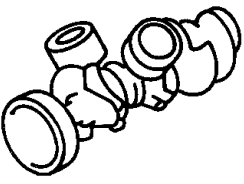
2.0LD-200 Cylinder Head



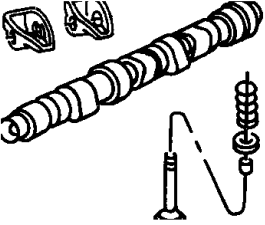
2.0LD-300 Cylinder Block



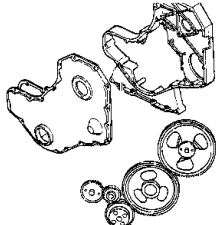
2.0LD-400 Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter



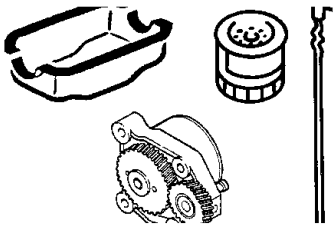
2.0LD-500 Camshafts & Valves



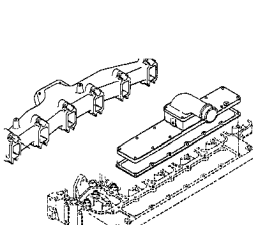
2.0LD-600 Timing Belt and Cover



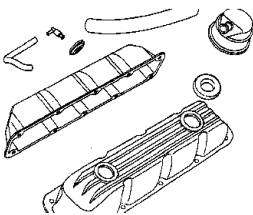
2.0LD-700 Engine Oiling



2.0LD-800 Manifolds



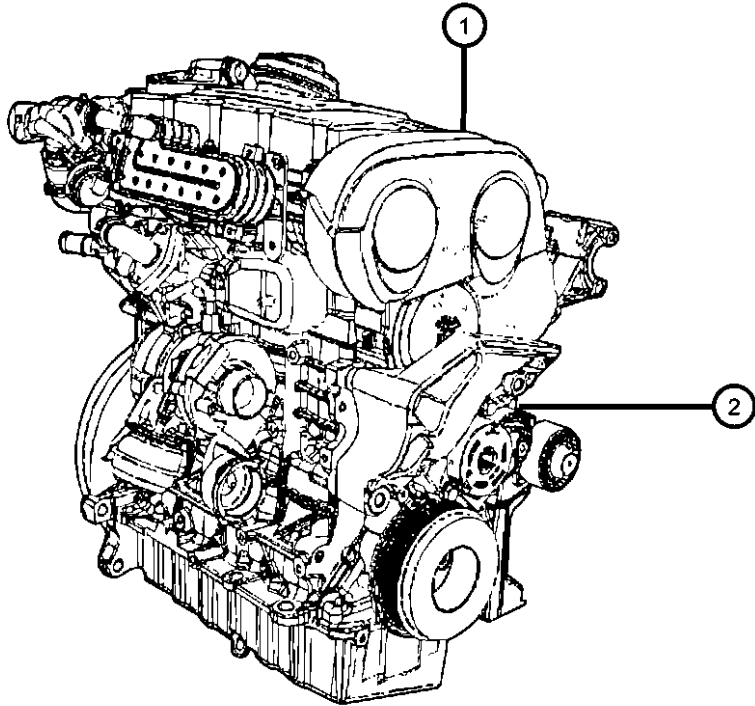
2.0LD-900 Crankcase Ventilation



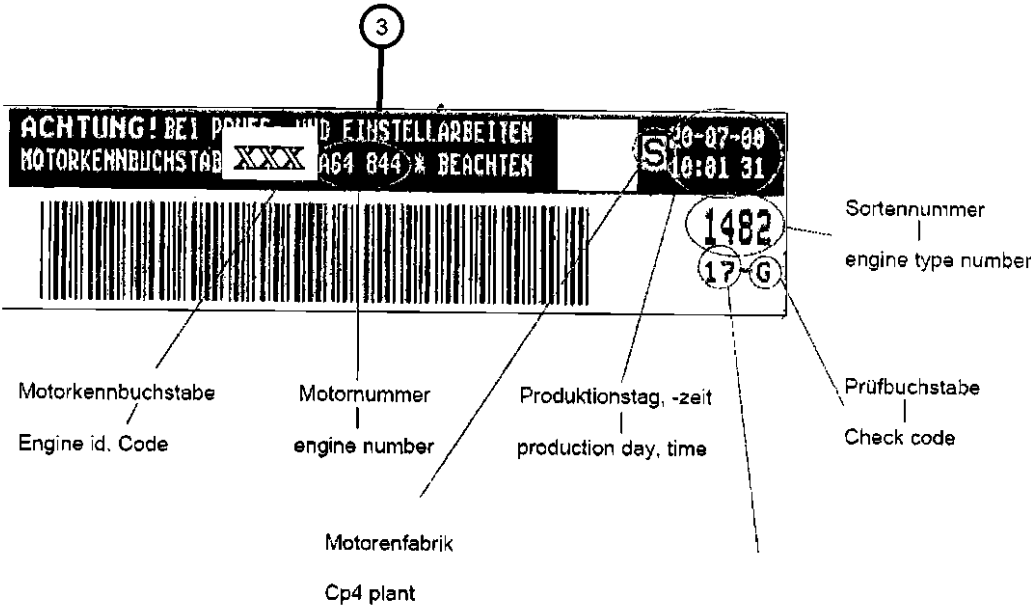
Group - 2.0LD Engine 2.0L Four Cylinder (Diesel)

| Illustration Title | Group-Fig. No. |
|---|------------------|
| Engine Identification | |
| Engine Assembly And Identification 2.0L Diesel [ECD] | Fig. 2.0LD - 110 |
| Engine Covers And Components 2.0L Diesel [ECD] | Fig. 2.0LD - 120 |
| Cylinder Head | |
| Cylinder Head Covers And Components 2.0L Diesel [ECD] | Fig. 2.0LD - 210 |
| Cylinder Head 2.0L Diesel [ECD] | Fig. 2.0LD - 220 |
| Cylinder Block | |
| Cylinder Block And Components 2.0L Diesel [ECD] | Fig. 2.0LD - 310 |
| Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter | |
| Crankshaft And Pistons 2.0L Diesel [ECD] | Fig. 2.0LD - 410 |
| Camshafts & Valves | |
| Camshafts And Valves 2.0L Diesel [ECD] | Fig. 2.0LD - 510 |
| Timing Belt and Cover | |
| Timing Belt And Covers 2.0L Diesel [ECD] | Fig. 2.0LD - 610 |
| Engine Oiling | |
| Engine Oilling Pump, Pan, Indicator 2.0L Diesel [ECD] | Fig. 2.0LD - 710 |
| Engine Oil Cooler And Filter 2.0L Diesel [ECD] | Fig. 2.0LD - 720 |
| Manifolds | |
| Intake Manifold 2.0L Diesel [ECD] | Fig. 2.0LD - 810 |
| Exhaust Manifold And Turbo Charger 2.0L Diesel [ECD] | Fig. 2.0LD - 820 |
| Crankcase Ventilation | |
| Crankcase Ventilation 2.0L Diesel [ECD] | Fig. 2.0LD - 910 |

Engine Assembly And Identification 2.0L Diesel [ECD]
Figure 2.0LD-110



Barcode-label for Cp4 engine
Aufkleber für den ZP4-Motor



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTE:
When Engine Long Block Is Ordered, The First Three Alpha Characters Of The Engine I.D. Code Must Be Obtained For Proper Engine Replacement
Engine I.D. Codes Are Listed Below:
[BSY] = NON-Balance Shaft Engine
[BYL] = Balance Shaft Engine WITHOUT Diesel Particulate Filter
[BWD] = Balance Shaft Engine WITH Diesel Particulate Filter
Base Engine Does Not Include Any External Bolt On Components, Only Main Components Cylinder Head, Cylinder Block, And Internals

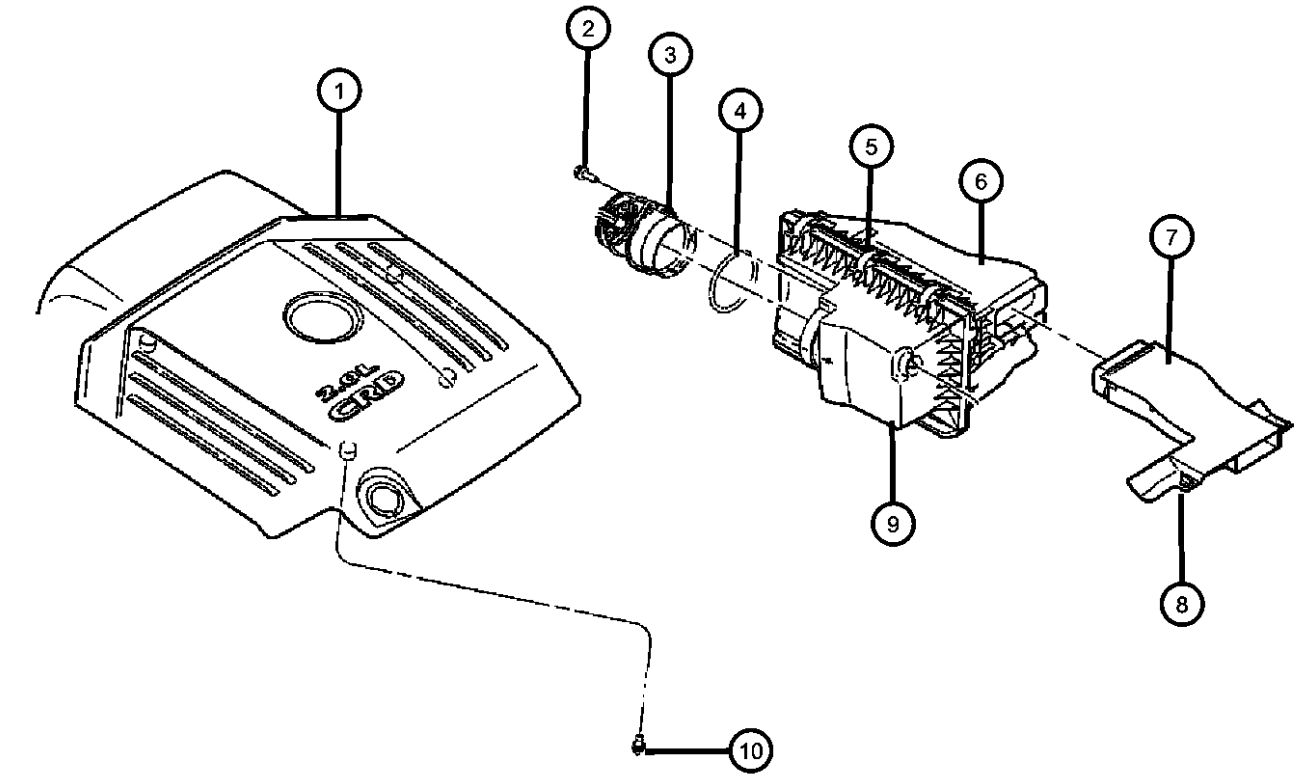
| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------|---|---------|--|--|-----|--|--|--|
| 1 | 05047001AA | 1 | | | | | | | ENGINE, Complete, Diesel, Serviced By Base Engine Only, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 2 | 68034258AA | 1 | J, T, U | | | ECD | | | ENGINE, Long Block, See Note For Important Information, With Engine Alpha I.D. Code [BYL] |
| 3 | 68034258AA | 1 | | | | | | | LABEL, Engine Identification, Located On Timing Cover See Note For Important Information, (NOT SERVICED) |

| COMPASS/PATRIOT (MK) | | | | |
|----------------------|----------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2 | ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V | DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 |
| L = LOWLINE | T = JEEP - 2WD | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | Dual VVT Engine | Transmission |
| P = PREMIUM | | TYPE #4 | | DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 |
| | | | | Trans |
| | | | | DAV = Continuously Variable |
| | | | | Transmission |
| | | | | DAW = Cont.Var. w/Off-Rd Crawl |
| | | | | Ratio Trans |

Engine Covers And Components 2.0L Diesel [ECD]
Figure 2.0LD-120

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DAV] = Continuously Variable Transmission
[DEF] = 6-Speed Manual Aisian BG6 Transmission
[DE0] = All 6-Speed Manual Transmissions
[DD0] = All 5-Speed Manual Transmissions
[DD7] = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
[ECD] = 2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC Diesel 16 Valve Engine
[ED3] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16 Valve Duel VVT Engine
[ED0] = All 2.4L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines
[NAA] = Federal Emissions
[NAE] = California EmissSIONs
[NAS] = 50 States Emissions
[NA1] = Export Emissions



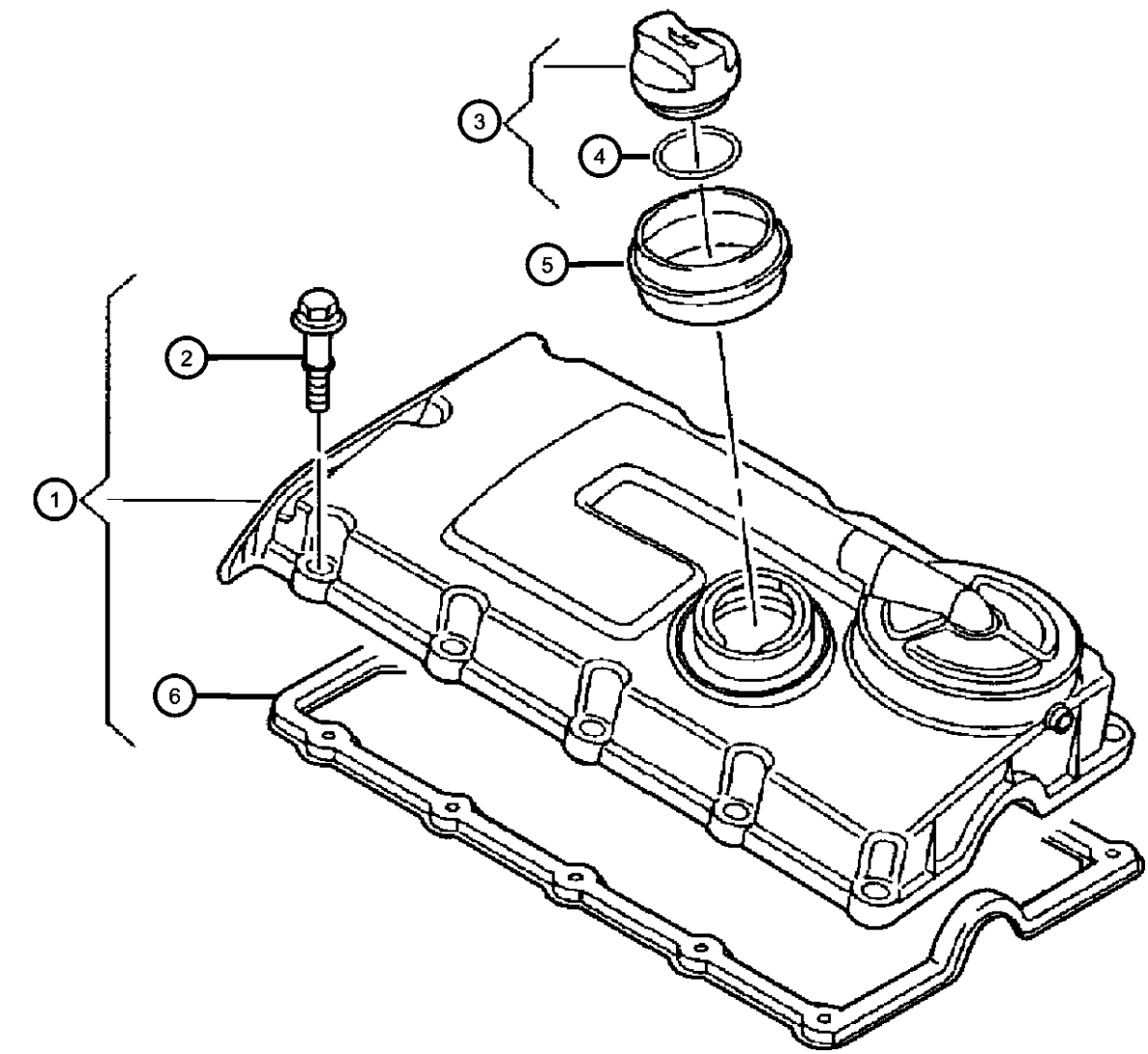
| | | | | | | | | | |
|----|------------|---|---------|--|--|-----|--|--|--|
| 1 | 04891644AC | 1 | | | | ECD | | | COVER, Engine |
| 2 | 06508683AA | 2 | | | | ECD | | | BOLT, [M6X1.00X20.00], Mass Air Flow Sensor To Air Box, Mounting |
| 3 | 05033320AA | 1 | | | | ECD | | | SENSOR, Mass Airflow |
| 4 | 05149036AA | 1 | | | | ECD | | | O RING, Between Air Hose And Mass Airflow Sensor |
| 5 | 05149036AA | 1 | | | | | | | CLIP, Air Cleaner Cover, Serviced With Body, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 6 | 05183089AA | 1 | J, T, U | | | ECD | | | BODY, Air Cleaner |
| 7 | 04891647AA | 1 | | | | ECD | | | DUCT, Fresh Air |
| 8 | 04891647AA | 1 | | | | | | | FASTENER, Serviced With Duct, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 9 | 05183087AA | 1 | J, T, U | | | ECD | | | COVER, Air Cleaner |
| 10 | 05183087AA | 1 | | | | | | | ISOLATOR, (NOT SERVICED) |

| COMPASS/PATRIOT (MK) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|----------------------|----------------|-------------------------|--|---------------------------|--|--------------------------------|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2 | | ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V | | DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 | |
| L = LOWLINE | T = JEEP - 2WD | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | | Dual VVT Engine | | Transmission | |
| P = PREMIUM | | TYPE #4 | | | | DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 | |
| | | | | | | Trans | |
| | | | | | | DAV = Continuously Variable | |
| | | | | | | Transmission | |
| | | | | | | DAW = Cont.Var. w/Off-Rd Crawl | |
| | | | | | | Ratio Trans | |

Cylinder Head Covers And Components 2.0L Diesel [ECD]
Figure 2.0LD-210

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

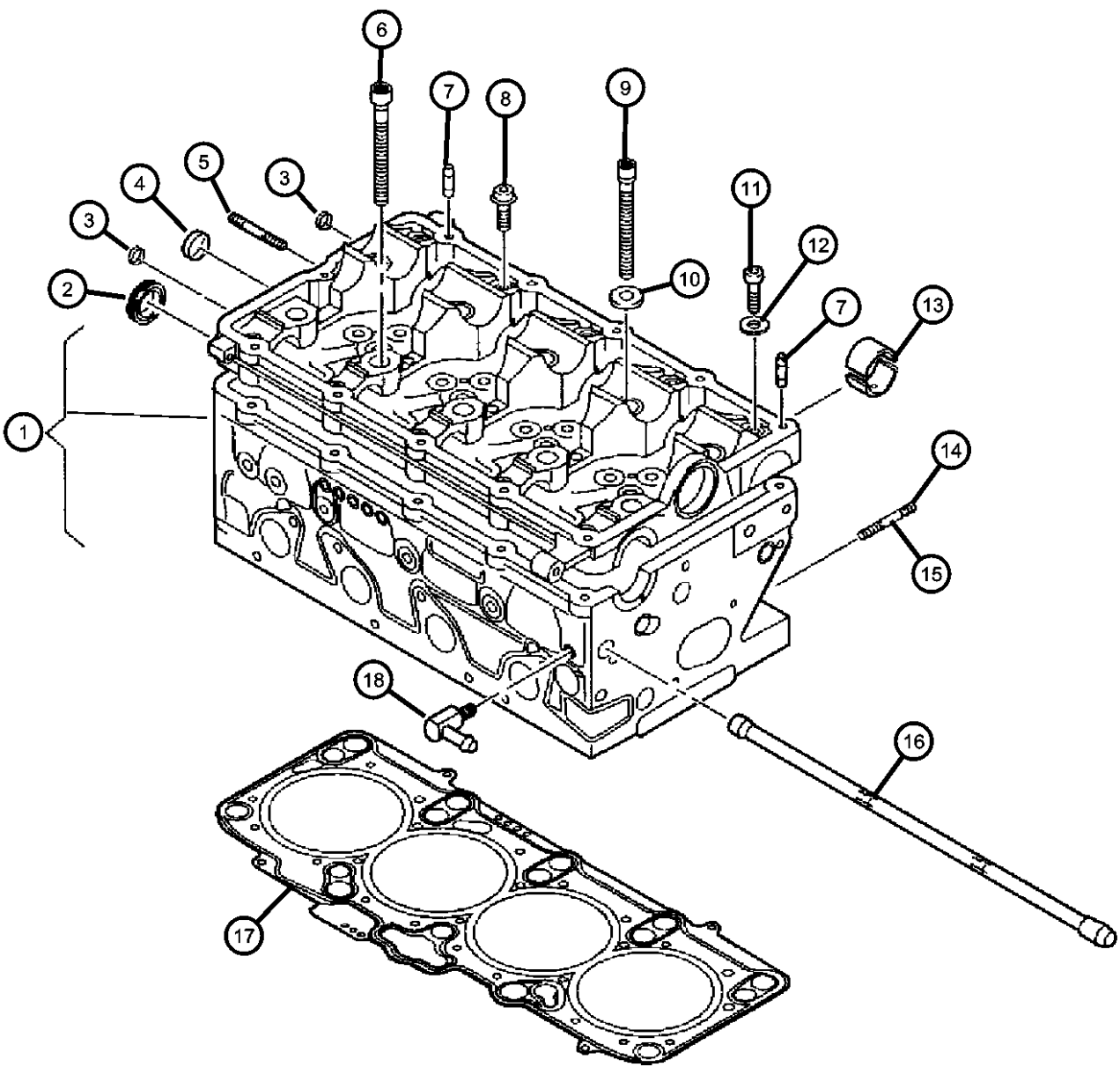
NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DAV] = Continuously Variable Transmission
[DEF] = 6-Speed Manual Aisian BG6 Transmission
[DE0] = All 6-Speed Manual Transmissions
[DD0] = All 5-Speed Manual Transmissions
[DD7] = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
[ECD] = 2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC Diesel 16 Valve Engine
[ED3] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16 Valve Dual VVT Engine
[ED0] = All 2.4L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines
[NAA] = Federal Emissions
[NAE] = California Emisssons
[NAS] = 50 States Emissions
[NA1] = Export Emissions



| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------|----|---------|--|--|-----|--|--|---|
| 1 | 68001294AA | 1 | J, T, U | | | ECD | | | COVER, Cylinder Head, Includes Items 2, 6 |
| 2 | 68001292AA | 11 | J, T, U | | | ECD | | | SCREW, Cylinder Head Cover To Cylinder Head, Mounting |
| 3 | 68001290AA | 1 | J, T, U | | | ECD | | | CAP, Oil Filler, Includes Item 4 |
| 4 | 68001296AA | 1 | J, T, U | | | ECD | | | SEAL, Oil Fill Cap |
| 5 | 68001312AA | 1 | J, T, U | | | ECD | | | GASKET, Oil Filler Cap |
| 6 | 68001293AA | 1 | J, T, U | | | ECD | | | GASKET, Rocker Cover |

| COMPASS/PATRIOT (MK) | | BODY | | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|----------------------|----------------|---------------------------------|--|---|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2 | | ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine | DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission |
| L = LOWLINE | T = JEEP - 2WD | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4 | | | DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans |
| P = PREMIUM | | | | | DAV = Continuously Variable Transmission |
| | | | | | DAW = Cont.Var. w/Off-Rd Crawl Ratio Trans |

Cylinder Head 2.0L Diesel [ECD]
Figure 2.0LD-220



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DAV] = Continuously Variable Transmission
[DEF] = 6-Speed Manual Aisian BG6 Transmission
[DE0] = All 6-Speed Manual Transmissions
[DD0] = All 5-Speed Manual Transmissions
[DD7] = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
[ECD] = 2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC Diesel 16 Valve Engine
[ED3] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16 Valve Dual VVT Engine
[ED0] = All 2.4L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines
[NAA] = Federal Emissions
[NAE] = California Emisssons
[NAS] = 50 States Emissions
[NA1] = Export Emissions

| | | | | | | | | | |
|----|------------|----|---------|--|--|-----|--|--|---|
| 1 | 68001295AA | 1 | J, T, U | | | ECD | | | HEAD, Cylinder, Includes Items 3, 4, 7, 17, |
| 2 | 68001164AA | 2 | J, T, U | | | ECD | | | SEAL, Camshaft |
| 3 | 68001340AA | 3 | J, T, U | | | ECD | | | PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole |
| 4 | 68001486AA | 1 | J, T, U | | | ECD | | | PLUG, Expansion |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | STUD |
| | 68001310AA | 1 | J, T, U | | | ECD | | | |
| | 68001501AA | 1 | J, T, U | | | ECD | | | [2] |
| | 68001546AA | 1 | J, T, U | | | ECD | | | [3] |
| 6 | 68001457AA | 10 | J, T, U | | | ECD | | | BOLT, Cylinder Head |
| 7 | 68001492AA | 4 | J, T, U | | | ECD | | | DOWEL |
| 8 | 68001487AA | 1 | J, T, U | | | ECD | | | BOLT, Cam Plate To Cylinder Head, Mounting |
| 9 | 68001458AA | 8 | J, T, U | | | ECD | | | BOLT |
| 10 | 68001522AA | 1 | J, T, U | | | ECD | | | WASHER |
| 11 | 68019947AA | 10 | J, T, U | | | ECD | | | SCREW, Cam Plate To Cylinder Head, Mounting |
| 12 | 68001523AA | 10 | J, T, U | | | ECD | | | WASHER |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | BEARING |
| | 68001565AA | 1 | J, T, U | | | ECD | | | Lower |
| | 68001570AA | 1 | J, T, U | | | ECD | | | Upper |
| 14 | 68001493AA | 4 | J, T, U | | | ECD | | | STUD, Double Ended |
| 15 | 68001524AA | 8 | J, T, U | | | ECD | | | STUD |
| 16 | 68001311AA | 1 | J, T, U | | | ECD | | | RAIL, Fuel |

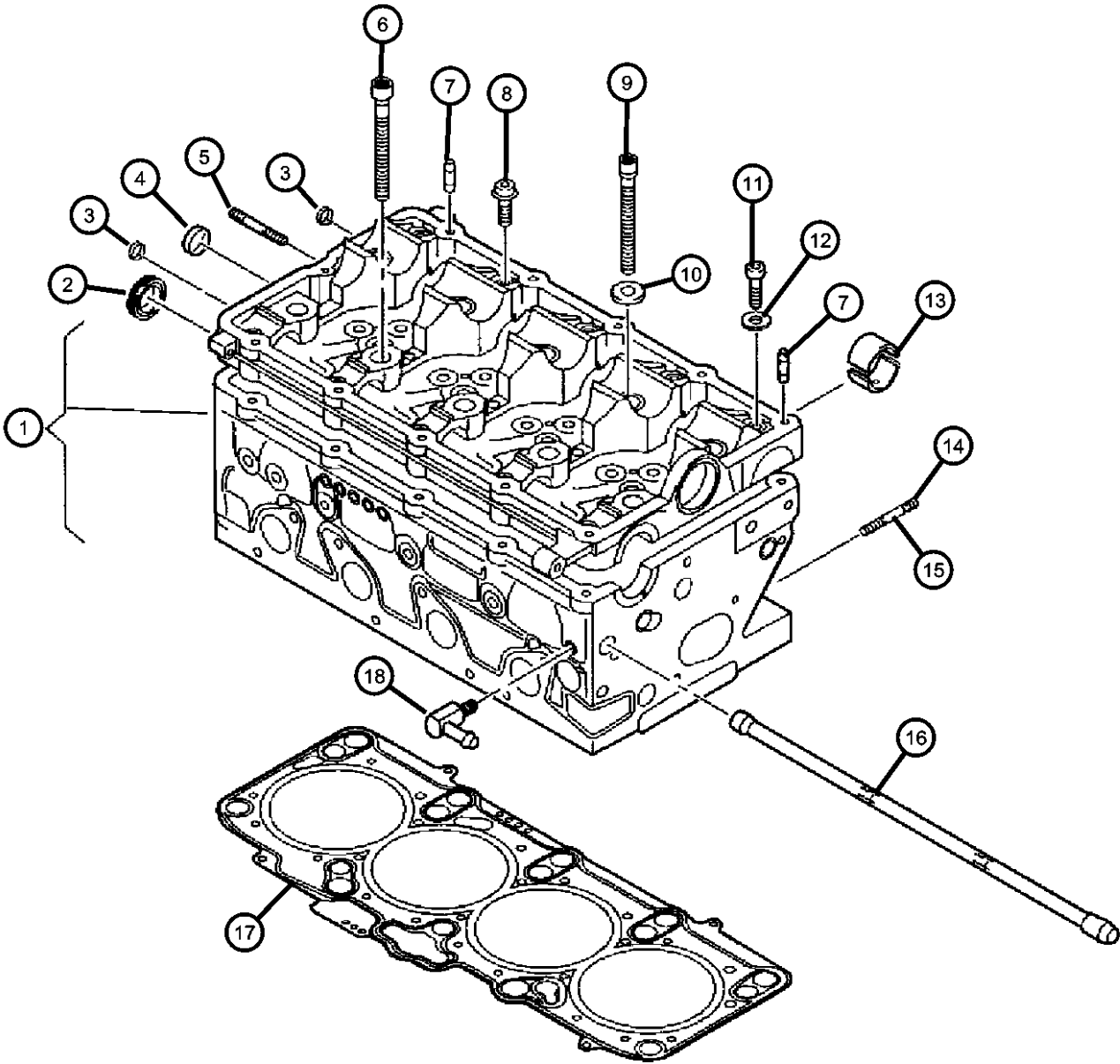
| COMPASS/PATRIOT (MK) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|----------------------|----------------|-------------------------|--|---------------------------|--|--------------------------------|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2 | | ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V | | DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 | |
| L = LOWLINE | T = JEEP - 2WD | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | | Dual VVT Engine | | Transmission | |
| P = PREMIUM | | TYPE #4 | | | | DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 | |
| | | | | | | Trans | |
| | | | | | | DAV = Continuously Variable | |
| | | | | | | Transmission | |
| | | | | | | DAW = Cont.Var. w/Off-Rd Crawl | |
| | | | | | | Ratio Trans | |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2007 MK

Cylinder Head 2.0L Diesel [ECD]
Figure 2.0LD-220

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|---------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-----------------------|
| 17 | 68001272AA | 1 | J, T, U | | | ECD | | | GASKET, Cylinder Head |
| | 68001152AA | 1 | J, T, U | | | ECD | | | [2] |
| 18 | 68001314AA | 1 | J, T, U | | | ECD | | | [1] |
| | | | | | | | | | TUBE |



COMPASS/PATRIOT (MK)

| SERIES | LINE |
|--------------|----------------|
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD |
| L = LOWLINE | T = JEEP - 2WD |
| P = PREMIUM | |

| BODY |
|-------------------------|
| 49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2 |
| 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR |
| TYPE #4 |

| ENGINE |
|---------------------------|
| ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V |
| Dual VVT Engine |

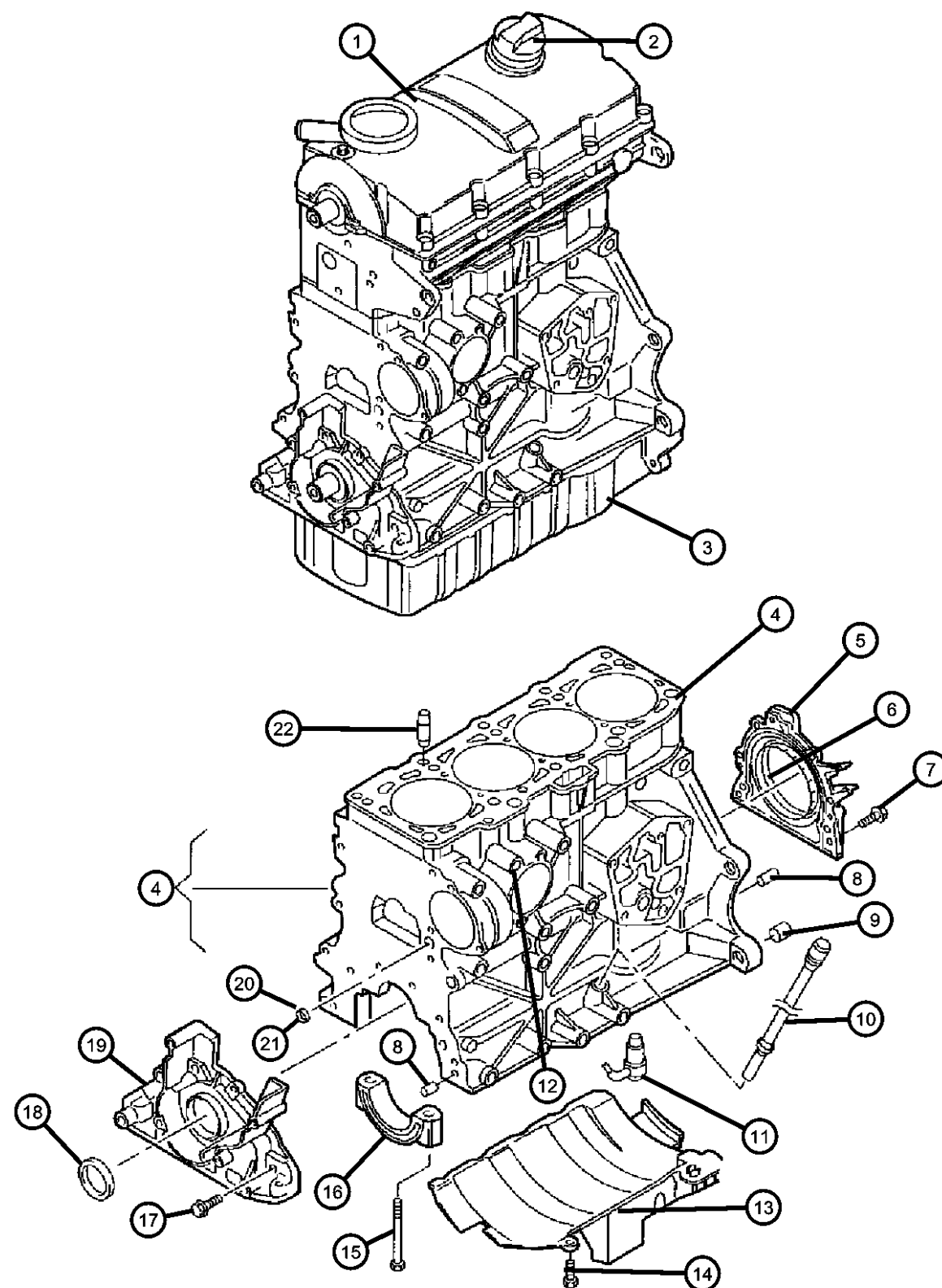
| TRANSMISSION |
|--------------------------------|
| DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 |
| Transmission |
| DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 |
| Trans |
| DAV = Continuously Variable |
| Transmission |
| DAW = Cont.Var. w/Off-Rd Crawl |
| Ratio Trans |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2007 MK

Cylinder Block And Components 2.0L Diesel [ECD]

Figure 2.0LD-310



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTE:

Base Engine Does Not Include Any External Bolt On Components, Only Main Components Cylinder Head, Cylinder Block, And Internals ETC.

Sales Codes:

[DAV] = Continuously Variable Transmission

[DEF] = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Transmission

[DE0] = All 6-Speed Manual Transmissions

[DD0] = All 5-Speed Manual Transmissions

[DD7] = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

[ECD] = 2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC Diesel 16 Valve Engine

[ED3] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16 Valve Dual VVT Engine

[ED0] = All 2.4L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines

[NAA] = Federal Emissions

[NAE] = California Emissions

[NAS] = 50 States Emissions

[NA1] = Export Emissions

| | | | | | | | | | |
|----|------------|----|---------|--|--|-----|--|--|--|
| 1 | 68001564AA | 1 | J, T, U | | | ECD | | | ENGINE, See Note, Base |
| 2 | 68001290AA | 1 | T, J, U | | | ECD | | | CAP, Oil Filler |
| 3 | 68001342AA | 1 | J, T, U | | | ECD | | | PAN, Engine Oil |
| 4 | 68001269AA | 1 | J, T, U | | | ECD | | | BLOCK, Cylinder, Bare Block |
| 5 | 68000669AA | 1 | | | | ECD | | | RETAINER, Seal Rear Main, Includes Main Seal |
| 6 | 68000669AA | 1 | | | | | | | SEAL, Rear Main Crankshaft, Serviced In Item #5 Retainer, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 7 | 68000669AA | 1 | | | | | | | BOLT, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 8 | 68001492AA | 4 | J, T, U | | | ECD | | | DOWEL, Cylinder Block |
| 9 | 68000664AA | 2 | | | | ECD | | | DOWEL, Clutch Housing To Block, Mounting |
| 10 | 68001464AA | 1 | J, T, U | | | ECD | | | TUBE, Oil Feed |
| 11 | 68000668AA | 4 | | | | ECD | | | JET, Piston Oil Cooler |
| 12 | 68001136AA | 1 | J, T, U | | | ECD | | | DOWEL, Thermostat Housing, Mounting |
| 13 | 68000670AA | 1 | | | | ECD | | | TRAY, Windage |
| 14 | 68000670AA | 1 | | | | | | | BOLT, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 15 | 68001347AA | 10 | J, T, U | | | ECD | | | SCREW |
| 16 | 68001347AA | 10 | | | | | | | CAP, Main, Serviced with Cylinder Block, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 17 | 68001543AA | 7 | J, T, U | | | ECD | | | BOLT |
| 18 | 68000666AA | 1 | | | | ECD | | | OIL SEAL, Main, Front |
| 19 | 68000667AA | 1 | | | | ECD | | | RETAINER, Front Seal |

COMPASS/PATRIOT (MK)

| SERIES | LINE |
|--------------|----------------|
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD |
| L = LOWLINE | T = JEEP - 2WD |
| P = PREMIUM | |

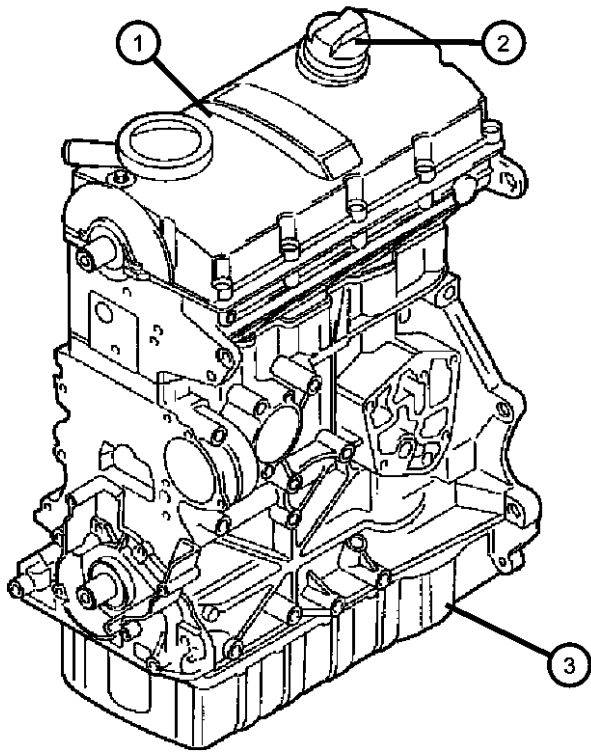
| BODY | ENGINE |
|---------------------------------|---|
| 49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2 | ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine |
| 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4 | |

| TRANSMISSION |
|--|
| DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission |
| DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans |
| DAV = Continuously Variable Transmission |
| DAW = Cont.Var. w/Off-Rd Crawl Ratio Trans |

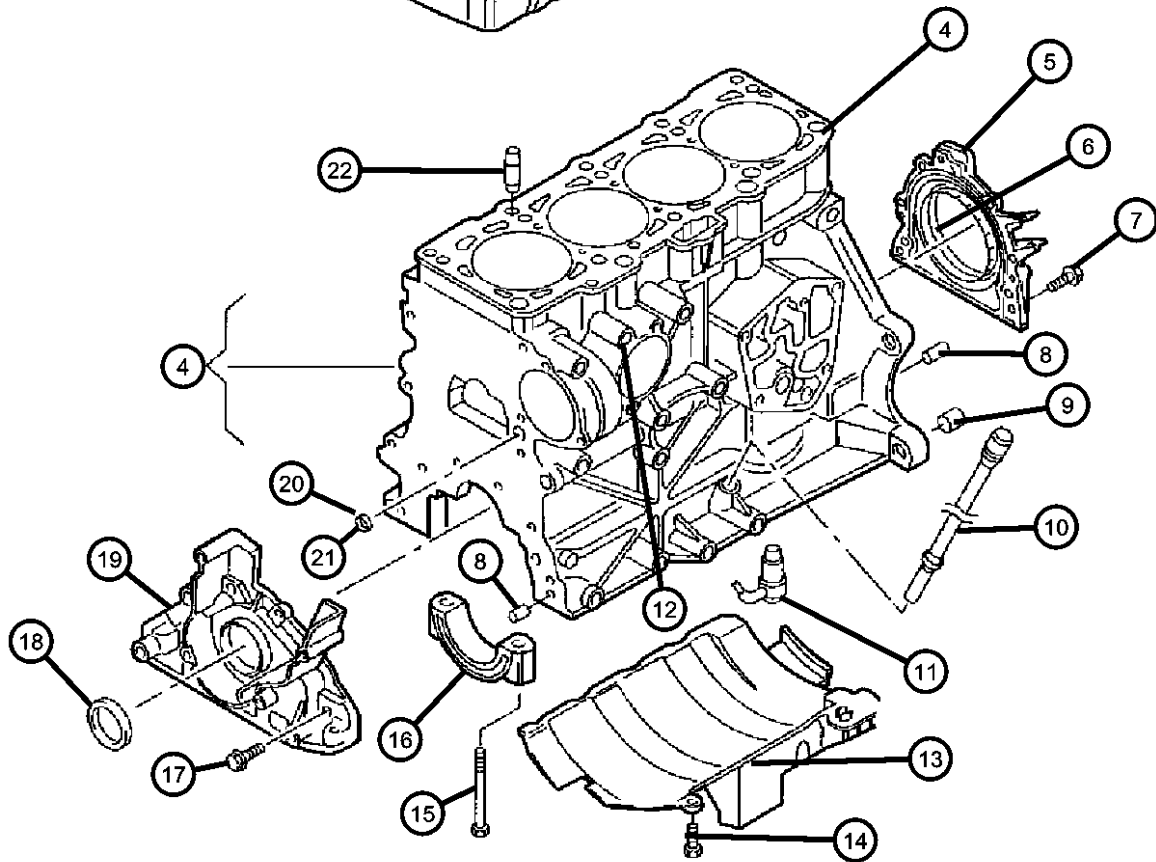
AR = use as required - = Non illustrated part

2007 MK

Cylinder Block And Components 2.0L Diesel [ECD]
Figure 2.0LD-310



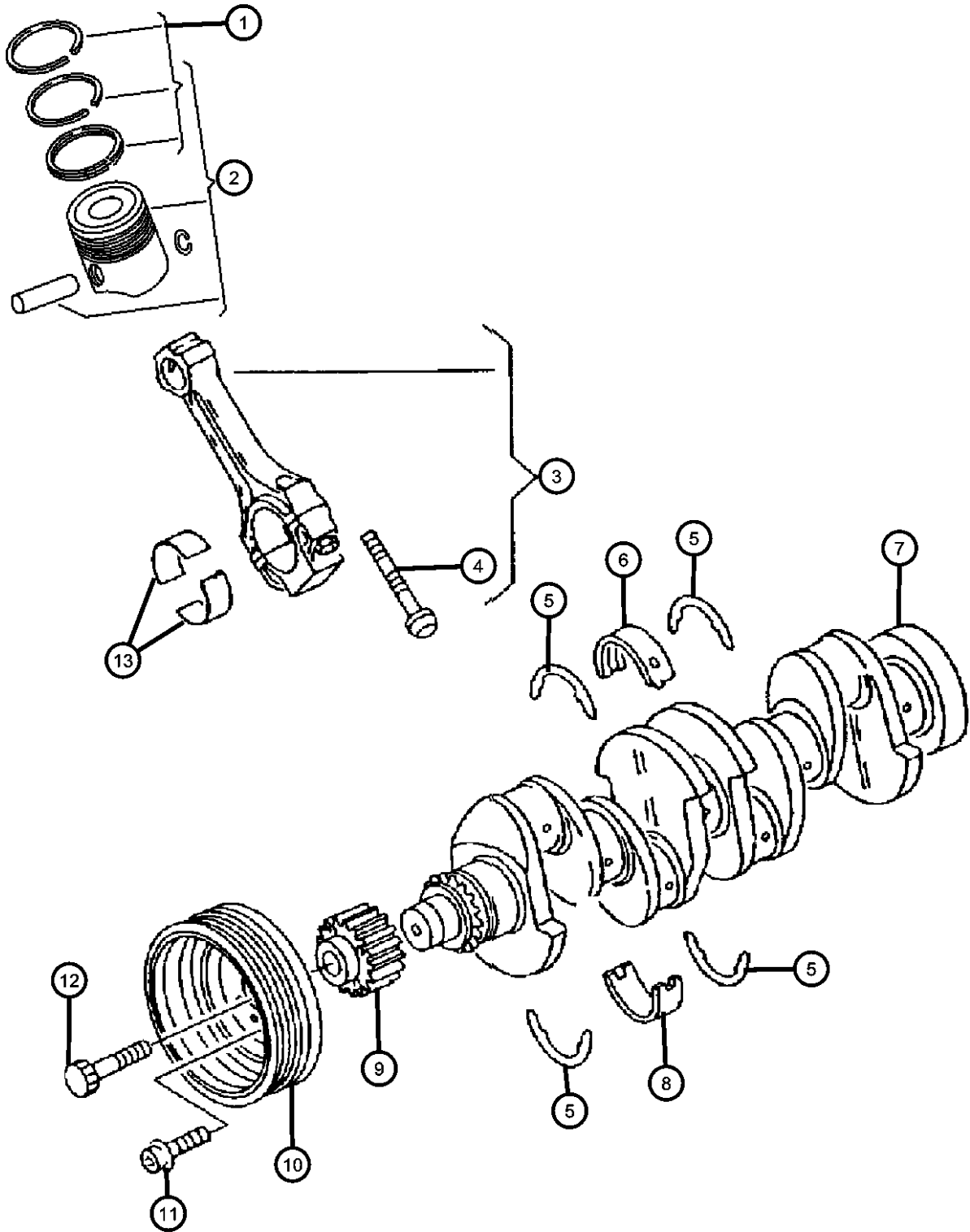
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|---------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| 20 | 68001340AA | 3 | J, T, U | | | ECD | | | PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole |
| 21 | 68001479AA | 1 | J, T, U | | | ECD | | | PLUG, Cylinder Block |
| 22 | 68000665AA | 2 | | | | ECD | | | SLEEVE, Cylinder Head To Cylinder Block, Mounting |



| COMPASS/PATRIOT (MK) | | BODY | | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|----------------------|----------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2 | ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V | DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 | Transmission |
| L = LOWLINE | T = JEEP - 2WD | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | Dual VVT Engine | DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 | Trans |
| P = PREMIUM | | TYPE #4 | | DAV = Continuously Variable | Transmission |
| | | | | DAW = Cont.Var. w/Off-Rd Crawl | Ratio Trans |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Crankshaft And Pistons 2.0L Diesel [ECD]
Figure 2.0LD-410



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTE:
See Group 6 Clutch For Flywheel
Sales Codes:
[DAV] = Continuously Variable Transmission
[DEF] = 6-Speed Manual Aisian BG6 Transmission
[DE0] = All 6-Speed Manual Transmissions
[DD0] = All 5-Speed Manual Transmissions
[DD7] = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
[ECD] = 2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC Diesel 16 Valve Engine
[ED3] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16 Valve Duel VVT Engine
[ED0] = All 2.4L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines
[NAA] = Federal Emissions
[NAE] = California EmissSIONs
[NAS] = 50 States Emissions
[NA1] = Export Emissions

| | | | | | | | | | |
|----|------------|---|---------|--|--|-----|--|--|---|
| 1 | 68000632AA | 1 | | | | ECD | | | RING KIT, Piston |
| 2 | 68001305AA | 4 | J, T, U | | | ECD | | | PISTON, ENGINE, Includes Item 1 |
| 3 | 68000673AA | 4 | | | | ECD | | | ROD, Connecting, Includes Item 4 |
| 4 | 68000673AA | 4 | | | | | | | BOLT, Connecting Rod, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 5 | 68000631AA | 1 | | | | ECD | | | WASHER KIT, Crankshaft Thrust |
| 6 | 68001139AA | 5 | J, T, U | | | ECD | | | BEARING, Crankshaft |
| 7 | 68000671AA | 1 | | | | ECD | | | CRANKSHAFT |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | BEARING, Crankshaft |
| | 68001343AA | 5 | J, T, U | | | ECD | | | Main, Upper |
| | 68001344AA | 5 | J, T, U | | | ECD | | | Main, Lower |
| 9 | 68000672AA | 1 | | | | ECD | | | GEAR, Crankshaft |
| 10 | 68001304AA | 1 | J, T, U | | | ECD | | | DAMPER, Engine Vibration |
| 11 | 68001500AA | 4 | J, T, U | | | ECD | | | BOLT |
| 12 | 68001500AA | 4 | | | | | | | BOLT, Crankshaft Vibration Damper, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | BEARING, Connecting Rod, STD. |
| | 68000674AA | 4 | | | | ECD | | | Upper |
| | 68002278AA | 4 | | | | ECD | | | Lower |

| COMPASS/PATRIOT (MK) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|----------------------|----------------|-------------------------|--|---------------------------|--|--------------------------------|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2 | | ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V | | DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 | |
| L = LOWLINE | T = JEEP - 2WD | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | | Dual VVT Engine | | Transmission | |
| P = PREMIUM | | TYPE #4 | | | | DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 | |
| | | | | | | Trans | |
| | | | | | | DAV = Continuously Variable | |
| | | | | | | Transmission | |
| | | | | | | DAW = Cont.Var. w/Off-Rd Crawl | |
| | | | | | | Ratio Trans | |

Camshafts And Valves 2.0L Diesel [ECD] Figure 2.0LD-510

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[DAV] = Continuously Variable Transmission

[DEF] = 6-Speed Manual Aisian BG6 Transmission

[DE0] = All 6-Speed Manual Transmissions

[DD0] = All 5-Speed Manual Transmissions

[DD7] = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

[ECD] = 2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC Diesel 16 Valve Engine

[ED3] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16 Valve Dual VVT Engine

[ED0] = All 2.4L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines

[NAA] = Federal Emissions

[NAE] = California Emissions

[NAS] = 50 States Emissions

[NA1] = Export Emissions

| | | | | | | | | | |
|----|------------|---|---------|--|--|-----|--|--|---|
| 1 | 68001581AA | 1 | J, T, U | | | ECD | | | SHAFT |
| 2 | 68001581AA | 1 | | | | | | | NUT, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 3 | 68001418AA | 3 | J, T, U | | | ECD | | | DOWEL, Cam Plate To Cylinder Head, Mounting |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | BOLT |
| | 68001487AA | 1 | J, T, U | | | ECD | | | Cam Plate To Cylinder Head, Mounting |
| | 68001488AA | 3 | J, T, U | | | ECD | | | Cam Plate To Cylinder Head, Mounting |
| 5 | 68001572AA | 1 | J, T, U | | | ECD | | | CAMSHAFT |
| 6 | 68001571AA | 1 | J, T, U | | | ECD | | | CAMSHAFT |
| 7 | 68001579AA | 4 | J, T, U | | | ECD | | | ARM, Rocker |
| 8 | 68001580AA | 4 | J, T, U | | | ECD | | | ARM, Rocker |
| 9 | 68001580AA | 4 | | | | | | | WASHER, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 10 | 68001575AA | 1 | J, T, U | | | ECD | | | PIN |
| 11 | 68001575AA | 1 | | | | | | | BOLT, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 12 | 68001348AA | 5 | J, T, U | | | ECD | | | BOLT, Hex Head, Rocker Shaft, Mounting |
| 13 | 68001576AA | 1 | J, T, U | | | ECD | | | PIN |
| 14 | 68001578AA | 4 | J, T, U | | | ECD | | | ARM, Rocker |
| 15 | 68001577AA | 4 | J, T, U | | | ECD | | | ARM, Rocker |
| 16 | 68001577AA | 4 | | | | | | | LOCK, Valve Spring Retainer, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 17 | 68001577AA | 4 | | | | | | | RETAINER, Valve, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 18 | 68001584AA | 1 | J, T, U | | | ECD | | | SPRING |

COMPASS/PATRIOT (MK)

| SERIES | LINE |
|--------------|----------------|
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD |
| L = LOWLINE | T = JEEP - 2WD |
| P = PREMIUM | |

| BODY | ENGINE |
|---------------------------------|---------------------------|
| 49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2 | ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V |
| 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4 | Dual VVT Engine |

| TRANSMISSION |
|--|
| DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission |
| DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans |
| DAV = Continuously Variable Transmission |
| DAW = Cont.Var. w/Off-Rd Crawl Ratio Trans |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2007 MK

**Camshafts And Valves 2.0L Diesel [ECD]
Figure 2.0LD-510**

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|---------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| 19 | 68001551AA | 1 | J, T, U | | | ECD | | | SEAL, Valve Guide |
| 20 | 68001582AA | 8 | J, T, U | | | ECD | | | VALVE |
| 21 | 68001583AA | 8 | J, T, U | | | ECD | | | VALVE |
| 22 | 68001295AA | 1 | J, T, U | | | ECD | | | HEAD, Cylinder |
| 23 | 68019947AA | 10 | J, T, U | | | ECD | | | SCREW, Cam Plate To Cylinder Head, Mounting |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | BOLT |
| | 68001487AA | 1 | J, T, U | | | ECD | | | |
| | 68001488AA | 3 | J, T, U | | | ECD | | | |
| 25 | 68001554AA | 1 | U, J, T | | | ECD | | | PULLEY |
| 26 | 68001573AA | 1 | J, T, U | | | ECD | | | HUB |
| 27 | 68001574AA | 1 | J, T, U | | | ECD | | | HUB |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | BEARING |
| | 68001565AA | 1 | J, T, U | | | ECD | | | Lower |
| | 68001570AA | 1 | J, T, U | | | ECD | | | Upper |
| -29 | 68001570AA | 1 | | | | | | | PLATE, CAM, (NOT SERVICED) |

COMPASS/PATRIOT (MK)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE J = JEEP - 4WD
L = LOWLINE T = JEEP - 2WD
P = PREMIUM

BODY
49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4

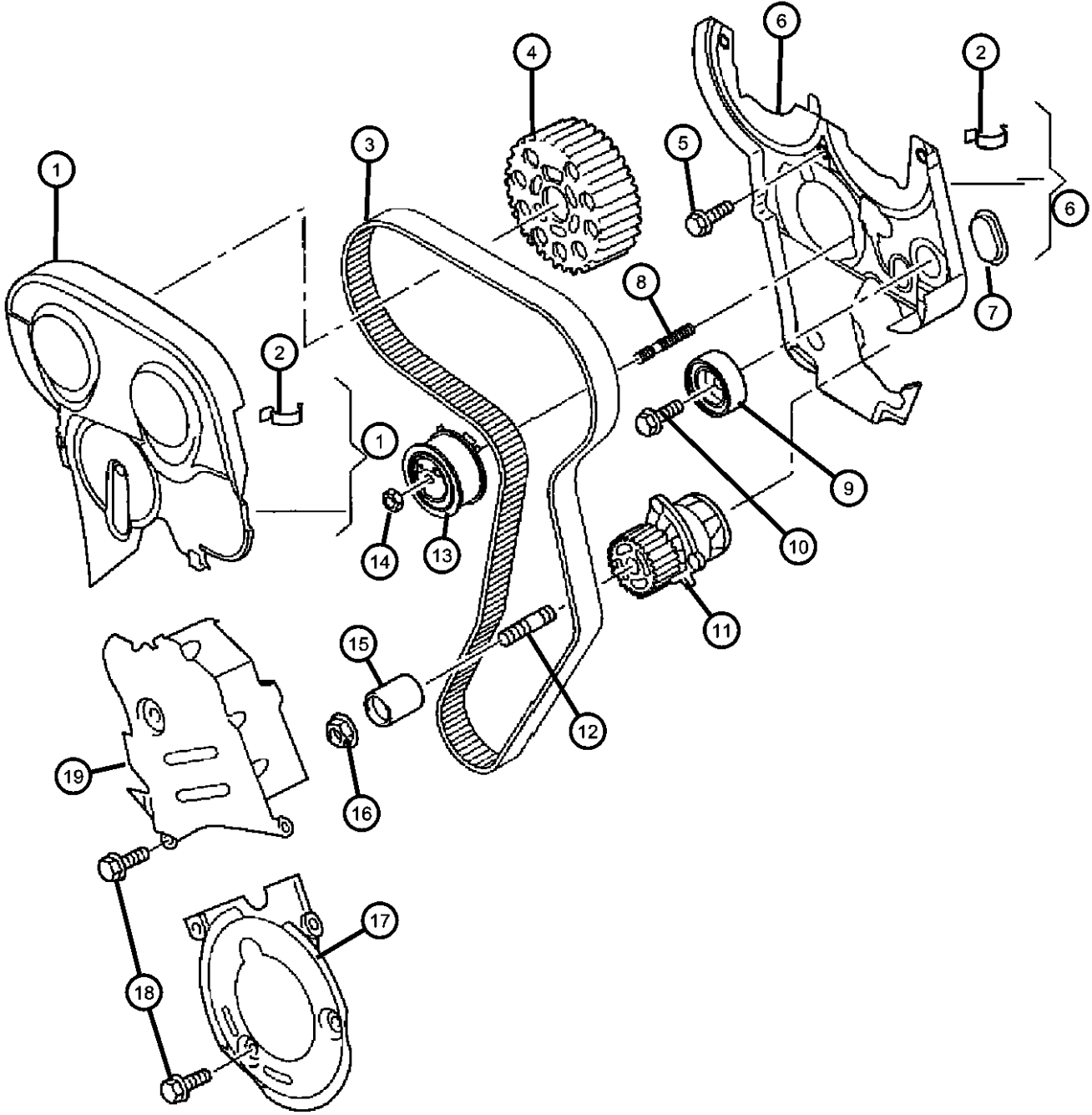
ENGINE
ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine

TRANSMISSION
DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
DAV = Continuously Variable Transmission
DAW = Cont.Var. w/Off-Rd Crawl Ratio Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2007 MK

Timing Belt And Covers 2.0L Diesel [ECD]
Figure 2.0LD-610



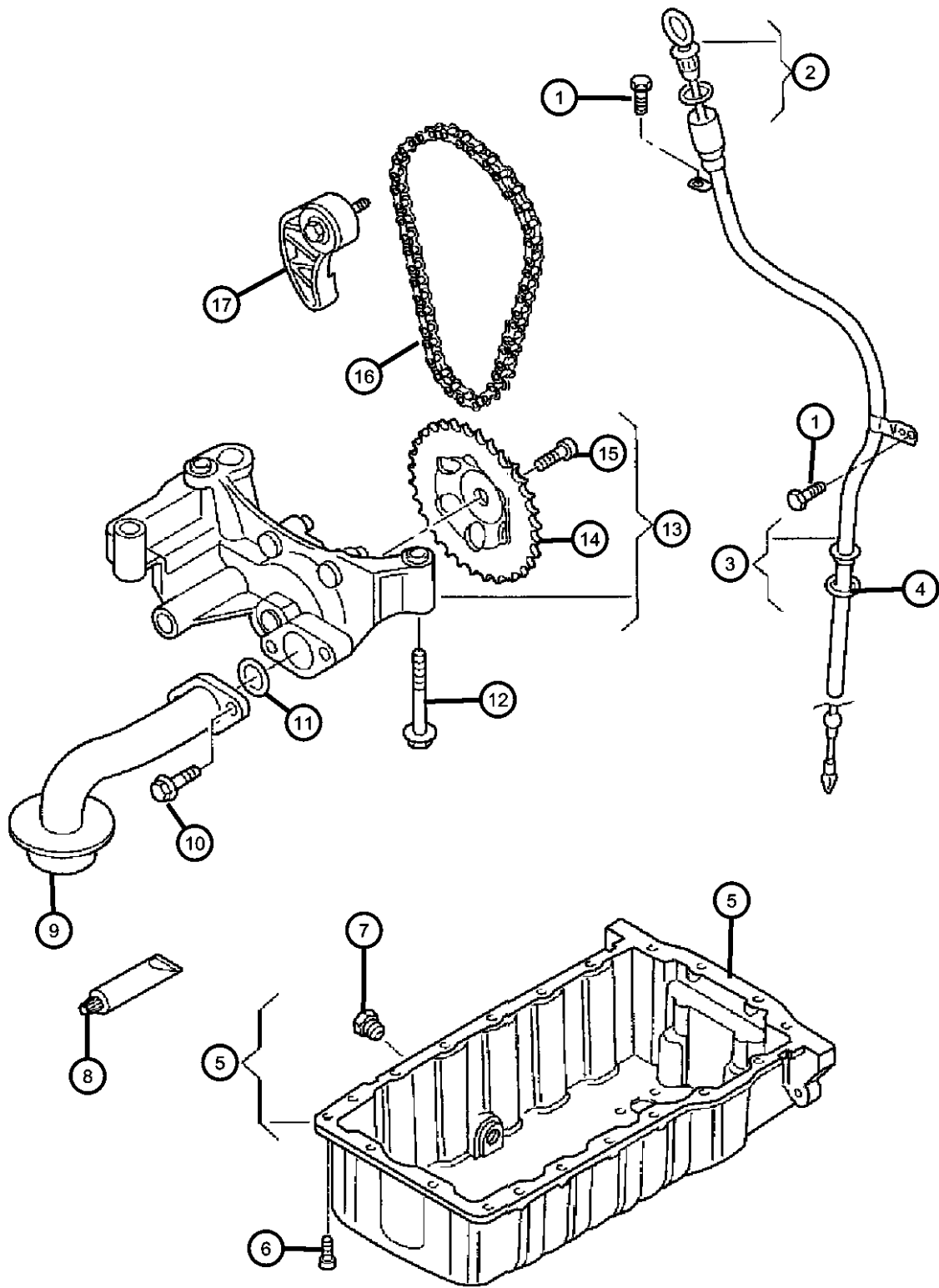
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DAV] = Continuously Variable Transmission
[DEF] = 6-Speed Manual Aisian BG6 Transmission
[DE0] = All 6-Speed Manual Transmissions
[DD0] = All 5-Speed Manual Transmissions
[DD7] = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
[ECD] = 2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC Diesel 16 Valve Engine
[ED3] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16 Valve Duel VVT Engine
[ED0] = All 2.4L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines
[NAA] = Federal Emissions
[NAE] = California Emisssons
[NAS] = 50 States Emissions
[NA1] = Export Emissions

| | | | | | | | | | |
|----|------------|---|---------|--|--|-----|--|--|--|
| 1 | 68001308AA | 1 | J, T, U | | | ECD | | | COVER, Timing Belt, Outer Upper |
| 2 | 68001419AA | 3 | T, U, J | | | ECD | | | CLIP, Upper Front Belt Cover, Retainer |
| 3 | 68001309AA | 1 | J, T, U | | | ECD | | | BELT, Timing |
| 4 | 68001554AA | 1 | J, T, U | | | ECD | | | PULLEY |
| 5 | 68001554AA | 1 | | | | | | | BOLT, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 6 | 68000814AA | 1 | | | | ECD | | | COVER, Timing Belt, Upper Inner |
| 7 | 68001338AA | 1 | J, T, U | | | ECD | | | PLUG |
| 8 | 68001501AA | 1 | J, T, U | | | ECD | | | STUD |
| 9 | 68000678AA | 1 | | | | ECD | | | PULLEY, Idler |
| 10 | 68001544AA | 1 | J, T, U | | | ECD | | | BOLT |
| 11 | 68000693AA | 1 | | | | ECD | | | PUMP, Water |
| 12 | 68001310AA | 1 | J, T, U | | | ECD | | | STUD |
| 13 | 68000816AA | 1 | | | | ECD | | | TENSIONER, Belt |
| 14 | 68001447AA | 1 | J, T, U | | | ECD | | | NUT |
| 15 | 68000817AA | 1 | | | | ECD | | | PULLEY, Idler |
| 16 | 68001447AA | 1 | J, T, U | | | ECD | | | NUT |
| 17 | 68000677AA | 1 | | | | ECD | | | COVER, Timing Belt |
| 18 | 68000677AA | 1 | | | | | | | BOLT, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 19 | 68002384AA | 1 | J, T, U | | | ECD | | | COVER, Timing Belt, Lower Outer |

| COMPASS/PATRIOT (MK) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|----------------------|----------------|-------------------------|--|---------------------------|--|--------------------------------|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2 | | ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V | | DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 | |
| L = LOWLINE | T = JEEP - 2WD | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | | Dual VVT Engine | | Transmission | |
| P = PREMIUM | | TYPE #4 | | | | DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 | |
| | | | | | | Trans | |
| | | | | | | DAV = Continuously Variable | |
| | | | | | | Transmission | |
| | | | | | | DAV = Cont.Var. w/Off-Rd Crawl | |
| | | | | | | Ratio Trans | |

Engine Oiling Pump, Pan, Indicator 2.0L Diesel [ECD]
Figure 2.0LD-710



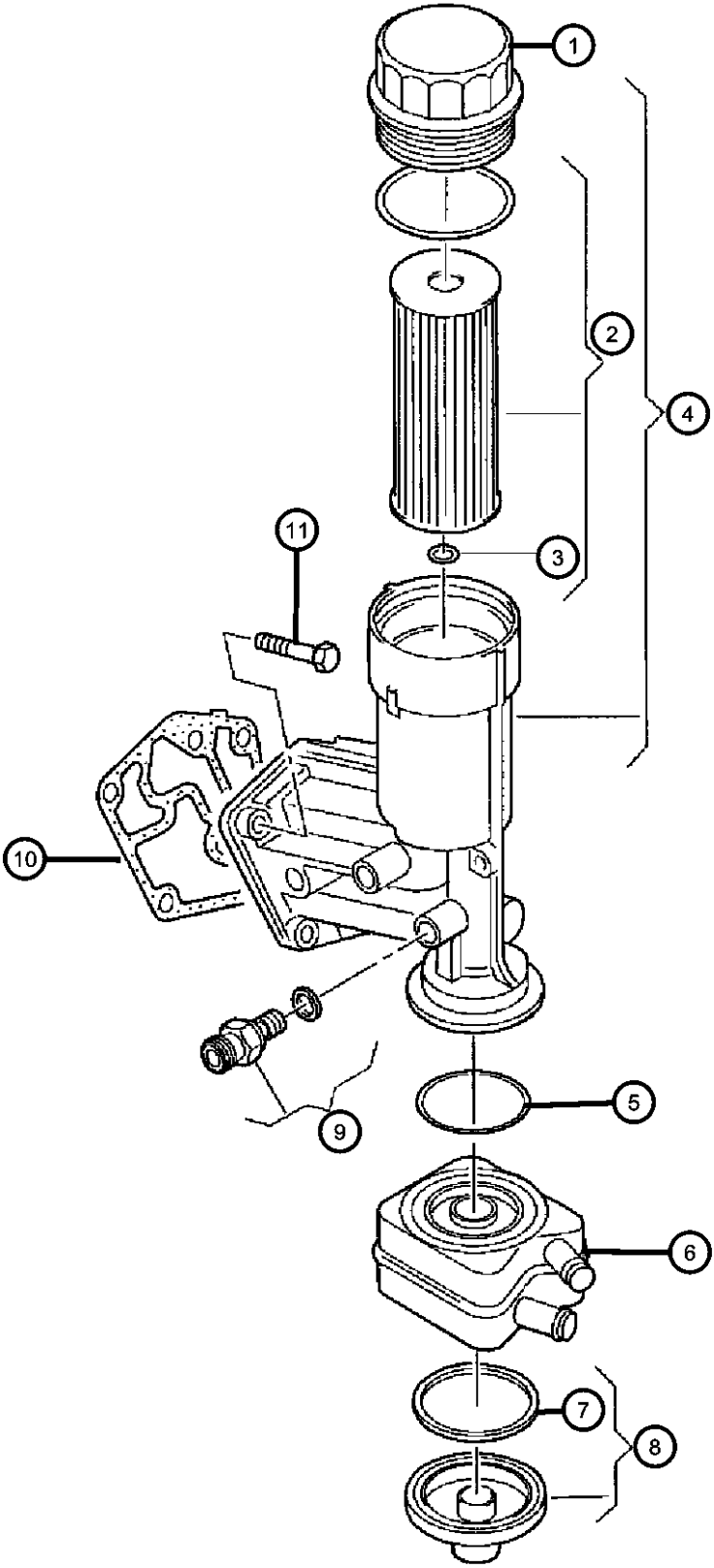
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTE:
Refer To Service Manual For Proper Type Of Sealer. Refer To Mopar Vechile Care & Maintenance Products Catalog For Part Number.
Sales Codes:
[DAV] = Continuously Variable Transmission
[DEF] = 6-Speed Manual Aisian BG6 Transmission
[DE0] = All 6-Speed Manual Transmissions
[DD0] = All 5-Speed Manual Transmissions
[DD7] = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
[ECD] = 2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC Diesel 16 Valve Engine
[ED3] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16 Valve Duel VVT Engine
[ED0] = All 2.4L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines
[NAA] = Federal Emissions
[NAE] = California Emisssons
[NAS] = 50 States Emissions
[NA1] = Export Emissions

| | | | | | | | | | |
|----|------------|----|---------|--|--|-----|--|--|----------------------------------|
| 1 | 68002384AA | 1 | | | | | | | SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 2 | 68001460AA | 1 | J, T, U | | | ECD | | | INDICATOR, Engine Oil Level |
| 3 | 68001138AA | 1 | J, T, U | | | ECD | | | TUBE, Engine Oil Indicator |
| 4 | 55276821AA | 2 | | | | | | | SEAL |
| 5 | 68001342AA | 1 | J, T, U | | | ECD | | | PAN, Engine Oil |
| 6 | 68001288AA | 20 | J, T, U | | | ECD | | | BOLT, Oil Pan, Mounting |
| 7 | 68001539AA | 1 | J, T, U | | | ECD | | | PLUG, Drain |
| 8 | 68001539AA | 1 | | | | | | | SEALER, See Note, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 9 | 68000687AA | 1 | | | | ECD | | | TUBE, Oil Pickup |
| 10 | 68000687AA | 1 | | | | | | | BOLT, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 11 | 68000687AA | 1 | | | | | | | O RING, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 12 | 68001537AA | 1 | J, T, U | | | ECD | | | BOLT |
| 13 | 68000680AA | 1 | | | | ECD | | | PUMP, Engine Oil |
| 14 | 68000679AA | 1 | | | | ECD | | | SPROCKET, Drive |
| 15 | 68000679AA | 1 | | | | | | | BOLT, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 16 | 68000684AA | 1 | | | | ECD | | | CHAIN, Pump Drive |
| 17 | 68000681AA | 1 | | | | ECD | | | TENSIONER, Chain |

| COMPASS/PATRIOT (MK) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|----------------------|----------------|-------------------------|--|---------------------------|--|--------------------------------|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2 | | ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V | | DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 | |
| L = LOWLINE | T = JEEP - 2WD | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | | Dual VVT Engine | | Transmission | |
| P = PREMIUM | | TYPE #4 | | | | DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 | |
| | | | | | | Trans | |
| | | | | | | DAV = Continuously Variable | |
| | | | | | | Transmission | |
| | | | | | | DAW = Cont.Var. w/Off-Rd Crawl | |
| | | | | | | Ratio Trans | |

Engine Oil Cooler And Filter 2.0L Diesel [ECD]
Figure 2.0LD-720



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|---|-------------|-----|---------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|------------------------------------|
| NOTE: Sales Codes: [DAV] = Continuously Variable Transmission [DEF] = 6-Speed Manual Aisian BG6 Transmission [DE0] = All 6-Speed Manual Transmissions [DD0] = All 5-Speed Manual Transmissions [DD7] = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission [ECD] = 2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC Diesel 16 Valve Engine [ED3] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16 Valve Duel VVT Engine [ED0] = All 2.4L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines [NAA] = Federal Emissions [NAE] = California EmissSIONs [NAS] = 50 States Emissions [NA1] = Export Emissions | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 68001473AA | 1 | J, T, U | | | ECD | | | CAP, Oil Filter Housing |
| 2 | 68001297AA | 1 | J, T, U | | | ECD | | | FILTER, Engine Oil |
| 3 | 68001298AA | 1 | J, T, U | | | ECD | | | O RING |
| 4 | 68001341AA | 1 | J, T, U | | | ECD | | | HOUSING, Oil Filter |
| 5 | 68000691AA | 1 | | | | ECD | | | O RING, Oil Cooler |
| 6 | 68000688AA | 1 | | | | ECD | | | COOLER, Engine Oil |
| 7 | 68000690AA | 1 | | | | ECD | | | GASKET, Engine Oil Cooler |
| 8 | 68000689AA | 1 | | | | ECD | | | COVER, Engine Oil Cooler |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | SWITCH, Oil Pressure |
| | 68028946AA | 1 | J, T, U | | | ECD | | | [49] |
| | | 1 | J, T, U | | | ECD | | | [74] |
| 10 | 68001474AA | 1 | J, T, U | | | ECD | | | GASKET, Oil Filter Housing |
| 11 | 68001540AA | 4 | J, T, U | | | ECD | | | BOLT, Oil Filter Housing, Mounting |

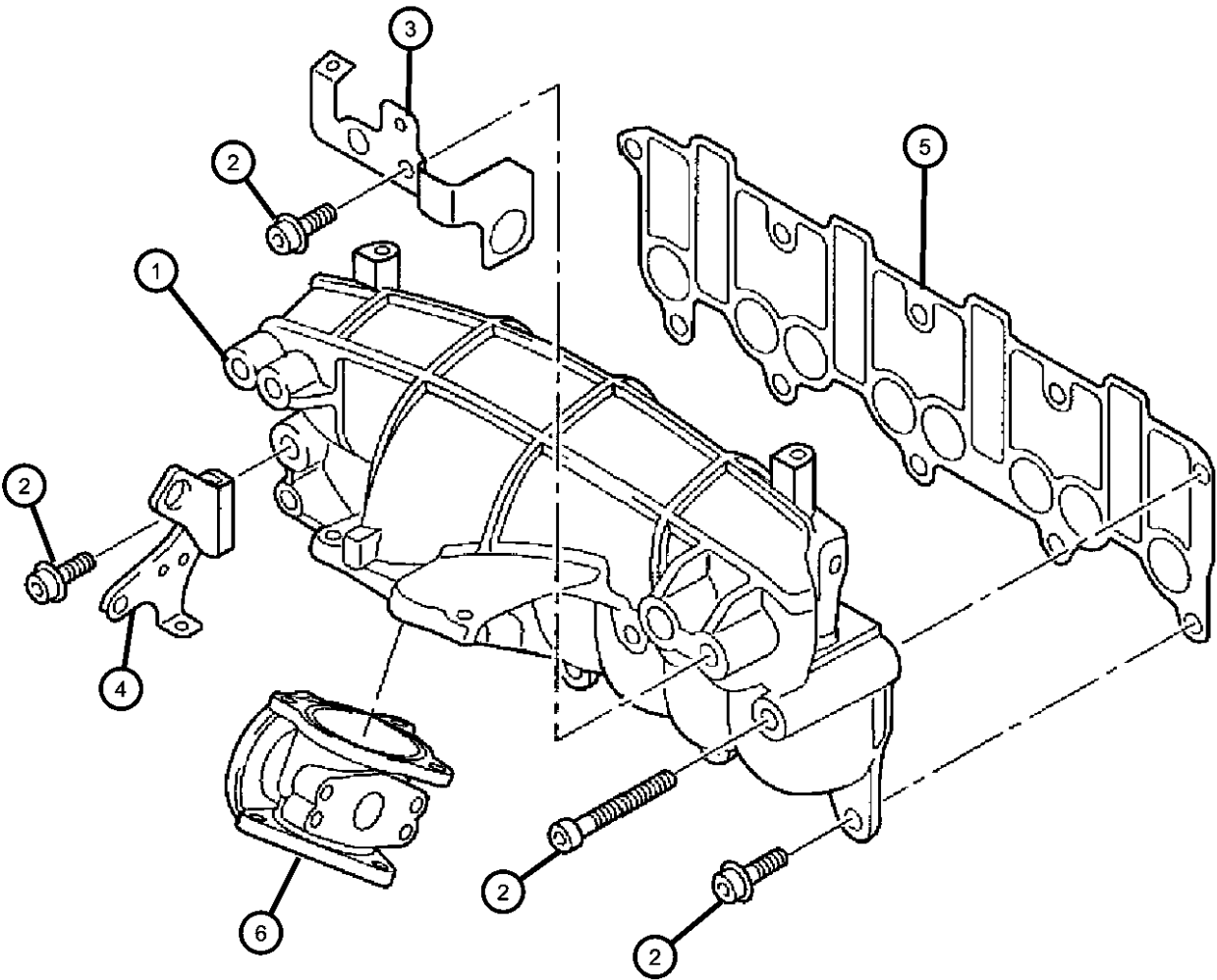
| COMPASS/PATRIOT (MK) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|----------------------|----------------|-------------------------|--|---------------------------|--|--------------------------------|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2 | | ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V | | DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 | |
| L = LOWLINE | T = JEEP - 2WD | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | | Dual VVT Engine | | Transmission | |
| P = PREMIUM | | TYPE #4 | | | | DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 | |
| | | | | | | Trans | |
| | | | | | | DAV = Continuously Variable | |
| | | | | | | Transmission | |
| | | | | | | DAW = Cont.Var. w/Off-Rd Crawl | |
| | | | | | | Ratio Trans | |

Intake Manifold 2.0L Diesel [ECD]
Figure 2.0LD-810

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

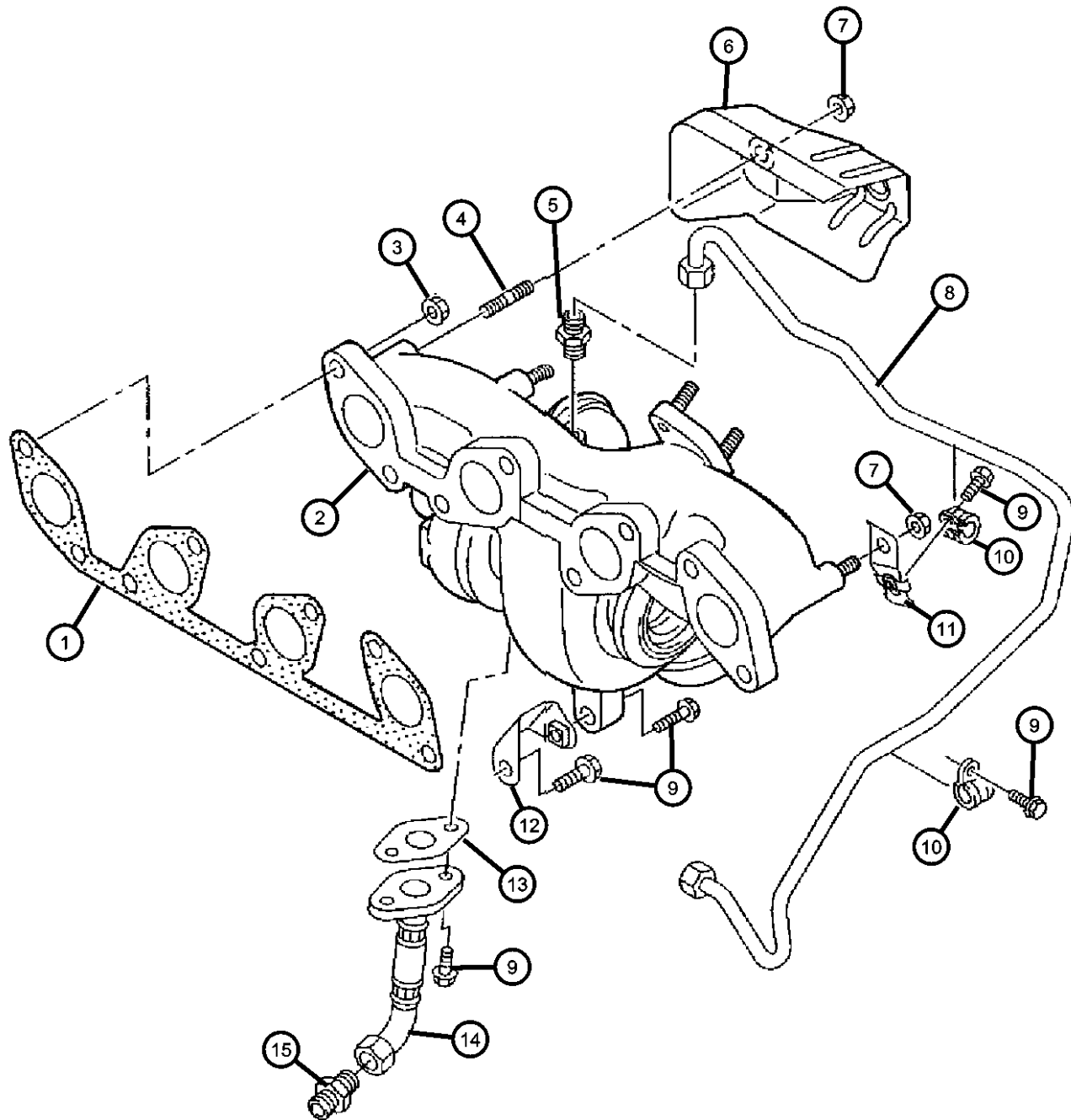
NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DAV] = Continuously Variable Transmission
[DEF] = 6-Speed Manual Aisian BG6 Transmission
[DE0] = All 6-Speed Manual Transmissions
[DD0] = All 5-Speed Manual Transmissions
[DD7] = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
[ECD] = 2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC Diesel 16 Valve Engine
[ED3] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16 Valve Duel VVT Engine
[ED0] = All 2.4L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines
[NAA] = Federal Emissions
[NAE] = California Emisssons
[NAS] = 50 States Emissions
[NA1] = Export Emissions

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------|---|---------|--|--|-----|--|--|-------------------------|
| 1 | 68001461AA | 1 | J, T, U | | | ECD | | | MANIFOLD, Intake |
| 2 | 68001461AA | 1 | | | | | | | BOLT, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 3 | 68001459AA | 1 | J, T, U | | | ECD | | | BRACKET |
| 4 | 68001453AA | 1 | J, T, U | | | ECD | | | BRACKET |
| 5 | 68001462AA | 1 | J, T, U | | | ECD | | | GASKET, Intake Manifold |
| 6 | 68001558AA | 1 | J, T, U | | | ECD | | | VALVE |



| COMPASS/PATRIOT (MK) | | BODY | | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|----------------------|----------------|-------------------------|--|---------------------------|--------------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2 | | ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V | DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 |
| L = LOWLINE | T = JEEP - 2WD | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | | Dual VVT Engine | Transmission |
| P = PREMIUM | | TYPE #4 | | | DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 |
| | | | | | Trans |
| | | | | | DAV = Continuously Variable |
| | | | | | Transmission |
| | | | | | DAW = Cont.Var. w/Off-Rd Crawl |
| | | | | | Ratio Trans |

**Exhaust Manifold And Turbo Charger 2.0L Diesel [ECD]
Figure 2.0LD-820**



NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[DAV] = Continuously Variable Transmission

[DEF] = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Transmission

[DE0] = All 6-Speed Manual Transmissions

[DD0] = All 5-Speed Manual Transmissions

[DD7] = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

[ECD] = 2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC Diesel 16 Valve Engine

[ED3] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16 Valve Dual VVT Engine

[ED0] = All 2.4L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines

[NAA] = Federal Emissions

[NAE] = California Emissions

[NAS] = 50 States Emissions

[NA1] = Export Emissions

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|---------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|----------------------------------|
| 1 | 68000634AA | 1 | | | | ECD | | | GASKET, Exhaust Manifold |
| 2 | 68000633AA | 1 | | | | ECD | | | MANIFOLD/TURBOCHARGER, Exhaust |
| 3 | 68001525AA | 3 | J, T, U | | | ECD | | | NUT, Exhaust Manifold, Mounting |
| 4 | 68001524AA | 8 | J, T, U | | | ECD | | | STUD, Exhaust Manifold, Mounting |
| 5 | 68001422AA | 1 | J, T, U | | | ECD | | | CONNECTOR, Oil Line |
| 6 | 68000911AA | 1 | | | | ECD | | | SHIELD, Exhaust Manifold |
| 7 | 68000911AA | 1 | | | | | | | NUT, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 8 | 68001464AA | 1 | J, T, U | | | ECD | | | TUBE, Oil Feed |
| 9 | 68001464AA | 1 | | | | | | | BOLT, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 10 | 68001535AA | 2 | J, T, U | | | ECD | | | CLAMP |
| 11 | 68001465AA | 1 | J, T, U | | | ECD | | | BRACKET, Exhaust Manifold |
| 12 | 68001302AA | 1 | J, T, U | | | ECD | | | SUPPORT |
| 13 | 68001420AA | 1 | J, T, U | | | ECD | | | GASKET, Oil Line |
| 14 | 68001303AA | 1 | J, T, U | | | ECD | | | TUBE |
| 15 | 68001541AA | 1 | J, T, U | | | ECD | | | CONNECTOR |

COMPASS/PATRIOT (MK)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE J = JEEP - 4WD
L = LOWLINE T = JEEP - 2WD
P = PREMIUM

BODY
49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4

ENGINE
ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine

TRANSMISSION
DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
DAV = Continuously Variable Transmission
DAV = Cont.Var. w/Off-Rd Crawl Ratio Trans

AR = use as required - = Non illustrated part

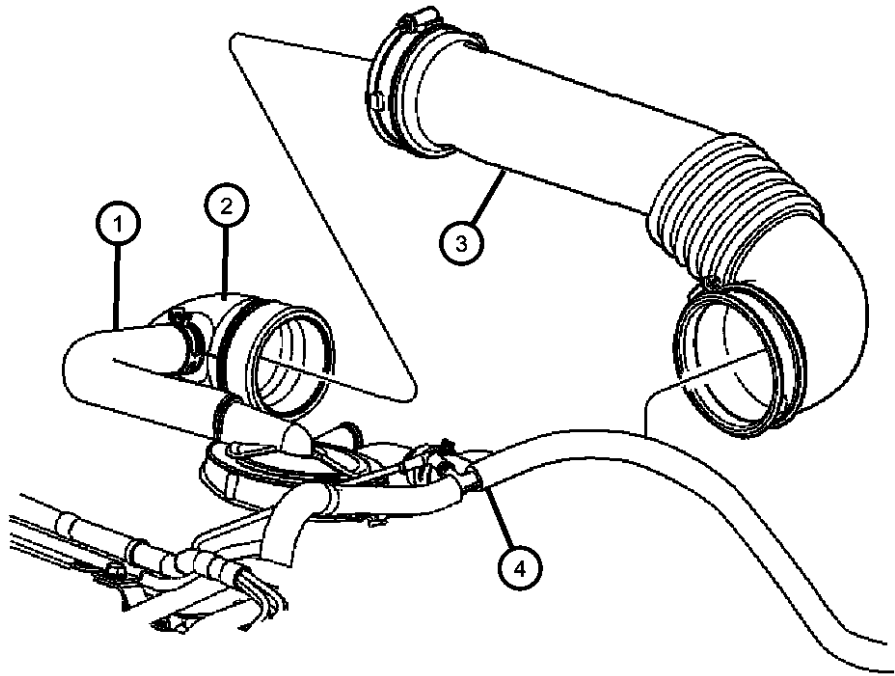
2007 MK

Crankcase Ventilation 2.0L Diesel [ECD]
Figure 2.0LD-910

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DAV] = Continuously Variable Transmission
[DEF] = 6-Speed Manual Aisian BG6 Transmission
[DE0] = All 6-Speed Manual Transmissions
[DD0] = All 5-Speed Manual Transmissions
[DD7] = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
[ECD] = 2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC Diesel 16 Valve Engine
[ED3] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16 Valve Duel VVT Engine
[ED0] = All 2.4L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines
[NAA] = Federal Emissions
[NAE] = California Emisssions
[NAS] = 50 States Emissions
[NA1] = Export Emissions

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------|---|---|--|--|-----|--|--|---------------------|
| 1 | 04891745AA | 1 | | | | ECD | | | HOSE, Make Up Air |
| 2 | 04891634AC | 1 | | | | ECD | | | HOSE, Clean Air |
| 3 | 04891794AA | 1 | | | | ECD | | | HOSE, Clean Air |
| 4 | 05105157AF | 1 | U | | | | | | HOSE, Vacuum Supply |



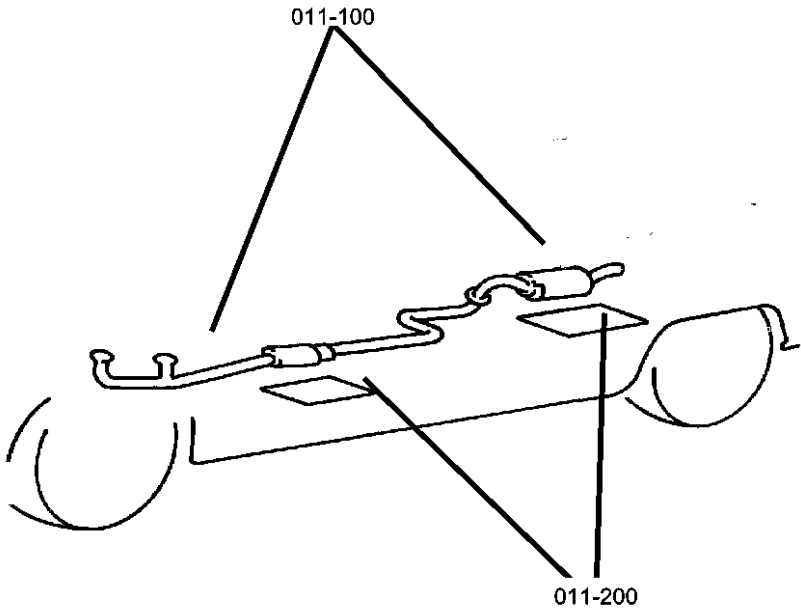
| COMPASS/PATRIOT (MK) | | BODY | | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|----------------------|----------------|-------------------------|--|---------------------------|--------------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2 | | ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V | DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 |
| L = LOWLINE | T = JEEP - 2WD | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | | Dual VVT Engine | Transmission |
| P = PREMIUM | | TYPE #4 | | | DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 |
| | | | | | Trans |
| | | | | | DAV = Continuously Variable |
| | | | | | Transmission |
| | | | | | DAW = Cont.Var. w/Off-Rd Crawl |
| | | | | | Ratio Trans |

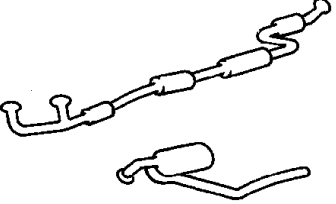
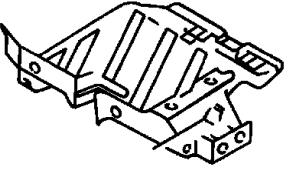
Group - 11

Exhaust

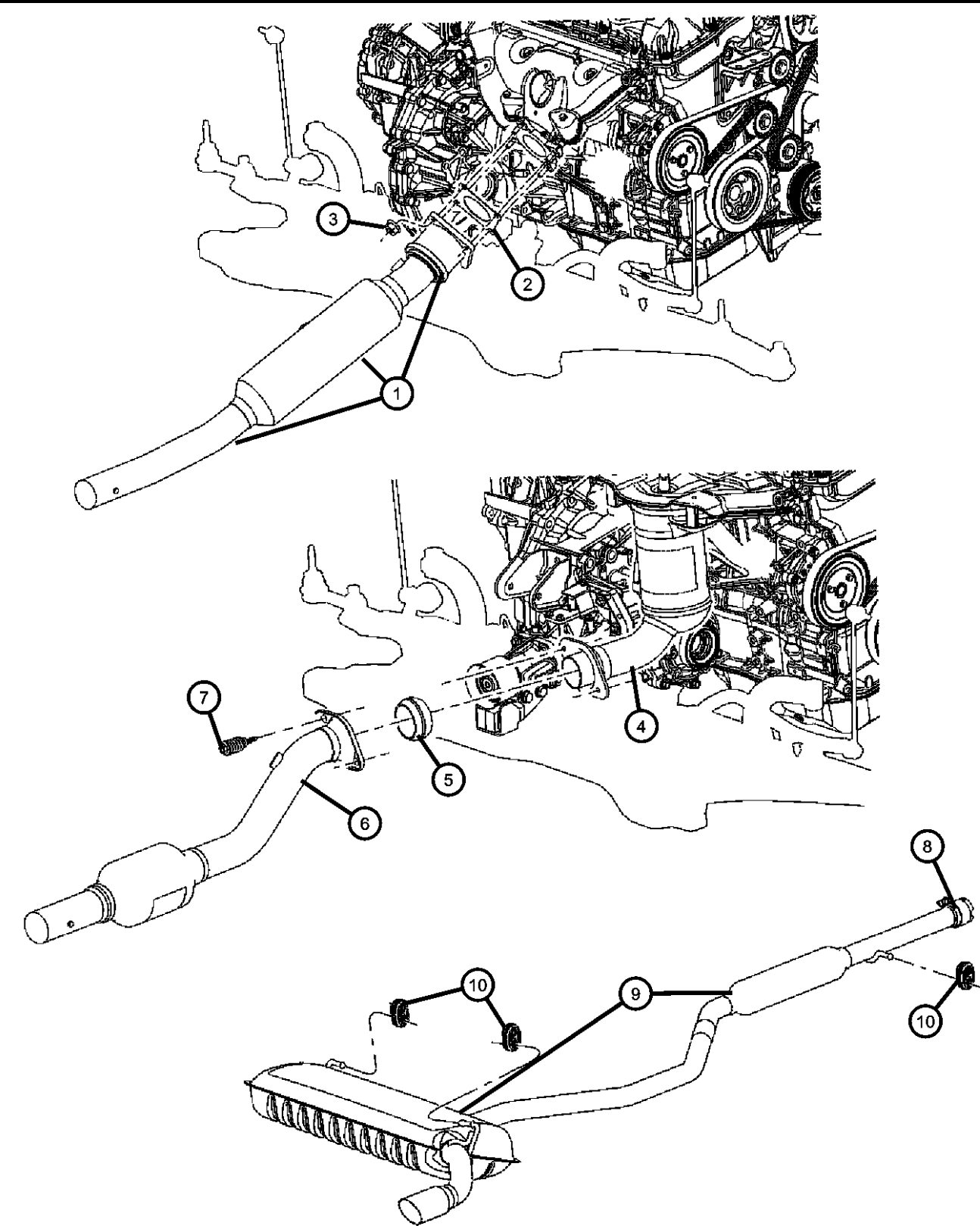
Group - 11 Exhaust

| Illustration Title | Group-Fig. No. |
|---|----------------|
| Exhaust System | |
| Exhaust System, 2.4L [ED3] | Fig. 11 - 110 |
| Exhaust System 2.0L Diesel [ECD] | Fig. 11 - 120 |
| Heat Shields | |
| Heat Shields - Exhaust, All Engines | Fig. 11 - 210 |



| | | | |
|--|---|--|--|
| 011-100 Exhaust System | 011-200 Heat Shields | | |
|  |  | | |

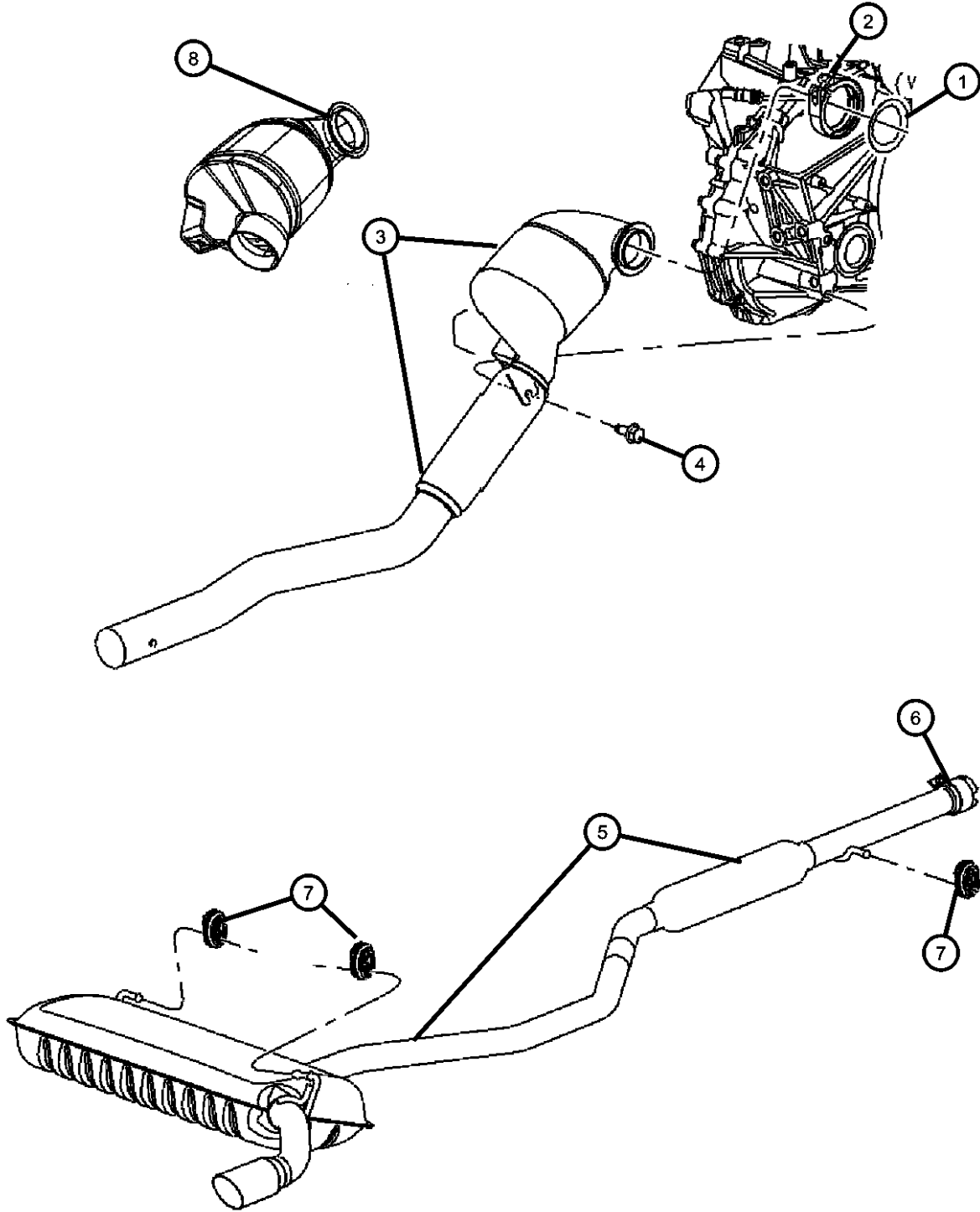
Exhaust System, 2.4L [ED3]
Figure 11-110



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|--|-------------|-----|------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|---|
| Sales Codes: [ED3] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16 Valve Dual VVT | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 05105049AB | 1 | T | | 49, 74 | ED3 | | | CONVERTER, Catalytic, W/PIPES |
| 2 | 04616671AB | 1 | T | | 49, 74 | ED3 | | | GASKET, Catalytic Converter, 4-BOLT GASKET AIRAMIDE |
| 3 | 06104709AA | 2 | | | | ED3 | | | NUT, M8, FWD-CAT CONVERTER TO MANIFOLD |
| 4 | 05105460AC | 1 | | | | ED3 | | | MANIFOLD, Exhaust and Catalytic Converter, Maniverter, 4WD ONLY |
| 5 | 05105615AB | 1 | | | | ED3 | | | GASKET, Catalytic Converter, METEX JOINT SEAL |
| 6 | 05105131AB | 1 | | | | ED3 | | | CONVERTER, Catalytic, 4WD-UNDERFLOOR |
| 7 | 05105616AA | 2 | | | | ED3 | | | BOLT, Spring, 4WD-CATALYTIC CONV TO MANIVERTER |
| 8 | 04695220AB | 1 | | | | ED3 | | | CLAMP, Exhaust, CONVERTER TO MUFFLER |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | MUFFLER AND TAILPIPE, Exhaust |
| | 05105123AE | 1 | T | | 49, 74 | ED3 | | | FWD EXHAUST MODULE |
| | 05105125AB | 1 | | | | ED3 | | | AWD EXHAUST MODULE |
| 10 | 05105110AB | 2 | | | | | | | ISOLATOR, Exhaust |
| | | 1 | | | | | | | MUFFLER TO BODY |
| | | | | | | | | | I-PIPE TO BODY |

| COMPASS/PATRIOT (MK) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|----------------------|----------------|-------------------------|--|---------------------------|--|--------------------------------|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2 | | ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V | | DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 | |
| L = LOWLINE | T = JEEP - 2WD | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | | Dual VVT Engine | | Transmission | |
| P = PREMIUM | | TYPE #4 | | | | DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 | |
| | | | | | | Trans | |
| | | | | | | DAV = Continuously Variable | |
| | | | | | | Transmission | |
| | | | | | | DAW = Cont.Var. w/Off-Rd Crawl | |
| | | | | | | Ratio Trans | |

Exhaust System 2.0L Diesel [ECD]
Figure 11-120

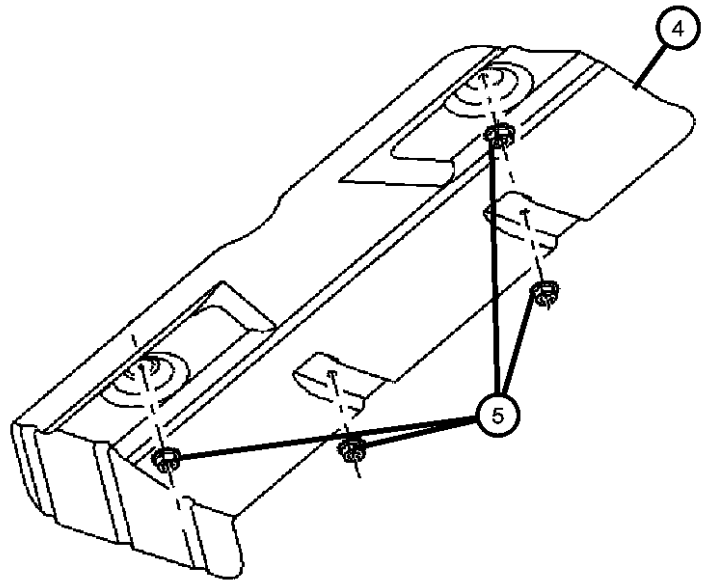
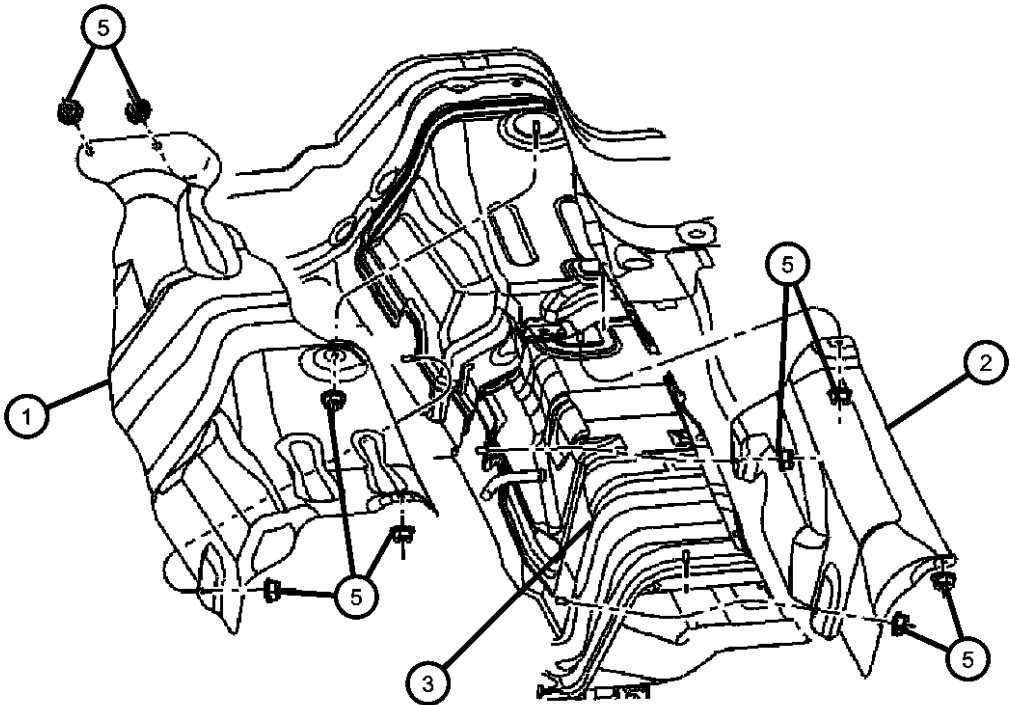


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|---------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|---|
| 1 | 05105630AA | 1 | J, U | | 49, 74 | ECD | | | GASKET, Exhaust Manifold to Front Converter, 4WD |
| 2 | 05105634AA | 1 | J, U | | 49, 74 | ECD | | | CLAMP, Exhaust, CATALY/CONV TO TURBO CHARGER OUTLET |
| 3 | 05105452AB | 1 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | ECD | | | CONVERTER, Catalytic, EXPORT EMISSION |
| 4 | 06105048AA | 2 | | | | | | | SCREW |
| 5 | 05105675AC | 1 | J, U | | 49, 74 | ECD | | | MUFFLER AND TAILPIPE, Exhaust |
| 6 | 04695220AB | 1 | | | | ECD | | | CLAMP, Exhaust |
| 7 | 05105110AB | 2 | | | | | | | ISOLATOR, Exhaust, I-PIPE TO BODY |
| 8 | 68001291AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | ECD | | | CONVERTER, Catalytic, POWER TRAIN PART MODULE |

| COMPASS/PATRIOT (MK) | | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|----------------------|----------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | | | |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2 | ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V | DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 |
| L = LOWLINE | T = JEEP - 2WD | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | Dual VVT Engine | Transmission |
| P = PREMIUM | | TYPE #4 | | DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 |
| | | | | Trans |
| | | | | DAV = Continuously Variable |
| | | | | Transmission |
| | | | | DAW = Cont.Var. w/Off-Rd Crawl |
| | | | | Ratio Trans |

Heat Shields - Exhaust, All Engines
Figure 11-210

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|------------------|
| 1 | 05155473AA | 1 | | | | | | | SHIELD, Heat |
| 2 | 04673701AA | 1 | | | | | | | SHIELD, Heat |
| 3 | 05115768AA | 1 | | | | ECD | | | SILENCER, Tunnel |
| 4 | 04673702AA | 1 | | | | | | | SHIELD, Heat |
| 5 | 05096978AA | 1 | | | | | | | NUT, Hex, M6 |
| -6 | 04673697AA | 1 | | | | | | | SHIELD, Heat |



| COMPASS/PATRIOT (MK) | | BODY | | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|----------------------|----------------|-------------------------|--|---------------------------|--------------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2 | | ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V | DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 |
| L = LOWLINE | T = JEEP - 2WD | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | | Dual VVT Engine | Transmission |
| P = PREMIUM | | TYPE #4 | | | DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 |
| | | | | | Trans |
| | | | | | DAV = Continuously Variable |
| | | | | | Transmission |
| | | | | | DAW = Cont.Var. w/Off-Rd Crawl |
| | | | | | Ratio Trans |

Group - 13

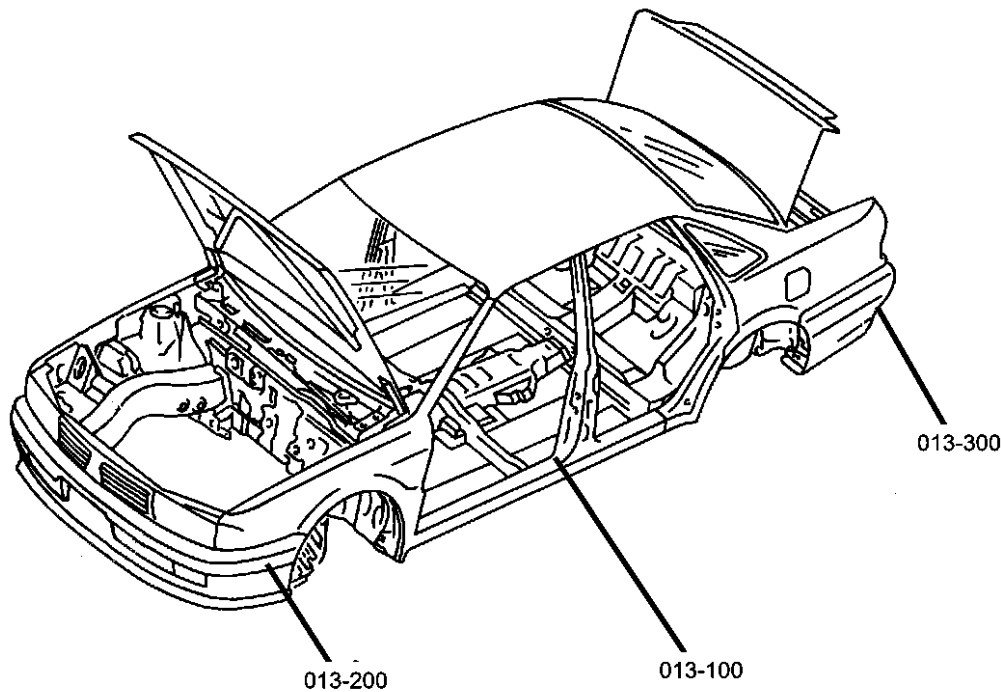
Frames and Bumpers

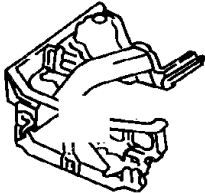
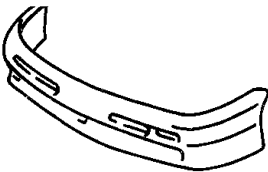

Group - 13 Frames and Bumpers

Illustration Title

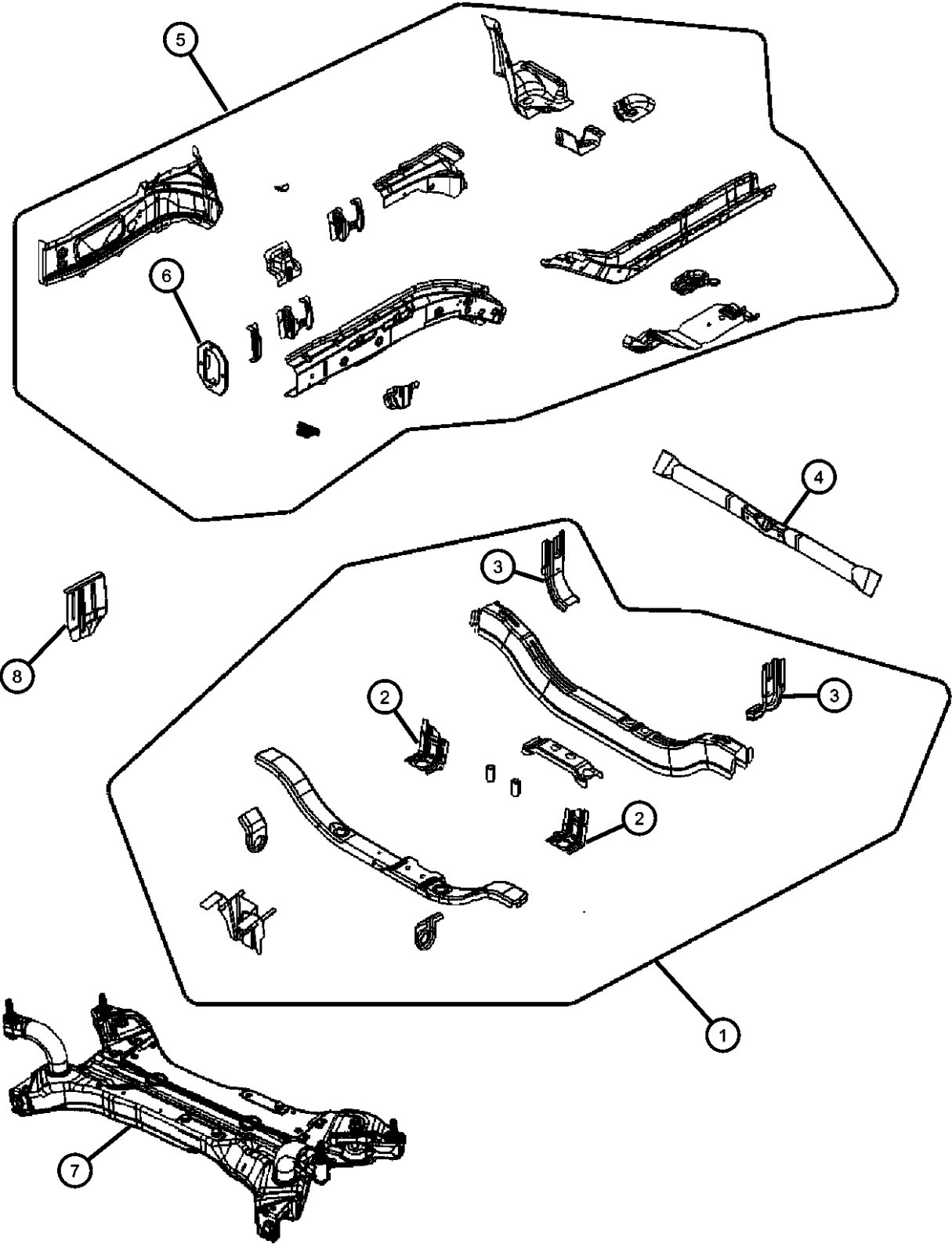
Group-Fig. No.

| | |
|--------------------------------|---------------|
| Frames | |
| Frame, Front..... | Fig. 13 - 110 |
| Frame, Rear | Fig. 13 - 120 |
| Front Bumper and Fascia | |
| 49 - Fascia, Front | Fig. 13 - 210 |
| 74 - Fascia, Front | Fig. 13 - 220 |
| Rear Bumper and Fascia | |
| 49 - Fascia, Rear..... | Fig. 13 - 310 |
| 74 - Fascia, Rear..... | Fig. 13 - 320 |



| | | | |
|---|---|--|--|
| 013-100 Frames | 013-200 Front Bumper and Fascia | 013-300 Rear Bumper and Fascia | |
|  |  |  | |

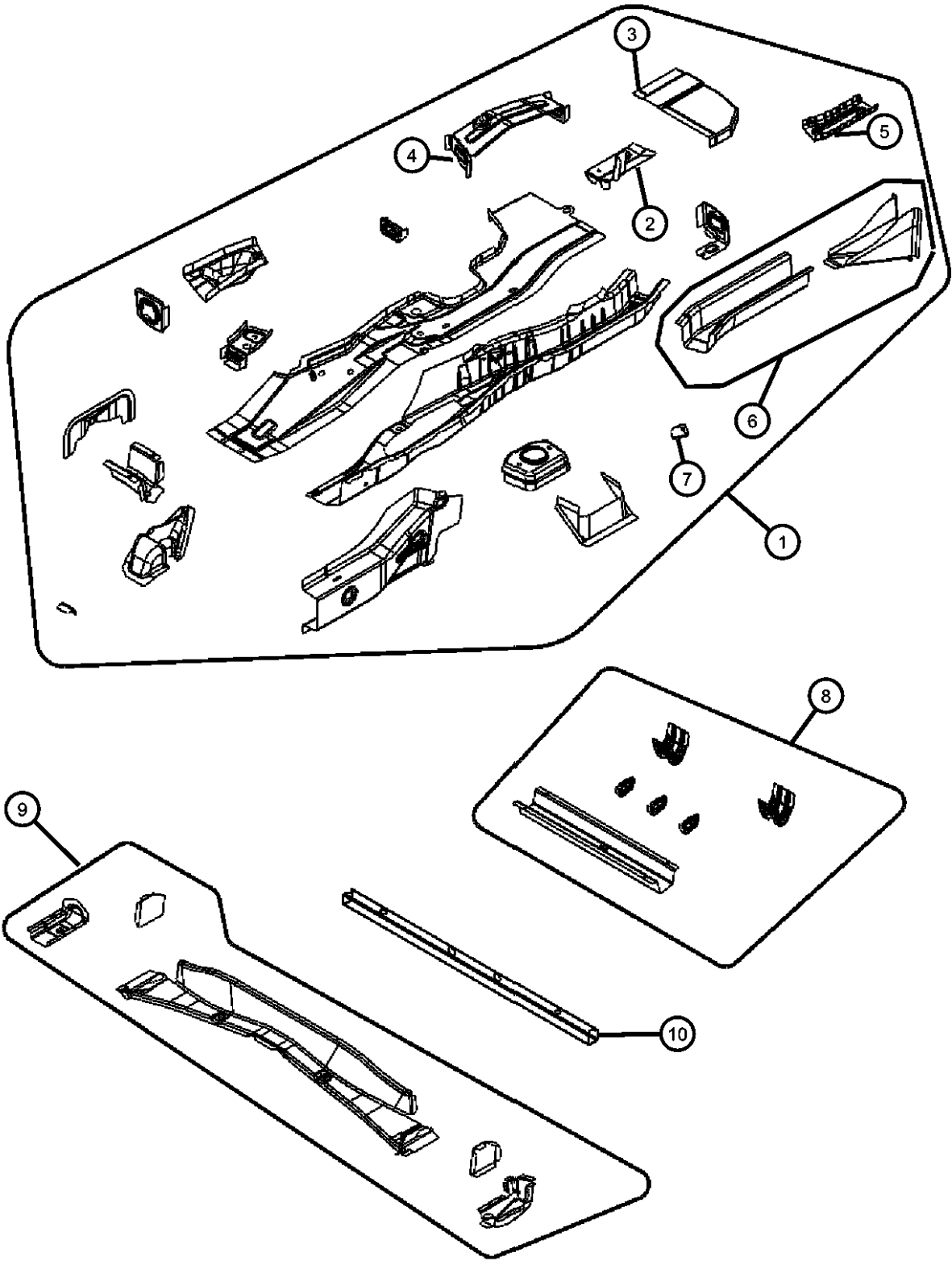
Frame, Front
Figure 13-110



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|---------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|--|
| 1 | 05115402AA | 1 | | | | | | | CROSSMEMBER, Front Side Rail, Lower |
| 2 | 05115410AA | 1 | | | | | | | BRACKET, Radiator Support Right |
| | 05115411AA | 1 | | | | | | | Left |
| 3 | 05115399AA | 2 | | | | | | | BRACE, Front Crossmember |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | CROSSMEMBER, Radiator Closure Panel, Upper |
| | 05115951AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 49 | | | | |
| | 05160194AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | RAIL, Frame Front |
| | 05074802AE | 1 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | | Right |
| | 05074803AE | 1 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | | Left |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | REINFORCEMENT, Front Bumper Side Rail |
| | 05115346AA | 1 | | | | | | | Right |
| | 05115347AA | 1 | | | | | | | Left |
| 7 | 05105623AA | 1 | | | | | | | CROSSMEMBER, Front Suspension |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | CAP, Rail |
| | 05115314AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | | Up to 9/1/06, Right |
| | 05115314AB | 1 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | | After 9/1/06, Right |
| | 05115315AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | | Up to 9/1/06, Left |
| | 05115315AB | 1 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | | After 9/1/06, Left |
| -9 | 06508844AA | 4 | J | | 49 | | | | BOLT, Hex Head, Crossmember to Body, [M14x1.50x98] |

| | | | | |
|-----------------------------|----------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|
| COMPASS/PATRIOT (MK) | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2 | ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V | DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 |
| L = LOWLINE | T = JEEP - 2WD | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | Dual VVT Engine | Transmission |
| P = PREMIUM | | TYPE #4 | | DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 |
| | | | | Trans |
| | | | | DAV = Continuously Variable |
| | | | | Transmission |
| | | | | DAW = Cont.Var. w/Off-Rd Crawl |
| | | | | Ratio Trans |

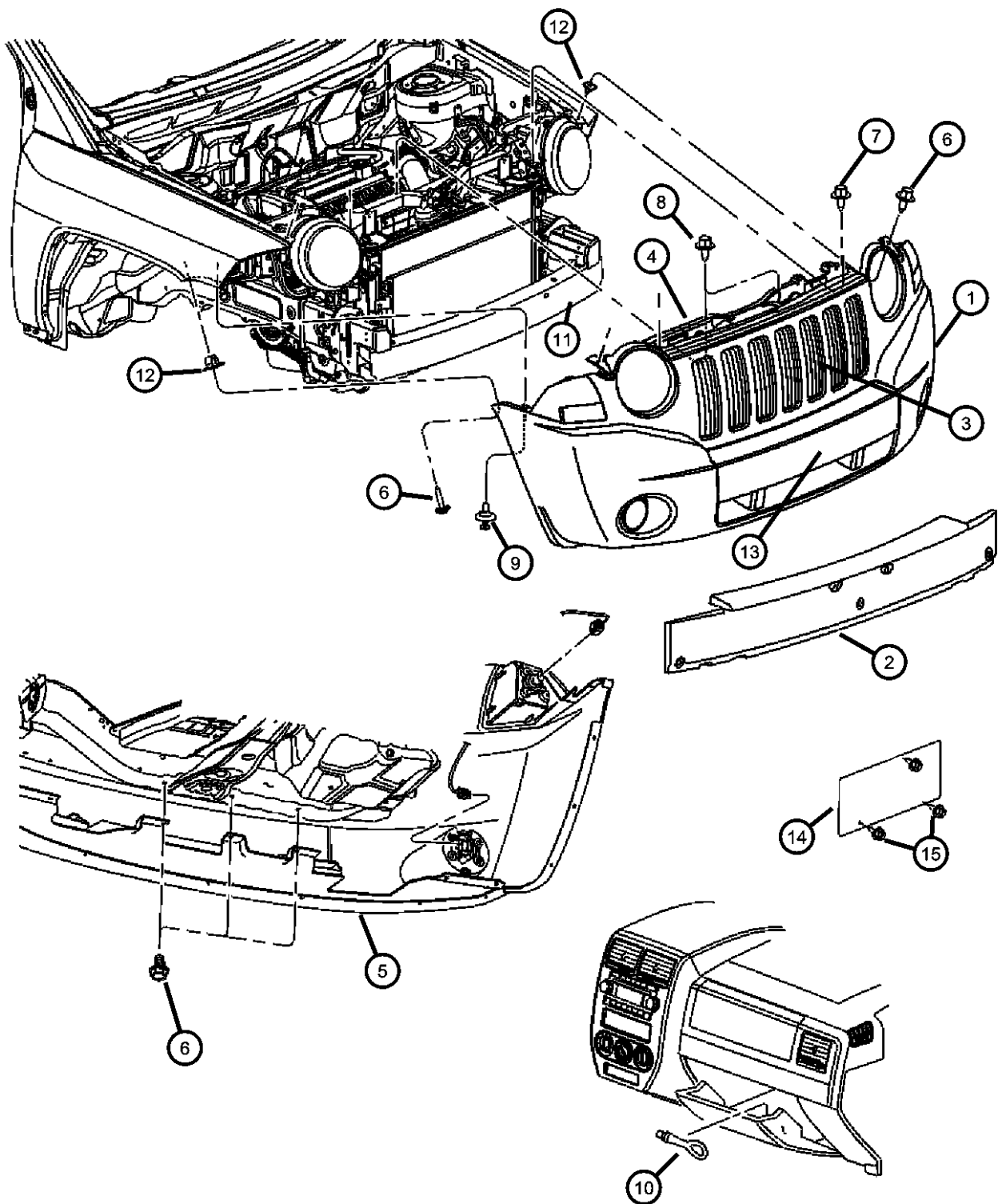
Frame, Rear
Figure 13-120



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|---------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|--|
| 1 | 05115272AD | 1 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | | SIDEMEMBER, Floor Right |
| | 05115273AD | 1 | | | 49, 74 | | | | Left |
| 2 | 05160250AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | | EXTENSION, Rear Floor Sidemember Right |
| | 05160251AA | 1 | | | 49, 74 | | | | Left |
| 3 | 05115206AA | 1 | | | | | | | EXTENSION, Rear Floor Pan Right |
| | 05115207AA | 1 | | | | | | | Left |
| 4 | 05115524AA | 1 | | | | | | | REINFORCEMENT, Rear Floor Sidemember Right |
| | 05115525AA | 1 | | | | | | | Left |
| 5 | 05115496AA | 1 | | | | | | | REINFORCEMENT, Rear Floor Pan Right |
| | 05115497AA | 1 | | | | | | | Left |
| 6 | 68025688AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | | EXTENSION, Rear Rail Right |
| | 68025689AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | | Left |
| 7 | 06101916 | 1 | | | | | | | NUT, Hex Weld, M8x1.25 |
| 8 | 05115538AA | 1 | | | | | | | CROSSMEMBER, Rear Floor |
| 9 | 05115549AA | 1 | | | | | | | CROSSMEMBER, Rear Seat |
| 10 | 05115657AB | 1 | | | | | | | BEAM ASSY, Side Impact |

| COMPASS/PATRIOT (MK) | | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|----------------------|----------------|---------------------------------|---|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2 | ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine | DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission |
| L = LOWLINE | T = JEEP - 2WD | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4 | | DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans |
| P = PREMIUM | | | | DAV = Continuously Variable Transmission |
| | | | | DAW = Cont.Var. w/Off-Rd Crawl Ratio Trans |

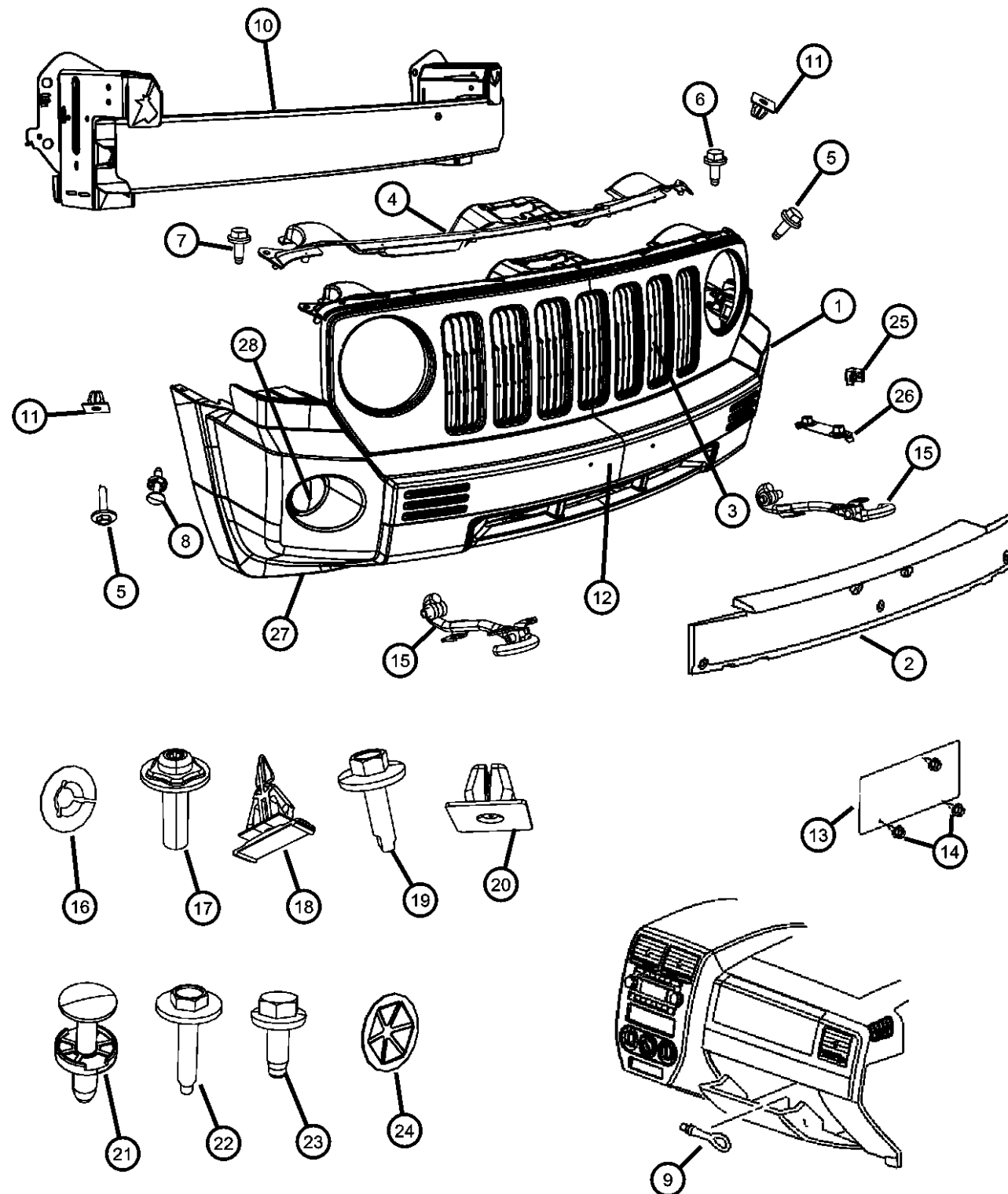
49 - Fascia, Front
Figure 13-210



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|--|-------------|-----|---------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|--|
| Sales Code: [MCX]= Body Color Fascia With Bright Insert | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 68002271AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 49 | | | | FASCIA, Front, Primed |
| 2 | 05303762AA | 1 | | | | | | | FOAM, Front Bumper Fascia |
| 3 | 0YS24XXXAA | 1 | J, T, U | | 49 | | | | GRILLE, Radiator |
| 4 | 05116333AA | 1 | | | | | | | PANEL, Upper fascia |
| 5 | 05116334AA | 1 | | | | | | | PANEL, Lower Fascia |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x25 |
| | 06105098AA | 3 | | | | | | | Lower Fascia to Crossmember |
| | | 2 | | | | | | | Fascia to Fender |
| | | 2 | | | | | | | Grille to Fender |
| 7 | 06102142AA | 4 | | | | | | | SCREW, Hex Head, M6x1x15, To Grille |
| 8 | 06104610AA | 7 | J, T, U | | 74 | | | | SCREW |
| 9 | 04806334AA | 4 | | | | | | | FASTENER, Fascia |
| 10 | 05067531AA | 1 | | | | | | | HOOK, Tow |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | REINFORCEMENT, Front Bumper |
| | 05116056AB | 1 | | | | | | | Without Tow Eye Bracket [XEV] |
| | 05303761AB | 1 | | | | | | | With Tow Eye Bracket [XEV] |
| 12 | 06104885AA | 2 | | | | | | | RIVET, Grill to Fender |
| 13 | 1CD92WS2AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 49 | | | | TRIM PLATE, Fascia Front, With Bright Insert [MCX] |
| 14 | 05303390AB | 1 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | | LICENSE PLATE KIT |
| 15 | 06034866 | 5 | J | | 49 | | | | SCREW |

| COMPASS/PATRIOT (MK) | | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|----------------------|----------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | | | |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2 | ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V | DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 |
| L = LOWLINE | T = JEEP - 2WD | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | Dual VVT Engine | Transmission |
| P = PREMIUM | | TYPE #4 | | DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 |
| | | | | Trans |
| | | | | DAV = Continuously Variable |
| | | | | Transmission |
| | | | | DAW = Cont.Var. w/Off-Rd Crawl |
| | | | | Ratio Trans |

74 - Fascia, Front
Figure 13-220



Sales Codes:

[MCX]= Body Color Fascia With Bright Insert

[ML3]= Body Color Fascia

[MLA]= Body Color Fascia

[XEA]= Tow Hooks

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|---------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|--|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | FASCIA, Front |
| | 68021299AA | 1 | J, T | | 74 | | | | Body Color Fascia [ML3] Without Tow Hooks [XEA] |
| | 68021303AA | 1 | J, T | | 74 | | | | Body Color Fascia [ML3] and Tow Hooks [XEA] |
| | 68021305AA | 1 | J, T | | 74 | | | | With Bright Insert [MCX] and Tow Hooks [XEA] |
| | 68021311AA | 1 | J, T | | 74 | | | | With Bright Insert [MCX] Without Tow Hooks [XEA] |
| | 68021312AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | | | | Body Color Fascia [MLA], Export |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | FOAM, Front Bumper Fascia |
| | 05116362AA | 1 | J, T | | 74 | | | | Export |
| | 05116368AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | | | | |
| 3 | 05116363AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | | | | GRILLE, Radiator |
| 4 | 05116364AA | 1 | J, T | | 74 | | | | PANEL, Upper fascia |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x25 |
| | 06105098AA | 3 | | | | | | | Lower Fascia to Crossmember |
| | | 2 | | | | | | | Fascia to Fender |
| | | 2 | | | | | | | Grille to Fender |
| 6 | 06102142AA | 4 | | | | | | | SCREW, Hex Head, M6x1x15, To Grille |
| 7 | 06104610AA | 7 | J, T, U | | 74 | | | | SCREW, Close Out Panel to Fascia |
| 8 | 04806334AA | 4 | | | | | | | FASTENER, Fascia, Fascia to Fender |
| 9 | 05067531AA | 1 | | | | | | | HOOK, Tow |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | REINFORCEMENT, Front Bumper |
| | 05116373AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | | | | Without Toe Eye Bracket [XEV] |
| | 05303761AB | 1 | | | | | | | With Toe Eye Bracket [XEV] |
| 11 | 06104885AA | 2 | | | | | | | RIVET, Grille to Fender |
| 12 | 1CQ97WS2AA | 1 | J, T | | 74 | | | | NERF, Fascia |
| 13 | 05303390AB | 1 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | | LICENSE PLATE KIT |
| 14 | 06034866 | 2 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | | SCREW |

COMPASS/PATRIOT (MK)

SERIES

H = HIGHLINE

L = LOWLINE

P = PREMIUM

LINE

J = JEEP - 4WD

T = JEEP - 2WD

BODY

49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2

74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

TYPE #4

ENGINE

ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V

Dual VVT Engine

TRANSMISSION

DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355

Transmission

DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6

Trans

DAV = Continuously Variable

Transmission

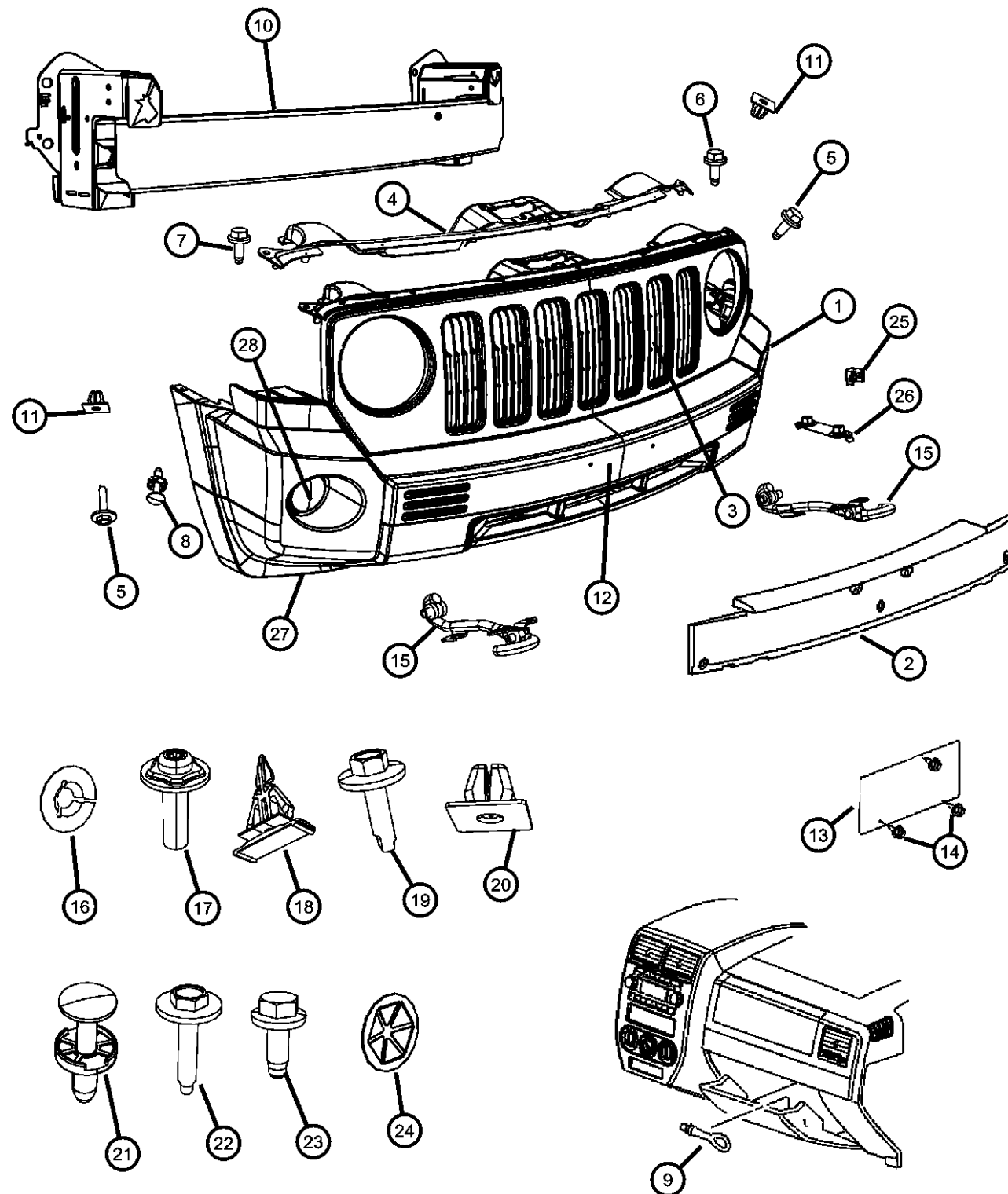
DAW = Cont.Var. w/Off-Rd Crawl

Ratio Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2007 MK

74 - Fascia, Front
Figure 13-220



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|---------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| 15 | 05115268AB | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | | | | HOOK, Tow Right |
| | 05115269AB | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | | | | Left |
| 16 | 06036169AA | 1 | J, T | | 74 | | | | NUT, Spring Push On, .236 Nerf to Fascia |
| | | 12 | J, T, U | | 74 | | | | Grille to Fascia |
| 17 | 06506579AA | 3 | J, T | | 74 | | | | SCREW, Tapping Turn Lamp to Fascia |
| | | 4 | J, T | | 74 | | | | Fog Lamp to Fascia |
| | | 4 | J, T, U | | 74 | | | | Close Out to Fascia |
| 18 | 06508947AA | 2 | J, T | | 74 | | | | PIN, Push, Close Out to Fascia |
| 19 | 06508315AA | 2 | J, T, U | | 74 | | | | SCREW, Fascia to Fender |
| 20 | 06035401 | 2 | | | | | | | NUT, Snap In, .164-18 Fascia to Fender |
| | | 2 | | | | | | | Fascia to Bodyside |
| 21 | 05160260AA | 5 | J, T, U | | 74 | | | | PIN, Push, Upper Fascia to Crossmember |
| 22 | 06507238AA | 2 | J, T, U | | 74 | | | | SCREW, Hex Flange Head Tapping, M4.2x1.7x25, Fascia to Fender |
| 23 | 06104386AA | 8 | | | | | | | SCREW, M8x1.25x25, Bumper Reinforcement to Rail |
| 24 | 06505049AA | 3 | J, T | | 74 | | | | NUT, M5, Foam to Fascia |
| 25 | 05116357AA | 2 | J, T, U | | 74 | | | | BRACKET, Tow Hook |
| 26 | 05116361AA | 2 | J, T, U | | 74 | | | | BRACKET, Tow Hook |
| 27 | 05116410AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | | | | PANEL, CLOSEOUTExport |
| 28 | 04806184AA | 2 | J, T, U | | 74 | | | | BEZEL, Fog Lamp |

COMPASS/PATRIOT (MK)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE J = JEEP - 4WD
L = LOWLINE T = JEEP - 2WD
P = PREMIUM

BODY
49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR
TYPE #4

ENGINE
ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V
Dual VVT Engine

TRANSMISSION
DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355
Transmission
DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6
Trans
DAV = Continuously Variable
Transmission
DAW = Cont.Var. w/Off-Rd Crawl
Ratio Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2007 MK

49 - Fascia, Rear
Figure 13-310

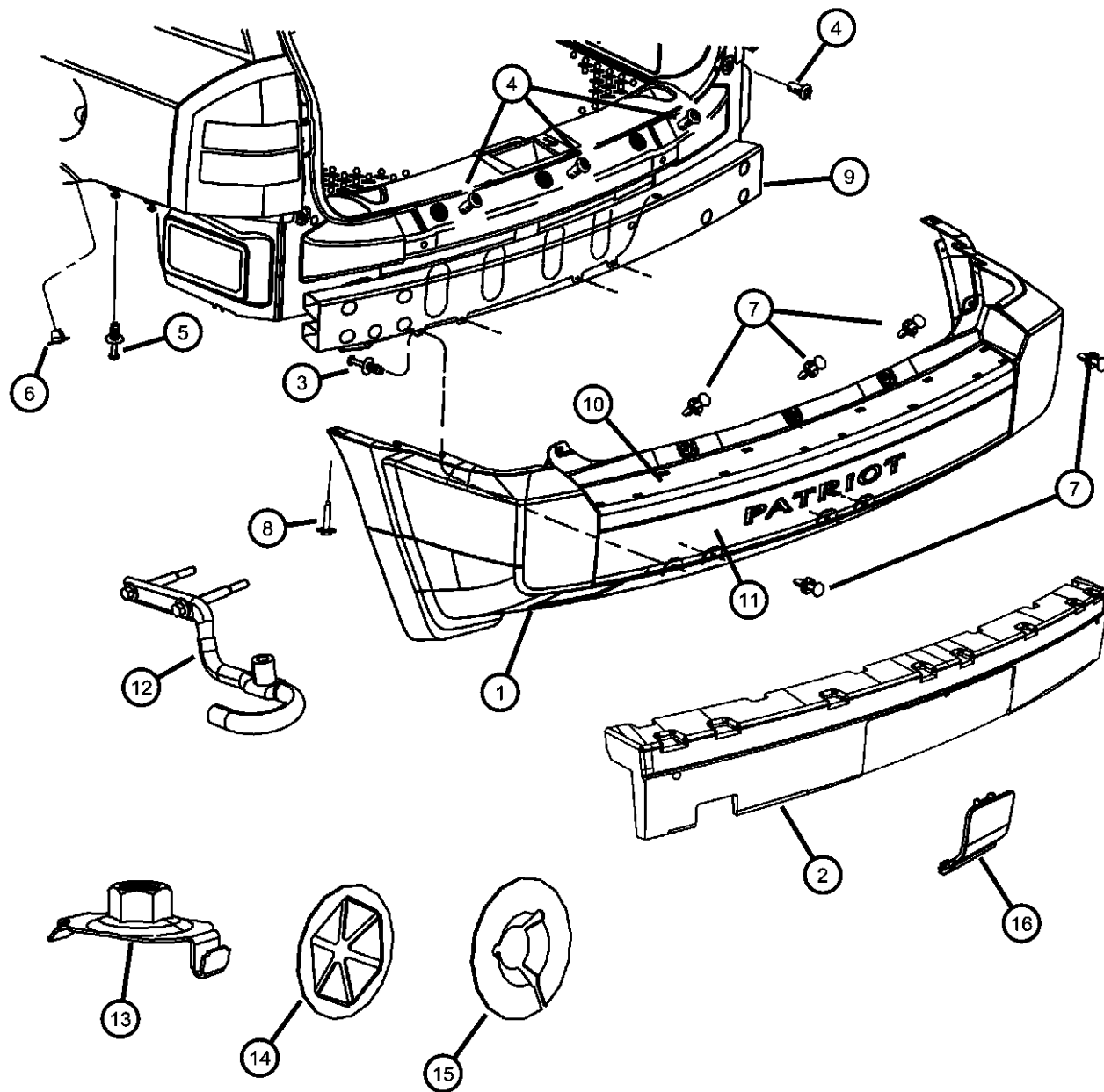
| | ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|--|------|----------------|-----|---------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|--|
| | 1 | | | | | | | | | FASCIA, Rear, Primed, See Accessory catalog for Sales Code [ASC] |
| | | 0ZY61TZZAA | 1 | J, T, U | | 49 | | | | Paint as Required, Without Sales Code [ASC] |
| | | 0ZY71TZZAA | 1 | | | | | | | Paint as Required, Without Sales Code [ASC], Export |
| | 2 | | | | | | | | | FOAM, Rear Bumper Fascia |
| | | 05303822AA | 1 | | | | | | | |
| | | 68002101AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | | Without Tow Eye Brackets [XEV] |
| | 3 | 05166238AA | 4 | J, T, U | | 74 | | | | RIVET, Plastic |
| | 4 | 04806271AA | 5 | | | | | | | GROMMET, Fascia to Liftgate Opening |
| | 5 | 04806334AA | 4 | | | | | | | FASTENER, Fascia, To Body Side Aperture |
| | 6 | 06035401 | 2 | | | | | | | NUT, Snap In, .164-18, Fascia to Body Side Aperture |
| | 7 | 05160260AA | 5 | | | | | | | PIN, Push |
| | 8 | 06507238AA | 2 | | | | | | | SCREW, Hex Flange Head Tapping, M4.2x1.7x25 |
| | 9 | | | | | | | | | REINFORCEMENT, Rear Bumper |
| | | 05116052AA | 1 | | | | | | | With Tow Eye Brackets [XEV] |
| | | 05303769AC | 1 | J, T, U | | 49 | | | | Without Tow Eye Brackets [XEV] |
| | 10 | 05116331AA | 1 | | | 49 | | | | SCUFF PAD, Rear Fascia |
| | 11 | | | | | | | | | PLATE, Fascia |
| | | 1CD94TZZAA | 1 | | | | | | | |
| | | 1CD97TZZAA | 1 | | | | | | | Export |

COMPASS/PATRIOT (MK)

| | | | | |
|--------------|----------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2 | ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V | DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 |
| L = LOWLINE | T = JEEP - 2WD | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | Dual VVT Engine | Transmission |
| P = PREMIUM | | TYPE #4 | | DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 |
| | | | | Trans |
| | | | | DAV = Continuously Variable |
| | | | | Transmission |
| | | | | DAW = Cont.Var. w/Off-Rd Crawl |
| | | | | Ratio Trans |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

74 - Fascia, Rear
Figure 13-320



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|---|-------------|-----|---------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|---|
| Sales Codes: [MCU]= Body Color Fascia [MCX]= Body Color Fascia With Bright Insert [ML3]= Body Color Fascia [MLA]= Body Color Fascia [XEA]= Tow Hooks | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | FASCIA, Rear, Primed, Paint as Required |
| | 68021290AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | | | | Body Color Fascia [ML3], Without Tow Hook [XEA] |
| | 68021293AA | 1 | J, T | | 74 | | | | Body Color Fascia [MCX], With Tow Hook [XEA] |
| | 68021294AA | 1 | J, T | | 74 | | | | Body Color Fascia [ML3], With Tow Hook [XEA] |
| | 68021296AA | 1 | J, T | | 74 | | | | Body Color Fascia [MCX], Without Tow Hook [XEA] |
| | 68021316AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | | | | Body Color Fascia With Bright Insert [MLA], Export |
| | 68021317AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | | | | Body Color Fascia [MCU], Export |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | FOAM, Rear Bumper Fascia |
| | 05116367AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | | | | |
| | 68002101AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | | Without Tow Eye Brackets [XEV] |
| 3 | 05166238AA | 4 | J, T, U | | 74 | | | | RIVET, Plastic |
| 4 | 04806271AA | 5 | | | | | | | GROMMET, Fascia to Liftgate Opening |
| 5 | 04806334AA | 4 | | | | | | | FASTENER, Fascia, To Body Side Aperture |
| 6 | 06035401 | 2 | | | | | | | NUT, Snap In, .164-18, Fascia to Body Side Aperture |
| 7 | 05160260AA | 5 | | | | | | | PIN, Push |
| 8 | 06507238AA | 2 | | | | | | | SCREW, Hex Flange Head Tapping, M4.2x1.7x25 |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | REINFORCEMENT, Rear Bumper |
| | 05116052AA | 1 | | | | | | | With Tow Eye Brackets [XEV] |
| | 05303769AA | 1 | | | | | | | Without Tow Eye Brackets [XEV] |
| 10 | 05116331AA | 1 | J, T | | 74 | | | | SCUFF PAD, Rear Fascia |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | NERF, Fascia |
| | 05116497AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | | | | |
| | 1CR08WS2AA | 1 | J, T | | 74 | | | | |
| 12 | 05115270AB | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | | | | HOOK, Tow |

COMPASS/PATRIOT (MK)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE J = JEEP - 4WD
L = LOWLINE T = JEEP - 2WD
P = PREMIUM

BODY
49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4

ENGINE
ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine

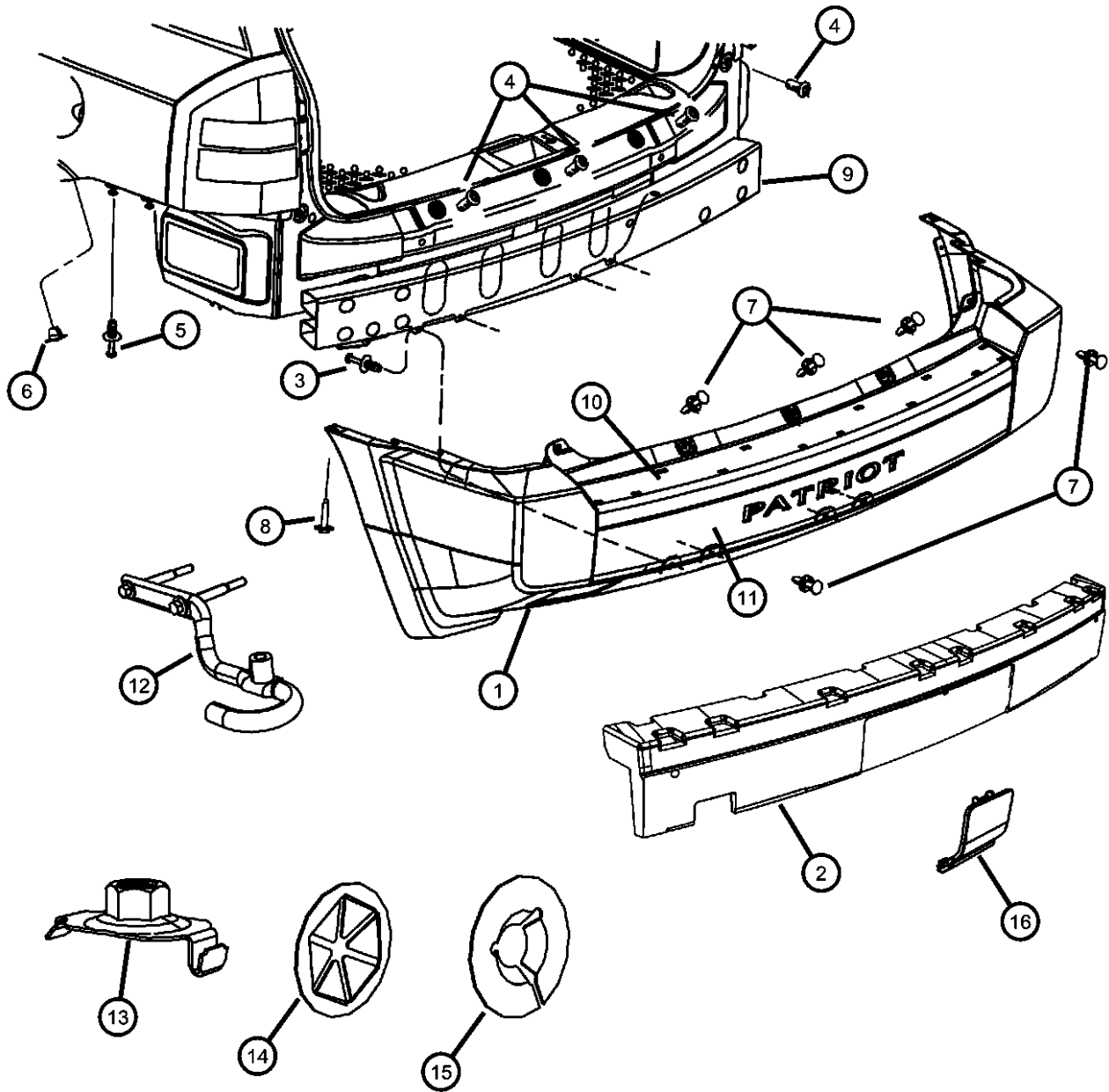
TRANSMISSION
DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
DAV = Continuously Variable Transmission
DAW = Cont.Var. w/Off-Rd Crawl Ratio Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2007 MK

74 - Fascia, Rear
Figure 13-320

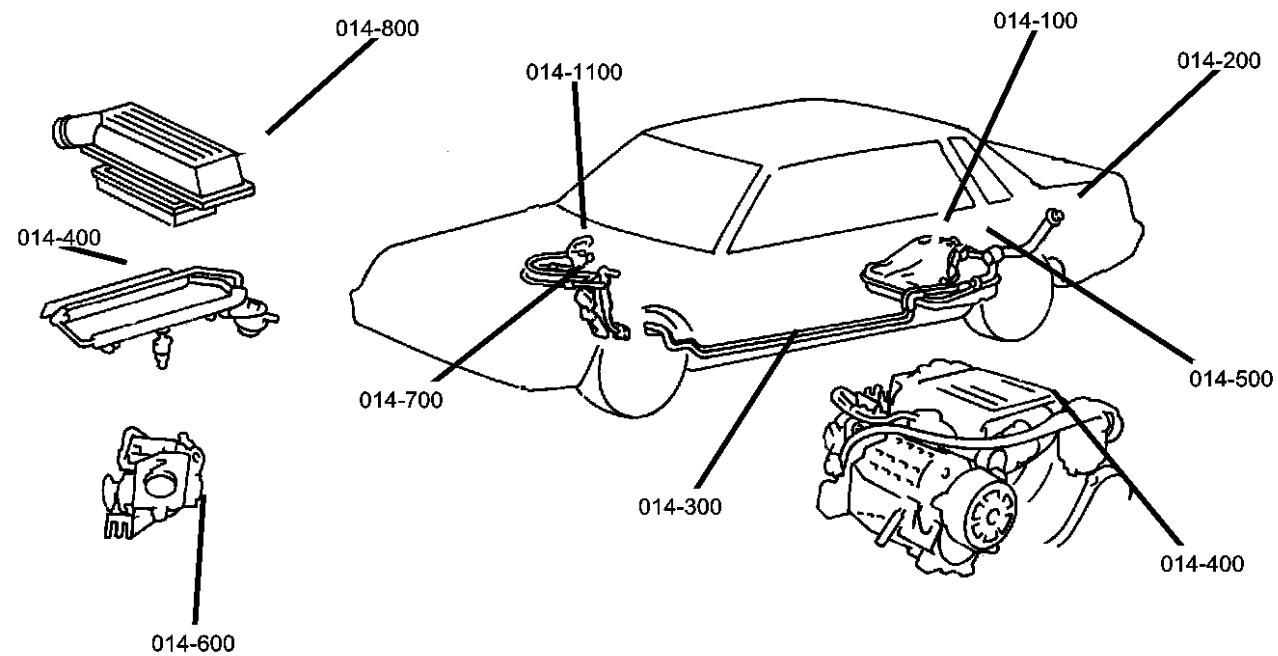
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|---------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---------------------------|
| 13 | 05116360AB | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | | | | PLATE, Tow Hook |
| 14 | 06505049AA | 3 | J, T | | 74 | | | | NUT, M5 |
| 15 | 06036169AA | 1 | J, T | | 74 | | | | NUT, Spring Push On, .236 |
| 16 | 1CR13TZZAA | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | | | | PLUG, Tow Hook |



| COMPASS/PATRIOT (MK) | | BODY | | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|----------------------|----------------|-------------------------|--|---------------------------|--------------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2 | | ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V | DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 |
| L = LOWLINE | T = JEEP - 2WD | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | | Dual VVT Engine | Transmission |
| P = PREMIUM | | TYPE #4 | | | DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 |
| | | | | | Trans |
| | | | | | DAV = Continuously Variable |
| | | | | | Transmission |
| | | | | | DAW = Cont.Var. w/Off-Rd Crawl |
| | | | | | Ratio Trans |

Group - 14

Fuel



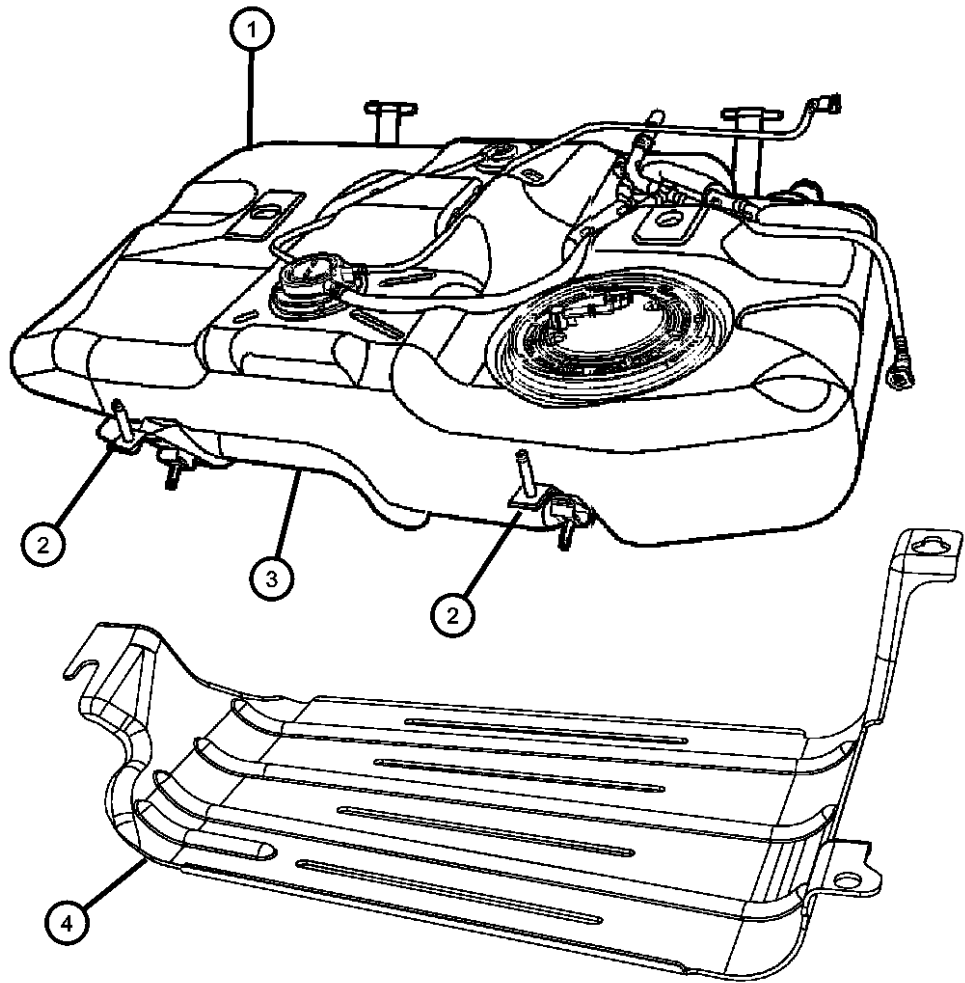
| | | | |
|-------------------------------------|--|---|-------------------------------|
| 014-100 Tank, Fuel | 014-1100 Accelerator Pedal | 014-200 Fuel Tank Filler Tube | 014-300 Fuel Lines |
| 014-400 Fuel Rail | 014-500 Fuel Pump and Sending Unit | 014-600 Throttle Body | 014-800 Air Cleaner |
| 014-900 Air Intake System | | | |

Group - 14 Fuel

| Illustration Title | Group-Fig. No. |
|--|----------------|
| Tank, Fuel | |
| Fuel Tank, All Engines | Fig. 14 - 110 |
| Fuel Tank Filler Tube | |
| Fuel Filler Tube, All Engines | Fig. 14 - 210 |
| Fuel Lines | |
| Fuel Lines, 2.4L [ED3] Gas Engines..... | Fig. 14 - 310 |
| Fuel line Diesel | Fig. 14 - 312 |
| Fuel Lines 2.0L [ECD] Diesel..... | Fig. 14 - 315 |
| Fuel Filter Diesel 2.0L [ECD] | Fig. 14 - 320 |
| Fuel Rail | |
| Fuel Rail, All Engines | Fig. 14 - 410 |
| Fuel Pump and Sending Unit | |
| Fuel Pump and Sending Unit..... | Fig. 14 - 510 |
| Fuel Injection Pump 2.0L [ECD] Diesel..... | Fig. 14 - 520 |
| Throttle Body | |
| Throttle Body | Fig. 14 - 610 |
| Air Cleaner | |
| Air Cleaner Gas | Fig. 14 - 810 |
| Air Cleaner Diesel..... | Fig. 14 - 820 |
| Air Intake System | |
| Air Intake..... | Fig. 14 - 910 |
| Accelerator Pedal | |
| Accelerator Pedal | Fig. 14 - 1110 |

Fuel Tank, All Engines
Figure 14-110

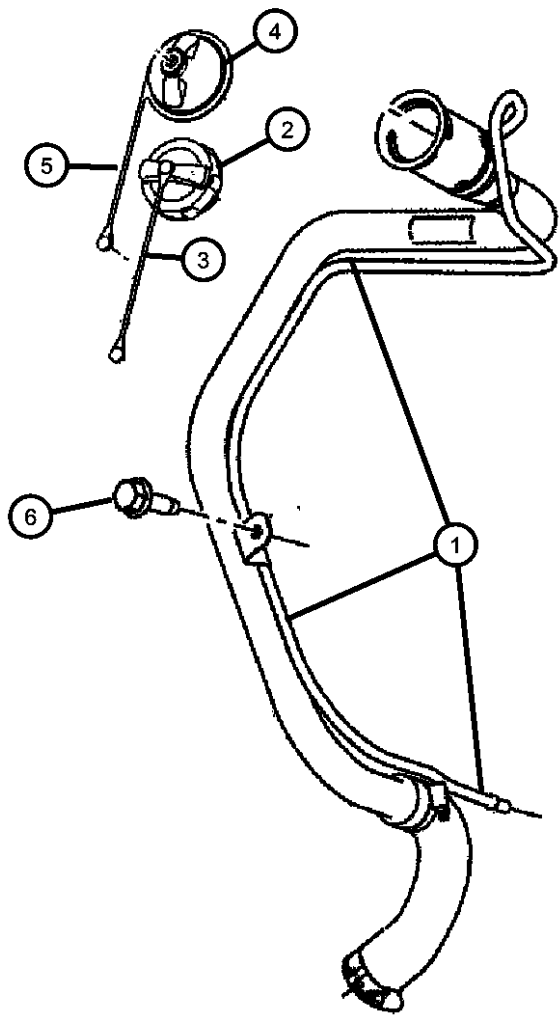
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|---------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | TANK, Fuel |
| | 05105136AD | 1 | J, U | | | ED3 | | | 13.5 GALLON FUEL TANK 4W-DRIVE |
| | 05105135AD | 1 | T | | | ED3 | | | 13.6 GALLON FUEL TANK FRONT WHEEL DRIVE |
| | 05105574AD | 1 | J, U | | 49, 74 | ECD | | | 13.5 GALLON FUEL TANK 4W-DRIVE |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | STRAP, Fuel Tank |
| | 05105549AA | 2 | | | | | | | |
| | 05105548AB | 1 | T | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | SHIELD, Fuel Tank Heat |
| | 05105334AD | 1 | | | | ED3 | | | |
| | 05105336AC | 1 | T | | | ED3 | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | PLATE, Skid |
| | 05105234AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 49 | | | | Right |
| | | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | | | | Right |
| | 05105235AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 49 | | | | Left |
| | | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | | | | Left |



| COMPASS/PATRIOT (MK) | | BODY | | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|----------------------|----------------|-------------------------|--|---------------------------|--------------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2 | | ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V | DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 |
| L = LOWLINE | T = JEEP - 2WD | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | | Dual VVT Engine | Transmission |
| P = PREMIUM | | TYPE #4 | | | DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 |
| | | | | | Trans |
| | | | | | DAV = Continuously Variable |
| | | | | | Transmission |
| | | | | | DAW = Cont.Var. w/Off-Rd Crawl |
| | | | | | Ratio Trans |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Fuel Filler Tube, All Engines
Figure 14-210



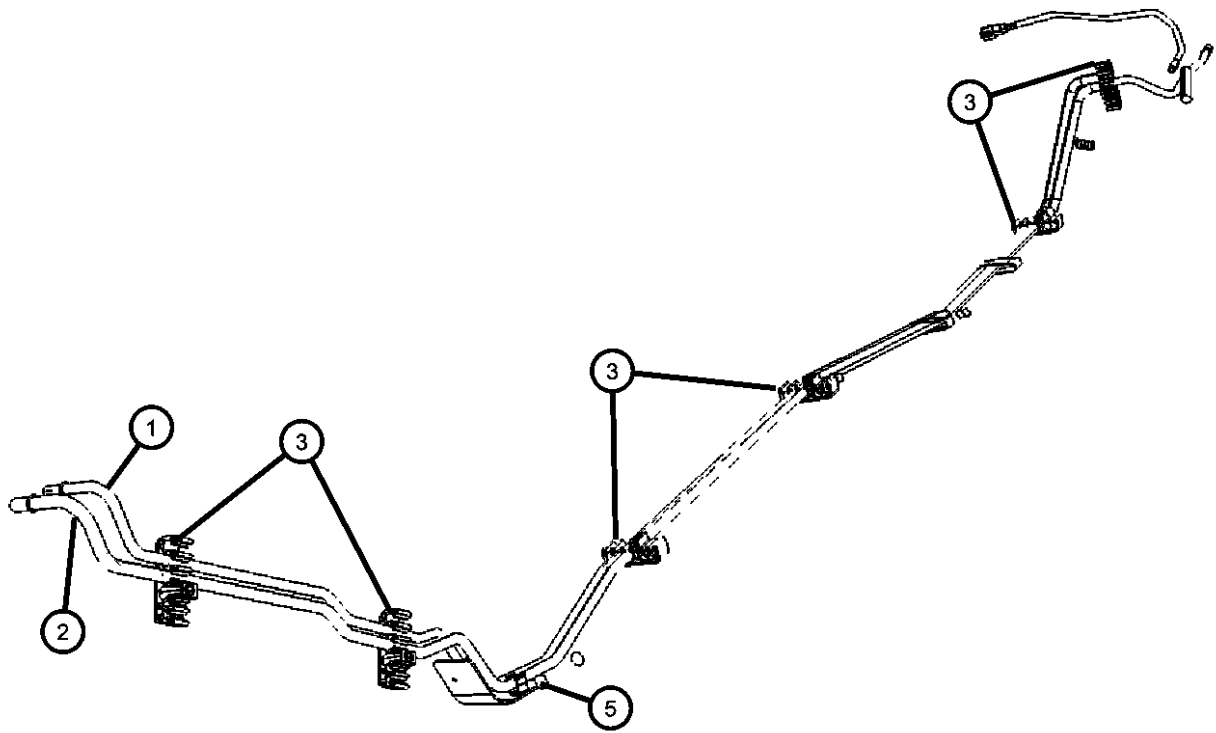
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|---------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | TUBE, Fuel Filler |
| | 04726227AB | 1 | | | | ECD | | | |
| | 05105255AD | 1 | J, T, U | | 49 | ED3 | | | |
| 2 | 05165383AA | 1 | | | | | | | CAP, Fuel Filler |
| 3 | 04682676 | 1 | | | | | | | TETHER, Fuel Filler Cap |
| 4 | 05015636AB | 1 | | | | | | | CAP KIT, Fuel Tank Locking, This is a Package Which Contains the gas cap and lock cylinder |
| 5 | 05278461AA | 1 | | | | | | | TETHER, Fuel Filler Cap |
| 6 | 06105150AA | 1 | | | | | | | SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M6x1.00x20.00 |
| -7 | 05116525AA | 1 | | | | | | | SPACER, Fuel Filler Housing |

| COMPASS/PATRIOT (MK) | | BODY | | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|----------------------|----------------|-------------------------|--|---------------------------|--------------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2 | | ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V | DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 |
| L = LOWLINE | T = JEEP - 2WD | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | | Dual VVT Engine | Transmission |
| P = PREMIUM | | TYPE #4 | | | DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 |
| | | | | | Trans |
| | | | | | DAV = Continuously Variable |
| | | | | | Transmission |
| | | | | | DAW = Cont.Var. w/Off-Rd Crawl |
| | | | | | Ratio Trans |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

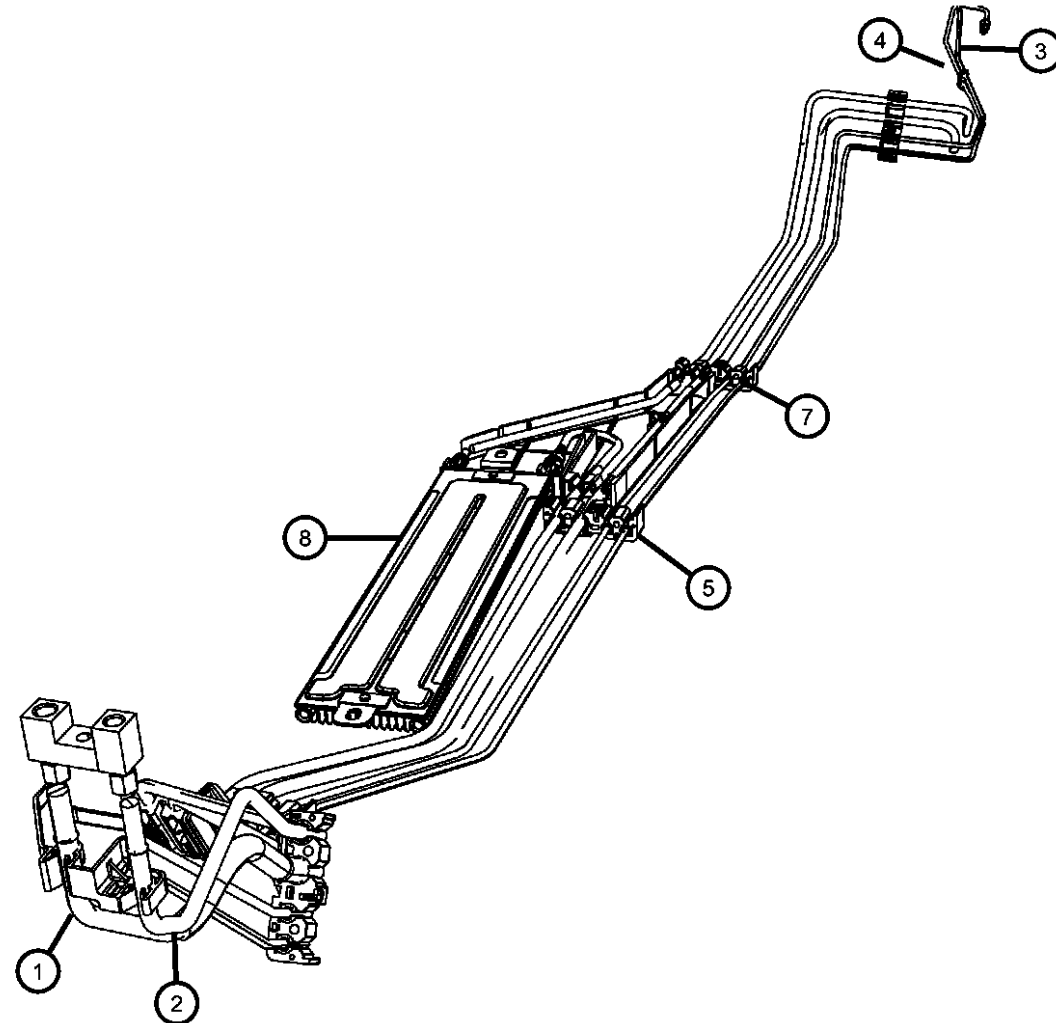
Fuel Lines, 2.4L [ED3] Gas Engines
Figure 14-310

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|---------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|-------------------|
| 1 | 05189338AA | 1 | | | | ED3 | | | TUBE, Fuel Supply |
| 2 | 05189339AA | 1 | | | | ED3 | | | TUBE, Fuel Vapor |
| 3 | 05189342AA | 6 | | | | ED3 | | | CLIP, Fuel Line |
| -4 | 05189343AA | 2 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | ED3 | | | CLIP, Fuel Line |
| 5 | 05189344AA | 3 | | | | ED3 | | | BUMPER, Rubber |



| COMPASS/PATRIOT (MK) | | | | |
|----------------------|----------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2 | ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V | DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 |
| L = LOWLINE | T = JEEP - 2WD | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | Dual VVT Engine | Transmission |
| P = PREMIUM | | TYPE #4 | | DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 |
| | | | | Trans |
| | | | | DAV = Continuously Variable |
| | | | | Transmission |
| | | | | DAW = Cont.Var. w/Off-Rd Crawl |
| | | | | Ratio Trans |

Fuel line Diesel
Figure 14-312



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|---|-------------|-----|---------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|------------------------------------|
| NOTE: Sales Codes: [ED3] = 2.4L DOHC 16V Dual V.V.T [ECN] = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC 16V Dual V.V.T [EER] = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24V MPI [EGF] = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI [ECD] = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC Diesel 16V | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 05189346AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | ECD | | | TUBE, Fuel Supply |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | TUBE, Fuel Return |
| | 05189345AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | ECD | | | |
| | 05189347AB | 1 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | ECD | | | Fuel Bundle |
| 3 | 05189347AB | 1 | | | | | | | TUBE, Fuel Supply, (NOT SERVICED), |
| 4 | 05189347AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | ECD | | | TUBE, Fuel Return |
| 5 | 05137750AB | 1 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | ECD | | | CLIP, Fuel Bundle |
| -6 | | | | | | | | | CLIP, Fuel Line |
| | 05189342AA | 6 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | ECD | | | 5 Tube |
| | | 6 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | ECD | | | |
| 7 | 05189342AA | 6 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | ECD | | | CLIP, Fuel Line, 2 Tube |
| 8 | 05105636AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | ECD | | | COOLER, Fuel, Diesel |

COMPASS/PATRIOT (MK)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE J = JEEP - 4WD
L = LOWLINE T = JEEP - 2WD
P = PREMIUM

BODY
49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR
TYPE #4

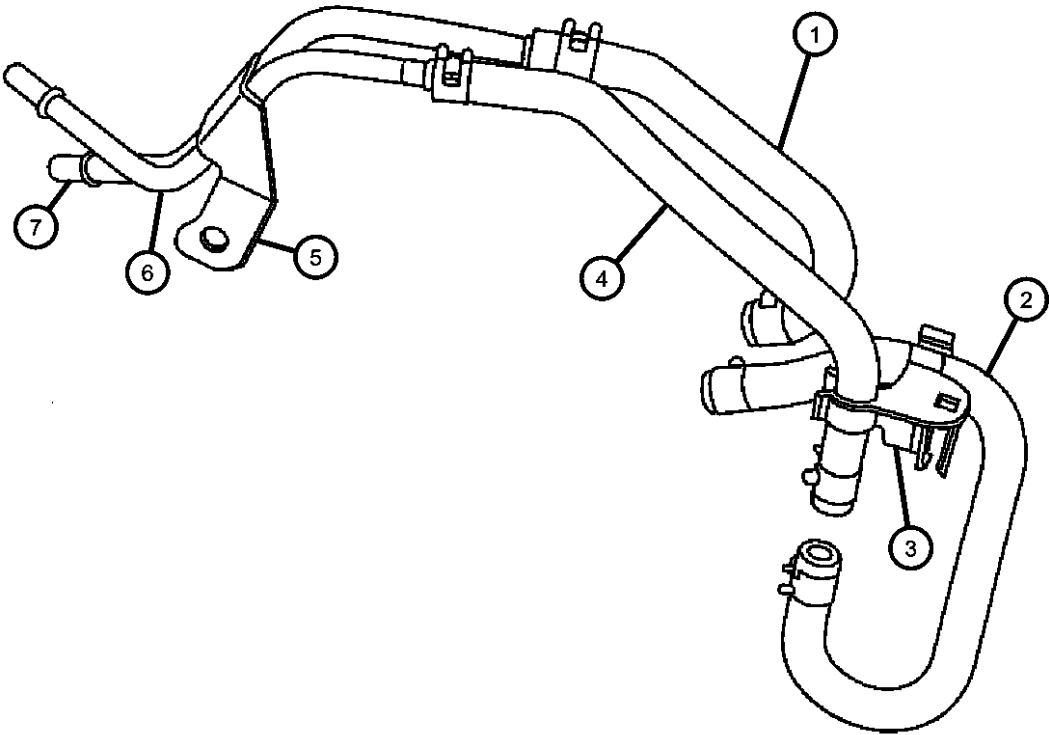
ENGINE
ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V
Dual VVT Engine

TRANSMISSION
DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355
Transmission
DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6
Trans
DAV = Continuously Variable
Transmission
DAW = Cont.Var. w/Off-Rd Crawl
Ratio Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2007 MK

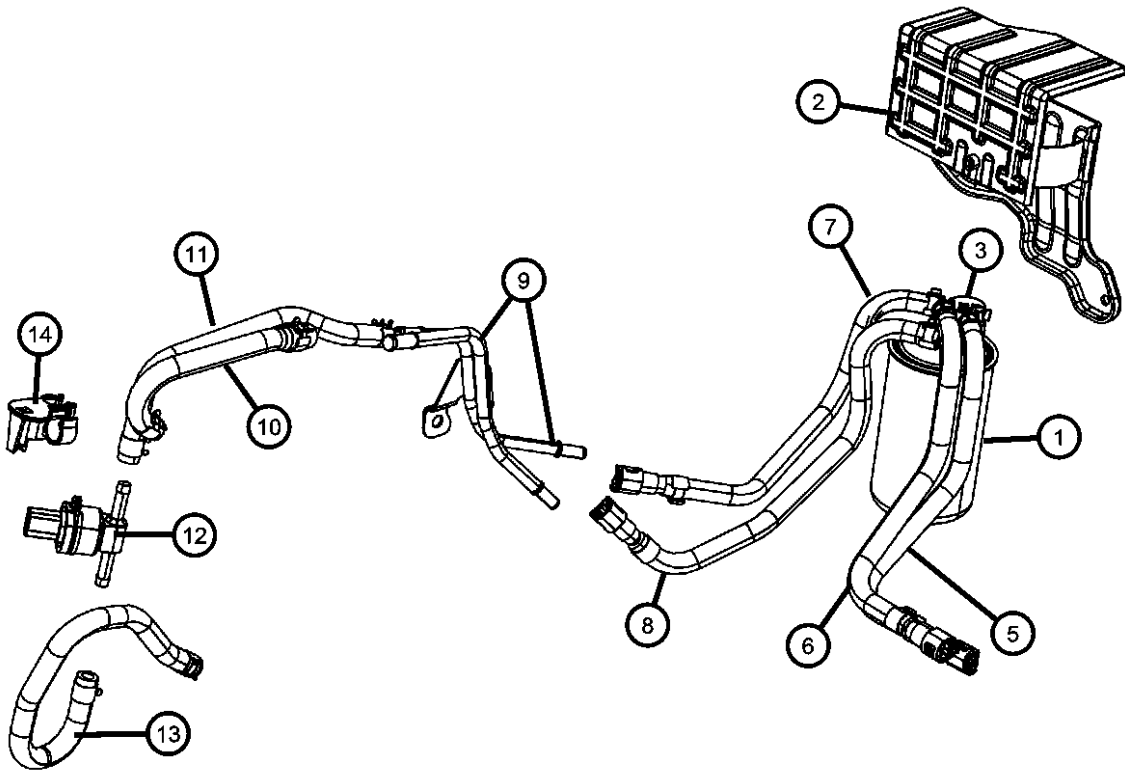
Fuel Lines 2.0L [ECD] Diesel
Figure 14-315



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|---------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|--|
| 1 | 05085369AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | ECD | | | HOSE, Fuel Supply |
| 2 | 05105443AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | ECD | | | HOSE, Fuel Return |
| 3 | 05105714AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | ECD | | | CLIP, Fuel Bundle |
| 4 | 05085370AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | ECD | | | HOSE, Fuel Return |
| 5 | 05085370AA | 1 | | | | | | | BRACKET, Service with fuel bundle 05105444AA, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 6 | 05189346AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | ECD | | | TUBE, Fuel Supply, Service with fuel bundle 05105444AA |
| 7 | 05189346AA | 1 | | | | | | | TUBE, Fuel Supply, Service with fuel bundle 05105444AA, (NOT SERVICED) |
| -8 | | | | | | | | | CLIP, Fuel Line |
| | 05189342AA | 6 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | ECD | | | 5-TUBE |
| | 05189343AA | 4 | U, J, T | | 49, 74 | ECD | | | 2-TUBE |
| -9 | 05179913AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | ECD | | | TUBE, Fuel Supply and Return |

| COMPASS/PATRIOT (MK) | | | | | |
|----------------------|----------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|--|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION | |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2 | ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V | DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 | |
| L = LOWLINE | T = JEEP - 2WD | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | Dual VVT Engine | Transmission | |
| P = PREMIUM | | TYPE #4 | | DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 | |
| | | | | Trans | |
| | | | | DAV = Continuously Variable | |
| | | | | Transmission | |
| | | | | DAW = Cont.Var. w/Off-Rd Crawl | |
| | | | | Ratio Trans | |

Fuel Filter Diesel 2.0L [ECD]
Figure 14-320

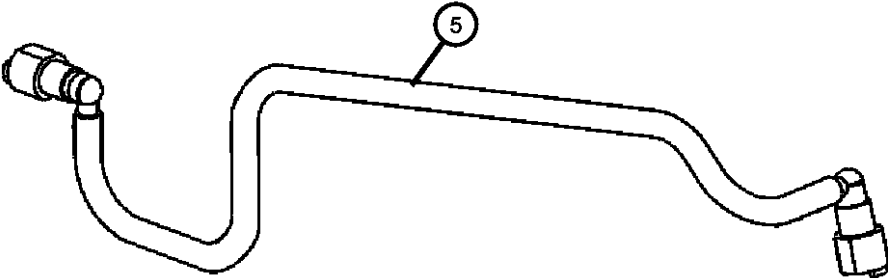
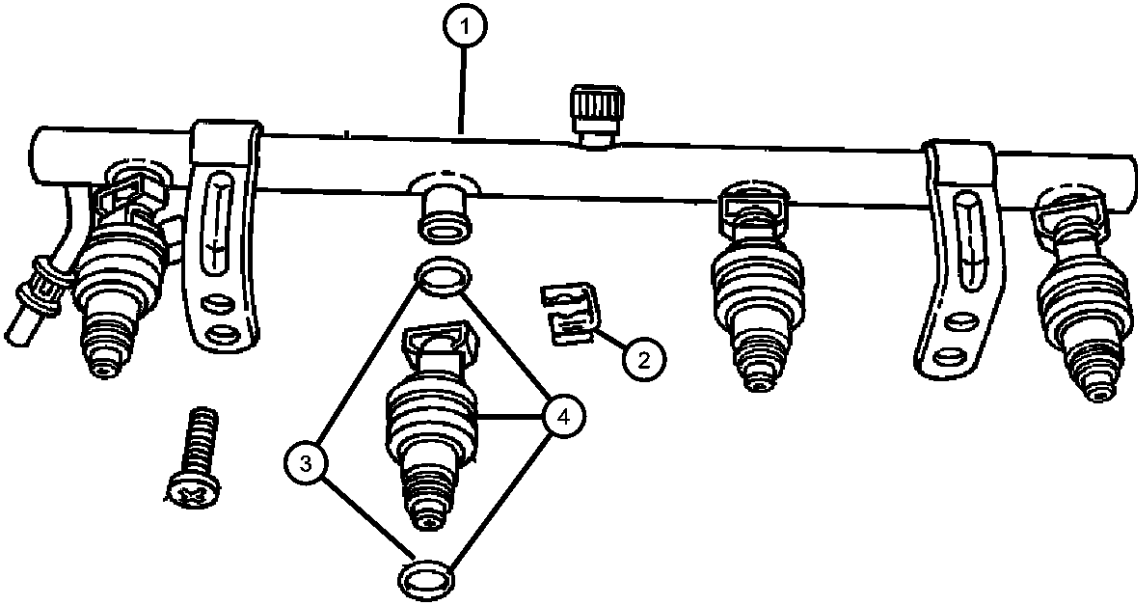


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|---------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|------------------------------|
| 1 | 05166780AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | ECD | | | FILTER, Fuel |
| 2 | 05085574AD | 1 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | ECD | | | BRACKET, Fuel Filter |
| 3 | 05179522AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | ECD | | | VALVE, Flow |
| -4 | 05179912AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | ECD | | | CLIP, Flow Valve |
| 5 | 68000472AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | ECD | | | HOSE, Fuel Filter |
| 6 | 68000473AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | ECD | | | HOSE, Fuel Filter |
| 7 | 68000474AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | ECD | | | HOSE, Fuel Filter |
| 8 | 68000475AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | ECD | | | HOSE, Fuel Filter |
| 9 | 05179913AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | ECD | | | TUBE, Fuel Supply and Return |
| 10 | 05085369AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | ECD | | | HOSE, Fuel Supply |
| 11 | 05085370AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | ECD | | | HOSE, Fuel Return |
| 12 | 05033378AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | ECD | | | SENSOR, Fuel Temperature |
| 13 | 05105443AA | 1 | U, J, T | | 49, 74 | ECD | | | HOSE, Fuel Return |
| 14 | 05105714AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | ECD | | | CLIP, Fuel Bundle |

| COMPASS/PATRIOT (MK) | | BODY | | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|----------------------|----------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2 | ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V | DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 | |
| L = LOWLINE | T = JEEP - 2WD | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | Dual VVT Engine | Transmission | DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 |
| P = PREMIUM | | TYPE #4 | | Trans | |
| | | | | DAV = Continuously Variable | |
| | | | | Transmission | |
| | | | | DAW = Cont.Var. w/Off-Rd Crawl | |
| | | | | Ratio Trans | |

Fuel Rail, All Engines
Figure 14-410

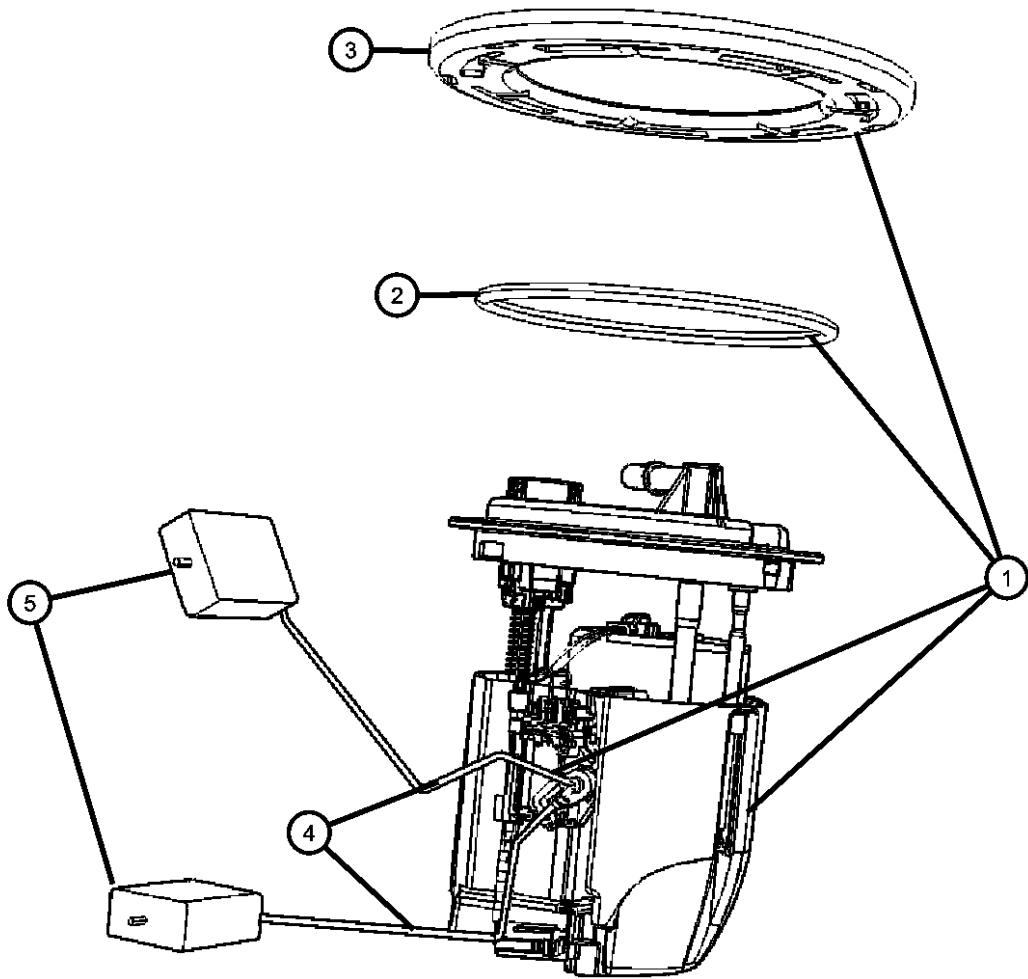
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|---------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|---------------------------|
| 1 | 04891575AA | 1 | | | | ED3 | | | RAIL, Fuel |
| | 68001311AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 74, 49 | ECD | | | |
| 2 | 04418257AB | 4 | | | | ED3 | | | CLIP, Fuel Injector |
| 3 | 04897125AA | 4 | | | | ED3 | | | O RING KIT, Fuel Injector |
| 4 | 04891577AB | 4 | | | | ED3 | | | INJECTOR, Fuel |
| | 68000912AA | 4 | | | | ECD | | | |
| 5 | 05105112AC | 1 | | | | ED3 | | | TUBE, Fuel Supply |



| COMPASS/PATRIOT (MK) | | | | |
|----------------------|----------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2 | ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V | DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 |
| L = LOWLINE | T = JEEP - 2WD | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | Dual VVT Engine | Transmission |
| P = PREMIUM | | TYPE #4 | | DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 |
| | | | | Trans |
| | | | | DAV = Continuously Variable |
| | | | | Transmission |
| | | | | DAW = Cont.Var. w/Off-Rd Crawl |
| | | | | Ratio Trans |

Fuel Pump and Sending Unit
Figure 14-510

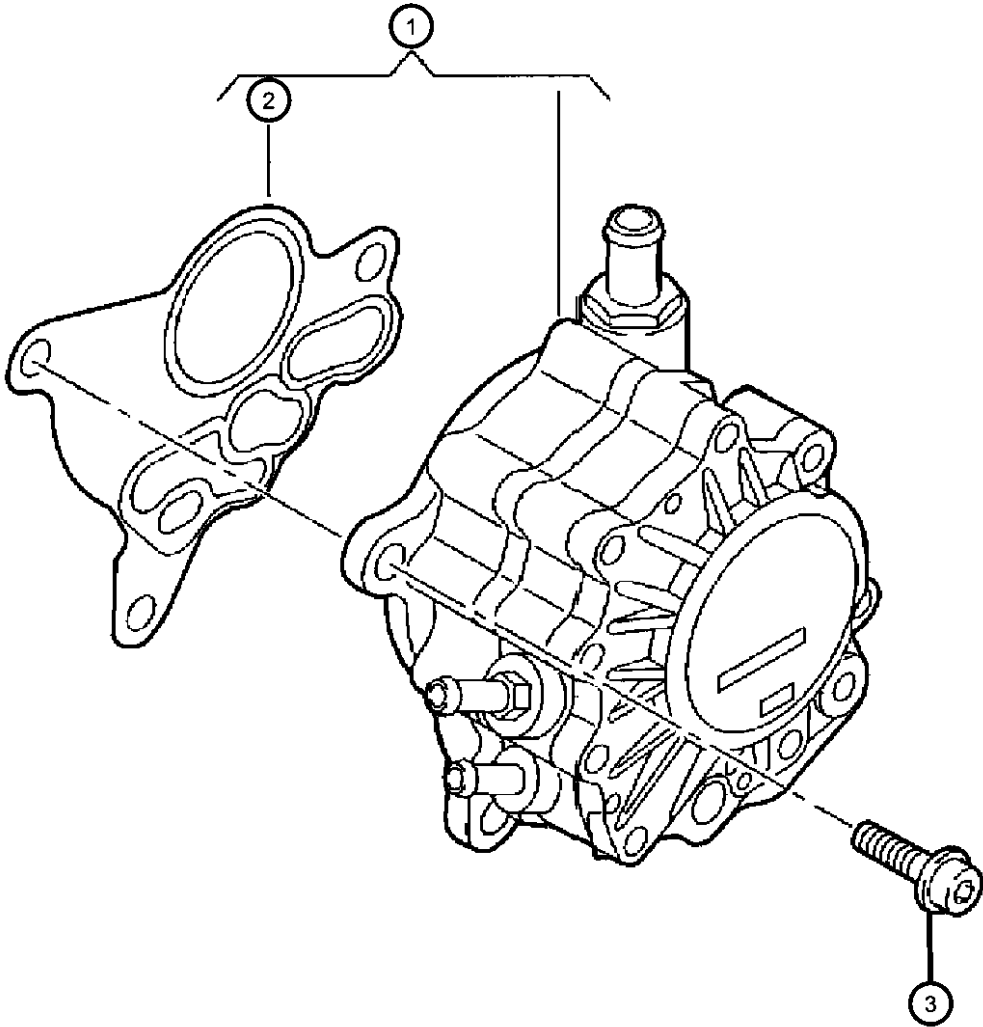
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|----------------------------------|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | MODULE PACKAGE, Fuel Tank |
| | 05183202AA | 1 | | | | ED3 | | | 13.5 GALLON |
| | 05183201AA | 1 | T | | | ED3 | | | 13.6 GALLON |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | O RING, Fuel Pump and Level Unit |
| | 55366298AA | 1 | | | | ED3 | | | |
| | | 1 | J, U | | 49, 74 | ECD | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | RING, Lock, Fuel Module |
| | 05105332AA | 1 | | | | ED3 | | | 13.5 GALLON 4WD |
| | | 1 | | | | ECD | | | 13.5 GALLON 4WD |
| | 55366299AA | 1 | | | | ED3 | | | 13.5 GALLON |
| | | 1 | T | | 49, 74 | ED3 | | | 13.6 GALLON FWD |
| | | 1 | J, U | | 49, 74 | ECD | | | 13.5 GALLON 4WD |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | LEVEL UNIT PACKAGE, Fuel |
| | 05183203AA | 1 | | | | ED3 | | | |
| | 05183204AA | 1 | | | | ED3 | | | Secondary |
| 5 | 68003359AA | 1 | J, U | | 49, 74 | ECD | | | LEVEL UNIT, Fuel |
| -6 | 68003358AA | 1 | J, U | | 49, 74 | ECD | | | MODULE, Fuel Pump/Level Unit |



| COMPASS/PATRIOT (MK) | | | | |
|----------------------|----------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2 | ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V | DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 |
| L = LOWLINE | T = JEEP - 2WD | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | Dual VVT Engine | Transmission |
| P = PREMIUM | | TYPE #4 | | DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 |
| | | | | Trans |
| | | | | DAV = Continuously Variable |
| | | | | Transmission |
| | | | | DAW = Cont.Var. w/Off-Rd Crawl |
| | | | | Ratio Trans |

Fuel Injection Pump 2.0L [ECD] Diesel
Figure 14-520

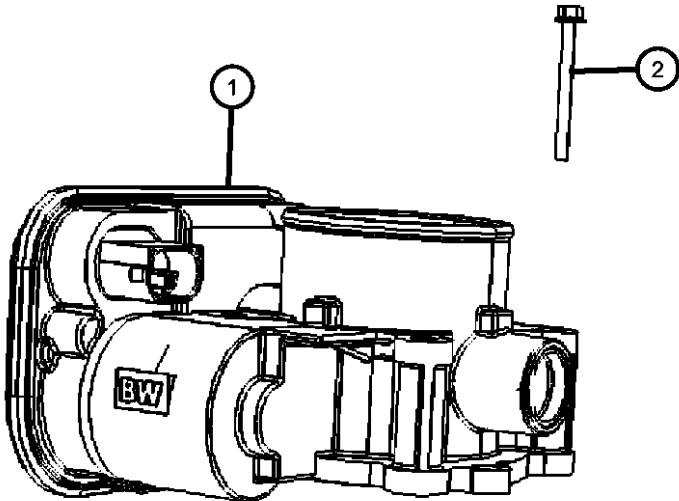
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|---------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|----------------------|
| 1 | 68000629AA | 1 | | | | ECD | | | PUMP, Fuel Injection |
| 2 | 68000630AA | 1 | | | | ECD | | | GASKET, Fuel Pump |
| 3 | 68001526AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | ECD | | | BOLT |



| | | | | |
|----------------------|----------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|
| COMPASS/PATRIOT (MK) | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2 | ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V | DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 |
| L = LOWLINE | T = JEEP - 2WD | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | Dual VVT Engine | Transmission |
| P = PREMIUM | | TYPE #4 | | DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 |
| | | | | Trans |
| | | | | DAV = Continuously Variable |
| | | | | Transmission |
| | | | | DAW = Cont.Var. w/Off-Rd Crawl |
| | | | | Ratio Trans |

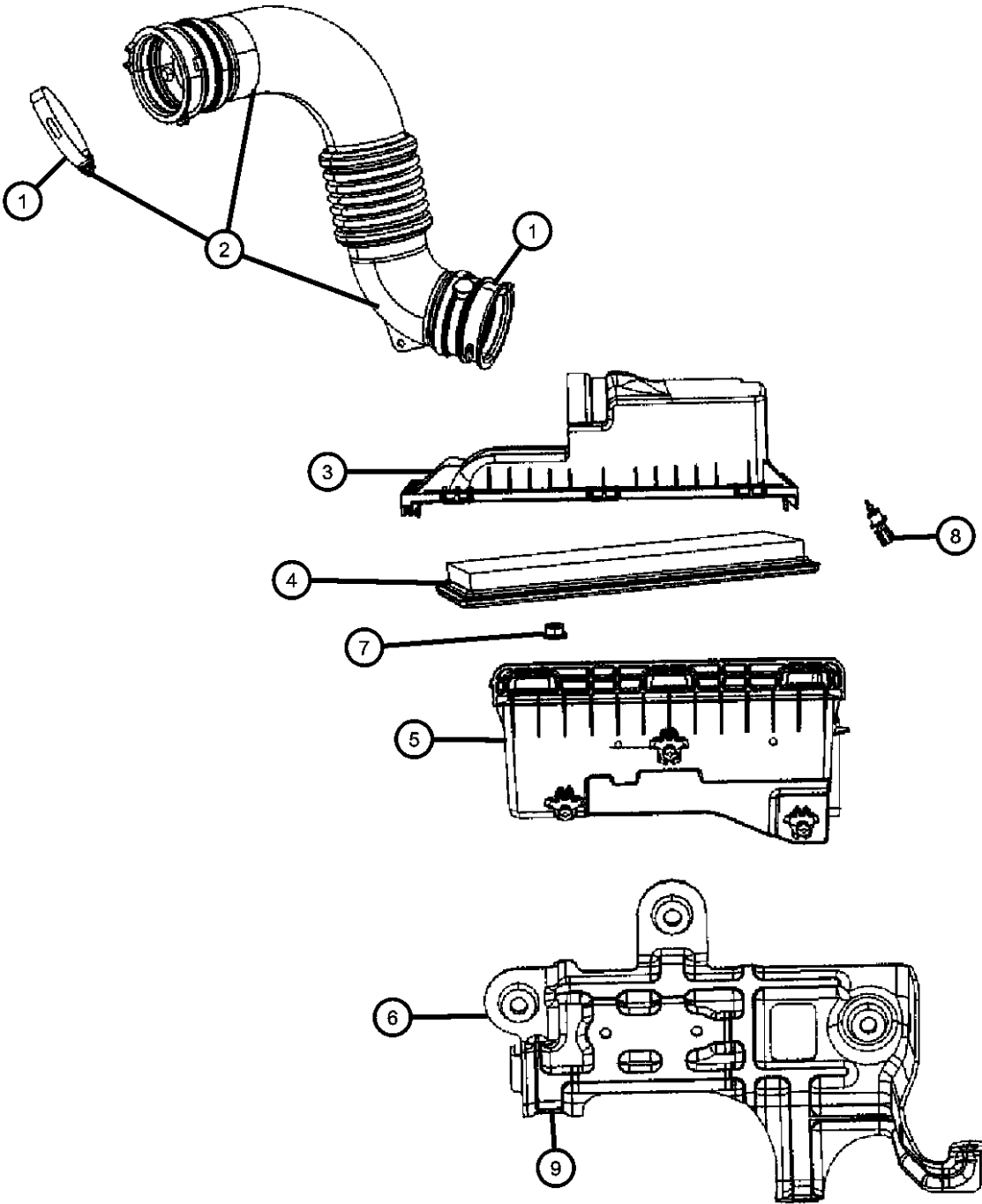
Throttle Body
Figure 14-610

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|---------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|---|
| 1 | 04891735AC | 1 | | | | ED3 | | | THROTTLE BODY |
| | 68001585AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | ECD | | | |
| 2 | 06104189AA | 4 | | | | ED3 | | | SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M6X1.0X60.0, THROTTLE BODY TO INTAKE MANIFOLD |



| COMPASS/PATRIOT (MK) | | | | |
|----------------------|----------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2 | ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V | DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 |
| L = LOWLINE | T = JEEP - 2WD | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | Dual VVT Engine | Transmission |
| P = PREMIUM | | TYPE #4 | | DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 |
| | | | | Trans |
| | | | | DAV = Continuously Variable |
| | | | | Transmission |
| | | | | DAW = Cont.Var. w/Off-Rd Crawl |
| | | | | Ratio Trans |

Air Cleaner Gas
Figure 14-810

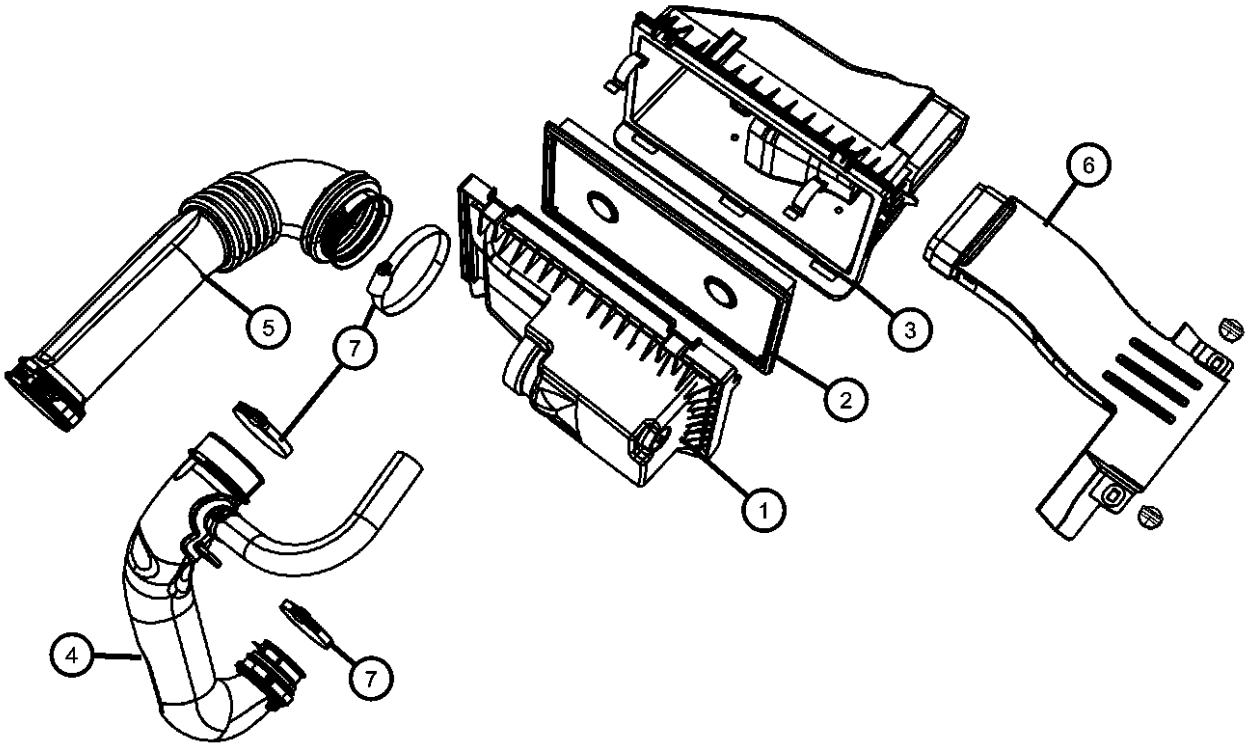


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|----------|-------|------|--|
| 1 | 06508369AA | 2 | | | | ED3 | | | CLAMP, Clean Air Hose |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | HOSE, Clean Air |
| | 04891794AA | 1 | | | | ECD | | | |
| | 04891621AC | 1 | | | | ED3 | | | |
| 3 | 05183088AB | 1 | | | | ED3 | | | COVER, Air Cleaner |
| 4 | 04891694AA | 1 | | | | ED3 | | | ELEMENT, Air Cleaner |
| | 77060012 | | | | | | | | Performance Cold Air System, PM, 2007-2007, 2.4L |
| | P5153573 | | | | | | | | Performance Air Filter, PM, 2007-2007, 2.0L/2.4L |
| 5 | 05183089AA | 1 | J | | 49 | ED3 | | | BODY, Air Cleaner |
| 6 | 04891638AA | 1 | | | | ECD, ED3 | | | BRACKET, Air Cleaner |
| 7 | 06104709AA | 2 | | | | ECD, ED3 | | | NUT, M8, ENGINE AIR CLEANER BRKT TO BODY |
| 8 | 04606487AB | 1 | | | | ED3 | | | SENSOR, Charge Air Temp |
| 9 | 06105049AA | 1 | | | | ECD, ED3 | | | SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x25.00, ENGINE AIR CLEANER BRKT TO BODY |

| COMPASS/PATRIOT (MK) | | BODY | | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|----------------------|----------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2 | ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V | DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 | Transmission |
| L = LOWLINE | T = JEEP - 2WD | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | Dual VVT Engine | DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 | Trans |
| P = PREMIUM | | TYPE #4 | | DAV = Continuously Variable | Transmission |
| | | | | DAW = Cont.Var. w/Off-Rd Crawl | Ratio Trans |

Air Cleaner Diesel
Figure 14-820

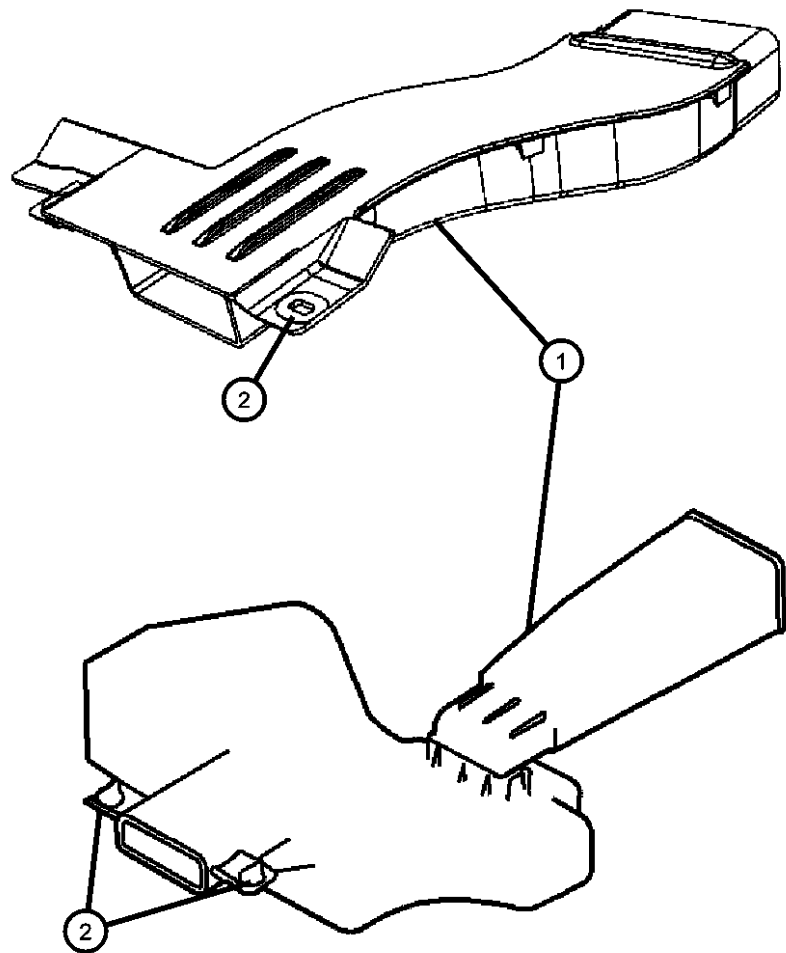
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|---------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-----------------------|
| 1 | 05183087AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 49 | ECD | | | COVER, Air Cleaner |
| 2 | 04891695AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 49 | ECD | | | ELEMENT, Air Cleaner |
| 3 | 05183089AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 49 | ECD | | | BODY, Air Cleaner |
| 4 | 04891634AD | 1 | J, T, U | | 49 | ECD | | | HOSE, Clean Air |
| 5 | 04891634AD | 1 | J, T, U | | 49 | ECD | | | HOSE, Clean Air |
| 6 | 04891647AA | 1 | | | | ECD | | | DUCT, Fresh Air |
| 7 | 04891647AA | 1 | | | | | | | CLAMP, (NOT SERVICED) |



| COMPASS/PATRIOT (MK) | | | | |
|----------------------|----------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2 | ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V | DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 |
| L = LOWLINE | T = JEEP - 2WD | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | Dual VVT Engine | Transmission |
| P = PREMIUM | | TYPE #4 | | DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 |
| | | | | Trans |
| | | | | DAV = Continuously Variable |
| | | | | Transmission |
| | | | | DAW = Cont.Var. w/Off-Rd Crawl |
| | | | | Ratio Trans |

Air Intake
Figure 14-910

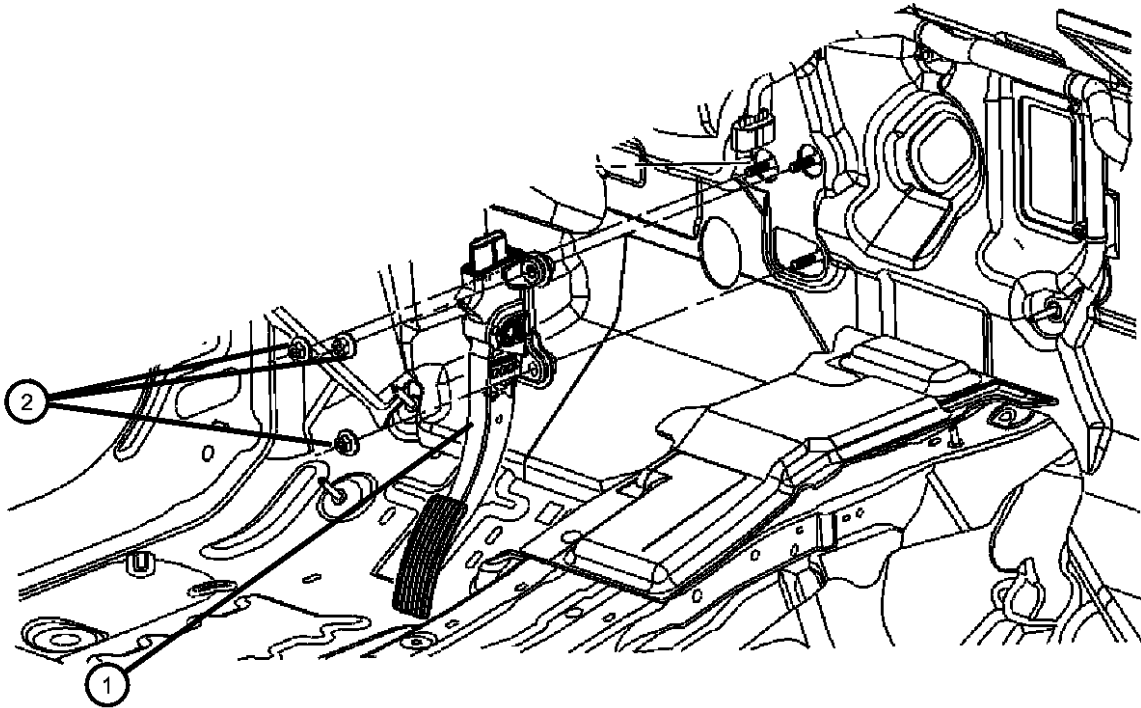
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|---------|--------|------|------------------|-------|------|-------------------------------|
| 1 | 04891646AD | 1 | J, T, U | | 49 | ECD, ECN, ED3 | | | DUCT, Fresh Air |
| 2 | 06508655AA | 2 | J, T, U | | 49 | ECD, ECN, ED3 | | | PIN, M9.2X14.50, SC/SPECIALTY |



| COMPASS/PATRIOT (MK) | | | | |
|----------------------|----------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2 | ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V | DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 |
| L = LOWLINE | T = JEEP - 2WD | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | Dual VVT Engine | Transmission |
| P = PREMIUM | | TYPE #4 | | DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 |
| | | | | Trans |
| | | | | DAV = Continuously Variable |
| | | | | Transmission |
| | | | | DAW = Cont.Var. w/Off-Rd Crawl |
| | | | | Ratio Trans |

Accelerator Pedal
Figure 14-1110

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|----------|------|--------------------------|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | PEDAL, Accelerator |
| | 04891585AB | 1 | J, T | | | | DEF | | Left Hand |
| | | 1 | J, T | | | | DD7 | | Left Hand |
| | | 1 | | | | | DD7 | | Left Hand |
| | 04891586AB | 1 | U | | | | DD7 | | Right Hand |
| | | 1 | U | | | | DEF | | Right Hand |
| | 04891623AA | 1 | | | | | DAV | | Left Hand |
| | 04891623AB | 1 | J, T | | | | DAV, DAW | | Left Hand |
| | 04891629AB | 1 | U | | | | DAV, DAW | | Right Hand |
| 2 | 06104716AA | 3 | | | | | | | NUT, PEDAL TO DASH PANEL |



| COMPASS/PATRIOT (MK) | | | | |
|----------------------|----------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2 | ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V | DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 |
| L = LOWLINE | T = JEEP - 2WD | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | Dual VVT Engine | Transmission |
| P = PREMIUM | | TYPE #4 | | DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 |
| | | | | Trans |
| | | | | DAV = Continuously Variable |
| | | | | Transmission |
| | | | | DAW = Cont.Var. w/Off-Rd Crawl |
| | | | | Ratio Trans |

Group - 16

Propeller Shafts and U-Joints

Group - 16 Propeller Shafts and U-Joints

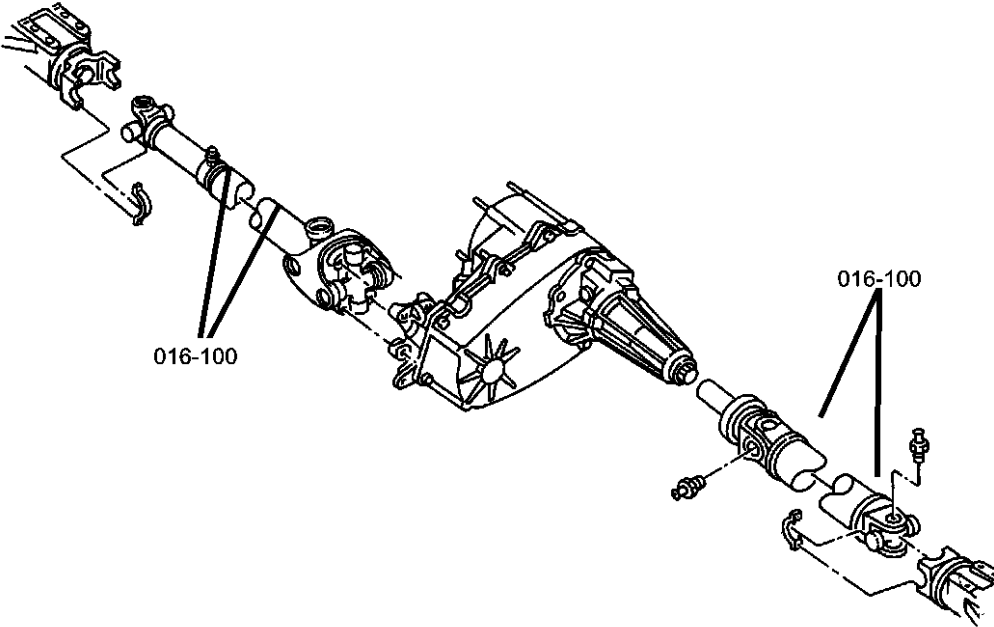
Illustration Title

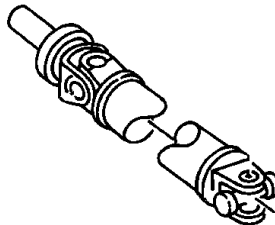
Group-Fig. No.

Propeller Shaft

Propshaft,Rear

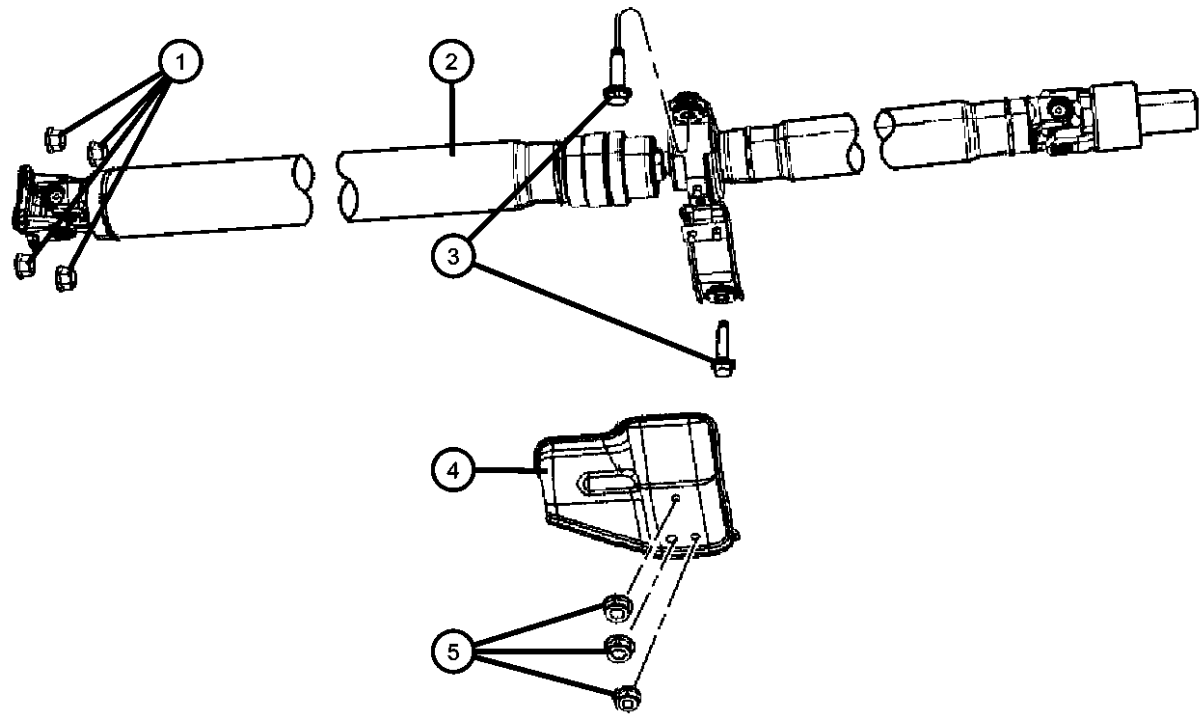
Fig. 16 - 110



| | | | |
|---|--|--|--|
| <div><div>016-100</div><div>Propeller Shaft</div></div> | | | |
|---|--|--|--|

Propshaft,Rear
Figure 16-110

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|---|
| 1 | 05105715AA | 4 | J, U | | 49, 74 | | | | NUT, Locking, Drive Shaft to ECC, Mounting |
| 2 | 05273310AA | 1 | J, U | | 49, 74 | | | | SHAFT, Drive, Rear |
| 3 | 06104422AA | 2 | J, U | | 49, 74 | | | | BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, Drive Shaft Center Bearing to Body, Mounting |
| 4 | 05105640AA | 1 | J, U | | 49, 74 | | | | SHIELD, Heat, Center Bearing |
| 5 | 06104716AA | 3 | J, U | | 49, 74 | | | | NUT, Heat Shield to Center Bearing, Mounting |



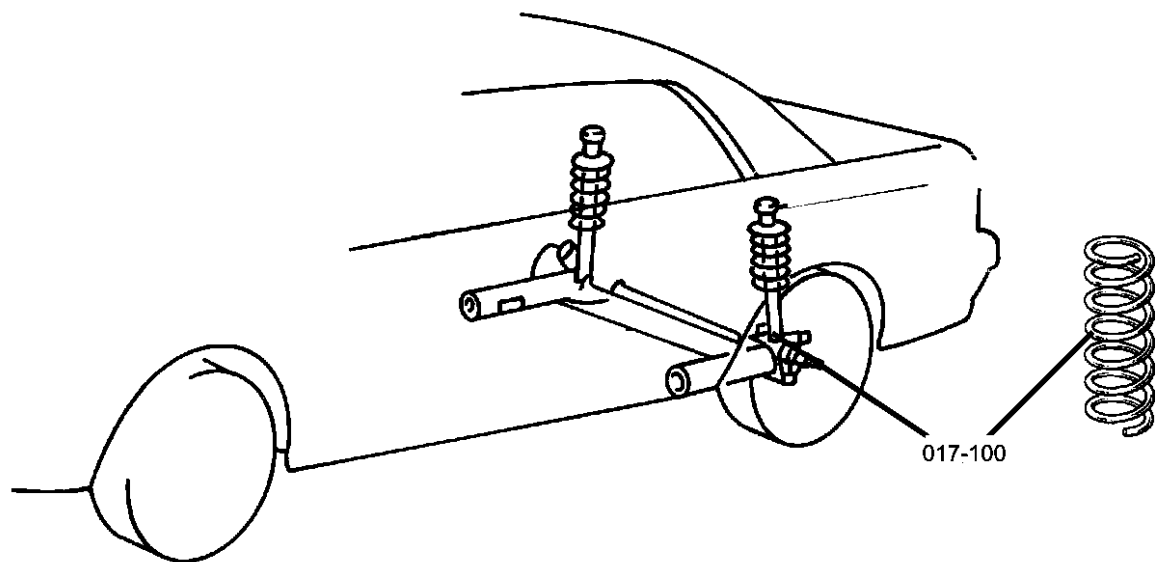
| COMPASS/PATRIOT (MK) | | BODY | | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|----------------------|----------------|-------------------------|--|---------------------------|--------------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2 | | ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V | DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 |
| L = LOWLINE | T = JEEP - 2WD | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | | Dual VVT Engine | Transmission |
| P = PREMIUM | | TYPE #4 | | | DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 |
| | | | | | Trans |
| | | | | | DAV = Continuously Variable |
| | | | | | Transmission |
| | | | | | DAW = Cont.Var. w/Off-Rd Crawl |
| | | | | | Ratio Trans |

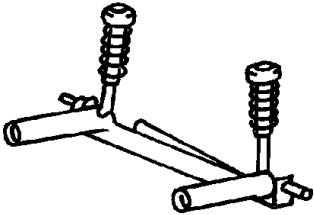
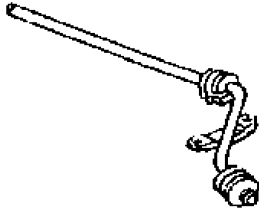
Group - 17

Rear Suspension

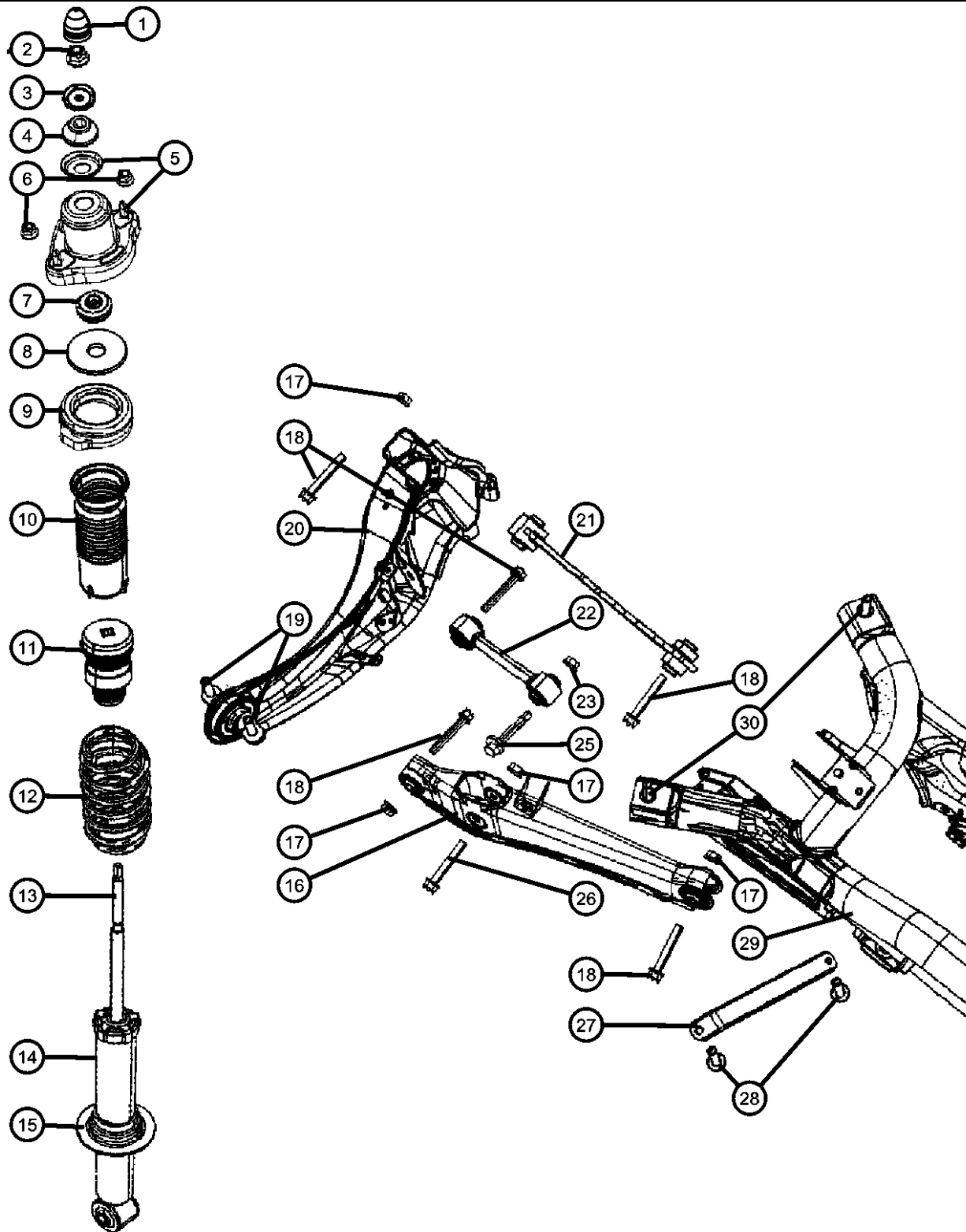
Group - 17 Rear Suspension

| Illustration Title | Group-Fig. No. |
|---|----------------|
| Rear Suspension Suspension Rear..... | Fig. 17 - 110 |
| Stablizer Bar, Rear Stabilizer Bar,Rear | Fig. 17 - 210 |



| | | | |
|--|---|--|--|
| 017-100 Rear Suspension | 017-200 Stablizer Bar, Rear | | |
|  |  | | |

Suspension Rear Figure 17-110



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|---------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|--|
| 1 | 05105949AA | 2 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | | CAP, Suspension Strut |
| 2 | 06503335 | 2 | | | | | | | NUT, Hex, M10X1.25, Shock to Shock Mount, Mounting |
| 3 | 05085529AA | 2 | | | | | | | WASHER, Shock Absorber, Shock Mount to Bushing, Mounting |
| 4 | 05085525AA | 2 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | | BUSHING, Shock AbsorberUpper |
| 5 | 05085495AC | 2 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | | BRACKET, Shock AbsorberUpper |
| 6 | 06503335 | 4 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | | NUT, Hex, M10X1.25, Shock Mount to Body, Mounting |
| 7 | 05105879AA | 2 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | | BUSHING, Shock AbsorberLower |
| 8 | 05085534AA | 2 | | | | | | | PLATE, Shock AbsorberMounting |
| 9 | 05085505AD | 2 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | | ISOLATOR, Rear Suspension SpringUpper |
| 10 | 05105104AC | 2 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | | SHIELD, Suspension, Dust |
| 11 | 05272705AB | 2 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | | BUMPER, Jounce |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | SPRING, Suspension, Rear |
| | 05105891AB | 1 | J, T, U | | 49 | | | | [ZFR,ZUR] |
| | | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | | | | [ZFR,ZUR] |
| | 05105892AB | 1 | J, T, U | | 49 | | | | [ZFS,ZUS] |
| | | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | | | | [ZFS,ZUS] |
| | 05105893AB | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | | | | [ZFT,ZUT] |
| | 05105894AB | 1 | J, T, U | | 49 | | | | [ZFU,ZUU] |
| | | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | | | | [ZFU,ZUU] |
| | 05105895AB | 1 | J, T, U | | 49 | | | | [ZFV,ZUV] |
| | | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | | | | [ZFV,ZUV] |
| | | 1 | J, T, U | | 49 | | | | [ZFT,ZUT] |
| | 05105983AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 49 | | | | [ZET,ZTT] |
| | 05105981AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 49 | | | | [ZER,ZTR] |
| | | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | | | | [ZER,ZTR] |
| | 05105982AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 49 | | | | [ZES,ZTS] |
| | | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | | | | [ZES,ZTS] |
| | | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | | | | [ZET,ZTT] |
| 13 | 05085519AA | 2 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | | SLEEVE, Shock AbsorberMounting |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | SHOCK ABSORBER, Suspension, Rear |
| | 05272718AA | 2 | J, T, U | | 49 | | | | [SDC] With [AWL] |

COMPASS/PATRIOT (MK)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE J = JEEP - 4WD
L = LOWLINE T = JEEP - 2WD
P = PREMIUM

BODY
49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4

ENGINE
ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine

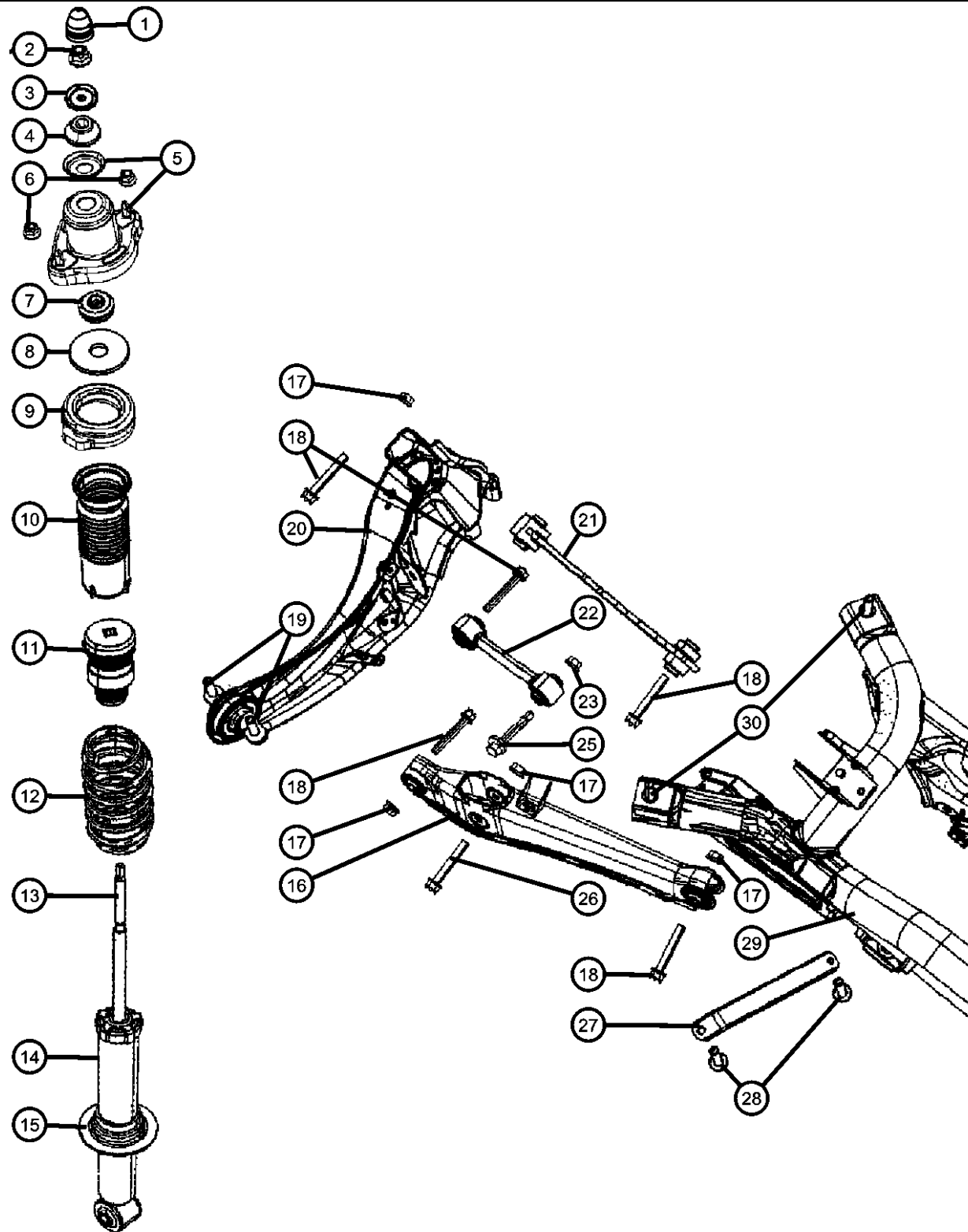
TRANSMISSION
DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
DAV = Continuously Variable Transmission
DAW = Cont.Var. w/Off-Rd Crawl Ratio Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2007 MK

<< RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Suspension Rear
Figure 17-110



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|---------|--------|--------|----------|-------|------|--|
| | | 2 | J, T, U | | 74 | | | | [SDC] With [AWL] |
| | 05105178AE | 2 | J, T, U | | 49 | | | | [SDC] |
| | | 2 | J, T, U | | 74 | | | | [SDC] |
| | 05105179AE | 2 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | | [SDF] |
| 15 | 05085528AA | 2 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | | ISOLATOR, Rear Suspension SpringLower |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | LINK, Rear Lateral |
| | 05105272AB | 2 | | | | DAV, DEF | | | Lower |
| | | 2 | | | | DD7 | | | Lower |
| | 05105688AB | 2 | J, T, U | | 74 | DAW | | | Lower |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | NUT, M12 |
| | 06104711AA | 2 | | | | | | | Rear Lower Lateral Link to Rear Crossmember, Mounting |
| | | 2 | | | | | | | Rear Lower Lateral Link to Rear Trailing Link, Mounting |
| | | 2 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | | Shock to Rear Lower Lateral Link, Mounting |
| | | 2 | | | | | | | Rear Upper Lateral Link to Rear Trailing Link, Mounting |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | SCREW |
| | 06104243AA | 2 | | | | | | | Rear Toe Link to Rear Trailing Link, Mounting |
| | | 2 | | | | | | | Rear Lower Lateral Link to Rear Trailing Link, Mounting |
| | | 2 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | | Rear Lower Lateral Link to Rear Crossmember, Mounting |
| | | 2 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | | Rear Upper Lateral Link to Rear Crossmember, Mounting |
| | | 2 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | | Rear Lower Lateral Link to Rear Trailing Link, Mounting |
| | | 2 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | | Rear Upper Lateral Link to Rear Trailing Link, Mounting |
| 19 | 06508511AA | 4 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | | BOLT, Hex Flange Head, Rear Trailing Link to Rear Body, Mounting |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | LINK, Trailing Rear Suspension |
| | 05105930AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 49 | | | | Right |
| | | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | | | | Right |
| | 05272714AC | 1 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | | Right |

COMPASS/PATRIOT (MK)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE J = JEEP - 4WD
L = LOWLINE T = JEEP - 2WD
P = PREMIUM

BODY
49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4

ENGINE
ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine

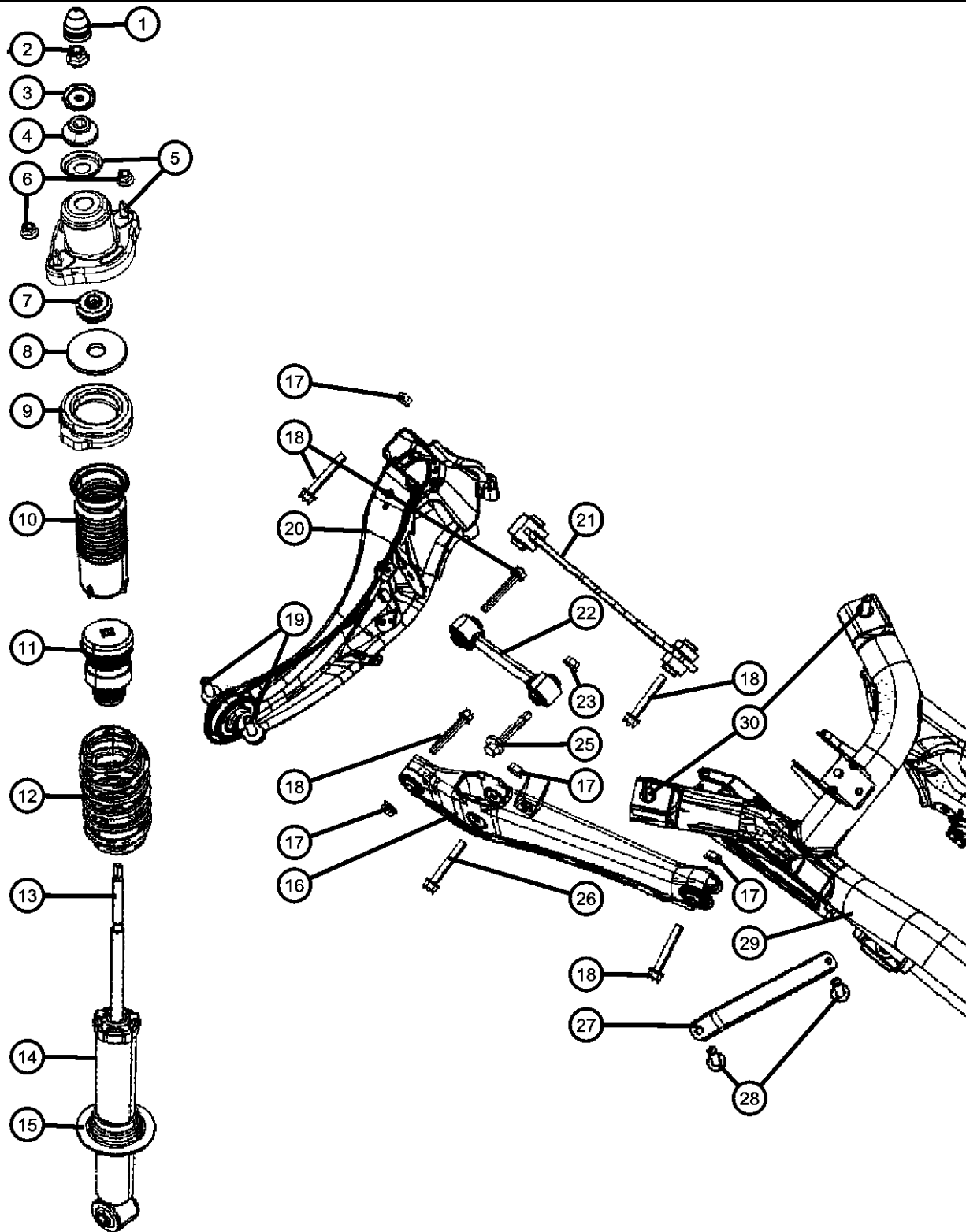
TRANSMISSION
DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
DAV = Continuously Variable Transmission
DAW = Cont.Var. w/Off-Rd Crawl Ratio Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2007 MK

<< RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Suspension Rear Figure 17-110



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|---------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|--|
| | 05105927AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 49 | | | | Left |
| | | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | | | | Left |
| | 05272715AC | 1 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | | Left |
| 21 | 05105271AA | 2 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | | LINK, Rear LateralUpper |
| 22 | 05105270AA | 2 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | | LINK, Rear Toe |
| 23 | 06508487AA | 2 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | | NUT, Hex Flange, Rear Toe Link to Rear Crossmember, Mounting |
| -24 | 06508488AA | 2 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | | WASHER, Rear Toe Link to Rear Crossmember, Mounting |
| 25 | 06508486AA | 2 | U, J, T | | 49, 74 | | | | BOLT, Rear Toe Link to Rear Crossmember, Mounting |
| 26 | 06508628AA | 2 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | | SCREW, Shock to Rear Lower Lateral Link, Mounting |
| 27 | 05105337AA | 2 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | | BRACE, Suspension |
| 28 | 06104196AA | 4 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | | BOLT, Hex Head, Suspension Brace to Rear Crossmember, Mounting |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | CROSSMEMBER, Rear Suspension |
| | 05105252AB | 1 | J, U | | 49, 74 | | | | |
| | 05105251AB | 1 | T | | 49, 74 | | | | |
| 30 | 06508743AA | 4 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | | BOLT, Hex Flange Head, Rear Suspension Crossmember to Body, Mounting |

COMPASS/PATRIOT (MK)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE J = JEEP - 4WD
L = LOWLINE T = JEEP - 2WD
P = PREMIUM

BODY
49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4

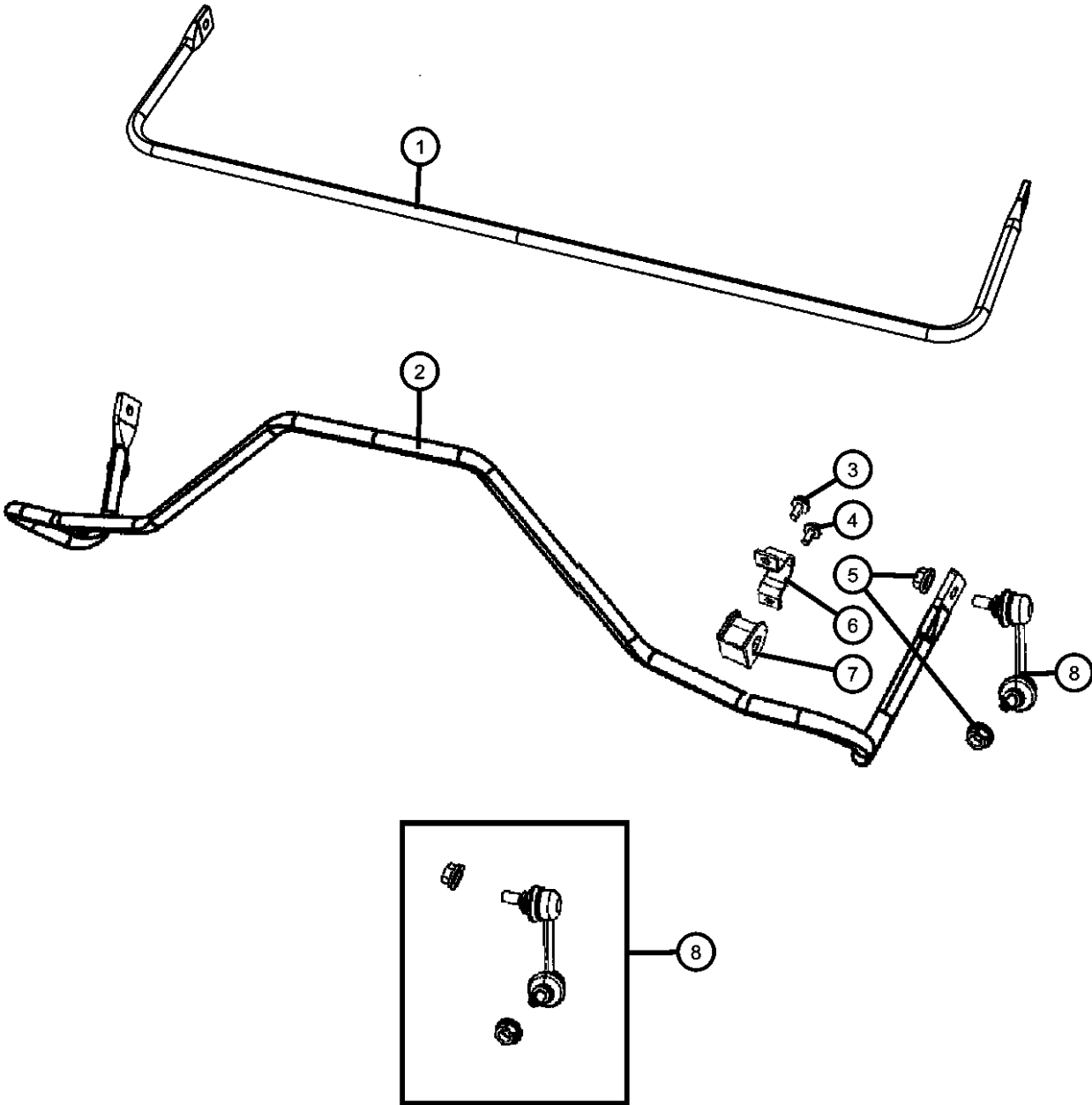
ENGINE
ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine

TRANSMISSION
DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
DAV = Continuously Variable Transmission
DAW = Cont.Var. w/Off-Rd Crawl Ratio Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2007 MK

Stabilizer Bar,Rear
Figure 17-210

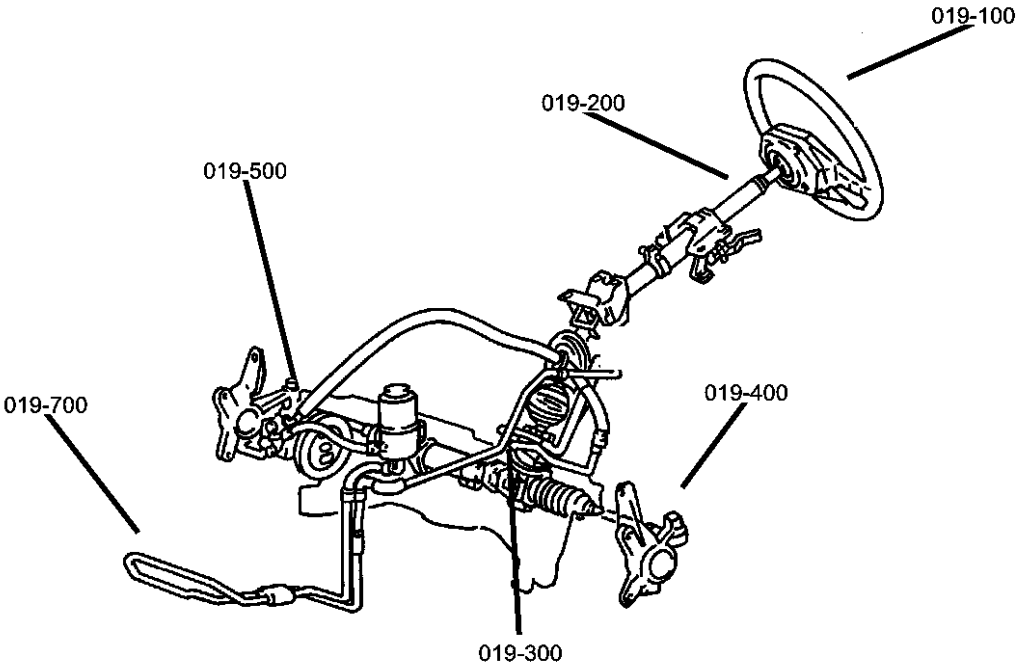


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|---------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|--|
| 1 | 05105887AA | 1 | T | | 49, 74 | | | | STABILIZER BAR, Rear Suspension |
| 2 | 05105886AA | 1 | J, U | | 49, 74 | | | | STABILIZER BAR, Rear Suspension |
| 3 | 06104388AA | 2 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | | SCREW, Sway Bar to Subframe, Upper |
| 4 | 06101758 | 2 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | | SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x20, Sway Bar to Subframe, Lower |
| 5 | 06508961AA | 2 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | | NUT & WASHER, Hex, M10 X 1.25 Link to Swaybar, Mounting |
| | | 2 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | | Link to Front Suspension, Mounting |
| 6 | 05105566AA | 2 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | | RETAINER, Stabilizer Bar GrommetMounting |
| 7 | 05105878AA | 2 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | | CUSHION, Sway Eliminator |
| 8 | 05174245AA | 2 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | | LINK PACKAGE, Stabilizer Bar |

| COMPASS/PATRIOT (MK) | | BODY | | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|----------------------|----------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2 | ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V | DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 | Transmission |
| L = LOWLINE | T = JEEP - 2WD | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | Dual VVT Engine | DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 | Trans |
| P = PREMIUM | | TYPE #4 | | DAV = Continuously Variable | Transmission |
| | | | | DAW = Cont.Var. w/Off-Rd Crawl | Ratio Trans |

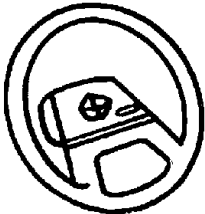
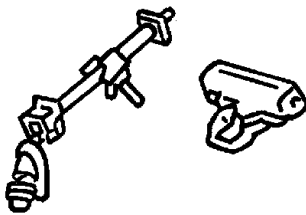
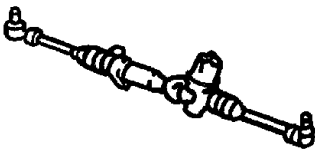
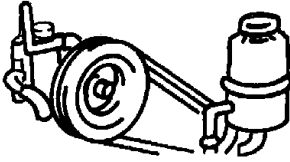
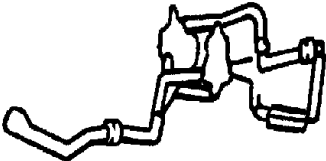
Group - 19

Steering



Group - 19 Steering

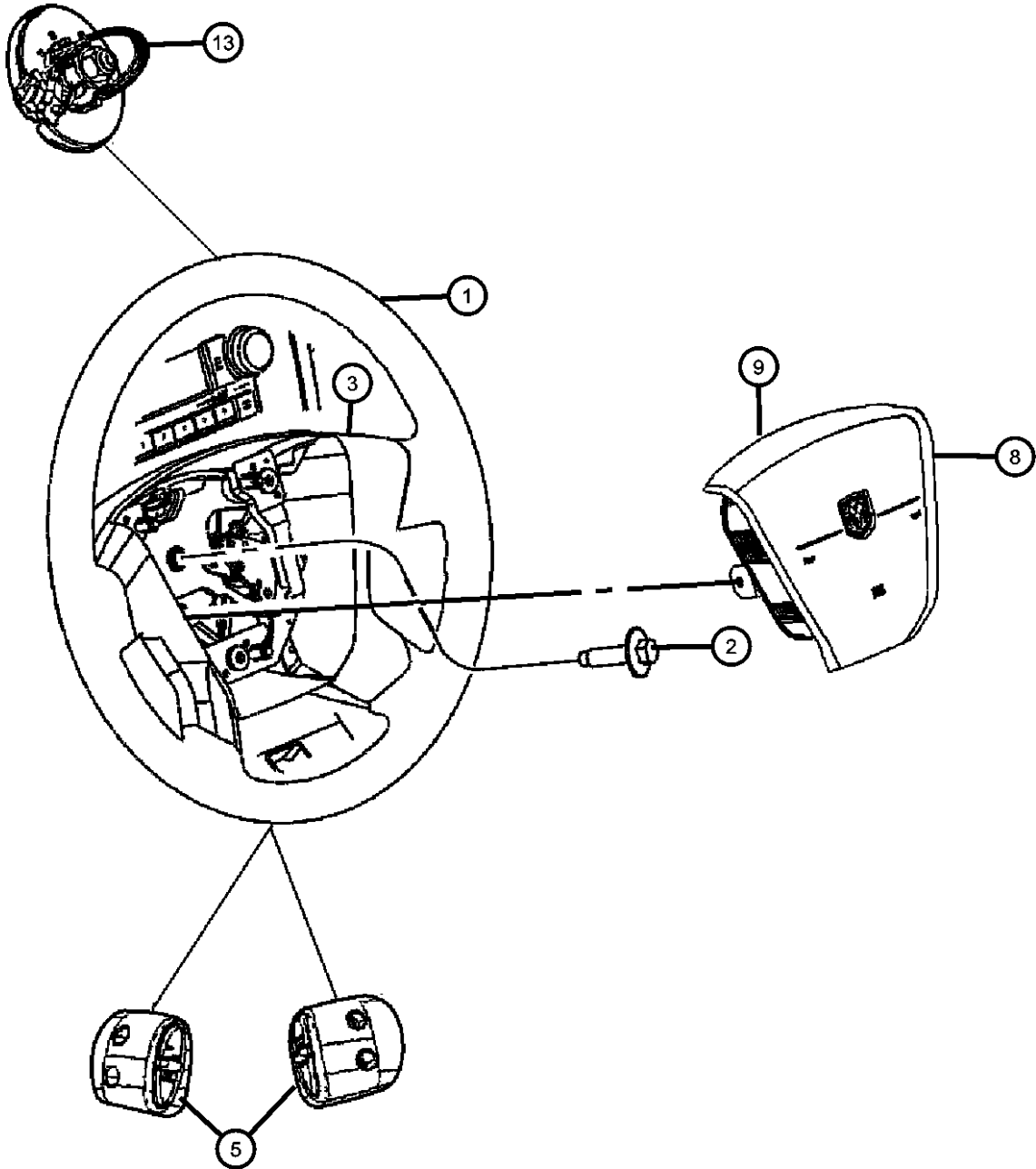
| Illustration Title | Group-Fig. No. |
|---|----------------|
| Steering Wheel Steering Wheel | Fig. 19 - 110 |
| Steering Column Column,Steering Upper and Lower | Fig. 19 - 210 |
| Steering Gear Gear, Rack and Pinion and Attaching Parts | Fig. 19 - 310 |
| Power Steering Pump Pump, Assembly Mounting | Fig. 19 - 510 |
| Reservoir and Bracket | Fig. 19 - 520 |
| Power Steering Hoses Hoses, Power Steering | Fig. 19 - 710 |

| | | | |
|--|---|--|---|
| 019-100 Steering Wheel | 019-200 Steering Column | 019-300 Steering Gear | 019-500 Power Steering Pump |
|  |  |  |  |
| 019-700 Power Steering Hoses | | | |
|  | | | |

Steering Wheel
Figure 19-110

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTES: Sales Codes:
[BNB] = Electronic Stability Program
[CG1] = Next Generation Multistage Front Airbags
[JHA] = Variable Intermittent Windshield Wipers
[JHB] = Rear Window Wiper/Washer
[LNJ] = Fog Lamps
[LPG] = Rear Fog Lamps
[NHM] = Speed Control
[RDZ] = Steering Mounted Audio Controls
[SCA] = Steering Wheel
[SCJ] = Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel
[X81] = Instrument Panel Parts Module



| | | | | | | | | | |
|----|------------|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 1 | 1EB83DK7AA | 1 | | | | | | | WHEEL, Steering |
| | 1EB83XDVAA | 1 | | | | | | | [KA] With or without Speed Control [NHM] |
| | 1EB861DVAA | 1 | | | | | | | [DA] With or without Speed Control [NHM] |
| | 1EB86DK7AA | 1 | | | | | | | [DA] With or without Speed Control [NHM] & Steering Mounted Audio Controls [RDZ] |
| 2 | 06505656AA | 1 | | | | | | | [KA] With or without Speed Control [NHM] & Steering Mounted Audio Controls [RDZ] |
| 3 | 1EB84DK7AA | 1 | | | | | | | SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.5x35., Steering Wheel to Column |
| | 1EB84XDVAA | 1 | | | | | | | COVER, Steering Wheel Back |
| | 1EB85DK7AA | 1 | J | | | | | | [KA] With Speed Control [NHM] |
| | 1EB85XDVAA | 1 | | | | | | | [DA] With Speed Control [NHM] |
| | 1ES101DVAA | 1 | | | | | | | [KA] Without Speed Control [NHM] |
| | 1ES10DK7AA | 1 | | | | | | | [DA] Without Speed Control [NHM] |
| -4 | 68000462AA | 1 | | | | | | | [DA] [SCC] Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel with [NHM] Speed Control with [RDZ] Wheel Mounted Audio Controls |
| | | | | | | | | | [KA] [SCC] Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel with [NHM] Speed Control with [RDZ] Wheel Mounted Audio Controls |
| | | | | | | | | | WIRING, Speed Control, See Wiring Group 008, [NHM] With Speed Control |

| COMPASS/PATRIOT (MK) | | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|----------------------|----------------|---------------------------------|---|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2 | ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine | DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission |
| L = LOWLINE | T = JEEP - 2WD | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4 | | DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans |
| P = PREMIUM | | | | DAV = Continuously Variable Transmission |
| | | | | DAW = Cont.Var. w/Off-Rd Crawl Ratio Trans |

Steering Wheel
Figure 19-110

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|---------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| 5 | 04671929AA | 1 | | | | | | | SWITCH, Speed Control, [NHM] With Speed Control & Steering Mounted Audio Control [RDZ] |
| -6 | 05183947AA | 1 | | | | | | | SWITCH, Multifunction, Turn Signal with Front Fog |
| -7 | 05183957AA | 1 | | | | | | | SWITCH, Wiper, Front & Rear Wiper |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | AIR BAG, Driver |
| | 0YD59DK7AB | 1 | J, T, U | | | | | | [KA] Sales Code [CG1] Next Generation Multistage Front Airbags, Driver |
| | 0YD59XDVAB | 1 | J, T, U | | | | | | [DA] Sales Code [CG1] Next Generation Multistage Front Airbags, Driver |
| | 1BL23DK7AB | 1 | J, T, U | | | | | | [KA] Delete Driver Airbag |
| | 1BL23XDVAB | 1 | J, T, U | | | | | | [DA] Delete Driver Airbag |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | COVER, Air Bag Module |
| | 1FA18DK7AA | 1 | J, T, U | | | | | | [KA] [CG1] Advanced Multistage Front Air Bags |
| | 1FA18XDVAA | 1 | J, T, U | | | | | | [DA] [CG1] Advanced Multistage Front Air Bags |
| | 1FA25DK7AA | 1 | J, T, U | | | | | | [KA] [CGJ] Restraint System without Air Bags |
| | 1FA25XDVAA | 1 | J, T, U | | | | | | [DA] [CGJ] Restraint System without Air Bags |
| -10 | 06105037AA | 2 | | | | | | | BOLT, Hex Flange Head, Drive Air Bag to Steering Wheel |
| -11 | 06505656AA | 1 | | | | | | | SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.5x35., Steering Wheel to Column |
| -12 | 06104240AA | 2 | | | | | | | BOLT, Hex Flange Head, Driver Air Bag to Steering |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | CLOCKSPRING |
| | 05175901AA | 1 | | | | | | | With & Without Fog Lamps [LNJ] With & Without Rear Fog Lamps [LPG] |
| | 05183960AA | 1 | | | | | | | With Electronic Stability [BNB] & Fog Lamps [LNJ] |
| | 68000477AA | 1 | J, T, U | | | | | | With Electronic Stability [BNB] & With & Without Fog Lamps [LNJ] & With & Without Rear Fog Lamps [LPG] |

COMPASS/PATRIOT (MK)
SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE J = JEEP - 4WD
L = LOWLINE T = JEEP - 2WD
P = PREMIUM

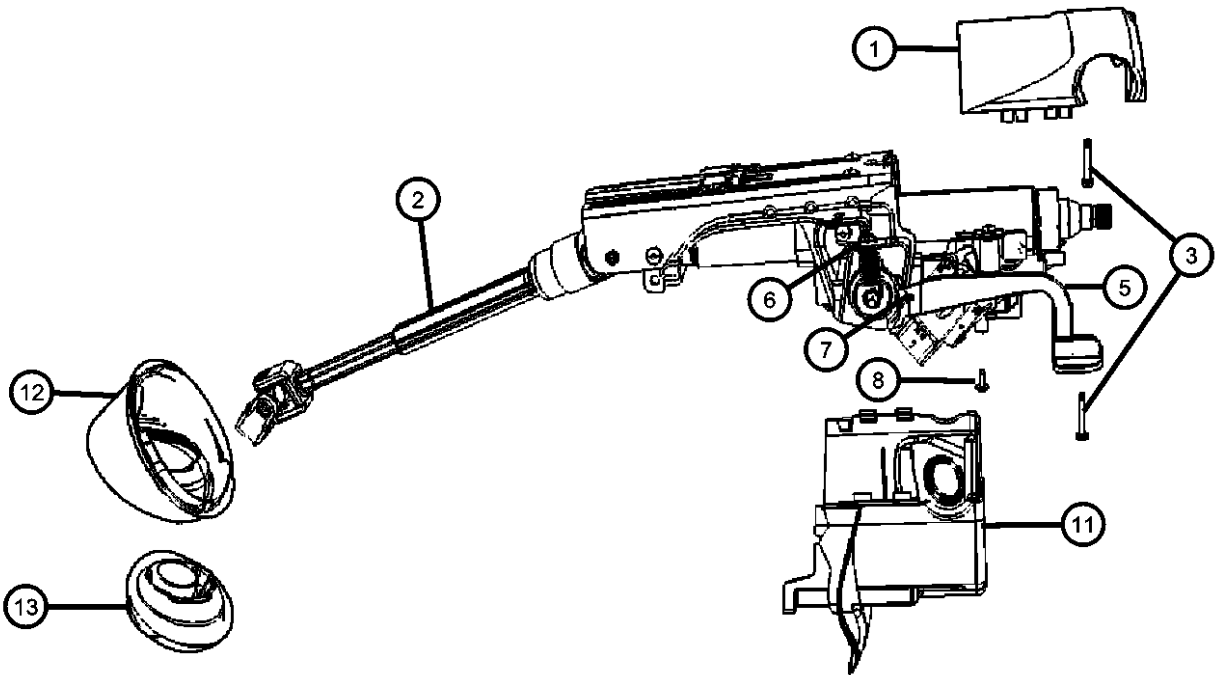
BODY
49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR
TYPE #4

ENGINE
ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V
Dual VVT Engine

TRANSMISSION
DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355
Transmission
DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6
Trans
DAV = Continuously Variable
Transmission
DAW = Cont.Var. w/Off-Rd Crawl
Ratio Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Column,Steering Upper and Lower
Figure 19-210



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

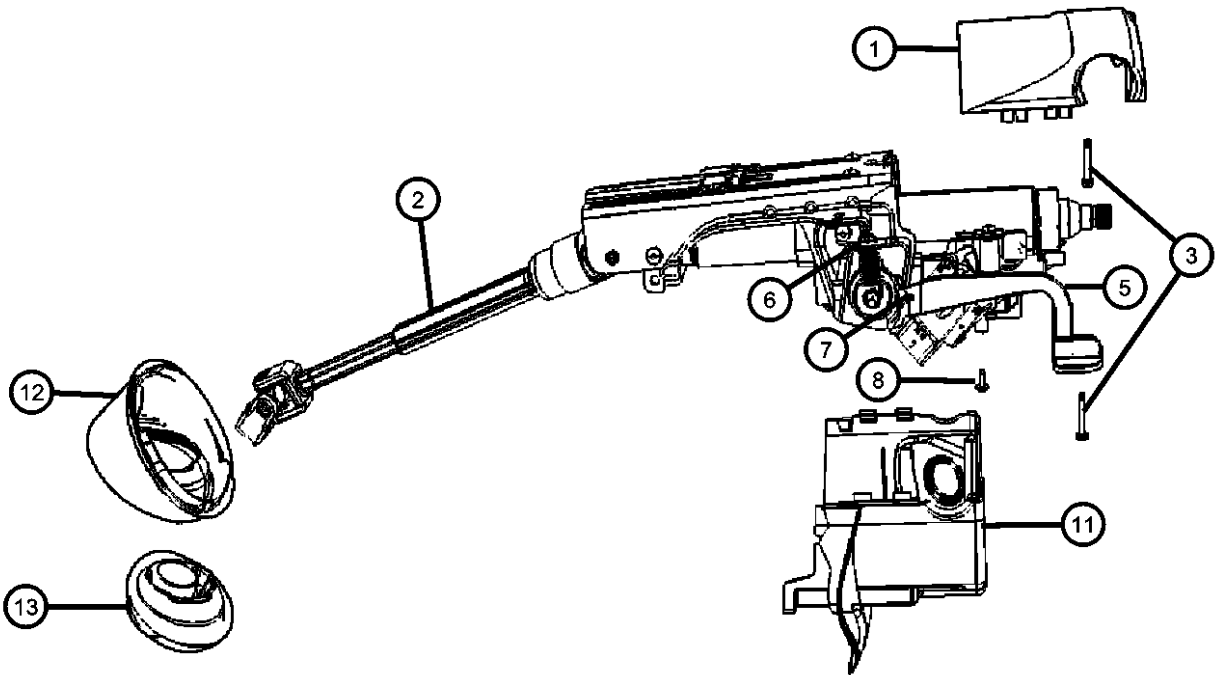
NOTES: Sales Codes:
[ABB] = European Equipment Group
[DAV] = Continuously Variable Transmission
[DD7] = 5 Speed Manual T355 Transmission
[DEF] = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Transmission
[LS9] = Thatcham Security Equipment

| | | | | | | | | | |
|----|------------|----|---------|--|--|--|----------|--|--|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | SHROUD, Steering Column, Upper, Upper [KA] |
| | 1CH69DK7AA | 1 | J, T, U | | | | | | [KA] |
| | 1CH69XDVAA | 1 | J, T, U | | | | | | [DA] |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | COLUMN, Steering |
| | 04664333AH | 1 | | | | | DD7, DEF | | Tilt Manual Trans |
| | 04664341AH | 1 | J, T | | | | DAV, DAW | | |
| | 04664341AI | 1 | | | | | DAV, DAW | | Tilt Auto Trans |
| | 05057279AE | 1 | | | | | | | [ABB] With European Equipment Group |
| | 05057279AN | 1 | J, T | | | | | | [SUA] Tilt Steering with [ABB] European Equipment Group |
| | 05057334AH | 1 | U | | | | | | [-LS9] Thatcham Security Equipment |
| | 05057448AB | 1 | U | | | | | | RHD [+LS9] WithThatcham Security Equipment |
| | 05057448AE | 1 | U | | | | | | [+LS9] Thatcham Security Equipment |
| | 68004184AA | 1 | J | | | | DAV, DAW | | [-ABB] Without European Equipment Group |
| | | 1 | J | | | | DAV, DAW | | [SUA] Tilt Steering Column-Lock Housings not Included |
| | 68004244AA | 1 | J | | | | | | [ABB] With European Equipment Group |
| | | 1 | J | | | | | | LHD [SUA] Tilt Steering Column-Lock Housings not Included |
| | 68004247AA | 1 | U | | | | | | [-LS9] Without Thatcham Security Equipment |
| 3 | 06035434 | 2 | | | | | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Pan Head |
| -4 | 06506707AA | 4 | | | | | | | NUT AND WASHER, Hex Lock Coned Washer, M8x1.25, Steering Column to I/P |
| 5 | 05057170AD | 1 | | | | | DAV, DAW | | LEVER, Tilt Column Release |
| 6 | 05057180AA | 2 | | | | | DD7, DEF | | SPRING, Tilt Assist |
| 7 | 05057479AA | AR | | | | | | | NUT, Tilt Lever |

| COMPASS/PATRIOT (MK) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|----------------------|----------------|-------------------------|--|---------------------------|--|--------------------------------|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2 | | ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V | | DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 | |
| L = LOWLINE | T = JEEP - 2WD | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | | Dual VVT Engine | | Transmission | |
| P = PREMIUM | | TYPE #4 | | | | DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 | |
| | | | | | | Trans | |
| | | | | | | DAV = Continuously Variable | |
| | | | | | | Transmission | |
| | | | | | | DAW = Cont.Var. w/Off-Rd Crawl | |
| | | | | | | Ratio Trans | |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Column,Steering Upper and Lower
Figure 19-210



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|----------|-------|------|--|
| 8 | 06508440AA | 1 | | | | | | | SCREW |
| -9 | 06508662AA | 5 | U | | | | | | SCREW, M6X1.00X16.00, Upper Shield to Lower Shield |
| -10 | 06508657AA | 2 | U | | | | | | SCREW, Pan Head, M5x0.8x8.00, Cup to Lock Housing |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | SHROUD, Steering Column, Lower, Lower |
| | 1CH70DK7AA | 1 | | | | | | | [KA] |
| | 1CH70XDVAA | 1 | | | | | | | [DA] |
| 12 | 04664351AA | 1 | | | | | | | SEAL, Steering Column ShaftUpper |
| 13 | 04664350AA | 1 | | | | | | | SEAL, Steering Column ShaftLower |
| -14 | 05057330AA | 2 | | | | | | | FASTENER, Steering Column Lock Housing |
| -15 | | | | | | | | | HOUSING, Steering Column Lock |
| | 05057296AC | 1 | | | | DAV, DAW | | | Automatic Transmission |
| | 05057297AC | 1 | | | | DD7, DEF | | | Manual Transmission |

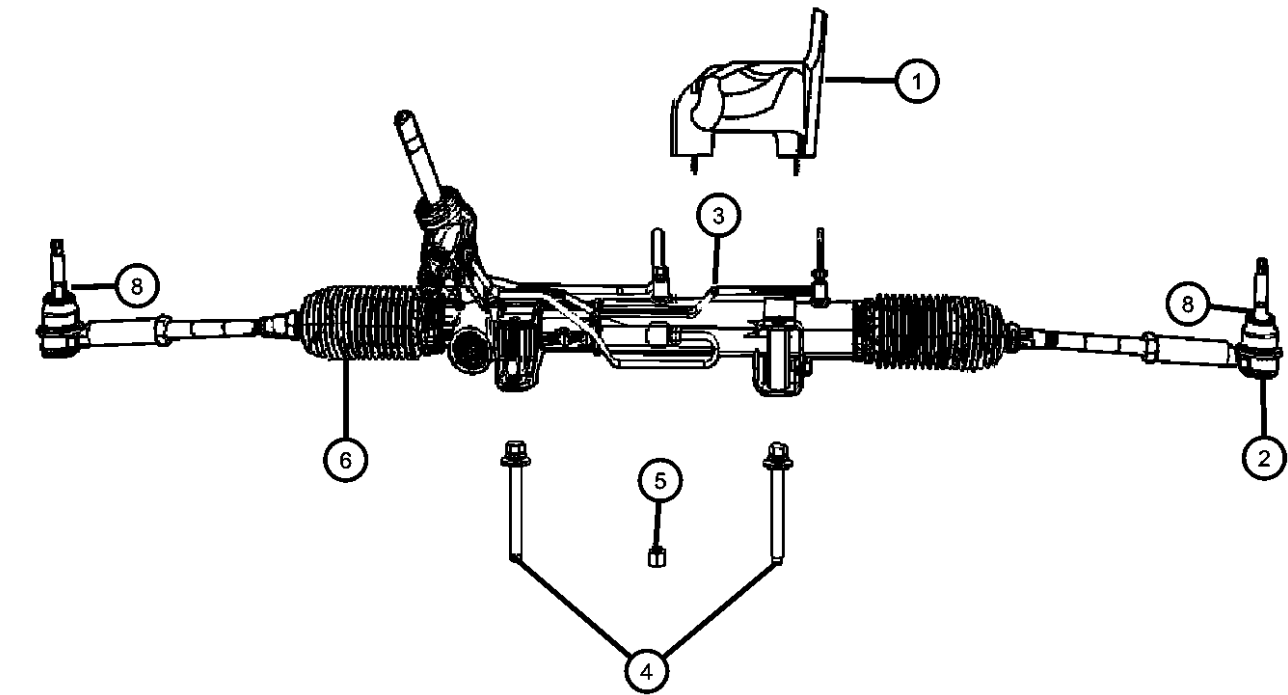
| COMPASS/PATRIOT (MK) | | BODY | | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|----------------------|----------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2 | ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V | DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 | Transmission |
| L = LOWLINE | T = JEEP - 2WD | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | Dual VVT Engine | DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 | Trans |
| P = PREMIUM | | TYPE #4 | | DAV = Continuously Variable | Transmission |
| | | | | DAW = Cont.Var. w/Off-Rd Crawl | Ratio Trans |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Gear, Rack and Pinion and Attaching Parts
Figure 19-310

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTES: Sales Codes:
[SBA] = Power Rack and Pinion Steering
[SBB] = Firm Feel Power Steering



| | | | | | | | | | |
|----|------------|---|---------|--|--|-----|--|--|--|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | SHIELD, Heat |
| | 05105613AA | 1 | U | | | | | | |
| | 05105829AB | 1 | J, T | | | | | | Left Hand Drive |
| 2 | 05183761AA | 2 | | | | | | | END, Tie Rod |
| 3 | 05073824AA | 1 | | | | | | | SCREW |
| 4 | 06508725AA | 2 | | | | | | | BOLT, Steering Gear |
| 5 | 06503046 | 2 | | | | | | | NUT, Hex Lock, M12 x 1.25 |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | GEAR, Power Steering |
| | 05090004AB | 1 | J, T | | | ED3 | | | |
| | 05105046AC | 1 | T | | | | | | [SBA] Power Rack & Pinion Steering |
| | 05105084AC | 1 | U | | | | | | [SBB] Firm Feel Power Steering |
| | 05105085AC | 1 | | | | | | | [SBP] Performance Steering |
| | 05105213AC | 1 | J | | | | | | [SBA] Power Rack & Pinion Steering |
| -7 | 06508531AA | 1 | J, T, U | | | | | | SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.50x39.00, Shaft to Steering Gear |
| 8 | 06507629AA | 2 | | | | | | | NUT, Steering Gear Lock, Outer Tie Rod to Inner Tie Rod |

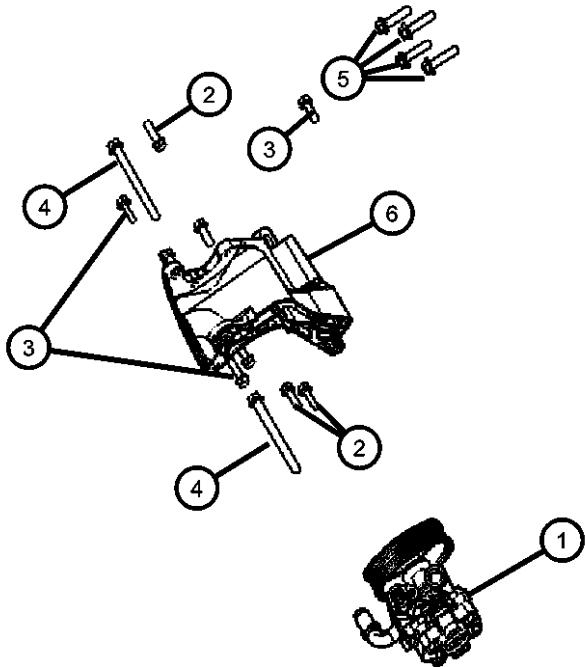
| COMPASS/PATRIOT (MK) | | | | |
|----------------------|----------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2 | ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V | DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 |
| L = LOWLINE | T = JEEP - 2WD | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | Dual VVT Engine | Transmission |
| P = PREMIUM | | TYPE #4 | | DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 |
| | | | | Trans |
| | | | | DAV = Continuously Variable |
| | | | | Transmission |
| | | | | DAW = Cont.Var. w/Off-Rd Crawl |
| | | | | Ratio Trans |

Pump, Assembly Mounting
Figure 19-510

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTES: Sales Codes;
[ED3] = 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------|---|---------|--|--|----------|--|--|------------------------------|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | PUMP, Power Steering |
| | 05105048AB | 1 | J, T, U | | | ECN, ED3 | | | Compass |
| | | 1 | J, T, U | | | ECN, ED3 | | | Patriot |
| | 05105449AB | 1 | | | | ECD | | | |
| 2 | 06104198AA | 2 | J, T, U | | | ED3, ED4 | | | BOLT, Hex Head |
| 3 | 06104197AA | 2 | | | | ED3 | | | SCREW |
| 4 | 06508279AA | 2 | | | | ED3 | | | BOLT |
| 5 | 06508246AA | 4 | | | | | | | BOLT |
| 6 | 04891593AA | 1 | | | | ED3 | | | BRACKET, Power Steering Pump |



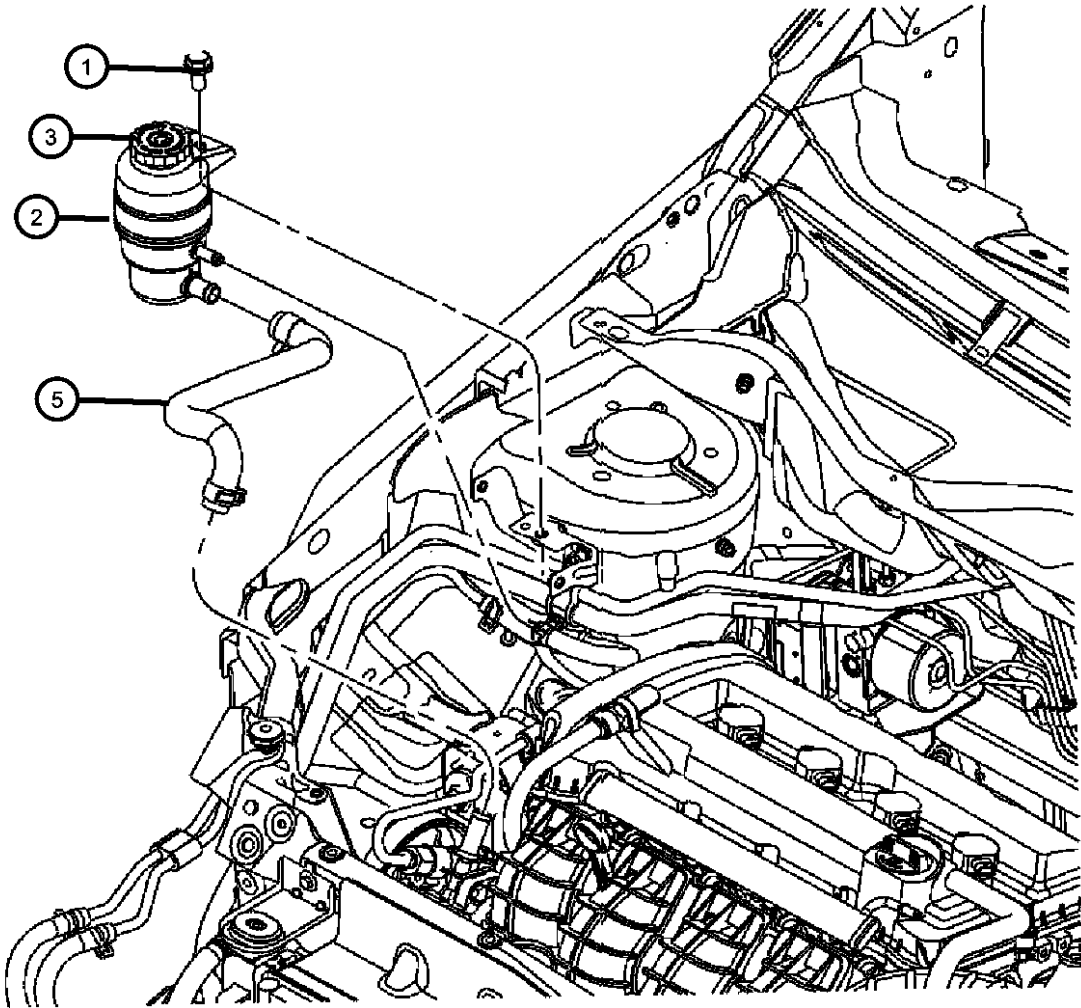
| COMPASS/PATRIOT (MK) | | | | |
|----------------------|----------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2 | ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V | DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 |
| L = LOWLINE | T = JEEP - 2WD | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | Dual VVT Engine | Transmission |
| P = PREMIUM | | TYPE #4 | | DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 |
| | | | | Trans |
| | | | | DAV = Continuously Variable |
| | | | | Transmission |
| | | | | DAW = Cont.Var. w/Off-Rd Crawl |
| | | | | Ratio Trans |

Reservoir and Bracket
Figure 19-520

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTES: Sales Codes:
[ECD] = 2.0L 4 CYL DOHC Diesel 16V Engine
[ED3] = 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine

| | | | | | | | | | |
|----|------------|---|------|--|--|----------|--|--|----------------------------------|
| 1 | 06104386AA | 1 | | | | | | | SCREW, M8x1.25x25 |
| 2 | 05105338AA | 1 | | | | | | | RESERVOIR, Power Steering Pump |
| 3 | 52128513AA | 1 | | | | | | | CAP, Power Steering Reservoir |
| -4 | 05105832AA | 1 | | | | | | | SHIELD, Power Steering Reservoir |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | HOSE, Power Steering Return |
| | 05105091AC | 1 | J, T | | | ECD, ED3 | | | |
| | 05105092AB | 1 | U | | | ECD, ED3 | | | |



| COMPASS/PATRIOT (MK) | | BODY | | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|----------------------|----------------|---------------------------------|--|---|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2 | | ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine | DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission |
| L = LOWLINE | T = JEEP - 2WD | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4 | | | DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans |
| P = PREMIUM | | | | | DAV = Continuously Variable Transmission |
| | | | | | DAW = Cont.Var. w/Off-Rd Crawl Ratio Trans |

Hoses, Power Steering
Figure 19-710

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTES: Sales Codes:
[EBA] = 1.8L 4 CYL DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine
[ECD] = 2.0L 4 CYL DOHC Diesel 16V Engine
[ECN] = 2.0L 4 CYL DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine
[ED3] = 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine

| | | | | | | | | | |
|----|------------|---|---------|--|--|----------|--|--|--|
| 1 | 05105789AB | 1 | J, T, U | | | ECN, ED3 | | | HOSE, Power Steering With Cooler Compass |
| | | 1 | J, T, U | | | ECN, ED3 | | | With Cooler Patriot |
| | 05105792AB | 1 | | | | ECD | | | With Cooler |
| 2 | 06105036AA | 2 | | | | | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x16 |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | HOSE, Power Steering Pressure and Return |
| | 05105087AE | 1 | J | | | ED3 | | | |
| | 05105788AC | 1 | T | | | ECN, ED3 | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | HOSE, Power Steering Pressure |
| | 05105090AB | 1 | U | | | ED3 | | | |
| | 05105446AB | 1 | | | | ECD | | | |
| | 05105447AC | 1 | U | | | ECD | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | HOSE, Pump Supply |
| | 05105093AA | 1 | J, T, U | | | ECN, ED3 | | | Compass |
| | | 1 | J, T, U | | | ECN, ED3 | | | Patriot |
| 6 | 05105448AB | 1 | | | | ECD | | | HOSE, Pump Supply |
| -7 | 06030441 | 1 | | | | | | | PIN, Retainer, P/S Return Hose to Side Rail |

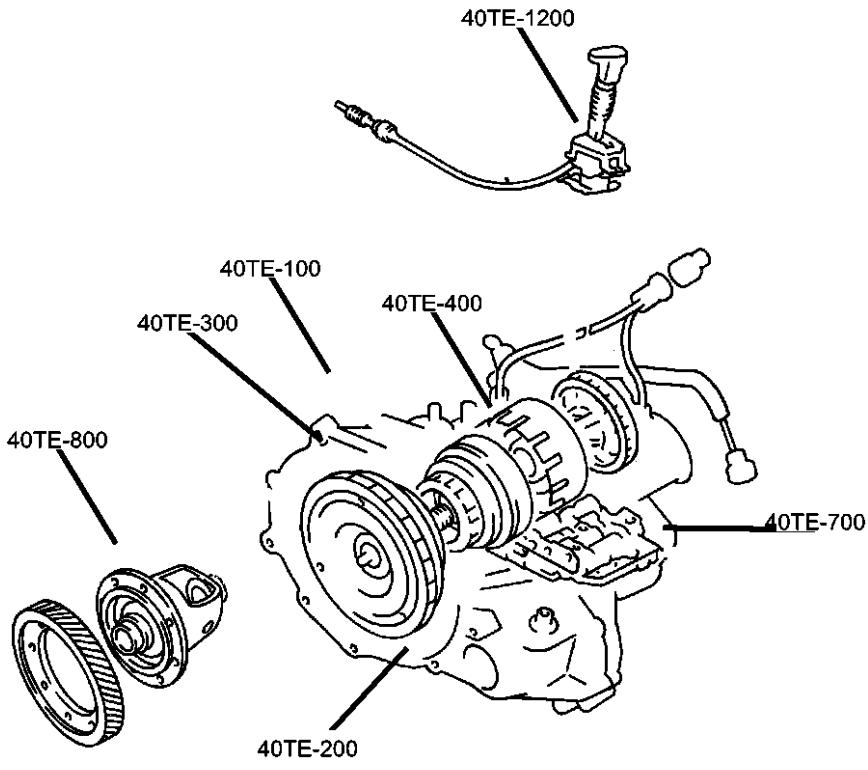
| COMPASS/PATRIOT (MK) | | BODY | | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|----------------------|----------------|-------------------------|--|---------------------------|--------------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2 | | ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V | DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 |
| L = LOWLINE | T = JEEP - 2WD | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | | Dual VVT Engine | Transmission |
| P = PREMIUM | | TYPE #4 | | | DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 |
| | | | | | Trans |
| | | | | | DAV = Continuously Variable |
| | | | | | Transmission |
| | | | | | DAW = Cont.Var. w/Off-Rd Crawl |
| | | | | | Ratio Trans |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2007 MK

Group - CVT

Constant Variable Transmission



Group - CVT Constant Variable Transmission

Illustration Title


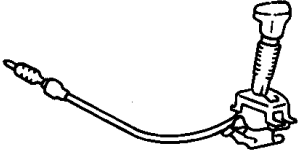
Group-Fig. No.

Transaxle Assembly

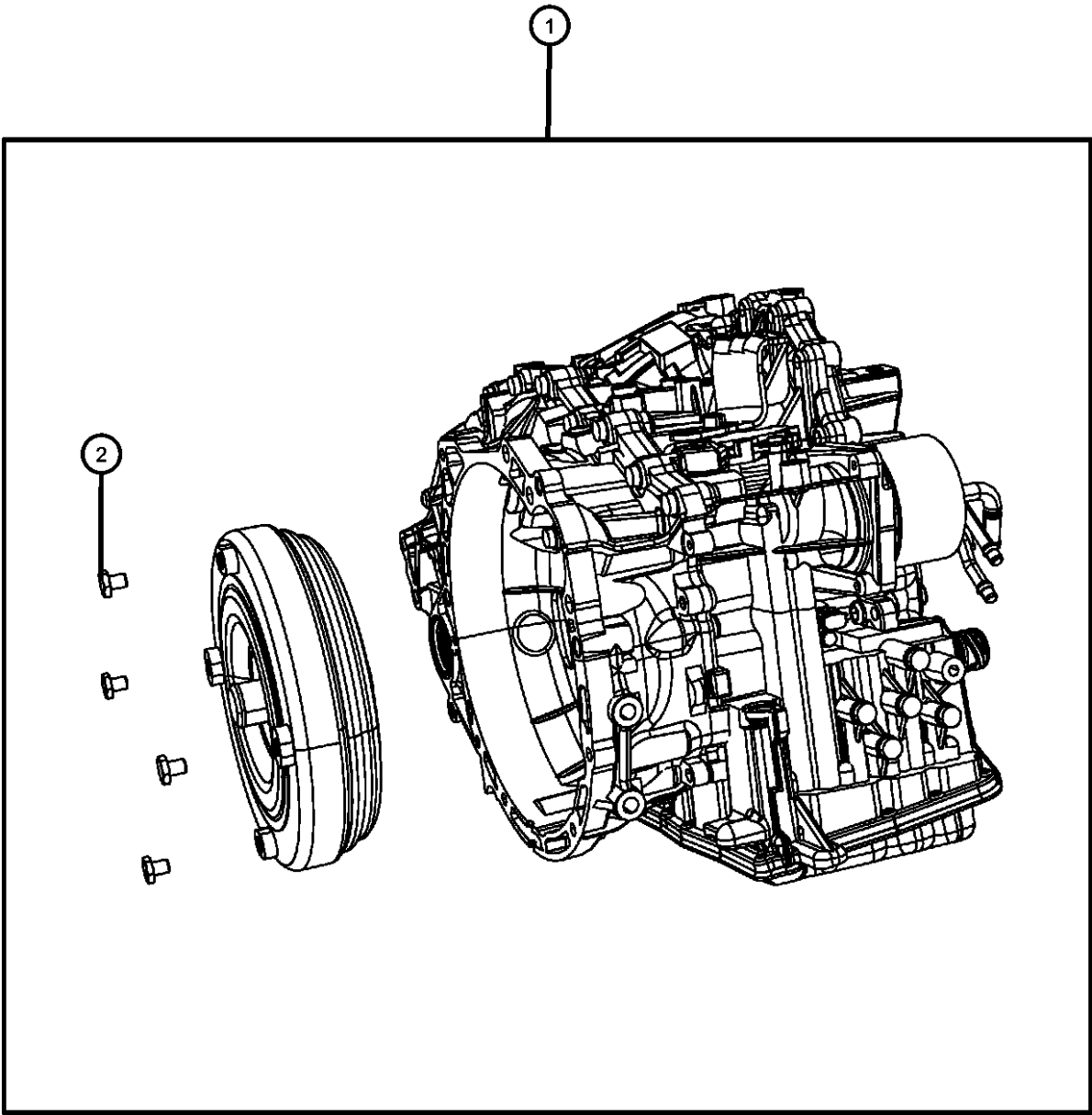
| | |
|-------------------------------|----------------|
| Transaxle Assembly CVT2 | Fig. CVT - 110 |
| Transaxle Assembly CVT3 | Fig. CVT - 115 |
| Service Parts CVT2 | Fig. CVT - 120 |
| Service Parts CVT3 | Fig. CVT - 125 |
| Oil Filler Tube CVT2 | Fig. CVT - 130 |
| Oil Filler Tube CVT3 | Fig. CVT - 135 |
| Mounting Bolts CVT2 | Fig. CVT - 140 |
| Mounting Bolts CVT3 | Fig. CVT - 145 |

Gearshift Controls

| | |
|-----------------------------|-----------------|
| Gearshift Control | Fig. CVT - 1210 |
| Gearshift Knob & Bezel..... | Fig. CVT - 1220 |
| Cable To Transaxle | Fig. CVT - 1230 |

| | | | |
|---|--|--|--|
| <div>CVT-100</div> <div>Transaxle Assembly</div> <div></div> | <div>CVT-1200</div> <div>Gearshift Controls</div> <div></div> | | |
|---|--|--|--|

Transaxle Assembly CVT2
Figure CVT-110



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Internal Parts And Some External Parts Are Not Serviced For This Transmission. Serviceable Parts Can Be Found In Illustration 120

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------|---|---------|--|--|-----|----------|--|--|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | TRANSAXLE PACKAGE, WITH TORQUE CONVERTER |
| | 68000676AE | 1 | J, T, U | | | ECN | DAV | | |
| | 68000750AC | 1 | T | | | ED3 | DAV | | |
| | 68004937EA | | | | | | | | Mopar CVT+4 Fluid Europe (1-Liter) |
| | 68004942EA | | | | | | | | Mopar CVT+4 Fluid Europe (4-Liters) |
| | 05191184AA | | | | | | | | Mopar CVT Fluid Quart |
| | 05191185AA | | | | | | | | Mopar CVT Fluid Gallon |
| | 68000840AF | 1 | J, U | | | ED3 | DAV | | |
| | 68004937EA | | | | | | | | Mopar CVT+4 Fluid Europe (1-Liter) |
| | 68004942EA | | | | | | | | Mopar CVT+4 Fluid Europe (4-Liters) |
| | 05191184AA | | | | | | | | Mopar CVT Fluid Quart |
| | 05191185AA | | | | | | | | Mopar CVT Fluid Gallon |
| 2 | 06508909AA | 4 | J, T, U | | | | DAV, DAW | | BOLT, Hex Head Lock, M10x1.25x11.00 |

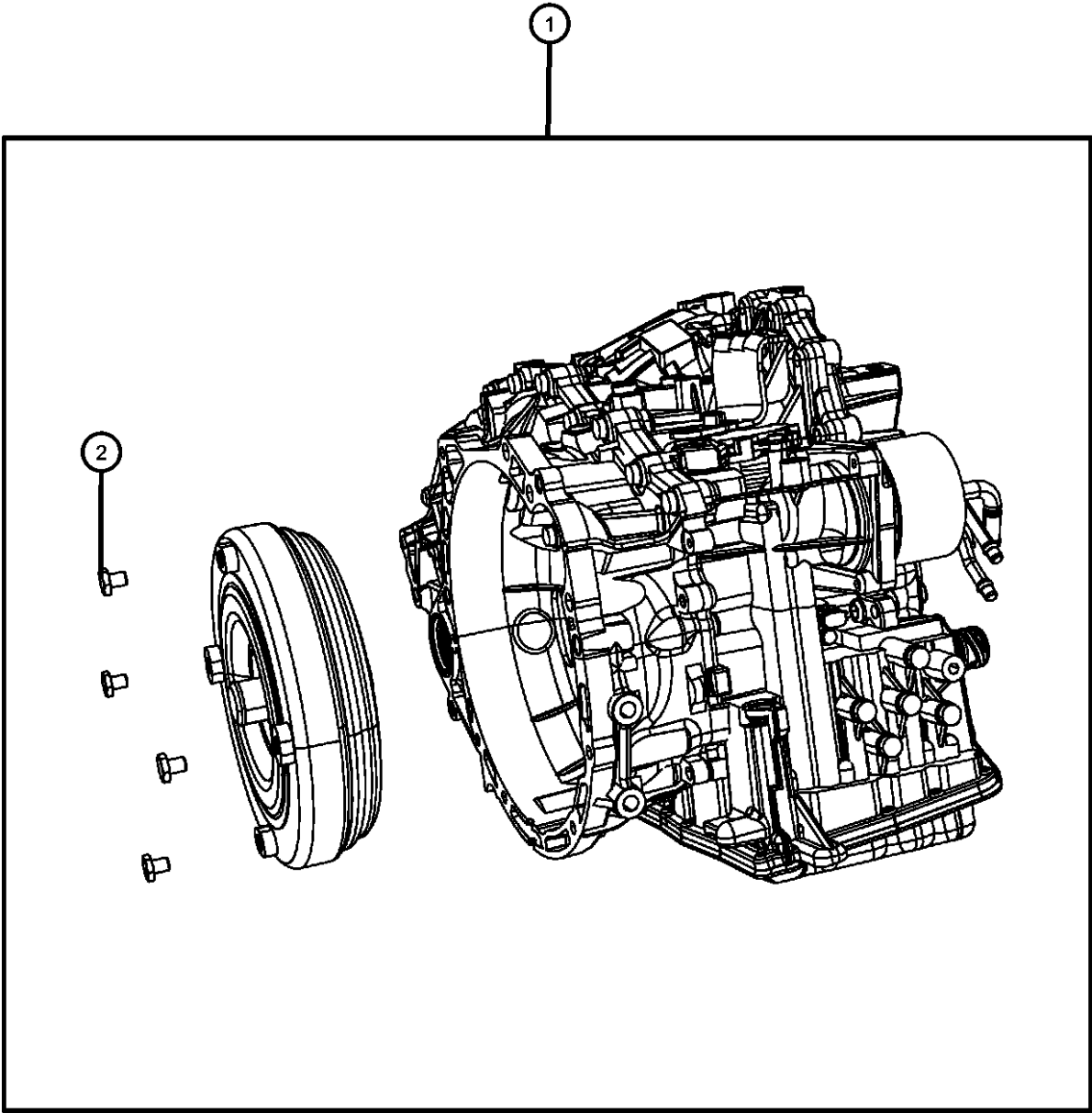
| COMPASS/PATRIOT (MK) | | BODY | | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|----------------------|----------------|-------------------------|--|---------------------------|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2 | | ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V | DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission |
| L = LOWLINE | T = JEEP - 2WD | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | | Dual VVT Engine | DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans |
| P = PREMIUM | | TYPE #4 | | | DAV = Continuously Variable Transmission |
| | | | | | DAW = Cont.Var. w/Off-Rd Crawl Ratio Trans |

Transaxle Assembly CVT3
Figure CVT-115

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Internal Parts And Some External Parts Are Not Serviced For This Transmission. Serviceable Parts Can Be Found In Illustration 125

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------|---|---------|--|--|-----|----------|--|---|
| 1 | 68010997AA | 1 | J, T, U | | | ED3 | DAW | | TRANSAXLE PACKAGE, WITH TORQUE CONVERTER |
| 2 | 06508909AA | 4 | J, T, U | | | | DAV, DAW | | BOLT, Hex Head Lock, M10x1.25x11.00 |



| | | | | |
|----------------------|----------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|
| COMPASS/PATRIOT (MK) | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2 | ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V | DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 |
| L = LOWLINE | T = JEEP - 2WD | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | Dual VVT Engine | Transmission |
| P = PREMIUM | | TYPE #4 | | DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 |
| | | | | Trans |
| | | | | DAV = Continuously Variable |
| | | | | Transmission |
| | | | | DAW = Cont.Var. w/Off-Rd Crawl |
| | | | | Ratio Trans |

Service Parts CVT2
Figure CVT-120

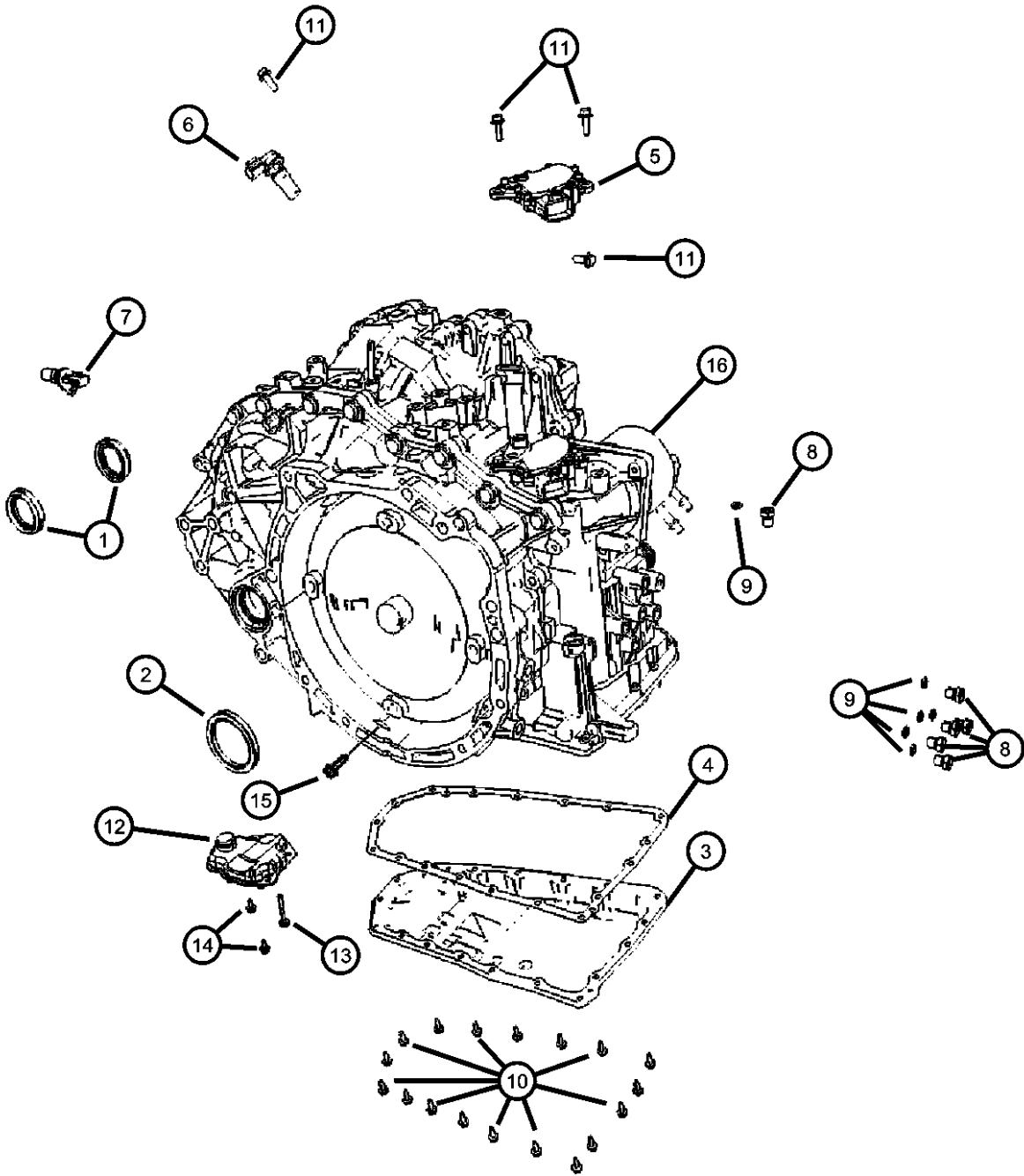
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTE: Internal Parts And Some External Parts Are Not Serviced For The [CVT] Transmission
Sales Codes:
[DAV]=Continuosly Variable Transmission
[ECN]=2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC 16V [VVT] Engine
[ED3]=2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC 16V [VVT] Engine

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------|---|---------|--|--|-----|-----|--|---|
| 1 | 05189835AA | 1 | | | | ED3 | DAV | | SEAL |
| | | 1 | J, T, U | | | ECN | DAV | | Halfshaft Seal |
| 2 | 05189836AA | 1 | | | | ED3 | DAV | | Halfshaft Seal |
| | | 1 | J, T, U | | | ECN | DAV | | SEAL, Torque Converter Hub |
| 3 | 05189837AA | 1 | | | | ED3 | DAV | | PAN, Transmission Oil |
| | 68004937EA | 1 | J, T, U | | | ECN | DAV | | Mopar CVT+4 Fluid Europe (4-Liters) |
| 4 | 68004937EA | 1 | | | | | | | Mopar CVT+4 Fluid Europe (4-Liters) |
| | 05189838AA | 1 | | | | ED3 | DAV | | GASKET, Oil Pan |
| | 68004937EA | 1 | J, T, U | | | | | | Mopar CVT+4 Fluid Europe (4-Liters) |
| | 05191185AA | 1 | | | | | | | Mopar CVT Fluid Gallon |
| | 05191184AA | 1 | J, T, U | | | ECN | DAV | | Mopar CVT Fluid Quart |
| | 68004937EA | 1 | | | | | | | Mopar CVT+4 Fluid Europe (4-Liters) |
| | 05191185AA | 1 | | | | | | | Mopar CVT Fluid Gallon |
| | 05191184AA | 1 | | | | | | | Mopar CVT Fluid Quart |
| 5 | 05189839AA | 1 | | | | ED3 | DAV | | SWITCH, Inhibitor, A/T NEUTRAL, SAFETY, BACK UP |
| | | 1 | J, T, U | | | ECN | DAV | | |
| 6 | 05189840AA | 1 | | | | ED3 | DAV | | SENSOR, Secondary revolution |
| | | 1 | J, T, U | | | ECN | DAV | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | SENSOR, Primary revolution |

| | | | | | | | |
|----------------------|----------------|-------------------------|--|---------------------------|--|--------------------------------|--|
| COMPASS/PATRIOT (MK) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2 | | ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V | | DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 | |
| L = LOWLINE | T = JEEP - 2WD | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | | Dual VVT Engine | | Transmission | |
| P = PREMIUM | | TYPE #4 | | | | DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 | |
| | | | | | | Trans | |
| | | | | | | DAV = Continuously Variable | |
| | | | | | | Transmission | |
| | | | | | | DAV = Cont.Var. w/Off-Rd Crawl | |
| | | | | | | Ratio Trans | |

Service Parts CVT2
Figure CVT-120



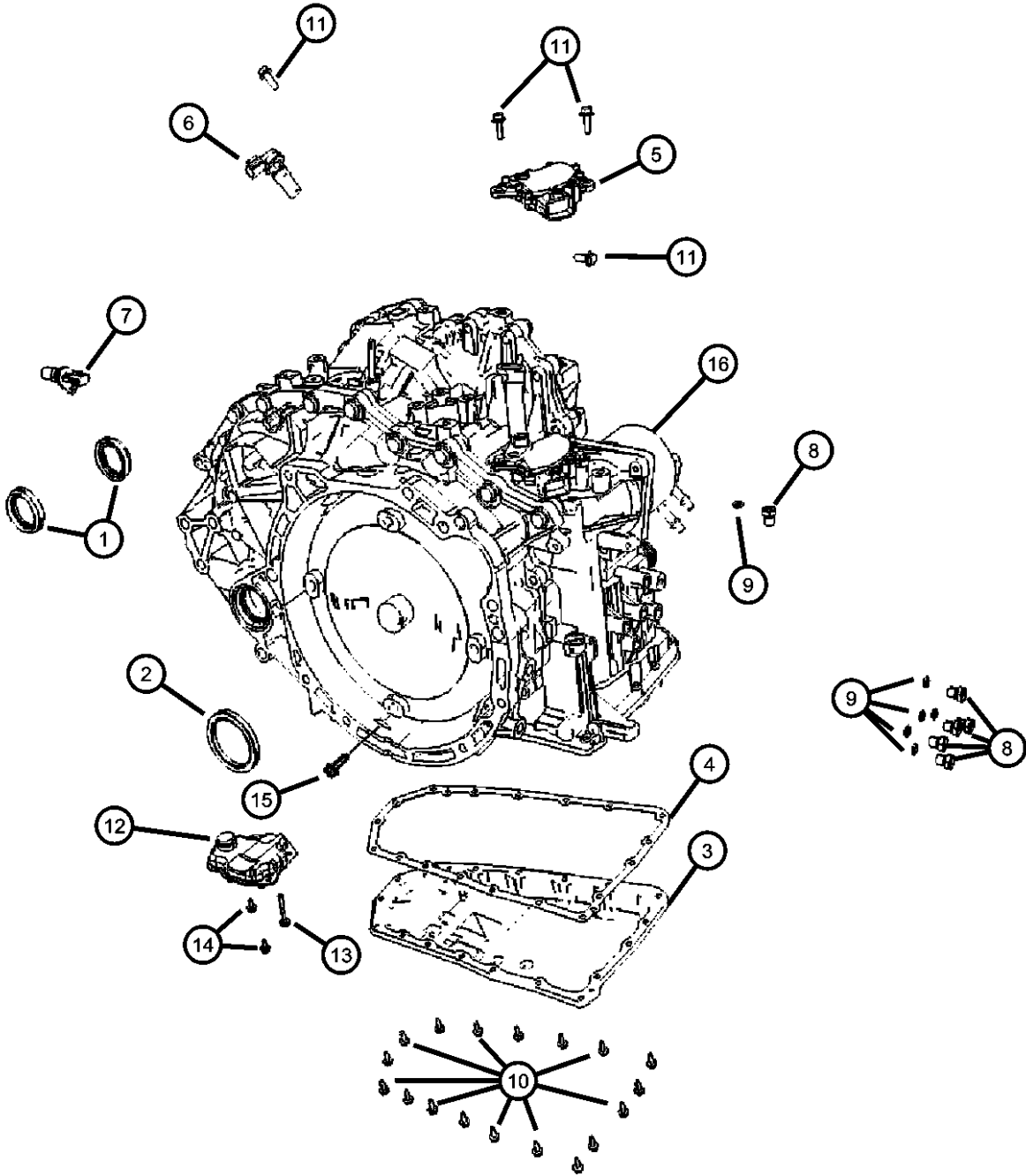
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|---------|--------|------|--------|----------|------|-------------------------------------|
| 8 | 05189841AA | 1 | J, T, U | | | ED3 | DAV | | PLUG |
| | | 1 | | | | ECN | DAV | | |
| 9 | 05189842AA | 6 | J, T, U | | | ED3 | DAV | | Test Port / [M10X1.0X12] |
| | | 1 | | | | ECN | DAV | | |
| 10 | 05189843AA | 6 | J, T, U | | | ED3 | DAV | | O RING, Plug |
| | | 1 | | | | ECN | DAV | | |
| 11 | 05189844AA | 18 | J, T, U | | | ED3 | DAV | | BOLT, Oil Pan |
| | | 1 | | | | ECN | DAV | | |
| 12 | 05189845AA | 1 | J, T, U | | | ED3 | DAV | | Inhibitor Switch |
| | | 1 | | | | ECN | DAV | | |
| 13 | 05191890AA | 1 | J, T, U | | | ED3 | DAV | | FILTER, Transmission Oil |
| | 68004937EA | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | 05191184AA | 1 | J, T, U | | | | | | Mopar CVT+4 Fluid Europe (4-Liters) |
| | 05191185AA | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | 05191184AA | 1 | J, T, U | | | | | | Mopar CVT Fluid Quart |
| | 05191185AA | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | 68004937EA | 1 | J, T, U | | | ECN | DAV | | Mopar CVT Fluid Gallon |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | 05191184AA | 1 | J, T, U | | | | | | Mopar CVT+4 Fluid Europe (4-Liters) |
| | 05191185AA | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | 05191184AA | 1 | J, T, U | | | | | | Mopar CVT Fluid Quart |
| | 05191185AA | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | 05191892AA | 1 | J, T, U | | | ED3 | DAV | | BOLT, M6x1.0x44.00 |
| | | 1 | | | | ECN | DAV | | |
| 20 | 05191891AA | 2 | J, T, U | | | ED3 | DAV | | Oil Strainer |
| | | 1 | | | | ECN | DAV | | |
| 21 | 06508909AA | 4 | J, T, U | | | | DAV, DAW | | BOLT, Hex Head Lock, M10x1.25x11.00 |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | COOLER, Transmission Oil |

| COMPASS/PATRIOT (MK) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|----------------------|----------------|-------------------------|--|---------------------------|--|--------------------------------|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2 | | ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V | | DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 | |
| L = LOWLINE | T = JEEP - 2WD | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | | Dual VVT Engine | | Transmission | |
| P = PREMIUM | | TYPE #4 | | | | DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 | |
| | | | | | | Trans | |
| | | | | | | DAV = Continuously Variable | |
| | | | | | | Transmission | |
| | | | | | | DAW = Cont.Var. w/Off-Rd Crawl | |
| | | | | | | Ratio Trans | |

Service Parts CVT2
Figure CVT-120

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

| | | | | | | | | | |
|------------|---|---------|--|--|--|-----|-----|--|--|
| 68025160AA | 1 | J, U | | | | ED3 | DAV | | |
| | 1 | T | | | | ED3 | DAV | | |
| | 1 | J, T, U | | | | ECN | DAV | | |



| | | | | |
|----------------------|----------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|
| COMPASS/PATRIOT (MK) | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2 | ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V | DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 |
| L = LOWLINE | T = JEEP - 2WD | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | Dual VVT Engine | Transmission |
| P = PREMIUM | | TYPE #4 | | DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 |
| | | | | Trans |
| | | | | DAV = Continuously Variable |
| | | | | Transmission |
| | | | | DAW = Cont.Var. w/Off-Rd Crawl |
| | | | | Ratio Trans |

Service Parts CVT3
Figure CVT-125

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|---|--|-----|---------|--------|------|--------|----------|------|---|
| NOTE:Internal Parts And Some External Parts Are Not Serviced For The [CVT] Transmission Sales Codes: [DAW]=Continuosly Variable Transmission With Off-Road Crawl Ratio [ED3]=2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC 16V [VVT] Engine | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 05189835AA | 1 | J, T, U | | | ED3 | DAW | | SEAL, Halfshaft Seal, Right & Left |
| 2 | 05189836AA | 1 | J, T, U | | | ED3 | DAW | | SEAL, Torque Converter Hub |
| 3 | 05189837AA 68004937EA | 1 | J, T, U | | | ED3 | DAW | | PAN, Transmission Oil Mopar CVT+4 Fluid Europe (4-Liters) |
| 4 | 05189838AA 68004937EA 05191185AA 05191184AA | 1 | J, T, U | | | ED3 | DAW | | GASKET, Oil Pan Mopar CVT+4 Fluid Europe (4-Liters) Mopar CVT Fluid Gallon Mopar CVT Fluid Quart |
| 5 | 05189839AA | 1 | J, T, U | | | ED3 | DAW | | SWITCH, Inhibitor, A/T NEUTRAL, SAFETY, BACK UP |
| 6 | 05189840AA | 1 | J, T, U | | | ED3 | DAW | | SENSOR, Secondary revolution |
| 7 | 05189841AA | 1 | J, T, U | | | ED3 | DAW | | SENSOR, Primary revolution |
| 8 | 05189842AA | 6 | J, T, U | | | ED3 | DAW | | PLUG, Test Port / [M10X1.0X12] |
| 9 | 05189843AA | 6 | J, T, U | | | ED3 | DAW | | O RING, Plug, Test Plug Oring |
| 10 | 05189844AA | 18 | J, T, U | | | ED3 | DAW | | BOLT, Oil Pan |
| 11 | 05189845AA | 1 | J, T, U | | | ED3 | DAW | | BOLT, M6x1.0x20.00, Inhibitor Switch |
| 12 | 05191890AA 68004937EA 05191184AA 05191185AA | 1 | J, T, U | | | ED3 | DAW | | FILTER, Transmission Oil Mopar CVT+4 Fluid Europe (4-Liters) Mopar CVT Fluid Quart Mopar CVT Fluid Gallon |
| 13 | 05191892AA | 1 | J, T, U | | | ED3 | DAW | | BOLT, M6x1.0x44.00, Oil Strainer |
| 14 | 05191891AA | 2 | J, T, U | | | ED3 | DAW | | BOLT, M6x1.0x12.00, Oil Strainer |
| 15 | 06508909AA | 4 | J, T, U | | | | DAV, DAW | | BOLT, Hex Head Lock, M10x1.25x11.00 |
| 16 | 68025160AA | 1 | J, T, U | | | ED3 | DAW | | COOLER, Auxiliary Trans. Oil |

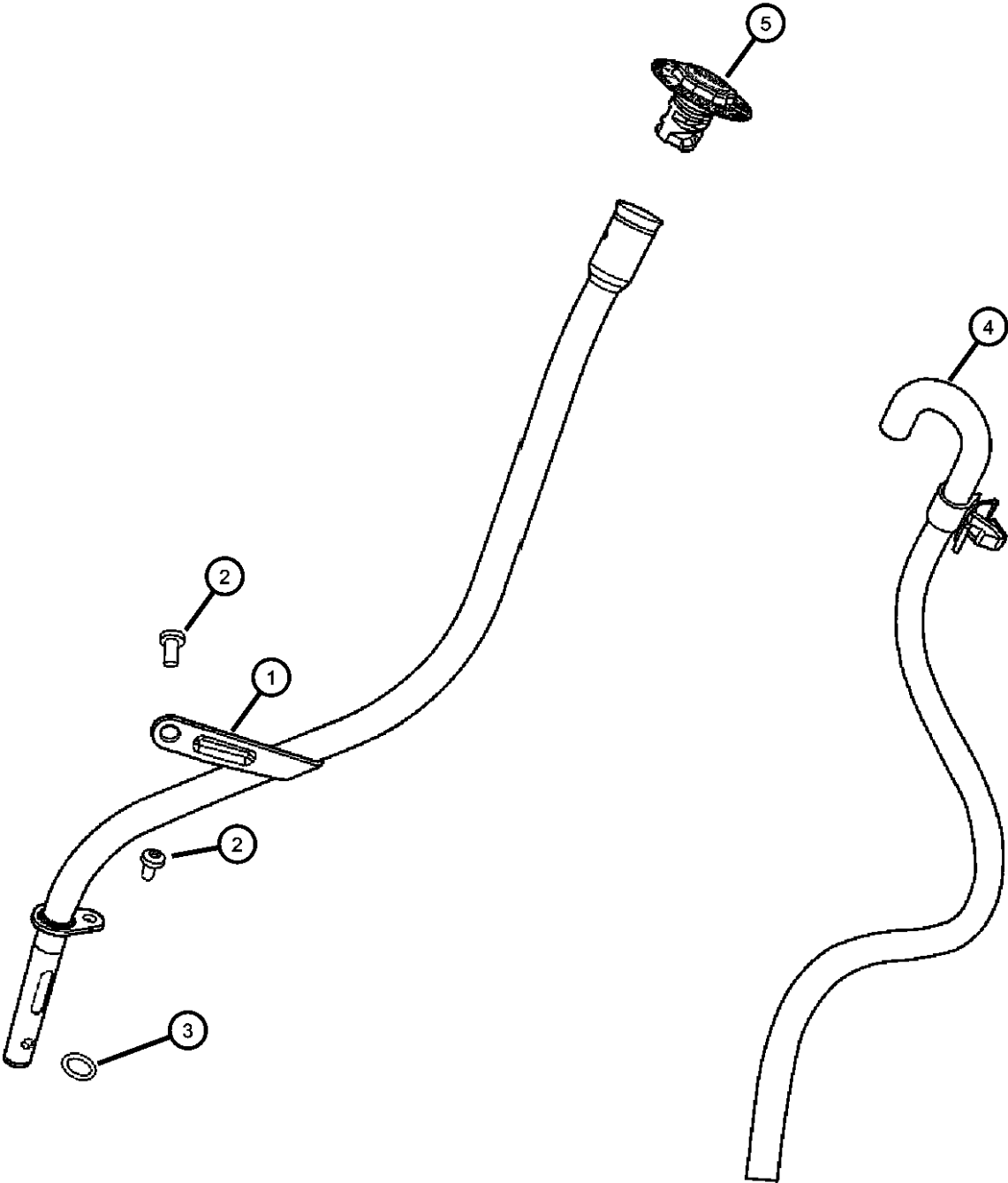
| COMPASS/PATRIOT (MK) | | BODY | | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|----------------------|----------------|-------------------------|--|---------------------------|--------------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2 | | ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V | DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 |
| L = LOWLINE | T = JEEP - 2WD | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | | Dual VVT Engine | Transmission |
| P = PREMIUM | | TYPE #4 | | | DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 |
| | | | | | Trans |
| | | | | | DAV = Continuously Variable |
| | | | | | Transmission |
| | | | | | DAW = Cont.Var. w/Off-Rd Crawl |
| | | | | | Ratio Trans |

Oil Filler Tube CVT2
Figure CVT-130

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

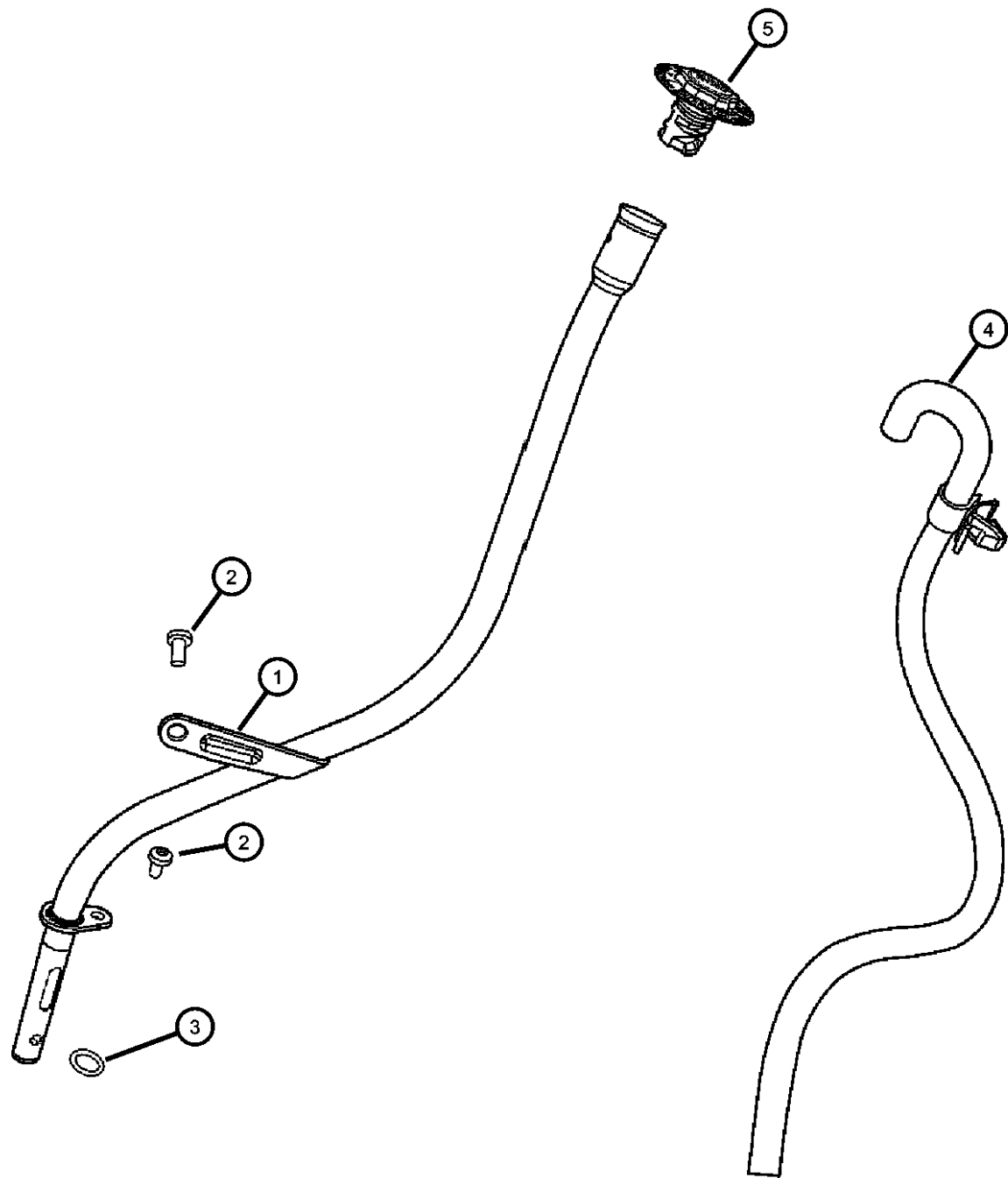
NOTE:Internal Parts And Some External Parts Are Not Serviced For The [CVT] Transmission
Sales Codes:
[DAV]=Continuosly Variable Transmission - [CVT]

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------|---|---------|--|--|--|----------|--|---------------------------------|
| 1 | 05273372AC | 1 | | | | | DAV | | TUBE, Transmission Oil Filler |
| 2 | 06104141AA | 2 | | | | | DAV | | SCREW, Filler Tube To Transaxle |
| 3 | 06030608 | 1 | | | | | DAV | | SEAL, Oil Filler Tube |
| 4 | 05273459AA | 1 | | | | | DAV | | VENT, Transmission |
| 5 | 05105718AC | 1 | J, T, U | | | | DAV, DAW | | CAP, Oil Filler |



| COMPASS/PATRIOT (MK) | | | | |
|----------------------|----------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2 | ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V | DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 |
| L = LOWLINE | T = JEEP - 2WD | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | Dual VVT Engine | Transmission |
| P = PREMIUM | | TYPE #4 | | DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 |
| | | | | Trans |
| | | | | DAV = Continuously Variable |
| | | | | Transmission |
| | | | | DAW = Cont.Var. w/Off-Rd Crawl |
| | | | | Ratio Trans |

Oil Filler Tube CVT3
Figure CVT-135



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

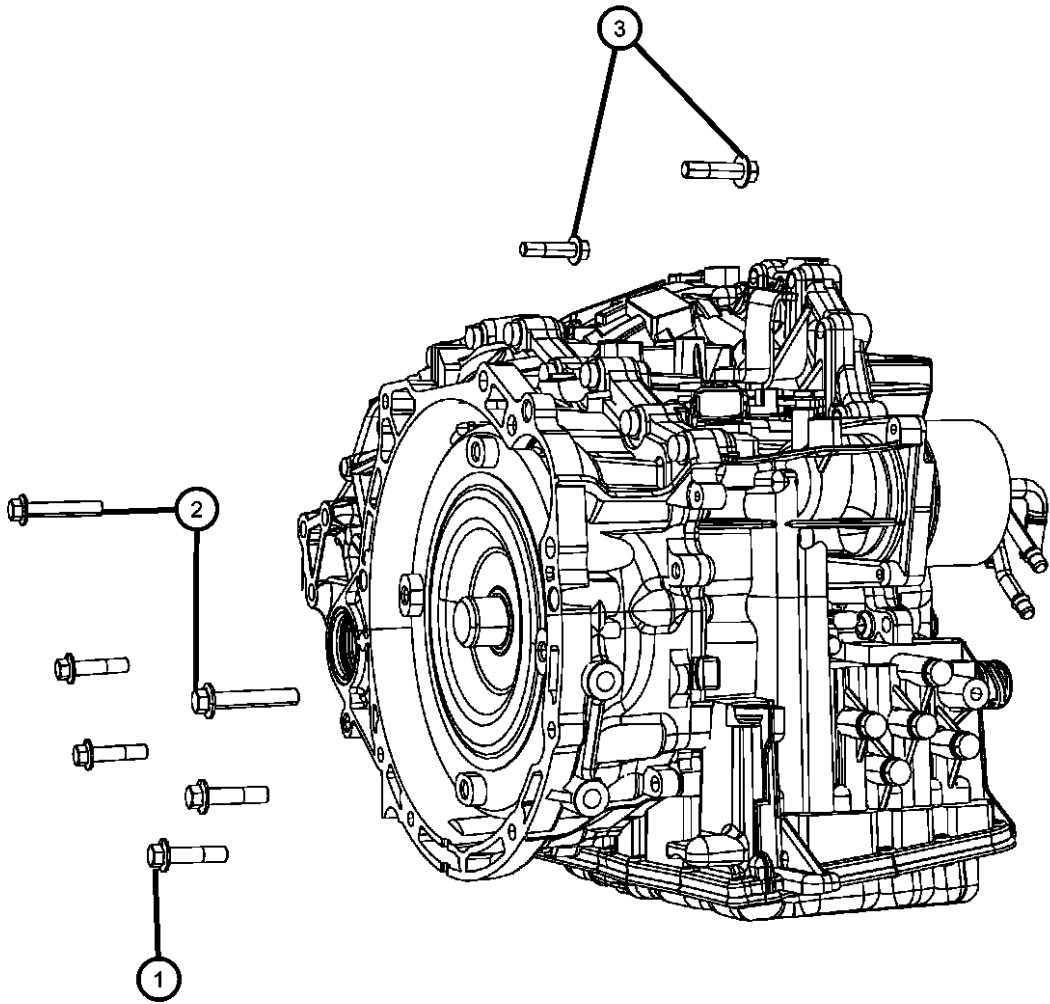
NOTE:Internal Parts And Some External Parts Are Not Serviced For The [CVT] Transmission
Sales Codes:
[DAW]=Continuosly Variable Transmission With Off-Road Crawl Ratio

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------|---|---------|--|--|--|----------|--|-------------------------------|
| 1 | 05273372AE | 1 | J, T, U | | | | DAV, DAW | | TUBE, Transmission Oil Filler |
| 2 | 06104141AA | 2 | | | | | | | SCREW |
| 3 | 06030608 | 1 | J, T, U | | | | DAV, DAW | | SEAL, Oil Filler Tube |
| 4 | 05273459AA | 1 | | | | | DAV, DAW | | VENT, Transmission |
| 5 | 05105718AC | 1 | J, T, U | | | | DAV, DAW | | CAP, Oil Filler |

| COMPASS/PATRIOT (MK) | | BODY | | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|----------------------|----------------|-------------------------|--|---------------------------|--------------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2 | | ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V | DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 |
| L = LOWLINE | T = JEEP - 2WD | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | | Dual VVT Engine | Transmission |
| P = PREMIUM | | TYPE #4 | | | DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 |
| | | | | | Trans |
| | | | | | DAV = Continuously Variable |
| | | | | | Transmission |
| | | | | | DAW = Cont.Var. w/Off-Rd Crawl |
| | | | | | Ratio Trans |

Mounting Bolts CVT2
Figure CVT-140

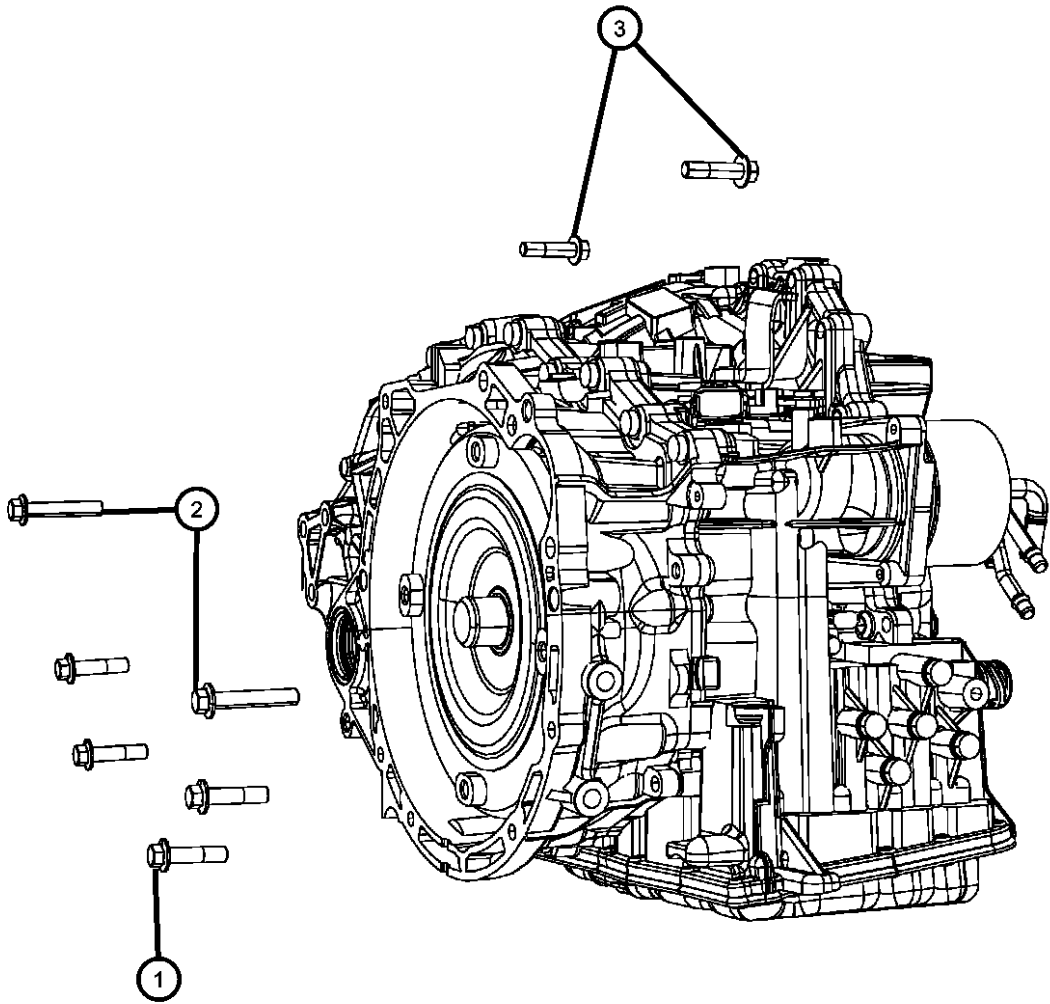
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|---------|--------|------|--------|----------|------|---------------------------------------|
| 1 | 06509154AA | 4 | J, T, U | | | | DAV, DAW | | BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.25x40.00 |
| 2 | 06508881AA | 2 | J, T, U | | | | DAV, DAW | | BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.25x55.00 |
| 3 | 06509154AA | 2 | J, T, U | | | | DAV, DAW | | BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.25x40.00 |



| COMPASS/PATRIOT (MK) | | | | |
|----------------------|----------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2 | ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V | DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 |
| L = LOWLINE | T = JEEP - 2WD | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | Dual VVT Engine | Transmission |
| P = PREMIUM | | TYPE #4 | | DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 |
| | | | | Trans |
| | | | | DAV = Continuously Variable |
| | | | | Transmission |
| | | | | DAW = Cont.Var. w/Off-Rd Crawl |
| | | | | Ratio Trans |

Mounting Bolts CVT3
Figure CVT-145

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|---------|--------|------|--------|----------|------|---------------------------------------|
| 1 | 06509154AA | 4 | J, T, U | | | | DAV, DAW | | BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.25x40.00 |
| 2 | 06508881AA | 2 | J, T, U | | | | DAW, DAV | | BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.25x55.00 |
| 3 | 06509154AA | 2 | J, T, U | | | | DAV, DAW | | BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.25x40.00 |



| COMPASS/PATRIOT (MK) | | | | |
|----------------------|----------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2 | ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V | DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 |
| L = LOWLINE | T = JEEP - 2WD | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | Dual VVT Engine | Transmission |
| P = PREMIUM | | TYPE #4 | | DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 |
| | | | | Trans |
| | | | | DAV = Continuously Variable |
| | | | | Transmission |
| | | | | DAW = Cont.Var. w/Off-Rd Crawl |
| | | | | Ratio Trans |

Gearshift Control Figure CVT-1210

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTE: Internal Parts And Some External Parts Are Not Serviced For The [CVT] Transmission

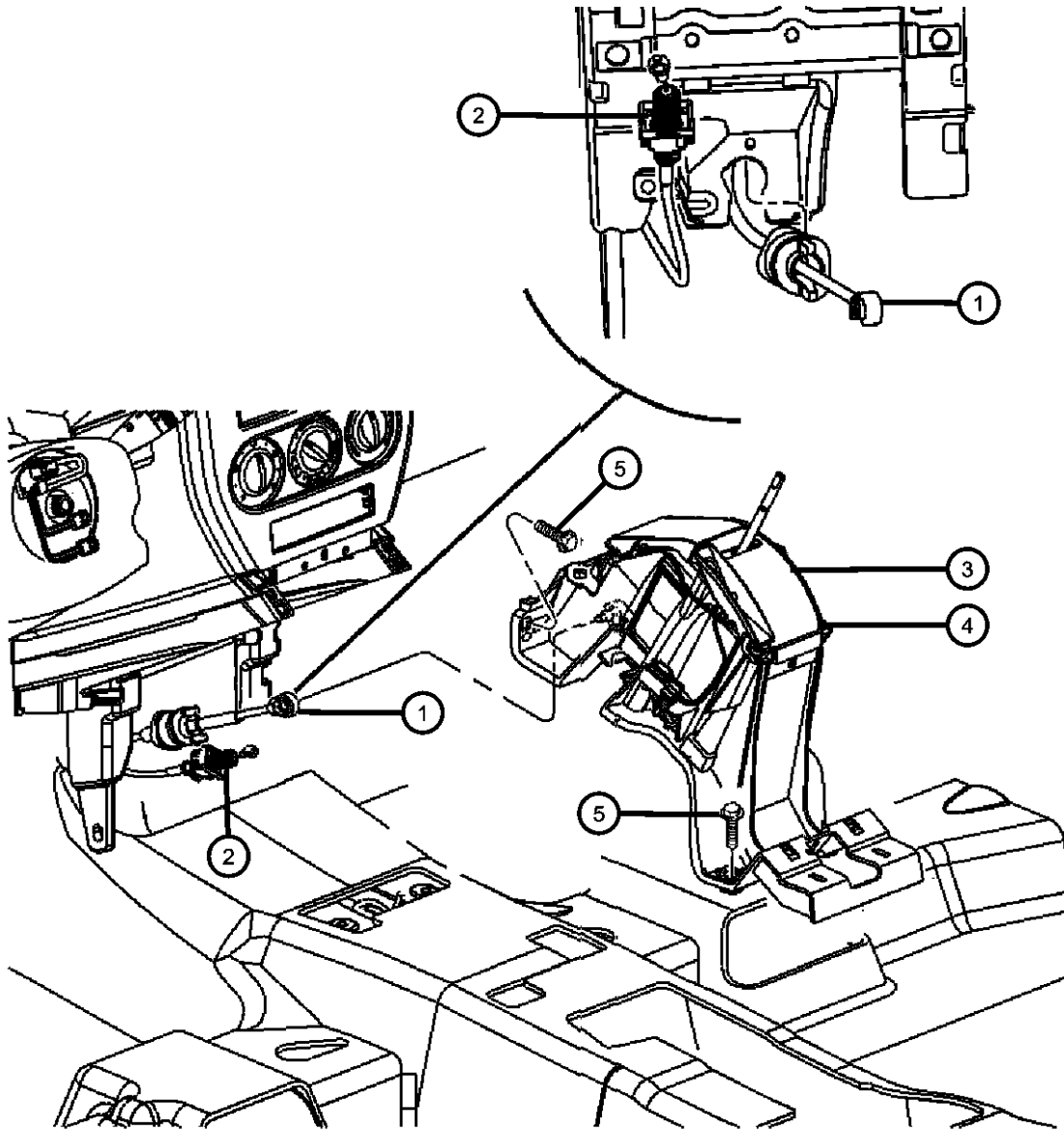
Sales Codes:

[DHD]=Auto Stick Transmission

[DAV]=Continuosly Variable Transmission

[DAW]=Continuously Variable Transmission With Off-Road Crawl Ratio

| | | | | | |
|---|------------|---|---------|----------|--|
| 1 | 05273433AD | 1 | | DAV, DAW | CABLE, Gear Selector |
| 2 | | | | | CABLE, Gear Selector |
| | 05273294AD | 1 | J, T | DAW, DAW | Left Hand Drive |
| | 05273375AD | 1 | U | DAV, DAW | Right Hand Drive |
| 3 | 05273374AC | 1 | | DAV, DAW | SHIFTER, Transmission gear, Autostick, With [DHD] |
| 4 | 05273388AC | 1 | | DAV, DAW | SHIFTER, Transmission, Without [DHD] |
| 5 | 06105099AA | 4 | J, T, U | | SCREW |



COMPASS/PATRIOT (MK)

| SERIES | LINE |
|--------------|----------------|
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD |
| L = LOWLINE | T = JEEP - 2WD |
| P = PREMIUM | |

BODY
49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR
TYPE #4

ENGINE
ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V
Dual VVT Engine

TRANSMISSION
DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355
Transmission
DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6
Trans
DAV = Continuously Variable
Transmission
DAW = Cont.Var. w/Off-Rd Crawl
Ratio Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

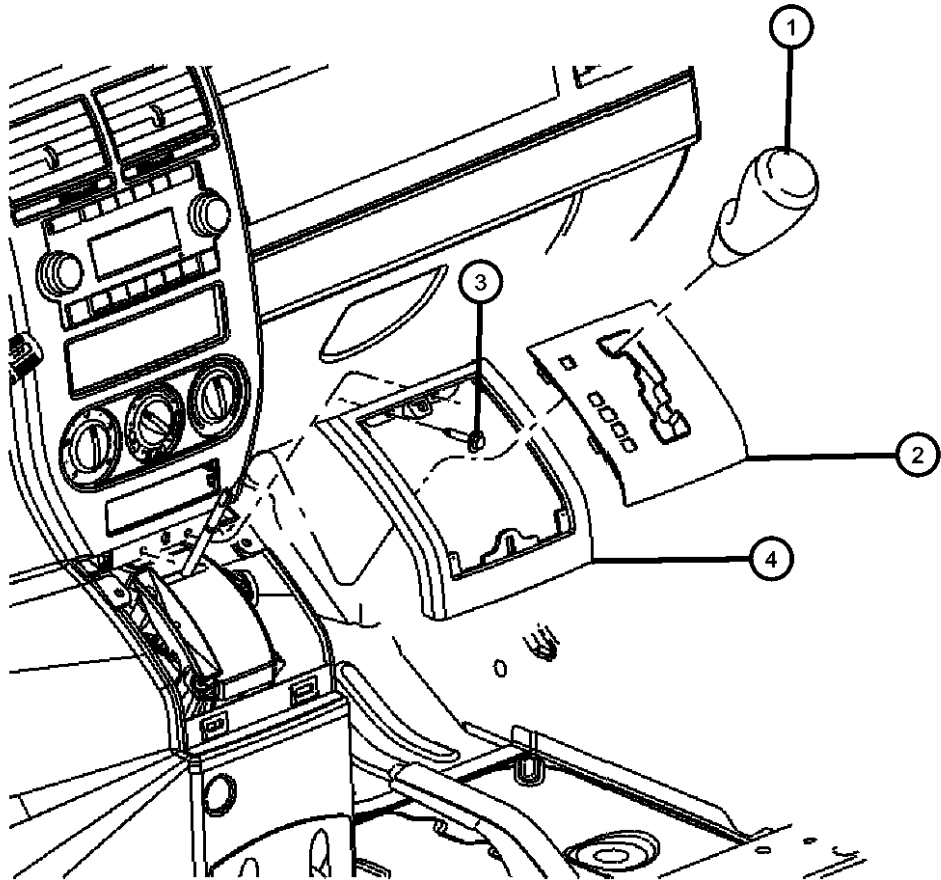
2007 MK

Gearshift Knob & Bezel
Figure CVT-1220

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DHD]=Auto Stick Transmission

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------|---|---------|--|--|--|----------|--|------------------------|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | KNOB, Gearshift |
| | 05273370AB | 1 | J, T, U | | | | DAV, DAW | | For Body Code 74 |
| | 05273590AB | 1 | J, T, U | | | | DAV, DAW | | For Body Code 49 |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | BEZEL, Console PRNDL |
| | 0ZH70DX9AA | 1 | | | | | DAV | | With [DHD] |
| | 1AW70DX9AA | 1 | U, J, T | | | | DAV, DAW | | Without [DHD] |
| 3 | 06105099AA | 2 | J, T, U | | | | | | SCREW |
| 4 | 0YZ99DSFAA | 1 | J, T, U | | | | | | BEZEL, Console Shifter |



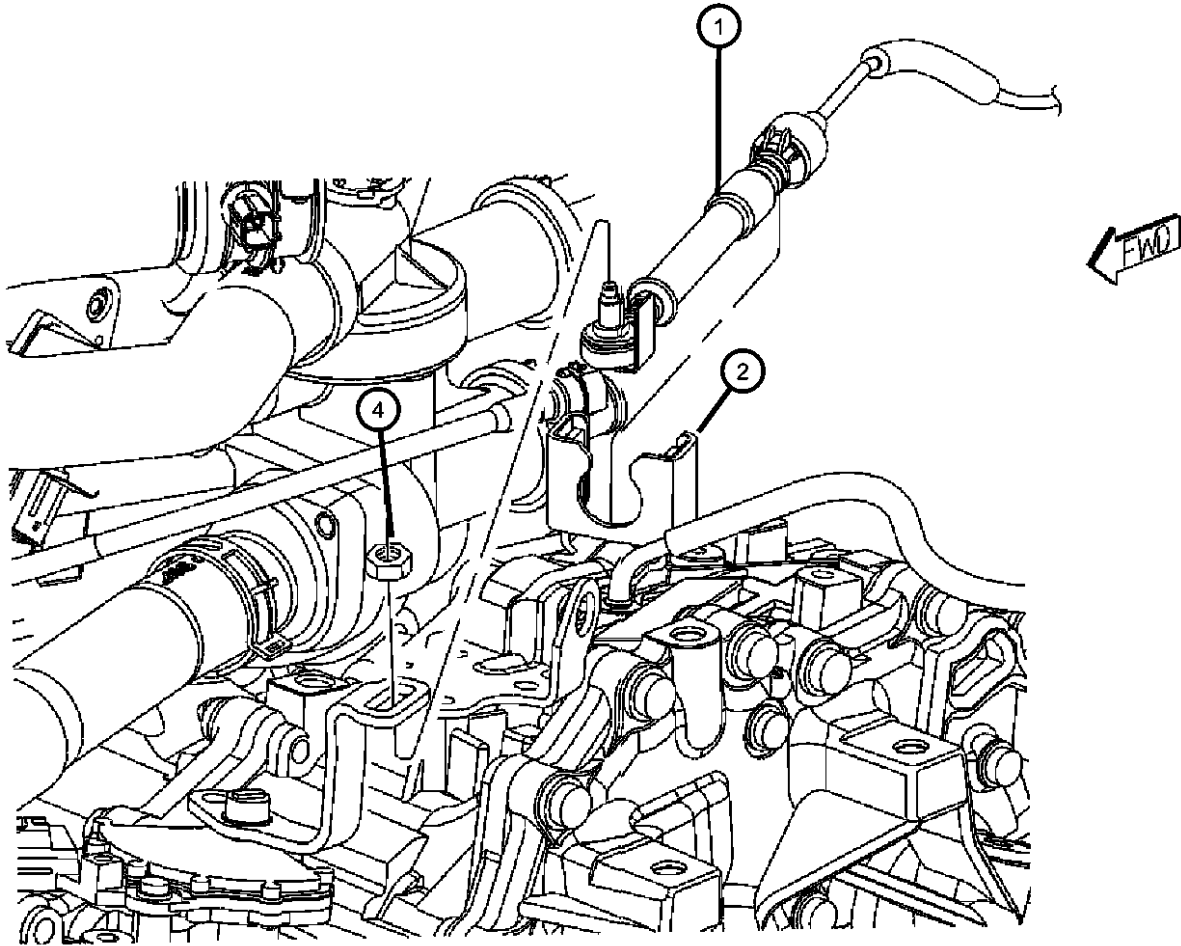
| COMPASS/PATRIOT (MK) | | BODY | | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|----------------------|----------------|-------------------------|--|---------------------------|--------------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2 | | ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V | DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 |
| L = LOWLINE | T = JEEP - 2WD | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | | Dual VVT Engine | Transmission |
| P = PREMIUM | | TYPE #4 | | | DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 |
| | | | | | Trans |
| | | | | | DAV = Continuously Variable |
| | | | | | Transmission |
| | | | | | DAW = Cont.Var. w/Off-Rd Crawl |
| | | | | | Ratio Trans |

Cable To Transaxle
Figure CVT-1230

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DAV]=Continuosly Variable Transmission
[DAW]=Continuosly Variable Transmission With Off-Road Crawl Ratio

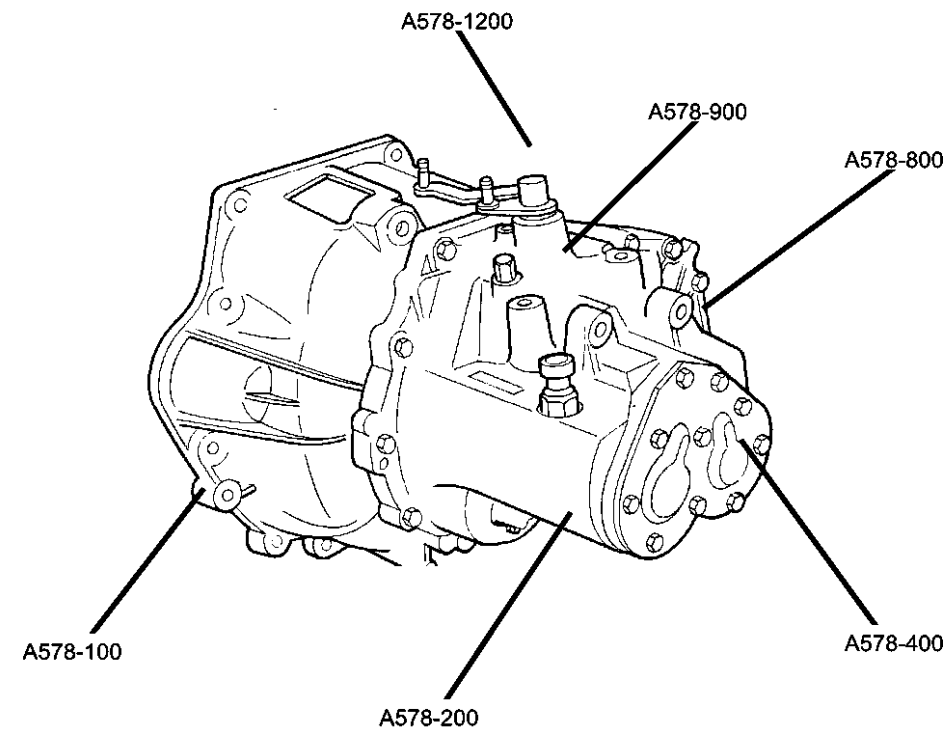
| | | | | | | | | | |
|----|------------|---|--|--|--|--|----------|--|-------------------------------------|
| 1 | 05273433AD | 1 | | | | | DAV, DAW | | CABLE, Gear Selector |
| 2 | 05273363AC | 1 | | | | | DAV | | BRACKET, Shift Cable |
| -3 | 06104197AA | 2 | | | | | DAV | | SCREW, Shift Cable To Bracket |
| 4 | 06104709AA | 1 | | | | | DAV | | NUT, M8, Shift Cable To Shift Lever |



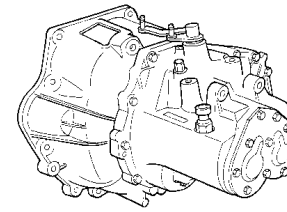
| COMPASS/PATRIOT (MK) | | | | |
|----------------------|----------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2 | ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V | DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 |
| L = LOWLINE | T = JEEP - 2WD | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | Dual VVT Engine | Transmission |
| P = PREMIUM | | TYPE #4 | | DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 |
| | | | | Trans |
| | | | | DAV = Continuously Variable |
| | | | | Transmission |
| | | | | DAW = Cont.Var. w/Off-Rd Crawl |
| | | | | Ratio Trans |

Group - BG6

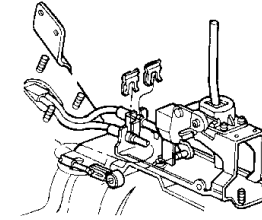
Aisin Manual Transaxle 6 Speed



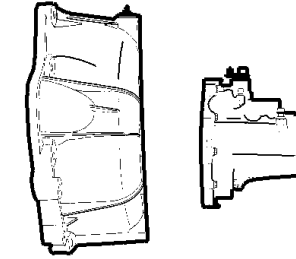
BG6-100
Transaxle Assembly



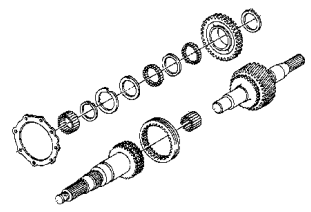
BG6-1200
Gearshift Controls



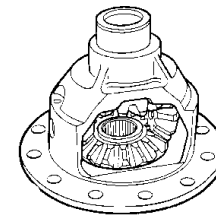
BG6-200
Case and Extension



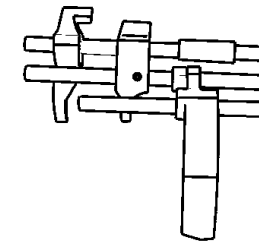
BG6-400
Gear Train



BG6-800
Differential



BG6-900
Fork and Rails



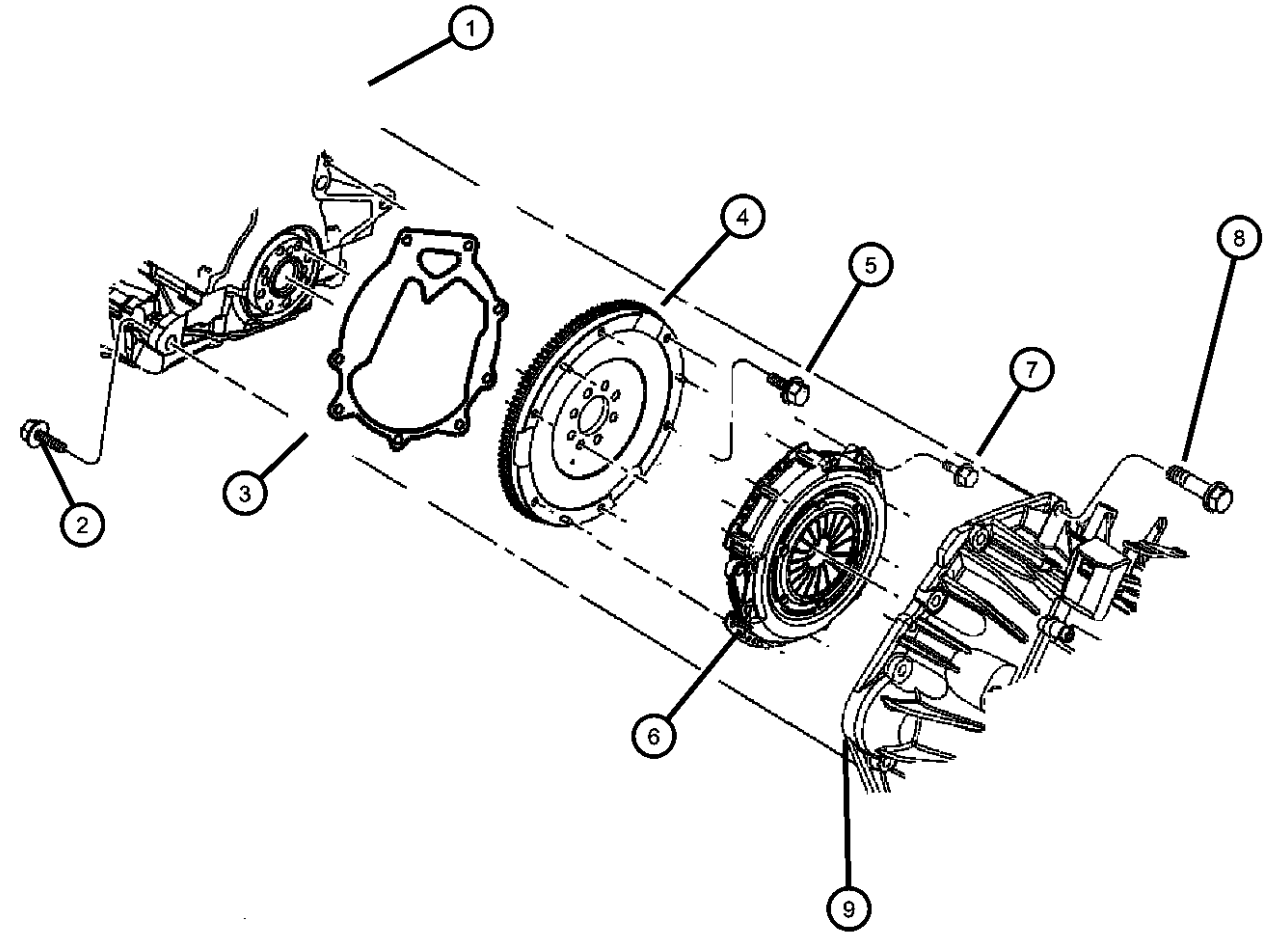
Group - BG6 Aisin Manual Transaxle 6 Speed

| Illustration Title | Group-Fig. No. |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------|
| Transaxle Assembly | |
| Transaxle Assembly | Fig. BG6 - 110 |
| Case and Extension | |
| Transaxle Case & Related Parts | Fig. BG6 - 210 |
| Gear Train | |
| Input Shaft | Fig. BG6 - 410 |
| Output Shaft / [NO.1] | Fig. BG6 - 420 |
| Output Shaft / [NO.2] | Fig. BG6 - 430 |
| Reverse Idler Gear | Fig. BG6 - 440 |
| Differential | |
| Differential | Fig. BG6 - 810 |
| Fork and Rails | |
| Fork & Rails..... | Fig. BG6 - 910 |
| Gearshift Controls | |
| Gearshift Control | Fig. BG6 - 1210 |
| Shift Knob & Bezel | Fig. BG6 - 1220 |
| Cable To Transaxle | Fig. BG6 - 1230 |

Transaxle Assembly
Figure BG6-110

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

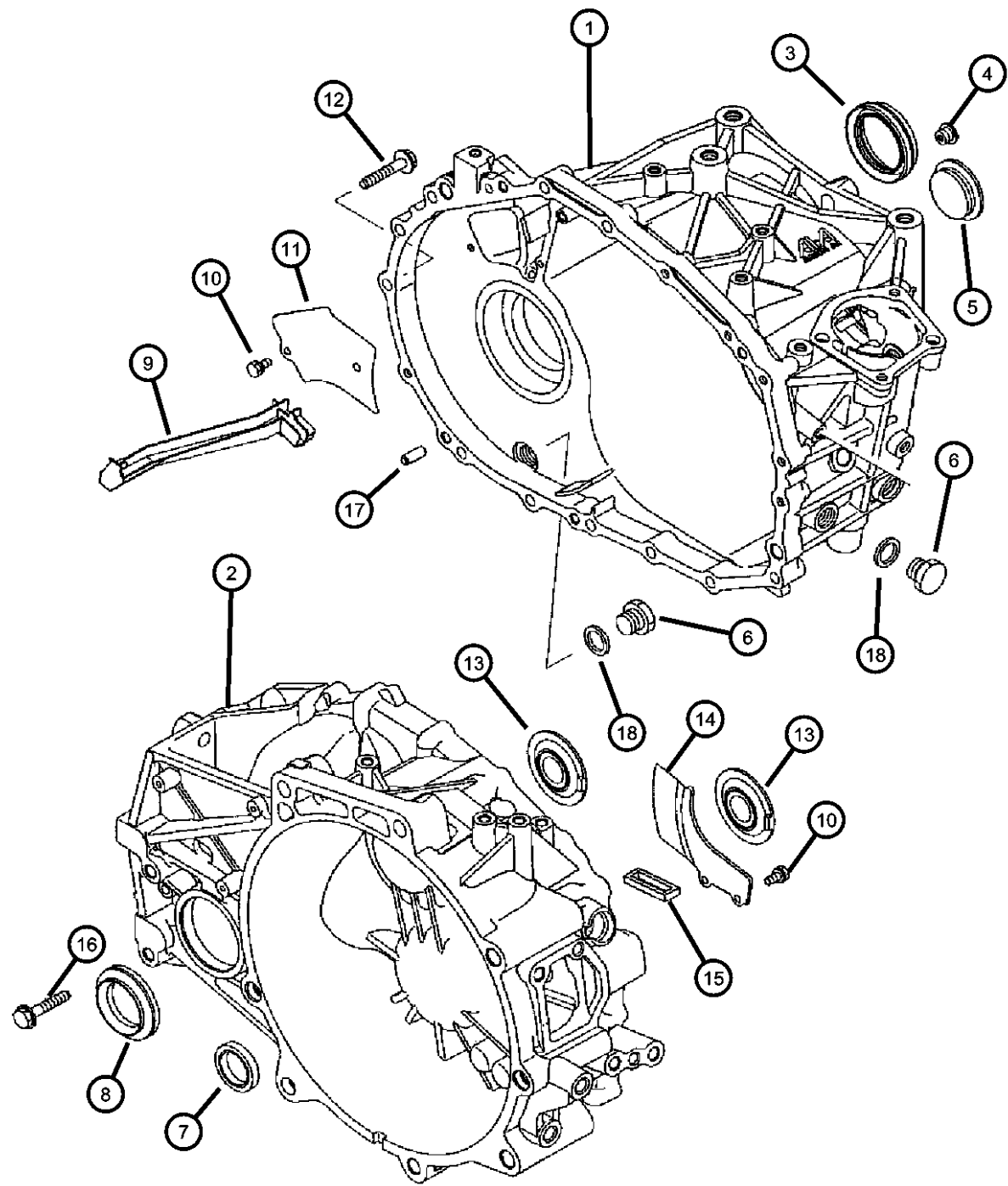
NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DEF]=6 Speed Manual Transaxle - [Asin / BG6]



| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------|---|---------|--|--|-----|-----|--|---|
| 1 | 06104709AA | 1 | | | | | | | ENGINE, Complete, See Engine Group, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 2 | 06506021AA | 3 | | | | ECD | DEF | | SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M12X1.75X110.00 |
| 3 | 04891665AA | 1 | | | | ECD | | | COVER, Transmission Case |
| 4 | 05106019AA | 1 | J, T, U | | | ECD | DEF | | FLYWHEEL |
| 5 | 06508456AA | 6 | | | | ECD | DEF | | BOLT, Lock Patch |
| 6 | 05106018AA | 1 | | | | ECD | DEF | | PLATE, Clutch Pressure, Includes: Preassure Plate & Clutch Disc |
| 7 | 06508455AA | 6 | | | | ECD | DEF | | BOLT |
| 8 | 06102018 | 5 | | | | ECD | DEF | | BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x65 |
| 9 | 05273278AC | 1 | J, U | | | ECD | DEF | | TRANSMISSION, 6 speed |

| COMPASS/PATRIOT (MK) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|----------------------|----------------|-------------------------|--|---------------------------|--|--------------------------------|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2 | | ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V | | DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 | |
| L = LOWLINE | T = JEEP - 2WD | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | | Dual VVT Engine | | Transmission | |
| P = PREMIUM | | TYPE #4 | | | | DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 | |
| | | | | | | Trans | |
| | | | | | | DAV = Continuously Variable | |
| | | | | | | Transmission | |
| | | | | | | DAW = Cont.Var. w/Off-Rd Crawl | |
| | | | | | | Ratio Trans | |

Transaxle Case & Related Parts
Figure BG6-210

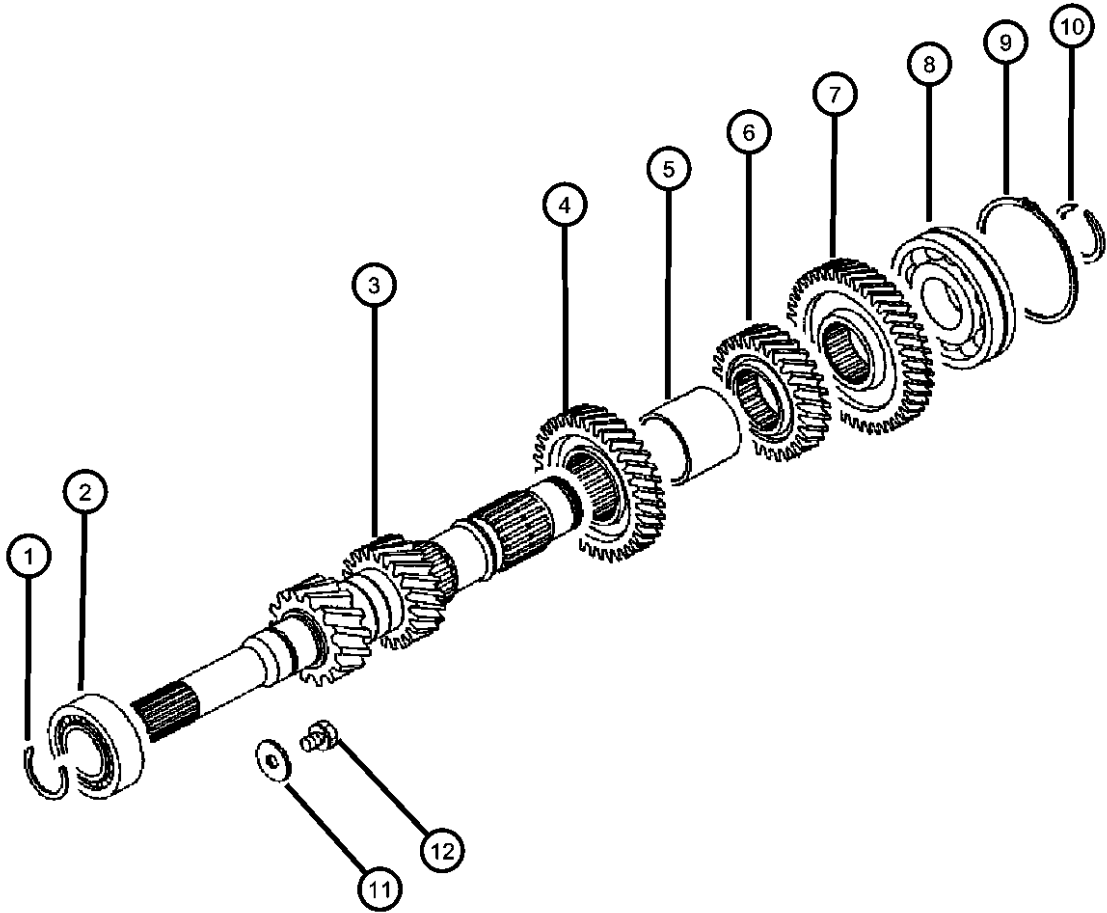


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|--|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| NOTE: Sales Codes: [DEF]=6 Speed Manual Transmission - [AISIN / BG6] [ECD]=2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC 16V Turbo Diesel Engine | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 05273278AC | 1 | | | | | | | CASE, Transmission sub assembly, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 2 | 05273278AC | 1 | | | | | | | CASE, Transaxle sub assembly, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 3 | 05191357AA | 1 | U, J | | | ECD | DEF | | SEAL, TransmissionLeft |
| 4 | 05191360AA | 5 | J, U | | | ECD | DEF | | PLUG |
| 5 | 05191361AA | 1 | J, U | | | ECD | DEF | | PLUG |
| 6 | 05191362AA | 1 | J, U | | | ECD | DEF | | PLUG |
| 7 | 05191358AA | 1 | J, U | | | ECD | DEF | | SEAL, Transmission, Input Shaft |
| 8 | 05191358AA | 1 | J, U | | | ECD | DEF | | SEAL, TransmissionRight |
| 9 | 05191047AA | 1 | J, U | | | ECD | DEF | | PIPE, Oil Receiver |
| 10 | 05191065AA | 4 | J, U | | | ECD | DEF | | BOLT AND WASHER |
| 11 | 05191051AA | 1 | J, U | | | ECD | DEF | | SEPERATOR, Oil |
| 12 | 05191056AA | 18 | J, U | | | ECD | DEF | | BOLT, BOLT-FLANGE |
| 13 | 05191049AA | 2 | J, U | | | ECD | DEF | | COVER, Output Shaft |
| 14 | 05191050AA | 1 | J, U | | | ECD | DEF | | SEPERATOR, Oil |
| 15 | 05191053AA | 1 | J, U | | | ECD | DEF | | MAGNET, Transmission |
| 16 | 05191056AA | 18 | J, U | | | ECD | DEF | | BOLT, BOLT-FLANGE |
| 17 | 05191066AA | 4 | J, U | | | ECD | DEF | | PIN |
| 18 | 05191062AA | 1 | J, U | | | ECD | DEF | | GASKET, Transmission Case |

| COMPASS/PATRIOT (MK) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|----------------------|----------------|-------------------------|--|---------------------------|--|--------------------------------|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2 | | ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V | | DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 | |
| L = LOWLINE | T = JEEP - 2WD | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | | Dual VVT Engine | | Transmission | |
| P = PREMIUM | | TYPE #4 | | | | DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 | |
| | | | | | | Trans | |
| | | | | | | DAV = Continuously Variable | |
| | | | | | | Transmission | |
| | | | | | | DAW = Cont.Var. w/Off-Rd Crawl | |
| | | | | | | Ratio Trans | |

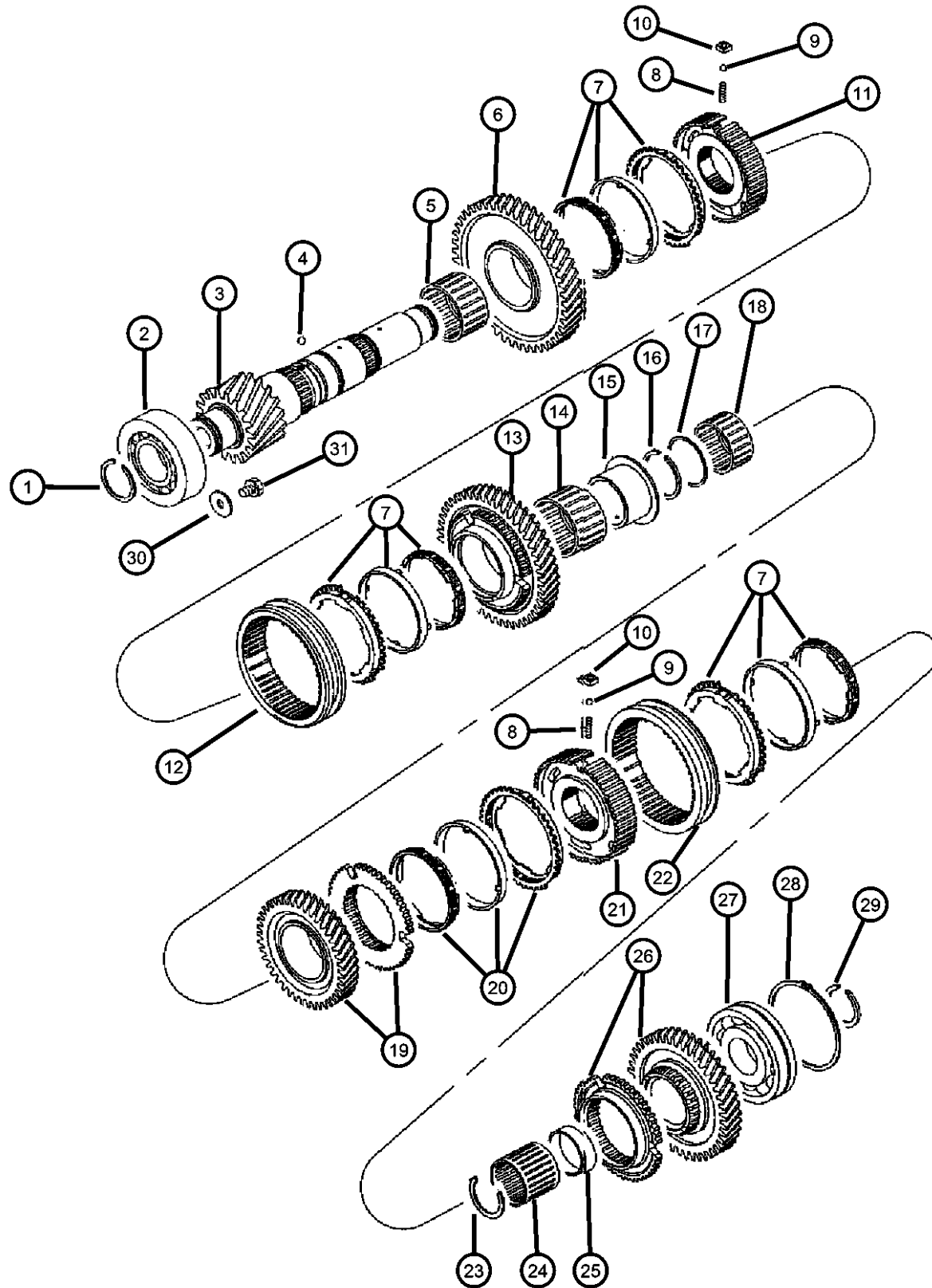
Input Shaft
Figure BG6-410

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|--|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|------------------------------------|
| NOTE: Sales Codes: [DEF]=6 Speed | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 05191692AA | 1 | J, U | | | ECD | DEF | | RING, Snap |
| 2 | 05191428AA | 1 | J, U | | | ECD | DEF | | BEARING, Roller |
| 3 | 05191182AA | 1 | J, U | | | ECD | DEF | | INPUT SHAFT, Transmission |
| 4 | 05191131AA | 1 | J, U | | | ECD | DEF | | GEAR, Fourth |
| 5 | 05191694AA | 1 | J, U | | | ECD | DEF | | SPACER, Gear |
| 6 | 05191130AA | 1 | J, U | | | ECD | DEF | | GEAR, Third |
| 7 | 05191132AA | 1 | J, U | | | ECD | DEF | | GEAR, Sixth |
| 8 | 05191412AA | 1 | J, U | | | ECD | DEF | | BEARING, Ball |
| 9 | 05191063AA | 1 | J, U | | | ECD | DEF | | SNAP RING |
| 10 | 05191675AA | 1 | J, U | | | ECD | DEF | | SNAP RING PACKAGE, Transmission |
| 11 | 05191052AA | 2 | J, U | | | ECD | DEF | | PLATE, Transaxle Case Rear |
| 12 | 68000007AA | 2 | J, U | | | ECD | DEF | | BOLT AND WASHER |



| COMPASS/PATRIOT (MK) | | BODY | | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|----------------------|----------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2 | ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V | DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 | |
| L = LOWLINE | T = JEEP - 2WD | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | Dual VVT Engine | Transmission | |
| P = PREMIUM | | TYPE #4 | | DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 | |
| | | | | Trans | |
| | | | | DAV = Continuously Variable | |
| | | | | Transmission | |
| | | | | DAW = Cont.Var. w/Off-Rd Crawl | |
| | | | | Ratio Trans | |

Output Shaft / [NO.1]
Figure BG6-420



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|--|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| NOTE: Sales Codes: [DEF]=6 Speed Manual Transmission - [AISIN / BG6] [ECD]=2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC 16V Turbo Diesel Engine | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 05191692AA | 1 | J, U | | | ECD | DEF | | RING, Snap |
| 2 | 05191432AA | 1 | J, U | | | ECD | DEF | | BEARING, Roller |
| 3 | 05191681AA | 1 | J, U | | | ECD | DEF | | SHAFT, Output |
| 4 | 05191698AA | 2 | J, U | | | ECD | DEF | | BALL |
| 5 | 05191417AA | 2 | J, U | | | ECD | DEF | | BEARING, Needle |
| 6 | 05191683AA | 1 | J, U | | | ECD | DEF | | GEAR, First |
| 7 | 68000008AA | 3 | J, U | | | ECD | DEF | | SYNCHRONIZER, Ring set, no. 1, 2, 3 gear |
| 8 | 05191708AA | 9 | J, U | | | ECD | DEF | | SPRING, Synchronizer |
| 9 | 05191714AA | 9 | J, U | | | ECD | DEF | | BALL |
| 10 | 05191707AA | 9 | J, U | | | ECD | DEF | | KEY, Synchronizer |
| 11 | 05191703AA | 1 | J, U | | | ECD | DEF | | HUB, Synchronizer |
| 12 | 05191705AA | 1 | J, U | | | ECD | DEF | | SLEEVE, Synchronizer |
| 13 | 05191682AA | 1 | J, U | | | ECD | DEF | | GEAR, Second |
| 14 | 05191419AA | 1 | J, U | | | ECD | DEF | | BEARING, Needle |
| 15 | 05191685AA | 1 | J, U | | | ECD | DEF | | RACE, Inner |
| 16 | 05191678AA | 1 | J, U | | | ECD | DEF | | SNAP RING PACKAGE, Transmission |
| 17 | 05191697AA | 2 | J, U | | | ECD | DEF | | SPACER, Gear |
| 18 | 05191422AA | 2 | J, U | | | ECD | DEF | | BEARING, Needle |
| 19 | 05191136AA | 1 | J, U | | | ECD | DEF | | GEAR SUB ASSY, Fourth |
| 20 | 05191700AA | 1 | J, U | | | ECD | DEF | | RING SET, Synchronizer |
| 21 | 05191704AA | 1 | J, U | | | ECD | DEF | | HUB, Synchronizer |
| 22 | 05191706AA | 1 | J, U | | | ECD | DEF | | SLEEVE, Synchronizer |
| 23 | 05191677AA | 2 | J, U | | | ECD | DEF | | SNAP RING PACKAGE, Transmission |
| 24 | 05191421AA | 1 | J, U | | | ECD | DEF | | BEARING, Needle |
| 25 | 05191696AA | 1 | J, U | | | ECD | DEF | | SPACER, Gear |
| 26 | 05191133AA | 1 | J, U | | | ECD | DEF | | GEAR SUB ASSY, Third |
| 27 | 05191415AA | 1 | J, U | | | ECD | DEF | | BEARING, Ball |
| 28 | 05191064AA | 1 | J, U | | | ECD | DEF | | SNAP RING |

COMPASS/PATRIOT (MK)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE J = JEEP - 4WD
L = LOWLINE T = JEEP - 2WD
P = PREMIUM

BODY
49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4

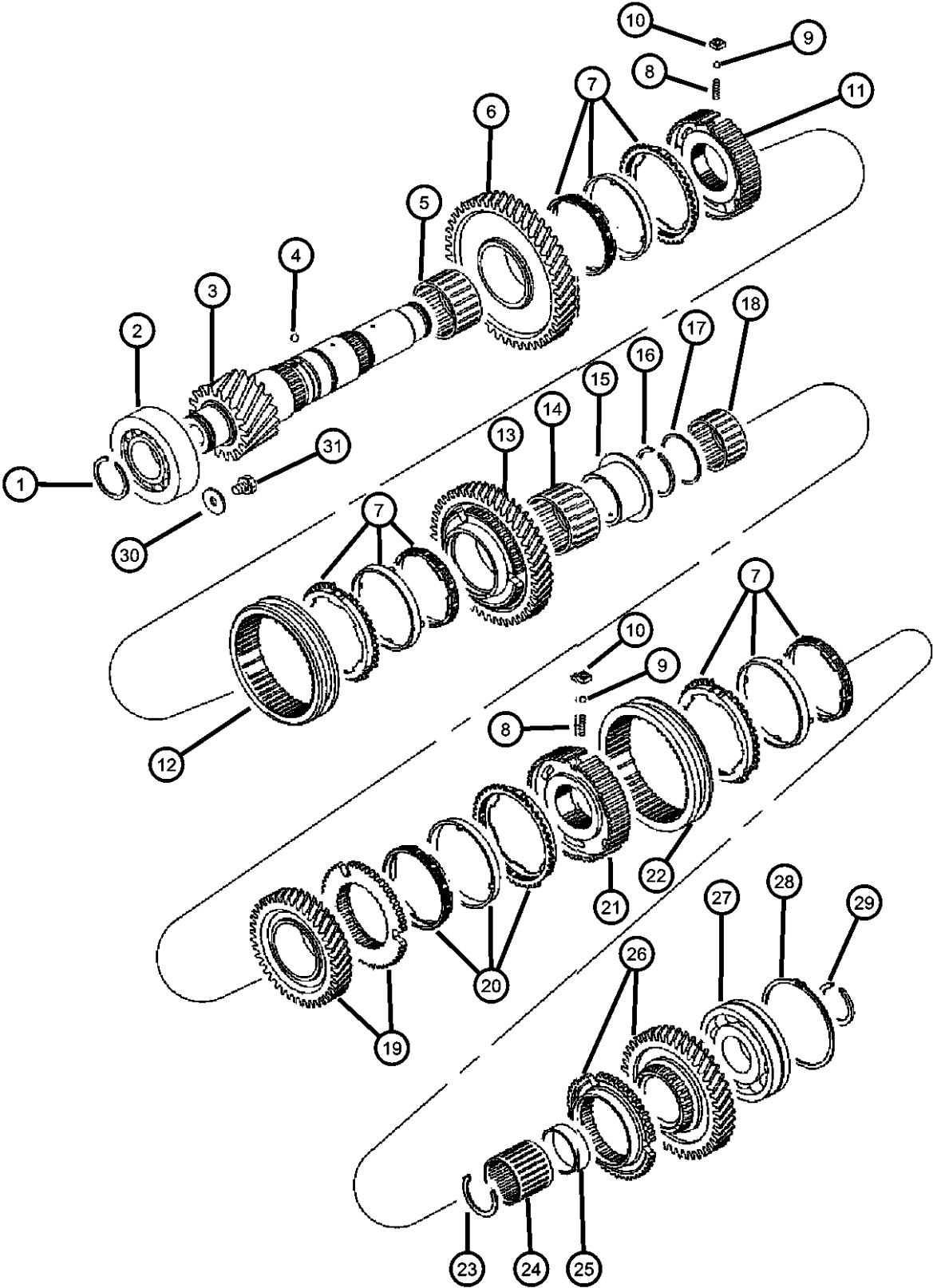
ENGINE
ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine

TRANSMISSION
DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
DAV = Continuously Variable Transmission
DAW = Cont.Var. w/Off-Rd Crawl Ratio Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2007 MK

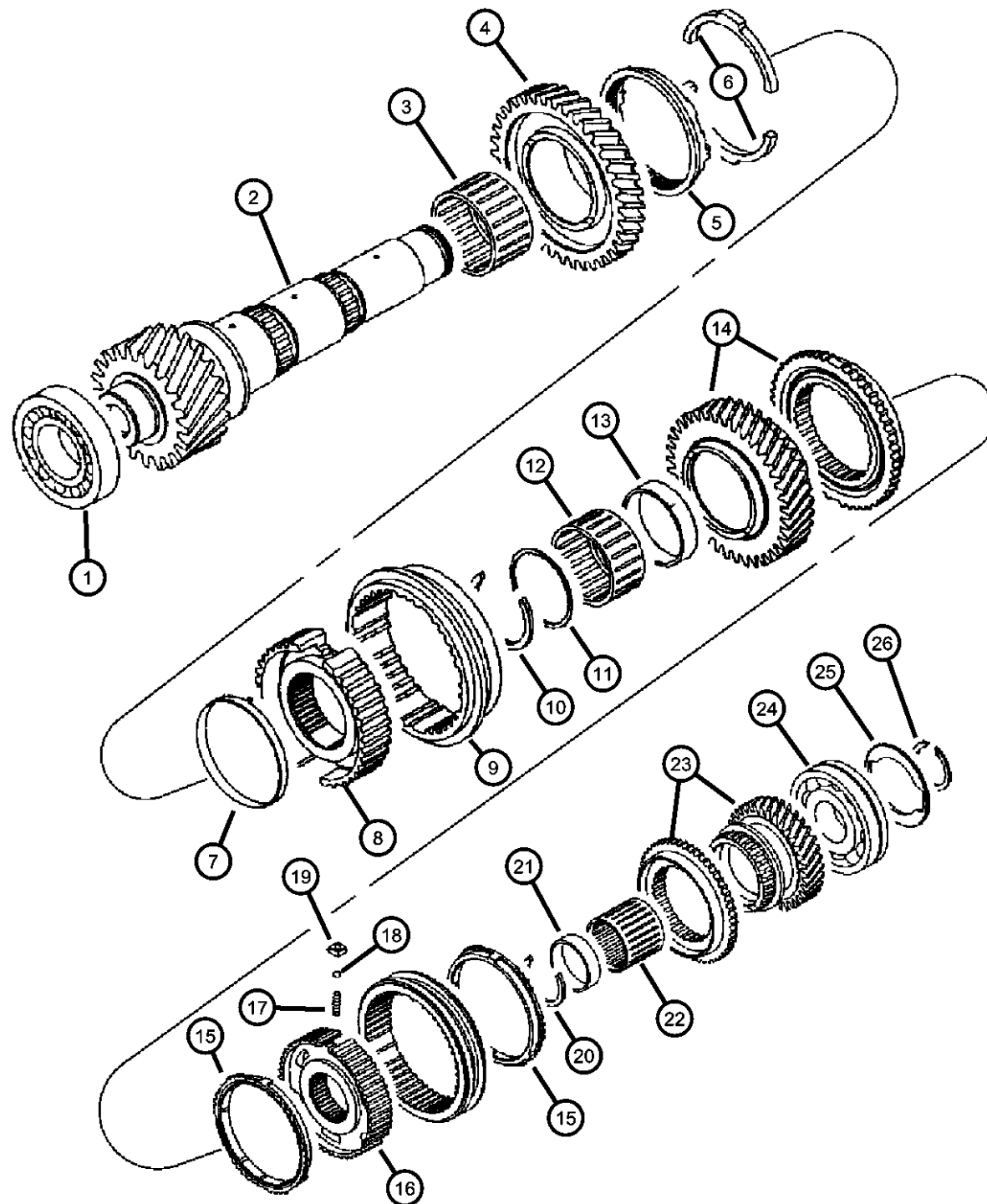
Output Shaft / [NO.1]
Figure BG6-420



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---------------------------------|
| 29 | 05191676AA | 1 | J, U | | | ECD | DEF | | SNAP RING PACKAGE, Transmission |
| 30 | 05191052AA | 2 | J, U | | | ECD | DEF | | PLATE, Transaxle Case Rear |
| 31 | 68000007AA | 2 | J, U | | | ECD | DEF | | BOLT AND WASHER |

| | | | | | |
|----------------------|----------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------|
| COMPASS/PATRIOT (MK) | | BODY | | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| SERIES | LINE | 49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2 | ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V | DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 | Transmission |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | Dual VVT Engine | DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 | Trans |
| L = LOWLINE | T = JEEP - 2WD | | | DAV = Continuously Variable | Transmission |
| P = PREMIUM | | | | DAW = Cont.Var. w/Off-Rd Crawl | Ratio Trans |

Output Shaft / [NO.2]
Figure BG6-430



NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[DEF]=6 Speed Manual Transmission - [AISIN / BG6]

[ECD]=2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC 16V Turbo Diesel Engine

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---------------------------------|
| 1 | 05191487AA | 1 | J, U | | | ECD | DEF | | BEARING, Roller |
| 2 | 05191680AA | 1 | J, U | | | ECD | DEF | | SHAFT, Output |
| 3 | 05191417AA | 2 | J, U | | | ECD | DEF | | BEARING, Needle |
| 4 | 05191183AA | 1 | J, U | | | ECD | DEF | | GEAR, Reverse |
| 5 | 05191709AA | 1 | J, U | | | ECD | DEF | | RING, Synchronizer |
| 6 | 05191712AA | 2 | J, U | | | ECD | DEF | | KEY, Synchronizer |
| 7 | 05191710AA | 1 | J, U | | | ECD | DEF | | SPRING, Synchronizer |
| 8 | 05191702AA | 1 | J, U | | | ECD | DEF | | HUB, Synchronizer |
| 9 | 05191701AA | 1 | J, U | | | ECD | DEF | | SLEEVE, Synchronizer |
| 10 | 05191660AA | 1 | J, U | | | ECD | DEF | | SNAP RING PACKAGE, Transmission |
| 11 | 05191697AA | 2 | J, U | | | ECD | DEF | | SPACER, Gear |
| 12 | 05191422AA | 2 | J, U | | | ECD | DEF | | BEARING, Needle |
| 13 | 05191695AA | 1 | J, U | | | ECD | DEF | | SPACER, Gear |
| 14 | 05191139AA | 1 | J, U | | | ECD | DEF | | GEAR SUB ASSY, Fifth |
| 15 | 05191669AA | 1 | J, U | | | ECD | DEF | | SYNCHRONIZER |
| 16 | 05191711AA | 1 | J, U | | | ECD | DEF | | HUB, Synchronizer |
| 17 | 05191708AA | 9 | J, U | | | ECD | DEF | | SPRING, Synchronizer |
| 18 | 05191714AA | 9 | J, U | | | ECD | DEF | | BALL |
| 19 | 05191707AA | 9 | J, U | | | ECD | DEF | | KEY, Synchronizer |
| 20 | 05191677AA | 2 | J, U | | | ECD | DEF | | SNAP RING PACKAGE, Transmission |
| 21 | 05191696AA | 1 | J, U | | | ECD | DEF | | SPACER, Gear |
| 22 | 05191426AA | 1 | J, U | | | ECD | DEF | | BEARING, Needle |
| 23 | 05191142AA | 1 | J, U | | | ECD | DEF | | GEAR SUB ASSY, Sixth |
| 24 | 05191494AA | 1 | J, U | | | ECD | DEF | | BEARING, Roller |
| 25 | 05191622AA | 1 | J, U | | | ECD | DEF | | SHIM KIT, Transmission |
| 26 | 05191676AA | 1 | J, U | | | ECD | DEF | | SNAP RING PACKAGE, Transmission |

COMPASS/PATRIOT (MK)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE J = JEEP - 4WD
L = LOWLINE T = JEEP - 2WD
P = PREMIUM

BODY
49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR
TYPE #4

ENGINE
ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V
Dual VVT Engine

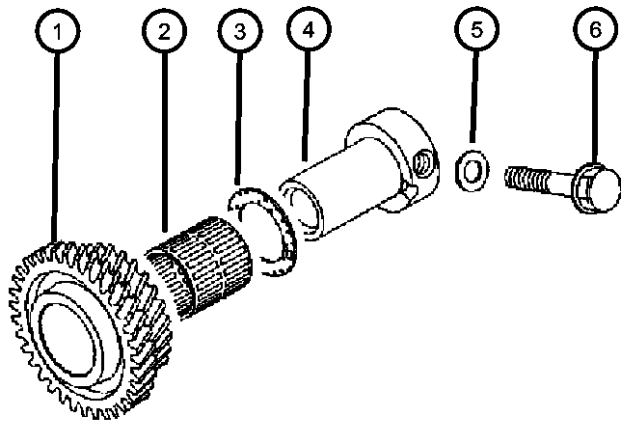
TRANSMISSION
DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355
Transmission
DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6
Trans
DAV = Continuously Variable
Transmission
DAW = Cont.Var. w/Off-Rd Crawl
Ratio Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2007 MK

Reverse Idler Gear
Figure BG6-440

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|--|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|------------------------------------|
| NOTE: Sales Codes: [DEF]=6 Speed Manual Transmission - [AISIN / BG6] [ECD]=2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC 16V Turbo Diesel Engine | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 05191687AA | 1 | J, U | | | ECD | DEF | | GEAR, Reverse Idler |
| 2 | 05191427AA | 1 | J, U | | | ECD | DEF | | BEARING, Needle |
| 3 | 05191688AA | 1 | J, U | | | ECD | DEF | | THRUST WASHER, Reverse Idler |
| 4 | 05191686AA | 1 | J, U | | | ECD | DEF | | SHAFT, SHAFT-REVERSE IDLER GEAR |
| 5 | 05191691AA | 1 | J, U | | | ECD | DEF | | GASKET, Gear Housing |
| 6 | 05191690AA | 1 | J, U | | | ECD | DEF | | BOLT |



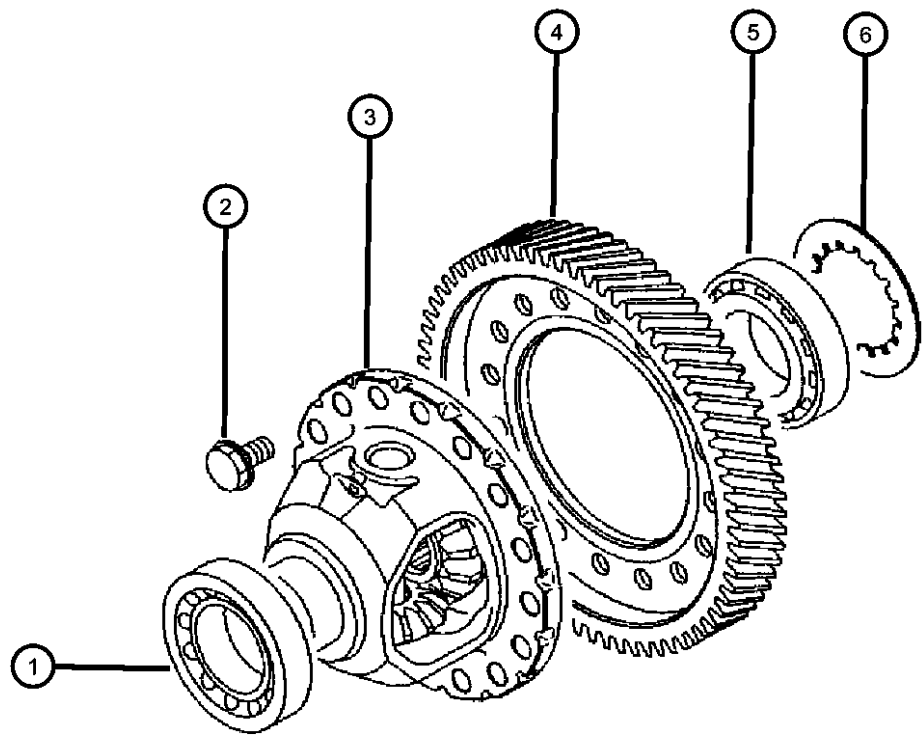
| COMPASS/PATRIOT (MK) | | BODY | | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|----------------------|----------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2 | ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V | DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 | Transmission |
| L = LOWLINE | T = JEEP - 2WD | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | Dual VVT Engine | DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 | Trans |
| P = PREMIUM | | TYPE #4 | | DAV = Continuously Variable | Transmission |
| | | | | DAW = Cont.Var. w/Off-Rd Crawl | Ratio Trans |

Differential
Figure BG6-810

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

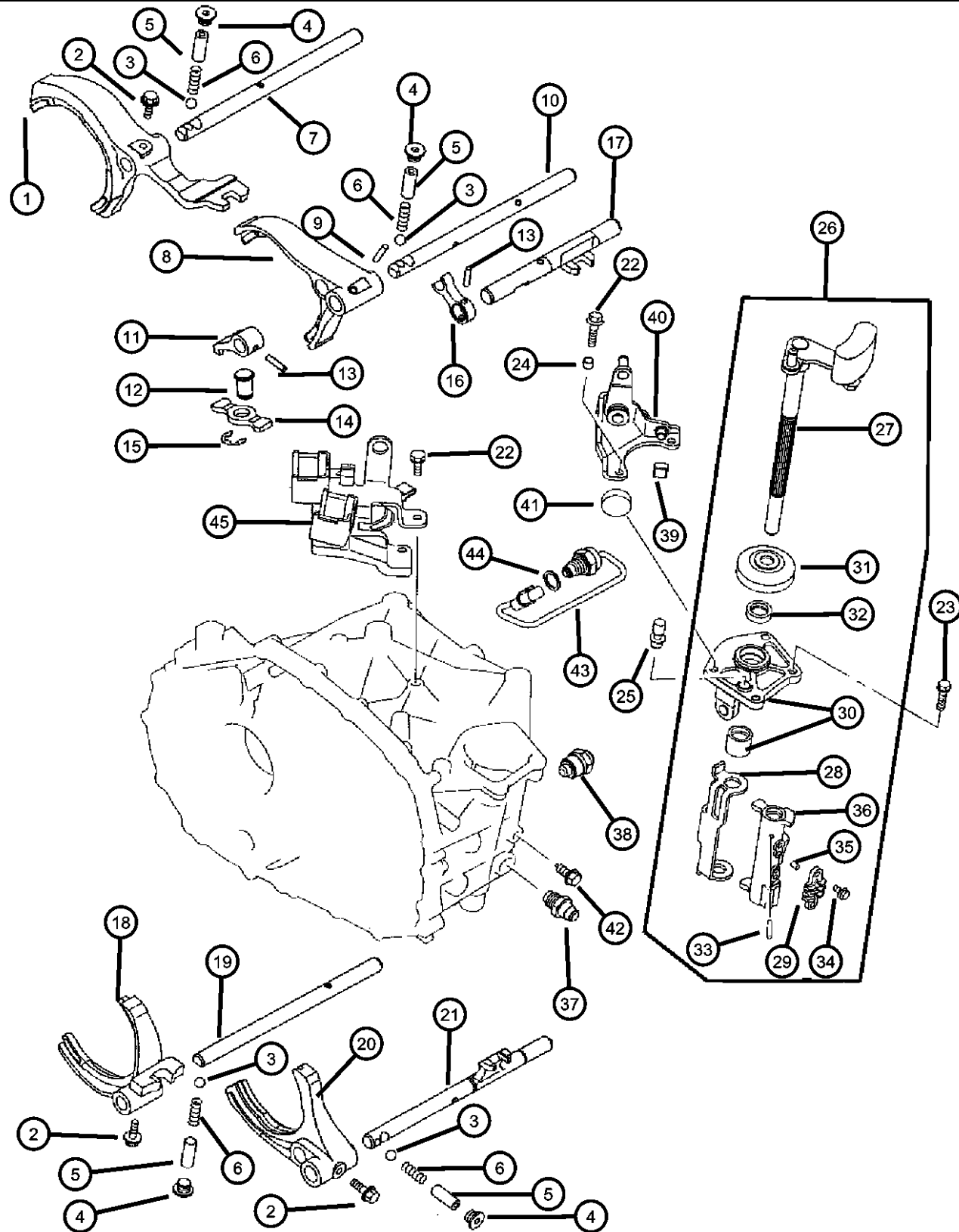
NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DEF]=6 Speed Manual Transmission - [AISIN / BG6]
[ECD]=2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC 16V Turbo Diesel Engine

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------|----|------|--|--|-----|-----|--|-------------------------|
| 1 | 05191497AA | 1 | J, U | | | ECD | DEF | | BEARING, Roller |
| 2 | 05191090AA | 16 | J, U | | | ECD | DEF | | BOLT, Differential |
| 3 | 68003815AA | 1 | J, U | | | ECD | DEF | | DIFFERENTIAL, Transaxle |
| 4 | 05191689AA | 1 | J, U | | | ECD | DEF | | GEAR, Differential Ring |
| 5 | 05191500AA | 1 | J, U | | | ECD | DEF | | BEARING, Roller |
| 6 | 05191641AA | 1 | J, U | | | ECD | DEF | | SHIM KIT, Transmission |



| COMPASS/PATRIOT (MK) | | BODY | | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|----------------------|----------------|-------------------------|--|---------------------------|--------------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2 | | ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V | DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 |
| L = LOWLINE | T = JEEP - 2WD | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | | Dual VVT Engine | Transmission |
| P = PREMIUM | | TYPE #4 | | | DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 |
| | | | | | Trans |
| | | | | | DAV = Continuously Variable |
| | | | | | Transmission |
| | | | | | DAW = Cont.Var. w/Off-Rd Crawl |
| | | | | | Ratio Trans |

Fork & Rails Figure BG6-910



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|--|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| NOTE: Sales Codes: [DEF]=6 Speed Manual Transmission - [AISIN / BG6] [ECD]=2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC 16V Turbo Diesel Engine | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 05191504AA | 1 | J, U | | | ECD | DEF | | FORK, First and Second |
| 2 | 05191613AA | 3 | J, U | | | ECD | DEF | | BOLT, Gearshift Control |
| 3 | 05191619AA | 4 | J, U | | | ECD | DEF | | BEARING, Ball |
| 4 | 05191360AA | 5 | J, U | | | ECD | DEF | | PLUG |
| 5 | 68000010AA | 4 | J, U | | | ECD | DEF | | DETENT, Gearshift, Ball Spring Seat |
| 6 | 05191620AA | 4 | J, U | | | ECD | DEF | | SPRING |
| 7 | 05191538AA | 1 | J, U | | | ECD | DEF | | SHAFT, Gear Shift Fork, Number 1 |
| 8 | 05191510AA | 1 | J, U | | | ECD | DEF | | FORK, Third and Fourth |
| 9 | 05191569AA | 1 | J, U | | | ECD | DEF | | PIN, Gearshift Lock |
| 10 | 05191543AA | 1 | J, U | | | ECD | DEF | | SHAFT, Gear Shift Fork, Number 2 |
| 11 | 05191528AA | 1 | J, U | | | ECD | DEF | | HEAD, Gear shift |
| 12 | 05191523AA | 1 | J, U | | | ECD | DEF | | PIVOT, Fork, Shift arm |
| 13 | 05191617AA | 2 | J, U | | | ECD | DEF | | PIN, Spring |
| 14 | 05191520AA | 1 | J, U | | | ECD | DEF | | FORK, FORK-SHIFT |
| 15 | 05191621AA | 1 | J, U | | | ECD | DEF | | E RING, Shifter |
| 16 | 68002809AA | 1 | U, J | | | ECD | DEF | | HEAD, Transmission gearshift no. 3 |
| 17 | 05191546AA | 1 | J, U | | | ECD | DEF | | SHAFT, Gear Shift Fork, Number 5 |
| 18 | 05191525AA | 1 | J, U | | | ECD | DEF | | FORK, Fifth and Sixth |
| 19 | 05191544AA | 1 | J, U | | | ECD | DEF | | SHAFT, Gear Shift Fork, Number 3 |
| 20 | 05191513AA | 1 | J, U | | | ECD | DEF | | FORK, Reverse |
| 21 | 05191545AA | 1 | J, U | | | ECD | DEF | | SHAFT, Gear Shift Fork, Number 4 |
| 22 | 05191055AA | 1 | J, U | | | ECD | DEF | | BOLT AND WASHER |
| 23 | 05191614AA | 4 | J, U | | | ECD | DEF | | BOLT AND WASHER |
| 24 | 05191618AA | 2 | J, U | | | ECD | DEF | | BEARING |
| 25 | 05191363AA | 1 | J, U | | | ECD | DEF | | PLUG |
| 26 | 05191557AA | 1 | J, U | | | ECD | DEF | | SHIFTER, Transmission, Contains Items 27 to 36 |
| 27 | 05191559AA | 1 | J, U | | | ECD | DEF | | SHAFT, Shift Lever |
| 28 | 05191560AA | 1 | J, U | | | ECD | DEF | | PLATE, Gearshift Shaft Stopper |

COMPASS/PATRIOT (MK)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE J = JEEP - 4WD
L = LOWLINE T = JEEP - 2WD
P = PREMIUM

BODY
49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4

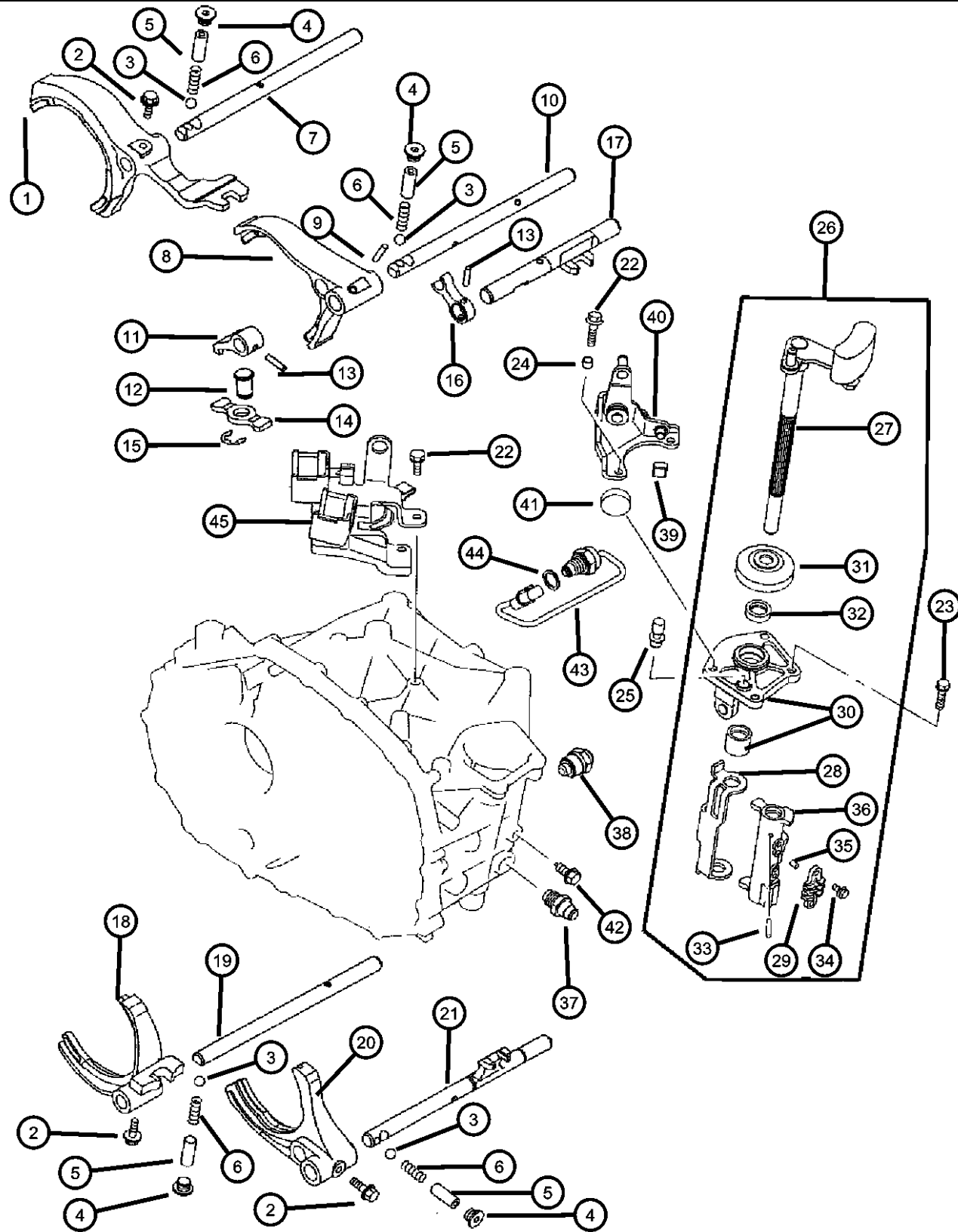
ENGINE
ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine

TRANSMISSION
DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
DAV = Continuously Variable Transmission
DAW = Cont.Var. w/Off-Rd Crawl Ratio Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2007 MK

Fork & Rails Figure BG6-910



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| 29 | 05191561AA | 1 | J, U | | | ECD | DEF | | PLATE, Guide, Shifter |
| 30 | 05191562AA | 1 | J, U | | | ECD | DEF | | COVER, Gearshift, Includes Items 31 and 32 |
| 31 | 05191564AA | 1 | J, U | | | ECD | DEF | | BOOT, Gearshift |
| 32 | 05191566AA | 1 | J, U | | | ECD | DEF | | SEAL, Shift Lever |
| 33 | 05191569AA | 1 | J, U | | | ECD | DEF | | PIN, Gearshift Lock |
| 34 | 05191568AA | 1 | J, U | | | ECD | DEF | | BOLT, Gearshift Control |
| 35 | 05191570AA | 1 | J, U | | | ECD | DEF | | PIN, Straight |
| 36 | 68003180AA | 1 | J, U | | | ECD | DEF | | LEVER, Gearshift |
| 37 | 05191584AA | 1 | J, U | | | ECD | DEF | | BALL |
| 38 | 05191585AA | 1 | J, U | | | ECD | DEF | | BALL, Lock |
| 39 | 05191586AA | 1 | J, U | | | ECD | DEF | | COVER, Transaxle Dust |
| 40 | 05191589AA | 1 | J, U | | | ECD | DEF | | BELLCRANK, Shifter selector, Assembly, Includes Item # 41 |
| 41 | 05191592AA | 1 | J, U | | | ECD | DEF | | COVER, Dust, Bellcrank |
| 42 | 05191615AA | 1 | J, U | | | ECD | DEF | | PIN, Straight |
| 43 | 05191045AA | 1 | J, U | | | ECD | DEF | | SWITCH, Back Up Lamp, Includes Item # 44 |
| 44 | 05191046AA | 1 | J, U | | | ECD | DEF | | GASKET, Back Up Lamp Switch |
| 45 | 05191054AA | 1 | J, U | | | ECD | DEF | | BRACKET, Transmission Control Cable |

COMPASS/PATRIOT (MK)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE J = JEEP - 4WD
L = LOWLINE T = JEEP - 2WD
P = PREMIUM

BODY
49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR
TYPE #4

ENGINE
ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V
Dual VVT Engine

TRANSMISSION
DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355
Transmission
DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6
Trans
DAV = Continuously Variable
Transmission
DAW = Cont.Var. w/Off-Rd Crawl
Ratio Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

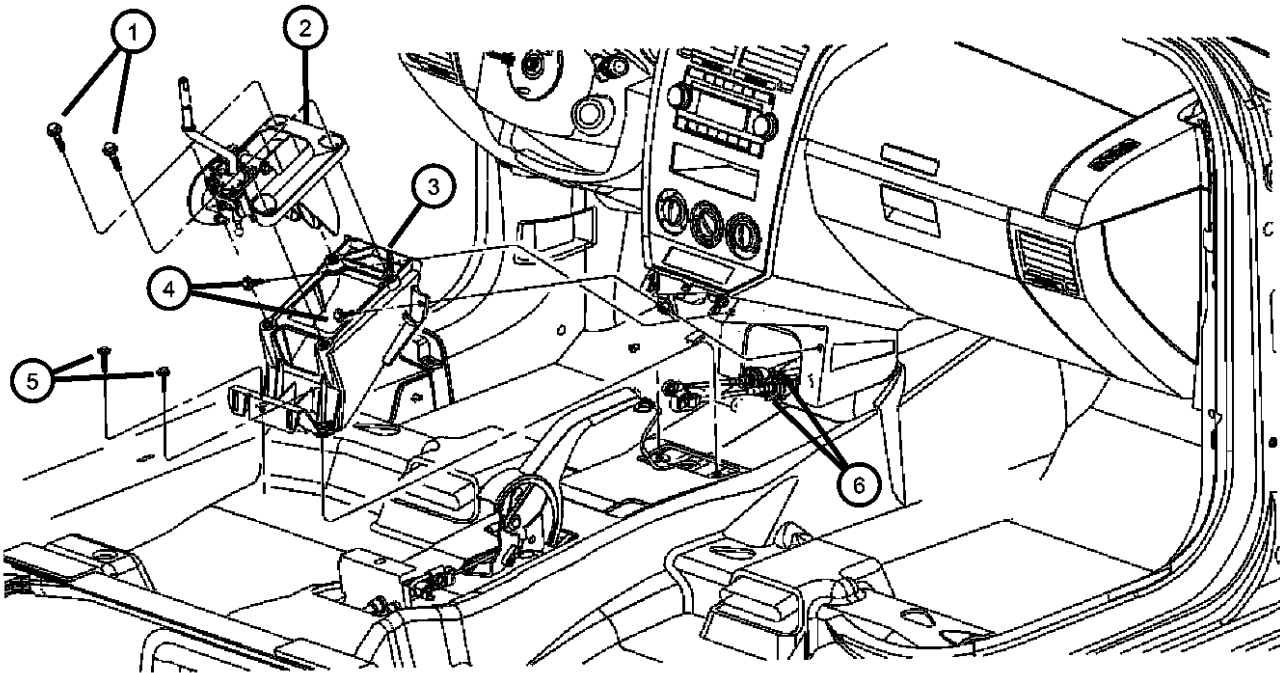
2007 MK

Gearshift Control
Figure BG6-1210

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DEF]=6 Speed Manual Transmission - [AISIN / BG6]

| | | | | | | | | | |
|----|------------|---|---------|--|--|-----|----------|--|---|
| 1 | 06104392AA | 4 | J, T, U | | | | DD7, DEF | | BOLT AND WASHER |
| 2 | 05106041AA | 1 | J, T, U | | | ECD | DEF | | SHIFTER, Transmission, Includes Knob and Boot |
| 3 | 05291763AB | 1 | J, T, U | | | | DD7, DEF | | BRACKET, Gearshift |
| 4 | 06105099AA | 2 | J, T, U | | | | | | SCREW |
| 5 | 06105099AA | 2 | J, T, U | | | | | | SCREW |
| 6 | 05062132AC | 1 | J, T, U | | | ECD | DEF | | CABLE, Gear Selector |
| -7 | 68018106AA | 4 | J, T, U | | | | DEF | | CLIP, Retainer |



| COMPASS/PATRIOT (MK) | | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|----------------------|----------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | | | |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2 | ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V | DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 |
| L = LOWLINE | T = JEEP - 2WD | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | Dual VVT Engine | Transmission |
| P = PREMIUM | | TYPE #4 | | DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 |
| | | | | Trans |
| | | | | DAV = Continuously Variable |
| | | | | Transmission |
| | | | | DAW = Cont.Var. w/Off-Rd Crawl |
| | | | | Ratio Trans |

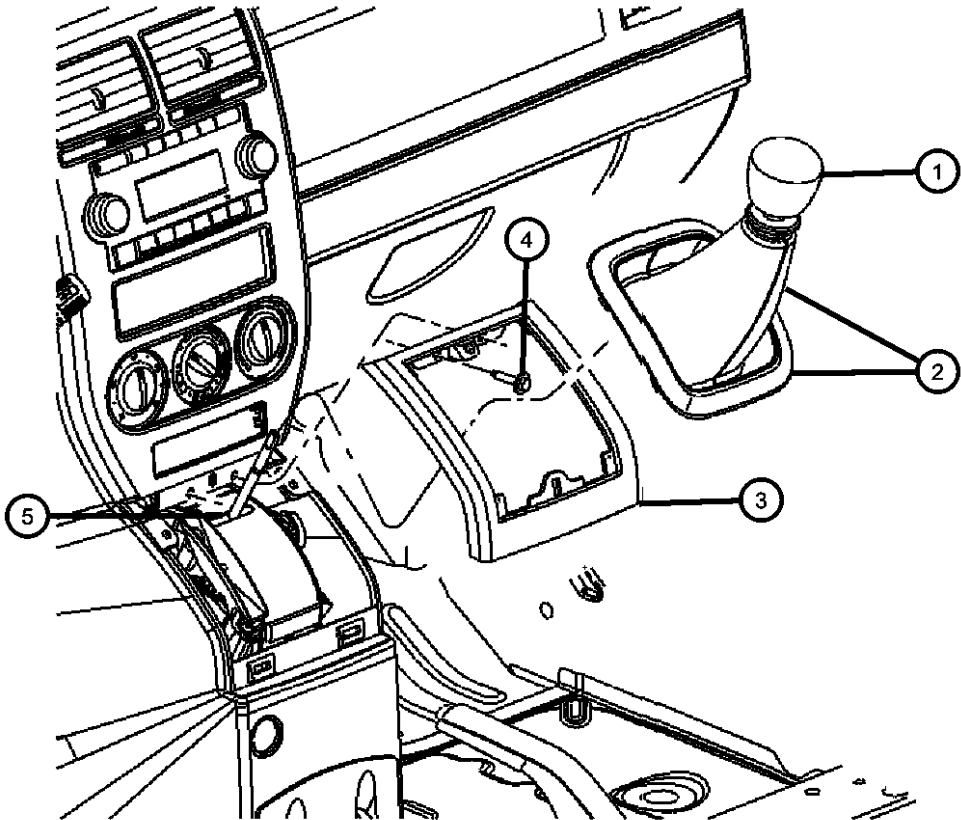
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Shift Knob & Bezel
Figure BG6-1220

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DEF]=6 Speed Manual Transmission - [AISIN / BG6]

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------|---|---------|--|--|-----|-----|--|---|
| 1 | 05273462AB | 1 | | | | | DEF | | KNOB, Gearshift |
| 2 | 05105708AB | 1 | | | | | DEF | | BOOT, Gearshift |
| 3 | 0YZ99DSFAA | 1 | J, T, U | | | | | | BEZEL, Console Shifter |
| 4 | 06105099AA | 2 | J, T, U | | | | | | SCREW |
| 5 | 05106041AA | 1 | J, T, U | | | ECD | DEF | | SHIFTER, Transmission, Includes Knob #1 and Boot #2 |



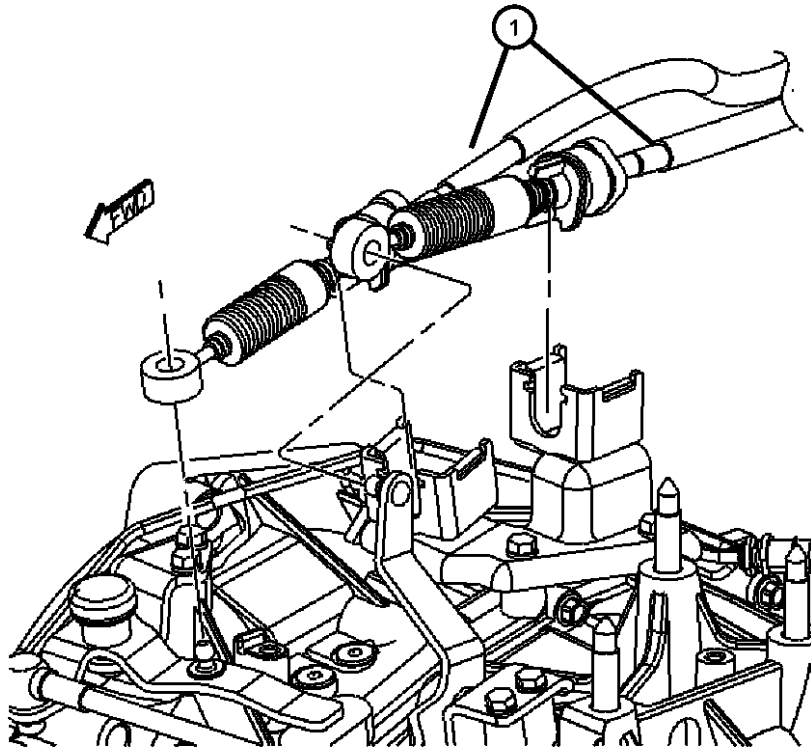
| COMPASS/PATRIOT (MK) | | BODY | | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|----------------------|----------------|-------------------------|--|---------------------------|--------------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2 | | ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V | DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 |
| L = LOWLINE | T = JEEP - 2WD | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | | Dual VVT Engine | Transmission |
| P = PREMIUM | | TYPE #4 | | | DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 |
| | | | | | Trans |
| | | | | | DAV = Continuously Variable |
| | | | | | Transmission |
| | | | | | DAW = Cont.Var. w/Off-Rd Crawl |
| | | | | | Ratio Trans |

Cable To Transaxle
Figure BG6-1230

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DEF]=5 Speed Manual Transmission - [AISIN / BG6]
[ECD]=2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC 16 V Diesel Engine

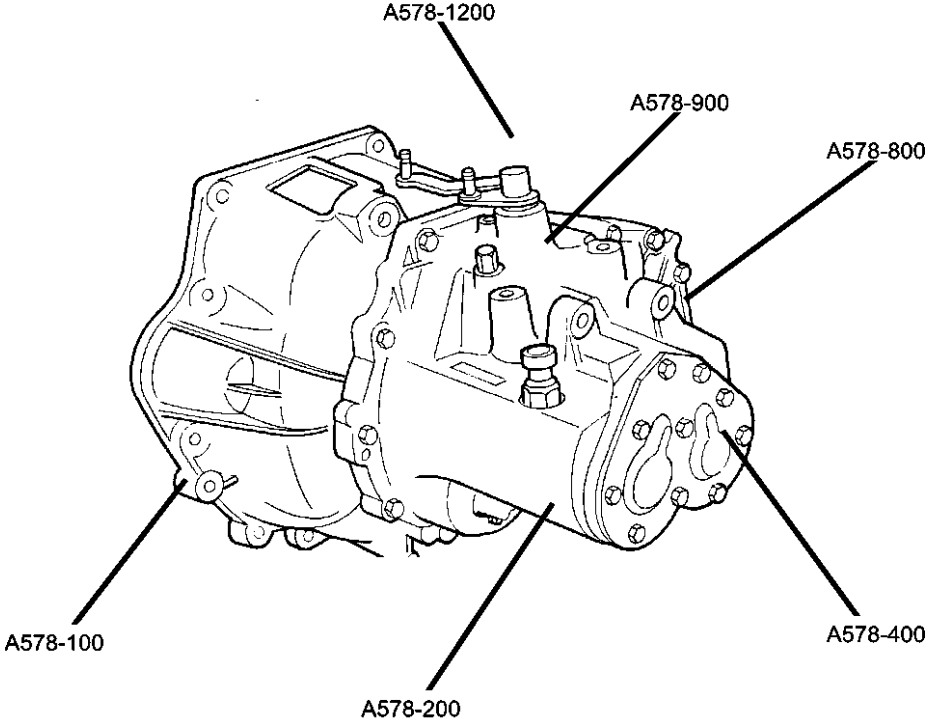
| | | | | | | | | | |
|----|------------|---|---------|--|--|--|-----|--|----------------------|
| 1 | 05062125AB | 1 | J, T, U | | | | DEF | | CABLE, Gear Selector |
| -2 | 68018106AA | 4 | J, T, U | | | | DEF | | CLIP, Retainer |



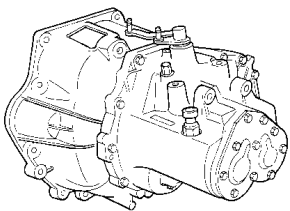
| COMPASS/PATRIOT (MK) | | | | |
|----------------------|----------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2 | ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V | DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 |
| L = LOWLINE | T = JEEP - 2WD | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | Dual VVT Engine | Transmission |
| P = PREMIUM | | TYPE #4 | | DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 |
| | | | | Trans |
| | | | | DAV = Continuously Variable |
| | | | | Transmission |
| | | | | DAW = Cont.Var. w/Off-Rd Crawl |
| | | | | Ratio Trans |

Group - T355

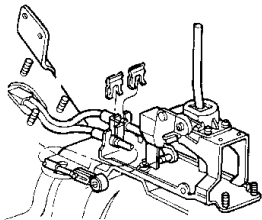
NVG Manual Transaxle 5 Speed



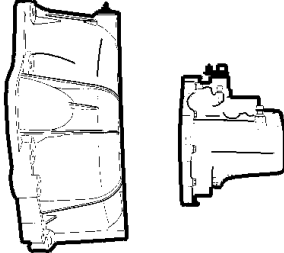
T355-100
Transaxle Assembly



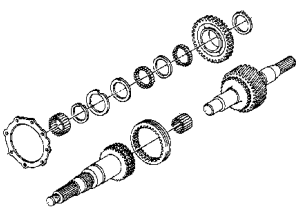
T355-1200
Gearshift Controls



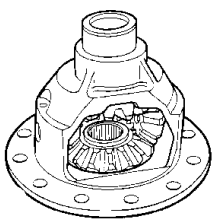
T355-200
Case and Extension



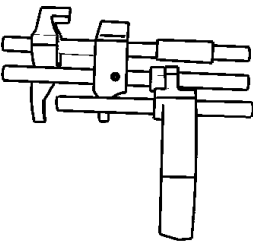
T355-400
Gear Train



T355-800
Differential



T355-900
Fork and Rails

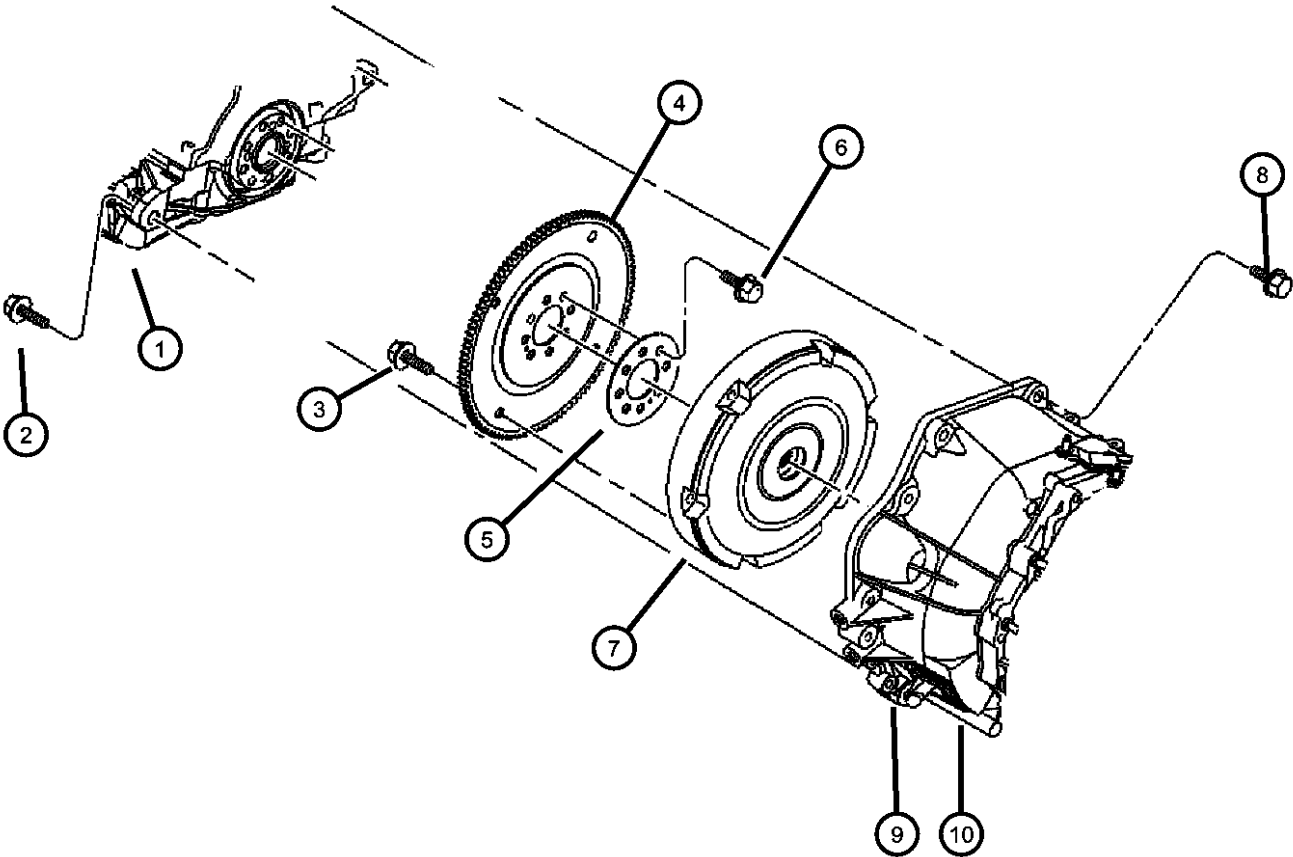


Group - T355 NVG Manual Transaxle 5 Speed

| Illustration Title | Group-Fig. No. |
|---------------------------------------|------------------|
| Transaxle Assembly | |
| Transaxle Assembly | Fig. T355 - 110 |
| Case and Extension | |
| Case, Transaxle & Related Parts | Fig. T355 - 210 |
| Gear Train | |
| Geartrain | Fig. T355 - 410 |
| Differential | |
| Differential | Fig. T355 - 810 |
| Fork and Rails | |
| Fork & Rails..... | Fig. T355 - 910 |
| Gearshift Controls | |
| Gearshift Control | Fig. T355 - 1210 |
| Shift Knob & Bezel | Fig. T355 - 1220 |
| Cable To Transaxle | Fig. T355 - 1230 |

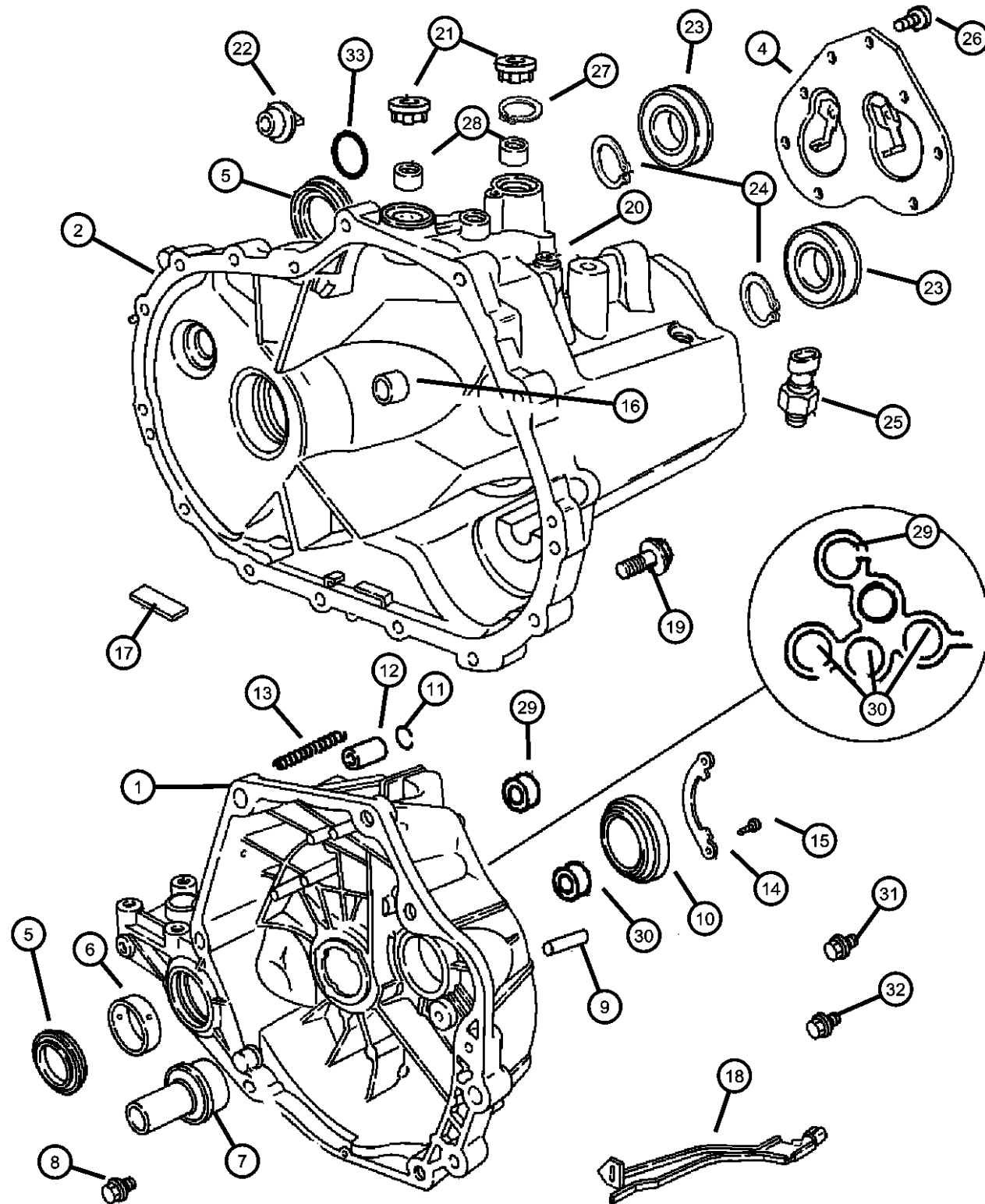
Transaxle Assembly
Figure T355-110

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|--|-------------|-----|---------|--------|------|--------|----------|------|--|
| NOTE: Sales Codes: [DD7]=5 Speed Manual Transmission - [T355] [ED3]=2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC 16V [VVT] Engine | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 68018106AA | 4 | | | | | | | ENGINE, Complete, See Engine Group, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 2 | MF140467 | 6 | | | | | DD7 | | BOLT |
| 3 | 06504383 | 6 | J, T, U | | | ED3 | DD7 | | BOLT, Hex Head, M10x1.50 x 13.20 |
| 4 | 04736238AA | 1 | | | | | DAV, DD7 | | PLATE, Torque Converter Drive |
| 5 | 04736477AA | 1 | | | | | DAV, DD7 | | BACKING PLATE |
| 6 | 05189932AA | 7 | J, T, U | | | ED3 | | | BOLT PACKAGE, Driveplate To Crankshaft |
| 7 | 05062150AB | 1 | | | | ED3 | DD7 | | CLUTCH, Modular |
| 8 | MF140467 | 6 | | | | | DD7 | | BOLT |
| 9 | 05190320AB | 1 | T | | | ED3 | DD7 | | TRANSAXLE |
| | 05013457AA | | | | | | | | Mopar Automatic Transmission Fluid Quart |
| | 05013458AA | | | | | | | | Mopar Automatic Transmission Fluid Gallon |
| 10 | 05273430AB | 1 | J, U | | | ED3 | DD7 | | TRANSMISSION, 5 speed, 4wd |
| -11 | 05106051AA | 1 | T | | | ED3 | DD7 | | REINFORCEMENT |



| COMPASS/PATRIOT (MK) | | BODY | | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|----------------------|----------------|-------------------------|--|---------------------------|--------------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2 | | ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V | DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 |
| L = LOWLINE | T = JEEP - 2WD | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | | Dual VVT Engine | Transmission |
| P = PREMIUM | | TYPE #4 | | | DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 |
| | | | | | Trans |
| | | | | | DAV = Continuously Variable |
| | | | | | Transmission |
| | | | | | DAW = Cont.Var. w/Off-Rd Crawl |
| | | | | | Ratio Trans |

Case, Transaxle & Related Parts
Figure T355-210



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|--|-------------|-----|---------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| NOTE: Sales Codes [DD7]=5 Speed Manual Transmission - [T355] | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | HOUSING ASSEMBLY, Clutch & differential, Transfer case |
| | 05183430AB | 1 | J, U | | | ED3 | DD7 | | |
| | 05189988AA | 1 | T | | | ED3 | DD7 | | |
| 2 | 05191000AA | 1 | J, T, U | | | ED3 | | | CASE, Transmission |
| -3 | | | | | | | | | STUD, M12x1.75/M10x1.25x94.5 |
| | 04761085 | 1 | J, U | | | ED3 | DD7 | | |
| | | 1 | T | | | ED3 | DD7 | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | PLATE, Transaxle Case Rear |
| | 05189984AA | 1 | T | | | ED3 | DD7 | | |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | ED3 | DD7 | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | SEAL, Axle Drive Shaft |
| | 05189989AA | 1 | J, U | | | ED3 | DD7 | | |
| | | 1 | T | | | ED3 | DD7 | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | BEARING CUP, Differential |
| | 04567022 | 1 | J, U | | | ED3 | DD7 | | |
| | | 1 | T | | | ED3 | DD7 | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | BEARING, Input Shaft |
| | 68001749AA | 1 | T | | | ED3 | DD7 | | |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | ED3 | DD7 | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | PLUG, Oil Fill |
| | 04348325 | 2 | T | | | ED3 | DD7 | | Drain & Fill |
| | | 2 | J, U | | | ED3 | DD7 | | Drain & Fill |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | PIN, Locating |
| | 04761099 | 1 | J, U | | | ED3 | DD7 | | |
| | | 2 | T | | | ED3 | DD7 | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | BEARING, Input Shaft |
| | 05013634AA | 2 | J, U | | | ED3 | DD7 | | Rear Input Shaft Bearing |
| | | 2 | T | | | ED3 | DD7 | | Rear Input Shaft Bearing |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | SNAP RING |
| | 04761096 | 1 | J, U | | | ED3 | DD7 | | |

COMPASS/PATRIOT (MK)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE J = JEEP - 4WD
L = LOWLINE T = JEEP - 2WD
P = PREMIUM

BODY
49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR
TYPE #4

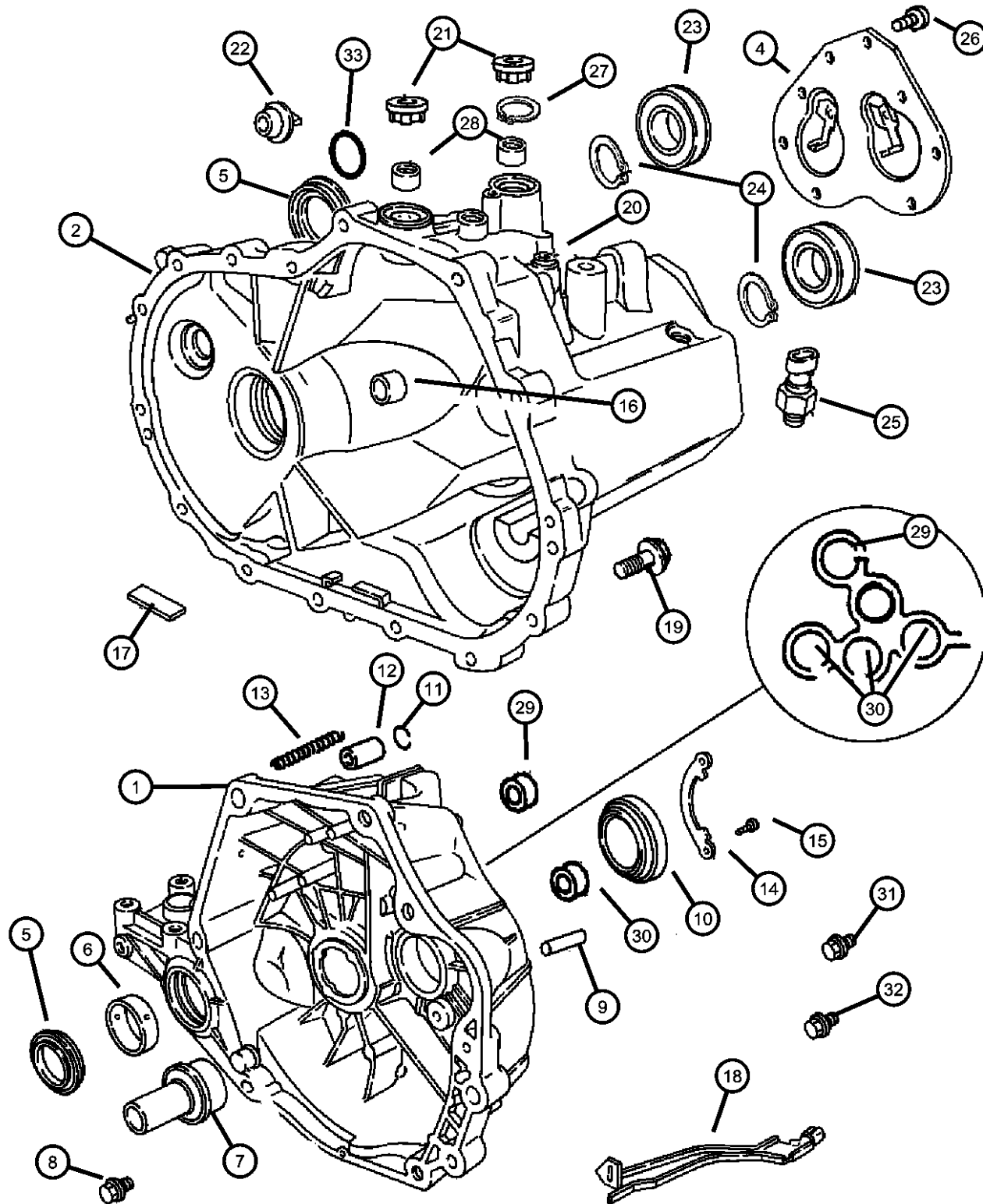
ENGINE
ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V
Dual VVT Engine

TRANSMISSION
DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355
Transmission
DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6
Trans
DAV = Continuously Variable
Transmission
DAW = Cont.Var. w/Off-Rd Crawl
Ratio Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2007 MK

Case, Transaxle & Related Parts
Figure T355-210



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| 12 | | 1 | T | | | ED3 | DD7 | | DETENT, Shift Rail |
| | 05189998AB | 1 | T | | | ED3 | DD7 | | |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | ED3 | DD7 | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | SPRING, Select Detent |
| | 68001762AA | 1 | T | | | ED3 | DD7 | | |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | ED3 | DD7 | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | RETAINER, Transmission Output Shaft Bearing |
| | 04761097 | 1 | J, U | | | ED3 | DD7 | | |
| | | 1 | T | | | ED3 | DD7 | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | BOLT, Output Shaft Bearing |
| | 04761098 | 1 | J, U | | | ED3 | DD7 | | |
| | | 2 | T | | | ED3 | DD7 | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | BUSHING, Shift Rail |
| | 04761076 | 2 | J, U | | | ED3 | DD7 | | |
| | | 2 | T | | | ED3 | DD7 | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | MAGNET, Transmission |
| | 04761078AB | 1 | J, U | | | ED3 | DD7 | | |
| | | 1 | T | | | ED3 | DD7 | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | TROUGH, Lubrication |
| | 04761087 | 1 | T | | | ED3 | DD7 | | |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | ED3 | DD7 | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M8x45x17 |
| | 06100299 | 16 | J, U | | | ED3 | DD7 | | |
| | | 16 | T | | | ED3 | DD7 | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | VENT, Cap, Jiggle |
| | 05189847AA | 1 | J, U | | | ED3 | DD7 | | |
| | | 1 | T | | | ED3 | DD7 | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | SEAL, Shift Lever |
| | 04761077 | 2 | J, U | | | ED3 | DD7 | | |
| | | 2 | T | | | ED3 | DD7 | | |

COMPASS/PATRIOT (MK)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE J = JEEP - 4WD
L = LOWLINE T = JEEP - 2WD
P = PREMIUM

BODY
49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR
TYPE #4

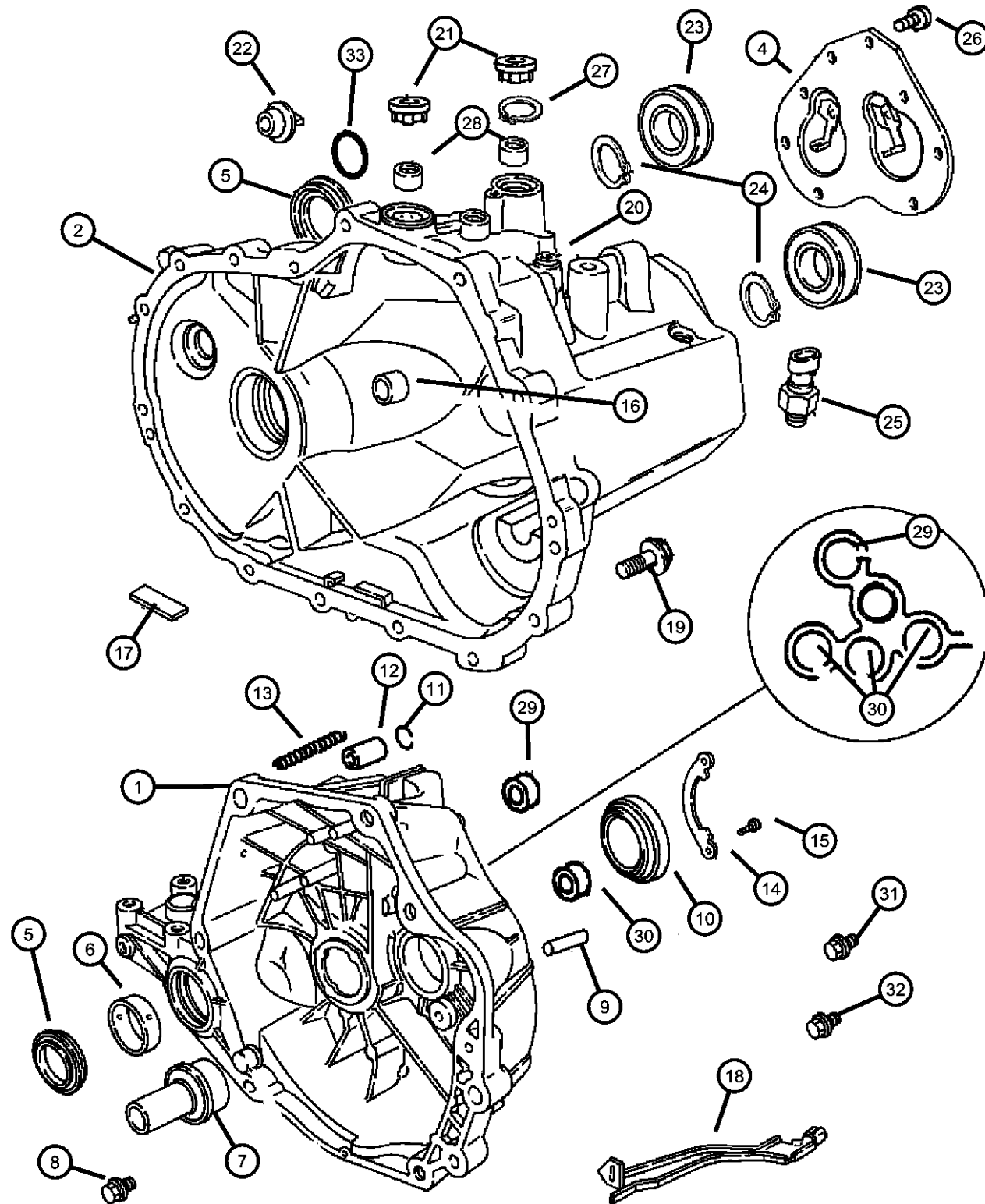
ENGINE
ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V
Dual VVT Engine

TRANSMISSION
DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355
Transmission
DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6
Trans
DAV = Continuously Variable
Transmission
DAW = Cont.Var. w/Off-Rd Crawl
Ratio Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2007 MK

Case, Transaxle & Related Parts
Figure T355-210



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| 22 | 04348325 | 2 | J, U | | | ED3 | DD7 | | PLUG, Oil Fill |
| | | 2 | T | | | ED3 | DD7 | | |
| 23 | 05013634AA | 2 | T | | | ED3 | DD7 | | BEARING, Input Shaft |
| | | 2 | J, U | | | ED3 | DD7 | | Rear Counter Shaft Bearing |
| | | | | | | | | | Rear Counter Shaft Bearing |
| 24 | 04761096 | 1 | J, U | | | ED3 | DD7 | | SNAP RING |
| | | 1 | T | | | ED3 | DD7 | | |
| 25 | 04864775 | 1 | T | | | ED3 | DD7 | | SWITCH, Back Up Lamp |
| | 05163420AB | 1 | J, U | | | ED3 | DD7 | | |
| 26 | 04761082 | 9 | J, U | | | ED3 | DD7 | | BOLT, Case Plate |
| | | 9 | T | | | ED3 | DD7 | | |
| 27 | 04762606 | 3 | T | | | ED3 | DD7 | | RETAINER, Shaft |
| | | 3 | J, U | | | ED3 | DD7 | | |
| 28 | 04762602 | 1 | J, U | | | ED3 | DD7 | | BUSHING, Crossover Shaft |
| | | 1 | T | | | ED3 | DD7 | | |
| 29 | 04761076 | 2 | J, U | | | ED3 | DD7 | | BUSHING, Shift Rail |
| | | 2 | T | | | ED3 | DD7 | | [15MM I.D.] |
| | | | | | | | | | [15MM I.D.] |
| 30 | 04762605 | 1 | U, J | | | ED3 | DD7 | | BUSHING, Shift Rail |
| | | 1 | T | | | ED3 | DD7 | | |
| 31 | 06102258AA | 1 | | | | ED3 | | | PLUG, Access Hole |
| 32 | 04797323 | 1 | J, U | | | ED3 | DD7 | | PLUG, Transmission Drain |
| | | 1 | T | | | ED3 | DD7 | | |
| 33 | | 1 | | | | | | | SHIM, See Differential Illustration, (NOT SERVICED) |

COMPASS/PATRIOT (MK)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE J = JEEP - 4WD
L = LOWLINE T = JEEP - 2WD
P = PREMIUM

BODY
49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR
TYPE #4

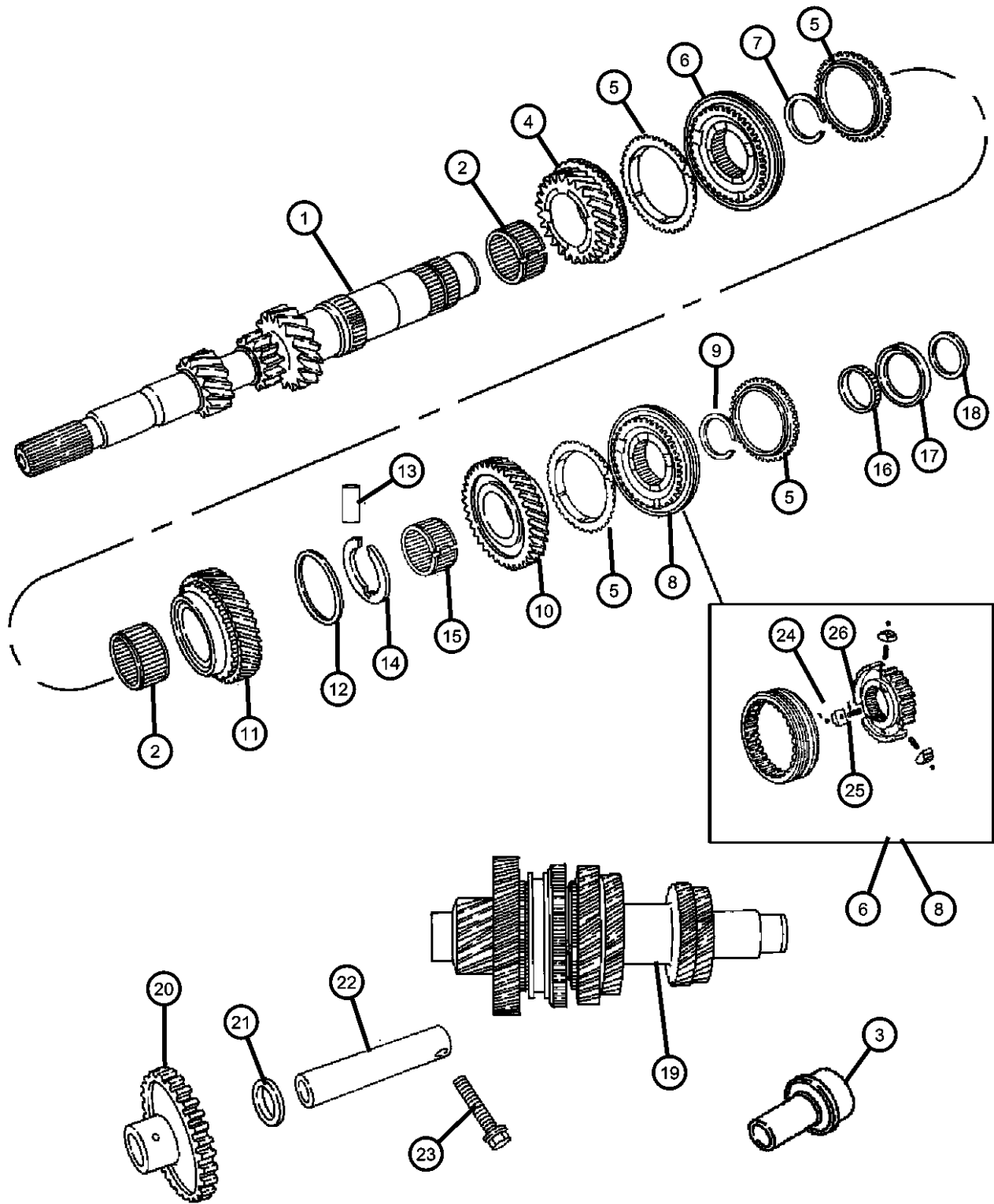
ENGINE
ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V
Dual VVT Engine

TRANSMISSION
DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355
Transmission
DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6
Trans
DAV = Continuously Variable
Transmission
DAW = Cont.Var. w/Off-Rd Crawl
Ratio Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2007 MK

Geartrain
Figure T355-410

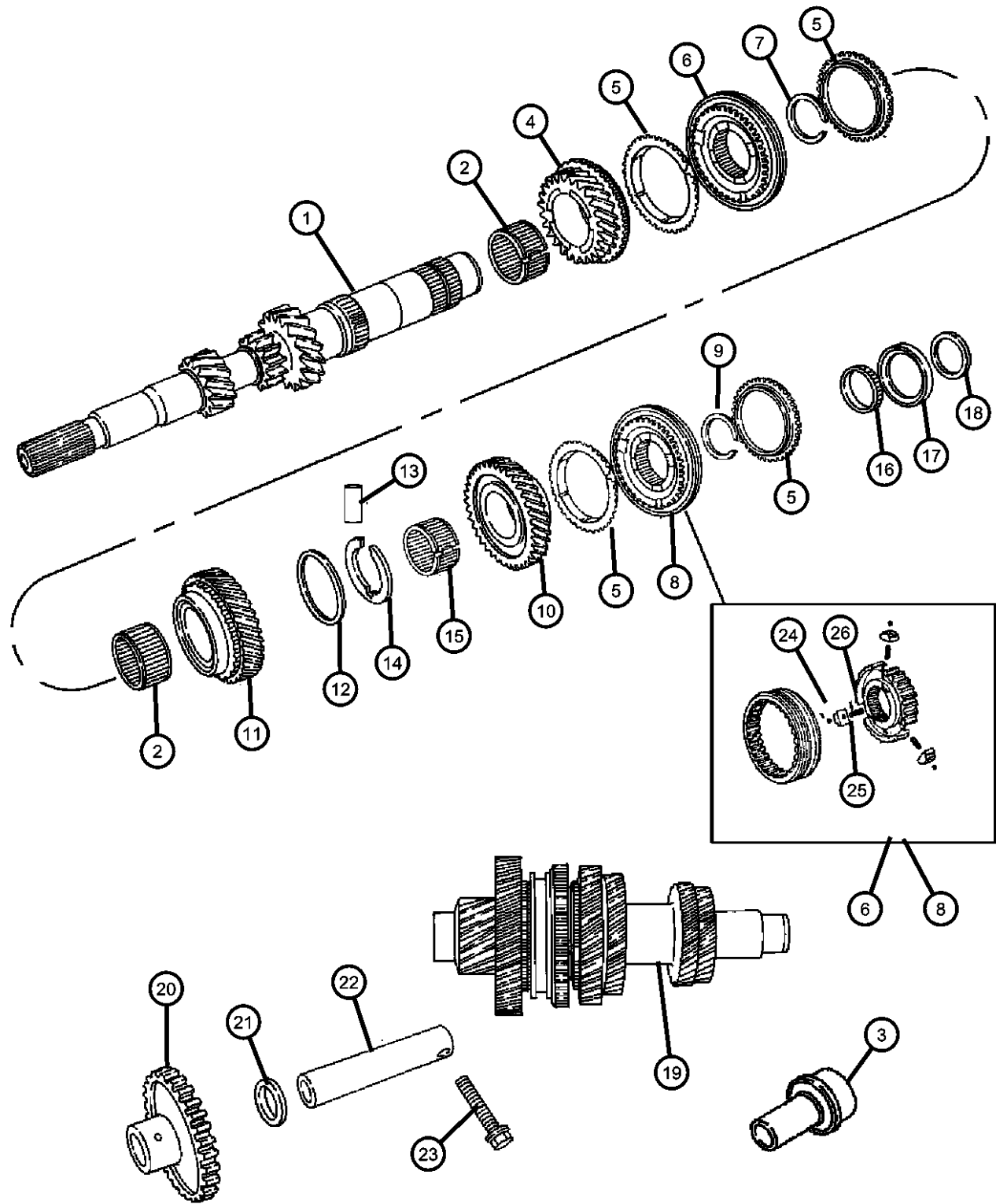


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|---------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--------------------------------|
| 1 | 05191005AA | 1 | T | | | ED3 | DD7 | | INPUT SHAFT PACKAGE, Transaxle |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | ED3 | DD7 | | |
| 2 | 04762612 | 1 | J, U | | | ED3 | DD7 | | NEEDLE BEARING |
| | | 1 | T | | | ED3 | DD7 | | |
| 3 | 05013634AA | 2 | J, U | | | ED3 | DD7 | | BEARING, Input Shaft |
| | | 2 | T | | | ED3 | DD7 | | |
| 4 | 05191010AB | 1 | J, U | | | ED3 | DD7 | | GEAR, Third |
| | | 1 | T | | | ED3 | DD7 | | |
| 5 | 05191014AA | 2 | T | | | ED3 | DD7 | | RING |
| | | 2 | J, U | | | ED3 | DD7 | | |
| 6 | 05191011AA | 1 | J, U | | | ED3 | DD7 | | SYNCHRONIZER, Third and Fourth |
| | | 1 | T | | | ED3 | DD7 | | |
| 7 | 05069148AA | 1 | T | | | ED3 | DD7 | | RING |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | ED3 | DD7 | | |
| 8 | 05191017AA | 1 | J, T, U | | | ED3 | | | SYNCHRONIZER, Fifth |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | 05069148AA | 1 | J, U | | | ED3 | DD7 | | RING |
| | | 1 | T | | | ED3 | DD7 | | |
| 10 | 05191016AA | 1 | J, U | | | ED3 | DD7 | | GEAR, Fifth |
| | | 1 | T | | | ED3 | DD7 | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | GEAR, Fourth |

| COMPASS/PATRIOT (MK) | | BODY | | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|----------------------|----------------|-------------------------|--|---------------------------|--------------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2 | | ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V | DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 |
| L = LOWLINE | T = JEEP - 2WD | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | | Dual VVT Engine | Transmission |
| P = PREMIUM | | TYPE #4 | | | DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 |
| | | | | | Trans |
| | | | | | DAV = Continuously Variable |
| | | | | | Transmission |
| | | | | | DAW = Cont.Var. w/Off-Rd Crawl |
| | | | | | Ratio Trans |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Geartrain
Figure T355-410



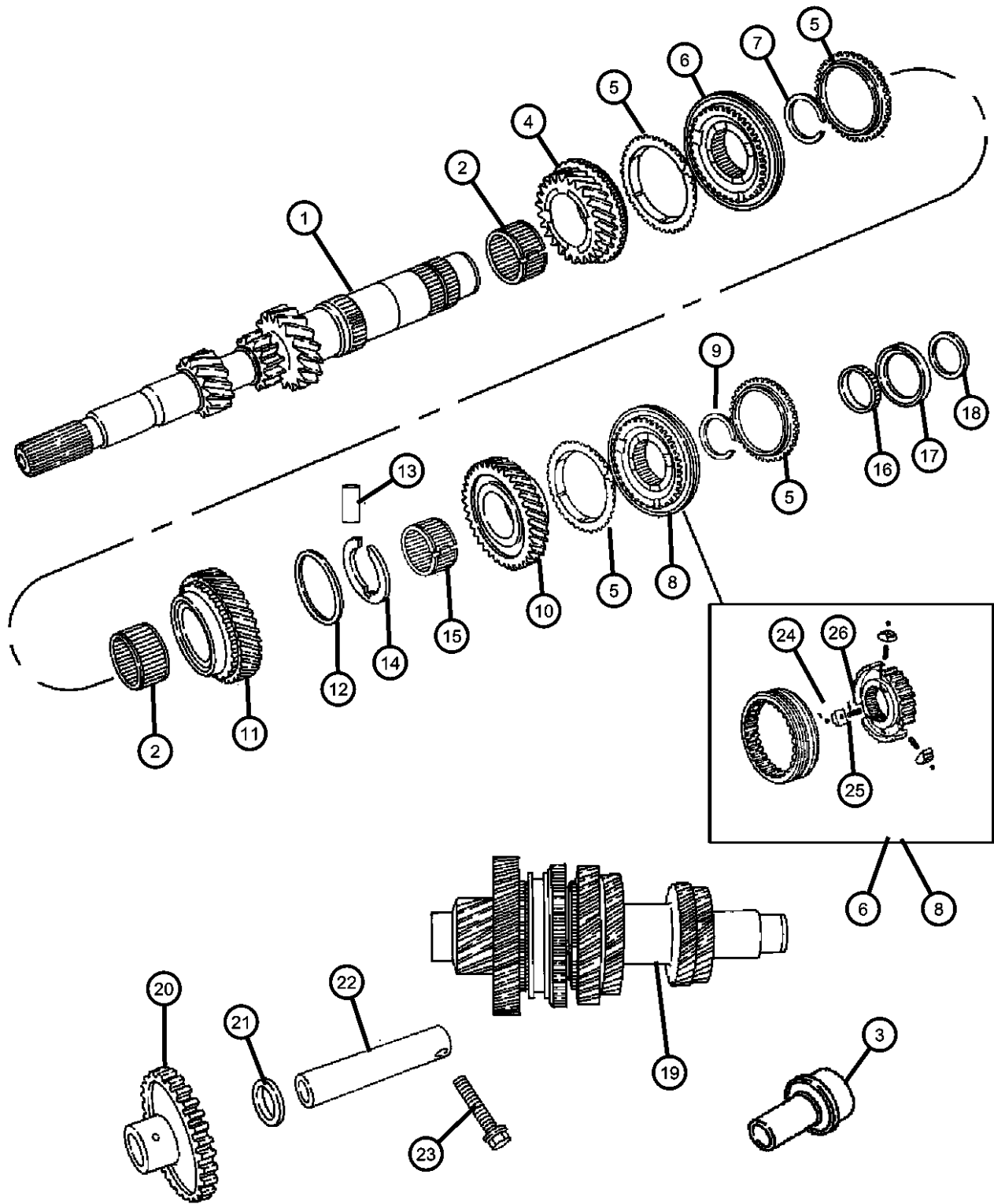
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|------------------------------|
| 12 | 05191015AB | 1 | J, U | | | ED3 | DD7 | | RING, 4th Gear |
| | | 1 | T | | | ED3 | DD7 | | |
| 13 | 04761138 | 1 | T | | | ED3 | DD7 | | PIN, Mainshaft |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | ED3 | DD7 | | |
| 14 | 04761140 | 1 | J, U | | | ED3 | DD7 | | WASHER, Fourth Gear |
| | | 1 | T | | | ED3 | DD7 | | |
| 15 | 04761137 | 2 | J, U | | | ED3 | DD7 | | NEEDLE BEARING |
| | | 2 | T | | | ED3 | DD7 | | |
| 16 | 04762612 | 1 | J, U | | | ED3 | DD7 | | NEEDLE BEARING, Reverse Gear |
| | | 1 | T | | | ED3 | DD7 | | |
| 17 | 05069154AA | 1 | J, U | | | ED3 | DD7 | | BEARING CONE, Reverse Brake |
| | | 1 | T | | | ED3 | DD7 | | |
| 18 | 05102313AA | 1 | J, U | | | ED3 | DD7 | | SPACER, Reverse Idler |
| | | 1 | T | | | ED3 | DD7 | | |
| 19 | 04761127 | 1 | J, U | | | ED3 | DD7 | | OUTPUT SHAFT, Transaxle |
| | | 1 | T | | | ED3 | DD7 | | |
| 20 | 05191018AA | 1 | J, U | | | ED3 | DD7 | | GEAR, Reverse Idler |
| | | 1 | T | | | ED3 | DD7 | | |
| 21 | 04886482AA | 1 | J, U | | | ED3 | DD7 | | SPACER, Reverse Idler |
| | | 1 | T | | | ED3 | DD7 | | |

| COMPASS/PATRIOT (MK) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|----------------------|----------------|-------------------------|--|---------------------------|--|--------------------------------|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2 | | ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V | | DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 | |
| L = LOWLINE | T = JEEP - 2WD | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | | Dual VVT Engine | | Transmission | |
| P = PREMIUM | | TYPE #4 | | | | DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 | |
| | | | | | | Trans | |
| | | | | | | DAV = Continuously Variable | |
| | | | | | | Transmission | |
| | | | | | | DAW = Cont.Var. w/Off-Rd Crawl | |
| | | | | | | Ratio Trans | |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2007 MK

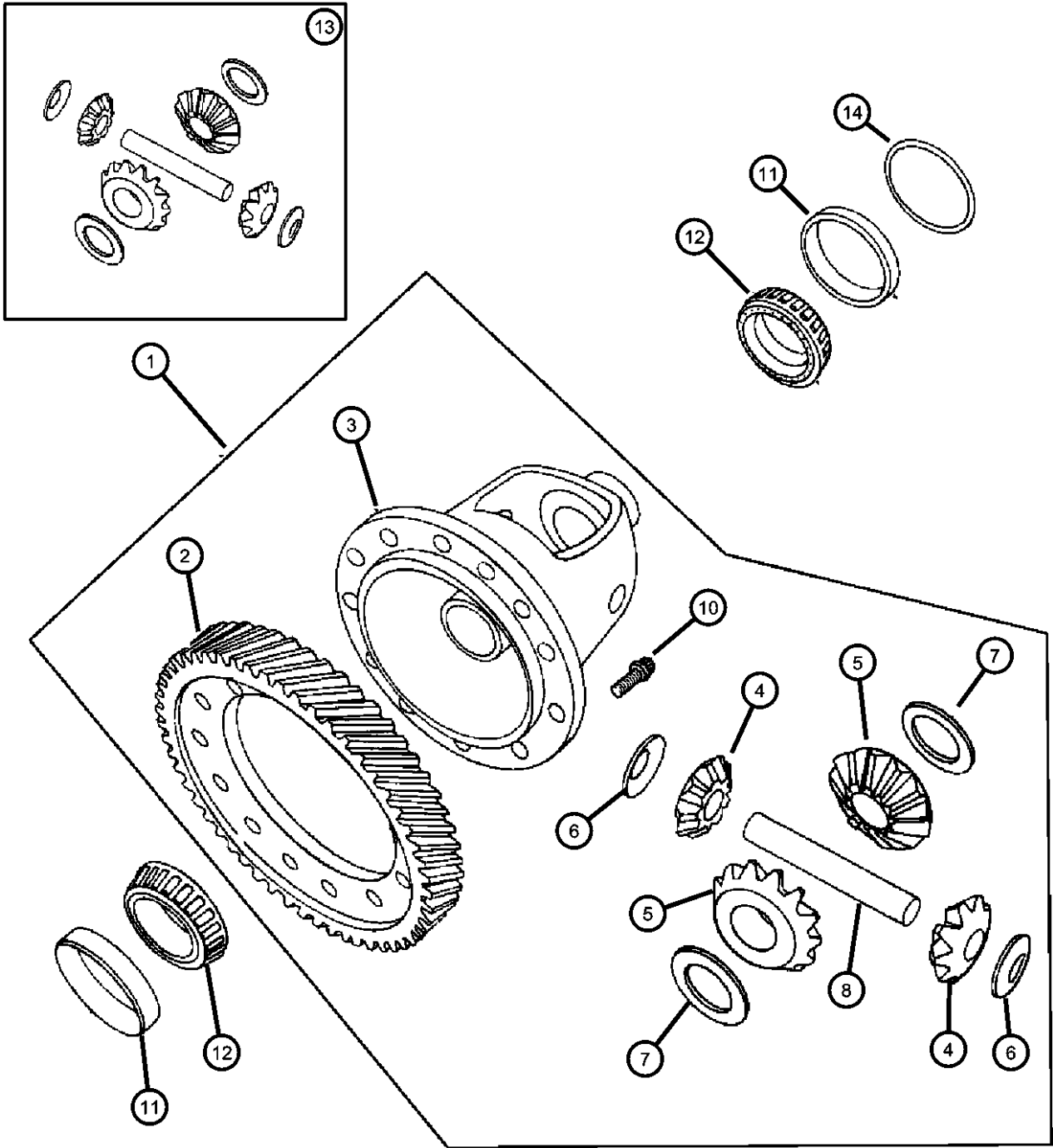
Geartrain
Figure T355-410



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| 22 | 04761126 | 1 | J, U | | | ED3 | DD7 | | IDLER SHAFT, Transmission |
| | | 1 | T | | | ED3 | DD7 | | |
| 23 | 06100299 | 16 | J, U | | | ED3 | DD7 | | BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M8x45x17 |
| | | 16 | T | | | ED3 | DD7 | | |
| 24 | | 16 | | | | | | | BALL, Pivot, Serviced in Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 25 | | 16 | | | | | | | KEY, Synchronizer, Serviced in Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 26 | | 16 | | | | | | | SPRING, Synchronizer, Serviced in Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) |

| COMPASS/PATRIOT (MK) | | BODY | | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|----------------------|----------------|---------------------------------|--|---------------------------|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2 | | ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V | DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission |
| L = LOWLINE | T = JEEP - 2WD | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4 | | Dual VVT Engine | DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans |
| P = PREMIUM | | | | | DAV = Continuously Variable Transmission |
| | | | | | DAW = Cont.Var. w/Off-Rd Crawl Ratio Trans |

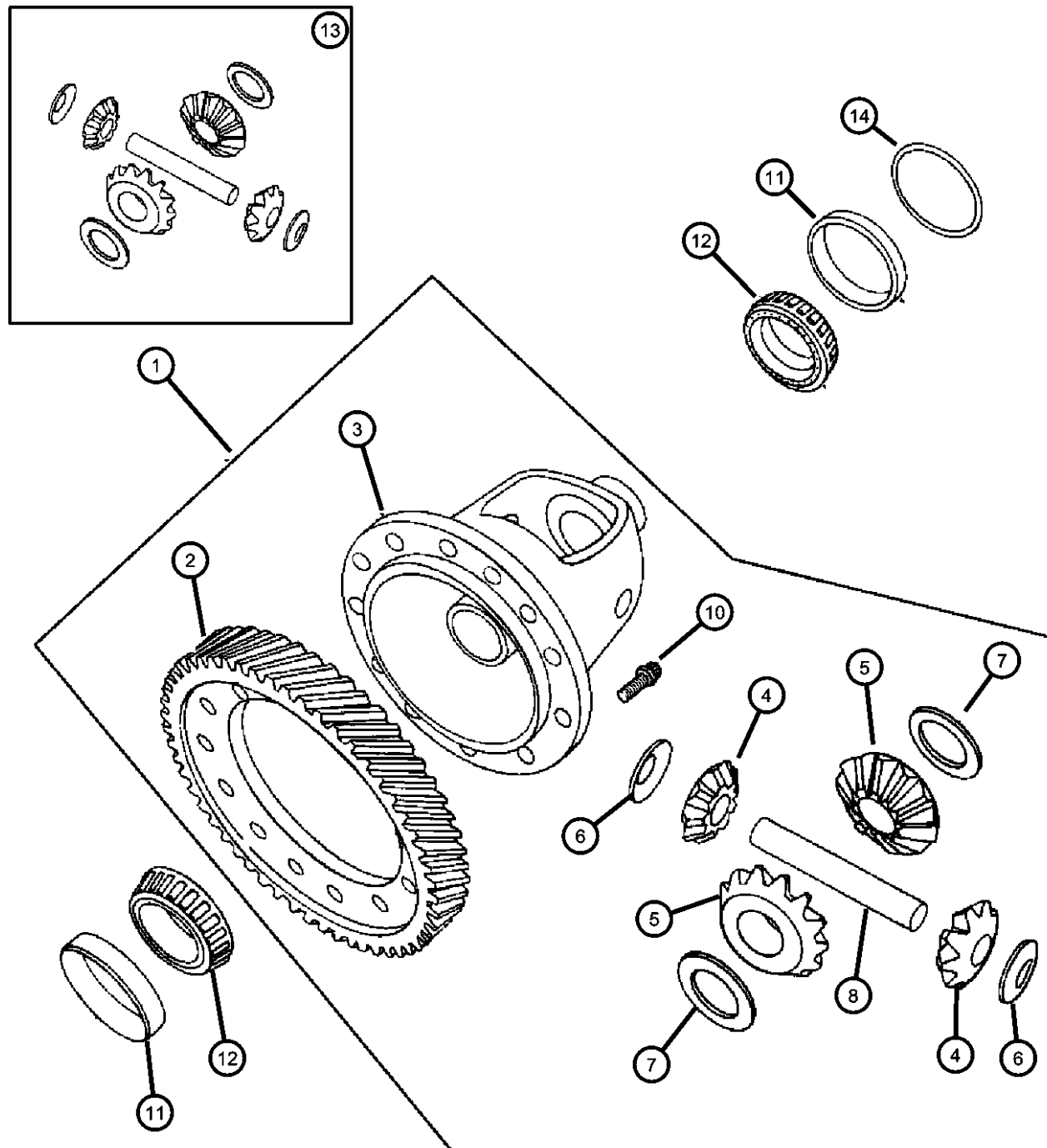
Differential
Figure T355-810



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|--|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| NOTE: Sales Codes [DD7]=5 Speed Manual Transmission - [T355] | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 05191026AA | 1 | T | | | ED3 | DD7 | | DIFFERENTIAL, Transaxle |
| | 05193430AB | 1 | J, U | | | ED3 | DD7 | | |
| 2 | 05191029AA | 1 | T | | | ED3 | DD7 | | GEAR, Differential Ring |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | ED3 | DD7 | | |
| 3 | 05191027AA | 1 | T | | | ED3 | DD7 | | CASE, Differential |
| | 05193301AB | 1 | J, U | | | ED3 | DD7 | | |
| 4 | 05193301AB | 1 | | | | | | | PINION, Differential, Serviced With [#1 Or #13] Only, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 5 | 05193301AB | 1 | | | | | | | GEAR, Differential Side, Serviced With [#1 Or #13] Only, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 6 | 05191033AA | 2 | J, U | | | ED3 | DD7 | | WASHER, Pinion Gear |
| | | 2 | T | | | ED3 | DD7 | | |
| 7 | 04504568 | 1 | J, U | | | ED3 | DD7 | | WASHER PACKAGE, Side Gear Thrust |
| | | 1 | T | | | ED3 | DD7 | | |
| 8 | 05191032AA | 1 | J, U | | | ED3 | DD7 | | SHAFT, Pinion Gear |
| | | 1 | T | | | ED3 | DD7 | | |
| -9 | 05134957AA | 2 | J, U | | | ED3 | DD7 | | BRACKET, Differential Pinion Shaft |
| | | 2 | T | | | ED3 | DD7 | | |
| 10 | 06502034 | 12 | J, U | | | ED3 | DD7 | | SCREW, Special Shouldered, M10x1x29 |
| | | 12 | T | | | ED3 | DD7 | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | BEARING CUP, Differential |

| COMPASS/PATRIOT (MK) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|----------------------|----------------|-------------------------|--|---------------------------|--|--------------------------------|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2 | | ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V | | DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 | |
| L = LOWLINE | T = JEEP - 2WD | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | | Dual VVT Engine | | Transmission | |
| P = PREMIUM | | TYPE #4 | | | | DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 | |
| | | | | | | Trans | |
| | | | | | | DAV = Continuously Variable | |
| | | | | | | Transmission | |
| | | | | | | DAW = Cont.Var. w/Off-Rd Crawl | |
| | | | | | | Ratio Trans | |

**Differential
Figure T355-810**



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|----------------------------|
| | 04567022 | 1 | T | | | ED3 | DD7 | | |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | ED3 | DD7 | | |
| 12 | 04567025AB | 2 | T | | | ED3 | DD7 | | BEARING CONE, Differential |
| | | 2 | J, U | | | ED3 | DD7 | | |
| 13 | 05191034AA | 1 | T | | | ED3 | DD7 | | GEAR PACKAGE, Differential |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | ED3 | DD7 | | |
| 14 | 05222345 | 1 | T | | | ED3 | DD7 | | SHIM, Final Drive, .50mm |
| | 68005000AA | 1 | J, U | | | ED3 | DD7 | | |
| -15 | 05222346 | 1 | T | | | ED3 | DD7 | | SHIM, Final Drive, .54mm |
| | 68005400AA | 1 | J, U | | | ED3 | DD7 | | |
| -16 | 05222347 | 1 | T | | | ED3 | DD7 | | SHIM, Final Drive, .58mm |
| | 68005800AA | 1 | J, U | | | ED3 | DD7 | | |
| -17 | 05222348 | 1 | T | | | ED3 | DD7 | | SHIM, Final Drive, .62mm |
| | 68006200AA | 1 | J, U | | | ED3 | DD7 | | |
| -18 | 05222349 | 1 | T | | | ED3 | DD7 | | SHIM, Final Drive, .66mm |
| | 68006600AA | 1 | J, U | | | ED3 | DD7 | | |
| -19 | 05222350 | 1 | T | | | ED3 | DD7 | | SHIM, Final Drive, .70mm |
| | 68007000AA | 1 | J, U | | | ED3 | DD7 | | |
| -20 | 05222351 | 1 | T | | | ED3 | DD7 | | SHIM, Final Drive, .74mm |
| | 68007400AA | 1 | J, U | | | ED3 | DD7 | | |
| -21 | 05222352 | 1 | T | | | ED3 | DD7 | | SHIM, Final Drive, .78mm |
| | 68007800AA | 1 | J, U | | | ED3 | DD7 | | |

COMPASS/PATRIOT (MK)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE J = JEEP - 4WD
L = LOWLINE T = JEEP - 2WD
P = PREMIUM

BODY
49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR
TYPE #4

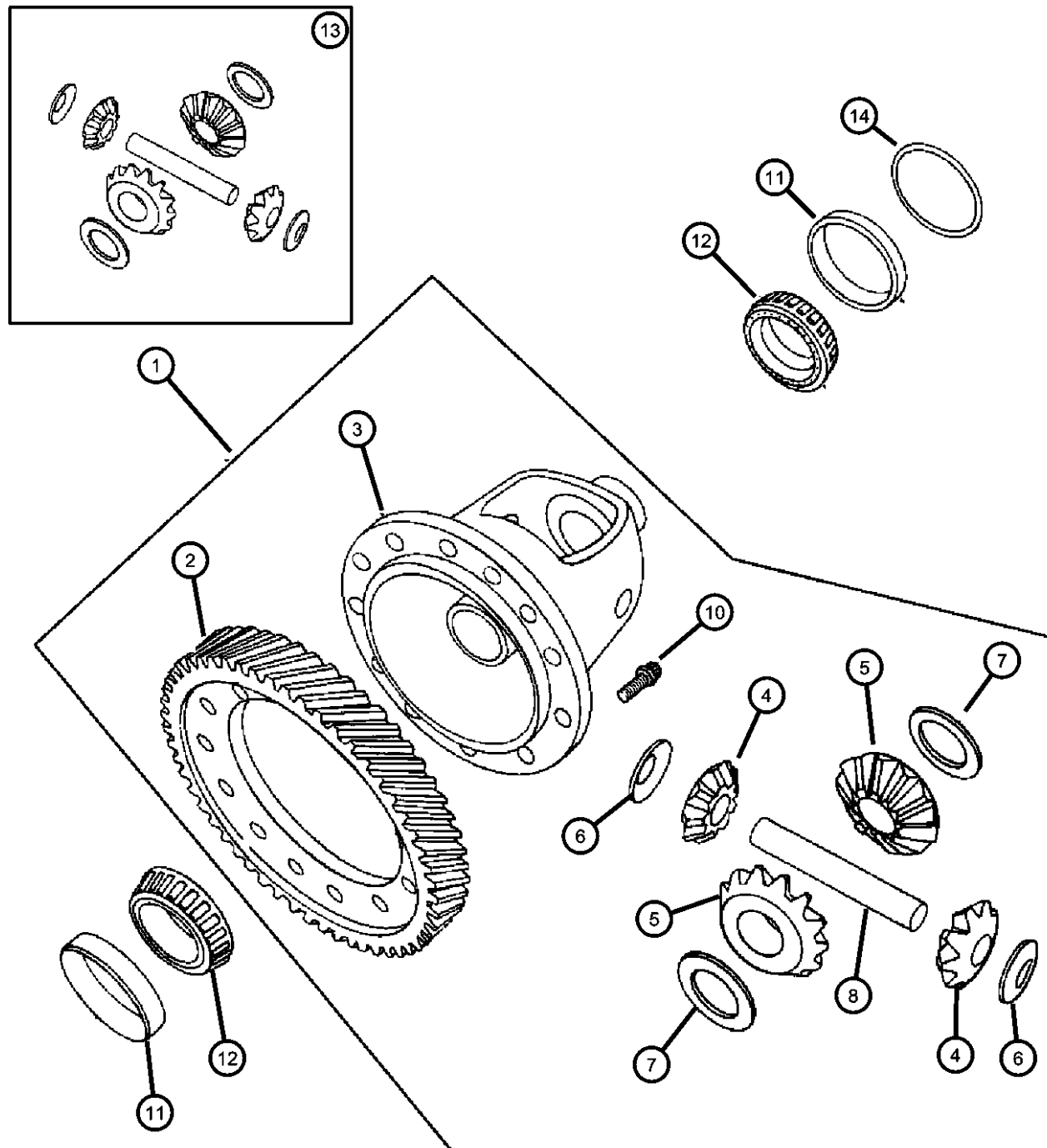
ENGINE
ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V
Dual VVT Engine

TRANSMISSION
DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355
Transmission
DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6
Trans
DAV = Continuously Variable
Transmission
DAW = Cont.Var. w/Off-Rd Crawl
Ratio Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2007 MK

Differential Figure T355-810



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-----------------------------|
| -22 | 05222353 | 1 | T | | | ED3 | DD7 | | SHIM, Final Drive, .82mm |
| | 68008200AA | 1 | J, U | | | ED3 | DD7 | | |
| -23 | 05222354 | 1 | T | | | ED3 | DD7 | | SHIM, Final Drive, .86mm |
| | 68008600AA | 1 | J, U | | | ED3 | DD7 | | |
| -24 | 05222355 | 1 | T | | | ED3 | DD7 | | SHIM, Final Drive, .90mm |
| | 68009000AA | 1 | J, U | | | ED3 | DD7 | | |
| -25 | 05222356 | 1 | T | | | ED3 | DD7 | | SHIM, Final Drive, .94mm |
| | 68009400AA | 1 | J, U | | | ED3 | DD7 | | |
| -26 | 05222357 | 1 | T | | | ED3 | DD7 | | SHIM, Final Drive, .98mm |
| | 68009800AA | 1 | J, U | | | ED3 | DD7 | | |
| -27 | 05222358 | 1 | T | | | ED3 | DD7 | | SHIM, Final Drive, 1.02mm |
| | 68001020AA | 1 | J, U | | | ED3 | DD7 | | |
| -28 | 05222359 | 1 | T | | | ED3 | DD7 | | SHIM, Final Drive, 1.06mm |
| | 68001060AA | 1 | J, U | | | ED3 | DD7 | | |
| -29 | 05222360 | 1 | T | | | ED3 | DD7 | | SPACER, Final Drive, 1.10mm |
| -30 | 68001101AA | 1 | J, U | | | ED3 | DD7 | | SHIM, Final drive, 1.10mm |
| -31 | 05222361 | 1 | T | | | ED3 | DD7 | | SPACER, Final Drive, 1.14mm |
| -32 | 68001149AA | 1 | J, U | | | ED3 | DD7 | | SHIM, Final drive, 1.14mm |
| -33 | 05222362 | 1 | T | | | ED3 | DD7 | | SHIM, Final Drive, 1.18mm |
| | 68011800AA | 1 | J, U | | | ED3 | DD7 | | |
| -34 | 05222363 | 1 | T | | | ED3 | DD7 | | SHIM, Final Drive, 1.22mm |
| | 68012200AA | 1 | J, U | | | ED3 | DD7 | | |
| -35 | | | | | | | | | SHIM, Final Drive, 1.26mm |

COMPASS/PATRIOT (MK)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE J = JEEP - 4WD
L = LOWLINE T = JEEP - 2WD
P = PREMIUM

BODY
49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR
TYPE #4

ENGINE
ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V
Dual VVT Engine

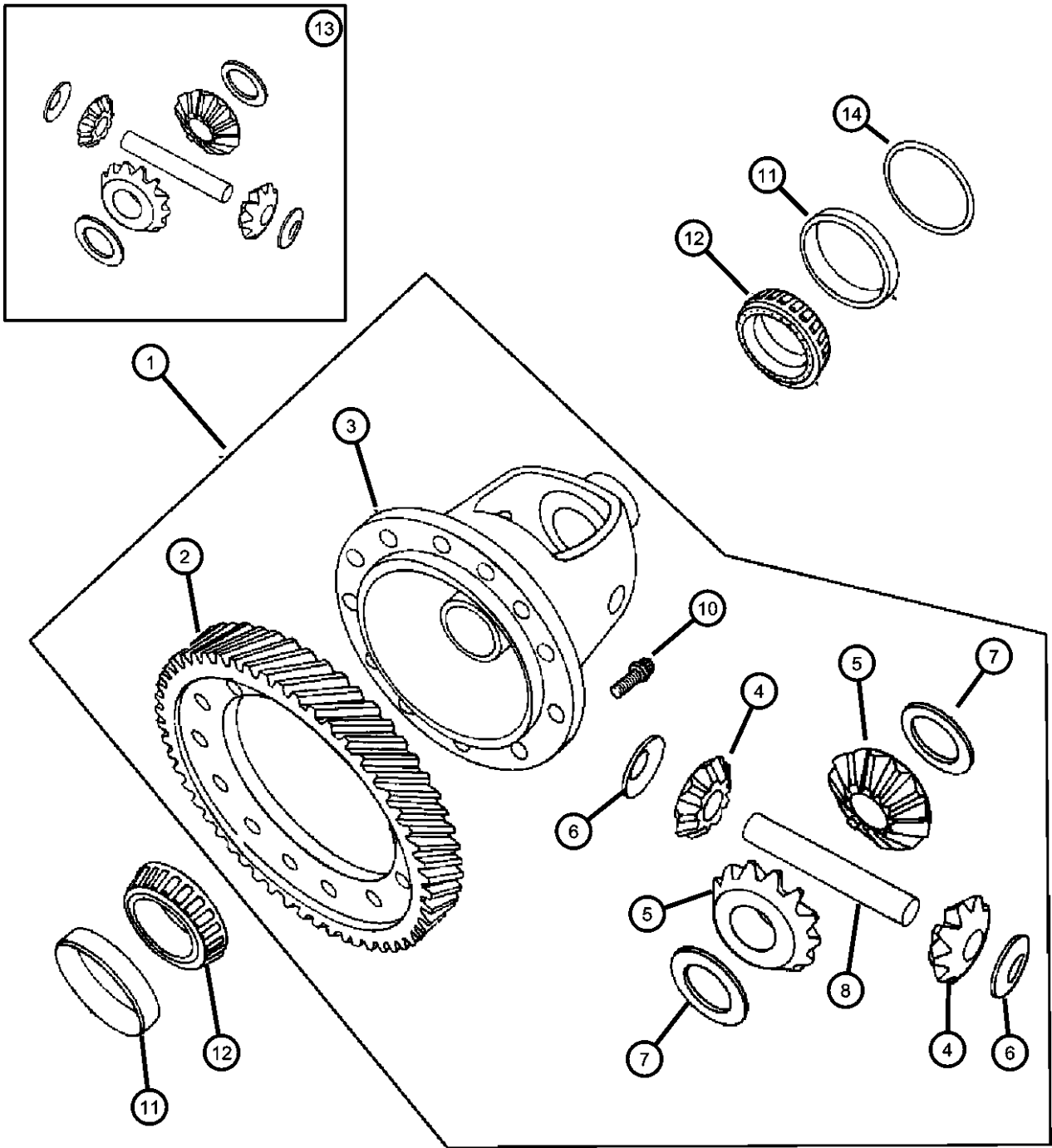
TRANSMISSION
DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355
Transmission
DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6
Trans
DAV = Continuously Variable
Transmission
DAW = Cont.Var. w/Off-Rd Crawl
Ratio Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2007 MK

<< RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

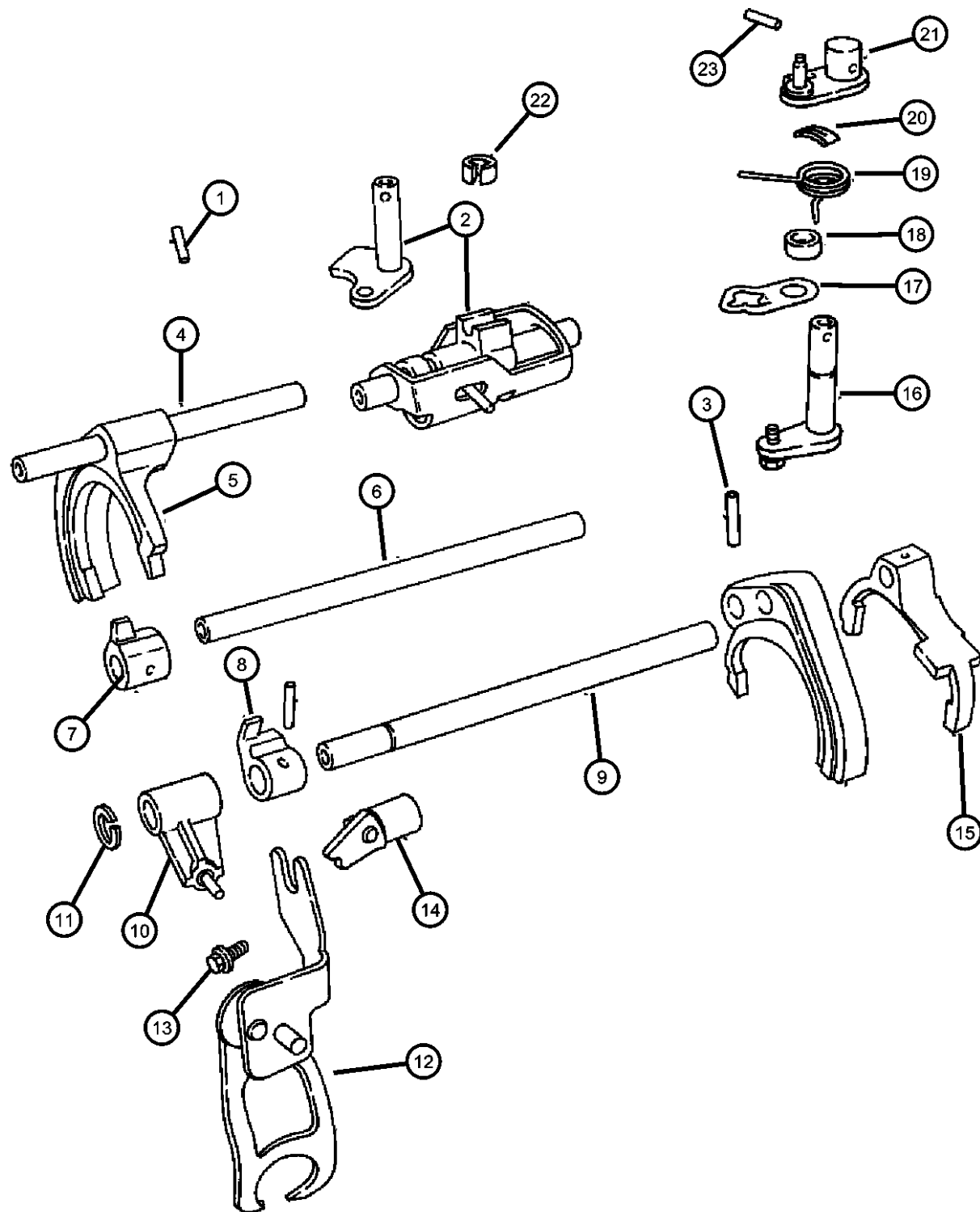
Differential
Figure T355-810



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-----------------------------|
| | 05222364 | 1 | T | | | ED3 | DD7 | | |
| | 68012600AA | 1 | J, U | | | ED3 | DD7 | | |
| -36 | 05222365 | 1 | T | | | ED3 | DD7 | | SHIM, Final Drive, 1.30mm |
| | 68013000AA | 1 | J, U | | | ED3 | DD7 | | |
| -37 | 05222366 | 1 | T | | | ED3 | DD7 | | SHIM, Final Drive, 1.34mm |
| | 68013400AA | 1 | J, U | | | ED3 | DD7 | | |
| -38 | 05222367 | 1 | T | | | ED3 | DD7 | | SHIM, Final Drive, 1.38mm |
| | 68013800AA | 1 | J, U | | | ED3 | DD7 | | |
| -39 | 05222369 | 1 | T | | | ED3 | DD7 | | SHIM, Final Drive, 1.46mm |
| | 68014600AA | 1 | J, U | | | ED3 | DD7 | | |
| -40 | 05222370 | 1 | T | | | ED3 | DD7 | | SPACER, Final Drive, 1.50mm |
| -41 | 68015000AA | 1 | J, U | | | ED3 | DD7 | | SHIM, Final drive, 1.50mm |
| -42 | 05222371 | 1 | T | | | ED3 | DD7 | | SPACER, Final Drive, 1.54mm |
| -43 | 68015400AA | 1 | J, U | | | ED3 | DD7 | | SHIM, Final drive, 1.54mm |
| -44 | 05222372 | 1 | T | | | ED3 | DD7 | | SPACER, Final Drive, 1.58mm |
| -45 | 68015800AA | 1 | J, U | | | ED3 | DD7 | | SHIM, Final drive, 1.58mm |

| COMPASS/PATRIOT (MK) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|----------------------|----------------|-------------------------|--|---------------------------|--|--------------------------------|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2 | | ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V | | DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 | |
| L = LOWLINE | T = JEEP - 2WD | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | | Dual VVT Engine | | Transmission | |
| P = PREMIUM | | TYPE #4 | | | | DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 | |
| | | | | | | Trans | |
| | | | | | | DAV = Continuously Variable | |
| | | | | | | Transmission | |
| | | | | | | DAW = Cont.Var. w/Off-Rd Crawl | |
| | | | | | | Ratio Trans | |

Fork & Rails Figure T355-910



NOTE:
Sales Codes
[DD7]=5 Speed Manual Transmission - [T355]

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------------------------|
| 1 | 04778249 | 1 | J, U | | | ED3 | DD7 | | PIN, Shift Shaft |
| | | 1 | T | | | ED3 | DD7 | | |
| 2 | 05191019AA | 1 | J, U | | | ED3 | DD7 | | BLOCKER, Shift |
| | | 1 | T | | | ED3 | DD7 | | |
| 3 | 05010082AB | 1 | T | | | ED3 | DD7 | | PIN, Roll |
| | 05160355AB | 1 | U, J | | | ED3 | DD7 | | |
| 4 | 04761176 | 1 | J, U | | | ED3 | DD7 | | RAIL, First and Second Shift |
| | | 1 | T | | | ED3 | DD7 | | Includes: Fork, Rail & Pin |
| 5 | 04796649AB | 1 | T | | | ED3 | DD7 | | FORK, Transmission |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | ED3 | DD7 | | |
| 6 | 04761176 | 1 | J, U | | | ED3 | DD7 | | RAIL, First and Second Shift |
| | | 1 | T | | | ED3 | DD7 | | [3Rd] & [4Th] Shift |
| 7 | 04761179 | 1 | J, U | | | ED3 | DD7 | | LUG, Third and Fourth Shift |
| | | 1 | T | | | ED3 | DD7 | | |
| 8 | 04761181 | 1 | J, U | | | ED3 | DD7 | | LUG, Fifth and Reverse |
| | | 1 | T | | | ED3 | DD7 | | |
| 9 | 05191022AA | 1 | J, U | | | ED3 | DD7 | | RAIL, Fifth and Reverse Shift |
| | | 1 | T | | | ED3 | DD7 | | |
| 10 | 04761182 | 1 | J, U | | | ED3 | DD7 | | ARM, Reverse Lever |
| | | 1 | T | | | ED3 | DD7 | | |

COMPASS/PATRIOT (MK)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE J = JEEP - 4WD
L = LOWLINE T = JEEP - 2WD
P = PREMIUM

BODY
49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR
TYPE #4

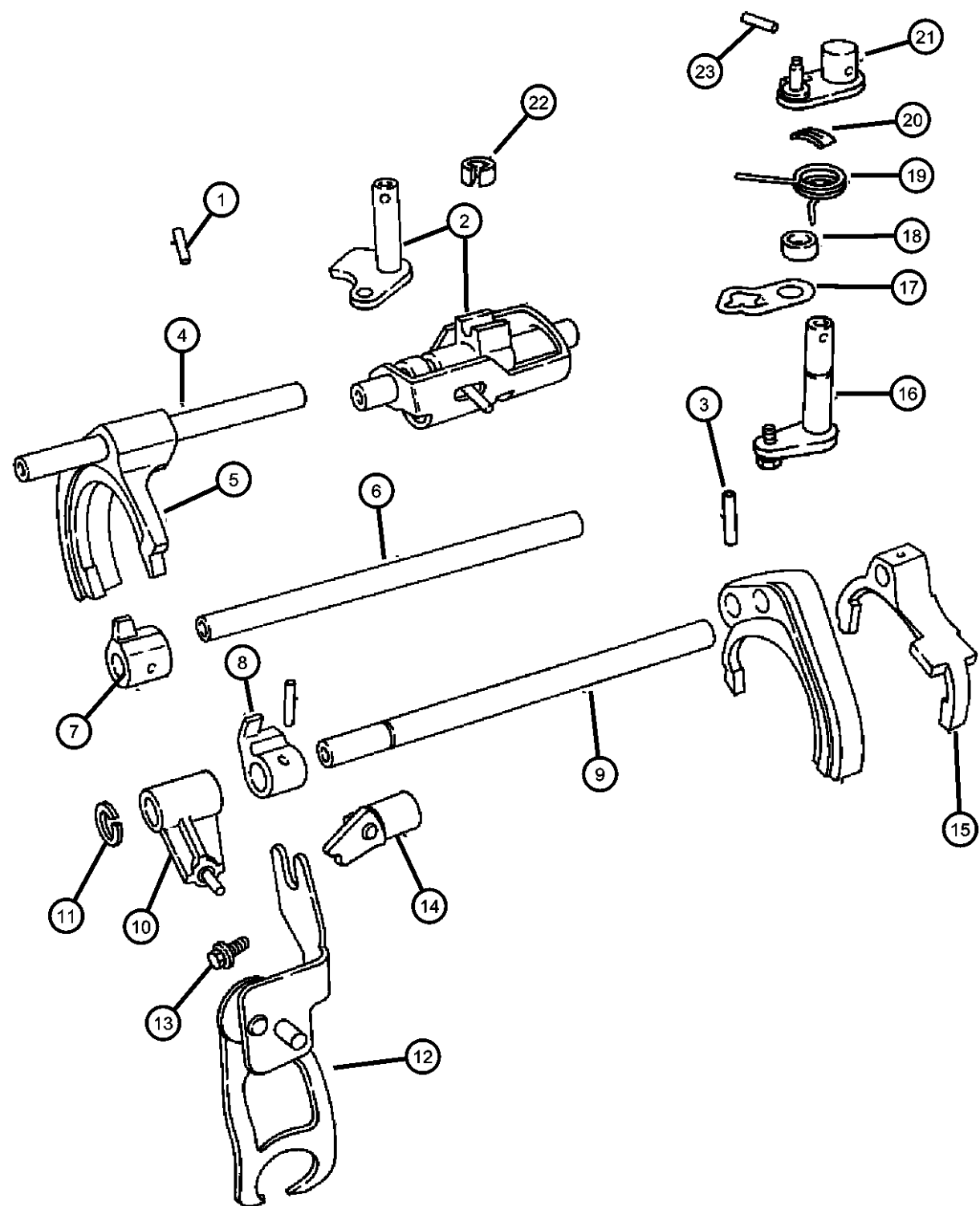
ENGINE
ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V
Dual VVT Engine

TRANSMISSION
DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355
Transmission
DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6
Trans
DAV = Continuously Variable
Transmission
DAW = Cont.Var. w/Off-Rd Crawl
Ratio Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2007 MK

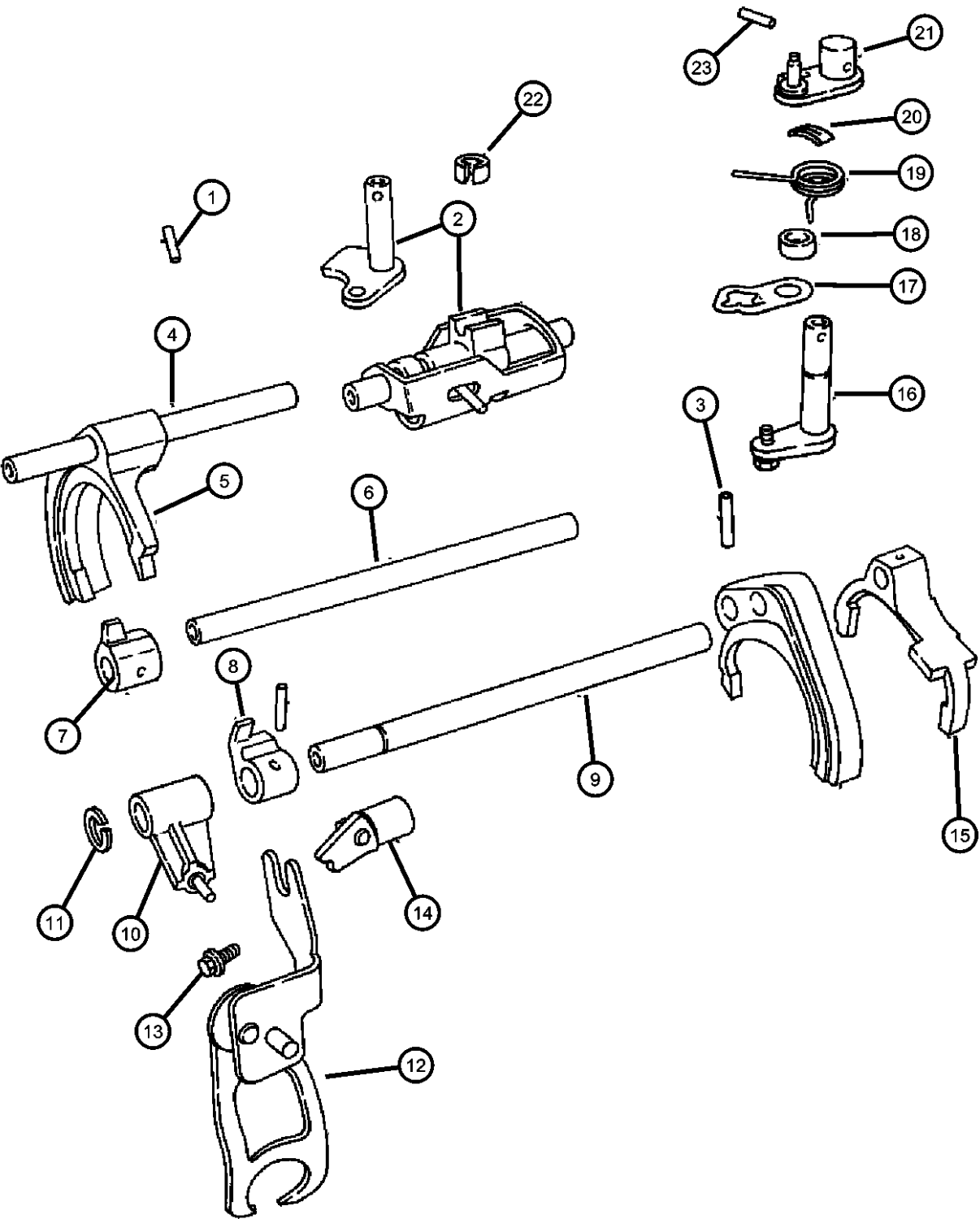
Fork & Rails
Figure T355-910



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------------------------|
| 11 | 06501862 | 1 | J, U | | | ED3 | DD7 | | SNAP RING |
| | | 1 | T | | | ED3 | DD7 | | |
| 12 | 04761152 | 1 | J, U | | | ED3 | DD7 | | BRACKET, Reverse Shift Rod |
| | | 1 | T | | | ED3 | DD7 | | |
| 13 | 04761153 | 2 | J, U | | | ED3 | DD7 | | SCREW, Reverse Bracket |
| | | 2 | T | | | ED3 | DD7 | | |
| 14 | 04761154 | 1 | J, U | | | ED3 | DD7 | | CAM, Reverse Block |
| | | 1 | T | | | ED3 | DD7 | | |
| 15 | 05191024AA | 1 | J, U | | | ED3 | DD7 | | FORK, Fifth and Reverse |
| | | 1 | T | | | ED3 | DD7 | | |
| 16 | 04761147 | 1 | J, U | | | ED3 | DD7 | | LEVER, Crossover |
| | | 1 | T | | | ED3 | DD7 | | |
| 17 | 04761148 | 1 | J, U | | | ED3 | DD7 | | PLATE, Crossover Stop |
| | | 1 | T | | | ED3 | DD7 | | |
| 18 | 04761151 | 1 | J, U | | | ED3 | DD7 | | SPACER, Inner Crossover Lever |
| | | 1 | T | | | ED3 | DD7 | | |
| 19 | 04761149 | 1 | J, U | | | ED3 | DD7 | | SPRING, Crossover Lever |
| | | 1 | T | | | ED3 | DD7 | | |
| 20 | 04761150 | 1 | J, U | | | ED3 | DD7 | | RETAINER, Spring |
| | | 1 | T | | | ED3 | DD7 | | |
| 21 | 05189983AA | 1 | J, U | | | ED3 | DD7 | | LEVER, Crossover |

| COMPASS/PATRIOT (MK) | | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|----------------------|----------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | | | |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2 | ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V | DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 |
| L = LOWLINE | T = JEEP - 2WD | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | Dual VVT Engine | Transmission |
| P = PREMIUM | | TYPE #4 | | DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 |
| | | | | Trans |
| | | | | DAV = Continuously Variable |
| | | | | Transmission |
| | | | | DAW = Cont.Var. w/Off-Rd Crawl |
| | | | | Ratio Trans |

Fork & Rails
Figure T355-910



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--------------------|
| 22 | 04761158 | 1 | T | | | ED3 | DD7 | | CLIP, Detent Shaft |
| | | 2 | J, U | | | ED3 | DD7 | | |
| | | 2 | T | | | ED3 | DD7 | | |
| 23 | 04778249 | 1 | J, U | | | ED3 | DD7 | | PIN, Shift Shaft |
| | | 1 | T | | | ED3 | DD7 | | |

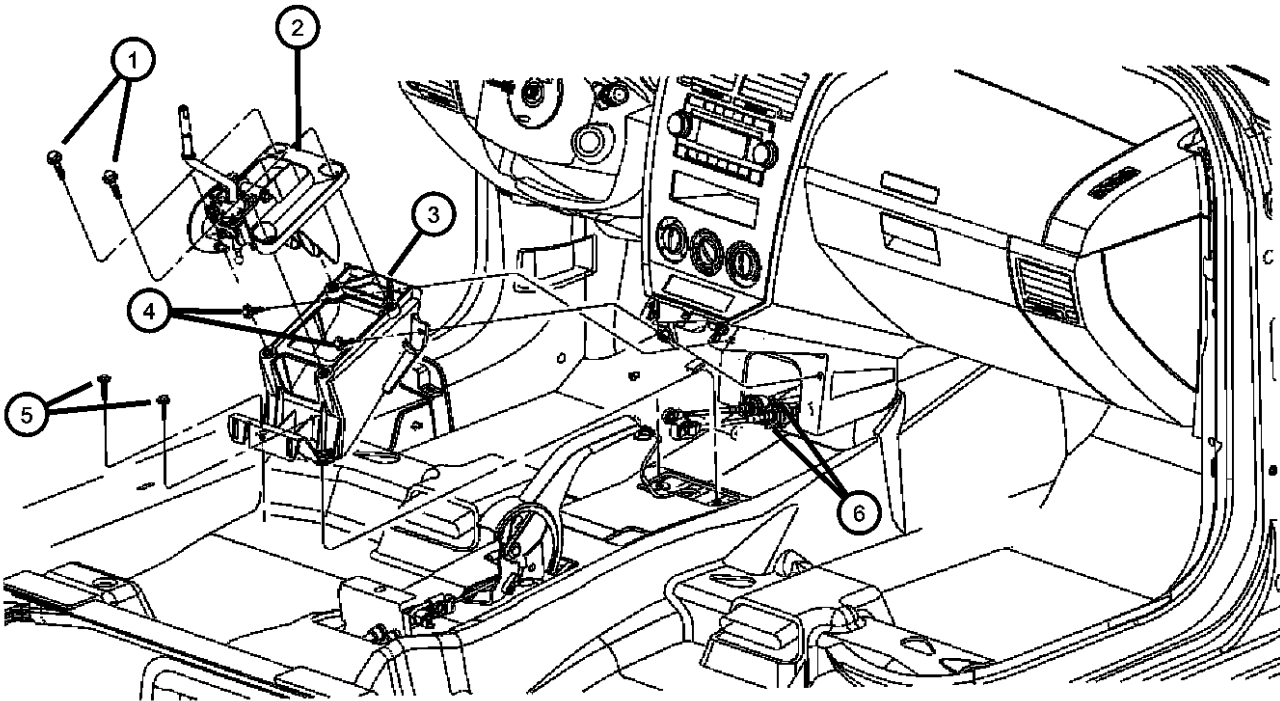
| | | | | | |
|----------------------|----------------|-------------------------|--|---------------------------|--------------------------------|
| COMPASS/PATRIOT (MK) | | BODY | | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| SERIES | LINE | | | | |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2 | | ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V | DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 |
| L = LOWLINE | T = JEEP - 2WD | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | | Dual VVT Engine | Transmission |
| P = PREMIUM | | TYPE #4 | | | DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 |
| | | | | | Trans |
| | | | | | DAV = Continuously Variable |
| | | | | | Transmission |
| | | | | | DAW = Cont.Var. w/Off-Rd Crawl |
| | | | | | Ratio Trans |

Gearshift Control
Figure T355-1210

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DD7]=5 Speed Manual Transmission - [T355]

| | | | | | | | | | |
|----|------------|---|---------|--|--|-----|----------|--|--------------------------|
| 1 | 06104392AA | 4 | J, T, U | | | | DD7, DEF | | BOLT AND WASHER |
| 2 | 05106040AA | 1 | J, T, U | | | ED3 | DD7 | | SHIFTER, Transmission |
| 3 | 05291763AB | 1 | J, T, U | | | | DD7, DEF | | BRACKET, Gearshift |
| 4 | 06105099AA | 2 | J, T, U | | | | | | SCREW |
| 5 | 06105099AA | 2 | J, T, U | | | | | | SCREW |
| 6 | 05062056AC | 1 | J, T, U | | | | DD7 | | CABLE, Gearshift Control |
| -7 | 68018106AA | 4 | J, T, U | | | | DD7 | | CLIP, Retainer |

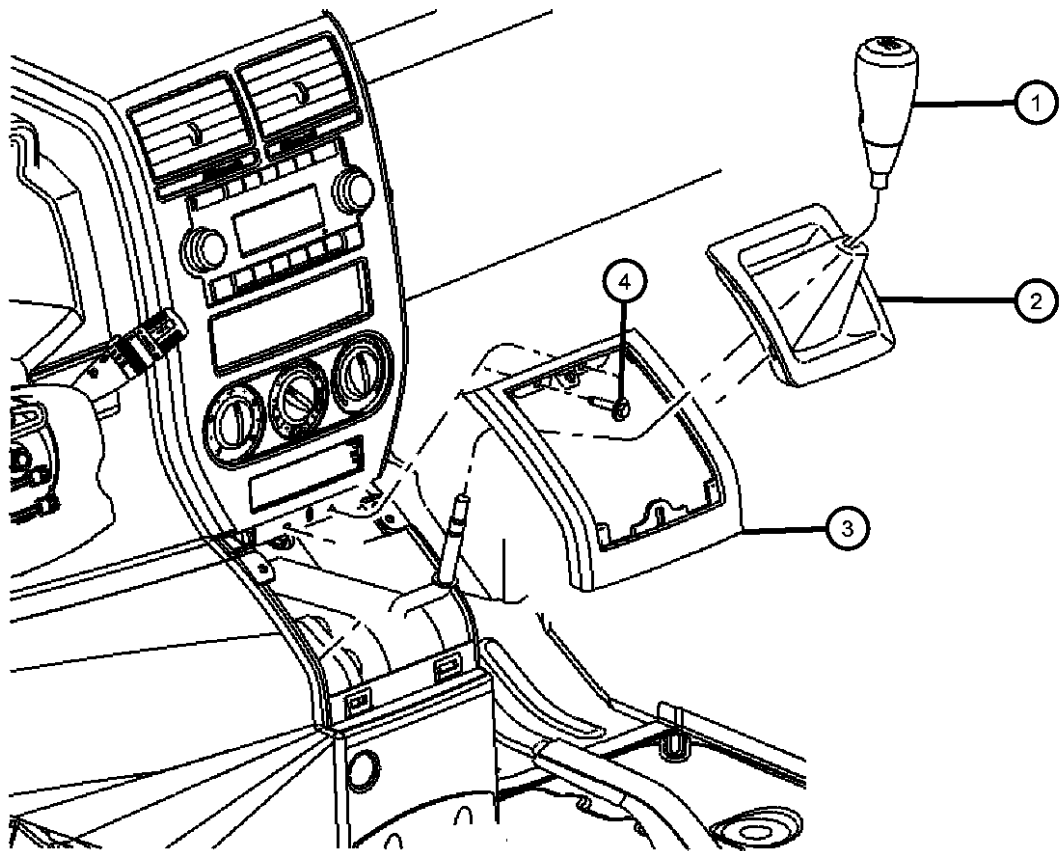


| COMPASS/PATRIOT (MK) | | | | |
|----------------------|----------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2 | ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V | DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 |
| L = LOWLINE | T = JEEP - 2WD | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | Dual VVT Engine | Transmission |
| P = PREMIUM | | TYPE #4 | | DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 |
| | | | | Trans |
| | | | | DAV = Continuously Variable |
| | | | | Transmission |
| | | | | DAW = Cont.Var. w/Off-Rd Crawl |
| | | | | Ratio Trans |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Shift Knob & Bezel
Figure T355-1220

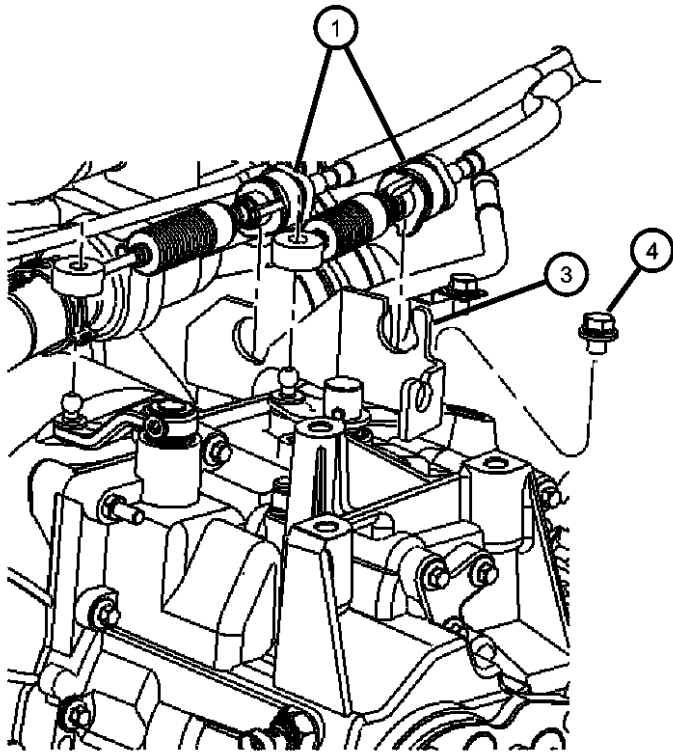
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|---------|--------|------|--------|----------|------|------------------------|
| 1 | 05273342AB | 1 | | | | | DD7 | | KNOB, Gearshift |
| 2 | 05273434AB | 1 | | | | | DD7 | | BOOT, Gearshift |
| 3 | 0YZ99DSFAA | 1 | J, T, U | | | | DD7, DEF | | BEZEL, Console Shifter |
| 4 | 06105099AA | 2 | J, T, U | | | | | | SCREW |



| COMPASS/PATRIOT (MK) | | BODY | | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|----------------------|----------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2 | ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V | DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 | Transmission |
| L = LOWLINE | T = JEEP - 2WD | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | Dual VVT Engine | DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 | Trans |
| P = PREMIUM | | TYPE #4 | | DAV = Continuously Variable | Transmission |
| | | | | DAW = Cont.Var. w/Off-Rd Crawl | Ratio Trans |

Cable To Transaxle
Figure T355-1230

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|---|----------------|-----|---------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| NOTE: Sales Codes: [DD7]=5 Speed Manual Transmission - [T355] | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 05062056AC | 1 | J, T, U | | | | DD7 | | CABLE, Gearshift Control |
| -2 | 68018106AA | 4 | J, T, U | | | | DD7 | | CLIP, Retainer |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | BRACKET, Transmission Control Cable |
| | 05189848AA | 1 | J, U | | | ED3 | DD7 | | |
| | | 1 | T | | | ED3 | DD7 | | |
| 4 | 05189849AA | 1 | J, U | | | ED3 | DD7 | | BOLT |
| | | 3 | T | | | ED3 | DD7 | | |



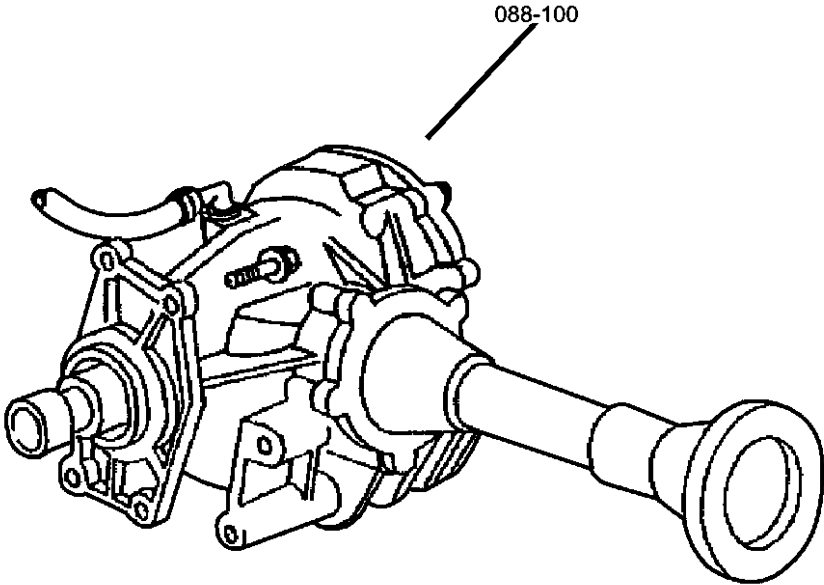
| COMPASS/PATRIOT (MK) | | BODY | | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|----------------------|----------------|-------------------------|--|---------------------------|--------------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2 | | ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V | DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 |
| L = LOWLINE | T = JEEP - 2WD | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | | Dual VVT Engine | Transmission |
| P = PREMIUM | | TYPE #4 | | | DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 |
| | | | | | Trans |
| | | | | | DAV = Continuously Variable |
| | | | | | Transmission |
| | | | | | DAW = Cont.Var. w/Off-Rd Crawl |
| | | | | | Ratio Trans |

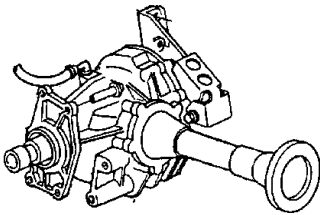
Group - 88
Power Transfer Unit AWD

Group - 88 Power Transfer Unit AWD

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

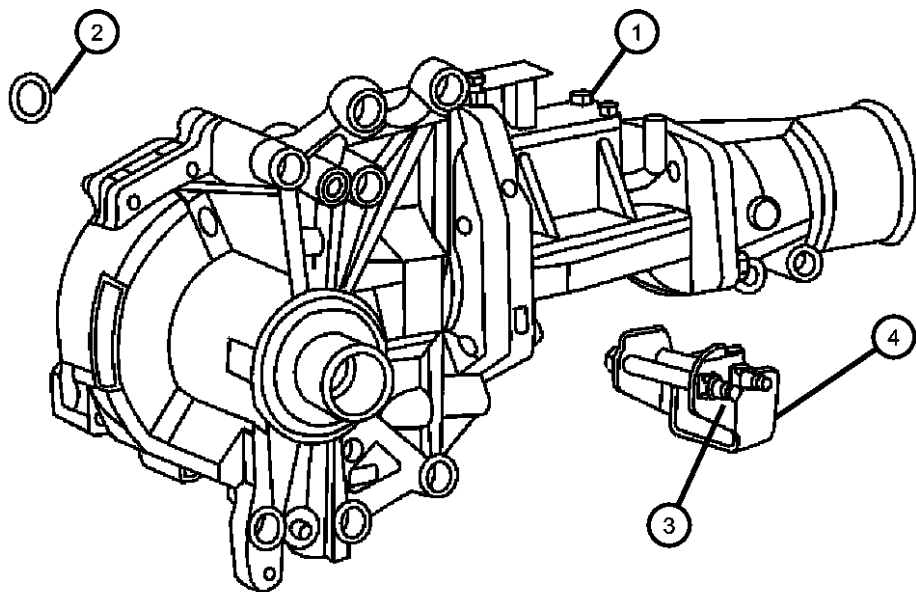
| | |
|---|---------------|
| Power Transfer Assembly and Mounting | |
| Power Transfer Unit..... | Fig. 88 - 110 |



| | | | |
|---|--|--|--|
| <div><div>088-100</div><div>Power Transfer Assembly and Mounting</div><div></div></div> | | | |
|---|--|--|--|

Power Transfer Unit
Figure 88-110

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--------------------------------|
| 1 | 3200A067 | 1 | | | | | | | POWER TRANSFER UNIT, See Note: |
| 2 | 05105704AA | 1 | | | | | | | SEAL, Transfer Case |
| 3 | 06105073AA | 2 | | | | | | | SCREW |
| 4 | 05273367AA | 1 | | | | | | | DAMPER, Transfer Case |
| -5 | 68005250AA | 1 | | | | | | | EXTENSION HOUSING, PTU |
| -6 | 68005258AA | 1 | | | | | | | GUARD, GUARD-DUST SEAL |
| -7 | 68005260AA | 1 | | | | | | | SEAL, Extension |
| -8 | 68005261AA | 1 | | | | | | | O-RING, Extension |
| -9 | 68005263AA | 1 | | | | | | | SEAL, HALFSHAFT |
| -10 | 68005264AA | 1 | | | | | | | PLUG, Oil Fill |
| -11 | 68005265AA | 1 | | | | | | | PLUG, Oil Drain |
| -12 | 68005267AA | 1 | | | | | | | SEAL, Transfer Case |



| COMPASS/PATRIOT (MK) | | BODY | | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|----------------------|----------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2 | ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V | DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 | |
| L = LOWLINE | T = JEEP - 2WD | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | Dual VVT Engine | Transmission | DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 |
| P = PREMIUM | | TYPE #4 | | Trans | DAV = Continuously Variable |
| | | | | Transmission | DAW = Cont.Var. w/Off-Rd Crawl |
| | | | | | Ratio Trans |

Group - 22

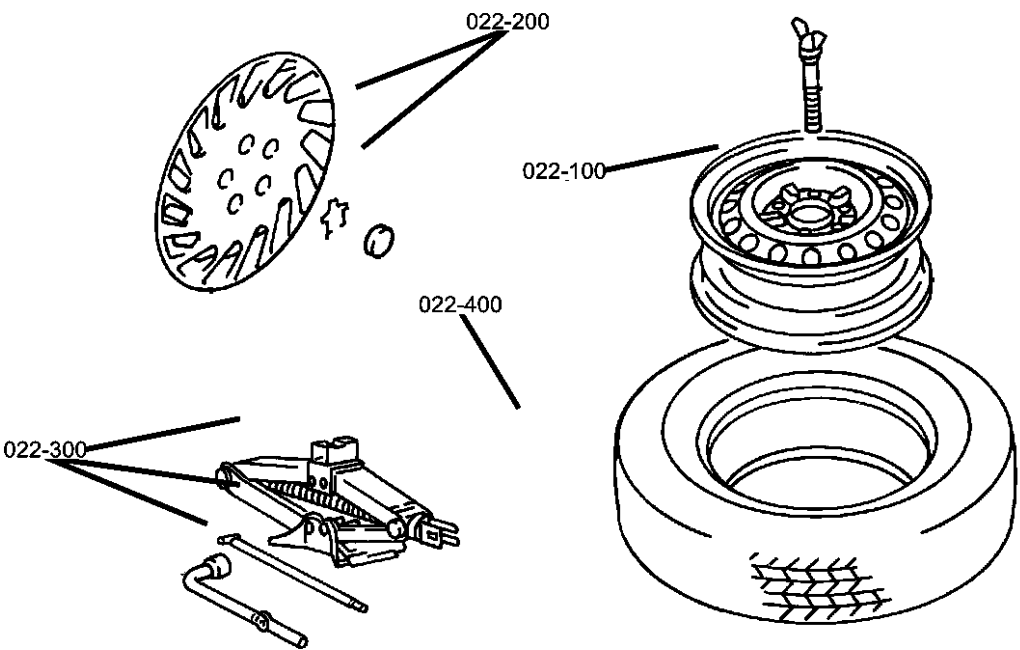
Wheels, Covers and Jacks


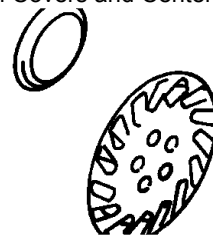
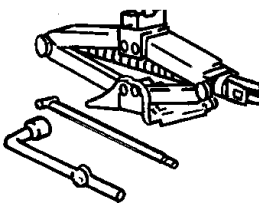
Group - 22 Wheels, Covers and Jacks

Illustration Title

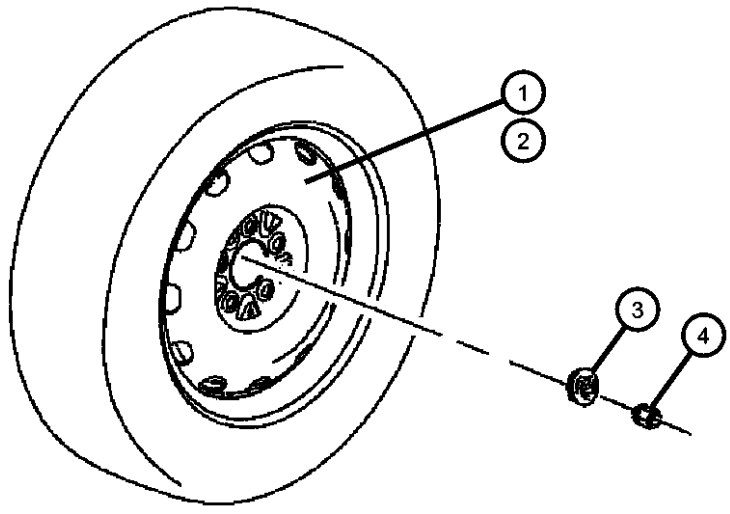
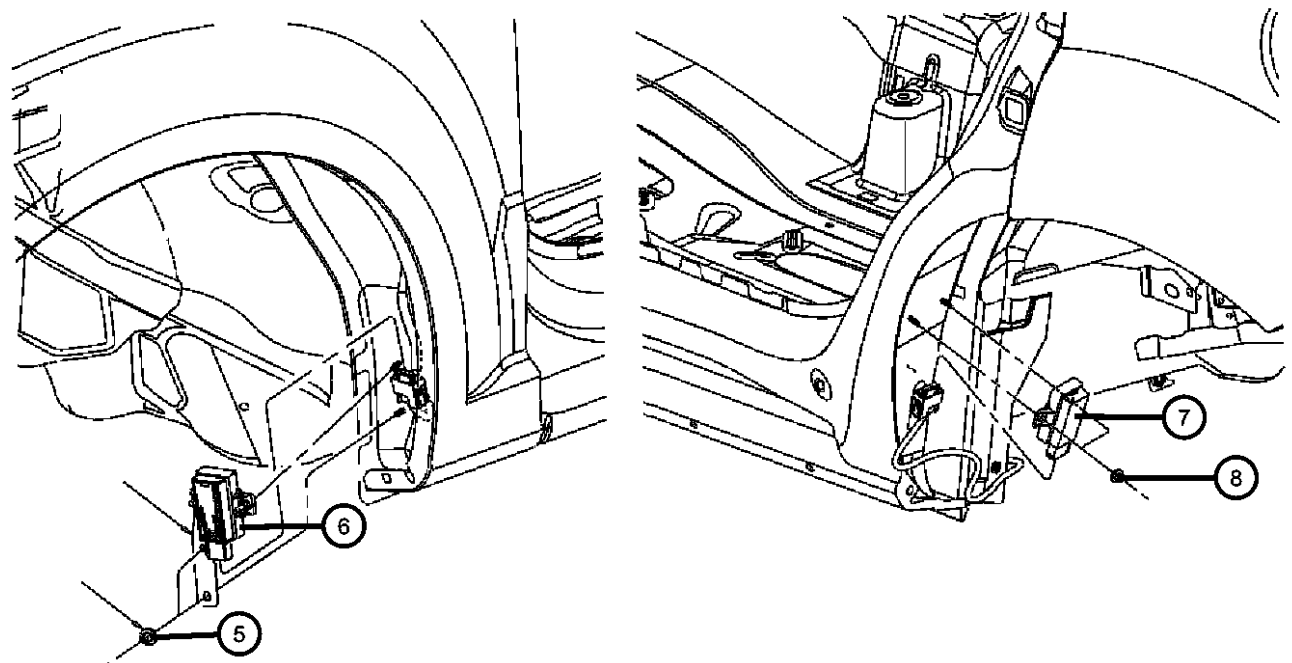
Group-Fig. No.

| | |
|-------------------------------------|---------------|
| Wheels and Hardware | |
| Wheels and Hardware | Fig. 22 - 110 |
| Wheel Covers and Center Caps | |
| Caps..... | Fig. 22 - 210 |
| Jack Stowage | |
| Jack Stowage and Spare Tire | Fig. 22 - 310 |



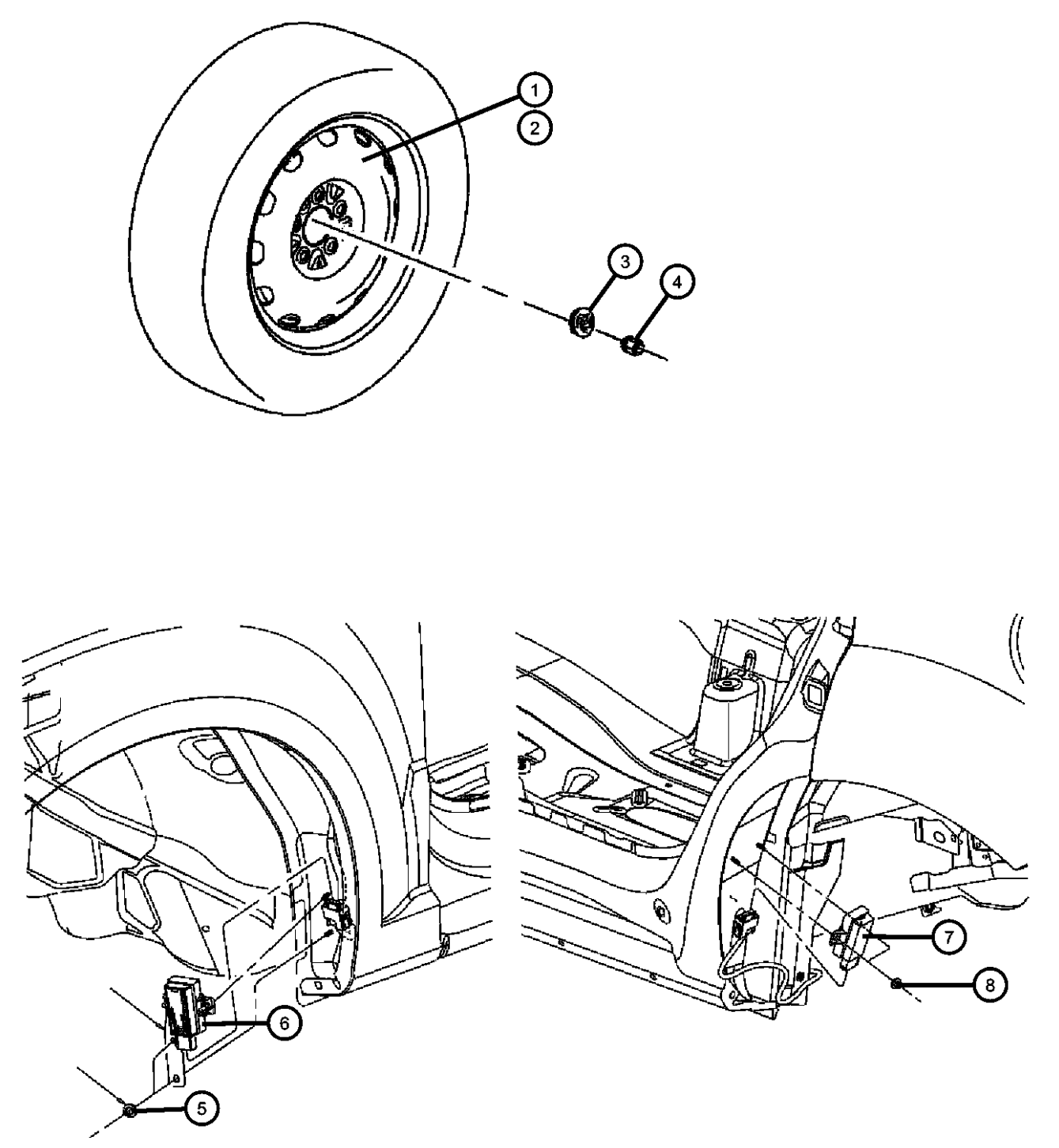
| | | | |
|---|---|--|--|
| 022-100 Wheels and Hardware | 022-200 Wheel Covers and Center Caps | 022-300 Jack Stowage | |
|  |  |  | |

Wheels and Hardware
Figure 22-110

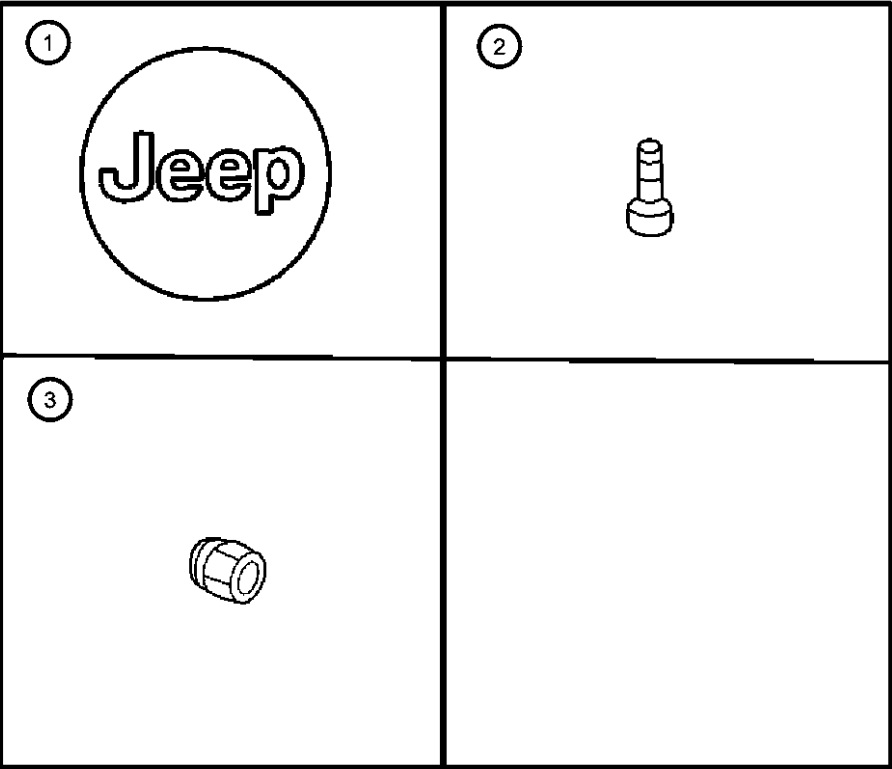
| | | | | | | | | | | DESCRIPTION |
|--|------------|----|---------|--|--|--------|--|--|--|---|
|  | | | | | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | | | | | |
| <p>NOTE: Sales Codes: [TBB] = Full Size Spare Tire [TBC] = Compact Spare Tire [WFS] = 17X6.5 Aluminum Sparkle Silver Wheel [WPP] = 18X8.0 Aluminum Chrome Clad Wheel [WPW] = 18X7.0 Aluminum Wheel [X88] = Tire and Wheel Parts Module</p> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 05105032AA | 1 | | | | | | | | WHEEL, Steel [TBB+X88] |
| | 05105078AA | 1 | J, T, U | | | 74 | | | | [WDJ+TBB] |
| | 05105079AA | 1 | | | | | | | | [TBC+X88] |
| | 0YX87S4AAA | 4 | J, T, U | | | 49, 74 | | | | [WDJ] |
| 2 | 05105473AA | 4 | | | | | | | | WHEEL, Aluminum [WPP+X88] |
| | 0YX88MA8AB | 4 | J, T, U | | | 49, 74 | | | | [WFJ] |
| | 1AR01PAKAA | 4 | | | | | | | | [WPW+X88] |
| | 1CT67PAKAA | 4 | | | | | | | | [WFS+X88] |
| 3 | 5HT59MA8AB | 4 | J, T, U | | | 49, 74 | | | | CAP, Wheel Center [WFJ] |
| | 5HT59PAKAB | 4 | J, T, U | | | 49, 74 | | | | [WFS] |
| | 52090402AA | 4 | | | | | | | | [WPW] |
| | 5HT59SZ0AB | 4 | J, T, U | | | 49, 74 | | | | [WPP] |
| 4 | 06502738 | 20 | | | | | | | | NUT, Wheel, M12x1.5 |
| 5 | 06104911AA | 2 | | | | | | | | NUT, Hex, Trigger Module to Body Side Aperature |
| 6 | 05033334AA | 1 | | | | | | | | MODULE, Tire PressureFront Left |
| 7 | 56053034AC | 2 | J, T, U | | | 49, 74 | | | | MODULE, Low Tire Pressure Warning |
| 8 | 06104911AA | 4 | | | | | | | | NUT, Hex, Trigger Module to Wheel House Center |
| -9 | 05056245AA | 1 | J, T, U | | | 49, 74 | | | | LABEL, Tire Pressure |
| -10 | 56053030AB | 4 | | | | | | | | SENSOR, Tire Pressure, Valve stem, See Sensors Group 008 |
| -11 | | | | | | | | | | HARDWARE KIT, Mounting, See Sensors Group 008 |
| <p>COMPASS/PATRIOT (MK) SERIES LINE H = HIGHLINE J = JEEP - 4WD L = LOWLINE T = JEEP - 2WD P = PREMIUM</p> | | | | | | | | | | |
| <p>BODY 49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4</p> | | | | | | | | | | |
| <p>ENGINE ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine</p> | | | | | | | | | | |
| <p>TRANSMISSION DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans DAV = Continuously Variable Transmission DAW = Cont.Var. w/Off-Rd Crawl Ratio Trans</p> | | | | | | | | | | |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Wheels and Hardware
Figure 22-110

| | ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|--|------|----------------|-----|---------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|--|
|  | | 68001743AA | 4 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | | Contains: 1-S120120001 Nut TPM Retaining,1-S122990001 Washer,Seal ,1-S122140001 Cap,Valve Stem,Black,Euro,1- S120121001,Cap,Valve Stem,Grey,Domestic,1- S122988001,Seal,TPM to Wheel 1-S122914 Valve Core |
| | | 68001744AA | 4 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | | Contains: 1-S122914001,Valve Core,TPM,1- S120121001,Cap,Valve Stem,Grey,Domes- tic,1-S122140001,Cap,Valve Stem,Black,Euro |
| | -12 | 68001698AA | 4 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | | SENSOR PACKAGE, Tire Pressure, See Sensors Group 008, Contains: Sensor,Nut,1-Grey Cap,1-Black Cap,1-Valve Stem |
| | -13 | 68024258AA | 4 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | | CAP KIT, Valve Stem, Grey, [TBH] Contains: Cap,Valve Stem,Grey,Qty.5 |
| | -14 | 68024257AA | 4 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | | CAP KIT, Valve Stem, Black, BUX, [TVG] Contains: Cap,Valve Stem,Black,Qty.5 |
| | -15 | 05105834AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | | LOCK SET, Wheel |
| <div><div>COMPASS/PATRIOT (MK)</div><div><div>SERIES</div><div>LINE</div><div>H = HIGHLINE</div><div>J = JEEP - 4WD</div><div>L = LOWLINE</div><div>T = JEEP - 2WD</div><div>P = PREMIUM</div></div></div> <div><div>BODY</div><div>49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2</div><div>74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR</div><div>TYPE #4</div></div> <div><div>ENGINE</div><div>ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V</div><div>Dual VVT Engine</div></div> <div><div>TRANSMISSION</div><div>DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355</div><div>Transmission</div><div>DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6</div><div>Trans</div><div>DAV = Continuously Variable</div><div>Transmission</div><div>DAW = Cont.Var. w/Off-Rd Crawl</div><div>Ratio Trans</div></div> | | | | | | | | | | |
| AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part | | | | | | | | | | |

Caps
Figure 22-210



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

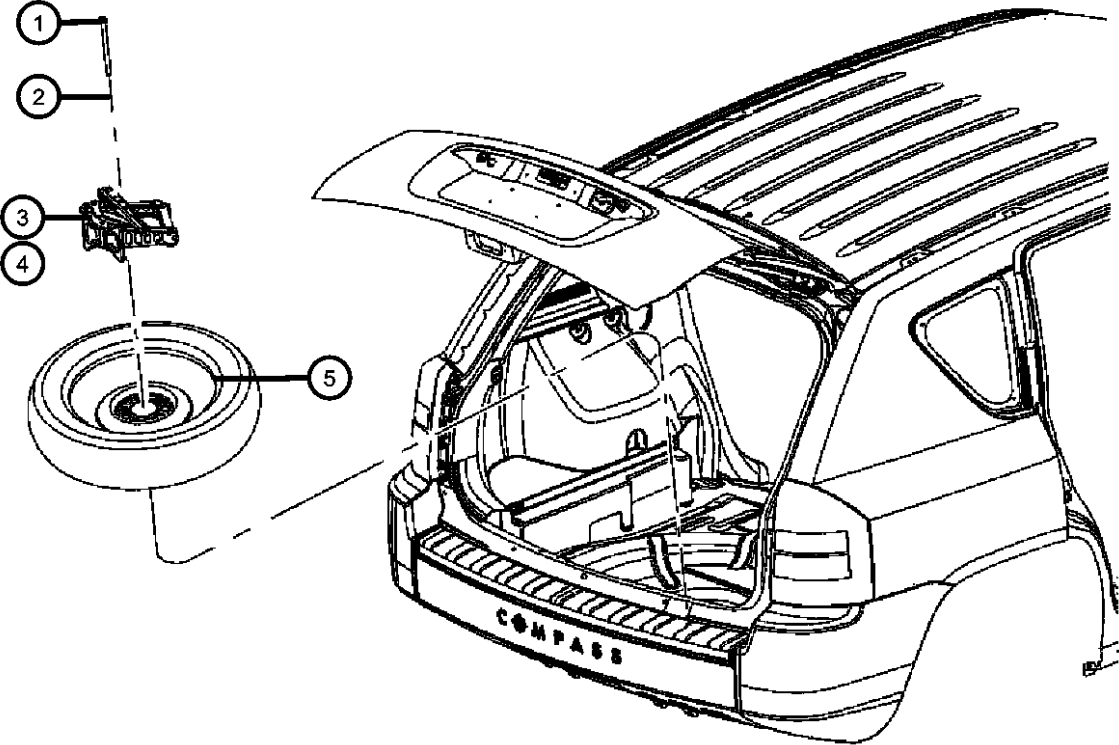
NOTE: Sales Codes:
[WDJ] = 16x6.5 Styled Steel Wheel
[WFS] = 17X6.5 Aluminum Sparkle Silver Wheel
[WPP] = 18X8.0 Aluminum Chrome Clad Wheel
[WPW] = 18X7.0 Aluminum Wheel
[XGM] = Tire Pressure Monitoring Display
[X88] = Tire and Wheel Parts Module

| | | | | | | | | | |
|----|------------|----|---------|--|--------|--|--|--|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | CAP, Wheel Center |
| | 0YX93S4AAA | 4 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | | [WDJ] |
| | 52090401AA | 4 | | | | | | | [WPP] |
| | 52090402AA | 4 | | | | | | | [WPW] |
| | 5HT59MA8AB | 4 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | | [WFJ] |
| | 5HT59PAKAB | 4 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | | [WFS] |
| 2 | 02073355 | 1 | | | | | | | STEM, Wheel Valve |
| 3 | 06502738 | 20 | | | | | | | NUT, Wheel, M12x1.5 |
| -4 | 68001696AA | 4 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | | SENSOR PACKAGE, Tire Pressure, See Electrical Group 008, Contains: 1-Gray Cap, 1- Black Cap, 1- Valve Stem,Sensor & Nut |

| COMPASS/PATRIOT (MK) | | | | |
|----------------------|----------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2 | ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V | DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 |
| L = LOWLINE | T = JEEP - 2WD | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | Dual VVT Engine | Transmission |
| P = PREMIUM | | TYPE #4 | | DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 |
| | | | | Trans |
| | | | | DAV = Continuously Variable |
| | | | | Transmission |
| | | | | DAW = Cont.Var. w/Off-Rd Crawl |
| | | | | Ratio Trans |

Jack Stowage and Spare Tire
Figure 22-310

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|---|-------------|-----|---------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| NOTES: Sales Codes: [TBB] = Full Size Spare Tire [TBC] = Compact Spare Tire | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 05105837AA | 1 | J | | 49 | | | | HOLD DOWN, Spare Tire, Wheel to Floor |
| 2 | 05105525AC | 1 | | | | | | | HOLD DOWN, Spare Tire, Wheel to Floor (Handle) |
| 3 | 04772483AE | 1 | | | | | | | WRENCH, Wheel Lug Nut |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | JACK |
| | 05191333AB | 1 | J, T, U | | 49 | | | | |
| | | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | WHEEL, Steel |
| | 05105032AA | 1 | | | | | | | [TBB] Full Size Spare |
| | 05105079AA | 1 | | | | | | | [TBC] Compact Spare Tire |



| COMPASS/PATRIOT (MK) | | | | |
|----------------------|----------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2 | ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V | DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 |
| L = LOWLINE | T = JEEP - 2WD | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | Dual VVT Engine | Transmission |
| P = PREMIUM | | TYPE #4 | | DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 |
| | | | | Trans |
| | | | | DAV = Continuously Variable |
| | | | | Transmission |
| | | | | DAW = Cont.Var. w/Off-Rd Crawl |
| | | | | Ratio Trans |

Group - 23D

Wiper/Lock Cylinder and Keys

Group - 23D Wiper/Lock Cylinder and Keys

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

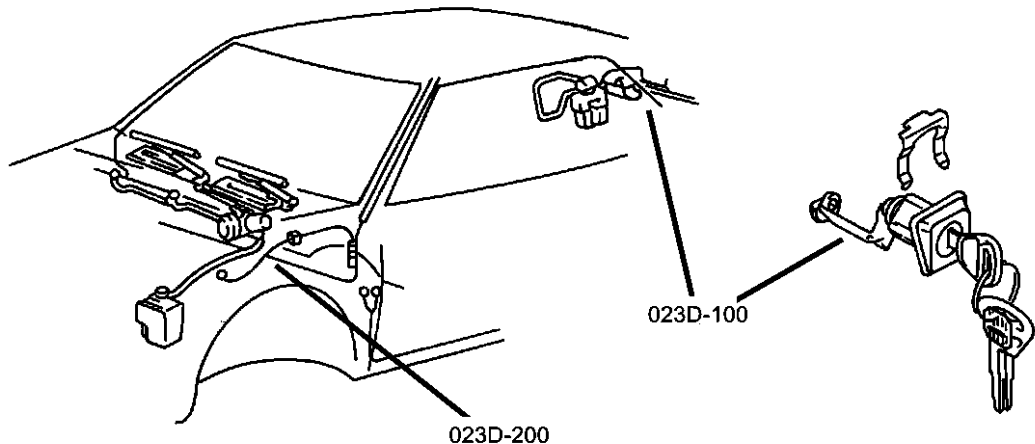
Lock Cylinders and Keys

Lock Cylinder And Keys Fig. 23D - 110

Windshield Wiper and Washer Systems

Windshield Wiper And Washer..... Fig. 23D - 210

Rear Wiper..... Fig. 23D - 220



| | | | |
|--|--|--|--|
| <div><div>23D-100</div><div>Lock Cylinders and Keys</div><div></div></div> | <div><div>23D-200</div><div>Windshield Wiper and Washer Systems</div><div></div></div> | | |
|--|--|--|--|

Lock Cylinder And Keys
Figure 23D-110

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|---------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|---|
| 1 | 05143553AA | 1 | | | | | | | KEY, Master Jeep Sentry |
| -2 | | | | | | | | | KEY, BLANK WITH TRANSMITTER |
| | 68000603AA | 1 | | | | | | | |
| | 68001699AA | 2 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | | |
| 3 | 05179511AA | 1 | | | | | | | CYLINDER, Ignition Lock |
| 4 | 05257132AB | 1 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | | TUMBLER, Number 1, FUEL TANK LOCKING Fuel Cap |
| 5 | 05257133AB | 1 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | | TUMBLER, Number 2, FUEL TANK LOCKING |
| 6 | 05257134AB | 1 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | | TUMBLER, Number 3, FUEL TANK LOCKING |
| 7 | 05257135AB | 1 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | | TUMBLER, Number 4, FUEL TANK LOCKING |
| 8 | 05139099AA | 1 | | | | | | | CYLINDER, Door Lock |
| 9 | 04778117AB | 1 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | | TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 1, Wide |
| 10 | 04778118AB | 1 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | | TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 2, Wide |
| 11 | 04778119AB | 1 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | | TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 3, Wide |
| 12 | 04778120AB | 1 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | | TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 4, Wide |
| 13 | 04778121 | 1 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | | SPRING, Door and Deck Tumbler |
| 14 | 05191981AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | | CLIP, Latch |
| 15 | 05019605AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | | SHUTTER, Lock Cylinder |
| 16 | 05191982AA | 1 | | | | | | | CAP, Liftgate Lock Cylinder |
| 17 | 05191982AA | 1 | | | | | | | CYLINDER, Glove Box Lock, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | LINK, KEY CYLINDER TO LATCH, Front Door |
| | 05115820AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 49 | | | | LHD |
| | 05115821AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 49 | | | | |
| -19 | | | | | | | | | BATTERY, Transmitter |
| | 05066241AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | | |
| | 04636141 | 1 | | | 49 | | | | W/o RKE and W/o Remote Start |
| | 05140773AA | 1 | | | | | | | Remote Start (3V) |
| 20 | 04692034AB | 1 | | | | | | | SIREN, Alarm, Export Security Alarm |
| -21 | 06104725AA | 2 | | | | | | | NUT AND WASHER, M6x1 |

IGNITION

DOOR

DECK LID

GLOVE BOX

COMPASS/PATRIOT (MK)

SERIES LINE

H = HIGHLINE J = JEEP - 4WD

L = LOWLINE T = JEEP - 2WD

P = PREMIUM

BODY

49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2

74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4

ENGINE

ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine

TRANSMISSION

DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans

DAV = Continuously Variable Transmission

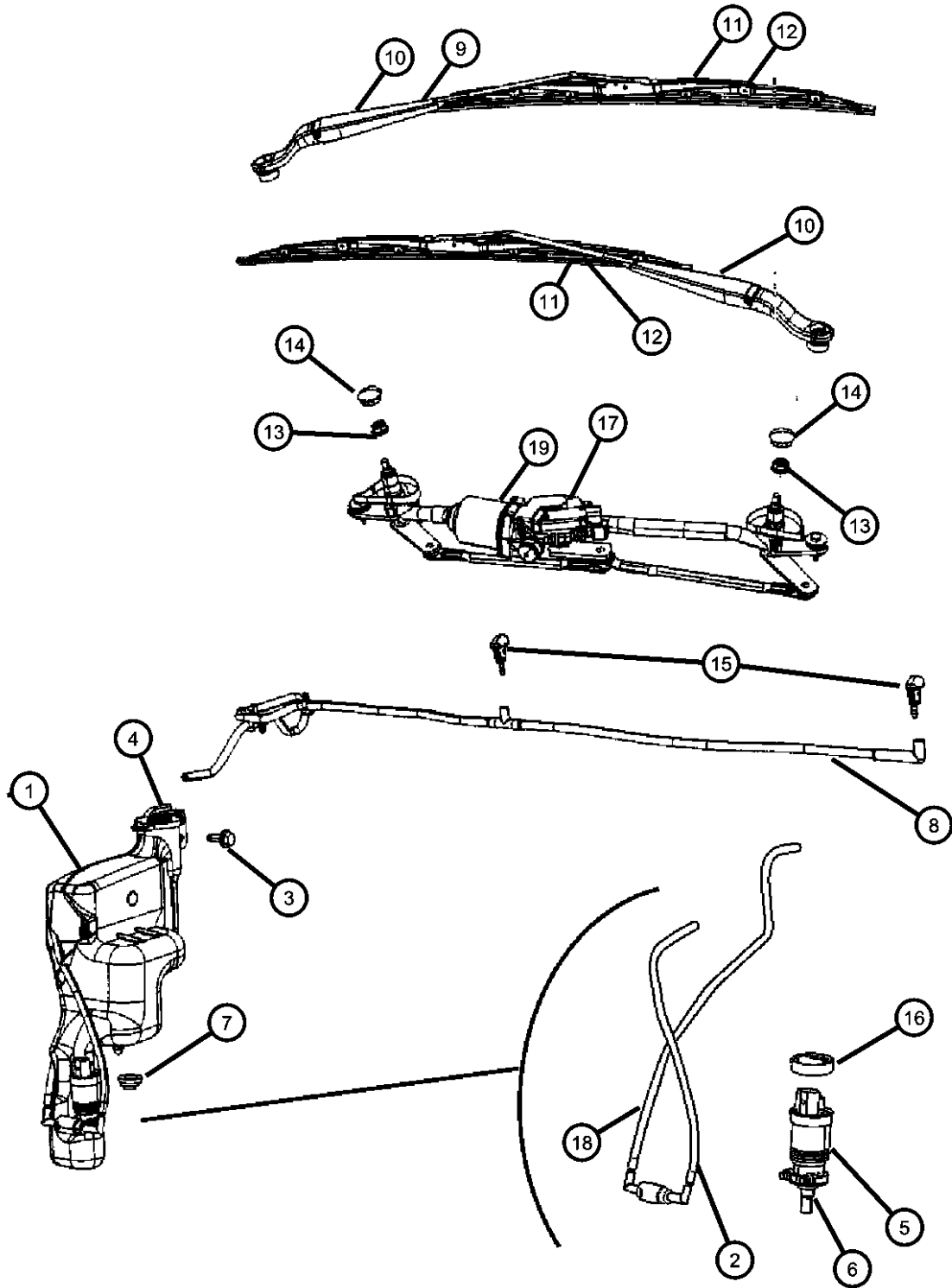
DAW = Cont.Var. w/Off-Rd Crawl Ratio Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Lock Cylinder And Keys
Figure 23D-110

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|---|-------------|-----|---------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|----------------------------------|
| | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | 04746873 | 1 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | | SPRING, Lock Cylinder Tumbler |
| -23 | 05170485AA | 1 | | | | | | | CLIP, Latch Rod |
| -24 | | | | | | | | | LEVER, Sliding DoorLock Cylinder |
| | 05191978AA | 1 | | | | | | | Lifgate |
| | 05191983AA | 1 | | | | | | | |
| <div>3IGNITION</div> <div>8DOOR</div> <div>DECK LID</div> <div>17GLOVE BOX</div> | | | | | | | | | |
| <div>COMPASS/PATRIOT (MK)</div> <div>SERIESLINE</div> <div>H = HIGHLINEJ = JEEP - 4WD</div> <div>L = LOWLINET = JEEP - 2WD</div> <div>P = PREMIUM</div> <div>BODY</div> <div>49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2</div> <div>74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR</div> <div>TYPE #4</div> <div>ENGINE</div> <div>ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V</div> <div>Dual VVT Engine</div> <div>TRANSMISSION</div> <div>DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355</div> <div>Transmission</div> <div>DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6</div> <div>Trans</div> <div>DAV = Continuously Variable</div> <div>Transmission</div> <div>DAW = Cont.Var. w/Off-Rd Crawl</div> <div>Ratio Trans</div> | | | | | | | | | |

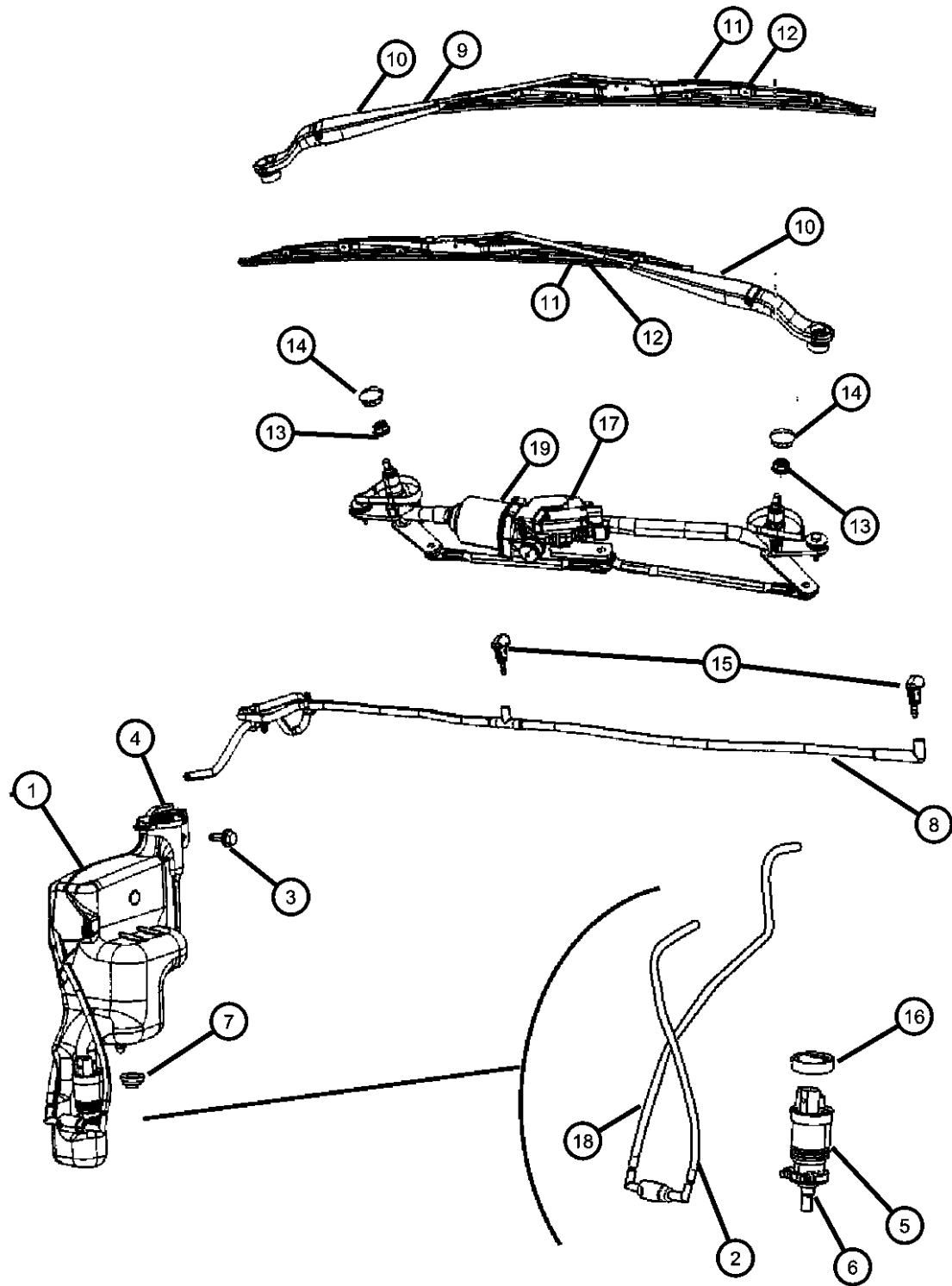
Windshield Wiper And Washer
Figure 23D-210



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|---------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| 1 | 05189350AA | 1 | | | | | | | RESERVOIR, Windshield Washer |
| 2 | 05189353AA | 1 | | | | | | | HOSE, Washer Reservoir |
| 3 | 06104386AA | 1 | | | | | | | SCREW, M8x1.25x25, Tapping, Hex Head |
| 4 | 05189351AA | 1 | | | | | | | CAP, Washer Reservoir |
| 5 | 05179153AA | 1 | | | | | | | PUMP PACKAGE, Windshield Washer |
| 6 | 05152030AA | 1 | | | | | | | GROMMET, Windshield Washer Pump |
| 7 | 05189352AA | 1 | | | | | | | GROMMET, Washer Reservoir |
| 8 | 05303837AB | 1 | J, T, U | | 49 | | | | HOSE, Windshield Washer |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | ARM, Front Wiper, Driver |
| | 68002027AA | 1 | J, T | | 49 | | | | |
| | 68003730AA | 1 | U | | 74 | | | | |
| | 68003737AA | 1 | J, T | | 74 | | | | |
| | 68003742AA | 1 | U | | 49 | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | ARM, Front Wiper, Passenger |
| | 68002026AA | 1 | J, T | | 49 | | | | |
| | 68003731AA | 1 | U | | 74 | | | | |
| | 68003736AA | 1 | J, T | | 74 | | | | |
| | 68003743AA | 1 | U | | 49 | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | BLADE, Front Wiper, Passenger |
| | 68003733AA | 1 | U | | 74 | | | | |
| | 68003738AA | 1 | J, T | | 74 | | | | |
| | WB000021AE | | | | | | | | Mopar V-Line Alternative Part |
| | WBW00021AE | | | | | | | | Mopar Alternative Winter Wiper Blades |
| | WBFLAT07AA | | | | | | | | Mopar Alternative Flat Blade Set |
| | 68003745AA | 1 | U | | 49 | | | | |
| | 68002028AA | 1 | J, T | | 49 | | | | |
| | WB000020AE | | | | | | | | Mopar V-Line Alternative Part |
| | WBW00020AD | | | | | | | | Mopar Alternative Winter Wiper Blades |
| | WBFLAT17AA | | | | | | | | Mopar Alternative Flat Blade Set |
| | WB-BLU020AA | | | | | | | | Mopar Alternative Color Wiper Blade (Blue) |

| COMPASS/PATRIOT (MK) | | BODY | | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|----------------------|----------------|---------------------------------|--|---------------------------|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2 | | ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V | DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 |
| L = LOWLINE | T = JEEP - 2WD | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4 | | Dual VVT Engine | Transmission |
| P = PREMIUM | | | | | DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans |
| | | | | | DAV = Continuously Variable Transmission |
| | | | | | DAW = Cont.Var. w/Off-Rd Crawl Ratio Trans |

Windshield Wiper And Washer Figure 23D-210



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| 12 | WBRED020AA | | | | | | | | Mopar Alternative Color Wiper Blade (Red) |
| | WBYEL020AA | | | | | | | | Mopar Alternative Color Wiper Blade (Yellow) |
| | WB-WHI020AA | | | | | | | | Mopar Alternative Color Wiper Blade (White) |
| | WB-CAR020AA | | | | | | | | Mopar Alternative Color Wiper Blade (Carbon Fiber) |
| | | | | | | | | | BLADE, Front Wiper, Driver |
| | 68002029AA | 1 | J, T | | 49 | | | | |
| | WB000022AE | | | | | | | | Mopar V-Line Alternative Part |
| | WBW00022AD | | | | | | | | Mopar Alternative Winter Wiper Blades |
| | WBFLAT17AA | | | | | | | | Mopar Alternative Flat Blade Set |
| | WB-BLU022AA | | | | | | | | Mopar Alternative Color Wiper Blade (Blue) |
| | WBRED022AA | | | | | | | | Mopar Alternative Color Wiper Blade (Red) |
| | WBYEL022AA | | | | | | | | Mopar Alternative Color Wiper Blade (Yellow) |
| | WB-WHI022AA | | | | | | | | Mopar Alternative Color Wiper Blade (White) |
| | WB-CAR022AA | | | | | | | | Mopar Alternative Color Wiper Blade (Carbon Fiber) |
| | 68003732AA | 1 | U | | 74 | | | | |
| | 68003739AA | 1 | J, T | | 74 | | | | |
| | WB000021AE | | | | | | | | Mopar V-Line Alternative Part |
| | WBW00021AE | | | | | | | | Mopar Alternative Winter Wiper Blades |
| | WBFLAT07AA | | | | | | | | Mopar Alternative Flat Blade Set |
| | 68003744AA | 1 | U | | 49 | | | | |
| 13 | 06104709AA | 2 | | | | | | | NUT, M8 |
| 14 | 04389440 | 2 | | | | | | | CAP, Wiper Arm Nut |
| 15 | 05303833AA | 2 | | | | | | | NOZZLE, Windshield washer |
| 16 | 05189355AA | 1 | | | | | | | RING, Locating, Windshield Washer Pump |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | MOTOR AND LINKAGE, Windshield wiper |
| | 04879432AC | 1 | J, T | | 74 | | | | |

| SERIES | LINE |
|--------|------|
|--------|------|

H = HIGHLINE J = JEEP - 4WD
L = LOWLINE T = JEEP - 2WD
P = PREMIUM

BODY

ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V
Dual VVT Engine

DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355
Transmission

DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6
Trans

DAV = Continuously Variable Transmission

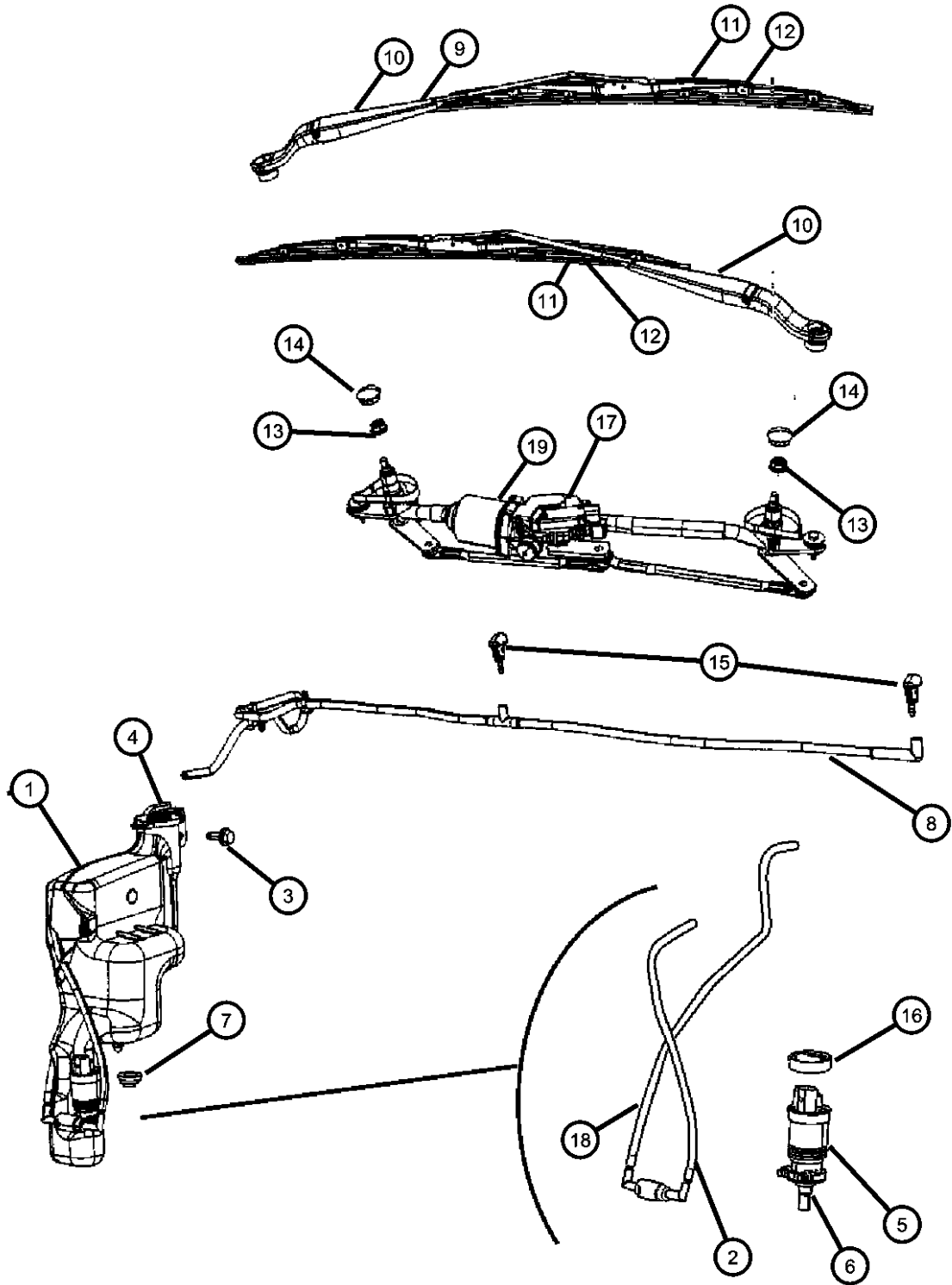
DAW = Cont.Var. w/Off-Rd Crawl
Ratio Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2007 MK

<< RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

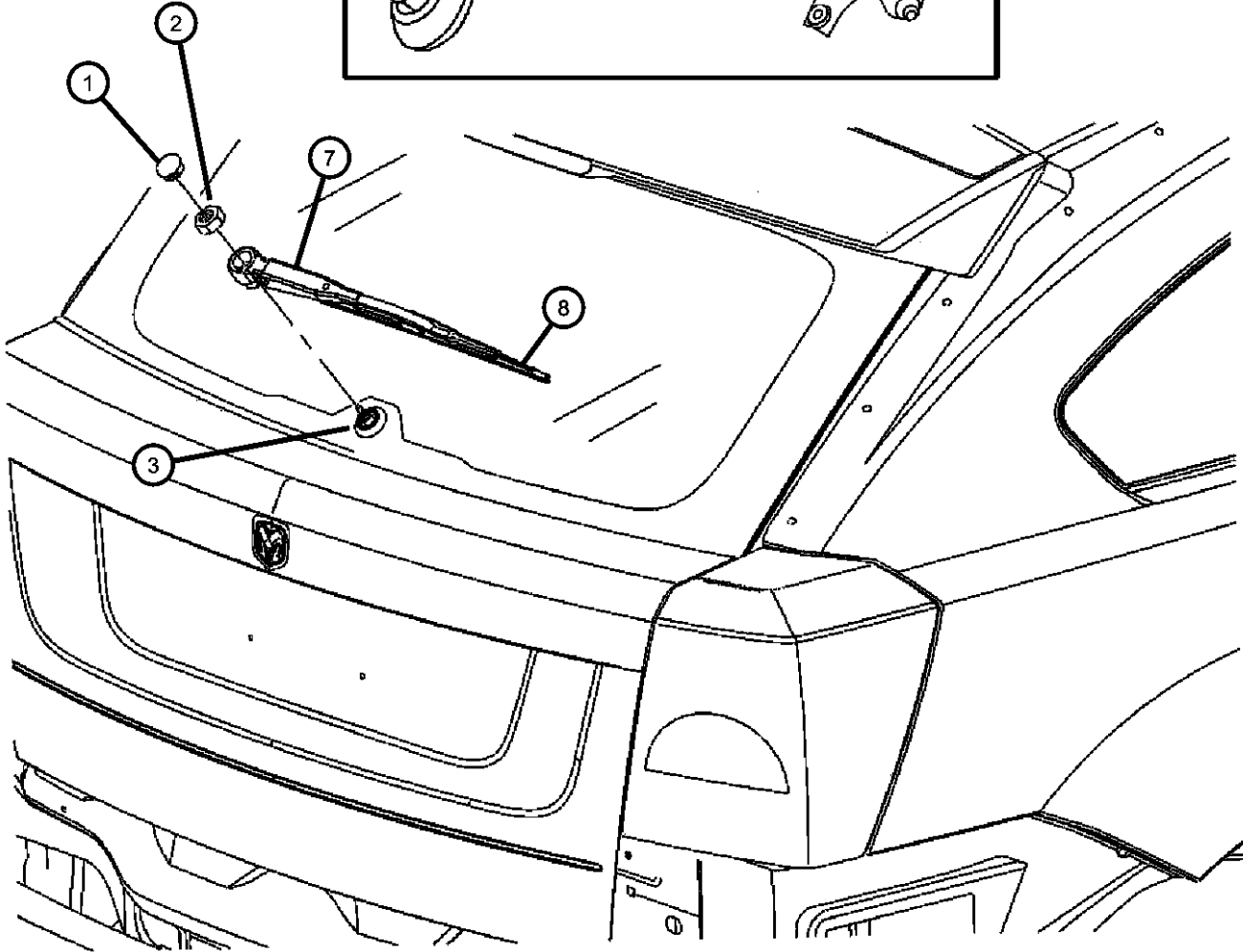
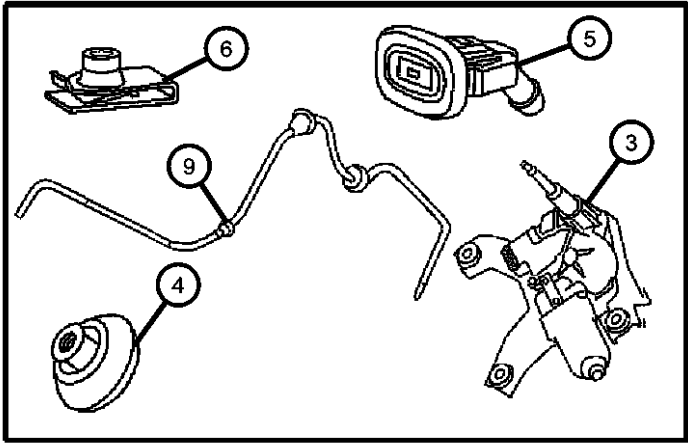
Windshield Wiper And Washer
Figure 23D-210



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------------------|
| | 04879433AC | 1 | U | | 74 | | | | |
| | 05303828AC | 1 | U | | 49 | | | | |
| | 05303827AC | 1 | J, T | | 49 | | | | |
| 18 | 05189354AA | 1 | | | | | | | HOSE, Washer Reservoir |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | MOTOR, Windshield wiper |
| | 68002320AA | 1 | J, T | | 49 | | | | |
| | 68003729AA | 1 | J, T | | 74 | | | | |
| | 68003734AA | 1 | U | | 74 | | | | |
| | 68003740AA | 1 | U | | 49 | | | | |

| | | | | |
|----------------------|----------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|
| COMPASS/PATRIOT (MK) | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2 | ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V | DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 |
| L = LOWLINE | T = JEEP - 2WD | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | Dual VVT Engine | Transmission |
| P = PREMIUM | | TYPE #4 | | DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 |
| | | | | Trans |
| | | | | DAV = Continuously Variable |
| | | | | Transmission |
| | | | | DAW = Cont.Var. w/Off-Rd Crawl |
| | | | | Ratio Trans |

Rear Wiper
Figure 23D-220



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|---------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|-------------------------------------|
| 1 | 05303788AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | | CAP, Wiper Arm Nut |
| 2 | 05097674AA | 1 | | | | | | | NUT, Hex |
| 3 | 05116146AC | 1 | | | | | | | MOTOR, Liftgate Wiper |
| 4 | 05116200AA | 1 | | | | | | | GROMMET, Rear Wiper Motor |
| 5 | 05303841AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 49 | | | | NOZZLE, Liftgate Washer |
| 6 | 06506035AA | 2 | | | | | | | NUT, U, M6x1.00 |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | ARM, Rear Wiper |
| | 05183275AA | 1 | | | | | | | |
| | 68003728AA | 1 | T, J, U | | 74 | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | BLADE, Rear Wiper |
| | 05183276AA | 1 | | | | | | | |
| | WBRW0011AB | | | | | | | | Mopar V-Line Alternative Part |
| | 68003723AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | | | | |
| 9 | 05303839AE | 1 | T, U, J | | 49 | | | | HOSE ASSY, Rear WINDOW WIPER WASHER |

| | | | | |
|----------------------|----------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|
| COMPASS/PATRIOT (MK) | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2 | ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V | DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 |
| L = LOWLINE | T = JEEP - 2WD | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | Dual VVT Engine | Transmission |
| P = PREMIUM | | TYPE #4 | | DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 |
| | | | | Trans |
| | | | | DAV = Continuously Variable |
| | | | | Transmission |
| | | | | DAW = Cont.Var. w/Off-Rd Crawl |
| | | | | Ratio Trans |

Group - 24

Air Conditioning & Heater

Group - 24 Air Conditioning & Heater

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

Air Conditioner and Heater Units

Heater Unit.....

Air Conditioning Unit.....

Fig. 24 - 110

Fig. 24 - 120

Air Conditioner and Heater Plumbing

Plumbing, Heater.....

Plumbing, Air Conditioning

Fig. 24 - 210

Fig. 24 - 220

Air Conditioner and Heater Controls

Heater Control.....

Air Conditioning Control

Fig. 24 - 310

Fig. 24 - 320

Air Conditioning Compressor

Compressor.....

Fig. 24 - 410

Air Conditioning Compressor Mounting

Compressor Mounting

Fig. 24 - 510

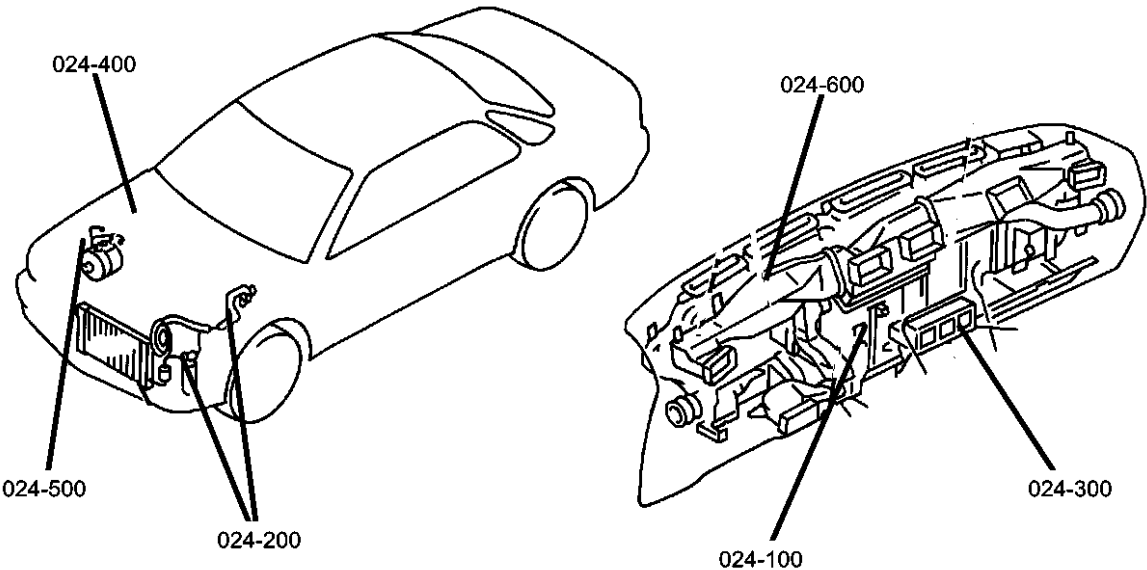
Air Ducts and Outlets

Air Distribution Ducts.....

Air Distribution Outlets.....

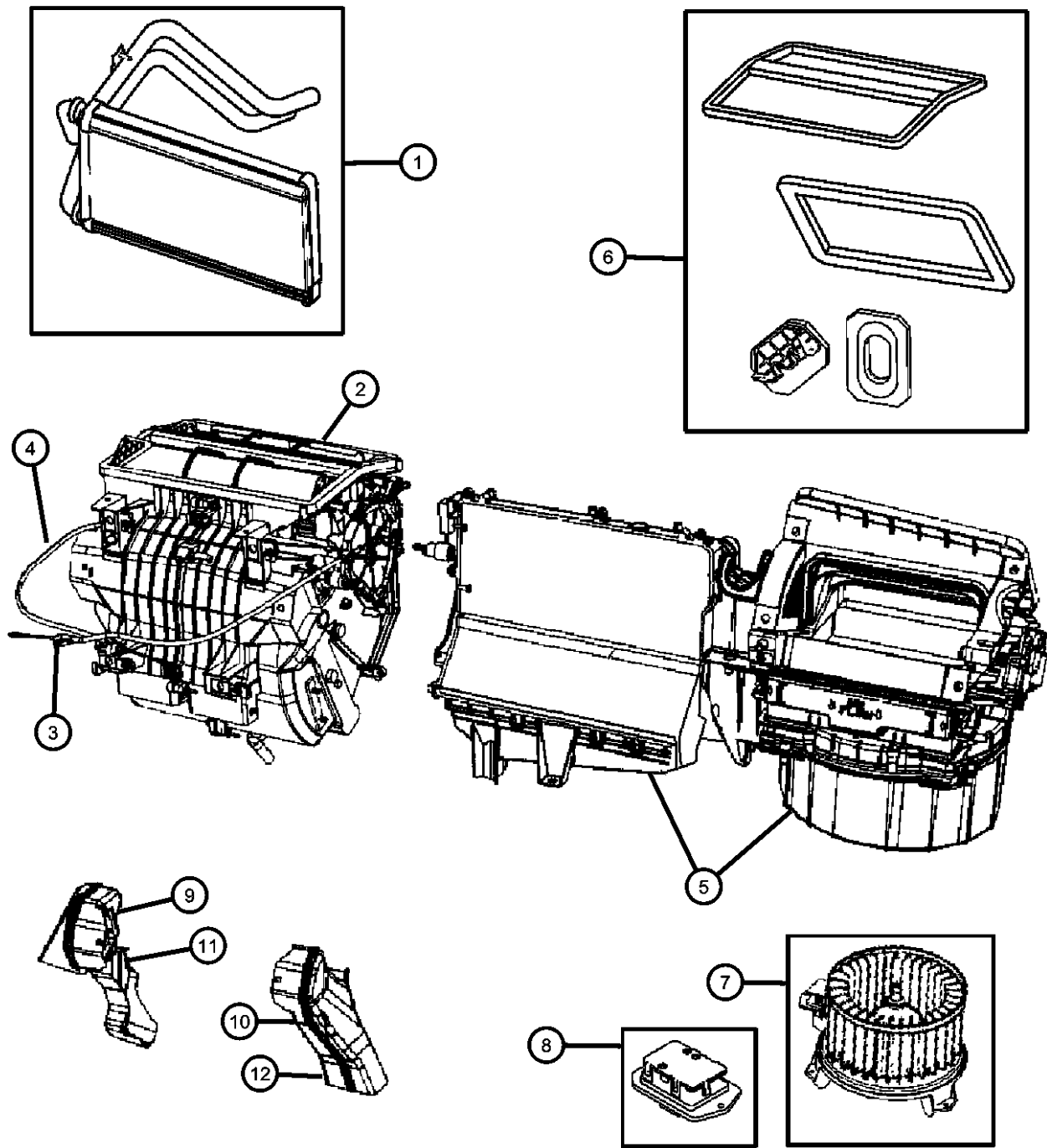
Fig. 24 - 610

Fig. 24 - 620



| | | | |
|--|---|---|---|
| <div>024-100</div> <div>Air Conditioner and Heater Units</div> <div></div> | <div>024-200</div> <div>Air Conditioner and Heater Plumbing</div> <div></div> | <div>024-300</div> <div>Air Conditioner and Heater Controls</div> <div></div> | <div>024-400</div> <div>Air Conditioning Compressor</div> <div></div> |
| <div>024-500</div> <div>Air Conditioning Compressor Mounting</div> <div></div> | <div>024-600</div> <div>Air Ducts and Outlets</div> <div></div> | | |

Heater Unit
Figure 24-110

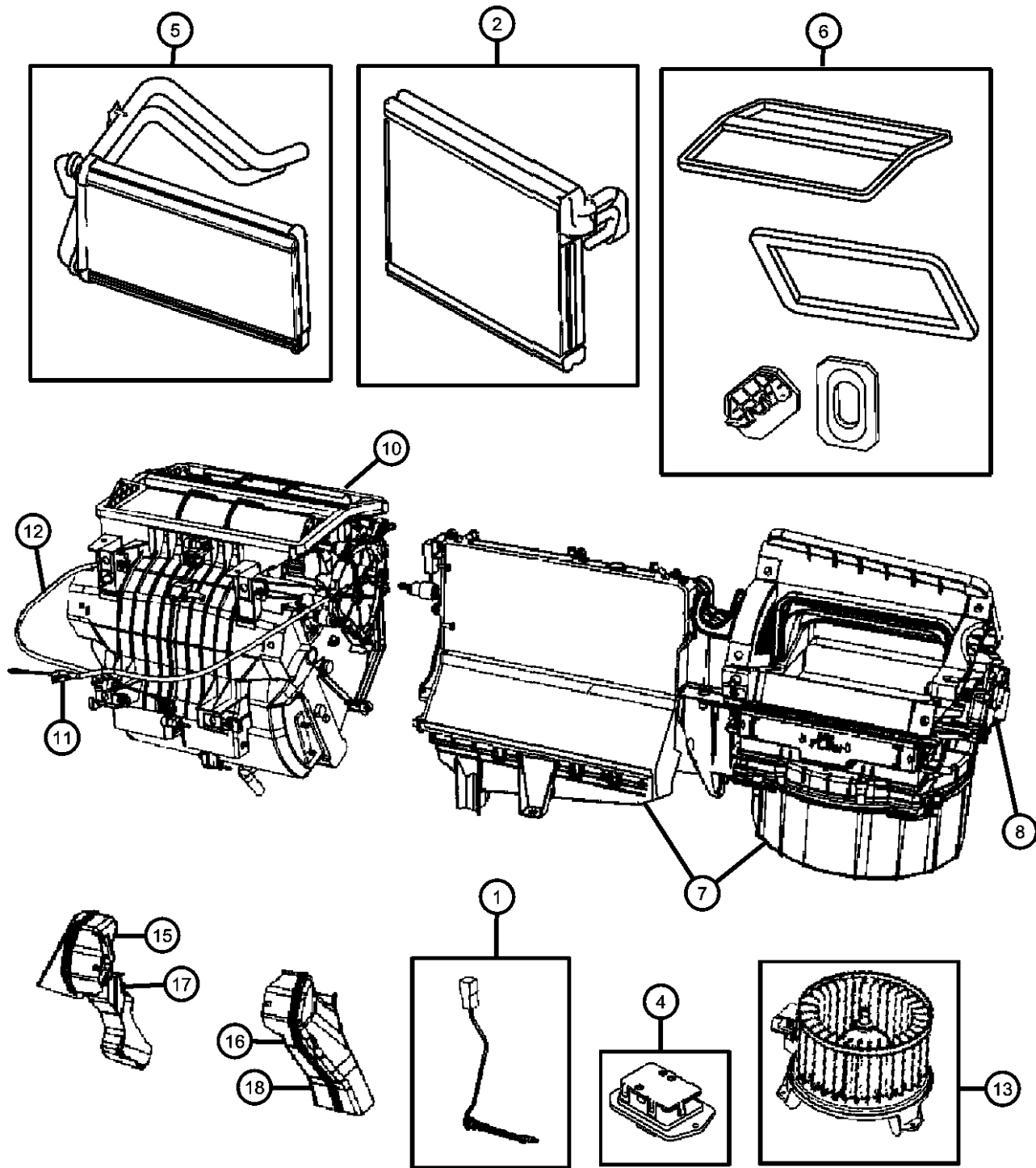


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|--------|----------|-------|------|--|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | CORE, Heater, Includes Pipe Clip and Screw |
| | 05191347AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | | |
| | 68000469AA | 1 | U | | | | | | |
| 2 | 05191349AA | 1 | | | | | | | HOUSING, Distribution, Includes Defrost, Panel, Floor, and Air Mix Doors, Links, Levers, Cables |
| 3 | 05191738AA | 1 | | | | | | | CABLE, Mode |
| 4 | 05191741AA | 1 | | | | | | | CABLE, Temperature Control |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | HOUSING, Blower Motor, Includes Recirculation Door, Filter Case Door, Servo, coupler, Drain Tube |
| | 05191740AC | 1 | U | | 49, 74 | | | | |
| | 05191801AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | | |
| 6 | 05191348AA | 1 | | | | | | | SEAL KIT, A/C And Heater Unit, Includes Case Foam, Evaperator Plate, Heater Pipe Packing, Mode Case Foam |
| 7 | 05191345AA | 1 | | | | | | | MOTOR, Blower with Wheel, Includes Attaching Nuts |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | RESISTOR, Blower Motor, Includes Attaching Screws |
| | 05191344AA | 1 | | | | ECN, ED3 | | | |
| | 05191739AA | 1 | U | | | | | | |
| 9 | 05191353AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | | DUCT, A/C And Heater Drivers Side |
| 10 | 05191352AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | | DUCT, A/C And Heater Passenger Side |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | DUCT, A/C And Heater |
| | 05191736AA | 1 | U | | | ECD | | | Driver Side |
| | | 1 | U | | | ECN, ED3 | | | Driver Side |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | DUCT, A/C And Heater |
| | 05191737AA | 1 | U | | | ECN, ED3 | | | Passenger Side |
| | | 1 | U | | | ECD | | | Passenger Side |

| COMPASS/PATRIOT (MK) | | BODY | | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|----------------------|----------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2 | ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V | DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 | Transmission |
| L = LOWLINE | T = JEEP - 2WD | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | Dual VVT Engine | DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 | Trans |
| P = PREMIUM | | TYPE #4 | | DAV = Continuously Variable | Transmission |
| | | | | DAW = Cont.Var. w/Off-Rd Crawl | Ratio Trans |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Air Conditioning Unit
Figure 24-120

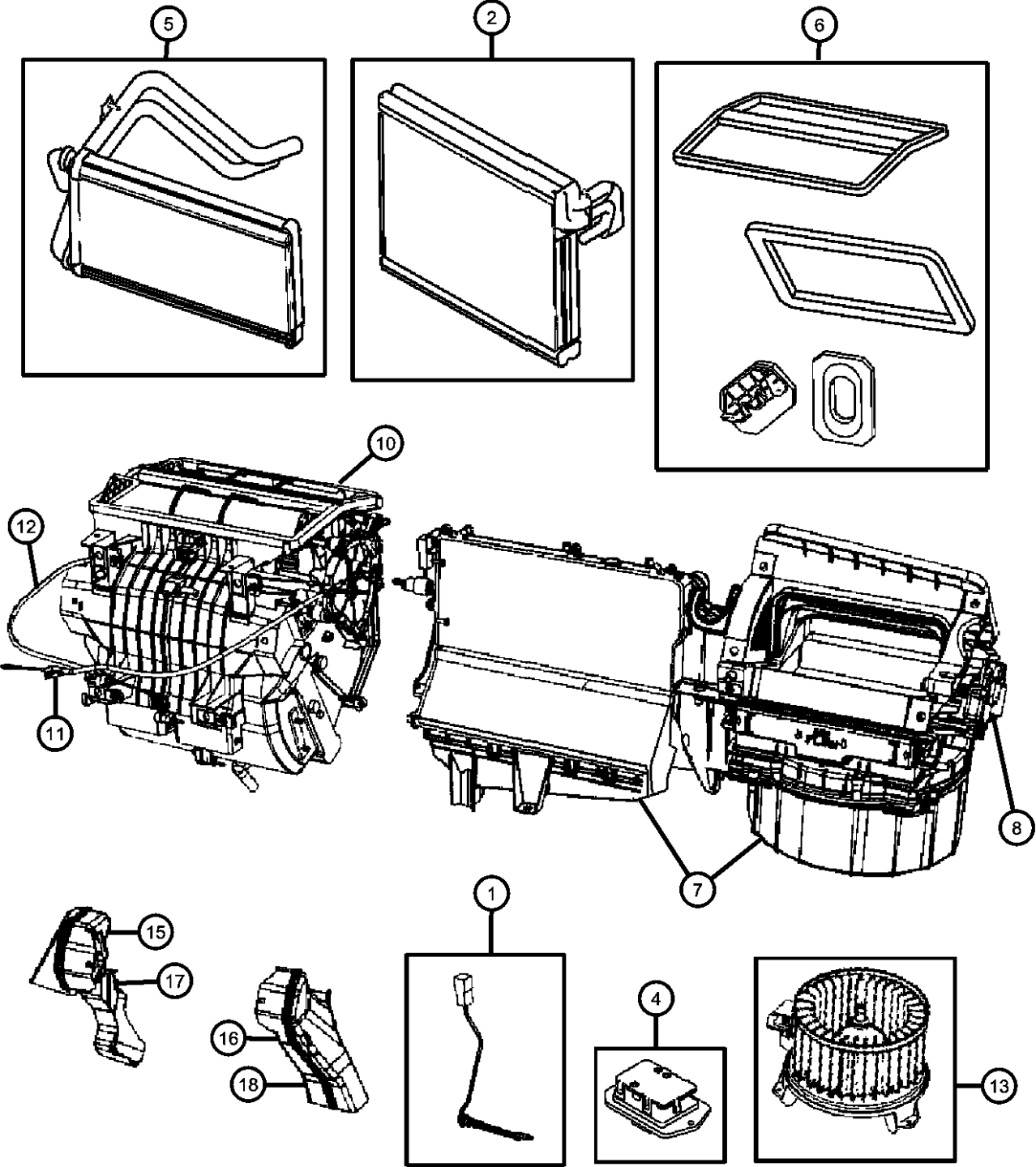


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|--------|----------|-------|------|--|
| 1 | 05191343AA | 1 | | | | | | | PROBE, Air Conditioning, Includes Bracket |
| 2 | 05191346AA | 1 | | | | | | | EVAPORATOR, Air Conditioning |
| -3 | 05058576AA | 1 | | | | | | | GROMMET, DrainEvaporator |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | RESISTOR, Blower Motor, Includes Attaching Screws |
| | 05191344AA | 1 | J, T | | | ECN, ED3 | | | |
| | 05191739AA | 1 | U | | | ECD | | | |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | CORE, Heater, Includes Pipe Clip and Screw |
| | 05191347AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | | |
| | 68000469AA | 1 | U | | | | | | |
| 6 | 05191348AA | 1 | | | | | | | SEAL KIT, A/C And Heater Unit, Includes Case Foam, Evaperator Plate, Heater Pipe Packing, Mode Case Foam |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | HOUSING, Blower Motor, Includes Recirculation Door,Filter Case Door, Servo, Coupler, Drain Tube |
| | 05191350AA | 1 | J, T | | | ECN, ED3 | | | |
| | | 1 | J, T | | | ECD | | | |
| | 05191735AA | 1 | U | | | ECN, ED3 | | | |
| | | 1 | U | | | ECD | | | |
| 8 | 68000470AA | 1 | | | | | | | ACTUATOR, A/C and Heater |
| -9 | | | | | | | | | HOSE, Drain |
| | 68018107AB | 1 | J, T | | 49 | | | | |
| | | 1 | J, T | | 74 | | | | |
| | | 1 | U | | 49, 74 | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | HOUSING, Distribution, Includes Defrost, Panel, Floor, and Air Mix Doors, Links, Levers, Cables |
| | 05191349AA | 1 | J, T | | | ECN, ED3 | | | |
| | | 1 | U | | | ECN, ED3 | | | |
| | 05191734AA | 1 | J, T | | | ECD | | | |
| | | 1 | U | | | ECD | | | |
| 11 | 05191738AA | 1 | | | | | | | CABLE, Mode |

| COMPASS/PATRIOT (MK) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|----------------------|----------------|-------------------------|--|---------------------------|--|--------------------------------|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2 | | ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V | | DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 | |
| L = LOWLINE | T = JEEP - 2WD | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | | Dual VVT Engine | | Transmission | |
| P = PREMIUM | | TYPE #4 | | | | DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 | |
| | | | | | | Trans | |
| | | | | | | DAV = Continuously Variable | |
| | | | | | | Transmission | |
| | | | | | | DAW = Cont.Var. w/Off-Rd Crawl | |
| | | | | | | Ratio Trans | |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

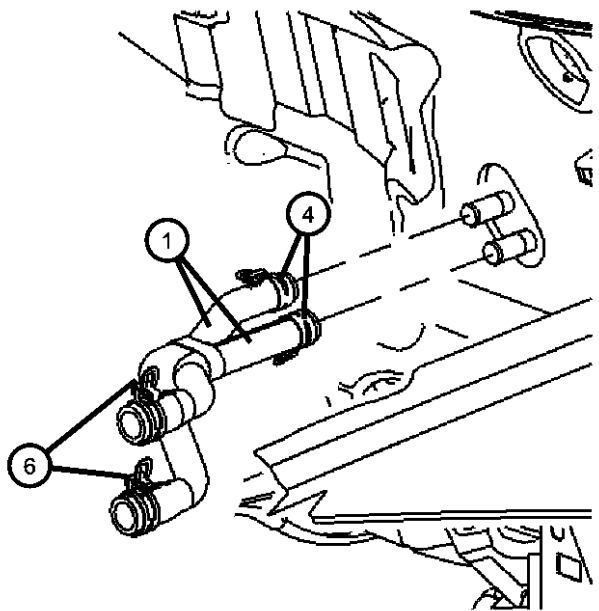
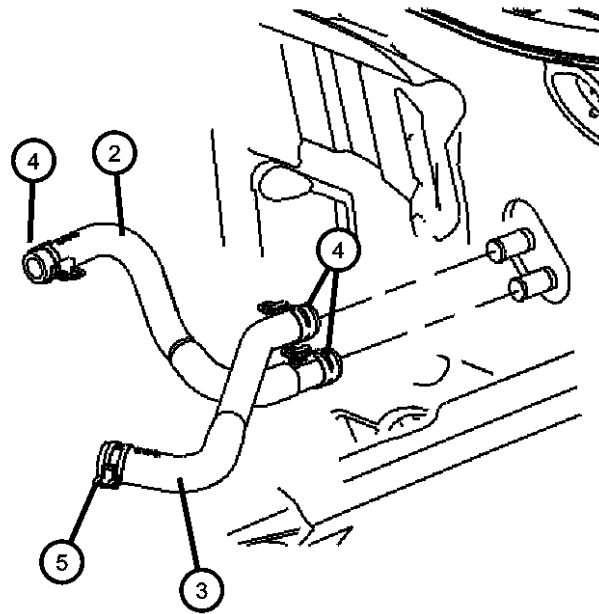
Air Conditioning Unit
Figure 24-120



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|----------|-------|------|---|
| 12 | 05191741AA | 1 | | | | | | | CABLE, Temperature Control |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | MOTOR, Blower with Wheel, Includes Attaching Nuts |
| | 05191345AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | | |
| | 05191743AA | 1 | U | | | ECN, ED3 | | | |
| | | 1 | U | | | ECD | | | |
| -14 | | | | | | | | | HEATER, Cab |
| | 05191742AA | 1 | J, T | | | ECD | | | |
| | | 1 | U | | | ECD | | | |
| 15 | 05191353AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | | DUCT, A/C And HeaterDriver Side |
| 16 | 05191352AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | | DUCT, A/C And HeaterPassenger Side |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | DUCT, A/C And Heater |
| | 05191736AA | 1 | U | | | ECN, ED3 | | | Driver Side |
| | | 1 | U | | | ECD | | | Driver Side |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | DUCT, A/C And Heater |
| | 05191737AA | 1 | U | | | ECN, ED3 | | | Passenger Side |
| | | 1 | U | | | ECD | | | Passenger Side |
| -19 | 05058381AA | 1 | | | | | | | FILTER, A/C and Heater Unit |
| -20 | 06104181AA | 5 | | | | | | | SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M6X1.0X20.00A/C Unit To Dash |

| COMPASS/PATRIOT (MK) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|----------------------|----------------|-------------------------|--|---------------------------|--|--------------------------------|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2 | | ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V | | DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 | |
| L = LOWLINE | T = JEEP - 2WD | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | | Dual VVT Engine | | Transmission | |
| P = PREMIUM | | TYPE #4 | | | | DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 | |
| | | | | | | Trans | |
| | | | | | | DAV = Continuously Variable | |
| | | | | | | Transmission | |
| | | | | | | DAW = Cont.Var. w/Off-Rd Crawl | |
| | | | | | | Ratio Trans | |

Plumbing, Heater
Figure 24-210



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|---------|--------|------|----------|-------|------|--------------------------------|
| 1 | 05058262AD | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | ECN, ED3 | | | HOSE, Heater Supply and Return |
| 2 | 05058226AD | 1 | | | | ECD | | | HOSE, Heater Supply |
| 3 | 05058303AD | 1 | | | | ECD | | | HOSE, Heater Return |
| 4 | 06502017 | 1 | | | | ECD | | | CLAMP, Hose, 24X15 |
| 5 | 06502018 | 1 | | | | ECD | | | CLAMP, Hose, 27X15 |
| 6 | 06502019 | 1 | J, T, U | | 49 | ECN, ED3 | | | CLAMP, Hose, 29X15 |
| | | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | ECN, ED3 | | | |

COMPASS/PATRIOT (MK)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE J = JEEP - 4WD
L = LOWLINE T = JEEP - 2WD
P = PREMIUM

BODY
49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR
TYPE #4

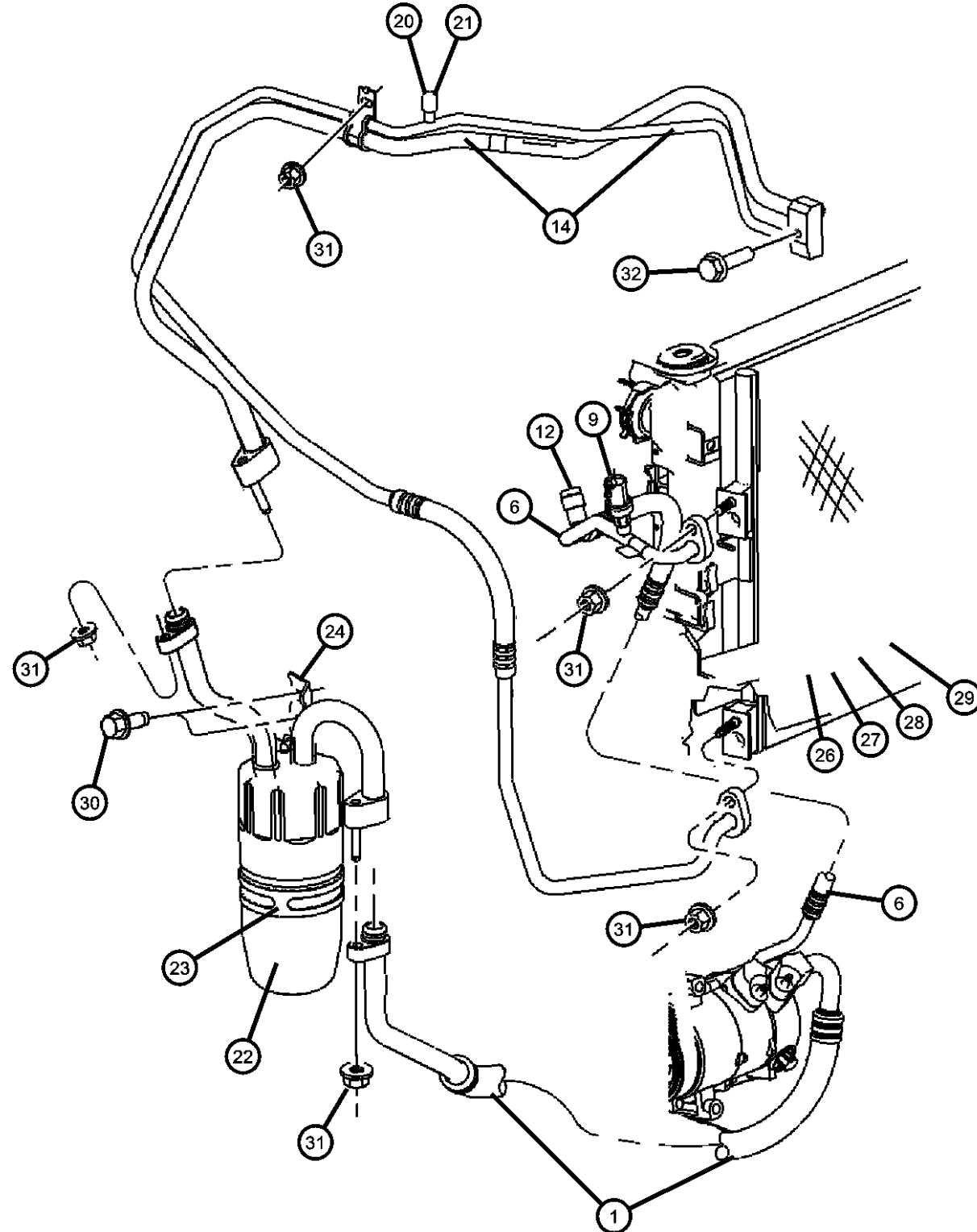
ENGINE
ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V
Dual VVT Engine

TRANSMISSION
DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355
Transmission
DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6
Trans
DAV = Continuously Variable
Transmission
DAW = Cont.Var. w/Off-Rd Crawl
Ratio Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2007 MK

Plumbing, Air Conditioning
Figure 24-220



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Sales Code :

[ED3] = [2.4L]DOHC Gas Engine

[ECN] = [2.0L]DOHC Gas Engine

[ECD] = [2.0L] DOHC Diesel Engine

[DAV] = Continuously Variable Transmission

[DD7] = Five Speed Manual

[DEF] = Six Speed Manual

| | | | | | | | | | |
|----|------------|---|---------|--|----|----------|--|--|------------------------------|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | LINE, A/C Suction |
| | 05058151AB | 1 | | | | ECN, ED3 | | | |
| | 05058230AB | 1 | | | | ECD | | | |
| -2 | | | | | | | | | O RING, A/C Line |
| | 05189357AA | 1 | | | | ECD | | | Accumulator End |
| | | 1 | J, T, U | | 49 | ECN, ED3 | | | Accumulator End |
| | | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | ECN, ED3 | | | Accumulator End |
| -3 | | | | | | | | | SEAL, Slim Line |
| | 05189358AA | 1 | | | | ED3 | | | Drier End |
| | | 1 | | | | ECD | | | Drier End |
| -4 | | | | | | | | | O RING, A/C Line |
| | 05189359AA | 1 | | | | ECD | | | Compressor End |
| | | 1 | J, T, U | | 49 | ECN, ED3 | | | |
| | | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | ECN, ED3 | | | |
| -5 | | | | | | | | | SEAL, Slim Line |
| | 05189360AA | 1 | | | | ECD | | | Compressor End |
| | | 1 | J, T, U | | 49 | ECN, ED3 | | | Compressor End |
| | | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | ECN, ED3 | | | Compressor End |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | LINE, A/C Discharge |
| | 05058229AB | 1 | | | | ECD | | | |
| | 05058553AB | 1 | J, T, U | | 49 | ECN, ED3 | | | |
| | | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | ECN, ED3 | | | |
| -7 | | | | | | | | | SEAL, Slim Line |
| | 05189360AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 49 | ECN, ED3 | | | Compressor and Condenser End |
| | | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | ECN, ED3 | | | Compressor and Condenser End |
| | 05189362AA | 2 | | | | ECD | | | Compressor and Condenser End |
| -8 | | | | | | | | | O RING, A/C Line |

COMPASS/PATRIOT (MK)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE J = JEEP - 4WD
L = LOWLINE T = JEEP - 2WD
P = PREMIUM

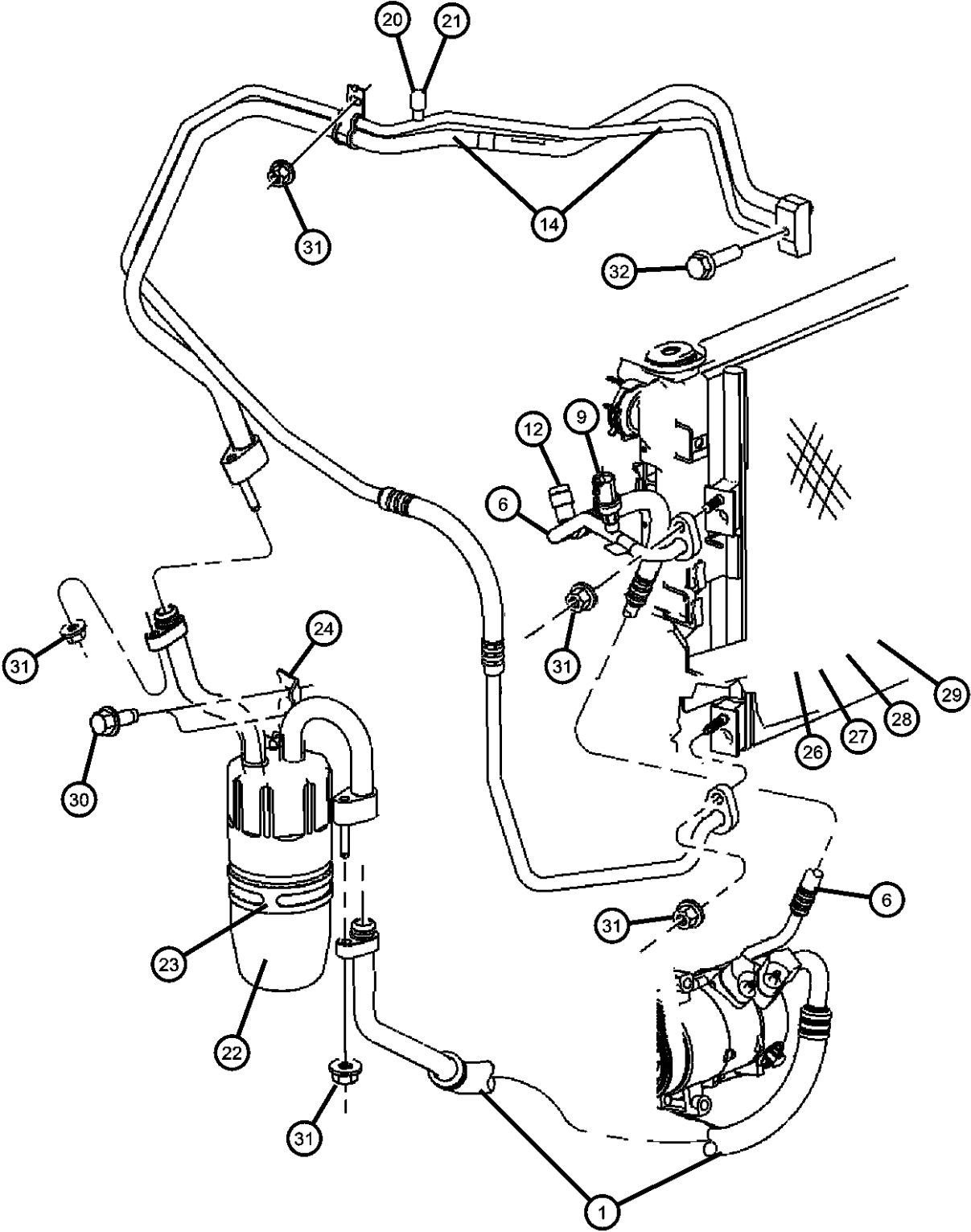
BODY
49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR
TYPE #4

ENGINE
ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V
Dual VVT Engine
TRANSMISSION
DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355
Transmission
DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6
Trans
DAV = Continuously Variable
Transmission
DAV = Cont.Var. w/Off-Rd Crawl
Ratio Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2007 MK

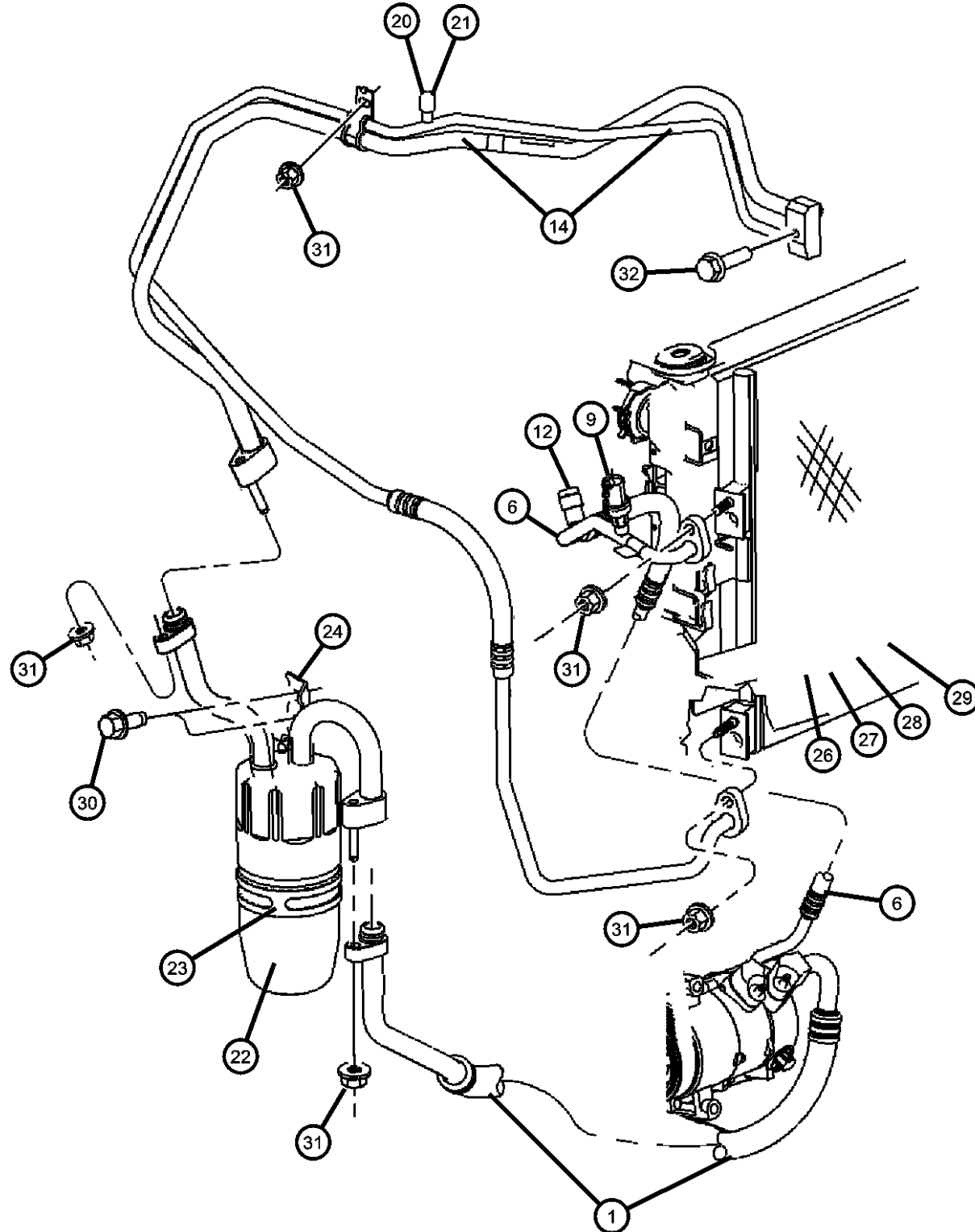
Plumbing, Air Conditioning
Figure 24-220



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|------------|---------|--------|--------|----------|-------|---------------|---------------------------------|
| 9 | 05189361AA | 2 | | | | ECD | | | Compressor and Condenser End |
| | | 1 | J, T, U | | 49 | ECN, ED3 | | | Compressor and Condenser End |
| | | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | ECN, ED3 | | | Compressor and Condenser End |
| | | | | | | | | | VALVE, A/C pressure Transducer |
| | 05174039AB | 1 | J, T, U | | 49 | ECD | | | |
| | | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | ECD | | | |
| | | 1 | J, T, U | | 49 | ECN, ED3 | | | |
| | | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | ECN, ED3 | | | |
| | -10 | 05183358AA | 1 | | | | ECD | | |
| 1 | | | J, T, U | | 49 | ECN, ED3 | | | Transducer to Line |
| 1 | | | J, T, U | | 74 | ECN, ED3 | | | Transducer to Line |
| | | | | | | | | | Transducer to Line |
| -11 | 05003862AA | 1 | | | | ECD | | | VALVE, A/C Discharge Line Check |
| | | 1 | J, T, U | | 49 | ECN, ED3 | | | |
| | | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | ECN, ED3 | | | |
| 12 | 05161786AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 49 | ECN, ED3 | | | CAP, A/C Charge Valve |
| | | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | ECN, ED3 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| -13 | 05189364AA | 1 | | | | ECD | | | VALVE CORE, A/C Line |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | 05189365AA | 1 | | | | ECD | | | |
| | | 1 | J, T, U | | 49 | ECN, ED3 | | | |
| | | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | ECN, ED3 | | | |
| -15 | 05058152AE | | | | | | | | LINE, A/C Suction And Liquid |
| | | 1 | J, T, U | | 49 | ECN, ED3 | | | |
| | | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | ECN, ED3 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| -15 | 05058278AD | 1 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | ECD | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| -15 | 05189361AA | 1 | | | | ECD | | | O RING, A/C Line |
| | | | | | | | | | Condenser End |
| | | 2 | J, T, U | | 49 | ECN, ED3 | | | Condenser End |
| | | 2 | J, T, U | | 74 | ECN, ED3 | | Condenser End | |

| COMPASS/PATRIOT (MK) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|----------------------|----------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|--|--------------|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2 | ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V | DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 | | | |
| L = LOWLINE | T = JEEP - 2WD | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | Dual VVT Engine | Transmission | | | |
| P = PREMIUM | | TYPE #4 | | DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 | | | |
| | | | | Trans | | | |
| | | | | DAV = Continuously Variable | | | |
| | | | | Transmission | | | |
| | | | | DAW = Cont.Var. w/Off-Rd Crawl | | | |
| | | | | Ratio Trans | | | |

Plumbing, Air Conditioning
Figure 24-220



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|---------|--------|--------|----------|-------|------|---|
| -16 | 05189362AA | 1 | | | | ECD | | | SEAL, Slim Line |
| | | 2 | J, T, U | | 49 | ECN, ED3 | | | Condenser End |
| | | 2 | J, T, U | | 74 | ECN, ED3 | | | Condenser End |
| -17 | 05096243AA | 2 | J, T, U | | 49 | ECN, ED3 | | | SEAL, A/C Line, Slim Line |
| | | 2 | J, T, U | | 74 | ECN, ED3 | | | Evaporator End 1/2 inch Liquid |
| | | 2 | J, T, U | | 49 | ECD | | | Evaporator End 1/2 inch Liquid |
| | | 2 | J, T, U | | 74 | ECD | | | Evaporator End 1/2 inch Liquid |
| -18 | 05096242AA | 2 | J, T, U | | 49 | ECN, ED3 | | | SEAL, A/C Line, Slim Line |
| | | 2 | J, T, U | | 74 | ECN, ED3 | | | Evaporator End 3/4 inch Suction |
| | | 2 | J, T, U | | 49 | ECD | | | Evaporator End 3/4 inch Suction |
| | | 2 | J, T, U | | 74 | ECD | | | Evaporator End 3/4 inch Suction |
| -19 | 05189372AA | 1 | | | | ECD | | | O RING, A/C Line |
| | | 1 | J, T, U | | 49 | ECN, ED3 | | | Suction Line to Accumulator |
| | | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | ECN, ED3 | | | Suction Line to Accumulator |
| 20 | 05189373AA | 1 | | | | ECD | | | VALVE CORE, A/C Line |
| | | 1 | J, T, U | | 49 | ECN, ED3 | | | |
| | | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | ECN, ED3 | | | |
| 21 | 05189374AA | 1 | | | | ECD | | | CAP, A/C Check Valve |
| | | 1 | J, T, U | | 49 | ECN, ED3 | | | |
| | | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | ECN, ED3 | | | |
| 22 | 05189376AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | | ACCUMULATOR, Air Conditioning |
| 23 | 05189378AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | | BRACKET, Accumulator, Band |
| 24 | 05189377AB | 1 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | | BRACKET, Accumulator |
| -25 | 05189379AB | 1 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | | SCREW, Accumulator Bracket |
| 26 | 68004052AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | ECN, ED3 | | | CONDENSER, Air Conditioning, Manual Transmission [DD7,DEF] |

COMPASS/PATRIOT (MK)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE J = JEEP - 4WD
L = LOWLINE T = JEEP - 2WD
P = PREMIUM

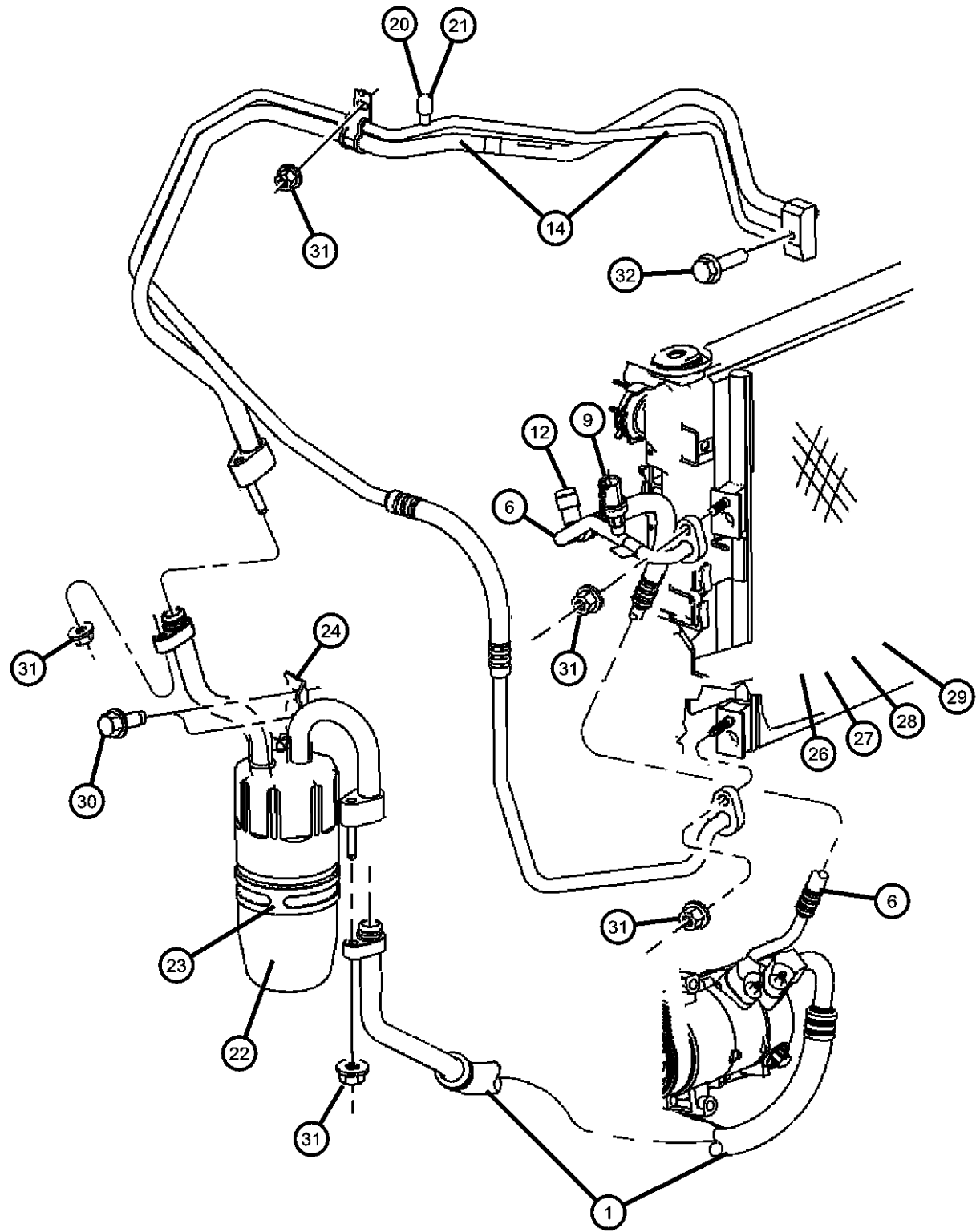
BODY
49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR
TYPE #4

ENGINE
ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V
Dual VVT Engine
TRANSMISSION
DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355
Transmission
DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6
Trans
DAV = Continuously Variable
Transmission
DAW = Cont.Var. w/Off-Rd Crawl
Ratio Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2007 MK

Plumbing, Air Conditioning
Figure 24-220



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|---------|--------|--------|----------|-------|------|---|
| 27 | 05191287AB | 1 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | ECD | | | CONDENSER, Air Conditioning, Manual Transmission [DD7,DEF] |
| 28 | 68004053AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | ECN, ED3 | | | COOLER, Condenser and Aux TOC, Automatic Transmission [DAV] |
| 29 | 68004296AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | ECN, ED3 | | | CONDENSER, Air Conditioning, Automatic Transmission [DAW] |
| 30 | 06104392AA | 2 | | | | | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x40, Accumulator Bracket to Rail |
| 31 | 06104709AA | 4 | | | | | | | NUT, Hex Flange, M8x1.25 |
| 32 | 06104709AA | 4 | | | | | | | SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x55, (NOT SERVICED) |

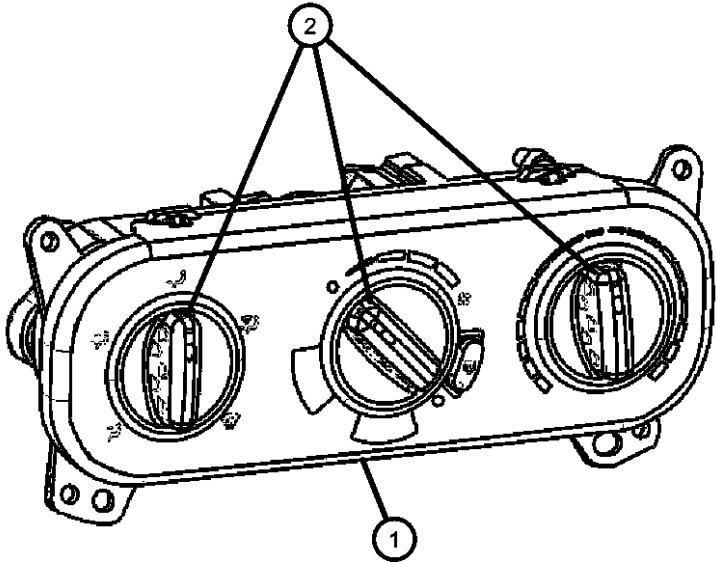
| | | | | | | | |
|----------------------|----------------|---------------------------------|--|---|--|--|--|
| COMPASS/PATRIOT (MK) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
| SERIES | LINE | 49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2 | | ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine | | DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission | |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4 | | | | DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans | |
| L = LOWLINE | T = JEEP - 2WD | | | | | DAV = Continuously Variable Transmission | |
| P = PREMIUM | | | | | | DAW = Cont.Var. w/Off-Rd Crawl Ratio Trans | |

Heater Control
Figure 24-310

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Sales Code:
[HCA] = Heater Only

| | | | | | | | | | |
|----|------------|---|---------|--|--------|--|--|--|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | CONTROL, Heater |
| | 05058300AC | 1 | | | | | | | [HCA] Up-To 11-14-06 Silver Knobs |
| | 55111878AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | | [HCA] After 11-14-06 Black Knobs |
| 2 | 55111878AA | 1 | | | | | | | KNOB, Heater Control, Only Serviced in Control, (NOT SERVICED), |
| -3 | 06101946 | 4 | | | | | | | SCREW, Tapping Hex Head, M4.2X1.70X20.00A/C Control Mounting |



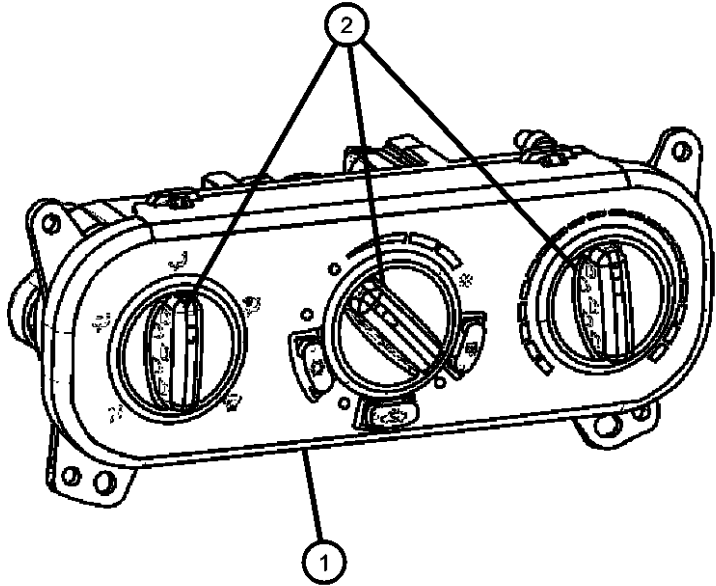
| COMPASS/PATRIOT (MK) | | | | |
|----------------------|----------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2 | ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V | DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 |
| L = LOWLINE | T = JEEP - 2WD | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | Dual VVT Engine | Transmission |
| P = PREMIUM | | TYPE #4 | | DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 |
| | | | | Trans |
| | | | | DAV = Continuously Variable |
| | | | | Transmission |
| | | | | DAW = Cont.Var. w/Off-Rd Crawl |
| | | | | Ratio Trans |

Air Conditioning Control
Figure 24-320

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

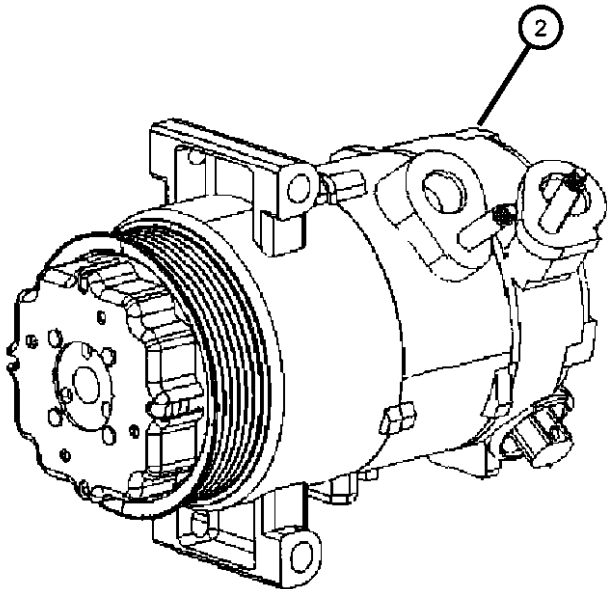
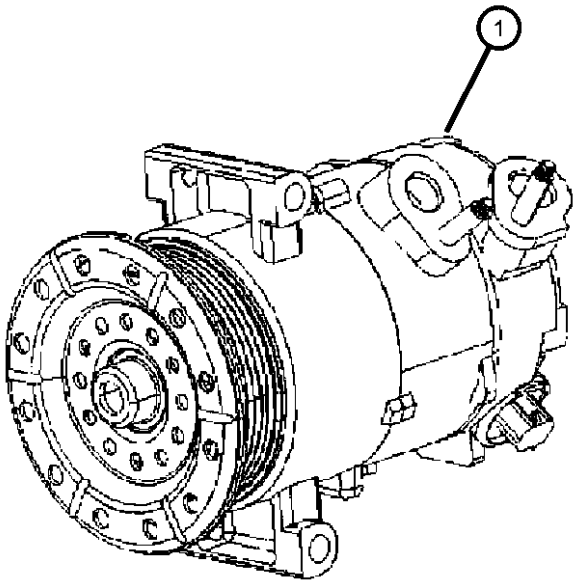
Sales Code:
[HAA] = Heater and Air Conditioning

| | | | | | | | | | |
|----|------------|---|---------|--|--------|--|--|--|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | CONTROL, A/C And Heater |
| | 05058299AD | 1 | J, T, U | | 49 | | | | [HAA] Up-To 11-14-06 Silver Knobs |
| | 05058307AD | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | | | | [HAA] Up-To 11-14-06 Silver Knobs |
| | 55111874AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | | [HAA] After 11-14-06 Black Knobs |
| 2 | 55111874AA | 1 | | | | | | | KNOB, Heater Control, Only Serviced in Control, (NOT SERVICED), |
| -3 | 06101946 | 4 | | | | | | | SCREW, Tapping Hex Head, M4.2X1.70X20.00A/C Control Mounting |



| COMPASS/PATRIOT (MK) | | | | |
|----------------------|----------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2 | ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V | DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 |
| L = LOWLINE | T = JEEP - 2WD | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | Dual VVT Engine | Transmission |
| P = PREMIUM | | TYPE #4 | | DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 |
| | | | | Trans |
| | | | | DAV = Continuously Variable |
| | | | | Transmission |
| | | | | DAW = Cont.Var. w/Off-Rd Crawl |
| | | | | Ratio Trans |

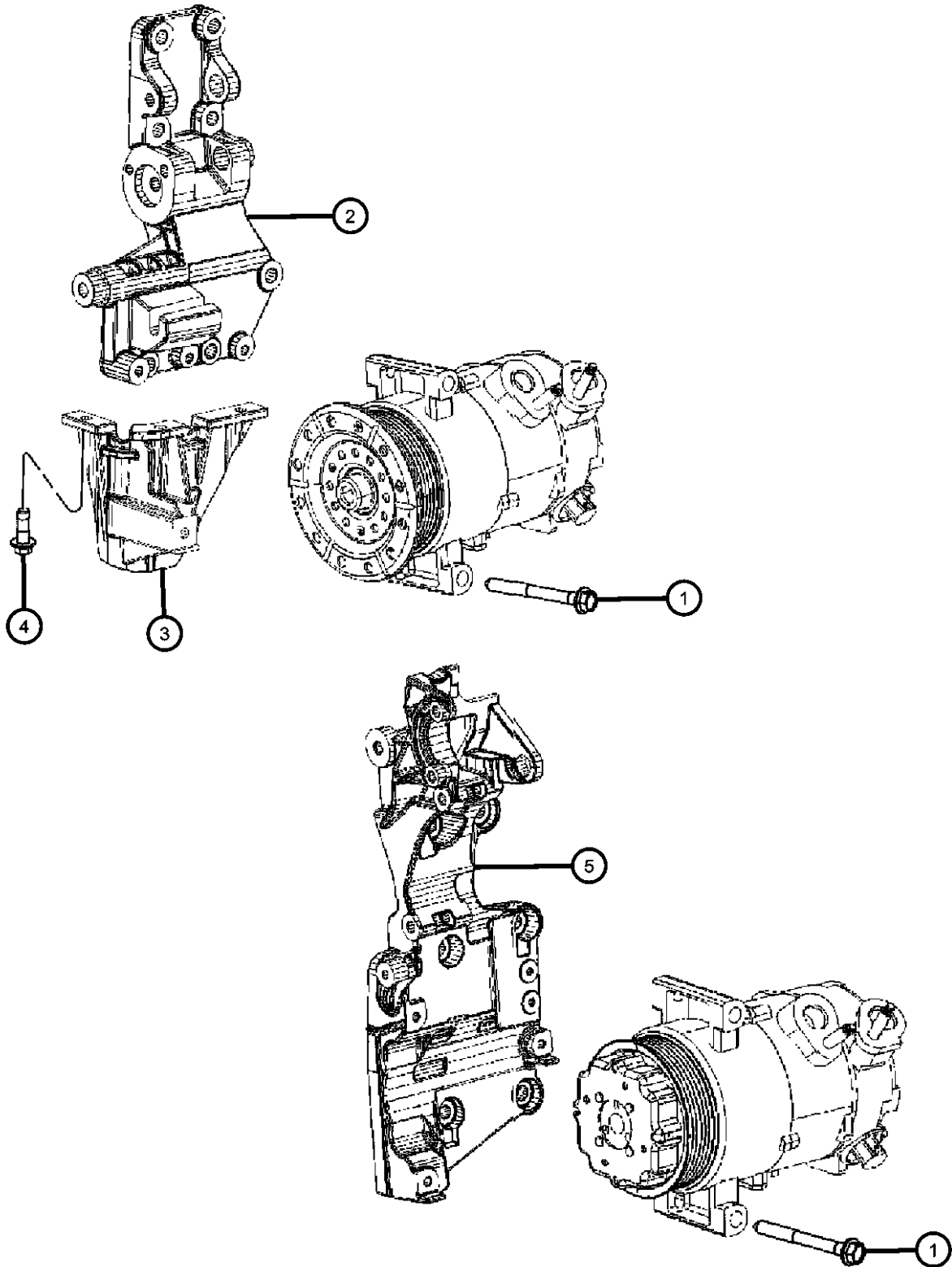
Compressor
Figure 24-410



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| 1 | 05058228AE | 1 | | | | ED3 | | | COMPRESSOR, Air Conditioning, No Servicable Components |
| 2 | 55111423AC | 1 | | | | ECD | | | COMPRESSOR, Air Conditioning, No Servicable Components |

| COMPASS/PATRIOT (MK) | | | | |
|----------------------|----------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2 | ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V | DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 |
| L = LOWLINE | T = JEEP - 2WD | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | Dual VVT Engine | Transmission |
| P = PREMIUM | | TYPE #4 | | DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 |
| | | | | Trans |
| | | | | DAV = Continuously Variable |
| | | | | Transmission |
| | | | | DAW = Cont.Var. w/Off-Rd Crawl |
| | | | | Ratio Trans |

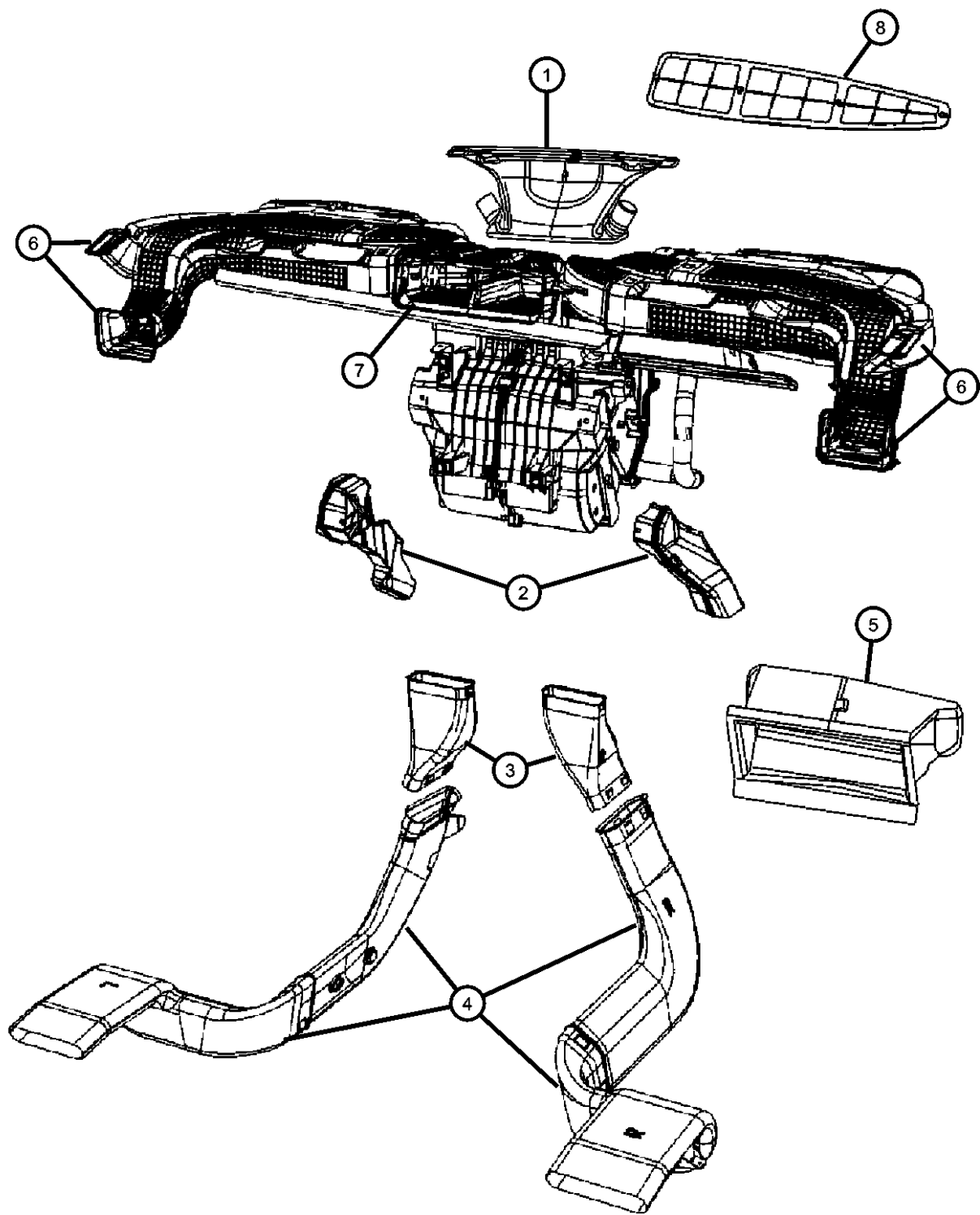
Compressor Mounting
Figure 24-510



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|---------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| 1 | 06104035AA | 3 | | | | | | | BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8X1.25X90.00Compressor Mounting |
| 2 | 04891592AA | 1 | | | | ED3 | | | BRACKET, Accessory MountUpper |
| 3 | 04891594AA | 1 | | | | ED3 | | | BRACKET, A/C CompressorLower |
| 4 | 06104197AA | 3 | | | | | | | BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8X1.25X25.00, Lower Bracket Mounting |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | BRACKET, Accessory Mount |
| | 68000635AB | 1 | J, T, U | | 49 | ECD | | | |
| | | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | ECD | | | |

| COMPASS/PATRIOT (MK) | | BODY | | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|----------------------|----------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2 | ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V | DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 | Transmission |
| L = LOWLINE | T = JEEP - 2WD | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | Dual VVT Engine | DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 | Trans |
| P = PREMIUM | | TYPE #4 | | DAV = Continuously Variable | Transmission |
| | | | | DAW = Cont.Var. w/Off-Rd Crawl | Ratio Trans |

Air Distribution Ducts
Figure 24-610



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|----------|-------|------|---|
| 1 | 05058202AA | 1 | | | | | | | DUCT, Defroster |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | DUCT, A/C And Heater |
| | 05191352AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | | Right |
| | 05191353AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | | Left |
| | 05191736AA | 1 | U | | | ECN, ED3 | | | Right |
| | | 1 | U | | | ECD | | | Right |
| | 05191737AA | 1 | U | | | ECN, ED3 | | | Left |
| | | 1 | U | | | ECD | | | Left |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | DUCT, Instrument Panel |
| | 05058417AA | 1 | | | | | | | Left |
| | 05058420AA | 1 | | | | | | | Right |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | DUCT, Air to Rear Seat |
| | 05058198AA | 1 | | | | | | | Right |
| | 05058199AA | 1 | | | | | | | Left |
| 5 | 05058297AA | 1 | J, T | | 49 | | | | DUCT, Air Inlet |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | DUCT, Demister |
| | 05058206AA | 1 | J, T | | 49 | | | | Right |
| | 05058207AA | 1 | J, T | | 49 | | | | Left |
| 7 | 05058203AA | 1 | J | | 49 | | | | DUCT, Air Outlet DistributionCenter |
| 8 | 05058323AA | 1 | | | | | | | SCREEN, Air Inlet |
| -9 | 06101946 | 12 | | | | | | | SCREW, Tapping Hex Head, M4.2X1.70X20.00, Duct Mounting |

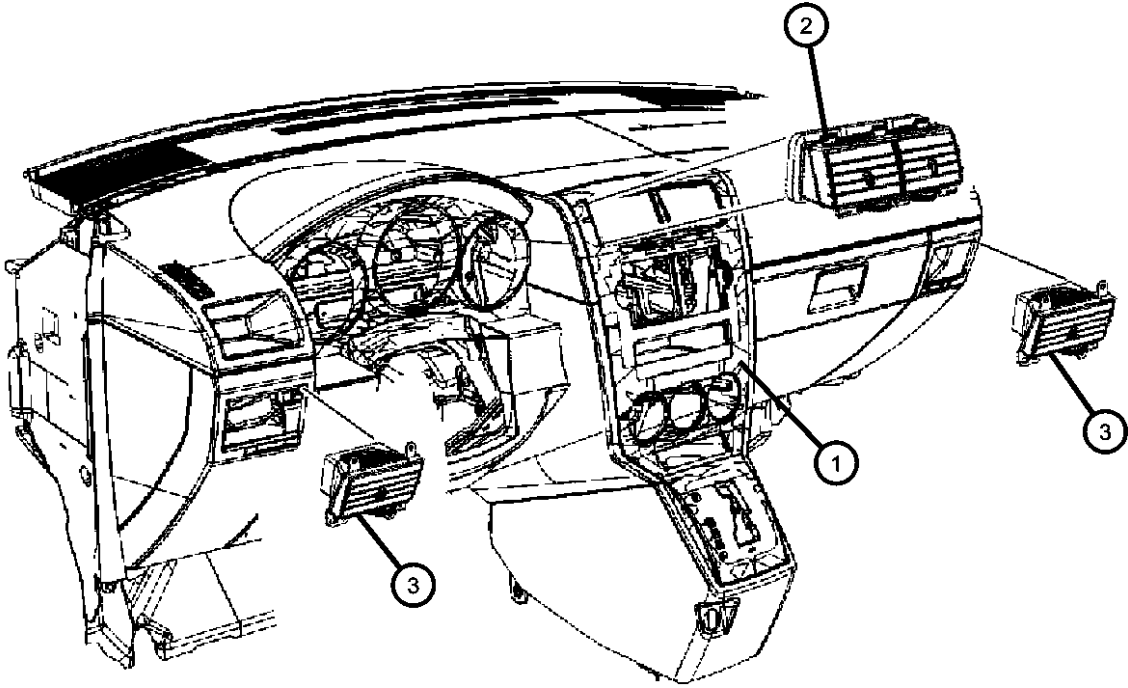
| COMPASS/PATRIOT (MK) | | BODY | | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|----------------------|----------------|-------------------------|--|---------------------------|--------------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2 | | ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V | DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 |
| L = LOWLINE | T = JEEP - 2WD | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | | Dual VVT Engine | Transmission |
| P = PREMIUM | | TYPE #4 | | | DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 |
| | | | | | Trans |
| | | | | | DAV = Continuously Variable |
| | | | | | Transmission |
| | | | | | DAW = Cont.Var. w/Off-Rd Crawl |
| | | | | | Ratio Trans |

Air Distribution Outlets
Figure 24-620

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Sales Code:
[REJ] = Navigation System

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------|---|------|--|--------|--|--|--|--|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | BEZEL, Instrument Panel, Center |
| | 0YF381SFAA | 1 | | | | | | | Without [REJ] Includes Center Outlets |
| | 0YZ161SFAA | 1 | | | | | | | With [REJ] Includes Center Outlets |
| 2 | 0YZ161SFAA | 1 | | | | | | | OUTLET, Air Conditioning & Heater, Serviced with Center Bezel, (NOT SERVICED), |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | OUTLET, Air Conditioning & Heater |
| | 1CC70DK7AA | 1 | J, T | | 49 | | | | [KA] Right Outer |
| | | 1 | U | | 49, 74 | | | | [KA] Right Outer |
| | 1CC70XDVAA | 1 | J, T | | 49 | | | | [DA] Right Outer |
| | | 1 | U | | 49, 74 | | | | [DA] Right Outer |
| | 1CC71DK7AA | 1 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | | [KA] Left Outer |
| | | 1 | U | | 49, 74 | | | | [KA] Left Outer |
| | 1CC71XDVAA | 1 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | | [DA] Left Outer |
| | | 1 | U | | 49, 74 | | | | [DA] Left Outer |



| COMPASS/PATRIOT (MK) | | | | |
|----------------------|----------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2 | ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V | DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 |
| L = LOWLINE | T = JEEP - 2WD | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | Dual VVT Engine | Transmission |
| P = PREMIUM | | TYPE #4 | | DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 |
| | | | | Trans |
| | | | | DAV = Continuously Variable |
| | | | | Transmission |
| | | | | DAW = Cont.Var. w/Off-Rd Crawl |
| | | | | Ratio Trans |

Group - 25

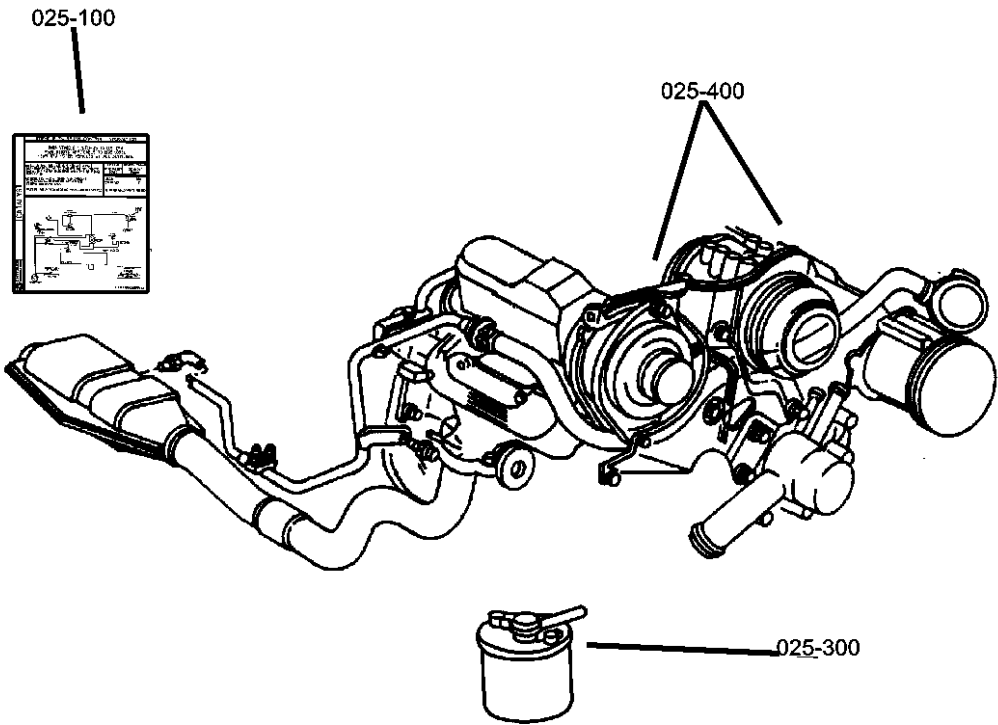
Emission Systems

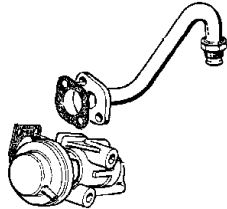
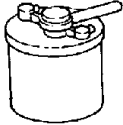
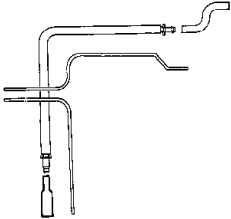
Group - 25 Emission Systems

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

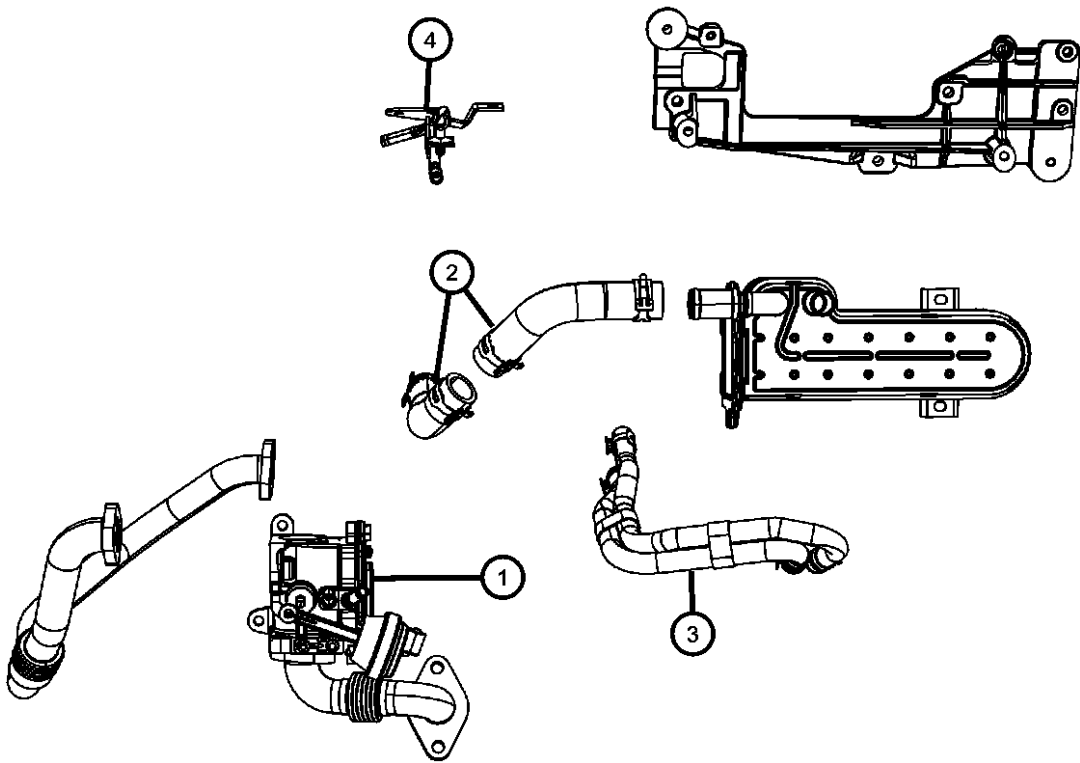
| | |
|---|---------------|
| EGR System | |
| EGR System..... | Fig. 25 - 210 |
| Vacuum Canister | |
| Vapor Canister and Leak Detection Pump | Fig. 25 - 310 |
| Emission Harness | |
| Emission Control Vacuum Harness All Engines | Fig. 25 - 410 |



| | | | |
|--|---|---|--|
| <div>025-200 EGR System</div> <div></div> | <div>025-300 Vacuum Canister</div> <div></div> | <div>025-400 Emission Harness</div> <div></div> | |
|--|---|---|--|

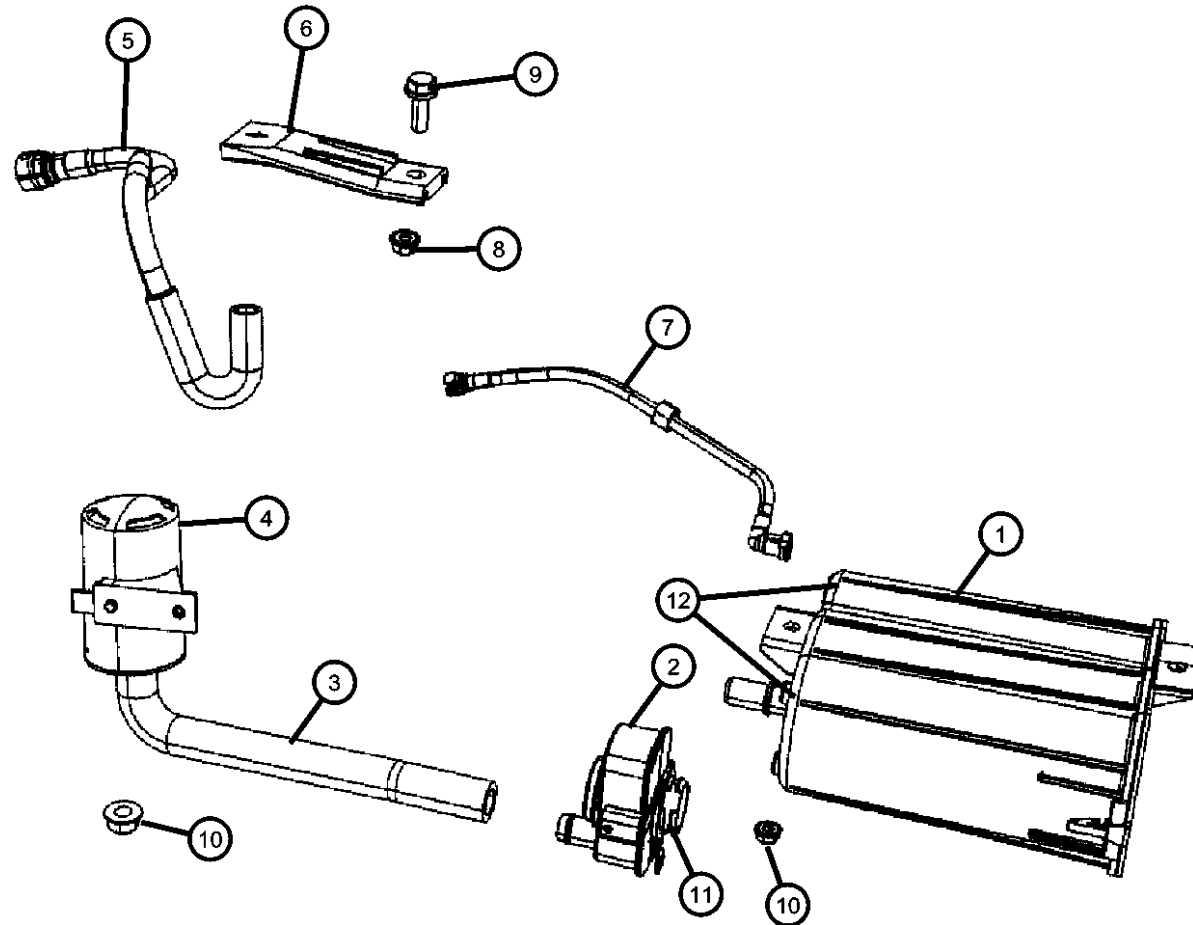
EGR System
Figure 25-210

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|---------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|--------------------------------------|
| 1 | 68021528AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | ECD | | | VALVE, EGR |
| 2 | 05162001AA | 1 | | | 49 | ECD | | | HOSE |
| 3 | 05162002AB | 1 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | ECD | | | HOSE, EGR Coolant, Supply and Return |
| 4 | 05162003AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | ECD | | | TUBE, Return |



| COMPASS/PATRIOT (MK) | | BODY | | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|----------------------|----------------|------------------------|---------------------------------|---|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2 | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4 | ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine | DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission |
| L = LOWLINE | T = JEEP - 2WD | | | | DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans |
| P = PREMIUM | | | | | DAV = Continuously Variable Transmission |
| | | | | | DAW = Cont.Var. w/Off-Rd Crawl Ratio Trans |

Vapor Canister and Leak Detection Pump
Figure 25-310



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|---------|--------|--------|----------|-------|------|--|
| 1 | 05273389AC | 1 | | | | ED3 | | | CANISTER, Vapor, EXPORT EMISSIONS |
| 2 | 04891685AA | 1 | | | | ED3 | | | DETECTOR, Evaporative System Integrity Module |
| 3 | 05085118AB | 1 | | | | ED3 | | | HOSE, Canister to Vent Valve |
| 4 | 05085164AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 49 | ED3 | | | FILTER, Leak Detection Pump |
| | | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | ED3 | | | |
| 5 | 05273337AB | 1 | | | | ECD | | | HOSE, Fuel Tank Vent Line |
| 6 | 05105672AC | 1 | | | | ED3 | | | BRACKET, Vapor Canister |
| 7 | 05273476AC | 1 | | | | ED3 | | | HOSE, Canister to Chassis Tube |
| 8 | 06101445 | 1 | | | | ED3 | | | NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M8 x 1.25, BRK TO CANISTER |
| 9 | 06502847 | 1 | | | | ED3 | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x25, BRK TO CANISTER |
| 10 | 05097674AA | 1 | | | | ECD, ED3 | | | FILTER TO RR RAIL |
| | | 2 | | | | ED3 | | | CANISTER TO RR RAIL |
| 11 | 52129436AA | 1 | T | | 49, 74 | | | | SEAL, Vapor canister, Seal [NA1] |
| | | 1 | J, T, U | | 49 | ECN, ED3 | | | |
| | | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | ECN, ED3 | | | |
| 12 | 68018927AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 49 | ECN, ED3 | | | CANISTER PACKAGE, Vapor |
| | | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | ECN, ED3 | | | |

COMPASS/PATRIOT (MK)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE J = JEEP - 4WD
L = LOWLINE T = JEEP - 2WD
P = PREMIUM

BODY
49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4

ENGINE
ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine

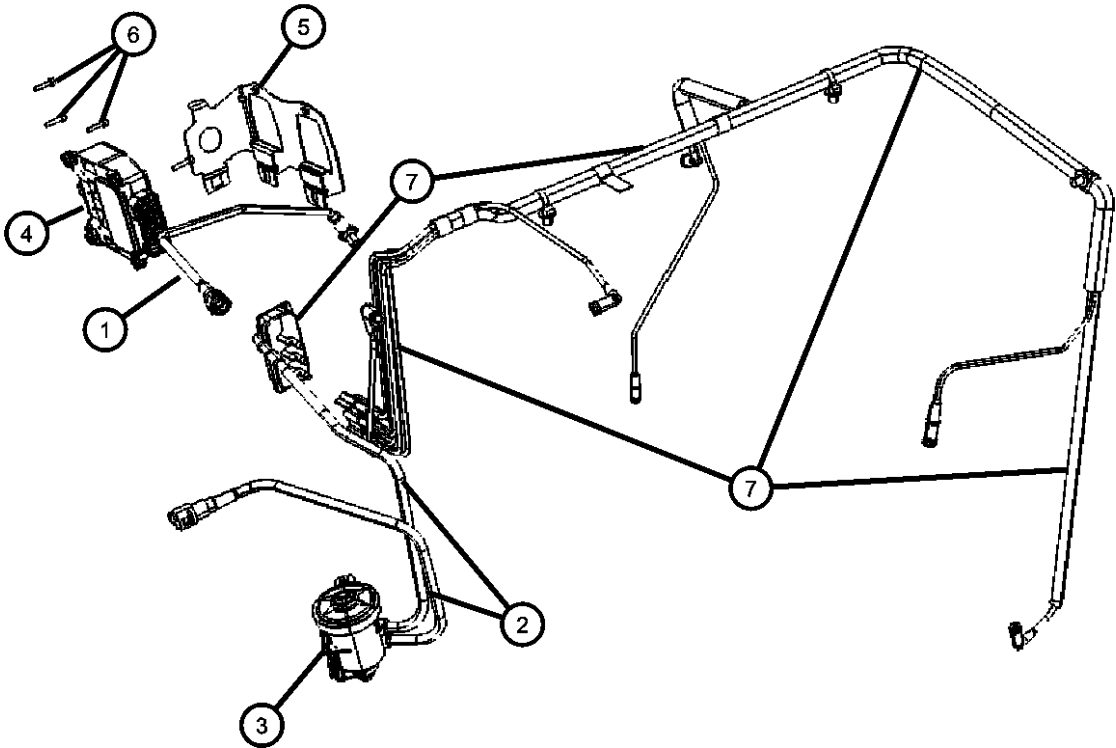
TRANSMISSION
DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
DAV = Continuously Variable Transmission
DAW = Cont.Var. w/Off-Rd Crawl Ratio Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2007 MK

Emission Control Vacuum Harness All Engines
Figure 25-410

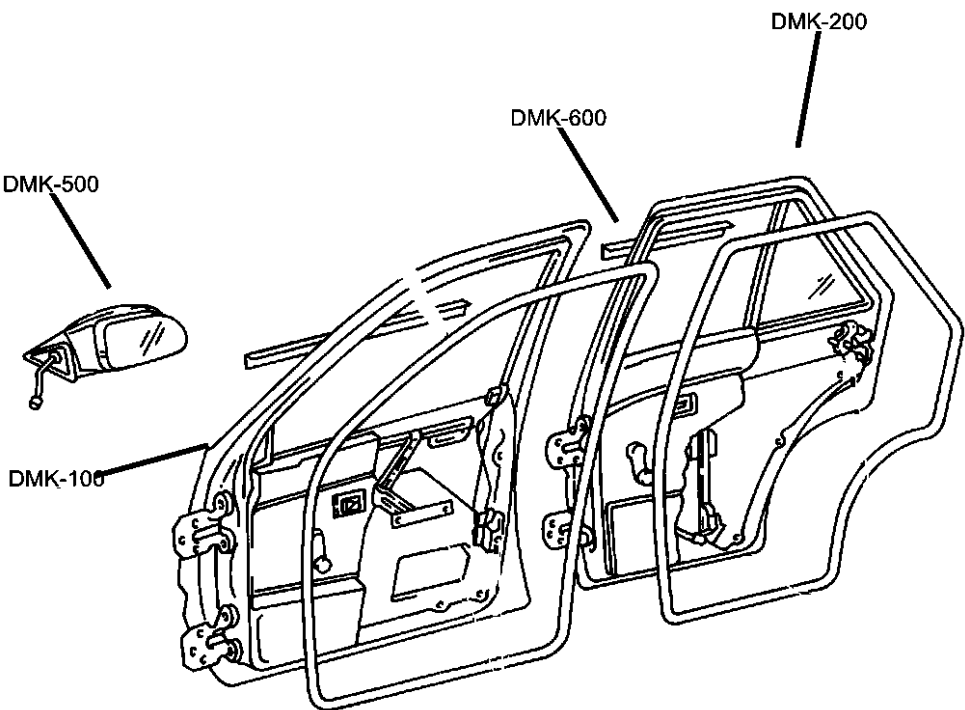
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|---------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|--|
| 1 | 05105798AA | 1 | | | | ED3 | | | HOSE, Proportional Purge Solenoid |
| 2 | 05273420AA | 1 | | | | ED3 | | | HARNESS, Proportional Purge Solenoid |
| 3 | 04669569 | 1 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | ED3 | | | SOLENOID, Proportional Purge |
| 4 | 05105711AA | 1 | | | | ECD | | | VALVE, Vacuum |
| 5 | 05273317AB | 1 | | | | ECD | | | BRACKET, Vacuum Valve |
| 6 | 06508497AA | 4 | | | | ECD | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Vacuum Block Bracket to Valve Block, M4x0.70x20.00 |
| 7 | 05273357AB | 1 | | | | ECD | | | HARNESS, Vacuum |



| COMPASS/PATRIOT (MK) | | | | |
|----------------------|----------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2 | ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V | DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 |
| L = LOWLINE | T = JEEP - 2WD | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | Dual VVT Engine | Transmission |
| P = PREMIUM | | TYPE #4 | | DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 |
| | | | | Trans |
| | | | | DAV = Continuously Variable |
| | | | | Transmission |
| | | | | DAW = Cont.Var. w/Off-Rd Crawl |
| | | | | Ratio Trans |

Group - DMK

Doors and Related Parts



Group - DMK Doors and Related Parts

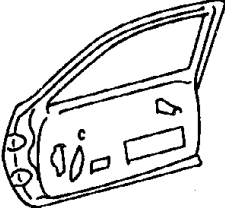
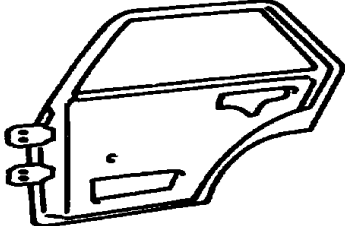
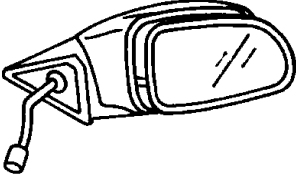
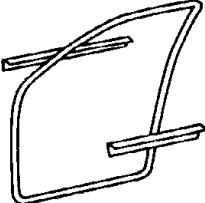
Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

| | |
|--|----------------|
| Front Door | |
| Front Door, Hinges, Handles, Regulators and Glass-49 | Fig. DMK - 110 |
| Front Door, Hinges, Handles, Regulators and Glass-74 | Fig. DMK - 120 |

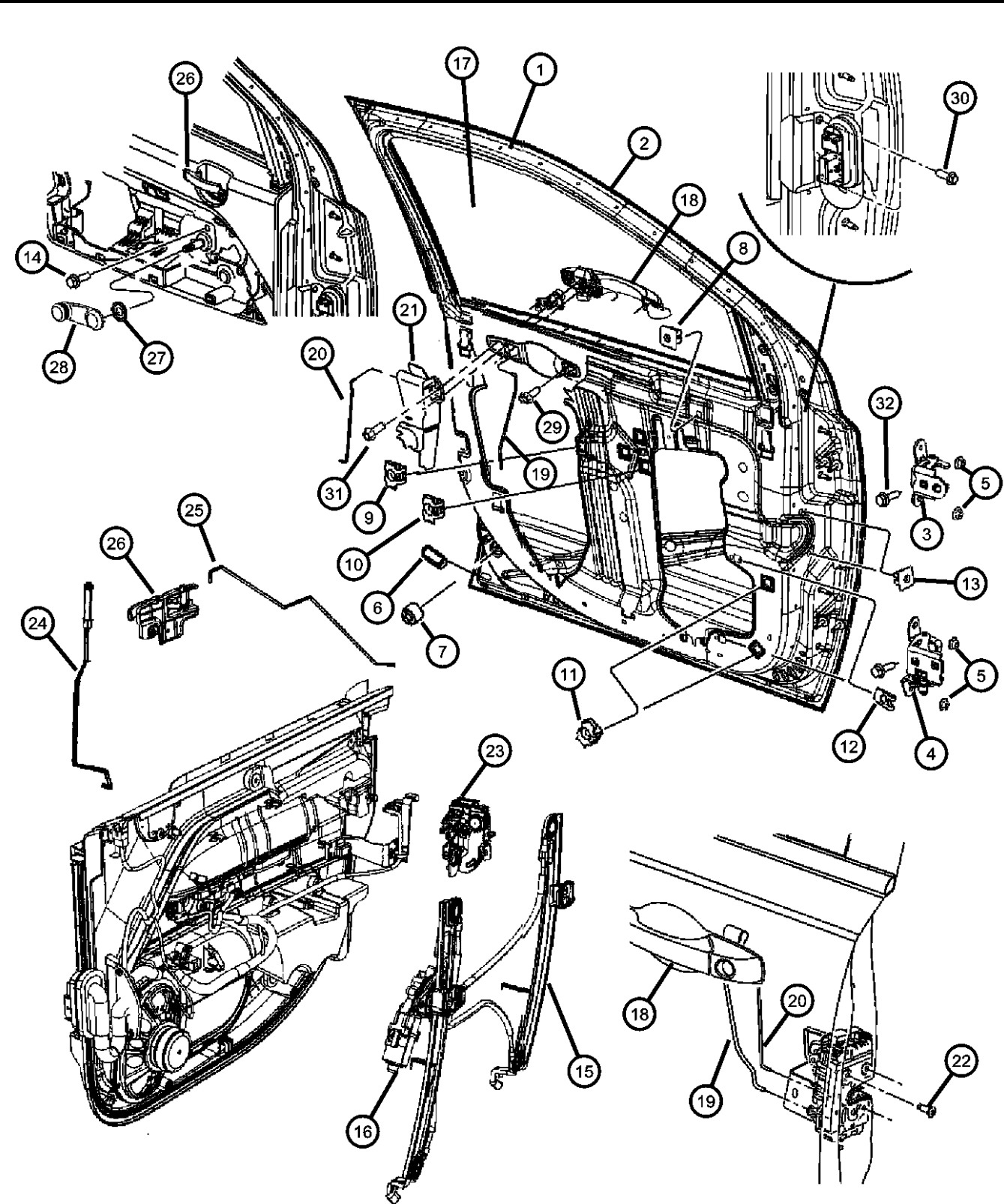
| | |
|--|----------------|
| Rear Door | |
| Rear Door, Hinges, Handles, Regulators and Glass-49..... | Fig. DMK - 210 |
| Rear Door, Hinges, Handles, Regulators and Glass-74..... | Fig. DMK - 220 |

| | |
|------------------------|----------------|
| Exterior Mirror | |
| Mirror, Exterior..... | Fig. DMK - 510 |

| | |
|--------------------------------|----------------|
| Weatherstrips and Seals | |
| Front Door - 49 | Fig. DMK - 610 |
| Front Door - 74 | Fig. DMK - 620 |
| Rear Door - 49..... | Fig. DMK - 630 |
| Rear Door - 74..... | Fig. DMK - 640 |
| Liftgate and Hood | Fig. DMK - 650 |

| | | | |
|--|--|---|--|
| <div>DMK-100 Front Door</div>  | <div>DMK-200 Rear Door</div>  | <div>DMK-500 Exterior Mirror</div>  | <div>DMK-600 Weatherstrips and Seals</div>  |
|--|--|---|--|

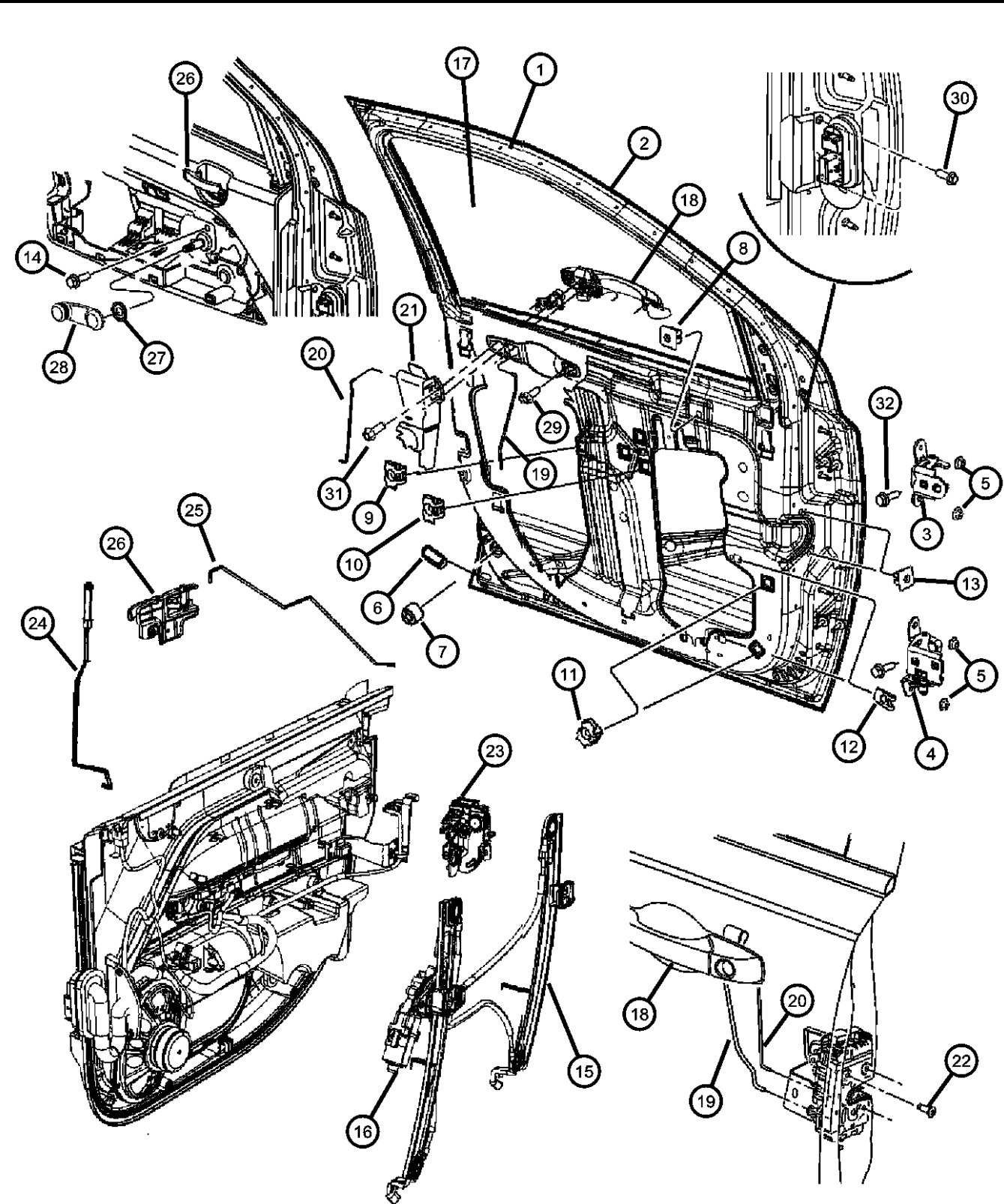
Front Door, Hinges, Handles, Regulators and Glass-49
Figure DMK-110



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|---------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|---|
| 1 | 05074944AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 49 | | | | DOOR, Front, Complete |
| | 05074945AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 49 | | | | Right |
| 2 | 05074946AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 49 | | | | PANEL, Front Door Outer |
| | 05074947AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 49 | | | | Right |
| 3 | 05074256AA | 1 | | | | | | | HINGE ASSY, Upper Door |
| | 05074257AA | 1 | | | | | | | Left |
| 4 | 05115712AE | 1 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | | HINGE ASSY, Lower Door |
| | 05115713AE | 1 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | | Right |
| 5 | 06101831 | 4 | | | | | | | Left |
| 6 | 02895126 | 2 | | | | | | | NUT, Hex Flange, M8x1.25 |
| 7 | 05160047AA | 4 | | | | | | | PLUG, Body, 1.25x.50 |
| 8 | 06508506AA | 2 | | | | | | | BUMPER, Door Overslam |
| 9 | 06506955AA | 2 | | | | | | | NUT, Inside Remote Handle |
| 10 | 06506955AA | 6 | | | | | | | NUT, Snap In, Pull Cup Bracket to Inner Panel |
| 11 | 06506955AA | 2 | | | | | | | NUT, Snap In, Manual Regulator to Inner Panel |
| 12 | 06508482AA | 4 | | | | | | | NUT, Snap In, Trim Panel to Front Corner |
| 13 | 06508251AA | 8 | | | | | | | NUT, Speaker Attach to Inner Panel Clip |
| 14 | 06105043AA | 6 | | | | | | | NUT, Door Grommet to Door |
| 15 | 05074936AA | 1 | J, T | | 49 | | | | SCREW, Trim, Manual Regulator, To Inner Panel |
| | 05074937AA | 1 | J, T | | 49 | | | | REGULATOR |
| | 68002896AA | 1 | J, T | | 49 | | | | Manual, Right |
| | | 1 | U | | 49 | | | | Manual, Left |
| | 68002897AA | 1 | J, T | | 49 | | | | Power, Right |
| | | 1 | U | | 49 | | | | Power, Right |
| 16 | 68002898AA | 1 | J, T | | 49 | | | | Power, Left |
| | | | | | | | | | Power, Left |
| | | | | | | | | | MOTOR, Window Regulator |
| | | | | | | | | | Right |

| COMPASS/PATRIOT (MK) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|----------------------|----------------|-------------------------|--|---------------------------|--|--------------------------------|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2 | | ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V | | DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 | |
| L = LOWLINE | T = JEEP - 2WD | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | | Dual VVT Engine | | Transmission | |
| P = PREMIUM | | TYPE #4 | | | | DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 | |
| | | | | | | Trans | |
| | | | | | | DAV = Continuously Variable | |
| | | | | | | Transmission | |
| | | | | | | DAW = Cont.Var. w/Off-Rd Crawl | |
| | | | | | | Ratio Trans | |

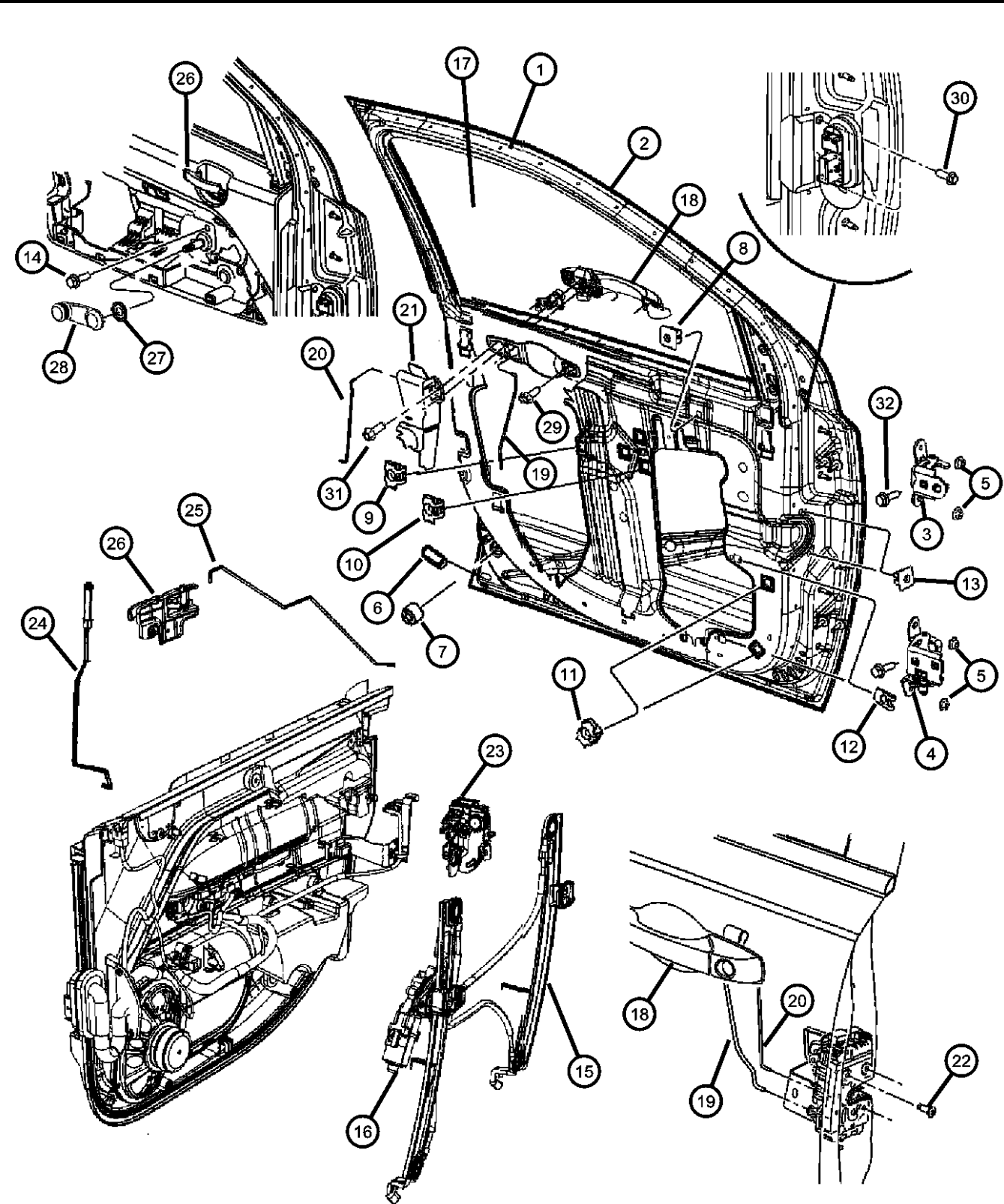
Front Door, Hinges, Handles, Regulators and Glass-49
Figure DMK-110



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|---------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|---|
| | 68002899AA | 1 | U | | 49 | | | | Right |
| | | 1 | J, T | | 49 | | | | Left |
| | | 1 | U | | 49 | | | | Left |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | GLASS, Front Door |
| | 05074816AA | 1 | | | | | | | Right |
| | | 1 | | | | | | | Left |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | HANDLE, Exterior Door |
| | 04589297AD | 1 | U | | 49, 74 | | | | Left |
| | | 1 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | | With Key Cylinder, Right |
| | | 1 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | | Left |
| | | 1 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | | Without Key Cylinder, Right |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | LINK, Outside Handle To Latch, Front Door |
| | 05115822AB | 1 | J, T | | 49 | | | | Right |
| | | 1 | J, T | | 49 | | | | Left |
| | | 1 | U | | 49 | | | | Right |
| | | 1 | U | | 49 | | | | Left |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | LINK, KEY CYLINDER TO LATCH, Front Door |
| | 05115820AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 49 | | | | Right |
| | | 1 | J, T, U | | 49 | | | | Left |
| 21 | 05116429AC | 1 | U | | 49, 74 | | | | SHIELD, Lock Cylinder |
| 22 | 06508313AA | 6 | | | | | | | SCREW, Latch to Door |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | LATCH, Front Door |
| | 04589046AB | 1 | J | | 49 | | | | With Power Locks, Right |
| | | 1 | U | | 49 | | | | , Left |
| | | 1 | U | | 49 | | | | Right |
| | | 1 | | | | | | | Without Power Locks, Right |
| | | 1 | | | | | | | Without Power Locks, Left |
| | | 1 | | | | | | | With Power Locks, Left |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | KNOB AND PUSH ROD, Door Latch |
| | 1DF66DX9AA | 1 | J, T | | 74 | | | | Right |
| | | 1 | U | | 74 | | | | Right |

| COMPASS/PATRIOT (MK) | | BODY | | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|----------------------|----------------|-------------------------|--|---------------------------|--------------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2 | | ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V | DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 |
| L = LOWLINE | T = JEEP - 2WD | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | | Dual VVT Engine | Transmission |
| P = PREMIUM | | TYPE #4 | | | DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 |
| | | | | | Trans |
| | | | | | DAV = Continuously Variable |
| | | | | | Transmission |
| | | | | | DAW = Cont.Var. w/Off-Rd Crawl |
| | | | | | Ratio Trans |

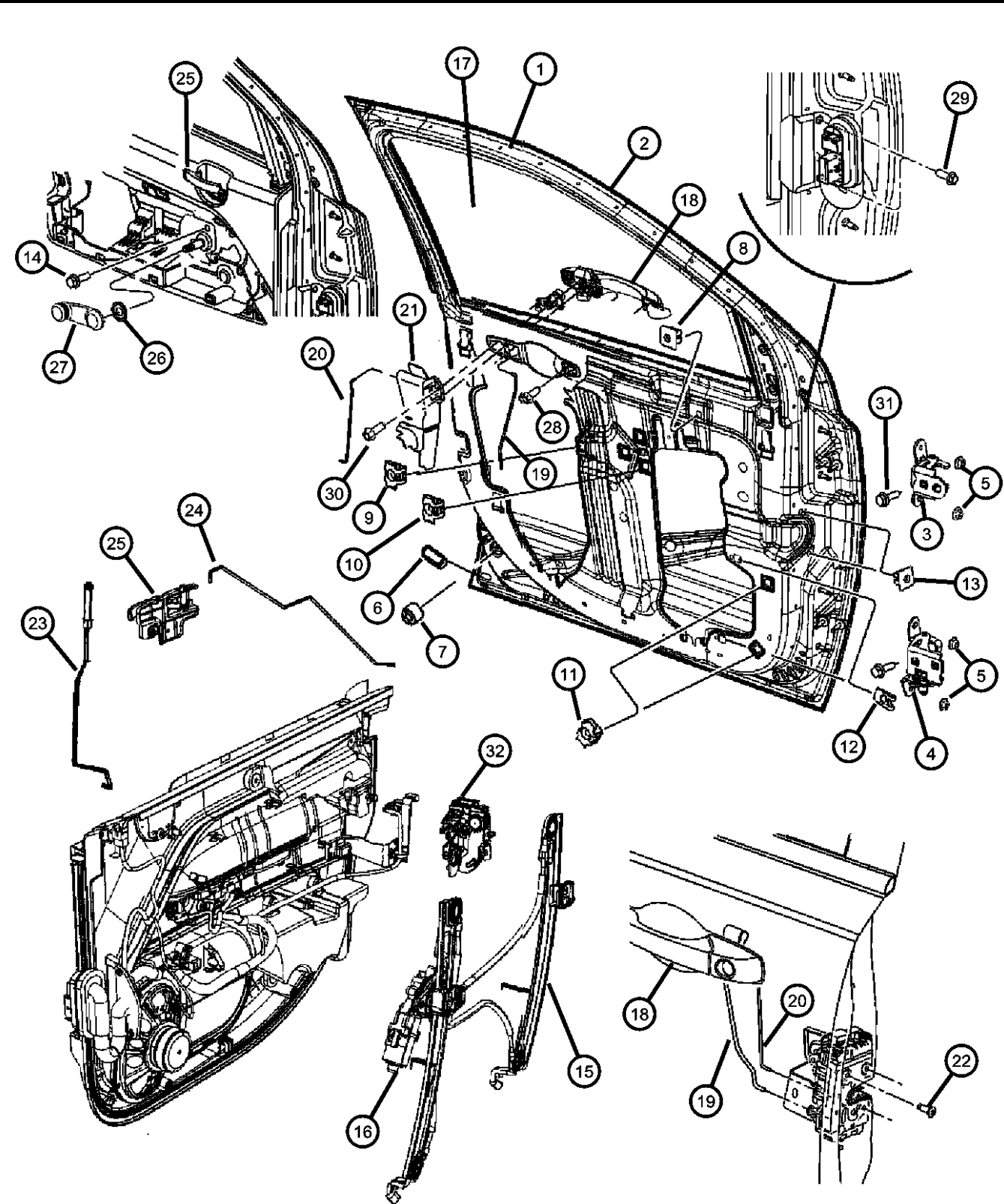
Front Door, Hinges, Handles, Regulators and Glass-49
Figure DMK-110



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|---------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|---|
| 25 | 1DF67DX9AA | 1 | J, T | | 74 | | | | Left |
| | | 1 | U | | 74 | | | | Left |
| | 05115864AA | 1 | J, T | | 49 | | | | LINK, Front Door Inside Remote Control to Latch |
| | | 1 | U | | 49 | | | | Right |
| 26 | 05115865AA | 1 | J, T | | 74 | | | | Left |
| | | 1 | U | | 74 | | | | Left |
| | 1BY92DK7AB | 1 | U | | 49 | | | | HANDLE, Inside Remote Control |
| | | 1 | J, T | | 49 | | | | [KA], Right |
| 27 | 1BY92XDVAB | 1 | U | | 49 | | | | [KA], Right |
| | | 1 | J, T | | 49 | | | | [DA], Right |
| | 1BY93DK7AB | 1 | U | | 49 | | | | [DA], Right |
| | | 1 | J, T | | 49 | | | | [KA], Left |
| 28 | 1BY93XDVAB | 1 | J, T | | 49 | | | | [KA], Left |
| | | 1 | U | | 49 | | | | [DA], Left |
| | 1CP82BDAAA | 2 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | | SPACER, Window Regulator |
| | 1CP82DKAAA | 2 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | | [DA] |
| 29 | 0FW80BDA | 1 | | | | | | | [KA] |
| | 0FW80DKA | 1 | | | | | | | HANDLE, Window Regulator |
| 30 | 06508074AA | 6 | | | | | | | [DA] |
| 31 | 06102024 | 2 | U | | 49, 74 | | | | [KA] |
| 32 | 06507742AA | 8 | | | | | | | SCREW, Tapping, Handle to Door |

| COMPASS/PATRIOT (MK) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|----------------------|----------------|-------------------------|--|---------------------------|--|--------------------------------|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2 | | ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V | | DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 | |
| L = LOWLINE | T = JEEP - 2WD | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | | Dual VVT Engine | | Transmission | |
| P = PREMIUM | | TYPE #4 | | | | DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 | |
| | | | | | | Trans | |
| | | | | | | DAV = Continuously Variable | |
| | | | | | | Transmission | |
| | | | | | | DAW = Cont.Var. w/Off-Rd Crawl | |
| | | | | | | Ratio Trans | |

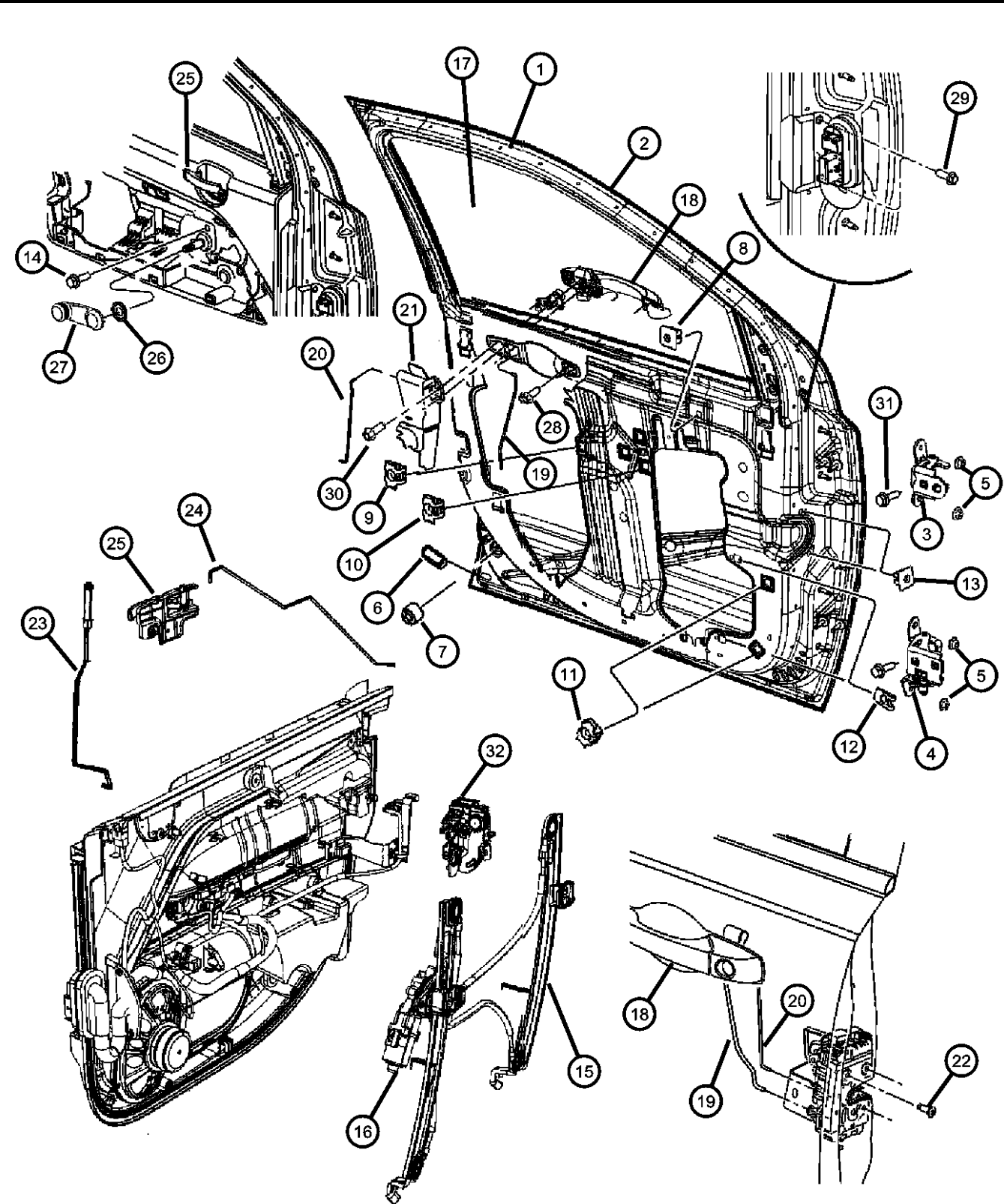
Front Door, Hinges, Handles, Regulators and Glass-74
Figure DMK-120



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|---------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|---|
| 1 | 05067706AC | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | | | | DOOR, Front, Complete Right |
| | 05067707AC | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | | | | Left |
| 2 | 05067702AB | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | | | | PANEL, Front Door Outer Right |
| | 05067703AB | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | | | | Left |
| 3 | 05074256AA | 1 | | | | | | | HINGE ASSY, Upper Door Right |
| | 05074257AA | 1 | | | | | | | Left |
| 4 | 05115712AE | 1 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | | HINGE ASSY, Lower Door Right |
| | 05115713AE | 1 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | | Left |
| 5 | 06101831 | 4 | | | | | | | NUT, Hex Flange, M8x1.25 |
| 6 | 02895126 | 2 | | | | | | | PLUG, Body, 1.25x.50 |
| 7 | 05160047AA | 4 | | | | | | | BUMPER, Door Overslam |
| 8 | 06508506AA | 2 | | | | | | | NUT, Inside Remote Handle |
| 9 | 06506955AA | 2 | | | | | | | NUT, Snap In, Pull Cup Bracket to Inner Panel |
| 10 | 06506955AA | 6 | | | | | | | NUT, Snap In, Manual Regulator to Inner Panel |
| 11 | 06506955AA | 2 | | | | | | | NUT, Snap In, Trim Panel to Front Corner |
| 12 | 06508482AA | 4 | | | | | | | NUT, Speaker Attach to Inner Panel Clip |
| 13 | 06508251AA | 8 | | | | | | | NUT, Door Grommet to Door |
| 14 | 06105043AA | 6 | | | | | | | SCREW, Trim, Manual Regulator, To Inner Panel |
| 15 | 05291800AA | 1 | J, T | | 74 | | | | REGULATOR Manual Locks, Right |
| | 05291801AA | 1 | J, T | | 74 | | | | Manual Locks, Left |
| | 68004422AA | 1 | J, T | | 74 | | | | Power Locks, Right |
| | | 1 | U | | 74 | | | | Power Locks, Right |
| | 68004423AA | 1 | J, T | | 74 | | | | Power Locks, Left |
| | | 1 | U | | 74 | | | | Power Locks, Left |
| 16 | 68002898AA | 1 | J, T | | 74 | | | | MOTOR, Window Regulator Right |

| COMPASS/PATRIOT (MK) | | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|----------------------|----------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | | | |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2 | ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V | DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 |
| L = LOWLINE | T = JEEP - 2WD | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | Dual VVT Engine | Transmission |
| P = PREMIUM | | TYPE #4 | | DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 |
| | | | | Trans |
| | | | | DAV = Continuously Variable |
| | | | | Transmission |
| | | | | DAW = Cont.Var. w/Off-Rd Crawl |
| | | | | Ratio Trans |

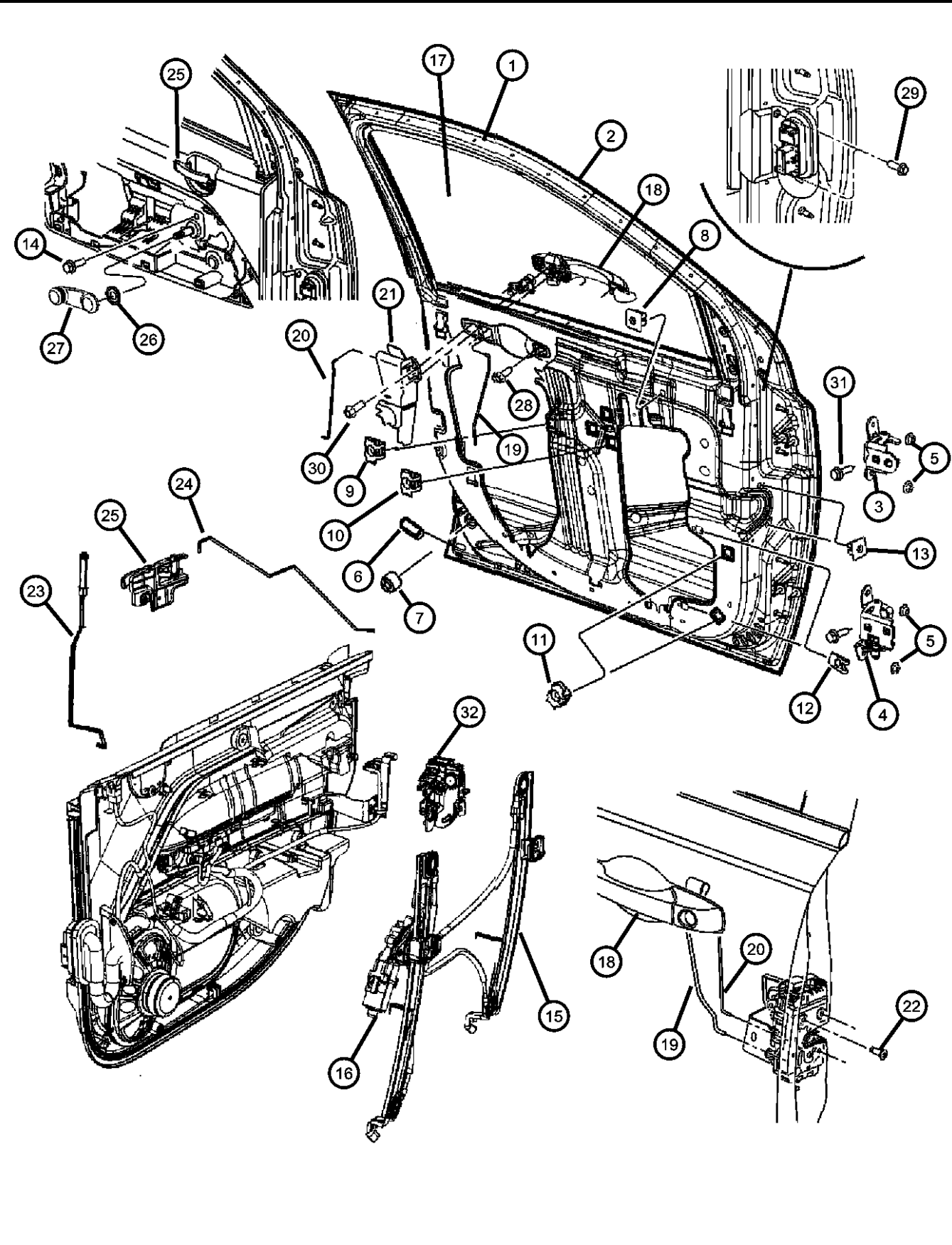
Front Door, Hinges, Handles, Regulators and Glass-74
Figure DMK-120



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|--|-----|---------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|---|
| 17 | 68002899AA | 1 | U | | 74 | | | | Right |
| | | 1 | J, T | | 74 | | | | Left |
| | | 1 | U | | 74 | | | | Left |
| | | | | | | | | | GLASS, Front Door |
| 18 | 05155448AA DD11300GTN | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | | | | Right |
| | | | | | | | | | Collision Replacement Glass |
| | | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | | | | Left |
| | | | | | | | | | Collision Replacement Glass |
| 19 | 04589297AD 05074188AD 05074189AD 05074194AD 05074195AD | 1 | U | | 49, 74 | | | | HANDLE, Exterior Door |
| | | 1 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | | Export, With Key Cylinder, Left |
| | | 1 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | | With Key Cylinder, Right |
| | | 1 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | | With Key Cylinder, Left |
| | | 1 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | | Without Key Cylinder, Right |
| | | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | | | | Without Key Cylinder, Left |
| 20 | 05116422AA 05116423AA 05155444AB 05155445AB | 1 | U | | 74 | | | | LINK, Outside Handle To Latch, Front Door |
| | | 1 | U | | 74 | | | | Right |
| | | 1 | J, T | | 74 | | | | Left |
| | | 1 | J, T | | 74 | | | | Right |
| 21 | 05160076AA 05160077AA 05116429AC 06508313AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | | | | LINK, KEY CYLINDER TO LATCH, Front Door |
| | | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | | | | Right |
| | | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | | | | Left |
| | | 1 | U | | 49, 74 | | | | SHIELD, Lock Cylinder |
| 22 | 1DF66DX9AA 1DF67DX9AA | 6 | | | | | | | SCREW, Latch to Door |
| | | 1 | J, T | | 74 | | | | Right |
| | | 1 | U | | 74 | | | | Right |
| | | 1 | J, T | | 74 | | | | Left |
| 23 | 1DF66DX9AA 1DF67DX9AA | 1 | J, T | | 74 | | | | Knob and Push Rod, Door Latch |
| | | 1 | U | | 74 | | | | Right |
| | | 1 | J, T | | 74 | | | | Left |
| | | 1 | U | | 74 | | | | Left |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | LINK, Front Door Inside Remote Control to Latch |

| COMPASS/PATRIOT (MK) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|----------------------|----------------|-------------------------|--|---------------------------|--|--------------------------------|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2 | | ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V | | DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 | |
| L = LOWLINE | T = JEEP - 2WD | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | | Dual VVT Engine | | Transmission | |
| P = PREMIUM | | TYPE #4 | | | | DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 | |
| | | | | | | Trans | |
| | | | | | | DAV = Continuously Variable | |
| | | | | | | Transmission | |
| | | | | | | DAW = Cont.Var. w/Off-Rd Crawl | |
| | | | | | | Ratio Trans | |

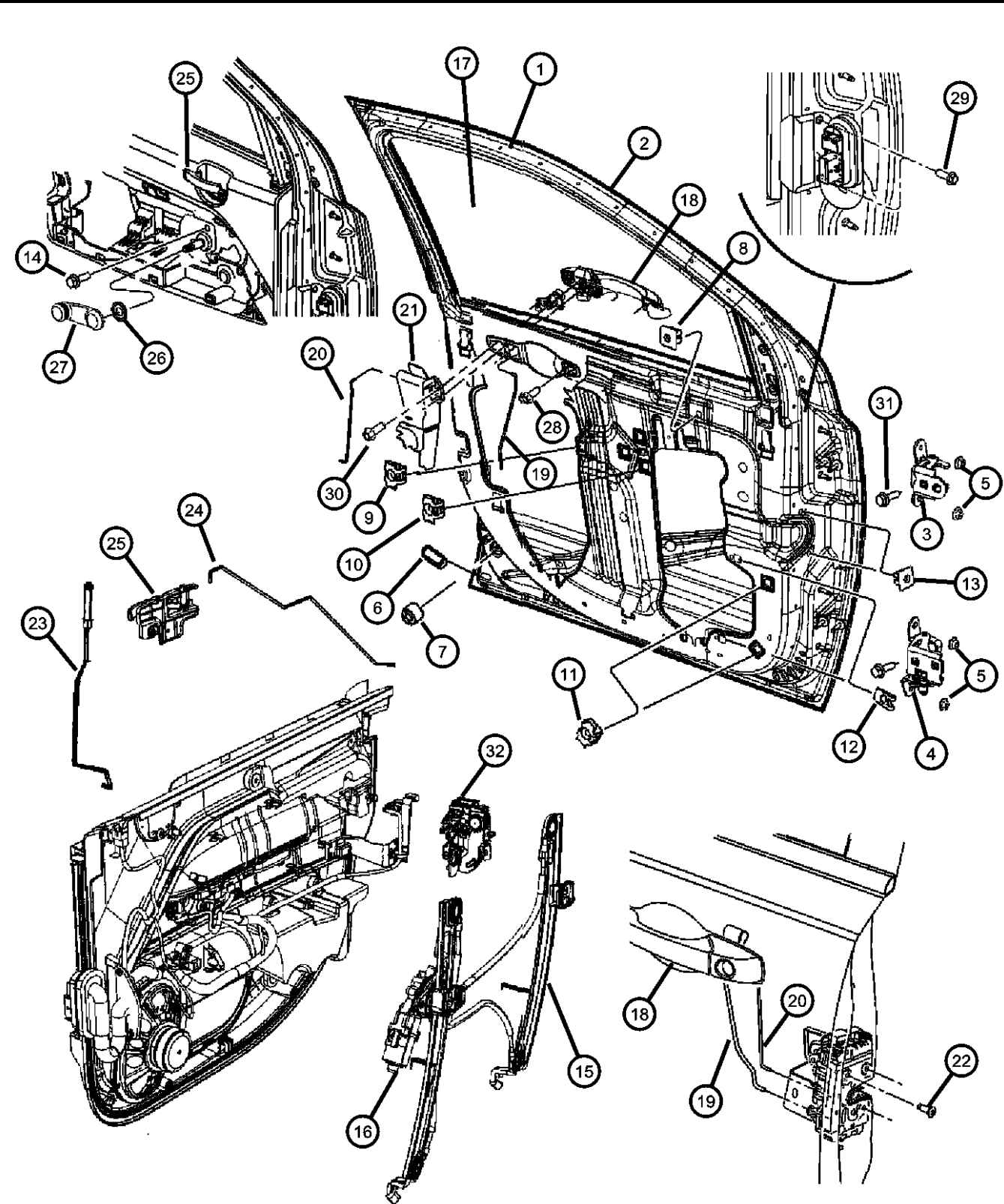
Front Door, Hinges, Handles, Regulators and Glass-74
Figure DMK-120

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|--|-------------|----------------|---------|-------------------------|--------|---------------------------|-------|--------------------------------|---|
|  | 05115864AA | 1 | J, T | | 74 | | | | Right |
| | | 1 | U | | 74 | | | | Right |
| | 05115865AA | 1 | J, T | | 74 | | | | Left |
| | | 1 | U | | 74 | | | | Left |
| | 25 | | | | | | | | HANDLE, Inside Remote Control |
| | 1BY92DK7AA | 1 | J, T | | 74 | | | | [KA], Right |
| | | 1 | U | | 74 | | | | [KA], Right |
| | 1BY92XDVAA | 1 | U | | 74 | | | | [DA], Right |
| | | 1 | J, T | | 74 | | | | [DA], Right |
| | 1BY93DK7AA | 1 | U | | 74 | | | | [KA], Left |
| | | 1 | J, T | | 74 | | | | [KA], Left |
| | 1BY93XDVAA | 1 | U | | 74 | | | | [DA], Left |
| | | 1 | J, T | | 74 | | | | [DA], Left |
| | 26 | | | | | | | | SPACER, Window Regulator |
| | 1CP82BDAAA | 2 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | | [DA] |
| | 1CP82DKAAA | 2 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | | [KA] |
| | 27 | | | | | | | | HANDLE, Window Regulator |
| | | | | | | | | | [DA] |
| | | | | | | | | | [KA] |
| | 0FW80BDA | 1 | | | | | | | |
| | 0FW80DKA | 1 | | | | | | | |
| | 28 | 6 | | | | | | | SCREW, Tapping, Handle to Door |
| | 29 | 2 | | | | | | | SCREW, Door Grommet to Door |
| | 30 | 2 | U | | 49, 74 | | | | SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M6x1.00x20.00 |
| | 31 | 8 | | | | | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x33, Hinge to Pillar |
| | 32 | | | | | | | | LATCH, Front Door |
| | 04589095AB | 1 | U | | 74 | | | | Left |
| | 04589096AC | 1 | U | | 74 | | | | Right |
| | 04589409AA | 1 | J, T | | 74 | | | | With Power Locks, Left |
| | 04589410AA | 1 | J, T | | 74 | | | | With Manual Locks [JE8], Right |
| | 04589411AA | 1 | J, T | | 74 | | | | With Manual Locks [JE8], Left |
| | 04589416AA | 1 | J, T | | 74 | | | | With Power Locks, Right |
| | -33 | | | | | | | | CLIP, Latch Link, White |
| COMPASS/PATRIOT (MK) | | | | | | | | | |
| SERIES | | LINE | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
| H = HIGHLINE | | J = JEEP - 4WD | | 49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2 | | ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V | | DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 | |
| L = LOWLINE | | T = JEEP - 2WD | | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | | Dual VVT Engine | | Transmission | |
| P = PREMIUM | | | | TYPE #4 | | | | DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 | |
| | | | | | | | | Trans | |
| | | | | | | | | DAV = Continuously Variable | |
| | | | | | | | | Transmission | |
| | | | | | | | | DAW = Cont.Var. w/Off-Rd Crawl | |
| | | | | | | | | Ratio Trans | |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2007 MK

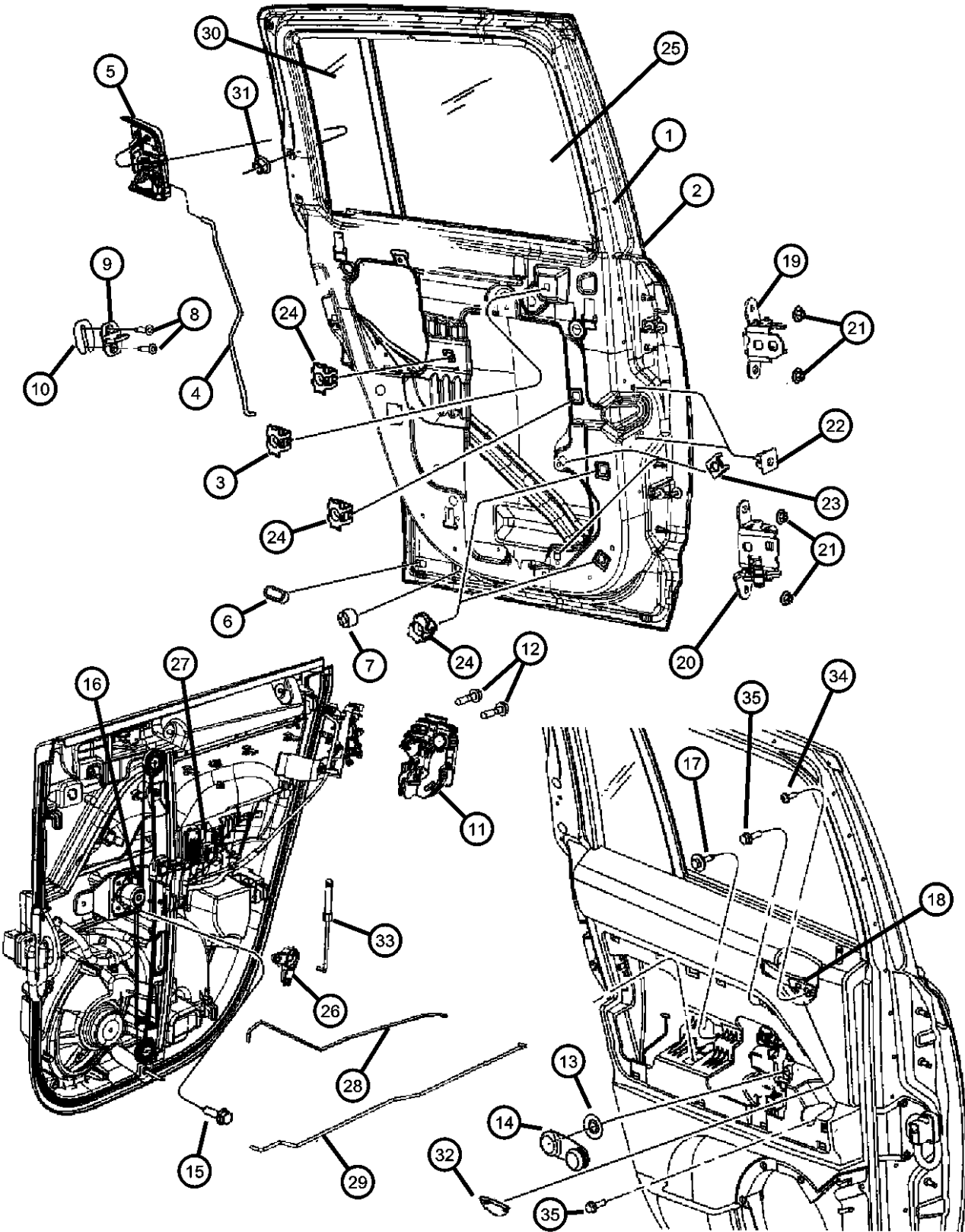
Front Door, Hinges, Handles, Regulators and Glass-74
Figure DMK-120



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|------------------------------------|
| | 04658676 | 1 | J, T | | 74 | | | | Power and Manual Latch, Left |
| | | 1 | U | | 74 | | | | , Left |
| -34 | 06506804AA | 1 | U | | 74 | | | | CLIP, Latch Link, Light BlueLeft |
| -35 | 68015005AA | 1 | U | | 74 | | | | CLIP, Latch Link, Light GreenRight |
| -36 | | | | | | | | | & Left |
| | | | | | | | | | CLIP, Latch Link, Red |
| | 04658675 | 1 | J, T | | 74 | | | | Power and Manual Latch, Left |
| | | 1 | U | | 74 | | | | , Left |
| -37 | | | | | | | | | CLIP, Latch Link, Yellow |
| | 04589017AA | 1 | J, T | | 74 | | | | Power and Manual Latch, Right |
| | | 1 | U | | 74 | | | | , Right |
| -38 | | | | | | | | | CLIP, Latch Link, Red |
| | 04658674 | 1 | J, T | | 74 | | | | Power and Manual Latch, Right |
| | | 1 | U | | 74 | | | | , Right |
| -39 | 04658445 | 1 | J, T | | 74 | | | | CLIP, Latch Link, Orange, Power |
| -40 | 04724214 | 1 | J, T | | 74 | | | | and Manual Latch, Left |
| -41 | 04724215 | 1 | J, T | | 74 | | | | CLIP, Latch Link, Tan, Power and |
| -42 | 04658444 | 1 | J, T | | 74 | | | | Manual Latch, Left |
| | | | | | | | | | CLIP, Latch Link, Brown, Power |
| | | | | | | | | | and Manual Latch, Right |
| | | | | | | | | | CLIP, Latch Link, Purple, Manual |
| | | | | | | | | | Latch, Right |

| COMPASS/PATRIOT (MK) | | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|----------------------|----------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | | | |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2 | ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V | DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 |
| L = LOWLINE | T = JEEP - 2WD | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | Dual VVT Engine | Transmission |
| P = PREMIUM | | TYPE #4 | | DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 |
| | | | | Trans |
| | | | | DAV = Continuously Variable |
| | | | | Transmission |
| | | | | DAW = Cont.Var. w/Off-Rd Crawl |
| | | | | Ratio Trans |

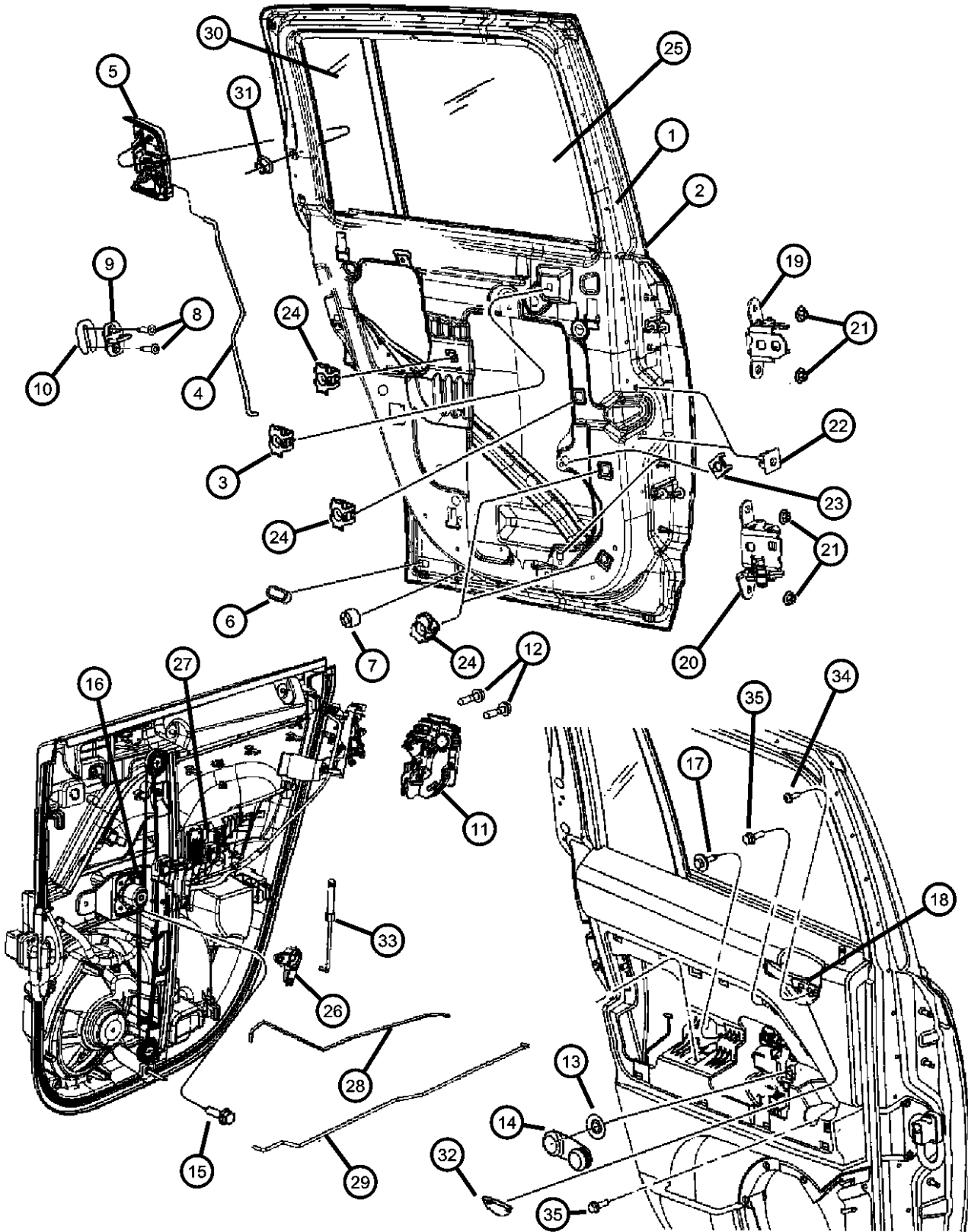
Rear Door, Hinges, Handles, Regulators and Glass-49
Figure DMK-210



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|---------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|--|
| 1 | 05074958AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 49 | | | | DOOR, Rear Right |
| | 05074959AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 49 | | | | Left |
| 2 | 05074960AB | 1 | J, T, U | | 49 | | | | PANEL, Rear Door Outer Right |
| | 05074961AB | 1 | J, T, U | | 49 | | | | Left |
| 3 | 06508506AA | 2 | | | | | | | NUT |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | LINK, Outside Handle To Latch, Rear Door |
| | 05115824AB | 1 | J, T | | 49 | | | | Right |
| | 05115825AB | 1 | J, T | | 49 | | | | Left |
| | 05160246AA | 1 | U | | 49 | | | | Right |
| 5 | 05160247AA | 1 | U | | 49 | | | | Left |
| | | | | | | | | | HANDLE, Exterior Door |
| | 05115826AD | 1 | J, T, U | | 49 | | | | Right |
| | 05115827AD | 1 | J, T, U | | 49 | | | | Left |
| 6 | 02895126 | 2 | | | | | | | PLUG, Body, 1.25x.50 |
| 7 | 05160047AA | 4 | | | | | | | BUMPER, Door Overslam |
| 8 | 06508312AA | 4 | | | | | | | SCREW, Torx Head, M8X1.25X34 |
| 9 | 04589050AA | 2 | | | | | | | STRIKER, Door Latch |
| 10 | 55075483 | AR | | | | | | | SPACER, Door Latch Striker |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | LATCH, Rear Door |
| | 04589412AA | 1 | J, T | | 49 | | | | Right, Manual |
| | 04589413AA | 1 | J, T | | 49 | | | | Left, Manual |
| | 04589414AA | 1 | J, T | | 49 | | | | Right, Power |
| | 04589415AA | 1 | J, T | | 49 | | | | Left, Power |
| | 04589418AA | 1 | U | | 49 | | | | Right |
| | 04589419AA | 1 | U | | 49 | | | | Left |
| 12 | 06507578AA | 1 | J | | 49 | | | | SCREW |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | SPACER, Window Regulator |
| | 1CP82BDAAA | 2 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | | [DA] |
| | 1CP82DKAAA | 2 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | | [KA] |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | HANDLE, Window Regulator |

| COMPASS/PATRIOT (MK) | | BODY | | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|----------------------|----------------|-------------------------|--|---------------------------|--------------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2 | | ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V | DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 |
| L = LOWLINE | T = JEEP - 2WD | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | | Dual VVT Engine | Transmission |
| P = PREMIUM | | TYPE #4 | | | DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 |
| | | | | | Trans |
| | | | | | DAV = Continuously Variable |
| | | | | | Transmission |
| | | | | | DAW = Cont.Var. w/Off-Rd Crawl |
| | | | | | Ratio Trans |

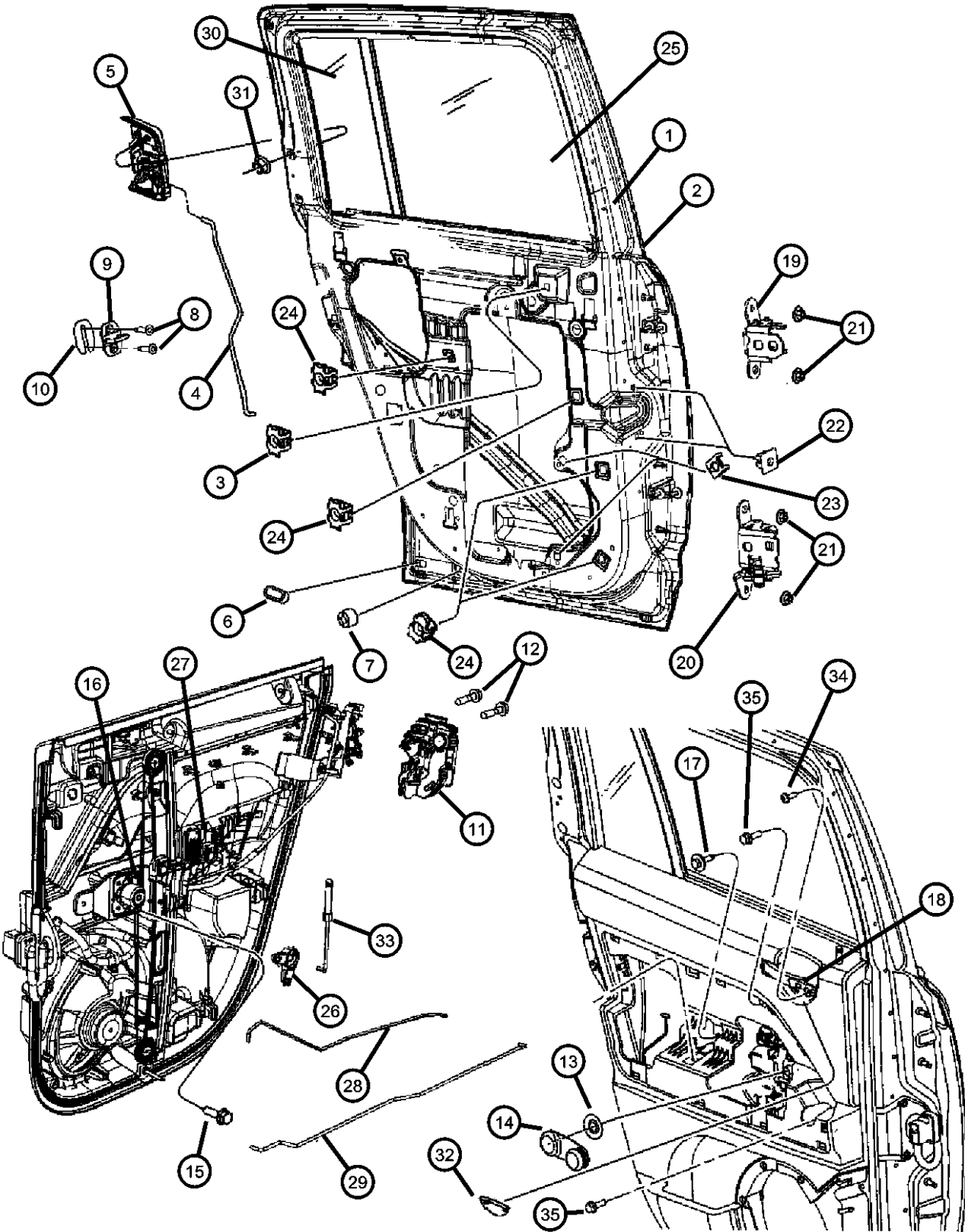
Rear Door, Hinges, Handles, Regulators and Glass-49
Figure DMK-210



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|---------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|--|
| | 0FW80BDA | 1 | | | | | | | [DA] |
| | 0FW80DKA | 1 | | | | | | | [KA] |
| 15 | 06105043AA | 2 | | | | | | | SCREW, Trim, Regulator Rail to Body |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | REGULATOR, Rear Door Window |
| | 68002889AA | 1 | J, T | | 49 | | | | Left, Power |
| | | 1 | U | | 49 | | | | Left, Power |
| | 05074938AA | 1 | J, T | | 49 | | | | Right, Manual |
| | 05074939AA | 1 | J, T | | 49 | | | | Left, Manual |
| | 68002888AA | 1 | J, T | | 49 | | | | Right, Power |
| | | 1 | U | | 49 | | | | Right, Power |
| 17 | 06105099AA | 2 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | | SCREW, Pull Cup Bracket to Door Panel |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | HANDLE, Inside Remote Control |
| | 1BY92DK7AA | 1 | | | | | | | Right |
| | 1BY92XDVA | 1 | | | | | | | [DA], Right |
| | 1BY93DK7AA | 1 | | | | | | | [KA], Left |
| | 1BY93XDVA | 1 | | | | | | | [DA], Left |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | HINGE ASSY, Upper Door |
| | 05074256AA | 1 | | | | | | | Right |
| | 05074257AA | 1 | | | | | | | Left |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | HINGE ASSY, Lower Door |
| | 05115712AE | 1 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | | Right |
| | 05115713AE | 1 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | | Left |
| 21 | 06101831 | 4 | | | | | | | NUT, Hex Flange, M8x1.25 |
| 22 | 06508251AA | 8 | | | | | | | NUT |
| 23 | 06508482AA | 4 | | | | | | | NUT, Speaker Attach |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | NUT, Snap In |
| | 06506955AA | 4 | | | | | | | Door Trim to Body |
| | | 2 | | | | | | | Manual Window Regulator to Inner Panel |
| | | 2 | | | | | | | Pull Cup Bracket to Inner Panel |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | GLASS, Rear Door |
| | 05074224AA | 1 | | | | | | | Sunsreen, Right |

| COMPASS/PATRIOT (MK) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|----------------------|----------------|-------------------------|--|---------------------------|--|--------------------------------|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2 | | ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V | | DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 | |
| L = LOWLINE | T = JEEP - 2WD | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | | Dual VVT Engine | | Transmission | |
| P = PREMIUM | | TYPE #4 | | | | DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 | |
| | | | | | | Trans | |
| | | | | | | DAV = Continuously Variable | |
| | | | | | | Transmission | |
| | | | | | | DAW = Cont.Var. w/Off-Rd Crawl | |
| | | | | | | Ratio Trans | |

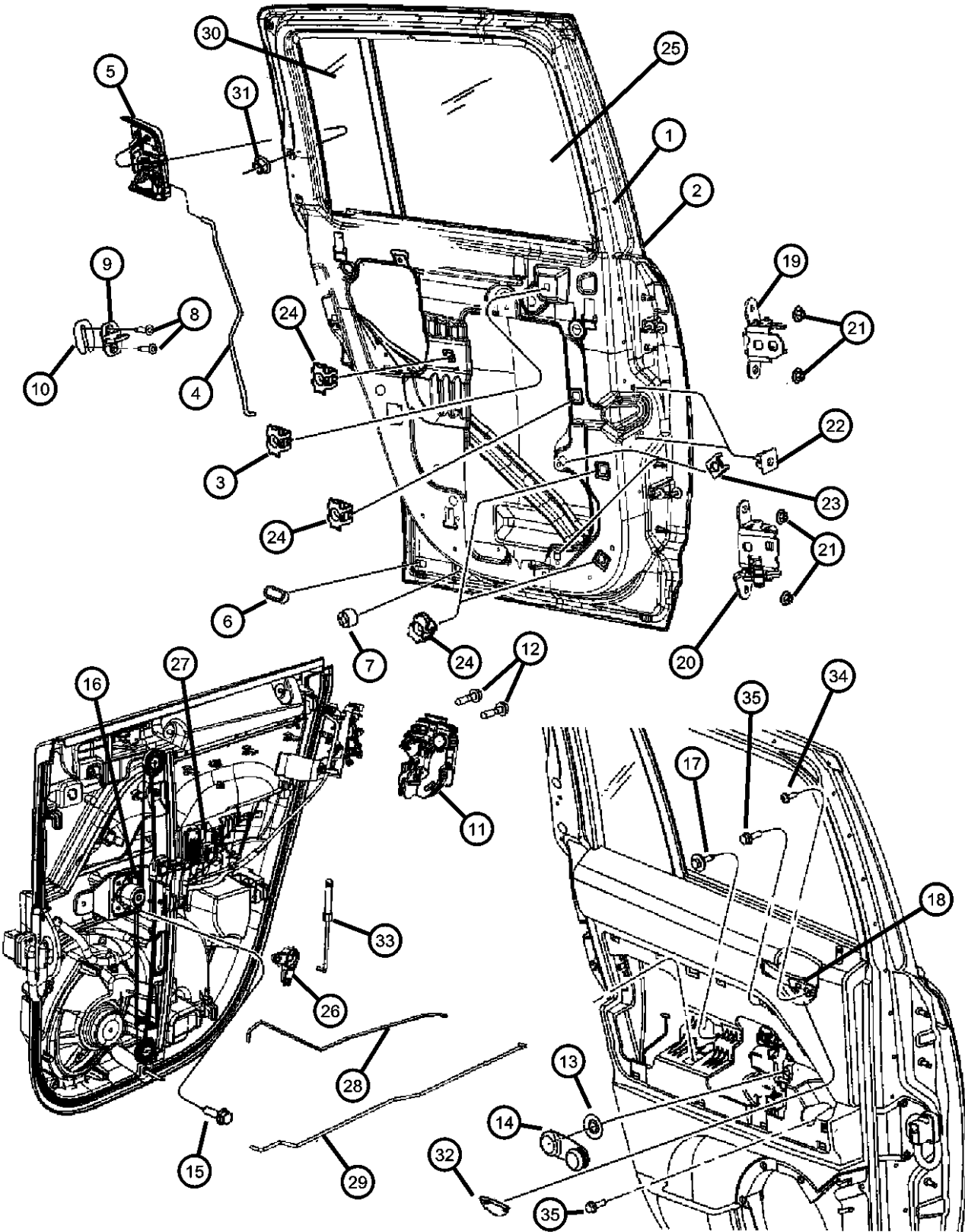
Rear Door, Hinges, Handles, Regulators and Glass-49
Figure DMK-210



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|---------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| | DD11183YPN | | | | | | | | Collision Replacement Glass |
| | 05074225AA | 1 | | | | | | | Sunsreen, Left |
| | DD11184YPN | | | | | | | | Collision Replacement Glass |
| | 05074818AA | 1 | | | | | | | Tinted, Right |
| | DD11183GTN | | | | | | | | Collision Replacement Glass |
| | 05074819AA | 1 | | | | | | | Tinted, Left |
| | DD11184GTN | | | | | | | | Collision Replacement Glass |
| 26 | 04589104AA | 1 | | | | | | | BELLCRANK, Outside Door Handle |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | MOTOR, Window Regulator |
| | 68002890AA | 1 | J, T | | 49 | | | | Right |
| | | 1 | U | | 49 | | | | Right |
| | 68002891AA | 1 | J, T | | 49 | | | | Left |
| | | 1 | U | | 49 | | | | Left |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | LINK, Inside handle To Latch, Rear Door |
| | 05115866AA | 1 | J, T | | 49 | | | | Right |
| | | 1 | U | | 49 | | | | Right |
| | 05115867AA | 1 | J, T | | 49 | | | | Left |
| | | 1 | U | | 49 | | | | Left |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | LINK AND SLEEVE, Rear Door Inside Remote to Latch |
| | 05160018AA | 1 | J, T | | 49 | | | | |
| | | 1 | U | | 49 | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | WEATHERSTRIP, Door Glass Run with Glass, Rear Door, Includes Glass |
| | 05074660AC | 1 | J, T, U | | 49 | | | | Tinted, Right |
| | DV11185GTY | | | | | | | | Collision Replacement Glass |
| | 05074661AC | 1 | J, T, U | | 49 | | | | Tinted, Left |
| | DV11186GTY | | | | | | | | Collision Replacement Glass |
| | 05160064AC | 1 | J, T, U | | 49 | | | | Sunscreen, Right |
| | DV11185YPY | | | | | | | | Collision Replacement Glass |
| | 05160065AC | 1 | J, T, U | | 49 | | | | Sunscreen, Left |
| | DV11186YPY | | | | | | | | Collision Replacement Glass |

| COMPASS/PATRIOT (MK) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|----------------------|----------------|-------------------------|--|---------------------------|--|--------------------------------|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2 | | ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V | | DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 | |
| L = LOWLINE | T = JEEP - 2WD | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | | Dual VVT Engine | | Transmission | |
| P = PREMIUM | | TYPE #4 | | | | DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 | |
| | | | | | | Trans | |
| | | | | | | DAV = Continuously Variable | |
| | | | | | | Transmission | |
| | | | | | | DAW = Cont.Var. w/Off-Rd Crawl | |
| | | | | | | Ratio Trans | |

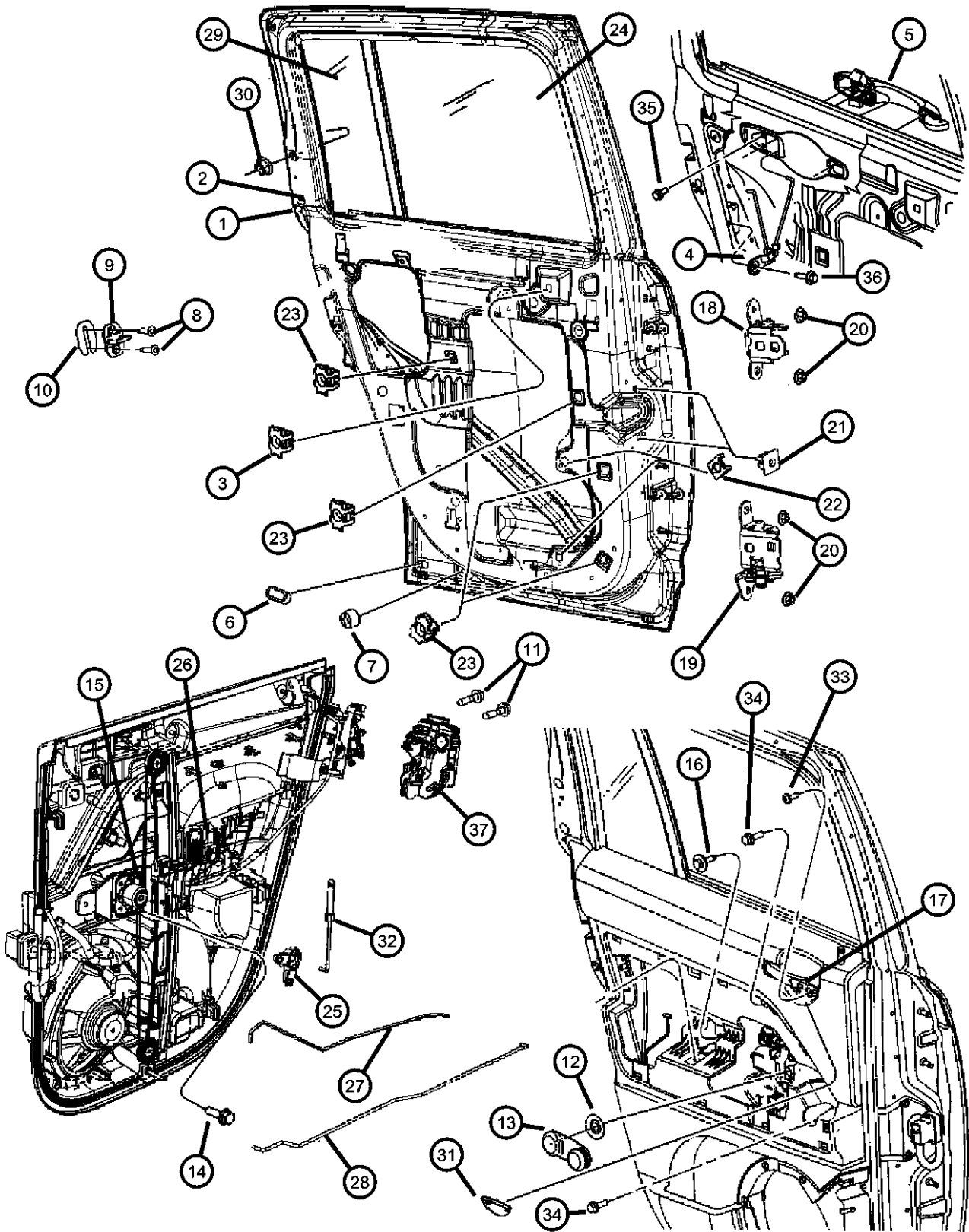
Rear Door, Hinges, Handles, Regulators and Glass-49
Figure DMK-210



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|---------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|---------------------------------------|
| 31 | 06102398AA | 4 | | | | | | | NUT, Hex |
| 32 | | | | | | | | | PLUG, Door Trim Panel |
| | 1BH30DK7AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | | [KA], Right |
| | 1BH30XDVAA | 1 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | | [DA], Right |
| | 1BH31DK7AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | | [KA], Left |
| | 1BH31XDVAA | 1 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | | [DA], Left |
| 33 | | | | | | | | | KNOB AND PUSH ROD, Door Latch |
| | 1AZ97DX9AA | 1 | J | | 49 | | | | |
| | | 1 | J, T | | 49 | | | | |
| 34 | 06104579AA | 2 | | | | | | | SCREW, Tapping, Handle to Sheet Metal |
| 35 | 06104336AA | 2 | | | | | | | SCREW, Regulator Rail to Body |

| COMPASS/PATRIOT (MK) | | BODY | | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|----------------------|----------------|-------------------------|--|---------------------------|--------------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2 | | ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V | DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 |
| L = LOWLINE | T = JEEP - 2WD | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | | Dual VVT Engine | Transmission |
| P = PREMIUM | | TYPE #4 | | | DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 |
| | | | | | Trans |
| | | | | | DAV = Continuously Variable |
| | | | | | Transmission |
| | | | | | DAW = Cont.Var. w/Off-Rd Crawl |
| | | | | | Ratio Trans |

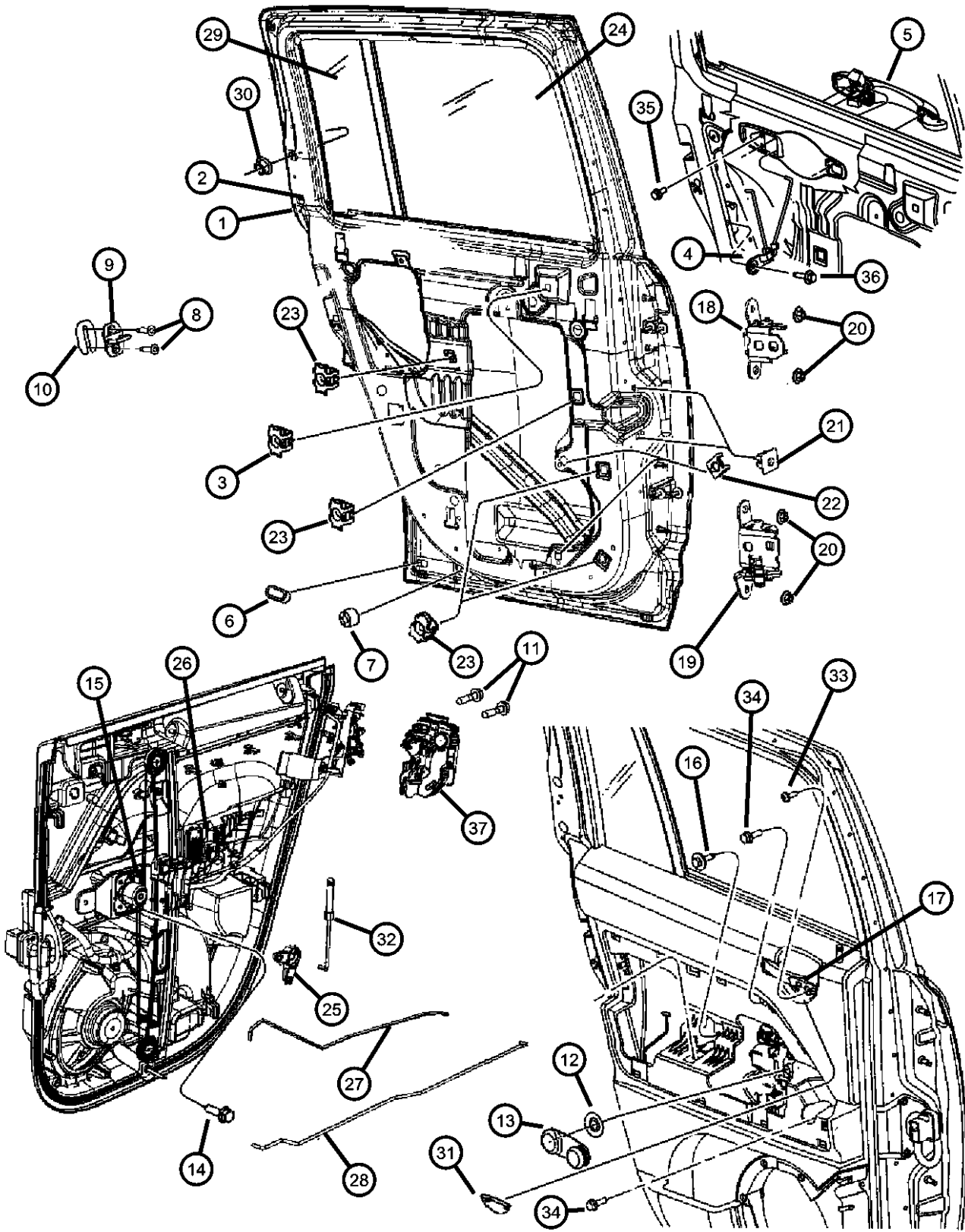
Rear Door, Hinges, Handles, Regulators and Glass-74
Figure DMK-220



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|---------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|-------------------------------------|
| 1 | 05067712AC | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | | | | DOOR, Rear Right |
| | 05067713AC | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | | | | Left |
| 2 | 05067714AB | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | | | | PANEL, Rear Door Outer Right |
| | 05067715AB | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | | | | Left |
| 3 | 06508506AA | 2 | | | | | | | NUT |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | BELLCRANK, Outside Door Handle |
| | 05116397AB | 1 | U | | 74 | | | | Left |
| | 05116396AB | 1 | U | | 74 | | | | Right |
| | 05160082AB | 1 | J, T | | 74 | | | | Right |
| | 05160083AB | 1 | J, T | | 74 | | | | Left |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | HANDLE, Exterior Door |
| | 05074194AD | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | | | | Right |
| | 05074195AD | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | | | | Left |
| 6 | 02895126 | 2 | | | | | | | PLUG, Body, 1.25x.50 |
| 7 | 05160047AA | 4 | | | | | | | BUMPER, Door Overslam |
| 8 | 06508312AA | 4 | | | | | | | SCREW, Torx Head, M8X1.25X34 |
| 9 | 04589050AA | 2 | | | | | | | STRIKER, Door Latch |
| 10 | 55075483 | AR | | | | | | | SPACER, Door Latch Striker |
| 11 | 06508313AA | 6 | | | | | | | SCREW |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | SPACER, Window Regulator |
| | 1CP82BDAAA | 2 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | | [DA] |
| | 1CP82DKAAA | 2 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | | [KA] |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | HANDLE, Window Regulator |
| | 0FW80BDA | 1 | | | | | | | [DA] |
| | 0FW80DKA | 1 | | | | | | | [KA] |
| 14 | 06105043AA | 2 | | | | | | | SCREW, Trim, Regulator Rail to Body |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | REGULATOR, Rear Door Window |
| | 05291802AA | 1 | J, T | | 74 | | | | Manual locks, Right |
| | 05291803AA | 1 | J, T | | 74 | | | | Manual locks, Left |
| | 68002892AA | 1 | J, T | | 74 | | | | Power Locks, Right |

| COMPASS/PATRIOT (MK) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|----------------------|----------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|--|--------------|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2 | ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V | DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 | | | |
| L = LOWLINE | T = JEEP - 2WD | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | Dual VVT Engine | Transmission | | | |
| P = PREMIUM | | TYPE #4 | | DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 | | | |
| | | | | Trans | | | |
| | | | | DAV = Continuously Variable | | | |
| | | | | Transmission | | | |
| | | | | DAW = Cont.Var. w/Off-Rd Crawl | | | |
| | | | | Ratio Trans | | | |

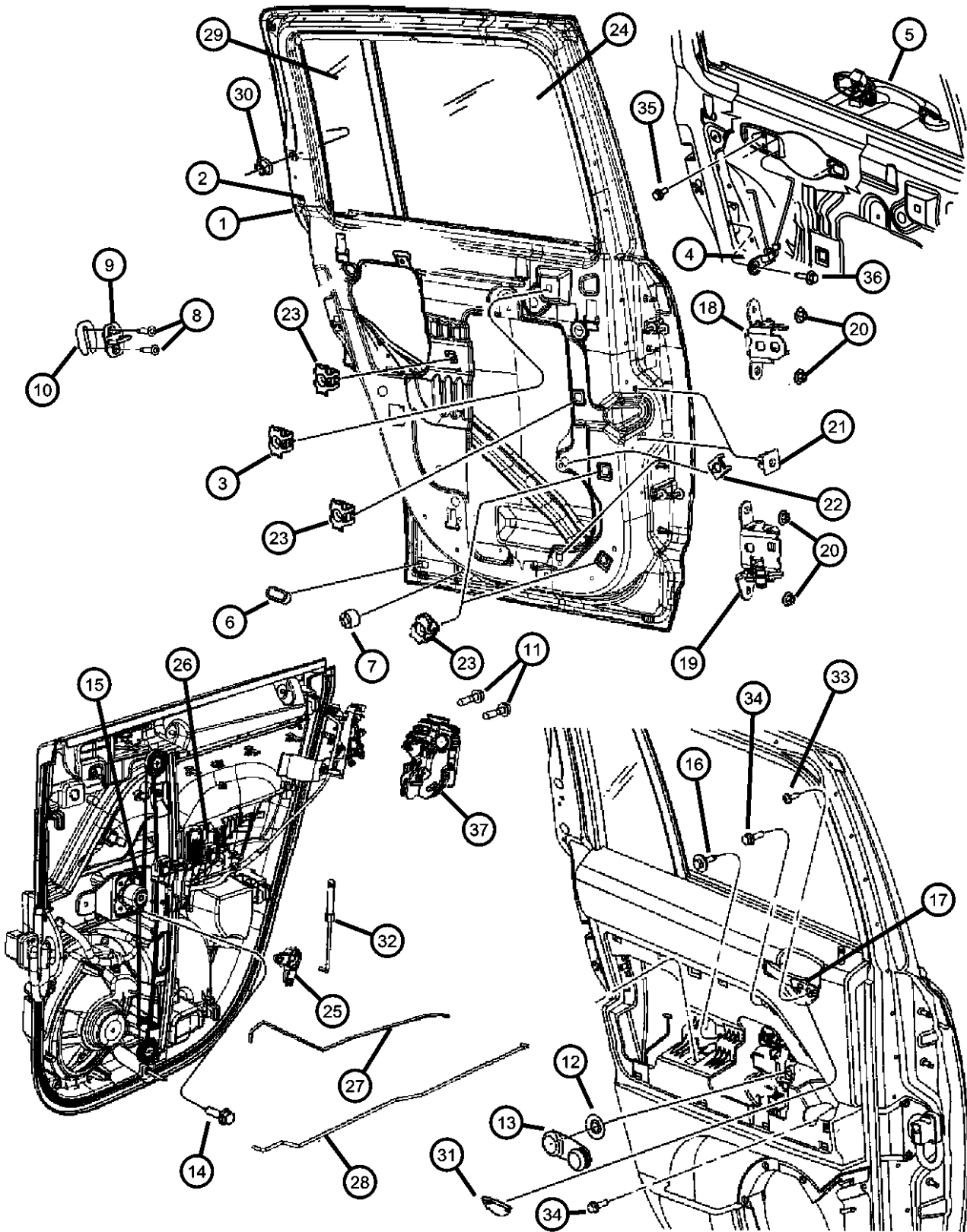
Rear Door, Hinges, Handles, Regulators and Glass-74
Figure DMK-220



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|---------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|--|
| | 68002893AA | 1 | J, T | | 74 | | | | Power Locks, Left |
| 16 | 06105099AA | 2 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | | SCREW, Pull Cup Bracket to Door Panel |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | HANDLE, Inside Remote Control |
| | 1BY92DK7AA | 1 | | | | | | | Right |
| | 1BY92XDVA | 1 | | | | | | | [DA], Right |
| | 1BY93DK7AA | 1 | | | | | | | [KA], Left |
| | 1BY93XDVA | 1 | | | | | | | [DA], Left |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | HINGE ASSY, Upper Door |
| | 05074257AA | 1 | | | | | | | Left |
| | 05074256AA | 1 | | | | | | | Right |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | HINGE ASSY, Lower Door |
| | 05115712AE | 1 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | | Right |
| | 05115713AE | 1 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | | Left |
| 20 | 06101831 | 4 | | | | | | | NUT, Hex Flange, M8x1.25 |
| 21 | 06508251AA | 8 | | | | | | | NUT |
| 22 | 06508482AA | 4 | | | | | | | NUT, Speaker Attach |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | NUT, Snap In |
| | 06506955AA | 4 | | | | | | | Door Trim to Body |
| | | 2 | | | | | | | Manual Window Regulator to Inner Panel |
| | | 2 | | | | | | | Pull Cup Bracket to Inner Panel |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | GLASS, Rear Door |
| | 05155450AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | | | | Tinted, Right |
| | DD11302GTN | | | | | | | | Collision Replacement Glass |
| | 05155451AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | | | | Tinted, Left |
| | DD11303GTN | | | | | | | | Collision Replacement Glass |
| | 05155454AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | | | | Sunsreen, Right |
| | DD11302YPN | | | | | | | | Collision Replacement Glass |
| | 05155455AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | | | | Sunsreen, Left |
| | DD11303YPN | | | | | | | | Collision Replacement Glass |
| 25 | 04589104AA | 1 | | | | | | | BELLCRANK, Outside Door Handle |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | MOTOR, Window Regulator |

| COMPASS/PATRIOT (MK) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|----------------------|----------------|-------------------------|--|---------------------------|--|--------------------------------|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2 | | ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V | | DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 | |
| L = LOWLINE | T = JEEP - 2WD | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | | Dual VVT Engine | | Transmission | |
| P = PREMIUM | | TYPE #4 | | | | DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 | |
| | | | | | | Trans | |
| | | | | | | DAV = Continuously Variable | |
| | | | | | | Transmission | |
| | | | | | | DAW = Cont.Var. w/Off-Rd Crawl | |
| | | | | | | Ratio Trans | |

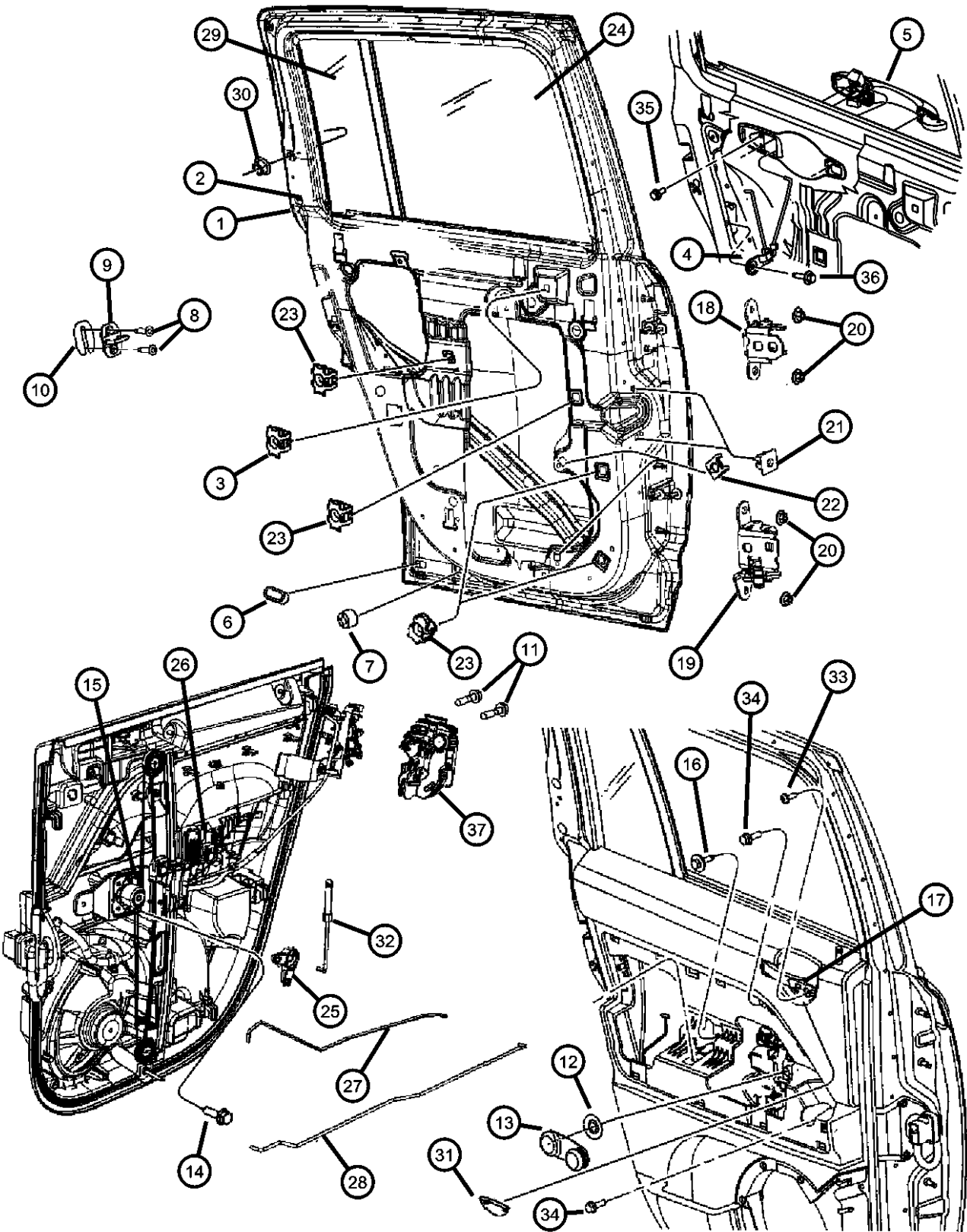
Rear Door, Hinges, Handles, Regulators and Glass-74
Figure DMK-220



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|---------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|---|
| 27 | 68002894AA | 1 | J, T | | 74 | | | | Right |
| | 68002895AA | 1 | J, T | | 74 | | | | Left |
| | | | | | | | | | LINK, Inside handle To Latch, Rear Door |
| | 05115866AA | 1 | J, T | | 74 | | | | Right |
| 28 | | 1 | U | | 74 | | | | Right |
| | 05115867AA | 1 | U | | 74 | | | | Left |
| | | 1 | J, T | | 74 | | | | Left |
| | | | | | | | | | LINK AND SLEEVE, Rear Door Inside Remote to Latch |
| 29 | 05160018AA | 1 | J, T | | 74 | | | | Right |
| | | 1 | U | | 74 | | | | Right |
| | 05160019AA | 1 | J, T | | 74 | | | | Left |
| | | 1 | U | | 74 | | | | Left |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | WEATHERSTRIP, Rear Door Glass Run, Includes Glass |
| | 05067770AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | | | | Solar Tint, Right |
| | 05067772AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | | | | Privacy, Right |
| | 05067773AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | | | | Privacy, Left |
| 31 | 05067771AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | | | | Solar Tint, Left |
| | 06102398AA | 4 | | | | | | | NUT, Hex |
| | | | | | | | | | PLUG, Door Trim Panel |
| | 1BH30DK7AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | | [KA], Right |
| 32 | 1BH30XDVA | 1 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | | [DA], Right |
| | 1BH31DK7AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | | [KA], Left |
| | 1BH31XDVA | 1 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | | [DA], Left |
| | | | | | | | | | KNOB AND PUSH ROD, Door Latch |
| 33 | 1AZ97DX9AA | 1 | U | | 74 | | | | |
| | | 1 | J, T | | 74 | | | | |
| 34 | 06104579AA | 2 | | | | | | | SCREW, Tapping, Handle to Sheet Metal |
| 35 | 06104336AA | 2 | | | | | | | SCREW, Regulator Rail to Body |
| 36 | 06508074AA | 6 | | | | | | | SCREW, Tapping |
| | 06507872AA | 2 | | | 74 | | | | SCREW |

| COMPASS/PATRIOT (MK) | | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|----------------------|----------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2 | ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V | DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 |
| L = LOWLINE | T = JEEP - 2WD | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4 | Dual VVT Engine | Transmission |
| P = PREMIUM | | | | DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans |
| | | | | DAV = Continuously Variable Transmission |
| | | | | DAW = Cont.Var. w/Off-Rd Crawl Ratio Trans |

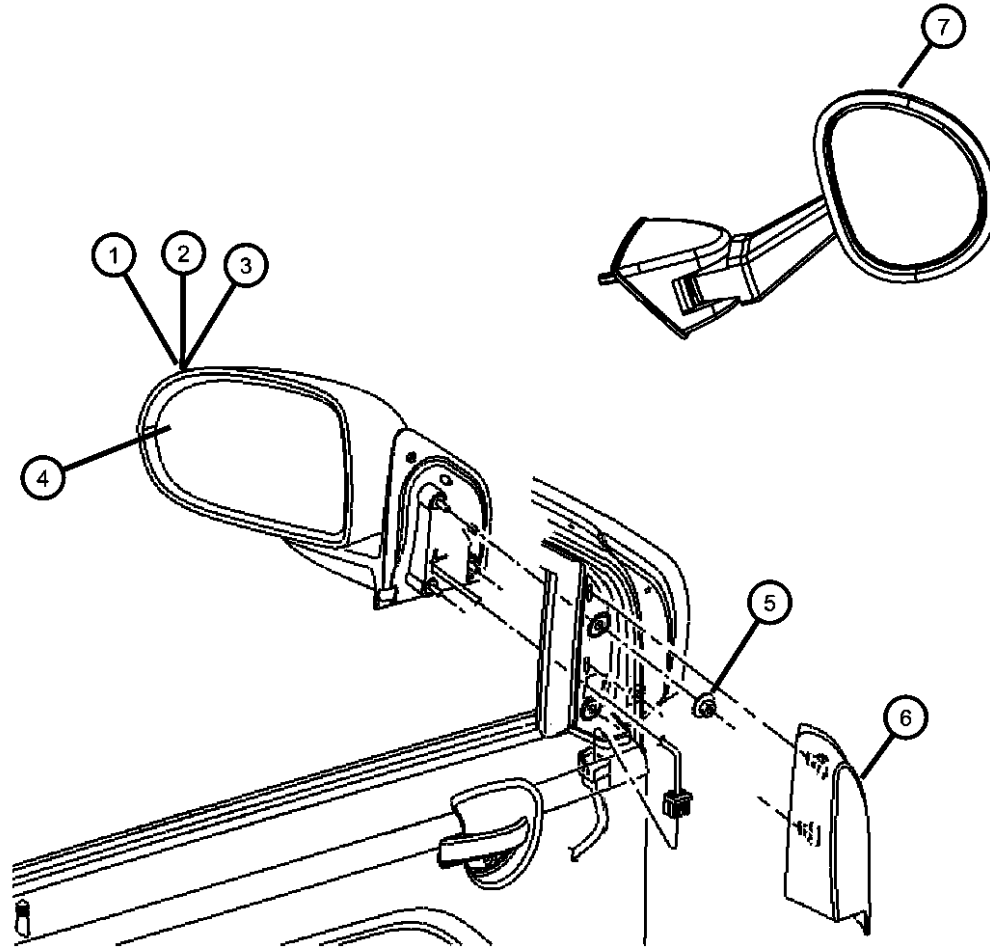
Rear Door, Hinges, Handles, Regulators and Glass-74
Figure DMK-220



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| 37 | | | | | | | | | LATCH, Rear Door |
| | 04589412AA | 1 | J, T | | 74 | | | | Manual Locks [JE8], Right |
| | 04589413AA | 1 | J, T | | 74 | | | | Manual Locks [JE8], Left |
| | 04589414AA | 1 | J, T | | 74 | | | | Power Locks [JPD], Right |
| | 04589415AA | 1 | J, T | | 74 | | | | Power Locks [JPD], Left |
| | 04589418AA | 1 | U | | 74 | | | | Right Hand Drive, Right |
| | 04589419AA | 1 | U | | 74 | | | | Right Hand Drive, Left |
| -38 | | | | | | | | | CLIP, Latch Link, White, Right Latch |
| | 04658676 | 1 | U | | 74 | | | | |
| | | 1 | J, T | | 74 | | | | |
| -39 | 68015005AA | 1 | U | | 74 | | | | CLIP, Latch Link, Light Green, Right Hand Drive, Right and Left Latch |
| -40 | | | | | | | | | CLIP, Latch Link, Red, Left Latch |
| | 04658675 | 1 | J, T | | 74 | | | | |
| | | 1 | U | | 74 | | | | |
| -41 | | | | | | | | | CLIP, Latch Link, Yellow, Left Latch |
| | 04589017AA | 1 | J, T | | 74 | | | | |
| | | 1 | U | | 74 | | | | |
| -42 | | | | | | | | | CLIP, Latch Link, Red, Right Latch |
| | 04658674 | 1 | J, T | | 74 | | | | |
| | | 1 | U | | 74 | | | | |
| -43 | 04724214 | 1 | J, T | | 74 | | | | CLIP, Latch Link, Tan, Left LatchLeft |
| -44 | 04724215 | 1 | J, T | | 74 | | | | CLIP, Latch Link, Brown, Right Latch |

| | | | | | | | |
|----------------------|----------------|-------------------------|--|---------------------------|--|--------------------------------|--|
| COMPASS/PATRIOT (MK) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2 | | ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V | | DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 | |
| L = LOWLINE | T = JEEP - 2WD | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | | Dual VVT Engine | | Transmission | |
| P = PREMIUM | | TYPE #4 | | | | DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 | |
| | | | | | | Trans | |
| | | | | | | DAV = Continuously Variable | |
| | | | | | | Transmission | |
| | | | | | | DAW = Cont.Var. w/Off-Rd Crawl | |
| | | | | | | Ratio Trans | |

Mirror, Exterior Figure DMK-510



Sales Code:

[ABD]= With Middle East Equipment Group
[GTN]= Power Mirror Fold-Away
[GTP]= Manual Mirrors, Fold-Away
[GTS]= Power Heated Mirrors, Fold-Away
[GTU]= Power Folding Heated Mirrors

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|---------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | MIRROR, Outside, Rearview, Electric, Heated |
| | 05115046AA | 1 | | | | | | | Power Heated [GTS], Right |
| | 05115047AA | 1 | | | | | | | Power Heated [GTS], Left |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | MIRROR, Outside Rearview |
| | 05115795AC | 1 | U | | 49 | | | | Power Heated [GUL], Right Hand Drive, Left |
| | 05155456AB | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | | | | Manual Mirrors [GTP], Right |
| | 05155457AB | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | | | | Manual Mirrors [GTP], Left |
| | 05155458AB | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | | | | Power Non-Heated [GTN], Right |
| | 05115040AA | 1 | | | | | | | Manual Mirrors [GTP], Right |
| | 05115041AA | 1 | | | | | | | Manual Mirrors [GTP], Left |
| | 05115294AC | 1 | U | | 49 | | | | Power Heated [GUL], Right Hand Drive, Right |
| | 05155459AB | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | | | | Power Non-Heated [GTN], Left |
| | 05155460AB | 1 | U | | 74 | | | | Power Heated [GUL], Right Hand Drive, Right |
| | 05155461AB | 1 | U | | 74 | | | | Power Heated [GUL], Right Hand Drive, Left |
| | 05155462AB | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | | | | Power Heated [GTS], Right |
| | 05155463AB | 1 | U, J, T | | 74 | | | | Power Heated [GTS], Left |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | MIRROR, Outside Rearview Electric Foldaway |
| | 05115042AA | 1 | | | | | | | Power Mirror [GTN], Right |
| | 05115042AD | 1 | J, T, U | | 49 | | | | Power Mirror [GTN], Right |
| | 05115043AA | 1 | | | | | | | Power Mirror [GTN], Left |
| | 05115043AD | 1 | J, T, U | | 49 | | | | Power Mirror [GTN], Left |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | GLASS, Mirror Replacement |
| | 05160045AA | 1 | J | | 49 | | | | Power Heated [GTS] & Middle East Equipment Group [ABD], Left |
| | 68000018AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 49 | | | | Power Non-Heated [GTN], Right |

COMPASS/PATRIOT (MK)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE J = JEEP - 4WD
L = LOWLINE T = JEEP - 2WD
P = PREMIUM

BODY
49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4

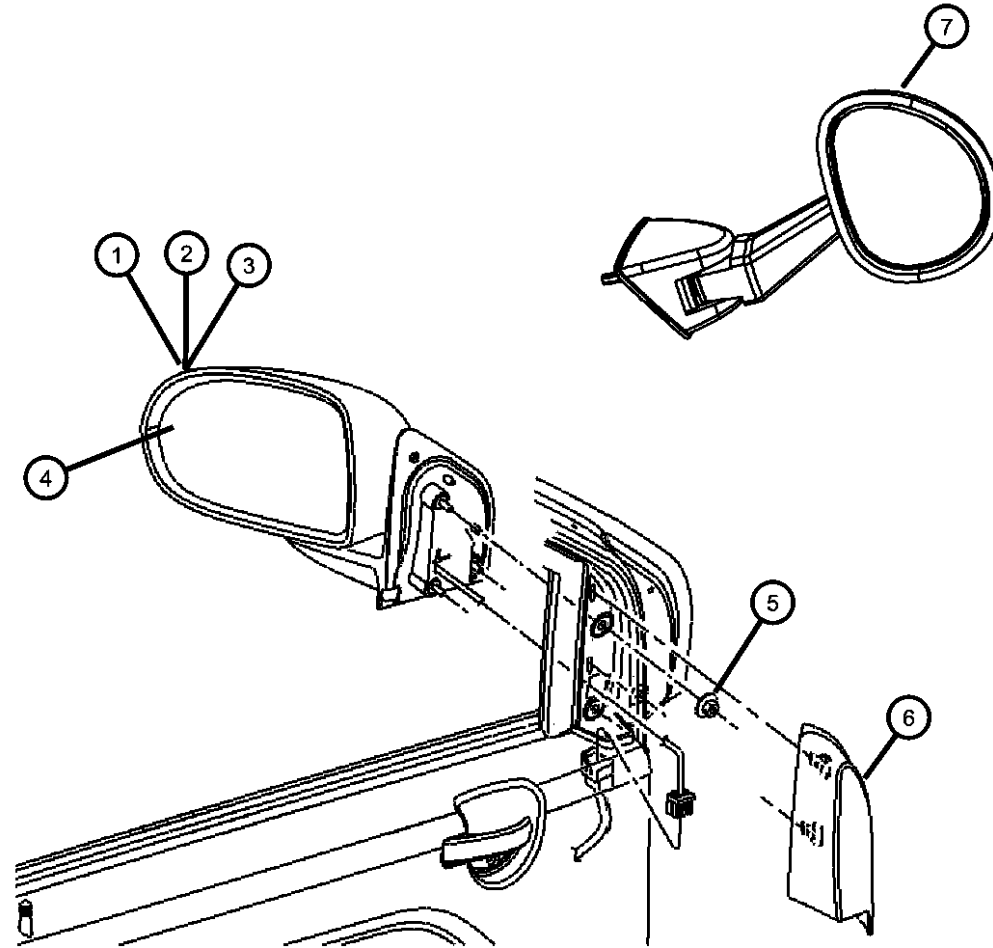
ENGINE
ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine

TRANSMISSION
DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
DAV = Continuously Variable Transmission
DAW = Cont.Var. w/Off-Rd Crawl Ratio Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2007 MK

Mirror, Exterior
Figure DMK-510



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|---------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| | | 1 | T, U, J | | 49 | | | | Manual Mirrors [GTP], Right |
| | 05116406AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | | | | Power Heated [GTS] & Middle East Equipment Group [ABD], Right |
| | 05116407AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | | | | Power Heated [GTS] & Middle East Equipment Group [ABD], Left |
| | 05160044AB | 1 | J, T, U | | 49 | | | | Power Heated [GTS] & Middle East Equipment Group [ABD], Right |
| | 68000019AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 49 | | | | Manual Mirrors [GTP], Left |
| | | 1 | J, T, U | | 49 | | | | Power Non-Heated [GTN], Left |
| | 68000023AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 49 | | | | Power Heated [GTS], Left |
| | 68003712AA | 1 | U | | 49 | | | | Power Heated [GUL], Right Hand Drive, Right |
| | 68003713AA | 1 | U | | 49 | | | | Power Heated [GUL], Right Hand Drive, Left |
| | 68003714AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | | | | Manual Mirror [GTP], Right |
| | 68003715AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | | | | Manual Mirror [GTP], Left |
| | 68000024AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 49 | | | | Power Heated [GTS], Right |
| | 68003716AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | | | | Power Non-Heated [GTN], Right |
| | 68003717AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | | | | Power Non-Heated [GTN], Left |
| | 68003718AA | 1 | U | | 74 | | | | Power Heated [GUL], Right Hand Drive, Right |
| | 68003719AA | 1 | U | | 74 | | | | Power Heated [GUL], Right Hand Drive, Left |
| | 68003720AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | | | | Power Heated [GTS], Right |
| | 68003721AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | | | | Power Heated [GTS], Left |
| 5 | 06102398AA | 6 | | | | | | | NUT, Hex |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | BEZEL, Power Mirror |
| | 0ZX78DX9AA | 1 | | | 49 | | | | Right |
| | 0ZX79DX9AC | 1 | J, T, U | | 49 | | | | Left |
| | 1CB00DK7AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | | | | [KA], Right |
| | 1CB00XDVA | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | | | | [DA], Right |
| | 1CB01DK7AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | | | | [KA], Left |
| | 1CB01XDVA | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | | | | [DA], Left |

COMPASS/PATRIOT (MK)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE J = JEEP - 4WD
L = LOWLINE T = JEEP - 2WD
P = PREMIUM

BODY
49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4

ENGINE
ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine

TRANSMISSION
DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
DAV = Continuously Variable Transmission
DAW = Cont.Var. w/Off-Rd Crawl Ratio Trans

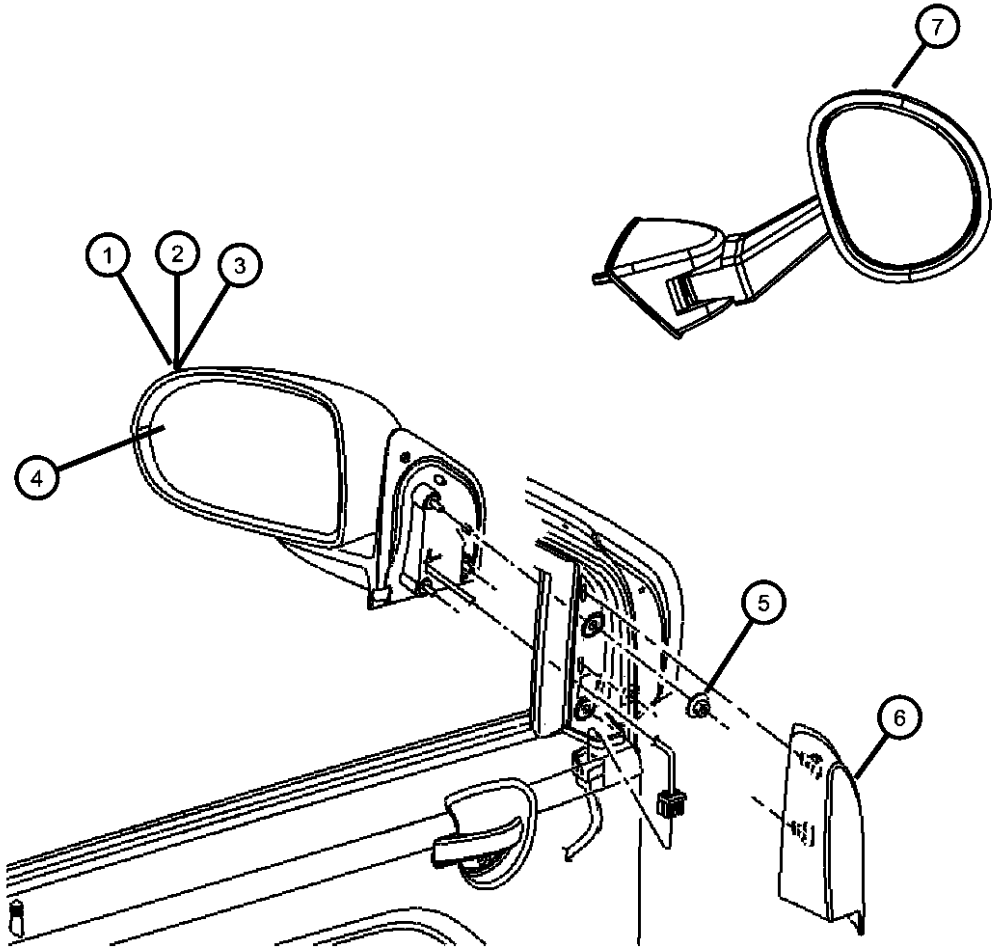
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2007 MK

<< RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

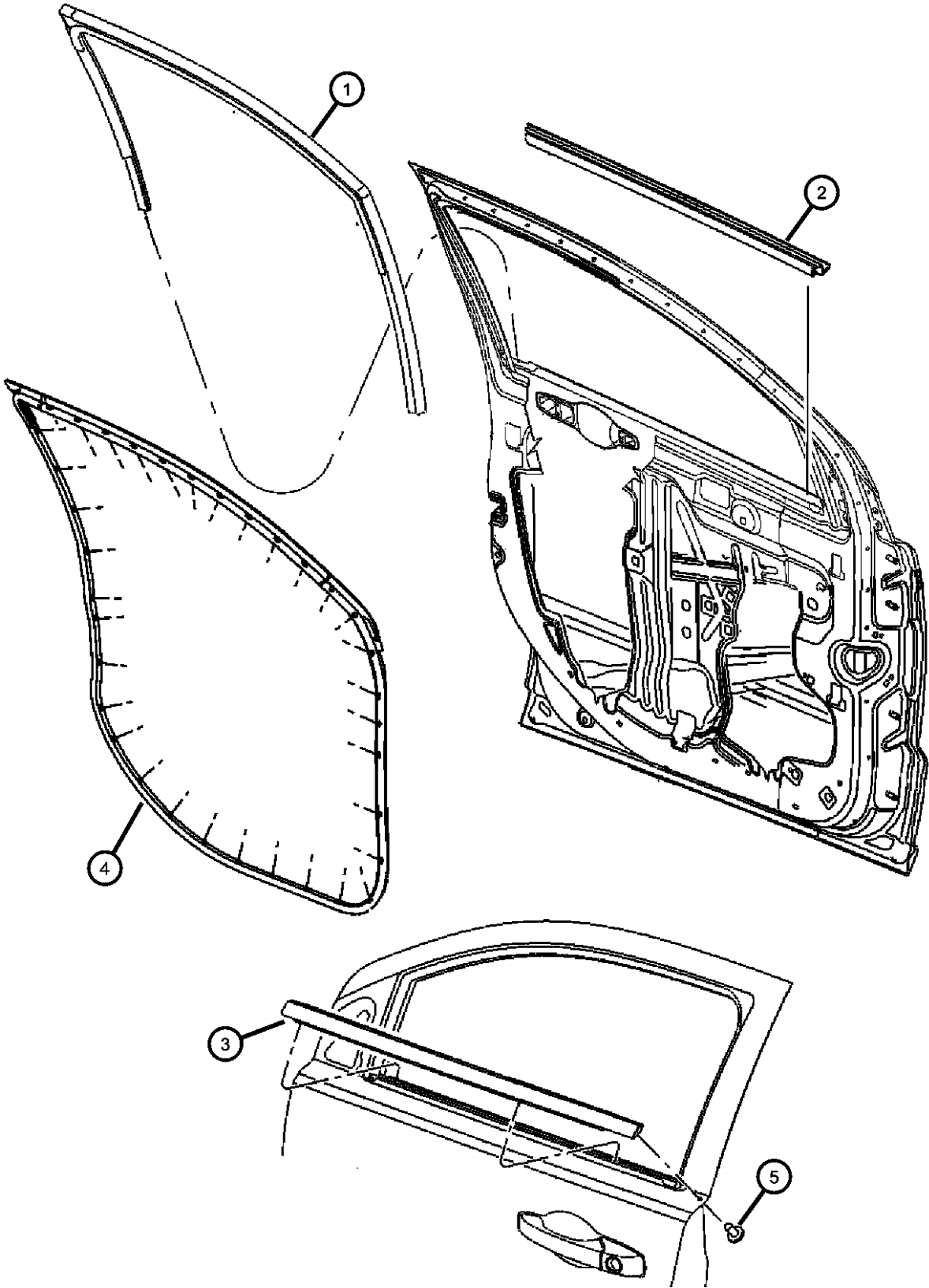
Mirror, Exterior
Figure DMK-510

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------------------------------|
| 7 | | | | | | | | | MIRROR, AUXILIARY FENDER MOUNTED |
| | 05116435AA | 1 | U | | 74 | | | | |
| | 05160309AA | 1 | U | | 49 | | | | |



| COMPASS/PATRIOT (MK) | | BODY | | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|----------------------|----------------|-------------------------|--|---------------------------|--------------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2 | | ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V | DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 |
| L = LOWLINE | T = JEEP - 2WD | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | | Dual VVT Engine | Transmission |
| P = PREMIUM | | TYPE #4 | | | DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 |
| | | | | | Trans |
| | | | | | DAV = Continuously Variable |
| | | | | | Transmission |
| | | | | | DAW = Cont.Var. w/Off-Rd Crawl |
| | | | | | Ratio Trans |

Front Door - 49
Figure DMK-610

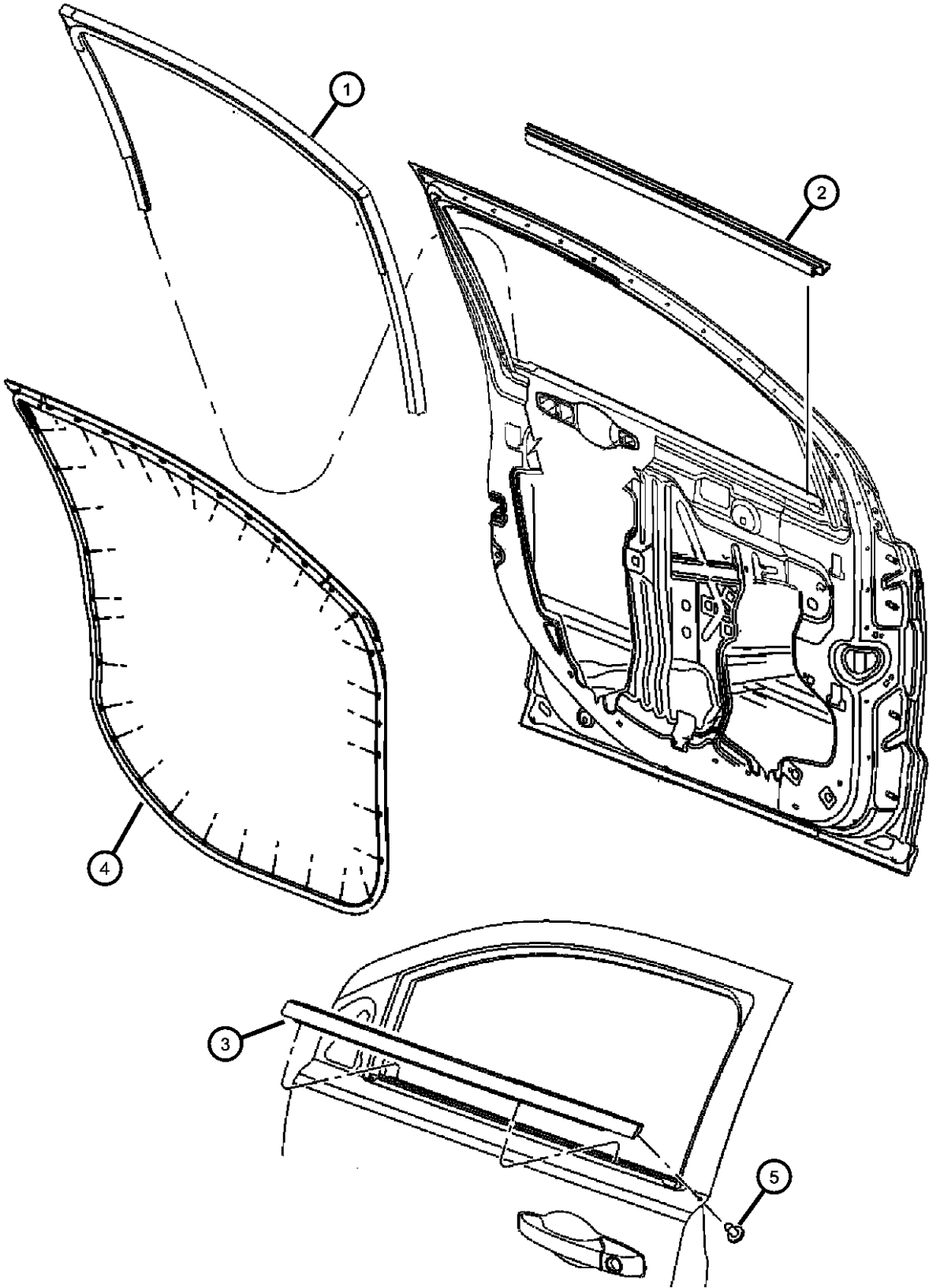


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|---------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| 1 | 05074656AC | 1 | J, T, U | | 49 | | | | WEATHERSTRIP, Front Door Glass Run Right |
| | 05074657AC | 1 | J, T, U | | 49 | | | | Left |
| 2 | 05074654AC | 1 | J, T, U | | 49 | | | | WEATHERSTRIP, Front Door Belt, Inner Right |
| | 05074655AC | 1 | J, T, U | | 49 | | | | Left |
| 3 | 05074714AC | 1 | J, T, U | | 49 | | | | WEATHERSTRIP, Front Door Belt, Outer Right |
| | 05074715AC | 1 | J, T, U | | 49 | | | | Left |
| 4 | 05074644AC | 1 | J, T, U | | 49 | | | | WEATHERSTRIP, Front Door Mounted Right |
| | 05074645AC | 1 | J, T, U | | 49 | | | | Left |
| 5 | 06508584AA | 2 | | | | | | | SCREW |

| | | | | |
|----------------------|----------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|
| COMPASS/PATRIOT (MK) | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2 | ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V | DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 |
| L = LOWLINE | T = JEEP - 2WD | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | Dual VVT Engine | Transmission |
| P = PREMIUM | | TYPE #4 | | DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 |
| | | | | Trans |
| | | | | DAV = Continuously Variable |
| | | | | Transmission |
| | | | | DAW = Cont.Var. w/Off-Rd Crawl |
| | | | | Ratio Trans |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

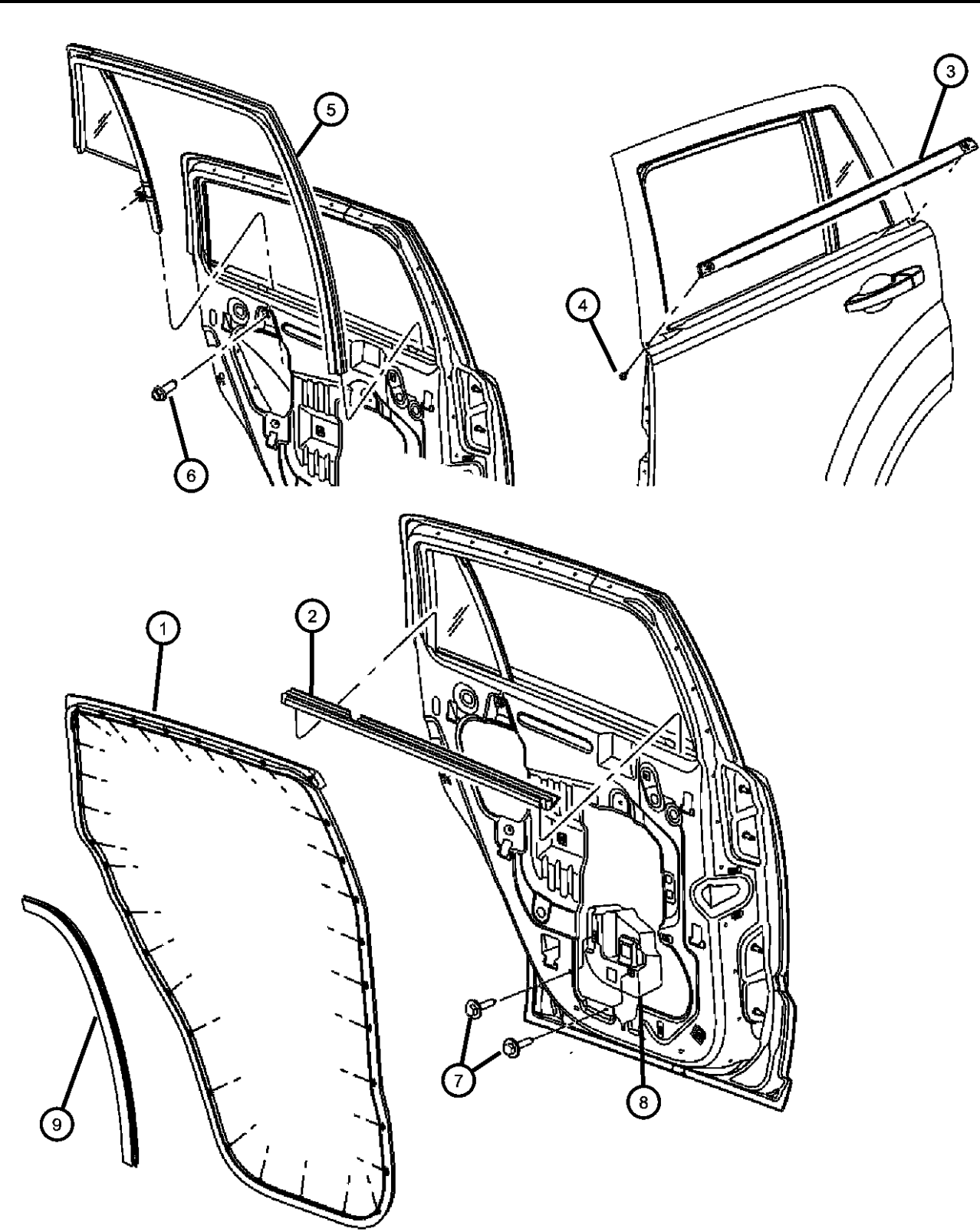
Front Door - 74
Figure DMK-620



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|---------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| 1 | 05067768AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | | | | WEATHERSTRIP, Front Door Glass Run Right |
| | 05067769AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | | | | Left |
| 2 | 05067762AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | | | | WEATHERSTRIP, Front Door Belt Inner Right |
| | 05067763AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | | | | Left |
| 3 | 05067754AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | | | | WEATHERSTRIP, Front Door Belt Outer Right |
| | 05067755AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | | | | Left |
| 4 | 05067766AB | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | | | | WEATHERSTRIP, Front Door Mounted Right |
| | 05067767AB | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | | | | Left |
| 5 | 06508584AA | 2 | | | | | | | SCREW |

| | | | | |
|----------------------|----------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|
| COMPASS/PATRIOT (MK) | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2 | ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V | DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 |
| L = LOWLINE | T = JEEP - 2WD | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | Dual VVT Engine | Transmission |
| P = PREMIUM | | TYPE #4 | | DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 |
| | | | | Trans |
| | | | | DAV = Continuously Variable |
| | | | | Transmission |
| | | | | DAW = Cont.Var. w/Off-Rd Crawl |
| | | | | Ratio Trans |

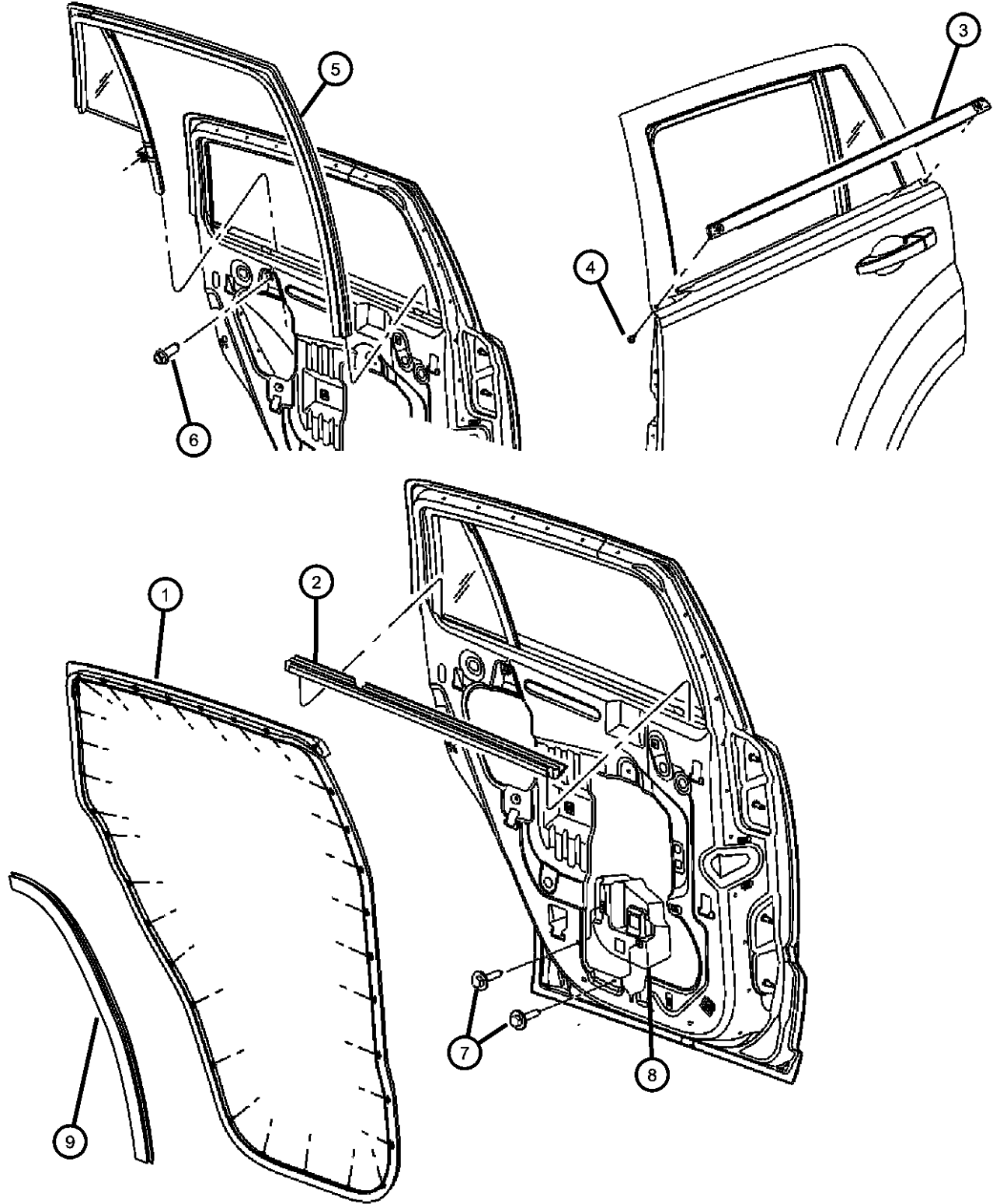
Rear Door - 49
Figure DMK-630



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|---------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|------------------------------------|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | WEATHERSTRIP, Rear Door Mounted |
| | 05074648AC | 1 | J, T, U | | 49 | | | | Right |
| | 05074649AC | 1 | J, T, U | | 49 | | | | Left |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | WEATHERSTRIP, Rear Door Belt Inner |
| | 05074658AC | 1 | J, T, U | | 49 | | | | Right |
| | 05074659AC | 1 | J, T, U | | 49 | | | | Left |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | WEATHERSTRIP, Rear Door Belt Outer |
| | 05074652AC | 1 | J, T, U | | 49 | | | | Right |
| | 05074653AC | 1 | J, T, U | | 49 | | | | Left |
| 4 | 06508584AA | 4 | | | | | | | SCREW |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | WEATHERSTRIP, Rear Door Glass Run |
| | 05074660AC | 1 | J, T, U | | 49 | | | | Solar Tint, Right |
| | DV11185GTY | | | | | | | | Collision Replacement Glass |
| | 05074661AC | 1 | J, T, U | | 49 | | | | Solar Tint, Left |
| | DV11186GTY | | | | | | | | Collision Replacement Glass |
| | 05160064AC | 1 | J, T, U | | 49 | | | | Sunscreen, Right |
| | DV11185YPY | | | | | | | | Collision Replacement Glass |
| | 05160065AC | 1 | J, T, U | | 49 | | | | Sunscreen, Left |
| | DV11186YPY | | | | | | | | Collision Replacement Glass |
| 6 | 06104336AA | 2 | | | | | | | SCREW |
| 7 | 06104172AA | 4 | | | | | | | SCREW |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | FOAM BLOCK, Rear Door |
| | 05115692AB | 1 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | | Right |
| | 05115693AB | 1 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | | Left |
| 9 | 05074650AC | 2 | J, T, U | | 49 | | | | WEATHERSTRIP, Rear Wheelhouse |

| COMPASS/PATRIOT (MK) | | BODY | | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|----------------------|----------------|-------------------------|--|---------------------------|--------------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2 | | ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V | DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 |
| L = LOWLINE | T = JEEP - 2WD | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | | Dual VVT Engine | Transmission |
| P = PREMIUM | | TYPE #4 | | | DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 |
| | | | | | Trans |
| | | | | | DAV = Continuously Variable |
| | | | | | Transmission |
| | | | | | DAW = Cont.Var. w/Off-Rd Crawl |
| | | | | | Ratio Trans |

Rear Door - 74
Figure DMK-640

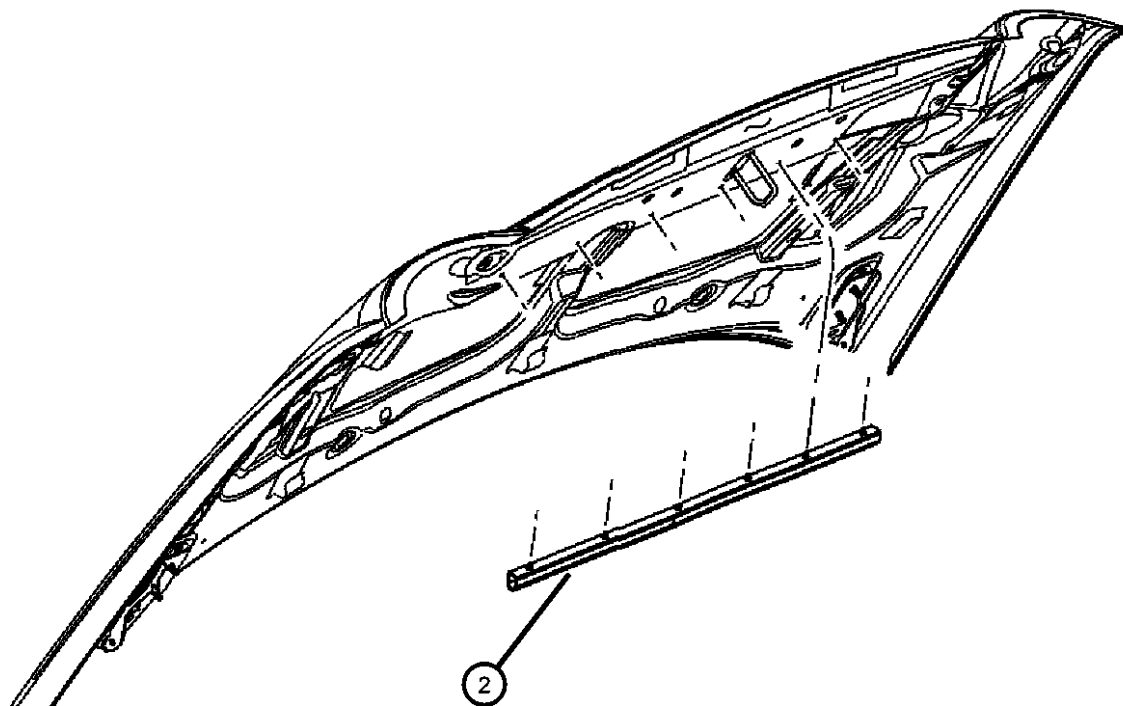
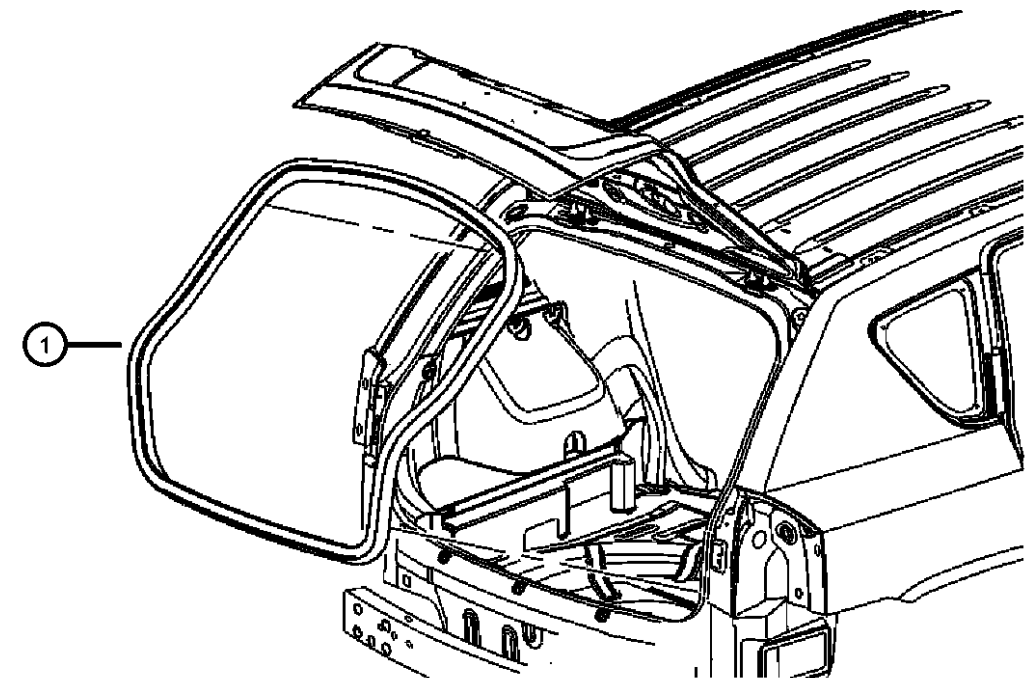


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|---------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|--|
| 1 | 05067764AB | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | | | | WEATHERSTRIP, Rear Door Mounted Right |
| | 05067765AB | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | | | | Left |
| 2 | 05067750AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | | | | WEATHERSTRIP, Rear Door Belt Inner Right |
| | 05067751AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | | | | Left |
| 3 | 05067752AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | | | | WEATHERSTRIP, Rear Door Belt Outer Right |
| | 05067753AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | | | | Left |
| 4 | 06508584AA | 4 | | | | | | | SCREW |
| 5 | 05067770AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | | | | WEATHERSTRIP, Rear Door Glass Run With Solar Tint Glass [GAM], Right |
| | 05067771AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | | | | With Solar Tint Glass [GAM], Left |
| | 05067772AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | | | | With Sunscreen Glass [GEG], Right |
| | 05067773AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | | | | With Sunscreen Glass [GEG], Left |
| 6 | 06104336AA | 2 | | | | | | | SCREW |
| 7 | 06104172AA | 4 | | | | | | | SCREW |
| 8 | 05115692AB | 1 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | | FOAM BLOCK, Rear Door Right |
| | 05115693AB | 1 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | | Left |
| 9 | 05067758AB | 2 | J, T, U | | 74 | | | | WEATHERSTRIP, Rear Wheelhouse |

| COMPASS/PATRIOT (MK) | | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|----------------------|----------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | | | |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2 | ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V | DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 |
| L = LOWLINE | T = JEEP - 2WD | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | Dual VVT Engine | Transmission |
| P = PREMIUM | | TYPE #4 | | DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 |
| | | | | Trans |
| | | | | DAV = Continuously Variable |
| | | | | Transmission |
| | | | | DAW = Cont.Var. w/Off-Rd Crawl |
| | | | | Ratio Trans |

Liftgate and Hood
Figure DMK-650

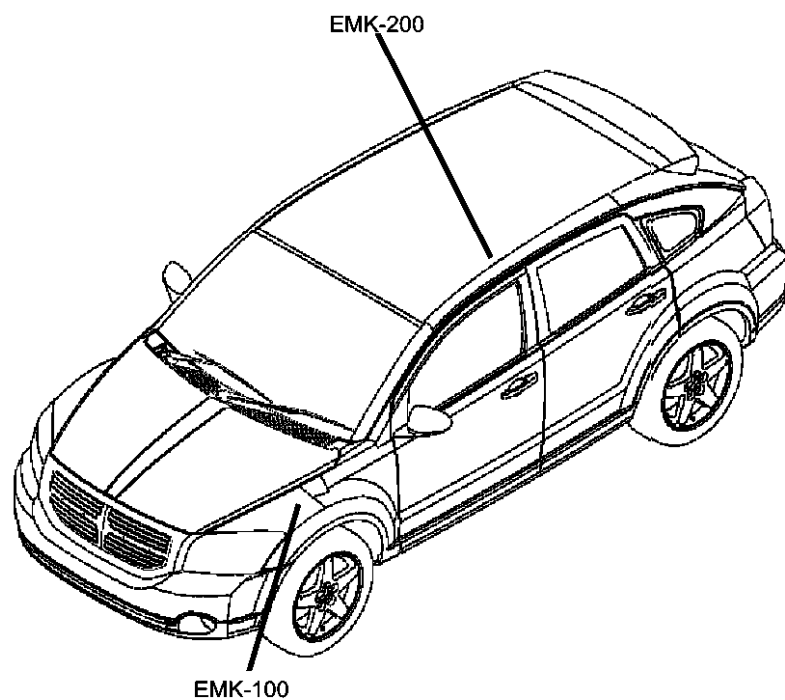
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|---------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-----------------------------------|
| 1 | 05074641AC | 1 | J, T, U | | 49 | | | | WEATHERSTRIP, Liftgate Opening |
| 2 | 05115671AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 49 | | | | WEATHERSTRIP, Hood to Radiator |



| COMPASS/PATRIOT (MK) | | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|----------------------|----------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | | | |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2 | ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V | DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 |
| L = LOWLINE | T = JEEP - 2WD | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | Dual VVT Engine | Transmission |
| P = PREMIUM | | TYPE #4 | | DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 |
| | | | | Trans |
| | | | | DAV = Continuously Variable |
| | | | | Transmission |
| | | | | DAW = Cont.Var. w/Off-Rd Crawl |
| | | | | Ratio Trans |



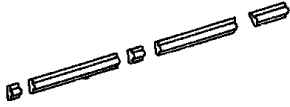
Group - EMK

Exterior Ornamentation



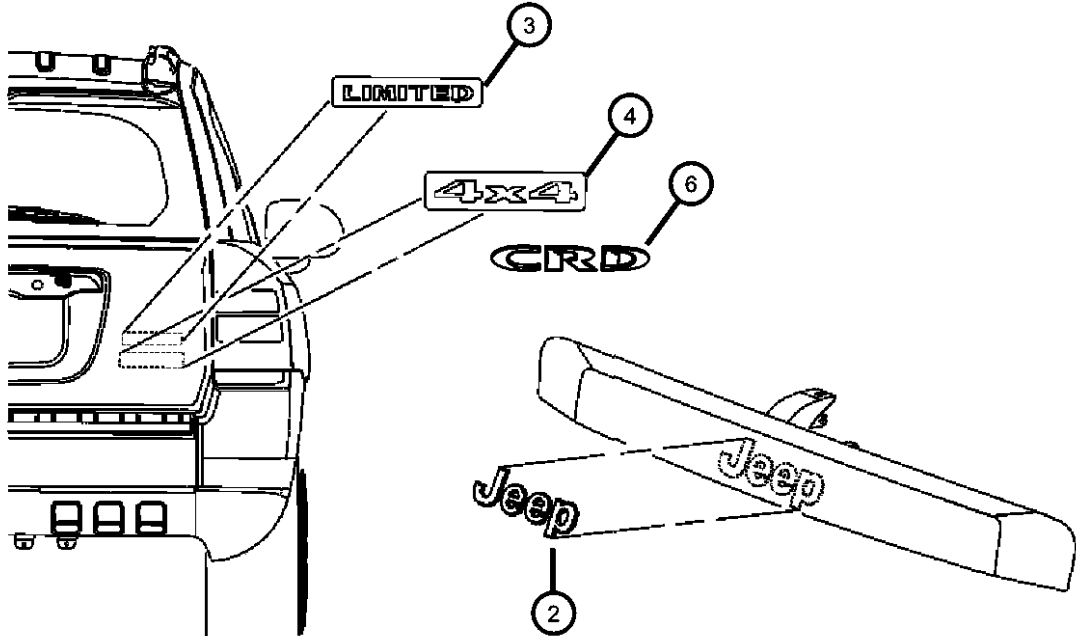
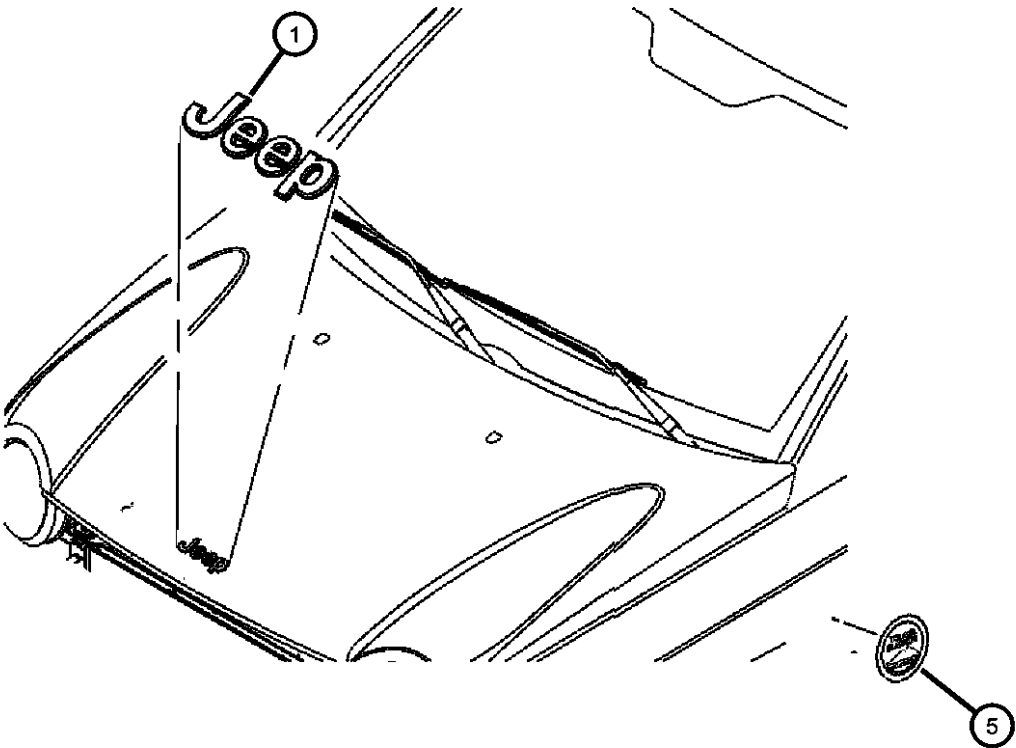
Group - EMK Exterior Ornamentation

| Illustration Title | Group-Fig. No. |
|-----------------------------------|----------------|
| Nameplates | |
| Nameplates-Decals | Fig. EMK - 110 |
| Moldings and Ornamentation | |
| Moldings - 49 | Fig. EMK - 210 |
| Moldings - 74 | Fig. EMK - 220 |

| | | | |
|--|---|--|--|
| EMK-100 Nameplates | EMK-200 Moldings and Ornamentation | | |
|   |  | | |

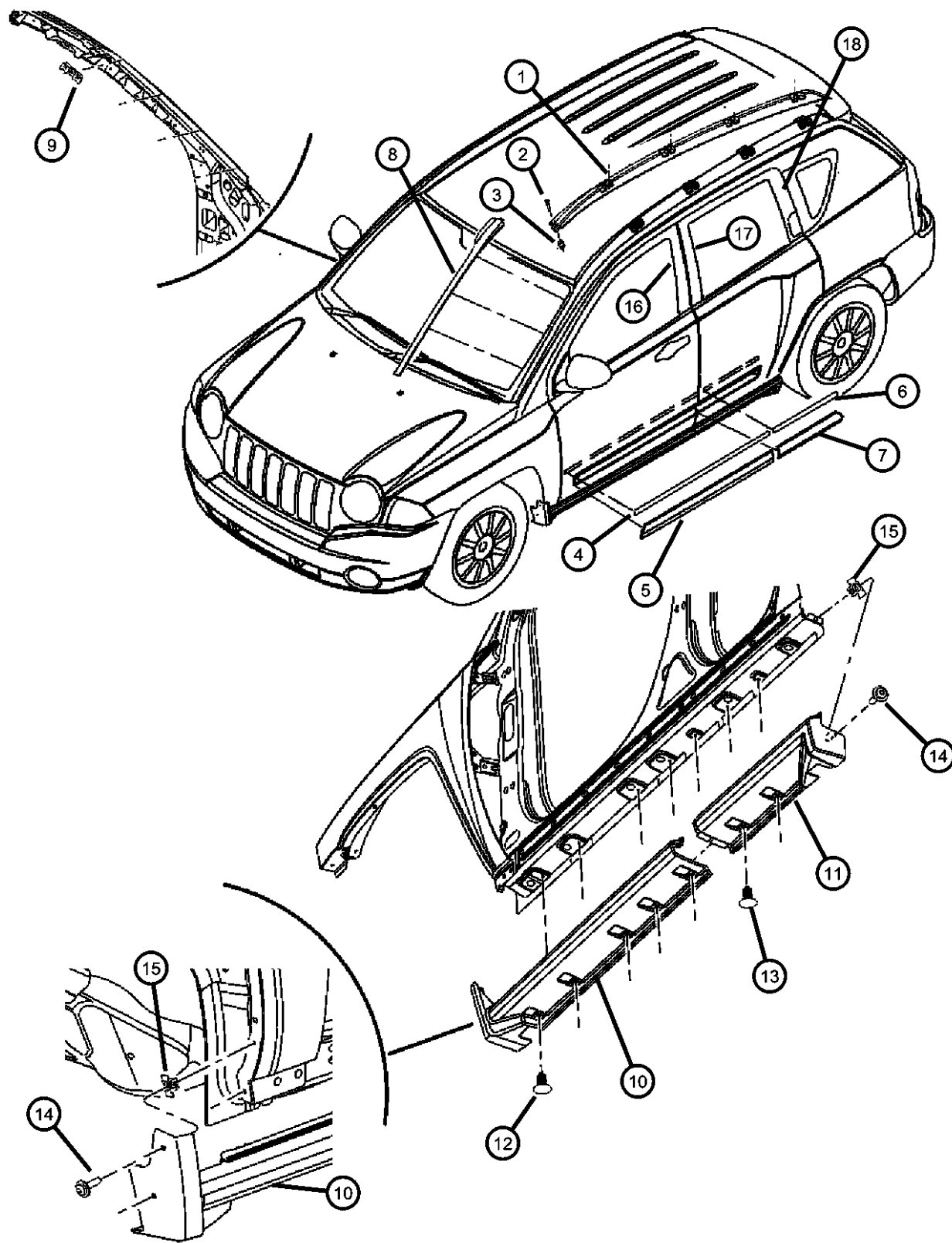
Nameplates-Decals
Figure EMK-110

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|---------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|------------------------------|
| 1 | 05116491AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | | NAMEPLATE, Jeep, Hood |
| 2 | 55157088AB | 1 | | | | | | | NAMEPLATE, Jeep, Lightbar |
| 3 | 55157090AB | 1 | | | | | | | NAMEPLATE, Liftgate, LIMITED |
| 4 | 55157091AB | 1 | | | | | | | NAMEPLATE, Liftgate, 4x4 |
| 5 | 55157317AB | 1 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | | MEDALLION |
| 6 | 55157095AC | 1 | U, J, T | | 49, 74 | | | | NAMEPLATE |



| COMPASS/PATRIOT (MK) | | BODY | | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|----------------------|----------------|-------------------------|--|---------------------------|--------------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2 | | ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V | DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 |
| L = LOWLINE | T = JEEP - 2WD | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | | Dual VVT Engine | Transmission |
| P = PREMIUM | | TYPE #4 | | | DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 |
| | | | | | Trans |
| | | | | | DAV = Continuously Variable |
| | | | | | Transmission |
| | | | | | DAW = Cont.Var. w/Off-Rd Crawl |
| | | | | | Ratio Trans |

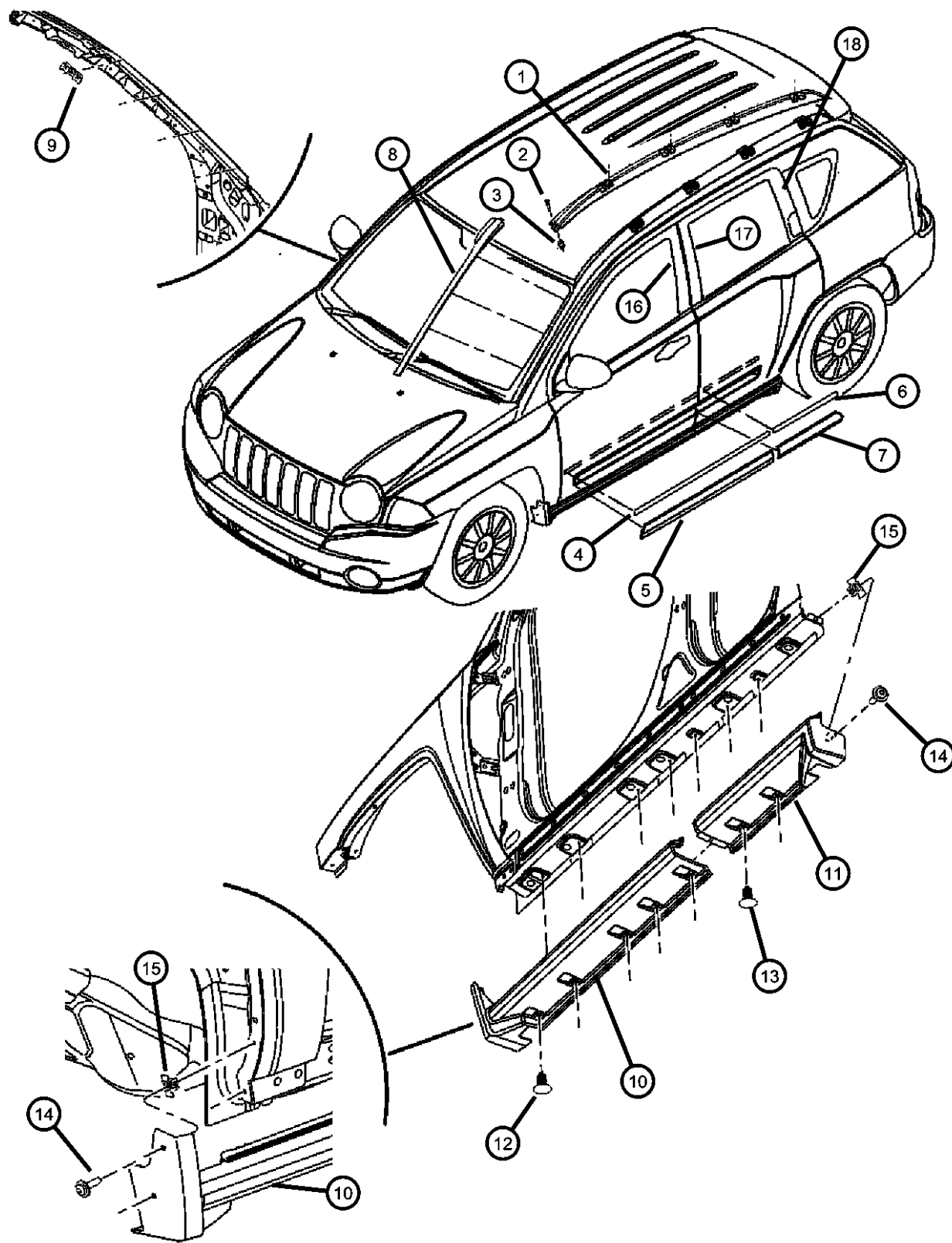
Moldings - 49
Figure EMK-210



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|---------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|----------------------|
| 1 | 05303806AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 49 | | | | SIDE RAIL, Roof Rack |
| | | | | | | | | | Right |
| | 05303807AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 49 | | | | Left |
| 2 | 06508452AA | 5 | J, T, U | | 49 | | | | SCREW, Pan Head |
| 3 | 06506739AA | 5 | | | | | | | NUT, Rivet |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | MOLDING, Front Door |
| | 0YW92AJ-CAA | 2 | | | | | | | [K3J] |
| | 0YW92ARHAA | 2 | | | | | | | [K3R] |
| | 0YW92CB6AA | 2 | | | | | | | [K3B] |
| | 0YW92DB-MAA | 2 | | | | | | | [K3D] |
| | 0YW92DX8AA | 2 | | | | | | | [K3X] |
| | 0YW92EG-JAA | 2 | | | | | | | [K3G] |
| | 0YW92SW1AA | 2 | | | | | | | [K3W] |
| 5 | 0YW92WS2AA | 2 | | | | | | | [K3S] |
| | | | | | | | | | MOLDING, Front Door |
| | 1CH94WS2AA | 1 | | | | | | | Right |
| 6 | 1CH95WS2AA | 1 | | | | | | | Left |
| | | | | | | | | | MOLDING, Rear Door |
| | 0YZ51AJCAA | 2 | | | | | | | [K3J] |
| | 0YZ51ARHAA | 2 | | | | | | | [K3R] |
| | 0YZ51CB6AA | 2 | | | | | | | [K3B] |
| | 0YZ51DB-MAA | 2 | | | | | | | [K3D] |
| | 0YZ51DX8AA | 2 | | | | | | | [K3X] |
| | 0YZ51EGJAA | 2 | | | | | | | [K3G] |
| 7 | 0YZ51SW1AA | 2 | | | | | | | [K3W] |
| | 0YZ51WS2AA | 2 | | | | | | | [K3S] |
| | | | | | | | | | MOLDING, Rear Door |
| 8 | 1CH92WS2AA | 1 | | | | | | | Right |
| | 1CH93WS2AA | 1 | | | | | | | Left |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | MOLDING, A-PILLAR |
| | 0YS48RXFAA | 1 | | | | | | | Right |

| COMPASS/PATRIOT (MK) | | BODY | | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|----------------------|----------------|-------------------------|--|---------------------------|--------------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2 | | ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V | DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 |
| L = LOWLINE | T = JEEP - 2WD | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | | Dual VVT Engine | Transmission |
| P = PREMIUM | | TYPE #4 | | | DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 |
| | | | | | Trans |
| | | | | | DAV = Continuously Variable |
| | | | | | Transmission |
| | | | | | DAW = Cont.Var. w/Off-Rd Crawl |
| | | | | | Ratio Trans |

Moldings - 49
Figure EMK-210



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---------------------------|
| | 0YS49RXFAA | 1 | | | | | | | Left |
| 9 | 04806225AA | 8 | | | | | | | CLIP |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | MOLDING, Side Sill, Front |
| | 05116126AA | 1 | | | | | | | Right |
| | 05116127AA | 1 | | | | | | | Left |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | MOLDING, Side Sill, Rear |
| | 05116128AA | 1 | | | | | | | Right |
| | 05116129AA | 1 | | | | | | | Left |
| 12 | 06502481 | 5 | | | | | | | FASTENER |
| 13 | 06502481 | 2 | | | | | | | FASTENER |
| 14 | 06104610AA | 1 | | | | | | | SCREW |
| 15 | 06508251AA | 2 | | | | | | | NUT |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | TAPE, Front Door |
| | 05116388AA | 1 | | | | | | | Right |
| | 05116389AA | 1 | | | | | | | Left |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | TAPE, Black Out, B Pillar |
| | 05116386AA | 1 | | | | | | | Right |
| | 05116387AA | 1 | | | | | | | Left |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | TAPE, C Pillar |
| | 05116390AA | 1 | | | | | | | Right |
| | 05116391AA | 1 | | | | | | | Left |

COMPASS/PATRIOT (MK)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE J = JEEP - 4WD
L = LOWLINE T = JEEP - 2WD
P = PREMIUM

BODY
49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR
TYPE #4

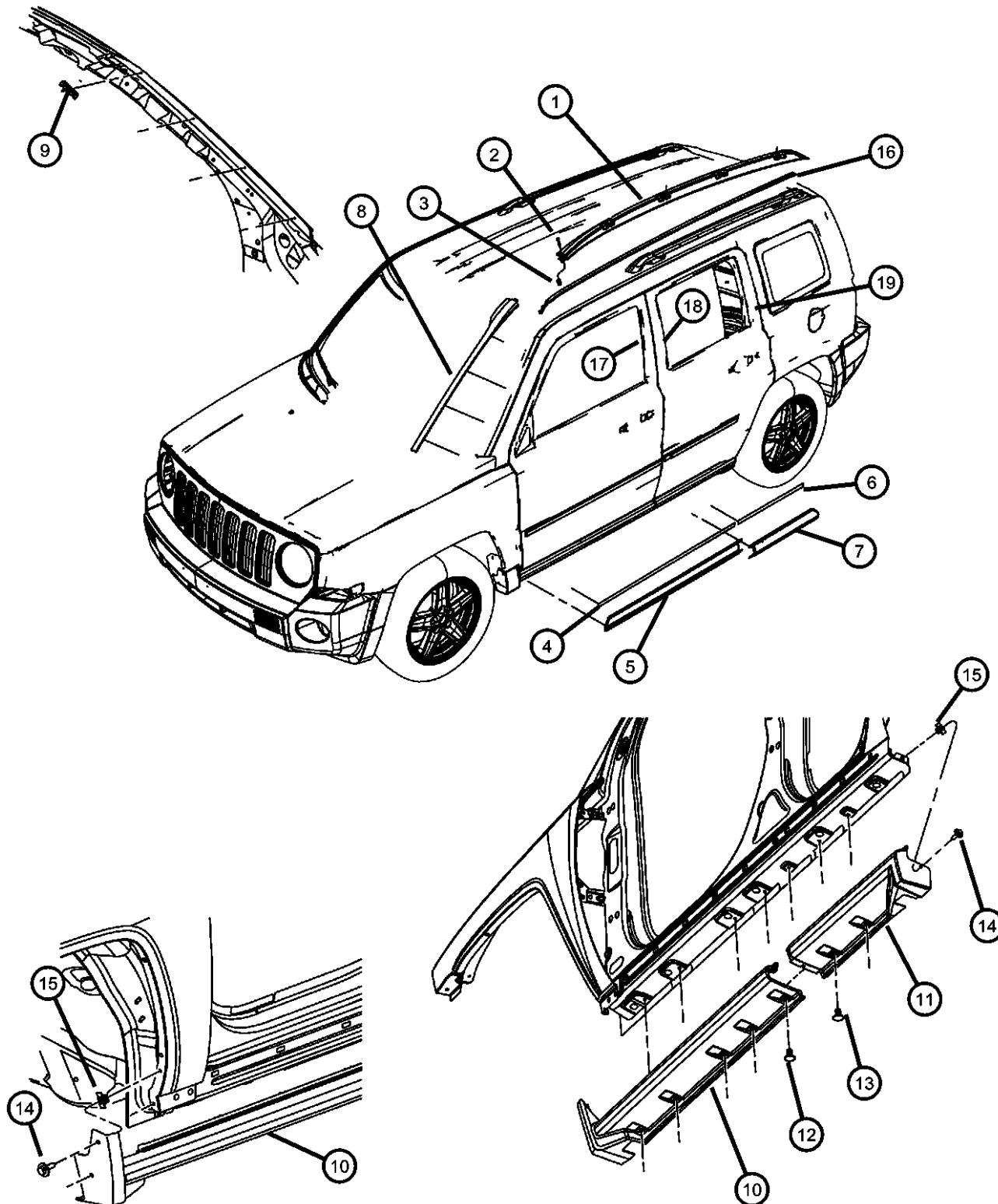
ENGINE
ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V
Dual VVT Engine

TRANSMISSION
DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355
Transmission
DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6
Trans
DAV = Continuously Variable
Transmission
DAW = Cont.Var. w/Off-Rd Crawl
Ratio Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2007 MK

Moldings - 74
Figure EMK-220



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|---------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|----------------------|
| 1 | 05116252AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | | | | SIDE RAIL, Roof Rack |
| | 05116253AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | | | | Black [MWE], Right |
| | 05116370AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | | | | Black [MWE], Left |
| | 05116371AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | | | | Silver [MW1], Right |
| | 05116371AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | | | | Silver [MW1], Left |
| 2 | 06508452AA | 4 | J, T, U | | 74 | | | | SCREW, Pan Head |
| 3 | 06506739AA | 4 | | | 74 | | | | NUT, Rivet |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | MOLDING, Front Door |
| | 1BB35AJCAB | 2 | J, T, U | | 74 | | | | [K3J] |
| | 1BB35ARHAB | 2 | J, T, U | | 74 | | | | [K3R] |
| | 1BB35DBMAB | 2 | J, T, U | | 74 | | | | [K3D] |
| | 1BB35DX8AB | 2 | J, T, U | | 74 | | | | [K3X] |
| | 1BB35EGJAB | 2 | J, T, U | | 74 | | | | [K3G] |
| | 1BB35SW1AB | 2 | J, T, U | | 74 | | | | [K3W] |
| | 1BB35WS2AB | 2 | J, T, U | | 74 | | | | [K3S] |
| | 1CW01RX-FAA | 2 | J, T, U | | 74 | | | | [K4X] |
| | 1BB35CB6AB | 2 | J, T, U | | 74 | | | | [K3B] |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | MOLDING, Front Door |
| | 1CH94WS2AA | 1 | | | | | | | Right |
| | 1CH95WS2AA | 1 | | | | | | | Left |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | MOLDING, Rear Door |
| | 1BB36AJCAB | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | | | | [K3J], Right |
| | 1BB36ARHAB | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | | | | [K3R], Right |
| | 1BB36DBMAB | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | | | | [K3D], Right |
| | 1BB36DX8AB | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | | | | [K3X], Right |
| | 1BB36EGJAB | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | | | | [K3G], Right |
| | 1BB36SW1AB | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | | | | [K3W], Right |
| | 1BB36WS2AB | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | | | | [K3S], Right |
| | 1BB37AJCAB | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | | | | [K3J], Left |
| | 1BB37ARHAB | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | | | | [K3R], Left |
| | 1BB37CB6AB | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | | | | [K3B], Left |
| | 1BB37DBMAB | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | | | | [K3D], Left |

COMPASS/PATRIOT (MK)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE J = JEEP - 4WD
L = LOWLINE T = JEEP - 2WD
P = PREMIUM

BODY
49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR
TYPE #4

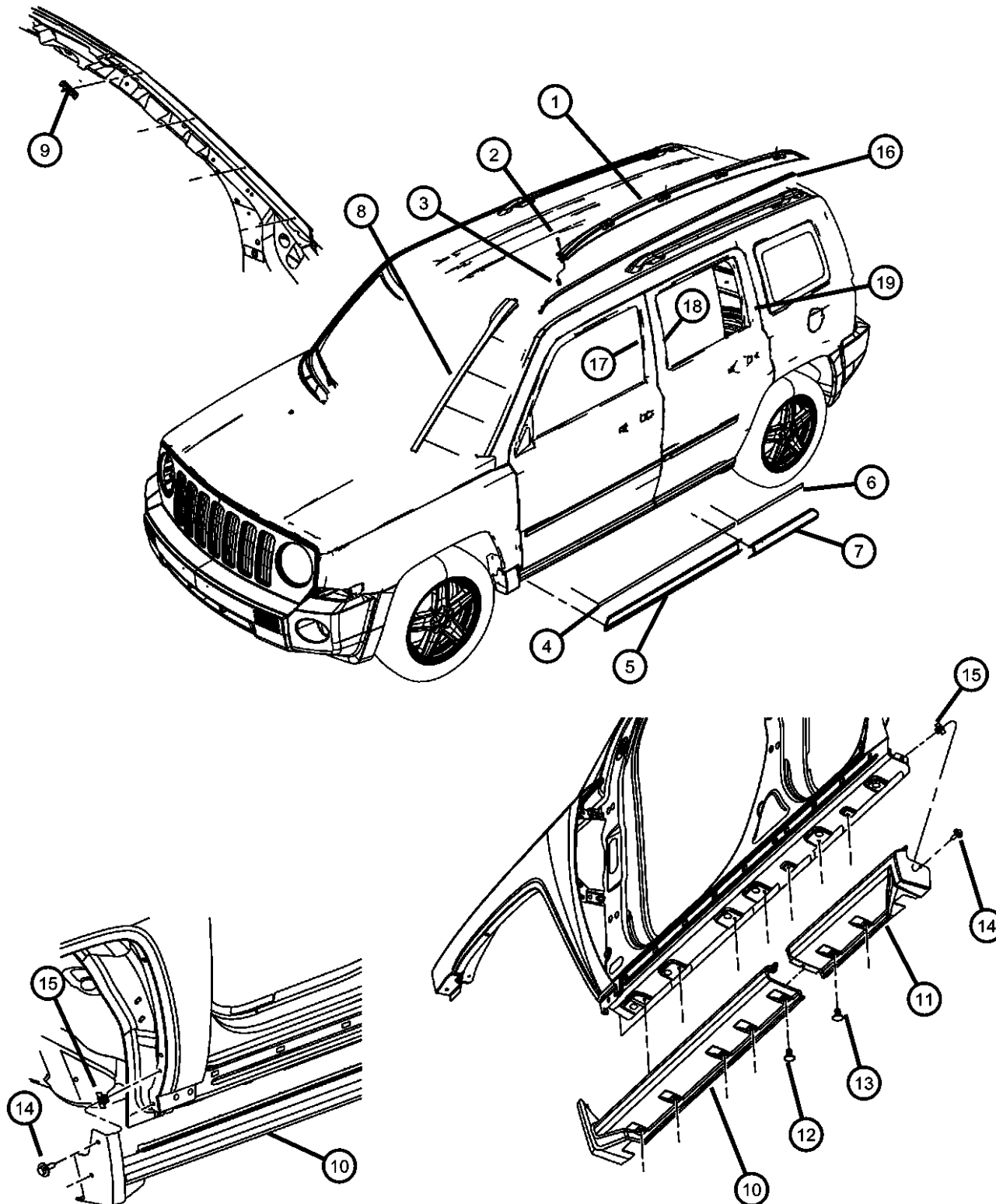
ENGINE
ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V
Dual VVT Engine

TRANSMISSION
DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355
Transmission
DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6
Trans
DAV = Continuously Variable
Transmission
DAW = Cont.Var. w/Off-Rd Crawl
Ratio Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2007 MK

Moldings - 74
Figure EMK-220



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|---------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|---------------------------|
| | 1BB37DX8AB | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | | | | [K3X], Left |
| | 1BB37EGJAB | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | | | | [K3G], Left |
| | 1BB37SW1AB | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | | | | [K3W], Left |
| | 1BB36CB6AB | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | | | | [K3B], Right |
| | 1CW04RX-FAA | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | | | | [K4X], Right |
| | 1CW05RX-FAA | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | | | | [K4X], Left |
| | 1BB37WS2AB | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | | | | [K3S], Left |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | MOLDING, Rear Door |
| | 1CH92WS2AA | 1 | | | | | | | Right |
| | 1CH93WS2AA | 1 | | | | | | | Left |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | MOLDING, A-PILLAR |
| | 1BB32RXFAA | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | | | | Right |
| | 1BB33RXFAA | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | | | | Left |
| 9 | 05191598AA | 8 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | | CLIP, Repair |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | MOLDING, Side Sill, Front |
| | 05116246AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | | | | Right |
| | 05116247AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | | | | Left |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | MOLDING, Side Sill, Rear |
| | 05116248AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | | | | Right |
| | 05116249AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | | | | Left |
| 12 | 06502481 | 5 | | | | | | | FASTENER |
| 13 | 06502481 | 2 | | | | | | | FASTENER |
| 14 | 06508628AA | 2 | | | | | | | SCREW |
| 15 | 06508251AA | 2 | | | | | | | NUT |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | MOLDING, Roof |
| | 05116250AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | | | | Right |
| | 05116251AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | | | | Left |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | TAPE, Front Door |
| | 05116388AA | 1 | | | | | | | Right |
| | 05116389AA | 1 | | | | | | | Left |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | TAPE, Black Out, B Pillar |

COMPASS/PATRIOT (MK)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE J = JEEP - 4WD
L = LOWLINE T = JEEP - 2WD
P = PREMIUM

BODY
49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR
TYPE #4

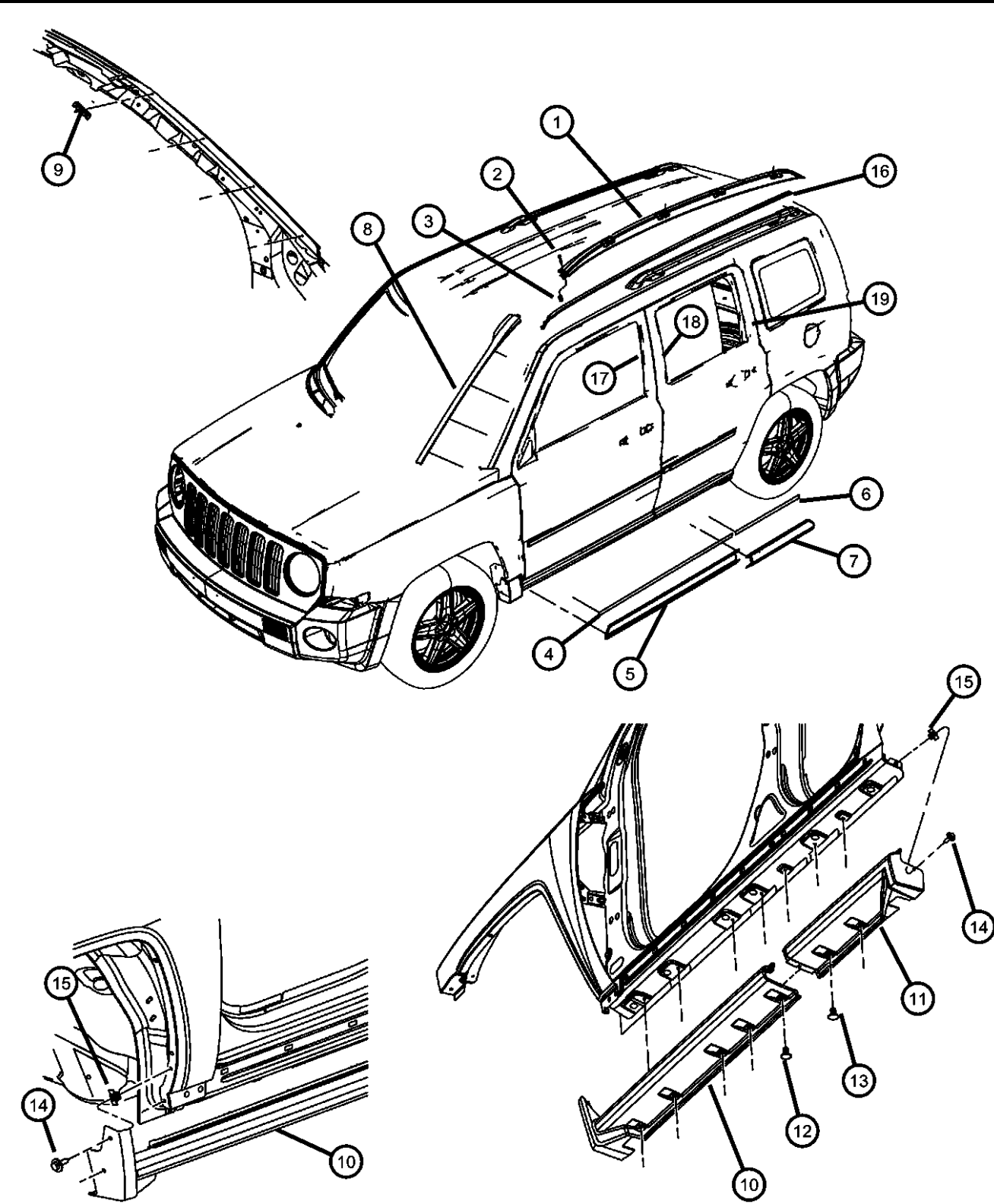
ENGINE
ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V
Dual VVT Engine

TRANSMISSION
DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355
Transmission
DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6
Trans
DAV = Continuously Variable
Transmission
DAW = Cont.Var. w/Off-Rd Crawl
Ratio Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2007 MK

Moldings - 74
Figure EMK-220

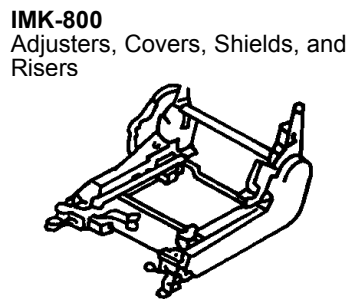
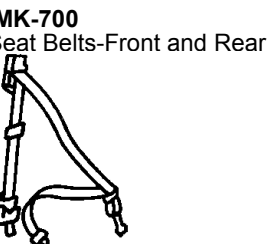
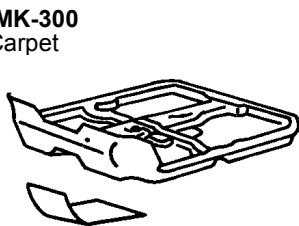
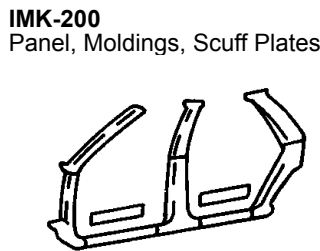
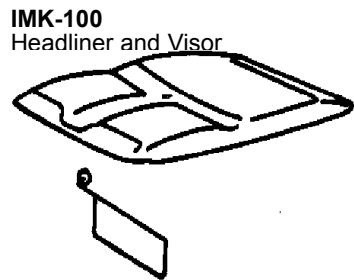
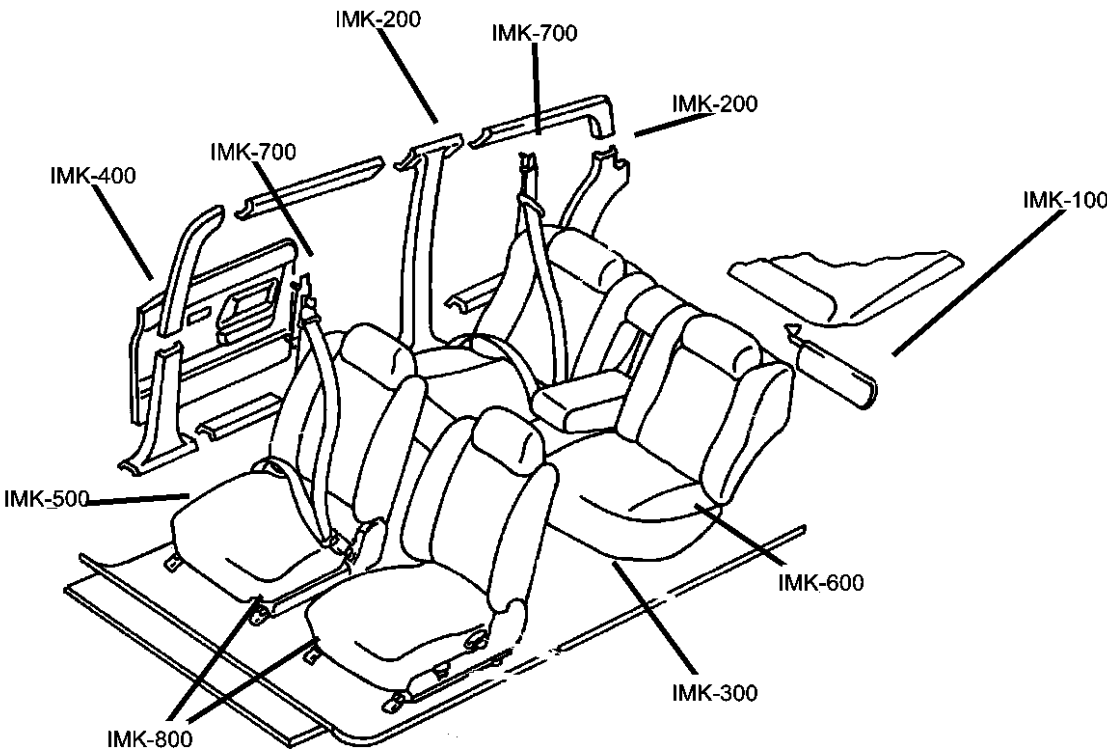


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|----------------|
| 19 | 05116386AA | 1 | | | | | | | Right |
| | 05116387AA | 1 | | | | | | | Left |
| | | | | | | | | | TAPE, C Pillar |
| | 05116390AA | 1 | | | | | | | Right |
| | 05116391AA | 1 | | | | | | | Left |

| | | | | |
|----------------------|----------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|
| COMPASS/PATRIOT (MK) | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2 | ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V | DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 |
| L = LOWLINE | T = JEEP - 2WD | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | Dual VVT Engine | Transmission |
| P = PREMIUM | | TYPE #4 | | DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 |
| | | | | Trans |
| | | | | DAV = Continuously Variable |
| | | | | Transmission |
| | | | | DAW = Cont.Var. w/Off-Rd Crawl |
| | | | | Ratio Trans |

Group - IMK

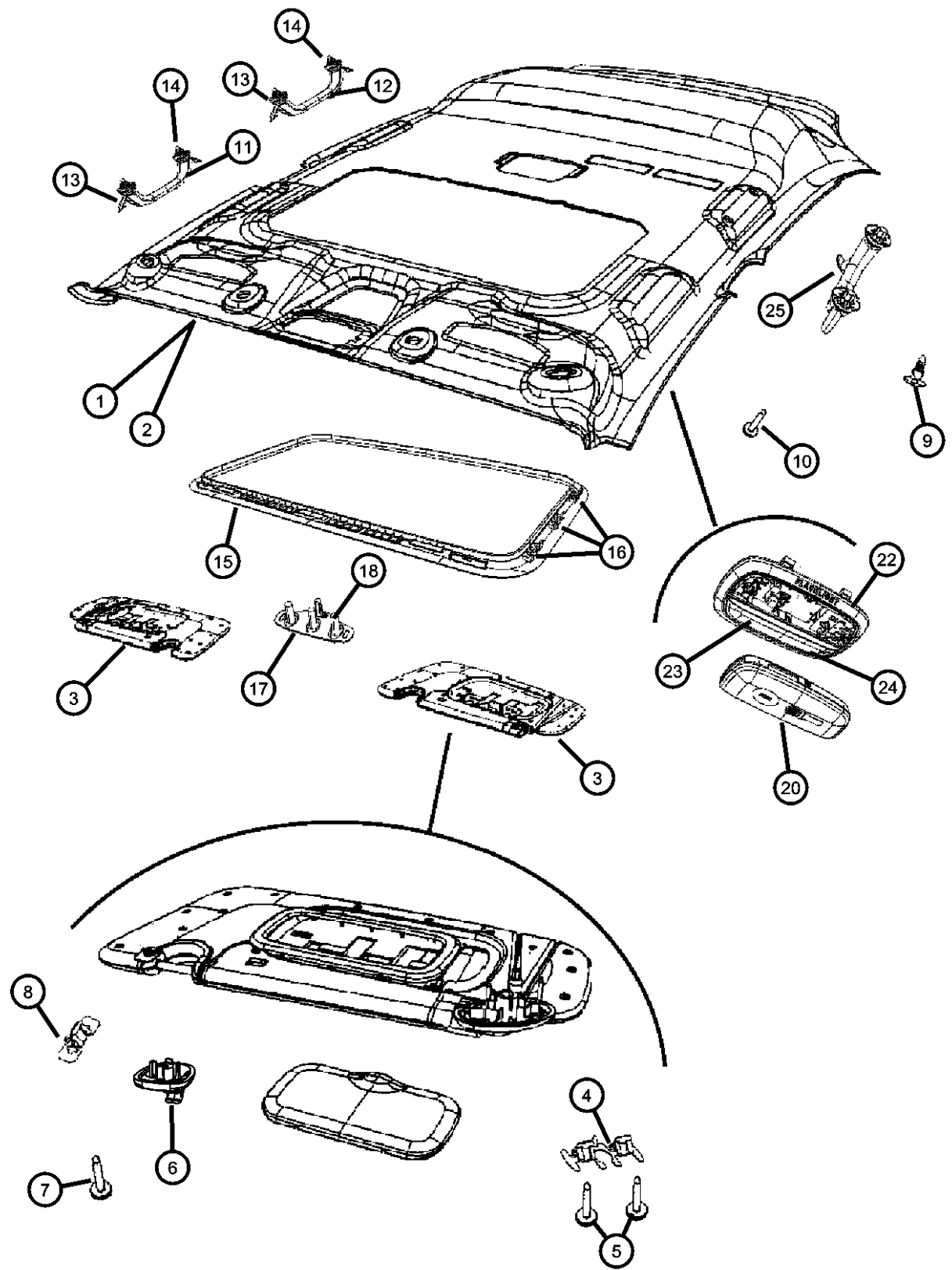
Interior Trim



Group - IMK Interior Trim

| Illustration Title | Group-Fig. No. |
|---|-----------------|
| Headliner and Visor | |
| Headliner & Visors | Fig. IMK - 110 |
| Panel, Moldings, Scuff Plates | |
| Trim Panels & Scuff Plates | Fig. IMK - 210 |
| Carpet | |
| Carpet, Footrest and Rear Cargo Cover | Fig. IMK - 310 |
| Door Trim Panels | |
| Front Door Trim Panel | Fig. IMK - 410 |
| Rear Door Trim Panel..... | Fig. IMK - 420 |
| Front Seats and Attaching Parts | |
| Front Seats - Trim Code [AL]..... | Fig. IMK - 510 |
| Front Seats - Trim Code [D7]..... | Fig. IMK - 520 |
| Front Seats - Trim Code [E6]..... | Fig. IMK - 530 |
| Front Seat - Trim Code [K6] | Fig. IMK - 540 |
| Rear Seats-Folding | |
| Rear Seat | Fig. IMK - 610 |
| Seat Belts-Front and Rear | |
| Seat Belt - Front..... | Fig. IMK - 710 |
| Seat Belt - Rear | Fig. IMK - 720 |
| Adjusters, Covers, Shields, and Risers | |
| Attaching Parts, Drivers Seat..... | Fig. IMK - 810 |
| Attaching Parts, Passenger Seat | Fig. IMK - 820 |
| Lift Gate Trim | |
| Lift Gate Trim | Fig. IMK - 1010 |

Headliner & Visors
Figure IMK-110



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

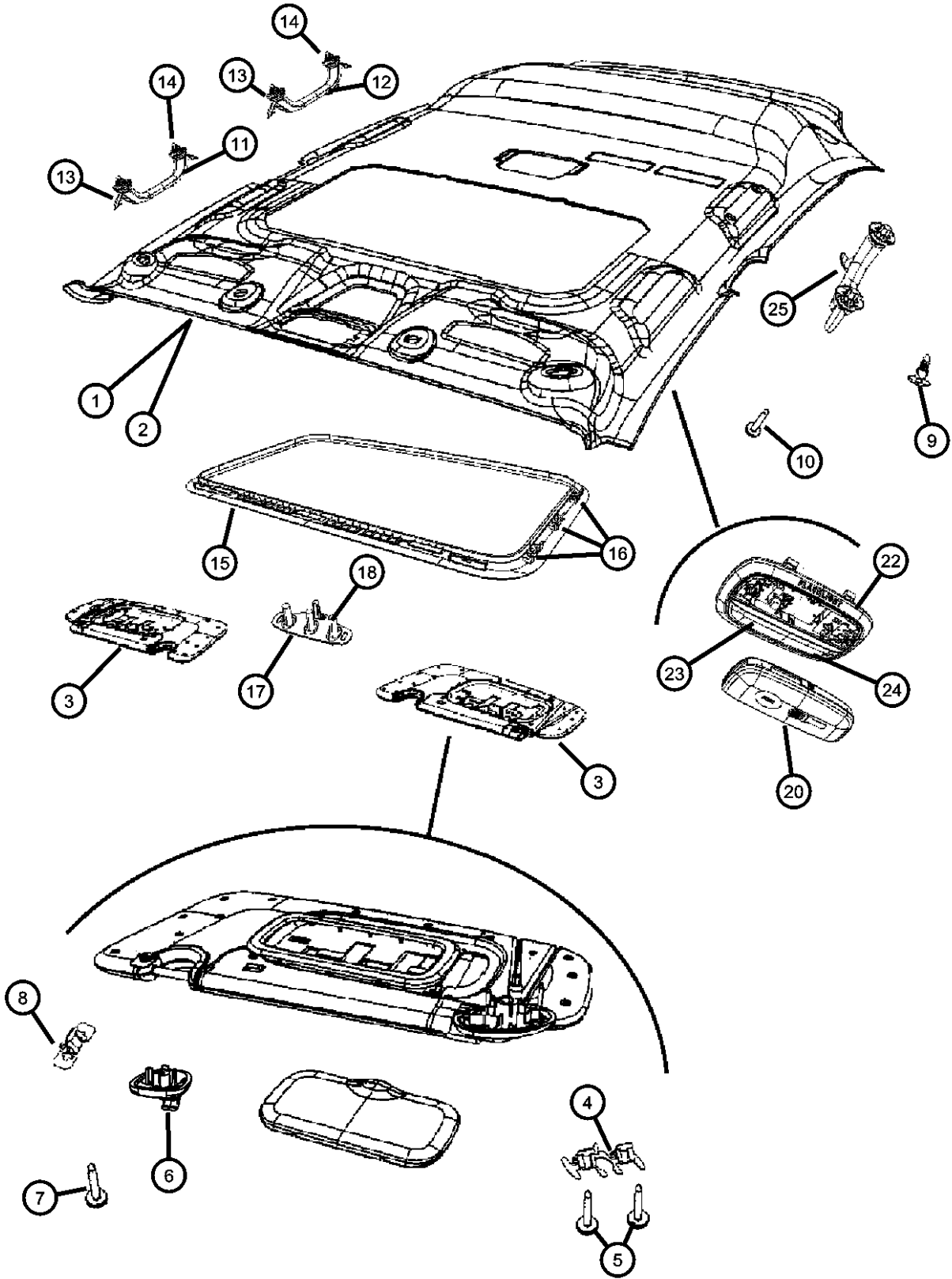
Sales Codes:
[GNK] = Rear View Auto Dim Mirror
[GWG]= Sunroof
[LCK]= Front Dome Lamp
[LDB]= Cargo Compartment Lamp
[LSC]= Security Alarm
[RSP]= Uconnect Hands Free Communication
[XGD]= Garage Door Opener

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------|---|---------|--|----|--|--|-----|----------------------------|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | HEADLINER, With Sunroof |
| | 1FA36DW1AA | 1 | J | | 49 | | | *O0 | With [CSR] , Without [LSC] |
| | 1FA37DW1AA | 1 | J | | 49 | | | *O0 | With [CSR] |
| | 1FA41DW1AA | 1 | J | | 49 | | | *O0 | With [RSP] |
| | 1FA53DW1AA | 1 | J | | 49 | | | *O0 | Without [GNK] |
| | 1FA54DW1AA | 1 | J | | 49 | | | *O0 | With [GNK] |
| | 1GA04DW1AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | | | *O0 | With [LCD] [LCR] [CSR] |
| | 1GA05DW1AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | | | *O0 | With [XGD] |
| | 1GA08DW1AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | | | *O0 | With [LSC] |
| | 1GA09DW1AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | | | *O0 | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | HEADLINER, Without Sunroof |
| | 1FA11DW1AA | 1 | J | | 49 | | | *O0 | With [LCK] [LDB] |
| | 1FA14DW1AA | 1 | J | | 49 | | | *O0 | Without [LSC] |
| | 1FA38DW1AA | 1 | J | | 49 | | | *O0 | Without [RSP] |
| | 1FA39DW1AA | 1 | J | | 49 | | | *O0 | With [RSP] |
| | 1FA43DW1AA | 1 | J | | 49 | | | *O0 | Without [GNK] |
| | 1FA46DW1AA | 1 | J | | 49 | | | *O0 | With [GNK] |
| | 1GA01DW1AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | | | *O0 | With [LCK] |
| | 1GA02DW1AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | | | *O0 | Without [XGD] |
| | 1GA03DW1AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | | | *O0 | With [XGD] |
| | 1GA06DW1AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | | | *O0 | With [LSC] |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | VISOR |
| | 0YD98DW1AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | | | *O0 | Right |
| | 0YD99DW1AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | | | *O0 | Left |
| | 1FA12DW1AA | 1 | J | | 49 | | | *O0 | Right |
| | 1FA13DW1AA | 1 | J | | 49 | | | *O0 | Left |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | CLIP, Visor |

| COMPASS/PATRIOT (MK) | | BODY | | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|----------------------|----------------|-------------------------|--|---------------------------|--------------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2 | | ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V | DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 |
| L = LOWLINE | T = JEEP - 2WD | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | | Dual VVT Engine | Transmission |
| P = PREMIUM | | TYPE #4 | | | DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 |
| | | | | | Trans |
| | | | | | DAV = Continuously Variable |
| | | | | | Transmission |
| | | | | | DAW = Cont.Var. w/Off-Rd Crawl |
| | | | | | Ratio Trans |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

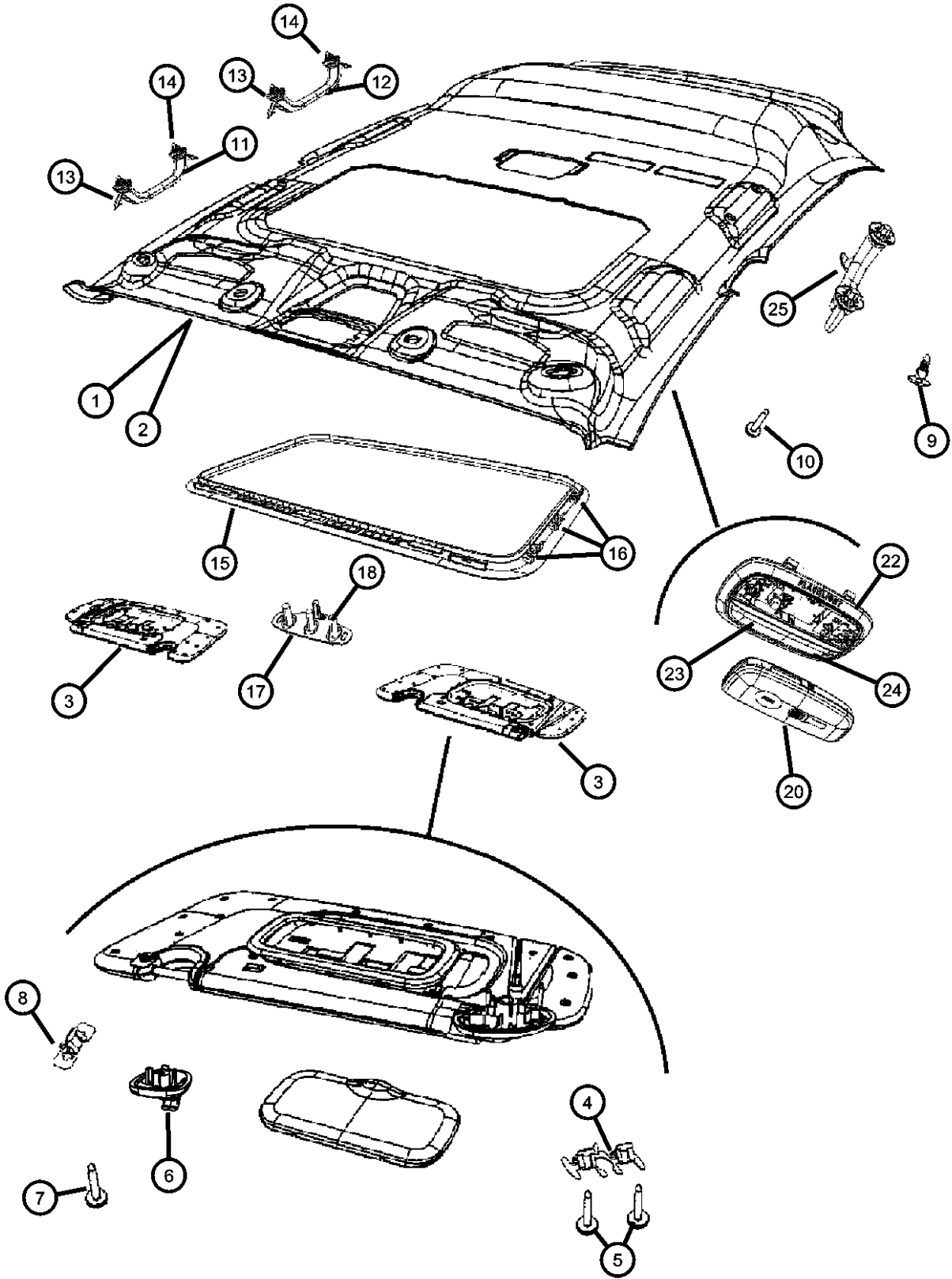
Headliner & Visors
Figure IMK-110



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|---------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| 5 | 05183403AA | 2 | J, T, U | | 74 | | | *O0 | SCREW, Visor |
| | | 2 | | | 49 | | | | |
| 6 | 05183402AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 49 | | | *O0 | RECEPTACLE, Visor |
| | | 4 | | | 74 | | | | |
| 7 | 1DR31DW1AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 49 | | | *O0 | SCREW, Visor Support |
| | | 1 | | | 74 | | | | |
| 8 | 05183404AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 49 | | | *O0 | CLIP, Used for Visor Support and Grab Handle |
| | | 2 | | | 74 | | | | |
| 9 | 05183405AA | 10 | J, T, U | | 74 | | | *O0 | PLUG, Rear of Headliner |
| | | 4 | | | 49 | | | | |
| 10 | 1DR34DW1AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 49 | | | *O0 | SCREW, Coat Hook attach |
| | | 2 | | | 74 | | | | |
| 11 | 00154932AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 49 | | | *O0 | HANDLE, Roof Grab, Front |
| | | 8 | | | 74 | | | | |
| 12 | 0QY62DW1AE | 1 | J, T, U | | 49 | | | *O0 | HANDLE, Roof Grab, Rear |
| | | 2 | | | 74 | | | | |
| | | 1 | | | 49 | | | | |
| | | 1 | | | 74 | | | | |
| | | 1 | | | 49 | | | | |
| | | 1 | | | 74 | | | | |
| 13 | 05183406AA | 1 | J | | 49 | | | *O0 | SPACER, Grab Handle |
| | | 1 | | | 74 | | | | |
| 14 | 00154932AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 49 | | | *O0 | SCREW |
| | | 2 | | | 74 | | | | |

| COMPASS/PATRIOT (MK) | | BODY | | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|----------------------|----------------|-------------------------|--|---------------------------|--------------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2 | | ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V | DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 |
| L = LOWLINE | T = JEEP - 2WD | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | | Dual VVT Engine | Transmission |
| P = PREMIUM | | TYPE #4 | | | DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 |
| | | | | | Trans |
| | | | | | DAV = Continuously Variable |
| | | | | | Transmission |
| | | | | | DAW = Cont.Var. w/Off-Rd Crawl |
| | | | | | Ratio Trans |

Headliner & Visors
Figure IMK-110

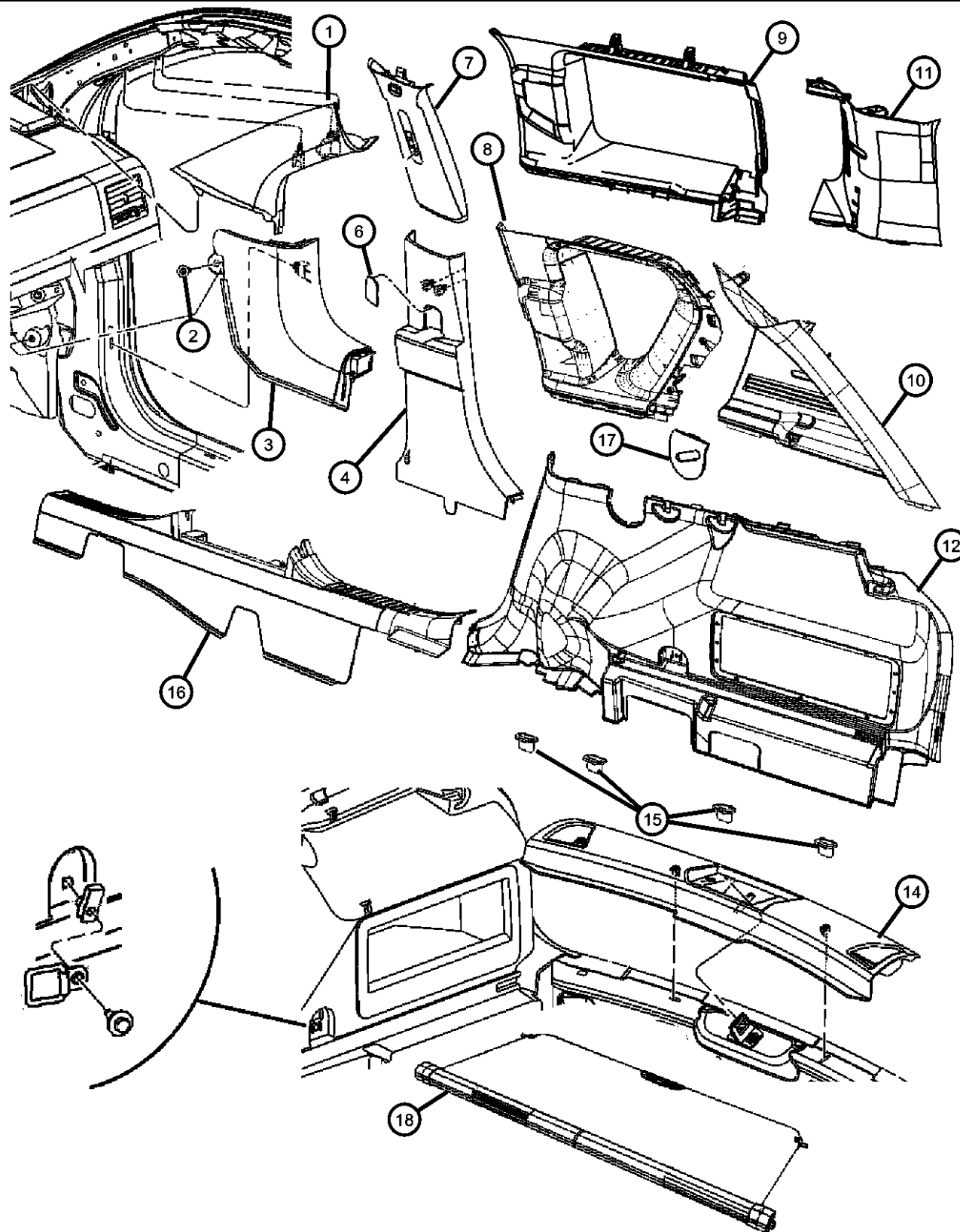


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|---------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------------------------|
| 15 | 1DR59DW1AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 49 | | | *O0 | TRIM LACE, Sunroof |
| | | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | | | *O0 | |
| 16 | 05183411AA | 8 | J, T, U | | 74 | | | *O0 | RETAINER, Holds the Trim Lace |
| | | 1 | J | | 49 | | | *O0 | |
| 17 | 1BW48DW1AA | 1 | | | 49 | | | *O0 | BEZEL, Garage Door Opener |
| | | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | | | *O0 | |
| 18 | 1BW49DX9AB | 1 | J | | 49 | | | *O0 | BUTTON, Garage Door Opener |
| -19 | 56044968AA | 1 | | | | | | *O0 | MODULE, Garage Door Opener |
| 20 | 05183459AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | | | *O0 | FLASHLIGHT |
| | | 1 | J, T, U | | 49 | | | *O0 | |
| -21 | 05183454AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | | | *O0 | BATTERY, Flashlight |
| | | 1 | J, T, U | | 49 | | | *O0 | |
| 22 | 05183445AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | | | *O0 | LAMP, Dome |
| | | 1 | J, T, U | | 49 | | | *O0 | |
| 23 | 05183449AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | | | *O0 | LENS, Dome Lamp |
| | | 1 | J, T, U | | 49 | | | *O0 | |
| 24 | 05183471AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | | | *O0 | BULB |
| | | 1 | J, T, U | | 49 | | | *O0 | |
| 25 | 1DR24DW1AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 49 | | | *O0 | HOOK, Coat |
| | 1GA29DW1AA | 2 | J, T, U | | 74 | | | *O0 | |
| -26 | 00154786 | 1 | J, T, U | | 49 | | | *O0 | SCREW |

| COMPASS/PATRIOT (MK) | | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|----------------------|----------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | | | |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2 | ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V | DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 |
| L = LOWLINE | T = JEEP - 2WD | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | Dual VVT Engine | Transmission |
| P = PREMIUM | | TYPE #4 | | DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 |
| | | | | Trans |
| | | | | DAV = Continuously Variable |
| | | | | Transmission |
| | | | | DAW = Cont.Var. w/Off-Rd Crawl |
| | | | | Ratio Trans |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Trim Panels & Scuff Plates
Figure IMK-210



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Sales Codes:
[AGV]= With Flexible Seating Group
[RFS]= 2 Articulating Liftgate Speakers

| | | | | | | | | | |
|----|------------|---|---------|--|--------|--|--|-----|-------------------------------|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | MOLDING, Windshield Garnish |
| | 0YF54DW1AA | 1 | | | 49 | | | *O0 | [DA], Right |
| | | 1 | | | 49 | | | *O0 | [KA], Right |
| | 0YF55DW1AA | 1 | | | 49 | | | *O0 | [DA], Left |
| | | 1 | | | 49 | | | *O0 | [KA], Left |
| | 1AX70DW1AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | | | *O0 | [DA], Right |
| | | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | | | *O0 | [KA], Right |
| | 1AX71DW1AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | | | *O0 | [DA], Left |
| | | 1 | U, J, T | | 74 | | | *O0 | [KA], Left |
| 2 | 06504561 | 2 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | | NUT |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | PANEL, Cowl Side |
| | 0YF64DK7AB | 1 | J | | 49 | | | *O0 | [KA], Right |
| | 0YF64XDVAB | 1 | J | | 49 | | | *O0 | [DA], Right |
| | 0YF65DK7AB | 1 | J | | 49 | | | *O0 | [KA], Left |
| | 0YF65XDVAB | 1 | J | | 49 | | | *O0 | [DA], Left |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | COVER, B Pillar, Lower |
| | 0YF60DK7AC | 1 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | *O0 | [KA], Right |
| | 0YF60XDVAC | 1 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | *O0 | [DA], Right |
| | 0YF61DK7AC | 1 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | *O0 | [KA], Left |
| | 0YF61XDVAC | 1 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | *O0 | [DA], Left |
| -5 | | | | | | | | | PLUG, B Pillar |
| | 0XH25DW1AB | 2 | | | | | | *O0 | [DA] , Without [CGS] |
| | | 2 | | | | | | *O0 | [KA] , Without [CGS] |
| | | 2 | J | | 49 | | | *O0 | [DA] , Without [CGS] or [CJ4] |
| | | 2 | J | | 49 | | | *O0 | [KA] , Without [CGS] or [CJ4] |
| | 0XH41DW1AB | 2 | | | | | | *O0 | [DA] , With [CGS] |
| | | 2 | | | | | | *O0 | [KA] , With [CGS] |
| | | 2 | J | | 49 | | | *O0 | [DA] , With [CGS] or [CJ4] |
| | | 2 | J | | 49 | | | *O0 | [KA] , With [CGS] or [CJ4] |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | COVER, Seat Belt Access Hole |

COMPASS/PATRIOT (MK)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE J = JEEP - 4WD
L = LOWLINE T = JEEP - 2WD
P = PREMIUM

BODY
49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR
TYPE #4

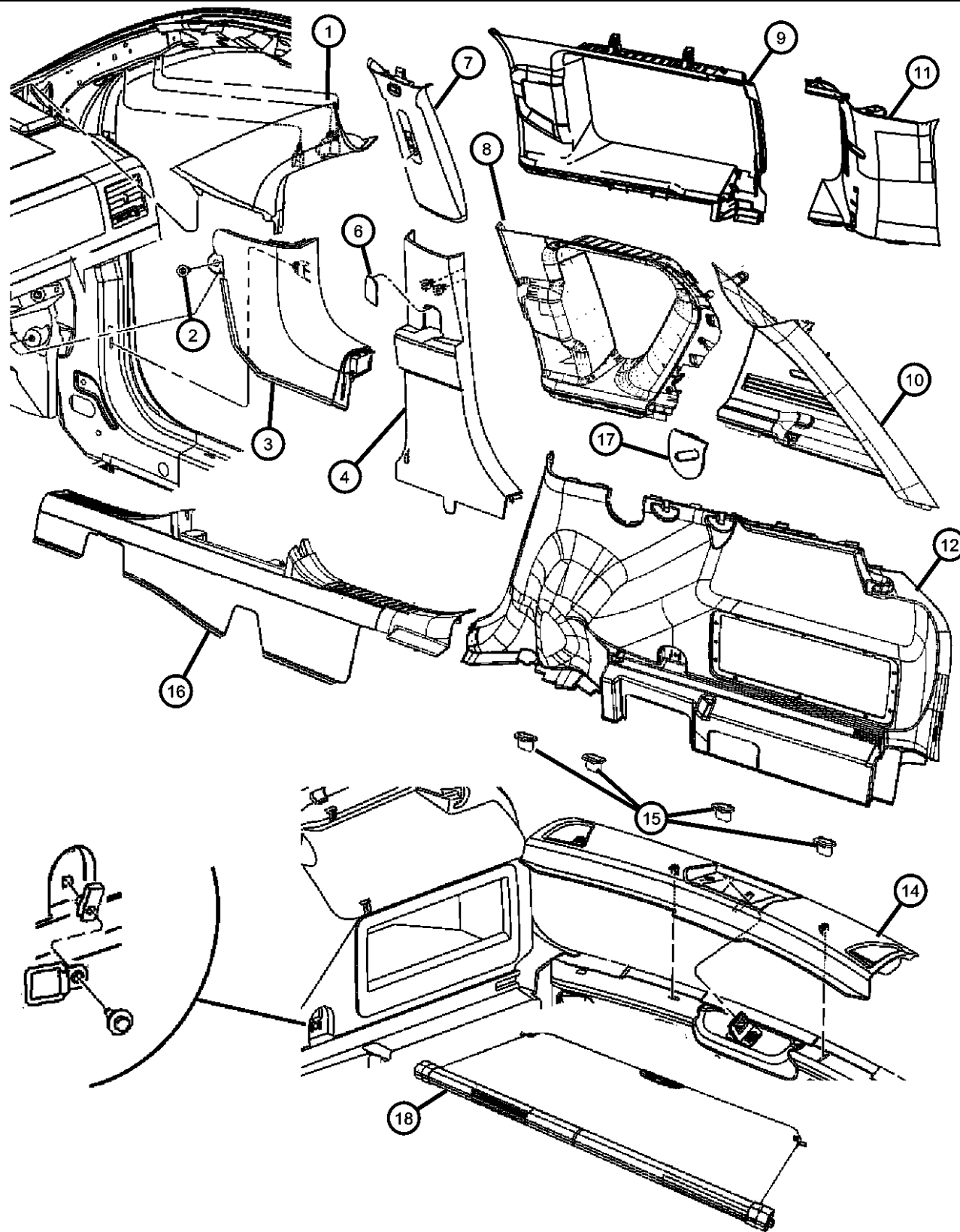
ENGINE
ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V
Dual VVT Engine

TRANSMISSION
DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355
Transmission
DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6
Trans
DAV = Continuously Variable
Transmission
DAW = Cont.Var. w/Off-Rd Crawl
Ratio Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2007 MK

Trim Panels & Scuff Plates
Figure IMK-210



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|---------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|-----------------------------------|
| 7 | 0YD78DK7AB | 2 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | *O0 | [KA] |
| | 0YD78XDVAB | 2 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | *O0 | [DA] |
| | | | | | | | | | COVER, Center Pillar |
| | 0YF58DW1AB | 1 | J, T, U | | 49 | | | *O0 | [DA], Right |
| | | 1 | J, T, U | | 49 | | | *O0 | [KA], Right |
| | 0YF59DW1AB | 1 | J, T, U | | 49 | | | *O0 | [DA], Left |
| | | 1 | J, T, U | | 49 | | | *O0 | [KA], Left |
| | 1AX74DW1AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | | | *O0 | [DA], Right |
| | | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | | | *O0 | [KA], Right |
| | 1AX75DW1AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | | | *O0 | [DA], Left |
| | | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | | | *O0 | [KA], Left |
| | 1ET04DW1AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 49 | | | *O0 | [DA] , With [CGS] or [CJ4], Right |
| | | 1 | J, T, U | | 49 | | | *O0 | [KA] , With [CGS] or [CJ4], Right |
| | 1ET05DW1AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 49 | | | *O0 | [DA] , With [CGS] or [CJ4], Left |
| | | 1 | J, T, U | | 49 | | | *O0 | [KA] , With [CGS] or [CJ4], Left |
| | 1EX68DW1AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | | | *O0 | [DA] , With [CGS] or [CJ4], Right |
| | | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | | | *O0 | [KA] , With [CGS] or [CJ4], Right |
| | 1EX69DW1AB | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | | | *O0 | [DA] , With [CGS] or [CJ4], Left |
| | | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | | | *O0 | [KA] , With [CGS] or [CJ4], Left |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | PANEL, C Pillar, 49 Body Style |
| | 0YF70DW1AB | 1 | J, T, U | | 49 | | | *O0 | [DA], Right |
| | | 1 | J, T, U | | 49 | | | *O0 | [KA], Right |
| | 0YF71DW1AB | 1 | J, T, U | | 49 | | | *O0 | [DA], Left |
| 9 | | 1 | J, T, U | | 49 | | | *O0 | [KA], Left |
| | | | | | | | | | PANEL, C Pillar, 74 Body Style |
| | 1AX76DK7AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | | | *O0 | [KA], Right |
| | 1AX76XDVAA | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | | | *O0 | [DA], Right |
| 10 | 1AX77DK7AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | | | *O0 | [KA], Left |
| | 1AX77XDVAA | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | | | *O0 | [DA], Left |
| | | | | | | | | | PANEL, D Pillar, 49 Body Style |
| | 0YE52DW1AA | 1 | | | 49 | | | *O0 | [DA], Right |
| | | 1 | | | 49 | | | *O0 | [KA], Right |

COMPASS/PATRIOT (MK)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE J = JEEP - 4WD
L = LOWLINE T = JEEP - 2WD
P = PREMIUM

BODY
49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR
TYPE #4

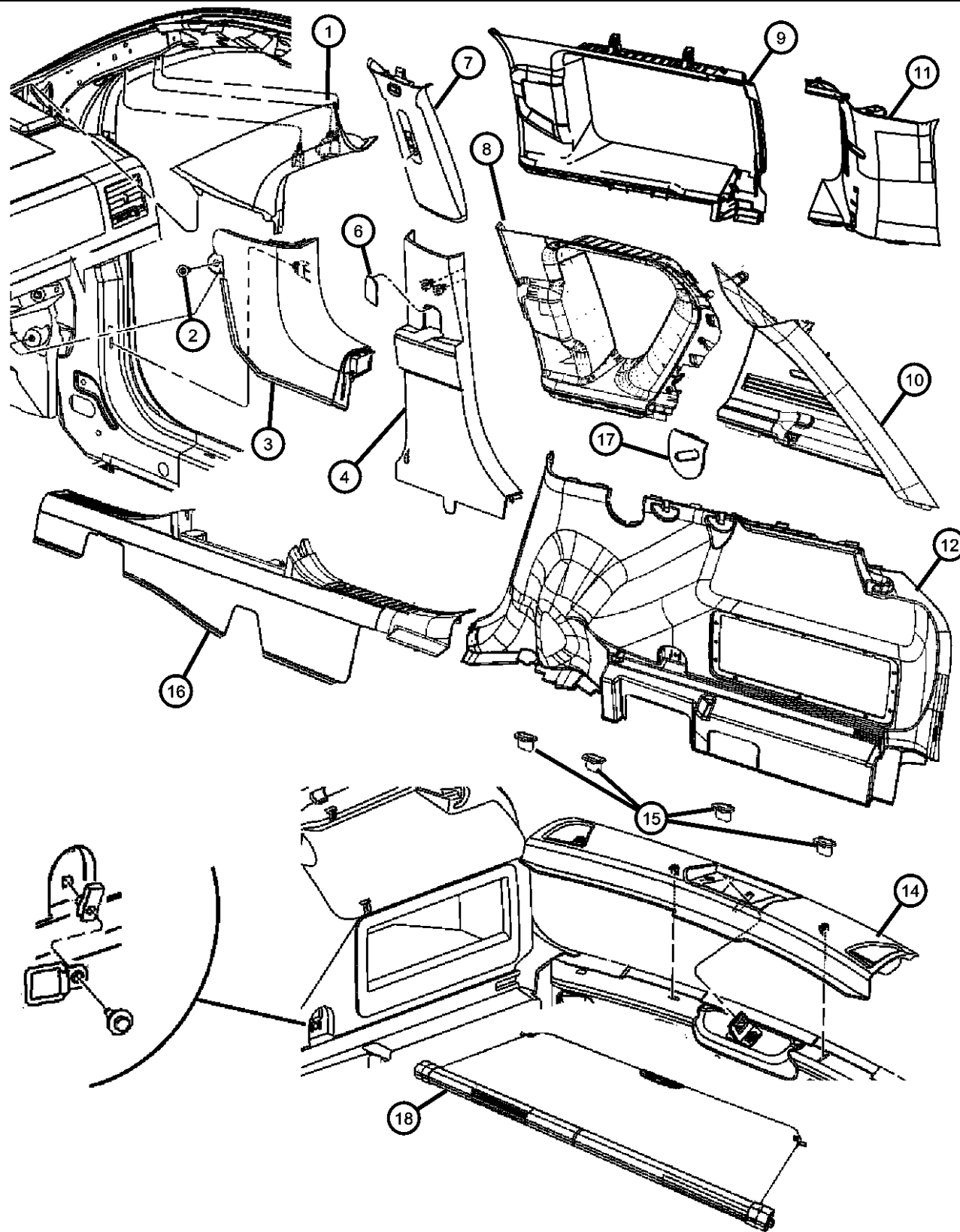
ENGINE
ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V
Dual VVT Engine

TRANSMISSION
DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355
Transmission
DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6
Trans
DAV = Continuously Variable
Transmission
DAW = Cont.Var. w/Off-Rd Crawl
Ratio Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2007 MK

Trim Panels & Scuff Plates
Figure IMK-210



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|---------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|--------------------------------|
| 11 | 0YE53DW1AA | 1 | | | | | | *O0 | [DA], Left |
| | | 1 | | | | | | *O0 | [KA], Left |
| | | | | | | | | | PANEL, D Pillar, 74 Body Style |
| | 1AX78DK7AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | | | *O0 | [KA], Right |
| | 1AX78XDVA | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | | | *O0 | [DA], Right |
| 12 | 1AX79DK7AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | | | *O0 | [KA], Left |
| | 1AX79XDVA | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | | | *O0 | [DA], Left |
| | | | | | | | | | PANEL, Quarter Trim |
| | 0YF66DK7AB | 1 | J, T, U | | 49 | | | *O0 | [KA], Without [RFS], Right |
| | 0YF66XDVA | 1 | J, T, U | | 49 | | | *O0 | [DA], Without [RFS], Right |
| | 0YF67DK7AB | 1 | J, T, U | | 49 | | | *O0 | [KA], Left |
| | 0YF67XDVA | 1 | J, T, U | | 49 | | | *O0 | [DA], Left |
| | 1BE92DK7AD | 1 | J, T, U | | 49 | | | *O0 | [KA], With [RFS], Right |
| | 1BE92XDVA | 1 | J, T, U | | 49 | | | *O0 | [DA], With [RFS], Right |
| | 1BP82DK7AB | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | | | *O0 | [KA], Without [RFS], Right |
| 13 | 1BP82XDVA | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | | | *O0 | [DA], Without [RFS], Right |
| | 1BP83DK7AB | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | | | *O0 | [KA], Left |
| | 1BP83XDVA | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | | | *O0 | [DA], Left |
| | 1BP84DK7AB | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | | | *O0 | [KA], Right |
| | 1BP84XDVA | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | | | *O0 | [DA], Right |
| | 06506490AA | 4 | | | | | | | CLIP, Molding |
| | | | | | | | | | PLATE, Rear Door Scuff |
| | 0YF39DK7AA | 1 | | | 49 | | | *O0 | [KA] |
| 14 | 0YF39XDVA | 1 | | | 49 | | | *O0 | [DA] |
| | 1BP85DK7AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | | | *O0 | [KA] |
| | 1BP85XDVA | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | | | *O0 | [DA] |
| 15 | 06505670AA | 4 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | | NUT, Plastic |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | PLATE, Scuff |
| | 0YF04DK7AC | 1 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | *O0 | [KA], Right |
| | 0YF04XDVA | 1 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | *O0 | [DA], Right |
| | 0YF05DK7AC | 1 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | *O0 | [KA], Left |
| | 0YF05XDVA | 1 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | *O0 | [DA], Left |

COMPASS/PATRIOT (MK)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE J = JEEP - 4WD
L = LOWLINE T = JEEP - 2WD
P = PREMIUM

BODY
49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR
TYPE #4

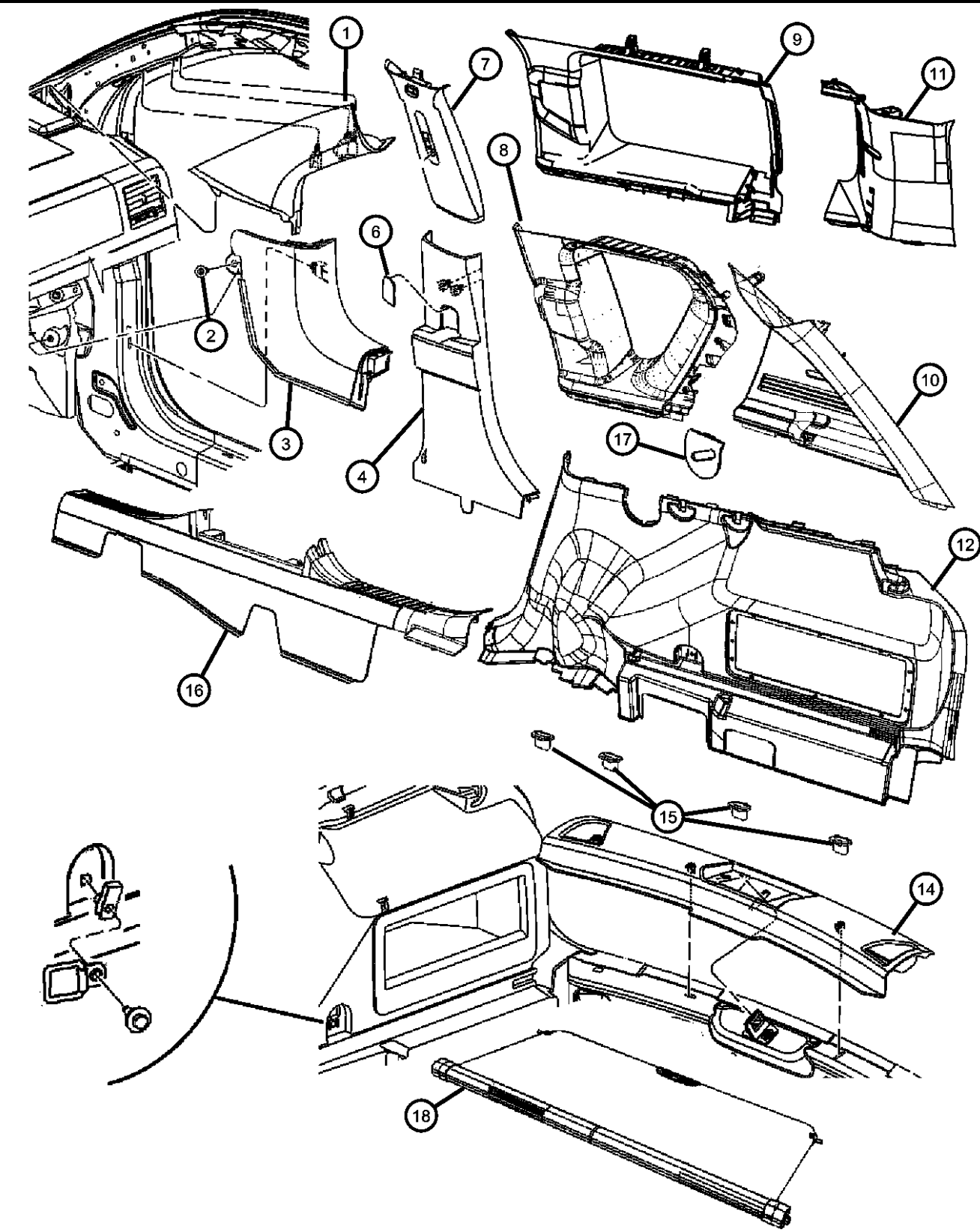
ENGINE
ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V
Dual VVT Engine

TRANSMISSION
DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355
Transmission
DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6
Trans
DAV = Continuously Variable
Transmission
DAW = Cont.Var. w/Off-Rd Crawl
Ratio Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2007 MK

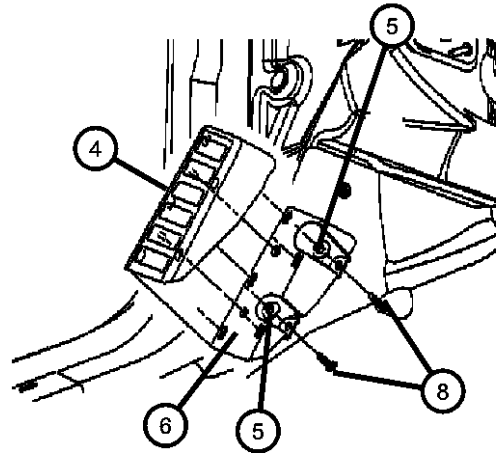
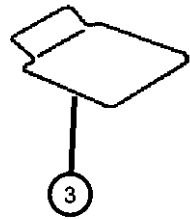
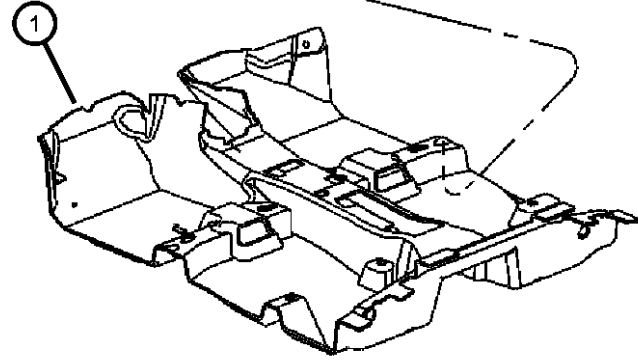
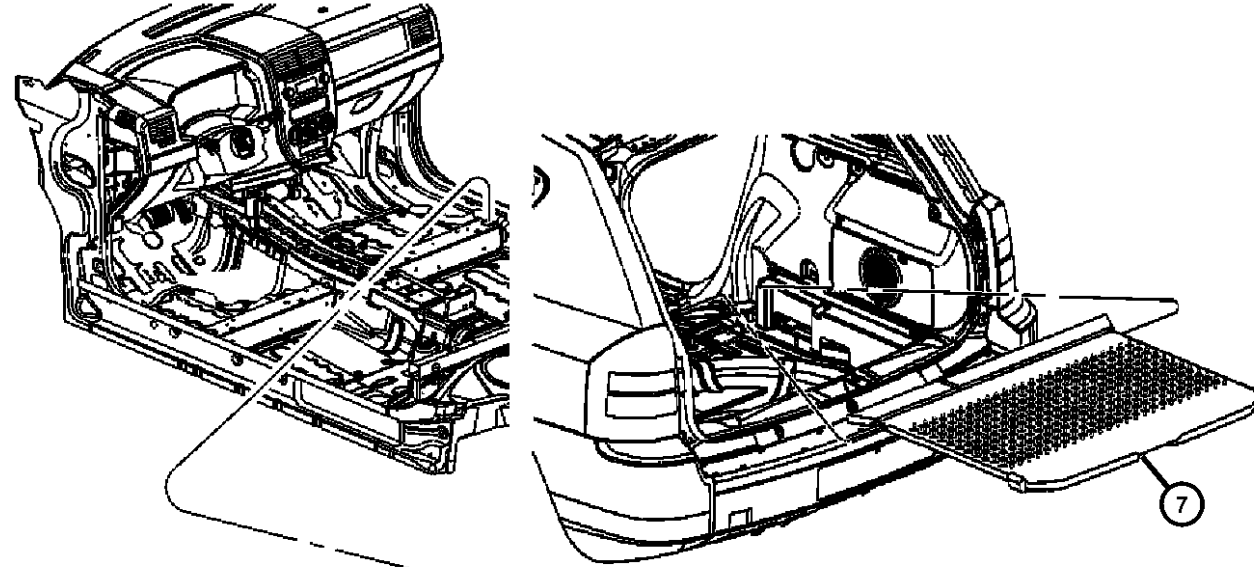
Trim Panels & Scuff Plates
Figure IMK-210



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|---------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|-----------------------------|
| 17 | | | | | | | | | PLATE, Striker |
| | 0YF68DK7AC | 1 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | *O0 | [KA] , Without [AGV], Right |
| | 0YF68XDVAC | 1 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | *O0 | [DA] , Without [AGV], Right |
| | 0YF69DK7AC | 1 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | *O0 | [DA] , Without [AGV], Left |
| | 0YF69XDVAC | 1 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | *O0 | [KA] , Without [AGV], Left |
| | 1BZ60DK7AB | 1 | J | | 49 | | | *O0 | [KA] , With [AGV], Right |
| | 1BZ60XDVAB | 1 | J | | 49 | | | *O0 | [DA] , With [AGV], Right |
| | 1BZ60DK7AC | 1 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | *O0 | [KA] , With [AGV], Right |
| | 1BZ60XDVAC | 1 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | *O0 | [DA] , With [AGV], Right |
| | 1BZ61DK7AB | 1 | J | | 49 | | | *O0 | [KA] , With [AGV], Left |
| | 1BZ61XDVAB | 1 | J | | 49 | | | *O0 | [DA] , With [AGV], Left |
| | 1BZ61DK7AC | 1 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | *O0 | [KA] , With [AGV], Left |
| | 1BZ61XDVAC | 1 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | *O0 | [DA] , With [AGV], Left |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | COVER, Tonneau |
| | 0YF75DK7AA | 1 | | | | | | *O0 | [KA] |
| | 0YF75XDVAA | 1 | | | | | | *O0 | [DA] |

| | | | | |
|----------------------|----------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|
| COMPASS/PATRIOT (MK) | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2 | ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V | DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 |
| L = LOWLINE | T = JEEP - 2WD | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | Dual VVT Engine | Transmission |
| P = PREMIUM | | TYPE #4 | | DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 |
| | | | | Trans |
| | | | | DAV = Continuously Variable |
| | | | | Transmission |
| | | | | DAW = Cont.Var. w/Off-Rd Crawl |
| | | | | Ratio Trans |

Carpet, Footrest and Rear Cargo Cover
Figure IMK-310



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|---------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|--|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | CARPET, Floor |
| | 1AR18DK7AC | 1 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | *O0 | [KA] |
| | 1AR20DK7AC | 1 | U | | 49, 74 | | | *O0 | [KA] |
| | 1AR20XDVAC | 1 | U | | 49, 74 | | | *O0 | [DA] |
| | 1AR18XDVAC | 1 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | *O0 | [DA] |
| -2 | | | | | | | | | CLIP, Floor Mat Retention |
| | 05086365AA | 1 | J, T | | 49 | | | *O0 | Driver Side |
| | | 1 | J, T | | 74 | | | *O0 | Driver Side |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | MAT KIT, Floor - Complete |
| | 1AJ39DK7AB | 1 | | | | | | *O0 | [KA] , With [CLE] |
| | 1AJ39XDVAB | 1 | | | | | | *O0 | [DA] , With [CLE] |
| | 82210118 | 1 | | | 49, 74 | | | | [KA] |
| | 82210119 | 1 | | | 49, 74 | | | | [DA] |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | SUPPORT, Footrest |
| | 1BS63DK7AD | 1 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | *O0 | [KA] |
| | 1BS63XDVAD | 1 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | *O0 | [DA] |
| 5 | 06101444 | 2 | J, T | | | | | | NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M6x1.0 |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | SUPPORT, Footrest |
| | 1DD62DK7AB | 1 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | *O0 | [KA] |
| | 1DD62XDVAB | 1 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | *O0 | [DA] |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | COVER, Rear Cargo Floor |
| | 1BL86DK7AC | 1 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | *O0 | [KA] |
| | 1BL86XDVAC | 1 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | *O0 | [DA] |
| 8 | 1BL86XDVAC | 1 | | | | | | | STUD, Serviced in the Dash Panel, (NOT SERVICED), |

COMPASS/PATRIOT (MK)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE J = JEEP - 4WD
L = LOWLINE T = JEEP - 2WD
P = PREMIUM

BODY
49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR
TYPE #4

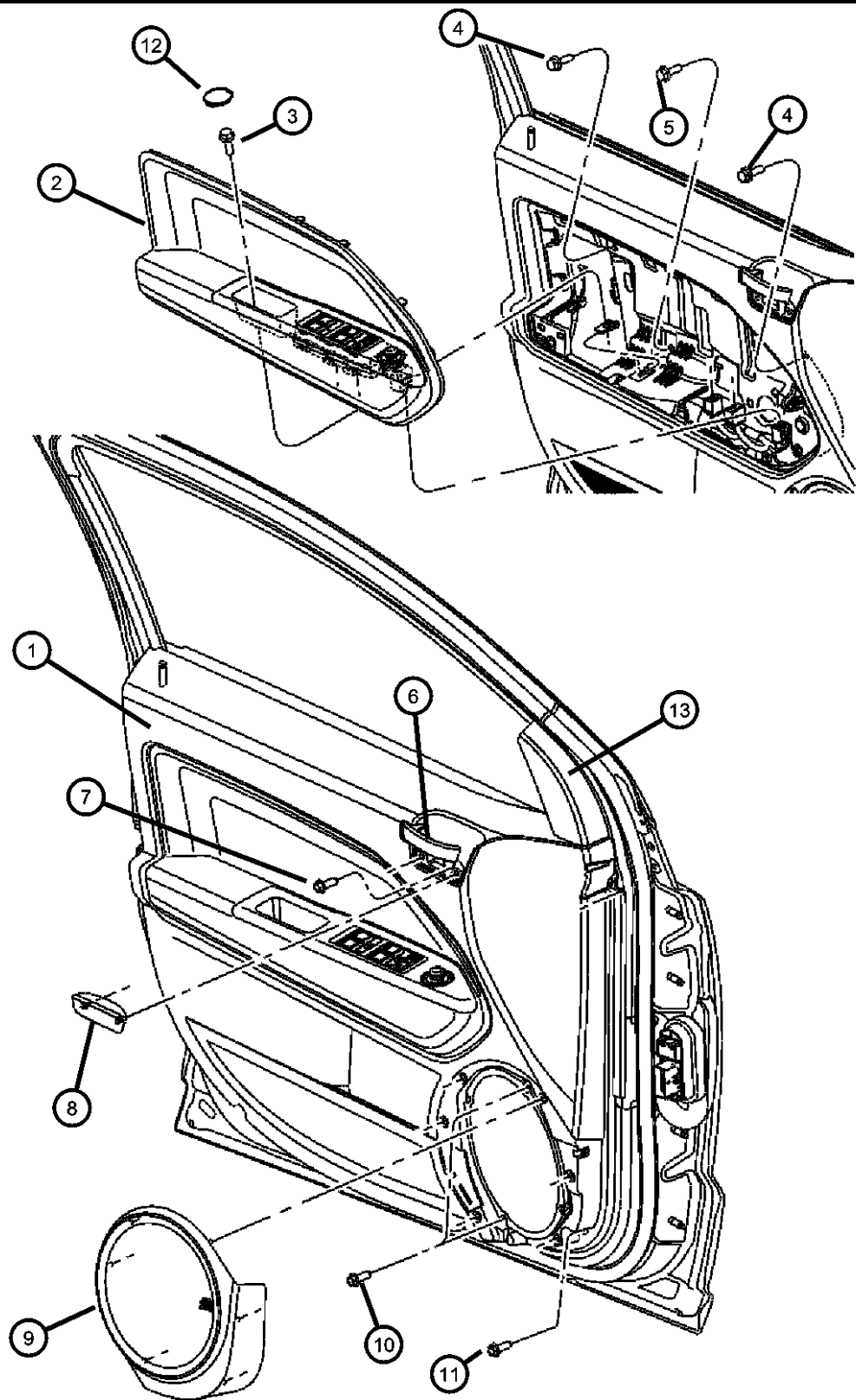
ENGINE
ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V
Dual VVT Engine

TRANSMISSION
DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355
Transmission
DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6
Trans
DAV = Continuously Variable
Transmission
DAW = Cont.Var. w/Off-Rd Crawl
Ratio Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2007 MK

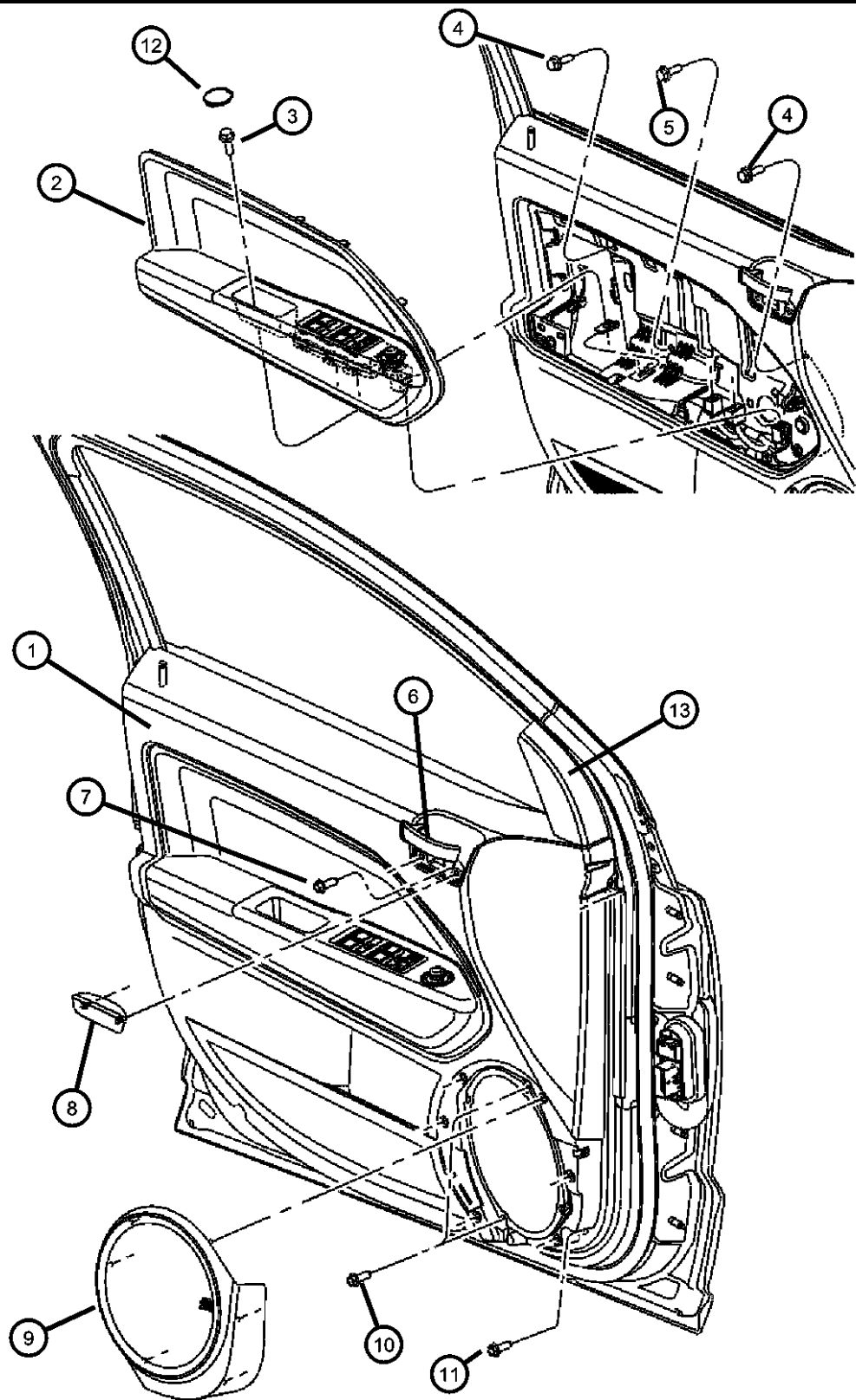
Front Door Trim Panel
Figure IMK-410



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|------------------------|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | PANEL, Door Trim Front |
| | 1FJ941DAAA | 1 | U | | 49 | | | *D7 | [DA], Right |
| | | 1 | J, T | | 49 | | | *D7 | [DA], Right |
| | | 1 | J, T | | 49 | | | *AL | [DA], Right |
| | | 1 | U | | 49 | | | *AL | [DA], Right |
| | 1FJ941KAAA | 1 | J, T | | 49 | | | *AL | [KA], Right |
| | | 1 | U | | 49 | | | *AL | [KA], Right |
| | | 1 | U | | 49 | | | *D7 | [KA], Right |
| | | 1 | J, T | | 49 | | | *D7 | [KA], Right |
| | 1FJ941KAAB | 1 | J, T | | 49 | | | *K6 | [KA], Right |
| | 1FJ951DAAA | 1 | U | | 49 | | | *AL | [DA], Left |
| | | 1 | J, T | | 49 | | | *D7 | [DA], Left |
| | | 1 | J, T | | 49 | | | *AL | [DA], Left |
| | | 1 | U | | 49 | | | *D7 | [DA], Left |
| | 1FJ951KAAA | 1 | J, T | | 49 | | | *AL | [KA], Left |
| | | 1 | U | | 49 | | | *D7 | [KA], Left |
| | | 1 | U | | 49 | | | *AL | [KA], Left |
| | | 1 | J, T | | 49 | | | *D7 | [KA], Left |
| | 1FJ951KAAB | 1 | J, T | | 49 | | | *K6 | [KA], Left |
| | 1FJ961DAAA | 1 | U | | 74 | | | *AL | [DA], Right |
| | | 1 | U | | 74 | | | *D7 | [DA], Right |
| | | 1 | U | | 74 | | | *E6 | [DA], Right |
| | | 1 | J, T | | 74 | | | *AL | [DA], Right |
| | | 1 | J, T | | 74 | | | *D7 | [DA], Right |
| | | 1 | J, T | | 74 | | | *E6 | [DA], Right |
| | 1FJ961KAAA | 1 | U | | 74 | | | *AL | [KA], Right |
| | | 1 | U | | 74 | | | *D7 | [KA], Right |
| | | 1 | U | | 74 | | | *E6 | [KA], Right |
| | | 1 | J, T | | 74 | | | *E6 | [KA], Right |
| | | 1 | J, T | | 74 | | | *AL | [KA], Right |
| | | 1 | J, T | | 74 | | | *D7 | [KA], Right |
| | 1FJ971DAAA | 1 | U | | 74 | | | *AL | [DA], Left |
| | | 1 | U | | 74 | | | *D7 | [DA], Left |

| COMPASS/PATRIOT (MK) | | BODY | | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|----------------------|----------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2 | ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V | DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 | |
| L = LOWLINE | T = JEEP - 2WD | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | Dual VVT Engine | Transmission | |
| P = PREMIUM | | TYPE #4 | | DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 | |
| | | | | Trans | |
| | | | | DAV = Continuously Variable | |
| | | | | Transmission | |
| | | | | DAW = Cont.Var. w/Off-Rd Crawl | |
| | | | | Ratio Trans | |

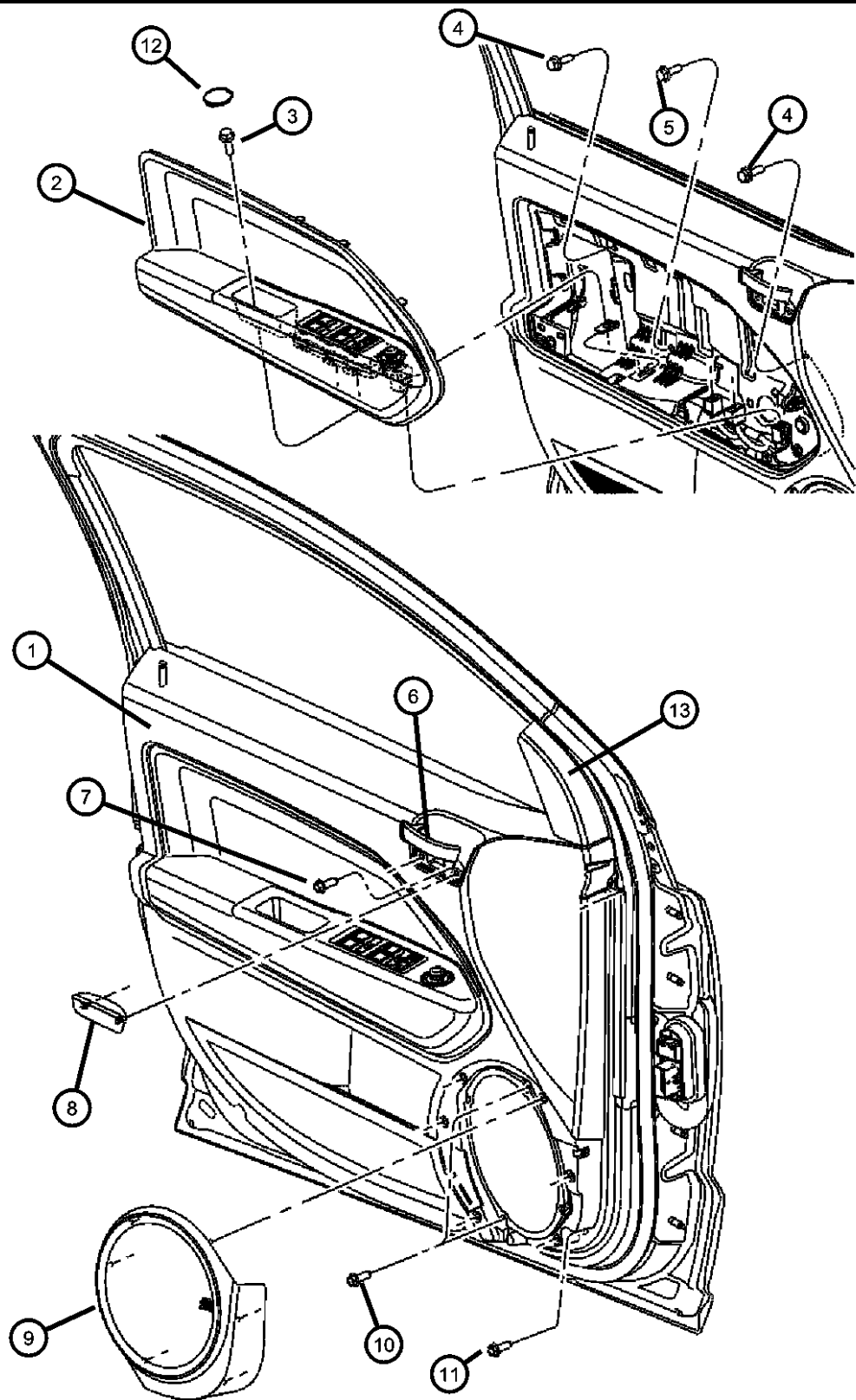
Front Door Trim Panel
Figure IMK-410



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--------------------------|
| | 1FJ971KAAA | 1 | U | | 74 | | | *E6 | [DA], Left |
| | | 1 | J, T | | 74 | | | *AL | [DA], Left |
| | | 1 | J, T | | 74 | | | *D7 | [DA], Left |
| | | 1 | J, T | | 74 | | | *E6 | [DA], Left |
| | | 1 | U | | 74 | | | *D7 | [KA], Left |
| | | 1 | U | | 74 | | | *E6 | [KA], Left |
| | | 1 | U | | 74 | | | *AL | [KA], Left |
| | | 1 | J, T | | 74 | | | *D7 | [KA], Left |
| | | 1 | J, T | | 74 | | | *E6 | [KA], Left |
| | | 1 | J, T | | 74 | | | *AL | [KA], Left |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | BOLSTER, Front Door |
| | 1AA181DAAA | 1 | J | | 49 | | | *D7 | [DA] , With [GTN], Right |
| | | 1 | J | | 49 | | | *AL | [DA] , With [GTN], Right |
| | 1AA181KAAA | 1 | J | | 49 | | | *D7 | [KA] , With [GTN], Right |
| | | 1 | J | | 49 | | | *AL | [KA] , With [GTN], Right |
| | 1AA191DAAA | 1 | J | | 49 | | | *D7 | [DA] , With [GTN], Left |
| | | 1 | J | | 49 | | | *AL | [DA] , With [GTN], Left |
| | 1AA191KAAA | 1 | J | | 49 | | | *D7 | [KA] , With [GTN], Left |
| | | 1 | J | | 49 | | | *AL | [KA] , With [GTN], Left |
| | 1AA22BDAAA | 1 | J | | 49 | | | *D7 | [DA] , With [GTP], Right |
| | | 1 | J | | 49 | | | *AL | [DA] , With [GTP], Right |
| | 1AA22DKAAA | 1 | J | | 49 | | | *D7 | [KA] , With [GTP], Right |
| | | 1 | J | | 49 | | | *AL | [KA] , With [GTP], Right |
| | 1AA23BDAAA | 1 | J | | 49 | | | *D7 | [DA] , With [GTP], Left |
| | | 1 | J | | 49 | | | *AL | [DA] , With [GTP], Left |
| | 1AA23DKAAA | 1 | J | | 49 | | | *D7 | [KA] , With [GTP], Left |
| | | 1 | J | | 49 | | | *AL | [KA] , With [GTP], Left |
| | 1AX461DAAA | 1 | U | | 74 | | | *E6 | [DA] , With [GUL], Right |
| | | 1 | U | | 49 | | | *D7 | [DA] , With [GUL], Right |
| | | 1 | U | | 49 | | | *AL | [DA] , With [GUL], Right |
| | 1AX461KAAA | 1 | U | | 49 | | | *D7 | [KA] , With [GUL], Right |
| | | 1 | U | | 74 | | | *E6 | [KA] , With [GUL], Right |

| COMPASS/PATRIOT (MK) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|----------------------|----------------|-------------------------|--|---------------------------|--|--------------------------------|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2 | | ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V | | DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 | |
| L = LOWLINE | T = JEEP - 2WD | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | | Dual VVT Engine | | Transmission | |
| P = PREMIUM | | TYPE #4 | | | | DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 | |
| | | | | | | Trans | |
| | | | | | | DAV = Continuously Variable | |
| | | | | | | Transmission | |
| | | | | | | DAW = Cont.Var. w/Off-Rd Crawl | |
| | | | | | | Ratio Trans | |

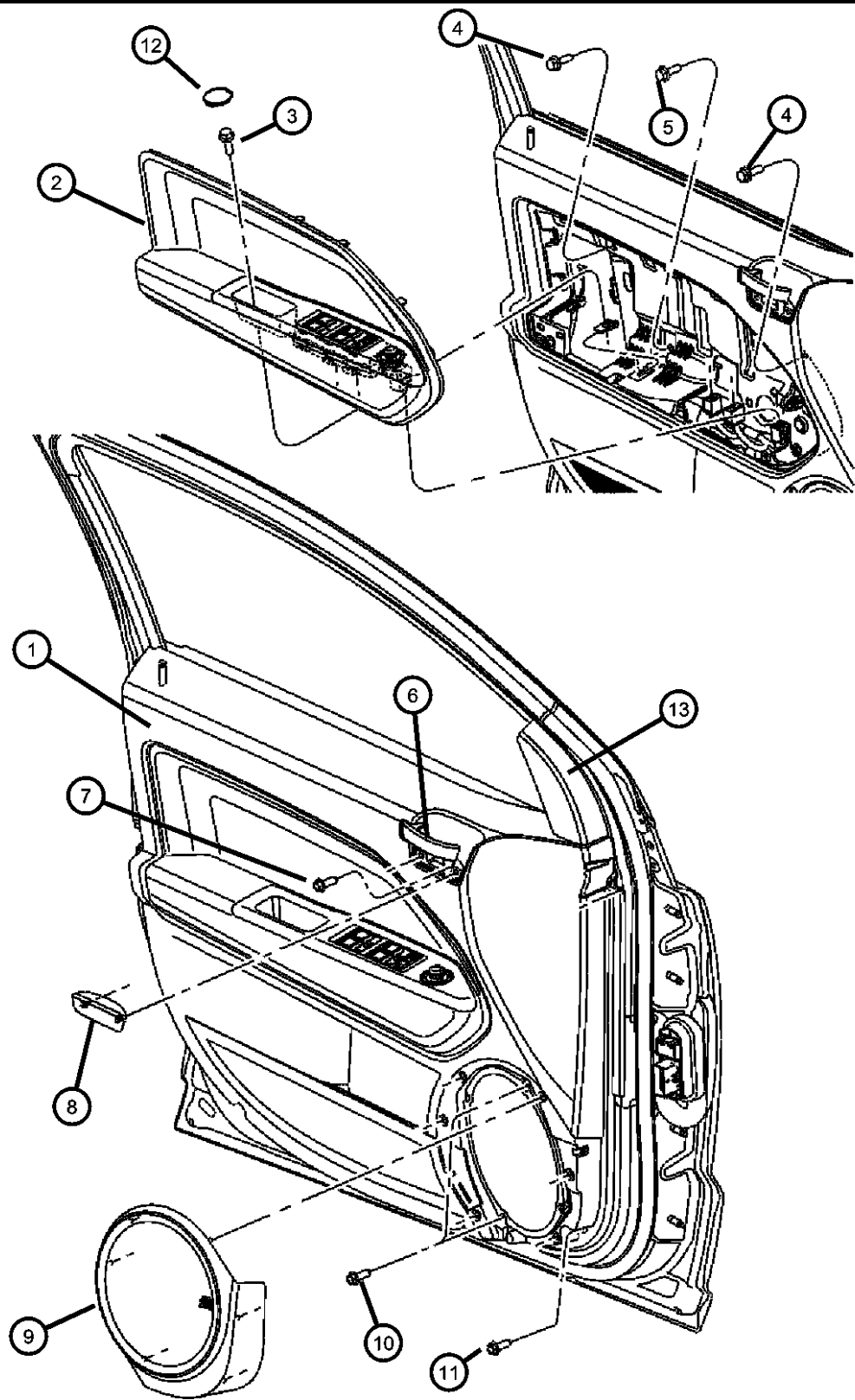
Front Door Trim Panel
Figure IMK-410



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|---------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|---|
| | | 1 | U | | 74 | | | *AL | [KA] , With [GUL], Right |
| | 1AX471DAAA | 1 | U | | 49 | | | *D7 | [DA] , With [GUL], Left |
| | | 1 | U | | 49 | | | *AL | [DA] , With [GUL], Left |
| | | 1 | U | | 74 | | | *E6 | [DA] , With [GUL], Left |
| | 1AX471KAAA | 1 | U | | 49 | | | *D7 | [KA] , With [GUL], Left |
| | | 1 | U | | 74 | | | *E6 | [KA] , With [GUL], Left |
| | | 1 | U | | 74 | | | *AL | [KA] , With [GUL], Left |
| 3 | 06104579AA | 2 | | | | | | | SCREW, Tapping, Pull Cup to Door Panel |
| 4 | 06104336AA | 4 | | | | | | | SCREW |
| 5 | 06104336AA | 2 | | | | | | | SCREW, Pull Cup Bracket to Inner Panel |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | HANDLE, Inside Remote Control |
| | 1BY92DK7AA | 1 | | | | | | *AL | [KA], Right |
| | | 1 | | | | | | *D7 | [KA], Right |
| | 1BY92XDVAA | 1 | | | | | | *D7 | [DA], Right |
| | | 1 | | | | | | *AL | [DA], Right |
| | 1BY93DK7AA | 1 | | | | | | *D7 | [KA], Left |
| | | 1 | | | | | | *AL | [KA], Left |
| | 1BY93XDVAA | 1 | | | | | | *AL | [DA], Left |
| | | 1 | | | | | | *D7 | [DA], Left |
| 7 | 06104579AA | 2 | | | | | | | SCREW, Tapping, Inside Door Handle |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | PLUG, Door Trim Panel, Inside Door Handle |
| | 1BH30DK7AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | *O0 | [KA], Right |
| | 1BH30XDVAA | 1 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | *O0 | [DA], Right |
| | 1BH31DK7AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | *O0 | [KA], Left |
| | 1BH31XDVAA | 1 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | *O0 | [DA], Left |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | GRILLE, Speaker |
| | 1AW72BDAAA | 1 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | *O0 | [DA], Right |
| | 1AW72DKAAA | 1 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | *O0 | [KA], Right |
| | 1AW73DKAAA | 1 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | *O0 | [KA], Left |
| | 1AW73BDAAA | 1 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | *O0 | [DA], Left |

| COMPASS/PATRIOT (MK) | | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|----------------------|----------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | | | |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2 | ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V | DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 |
| L = LOWLINE | T = JEEP - 2WD | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | Dual VVT Engine | Transmission |
| P = PREMIUM | | TYPE #4 | | DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 |
| | | | | Trans |
| | | | | DAV = Continuously Variable |
| | | | | Transmission |
| | | | | DAW = Cont.Var. w/Off-Rd Crawl |
| | | | | Ratio Trans |

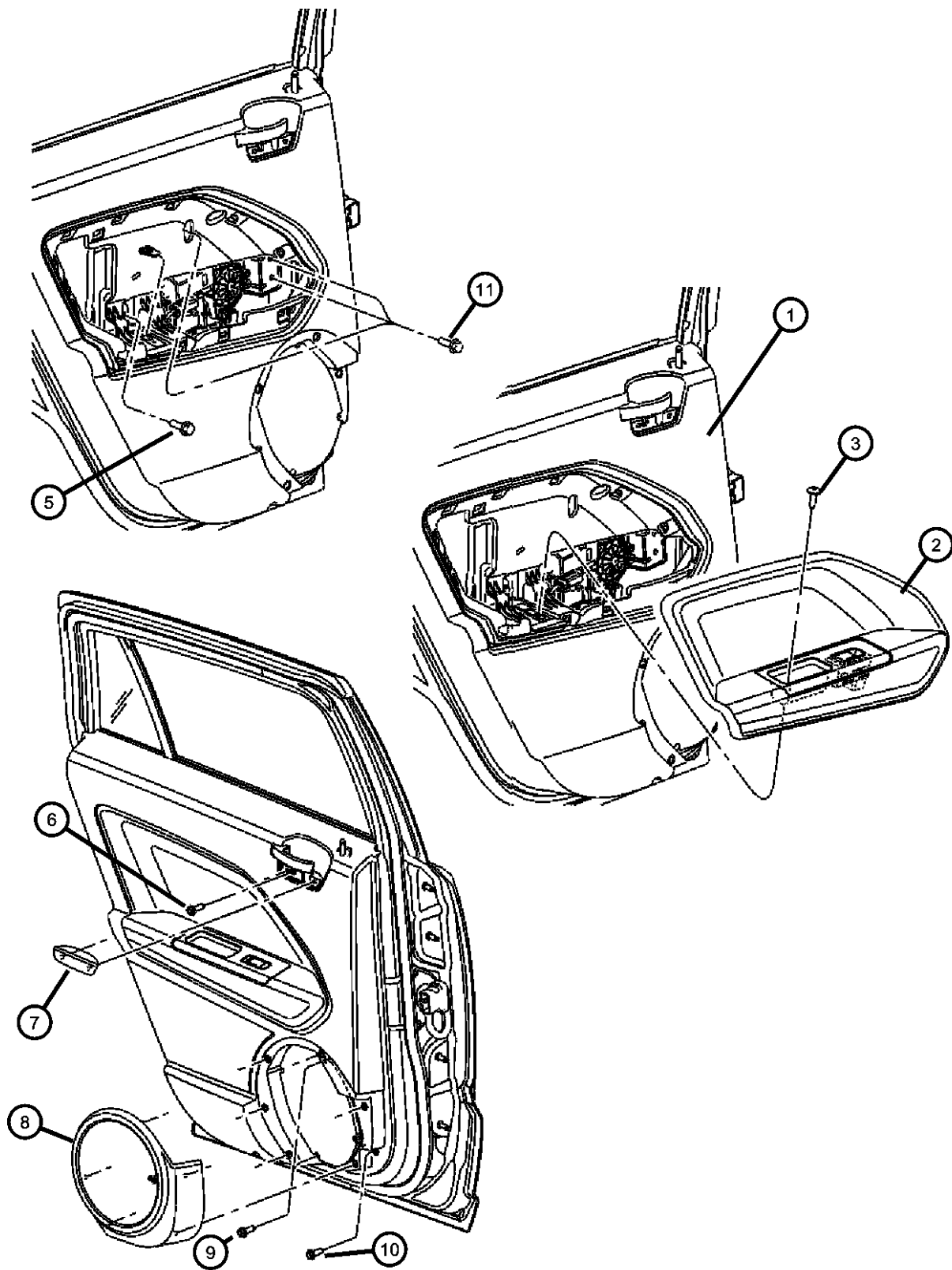
Front Door Trim Panel
Figure IMK-410



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|---------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|-------------------------------|
| 10 | 06105189AA | 4 | | | | | | | SCREW, Speaker to Inner Panel |
| 11 | 06104336AA | 4 | | | | | | | SCREW |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | CAP, Pull Cup Screw Cover |
| | 1DD78BDAAA | 2 | J | | 49 | | | *O0 | [DA] |
| | 1DD78DX9AA | 2 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | *O0 | [DA] |
| | 1DD78DKAAA | 2 | J | | 49 | | | *O0 | [KA] |
| | | 2 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | *O0 | [KA] |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | BEZEL, Power Mirror |
| | 0ZX78DX9AA | 1 | | | 49 | | | *O0 | Right |
| | 0ZX79DX9AA | 1 | | | 49 | | | *O0 | Left |
| | 1CB00DK7AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | | | *O0 | [KA], Right |
| | 1CB00XDVAA | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | | | *O0 | [DA], Right |
| | 1CB01DK7AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | | | *O0 | [KA], Left |
| | 1CB01XDVAA | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | | | *O0 | [DA], Left |

| COMPASS/PATRIOT (MK) | | BODY | | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|----------------------|----------------|-------------------------|--|---------------------------|--------------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2 | | ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V | DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 |
| L = LOWLINE | T = JEEP - 2WD | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | | Dual VVT Engine | Transmission |
| P = PREMIUM | | TYPE #4 | | | DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 |
| | | | | | Trans |
| | | | | | DAV = Continuously Variable |
| | | | | | Transmission |
| | | | | | DAW = Cont.Var. w/Off-Rd Crawl |
| | | | | | Ratio Trans |

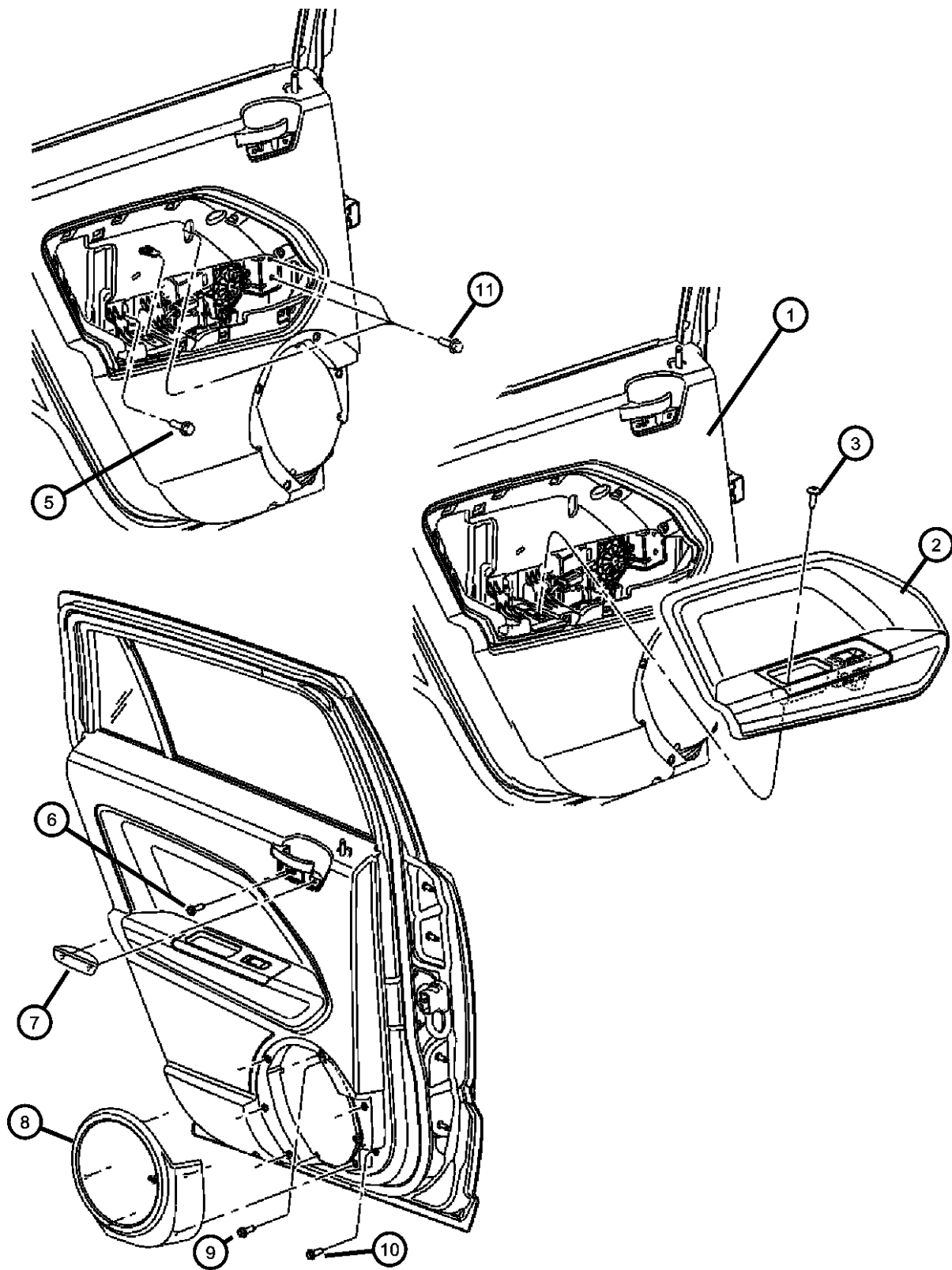
Rear Door Trim Panel
Figure IMK-420



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-----------------------|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | PANEL, Door Trim Rear |
| | 1FK941DAAA | 1 | J, T | | 49 | | | *D7 | [DA], Right |
| | | 1 | U | | 49 | | | *D7 | [DA], Right |
| | | 1 | U | | 49 | | | *AL | [DA], Right |
| | 1FK941KAAA | 1 | J, T | | 49 | | | *D7 | [KA], Right |
| | | 1 | J, T | | 49 | | | *AL | [DA], Right |
| | 1FK951DAAA | 1 | J, T | | 49 | | | *D7 | [DA], Left |
| | | 1 | J, T | | 49 | | | *AL | [KA], Right |
| | | 1 | U | | 49 | | | *D7 | [KA], Right |
| | | 1 | U | | 49 | | | *AL | [KA], Right |
| | 1FK951KAAA | 1 | J, T | | 49 | | | *D7 | [KA], Left |
| | | 1 | J, T | | 49 | | | *AL | [DA], Left |
| | | 1 | U | | 49 | | | *D7 | [DA], Left |
| | | 1 | U | | 49 | | | *AL | [DA], Left |
| | 1FK961DAAA | 1 | J, T | | 74 | | | *D7 | [DA], Right |
| | | 1 | J, T | | 49 | | | *AL | [KA], Left |
| | | 1 | U | | 49 | | | *D7 | [KA], Left |
| | | 1 | U | | 49 | | | *AL | [KA], Left |
| | | 1 | U | | 74 | | | *D7 | [DA], Right |
| | | 1 | U | | 74 | | | *E6 | [DA], Right |
| | | 1 | U | | 74 | | | *AL | [DA], Right |
| | | 1 | J, T | | 74 | | | *E6 | [DA], Right |
| | | 1 | J, T | | 74 | | | *AL | [DA], Right |
| | | 1 | J, T | | 74 | | | *K6 | [DA], Right |
| | | 1 | U | | 74 | | | *K6 | [DA], Right |
| | 1FK961KAAA | 1 | J, T | | 74 | | | *D7 | [KA], Right |
| | | 1 | J, T | | 74 | | | *E6 | [KA], Right |
| | | 1 | J, T | | 74 | | | *AL | [KA], Right |
| | | 1 | U | | 74 | | | *D7 | [KA], Right |
| | | 1 | U | | 74 | | | *E6 | [KA], Right |
| | | 1 | U | | 74 | | | *AL | [KA], Right |
| | | 1 | J, T | | 74 | | | *K6 | [KA], Right |
| | 1FK971DAAA | 1 | J, T | | 74 | | | *D7 | [DA], Left |

| COMPASS/PATRIOT (MK) | | BODY | | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|----------------------|----------------|-------------------------|--|---------------------------|--------------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2 | | ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V | DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 |
| L = LOWLINE | T = JEEP - 2WD | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | | Dual VVT Engine | Transmission |
| P = PREMIUM | | TYPE #4 | | | DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 |
| | | | | | Trans |
| | | | | | DAV = Continuously Variable |
| | | | | | Transmission |
| | | | | | DAW = Cont.Var. w/Off-Rd Crawl |
| | | | | | Ratio Trans |

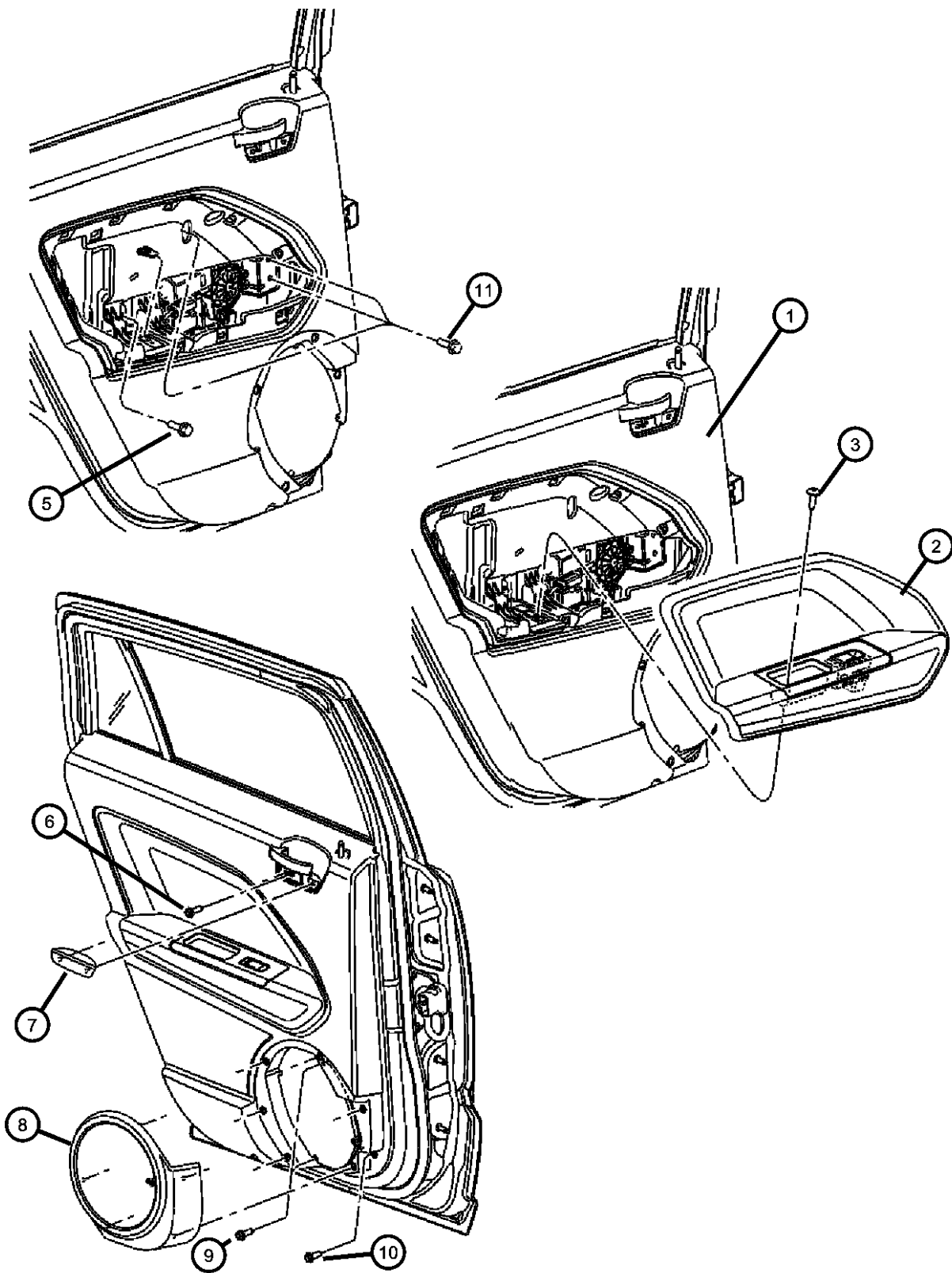
Rear Door Trim Panel
Figure IMK-420



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--------------------------|
| | | 1 | J, T | | 74 | | | *E6 | [DA], Left |
| | | 1 | J, T | | 74 | | | *AL | [DA], Left |
| | | 1 | U | | 74 | | | *K6 | [KA], Right |
| | | 1 | U | | 74 | | | *D7 | [DA], Left |
| | | 1 | U | | 74 | | | *E6 | [DA], Left |
| | | 1 | U | | 74 | | | *AL | [DA], Left |
| | 1FK971KAAA | 1 | J, T | | 74 | | | *D7 | [KA], Left |
| | | 1 | J, T | | 74 | | | *K6 | [DA], Left |
| | | 1 | U | | 74 | | | *K6 | [DA], Left |
| | | 1 | U | | 74 | | | *D7 | [KA], Left |
| | | 1 | U | | 74 | | | *E6 | [KA], Left |
| | | 1 | U | | 74 | | | *AL | [KA], Left |
| | | 1 | J, T | | 74 | | | *E6 | [KA], Left |
| | | 1 | J, T | | 74 | | | *AL | [KA], Left |
| | | 1 | J, T | | 74 | | | *K6 | [KA], Left |
| | | 1 | U | | 74 | | | *K6 | [KA], Left |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | BOLSTER, Rear Door |
| | 1AA201DAAA | 1 | J | | 49 | | | *D7 | [DA] , With [JPD], Right |
| | | 1 | J | | 49 | | | *AL | [DA] , With [JPD], Right |
| | | 1 | U | | 74 | | | *K6 | [DA] , With [JPD], Right |
| | | 1 | J, T | | 74 | | | *K6 | [DA] , With [JPD] |
| | | 1 | U | | 74 | | | *D7 | [DA] , With [JPD] |
| | | 1 | U | | 74 | | | *AL | [DA] , With [JPD], Right |
| | | 1 | U | | 74 | | | *E6 | [DA] , With [JPD] |
| | | 1 | J, T | | 74 | | | *AL | [DA] , With [JPD] |
| | | 1 | J, T | | 74 | | | *E6 | [DA] , With [JPD] |
| | | 1 | J, T | | 74 | | | *D7 | [DA] , With [JPD] |
| | 1AA201KAAA | 1 | J | | 49 | | | *D7 | [KA] , With [JPD], Right |
| | | 1 | J | | 49 | | | *AL | [KA] , With [JPD], Right |
| | | 1 | U | | 74 | | | *K6 | [KA] , With [JPD], Right |
| | | 1 | J, T | | 74 | | | *K6 | [KA] , With [JPD], Right |
| | | 1 | U | | 74 | | | *AL | [KA] , With [JPD], Right |

| COMPASS/PATRIOT (MK) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|----------------------|----------------|-------------------------|--|---------------------------|--|--------------------------------|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2 | | ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V | | DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 | |
| L = LOWLINE | T = JEEP - 2WD | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | | Dual VVT Engine | | Transmission | |
| P = PREMIUM | | TYPE #4 | | | | DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 | |
| | | | | | | Trans | |
| | | | | | | DAV = Continuously Variable | |
| | | | | | | Transmission | |
| | | | | | | DAW = Cont.Var. w/Off-Rd Crawl | |
| | | | | | | Ratio Trans | |

Rear Door Trim Panel
Figure IMK-420



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--------------------------|
| | | 1 | U | | 74 | | | *E6 | [KA] , With [JPD], Right |
| | | 1 | U | | 74 | | | *D7 | [KA] , With [JPD], Right |
| | | 1 | J, T | | 74 | | | *E6 | [KA] , With [JPD], Right |
| | | 1 | J, T | | 74 | | | *D7 | [KA] , With [JPD], Right |
| | | 1 | J, T | | 74 | | | *AL | [KA] , With [JPD], Right |
| | 1AA211DAAA | 1 | J | | 49 | | | *D7 | [DA] , With [JPD], Left |
| | | 1 | J | | 49 | | | *AL | [DA] , With [JPD], Left |
| | | 1 | U | | 74 | | | *K6 | [DA] , With [JPD], Left |
| | | 1 | J, T | | 74 | | | *K6 | [DA] , With [JPD], Left |
| | | 1 | U | | 74 | | | *AL | [DA] , With [JPD], Left |
| | | 1 | U | | 74 | | | *D7 | [DA] , With [JPD], Left |
| | | 1 | J, T | | 74 | | | *AL | [DA] , With [JPD], Left |
| | | 1 | J, T | | 74 | | | *E6 | [DA] , With [JPD], Left |
| | | 1 | J, T | | 74 | | | *D7 | [DA] , With [JPD], Left |
| | 1AA211KAAA | 1 | U | | 74 | | | *E6 | [DA] , With [JPD], Left |
| | | 1 | J | | 49 | | | *D7 | [KA] , With [JPD], Left |
| | | 1 | J | | 49 | | | *AL | [KA] , With [JPD], Left |
| | | 1 | J, T | | 74 | | | *K6 | [KA] , With [JPD], Left |
| | | 1 | U | | 74 | | | *K6 | [KA] , With [JPD], Left |
| | | 1 | U | | 74 | | | *D7 | [KA] , With [JPD], Left |
| | | 1 | U | | 74 | | | *E6 | [KA] , With [JPD], Left |
| | | 1 | U | | 74 | | | *AL | [KA] , With [JPD], Left |
| | | 1 | J, T | | 74 | | | *D7 | [KA] , With [JPD], Left |
| | | 1 | J, T | | 74 | | | *AL | [KA] , With [JPD], Left |
| | | 1 | J, T | | 74 | | | *E6 | [KA] , With [JPD], Left |
| | 1AA24BDAAA | 1 | J, T | | 74 | | | *D7 | [DA] , With [JF8], Right |
| | | 1 | J, T | | 74 | | | *AL | [DA] , With [JF8], Right |
| | | 1 | J | | 49 | | | *D7 | [DA] , With [JF8], Right |
| | | 1 | J | | 49 | | | *AL | [DA] , With [JF8], Right |
| | | 1 | J, T | | 74 | | | *E6 | [DA] , With [JF8], Right |
| | | 1 | J, T | | 74 | | | *K6 | [DA] , With [JF8], Right |
| | 1AA24DKAAA | 1 | J | | 49 | | | *D7 | [KA] , With [JF8], Right |

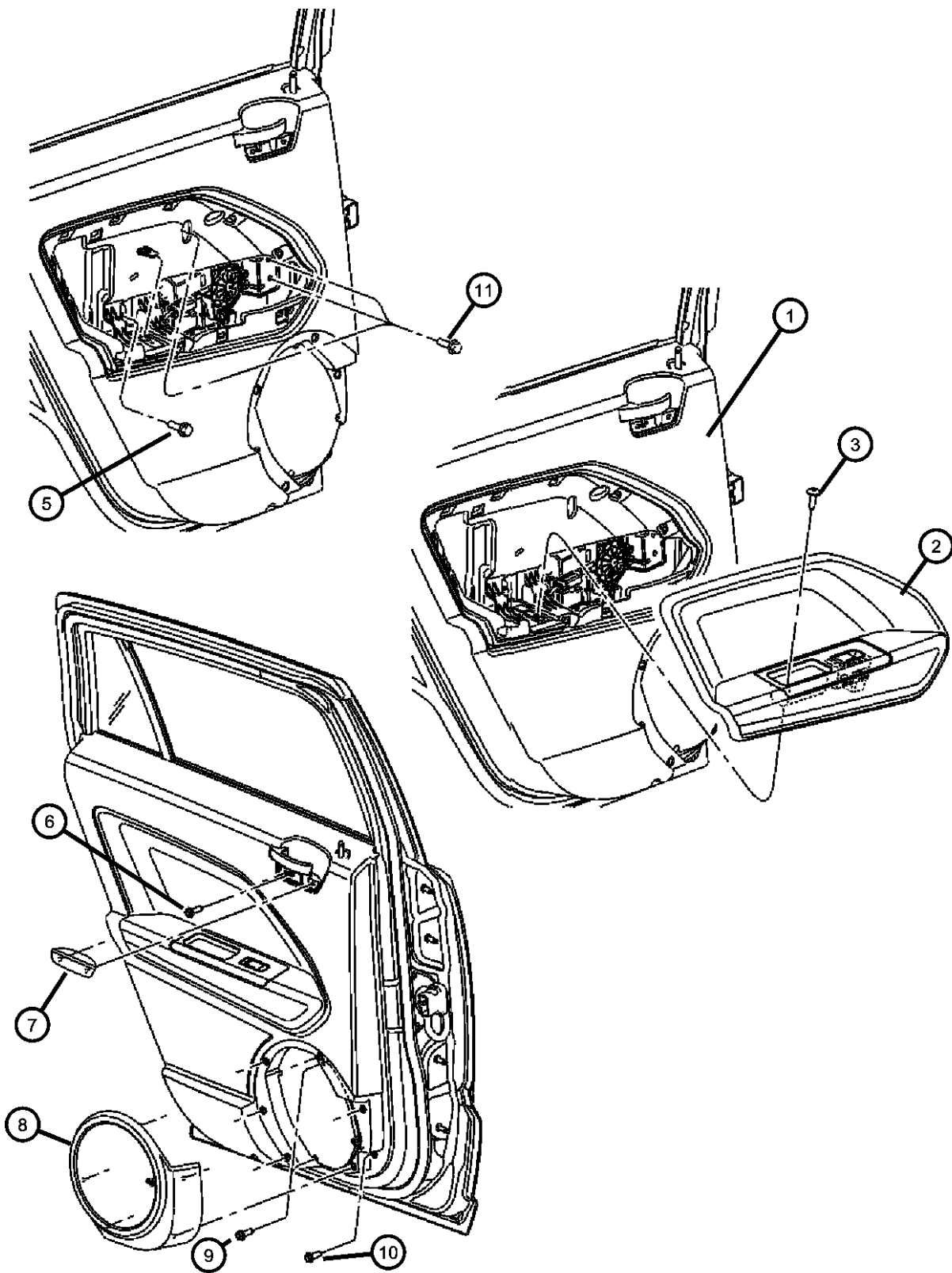
| COMPASS/PATRIOT (MK) | | BODY | | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|----------------------|----------------|-------------------------|--|---------------------------|--------------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2 | | ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V | DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 |
| L = LOWLINE | T = JEEP - 2WD | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | | Dual VVT Engine | Transmission |
| P = PREMIUM | | TYPE #4 | | | DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 |
| | | | | | Trans |
| | | | | | DAV = Continuously Variable |
| | | | | | Transmission |
| | | | | | DAW = Cont.Var. w/Off-Rd Crawl |
| | | | | | Ratio Trans |

Figure IMK-420

| COMPASS/PATRIOT (MK) | | | | |
|----------------------|----------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2 | ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V | DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 |
| L = LOWLINE | T = JEEP - 2WD | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | Dual VVT Engine | Transmission |
| P = PREMIUM | | TYPE #4 | | DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 |
| | | | | Trans |
| | | | | DAV = Continuously Variable |
| | | | | Transmission |
| | | | | DAW = Cont.Var. w/Off-Rd Crawl |
| | | | | Ratio Trans |

2007 MK

Rear Door Trim Panel
Figure IMK-420

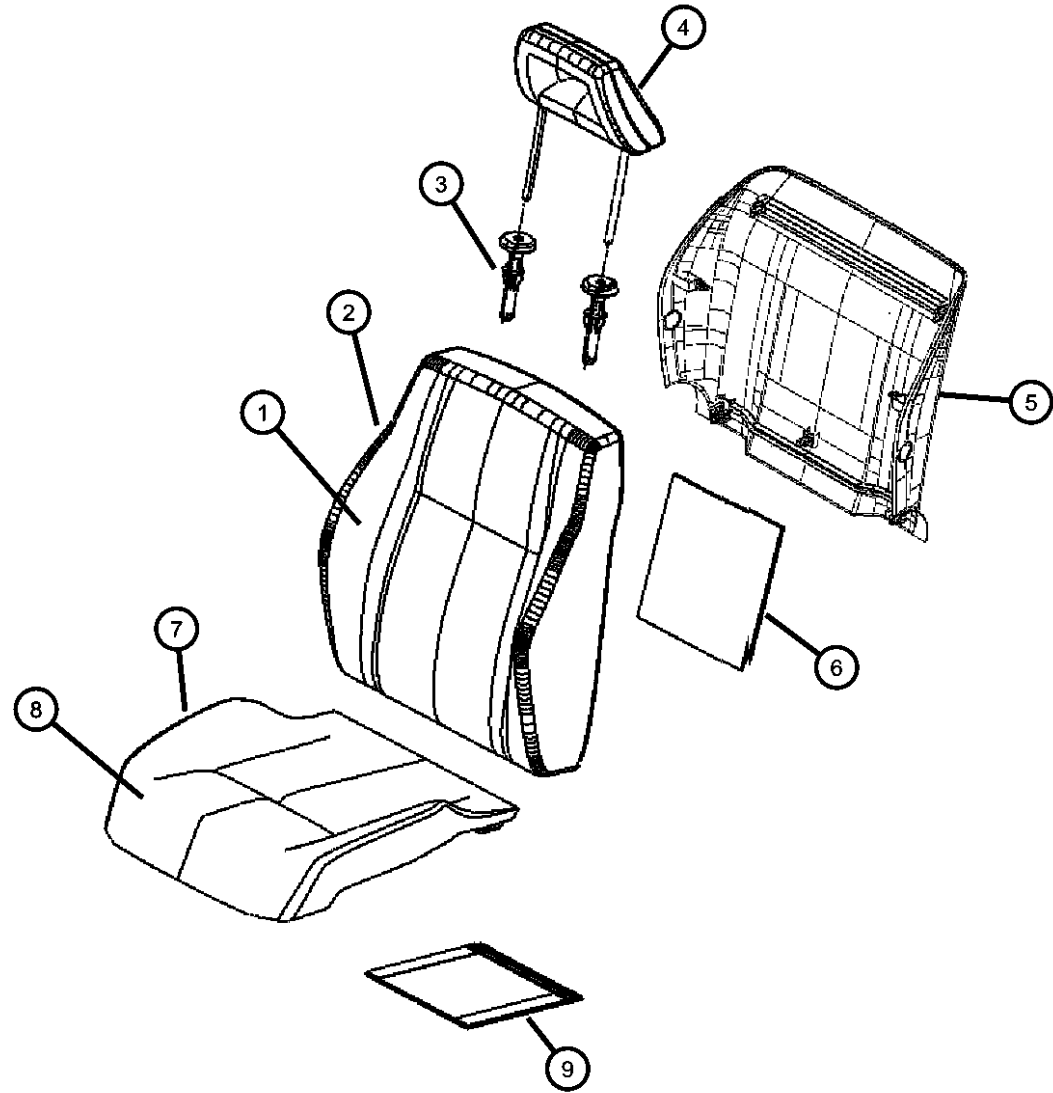


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|---------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|-----------------------|
| | 1AW74BDAAA | 1 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | *O0 | [DA], Right |
| | 1AW75BDAAA | 1 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | *O0 | [DA], Left |
| | 1AW75DKAAA | 1 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | *O0 | [KA], Left |
| 9 | 06105189AA | 4 | | | | | | | SCREW, Speaker Grille |
| 10 | 06104336AA | 2 | | | | | | | SCREW |
| 11 | 06104336AA | 2 | | | | | | | SCREW |

| COMPASS/PATRIOT (MK) | | BODY | | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|----------------------|----------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2 | ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V | DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 | Transmission |
| L = LOWLINE | T = JEEP - 2WD | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | Dual VVT Engine | DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 | Trans |
| P = PREMIUM | | TYPE #4 | | DAV = Continuously Variable | Transmission |
| | | | | DAW = Cont.Var. w/Off-Rd Crawl | Ratio Trans |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Front Seats - Trim Code [AL]
Figure IMK-510



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|------------------------|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | COVER, Front Seat Back |
| | 1FA301DAAA | 1 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | *AL | [DA], Right |
| | | 1 | U | | 49, 74 | | | *AL | [DA], Right |
| | 1FA301KAAA | 1 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | *AL | [KA], Right |
| | | 1 | U | | 49, 74 | | | *AL | [KA], Right |
| | 1FA311DAAA | 1 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | *AL | [DA], Left |
| | | 1 | U | | 49, 74 | | | *AL | [DA], Left |
| | 1FA311KAAA | 1 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | *AL | [KA], Left |
| | | 1 | U | | 49, 74 | | | *AL | [KA], Left |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | FOAM, Seat Back |
| | 68001645AA | 1 | U | | 49, 74 | | | *AL | Left |
| | | 1 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | *AL | Left |
| | 68001646AA | 1 | U | | 49, 74 | | | *AL | Right |
| | | 1 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | *AL | Right |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | SLEEVE, Headrest |
| | 1DS911DAAA | 2 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | *AL | [DA], Locking |
| | | 5 | U | | 49, 74 | | | *AL | [DA], Locking |
| | 1DS911KAAA | 2 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | *AL | [KA], Locking |
| | | 5 | U | | 49, 74 | | | *AL | [KA], Locking |
| | 1DS941DAAA | 2 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | *AL | [DA], Slave Cylinder |
| | | 5 | U | | 49, 74 | | | *AL | [DA], Slave Cylinder |
| | 1DS941KAAA | 2 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | *AL | [KA], Slave Cylinder |
| | | 5 | U | | 49, 74 | | | *AL | [KA], Slave Cylinder |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | HEADREST |
| | 1DQ211DAAA | 2 | U | | 49, 74 | | | *AL | [DA] |
| | | 2 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | *AL | [DA] |
| | 1DQ211KAAA | 2 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | *AL | [KA] |
| | | 2 | U | | 49, 74 | | | *AL | [KA] |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | PANEL, Front Seat Back |
| | 1DQ231DAAA | 1 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | *AL | [DA] |
| | | 1 | U | | 49, 74 | | | *AL | [DA] |
| | 1DQ231KAAA | 1 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | *AL | [KA] |
| | | 1 | U | | 49, 74 | | | *AL | [KA] |

COMPASS/PATRIOT (MK)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE J = JEEP - 4WD
L = LOWLINE T = JEEP - 2WD
P = PREMIUM

BODY
49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR
TYPE #4

ENGINE
ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V
Dual VVT Engine

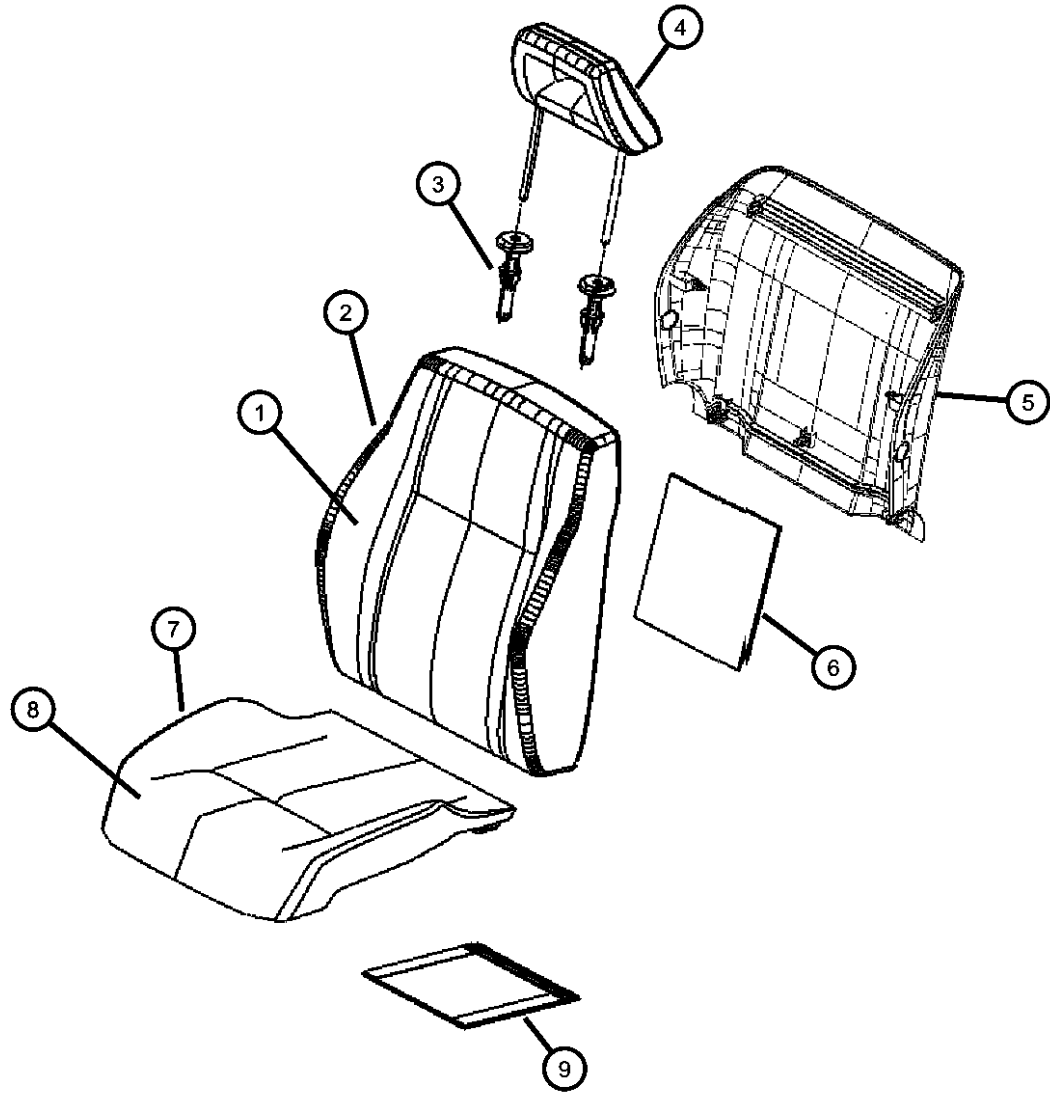
TRANSMISSION
DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355
Transmission
DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6
Trans
DAV = Continuously Variable
Transmission
DAW = Cont.Var. w/Off-Rd Crawl
Ratio Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2007 MK

Front Seats - Trim Code [AL]
Figure IMK-510

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|---------------------------|
| | 1DQ251DAAA | 1 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | *AL | [DA] , Fold Flat |
| | | 1 | U | | 49, 74 | | | *AL | [DA] , Fold Flat |
| | 1DQ251KAAA | 1 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | *AL | [KA] , Fold Flat |
| | | 1 | U | | 49, 74 | | | *AL | [KA] , Fold Flat |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | PAD, Heater, Back |
| | 05183316AA | 1 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | *AL | Driver |
| | | 1 | U | | 49, 74 | | | *AL | Driver |
| | 05183317AA | 1 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | *AL | Passenger |
| | | 1 | U | | 49, 74 | | | *AL | Passenger |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | FOAM, Seat Cushion |
| | 68001647AA | 2 | U | | 49, 74 | | | *AL | Right & Left |
| | | 2 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | *AL | Right & Left |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | COVER, Front Seat Cushion |
| | 1EX231DAAA | 2 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | *AL | [DA] |
| | | 2 | U | | 49, 74 | | | *AL | [DA] |
| | 1EX231KAAA | 2 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | *AL | [KA] |
| | | 2 | U | | 49, 74 | | | *AL | [KA] |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | PAD, Heater, Cushion |
| | 05183318AA | 2 | U | | 49, 74 | | | *AL | |
| | | 2 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | *AL | |



COMPASS/PATRIOT (MK)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE J = JEEP - 4WD
L = LOWLINE T = JEEP - 2WD
P = PREMIUM

BODY
49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR
TYPE #4

ENGINE
ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V
Dual VVT Engine

TRANSMISSION
DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355
Transmission
DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6
Trans
DAV = Continuously Variable
Transmission
DAW = Cont.Var. w/Off-Rd Crawl
Ratio Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2007 MK

Front Seats - Trim Code [D7]
Figure IMK-520

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|------------------------|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | COVER, Front Seat Back |
| | 1EX001D5AA | 2 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | *D7 | [DA] |
| | | 2 | U | | 49, 74 | | | *D7 | [DA] |
| | 1EX001K2AA | 2 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | *D7 | [KA] |
| | | 2 | U | | 49, 74 | | | *D7 | [KA] |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | FOAM, Seat Back |
| | 68001645AA | 1 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | *D7 | Left |
| | | 1 | U | | 49, 74 | | | *D7 | Left |
| | 68001646AA | 1 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | *D7 | Right |
| | | 1 | U | | 49, 74 | | | *D7 | Right |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | SLEEVE, Headrest |
| | 1DS911DAAA | 2 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | *D7 | [DA], Locking |
| | | 5 | U | | 49, 74 | | | *D7 | [DA], Locking |
| | 1DS911KAAA | 3 | U | | 49, 74 | | | *D7 | [KA], Locking |
| | | 2 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | *D7 | [KA], Locking |
| | 1DS941DAAA | 2 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | *D7 | [DA], Slave Cylinder |
| | | 3 | U | | 49, 74 | | | *D7 | [DA], Slave Cylinder |
| | 1DS941KAAA | 2 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | *D7 | [KA], Slave Cylinder |
| | | 5 | U | | 49, 74 | | | *D7 | [KA], Slave Cylinder |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | HEADREST |
| | 1DQ211DAAA | 2 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | *D7 | [DA] |
| | | 2 | U | | 49, 74 | | | *D7 | [DA] |
| | 1DQ211KAAA | 2 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | *D7 | [KA] |
| | | 2 | U | | 49, 74 | | | *D7 | [KA] |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | PANEL, Front Seat Back |
| | 1DQ231DAAA | 1 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | *D7 | [DA] |
| | | 1 | U | | 49, 74 | | | *D7 | [DA] |
| | 1DQ231KAAA | 1 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | *D7 | [KA] |
| | | 1 | U | | 49, 74 | | | *D7 | [KA] |
| | 1DQ251DAAA | 1 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | *D7 | [DA] , Fold Flat |
| | 1DQ251KAAA | 1 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | *D7 | [KA] , Fold Flat |
| | | 1 | U | | 49, 74 | | | *D7 | [DA] , Fold Flat |
| | | 1 | U | | 49, 74 | | | *D7 | [KA] , Fold Flat |

COMPASS/PATRIOT (MK)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE J = JEEP - 4WD
L = LOWLINE T = JEEP - 2WD
P = PREMIUM

BODY
49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR
TYPE #4

ENGINE
ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V
Dual VVT Engine

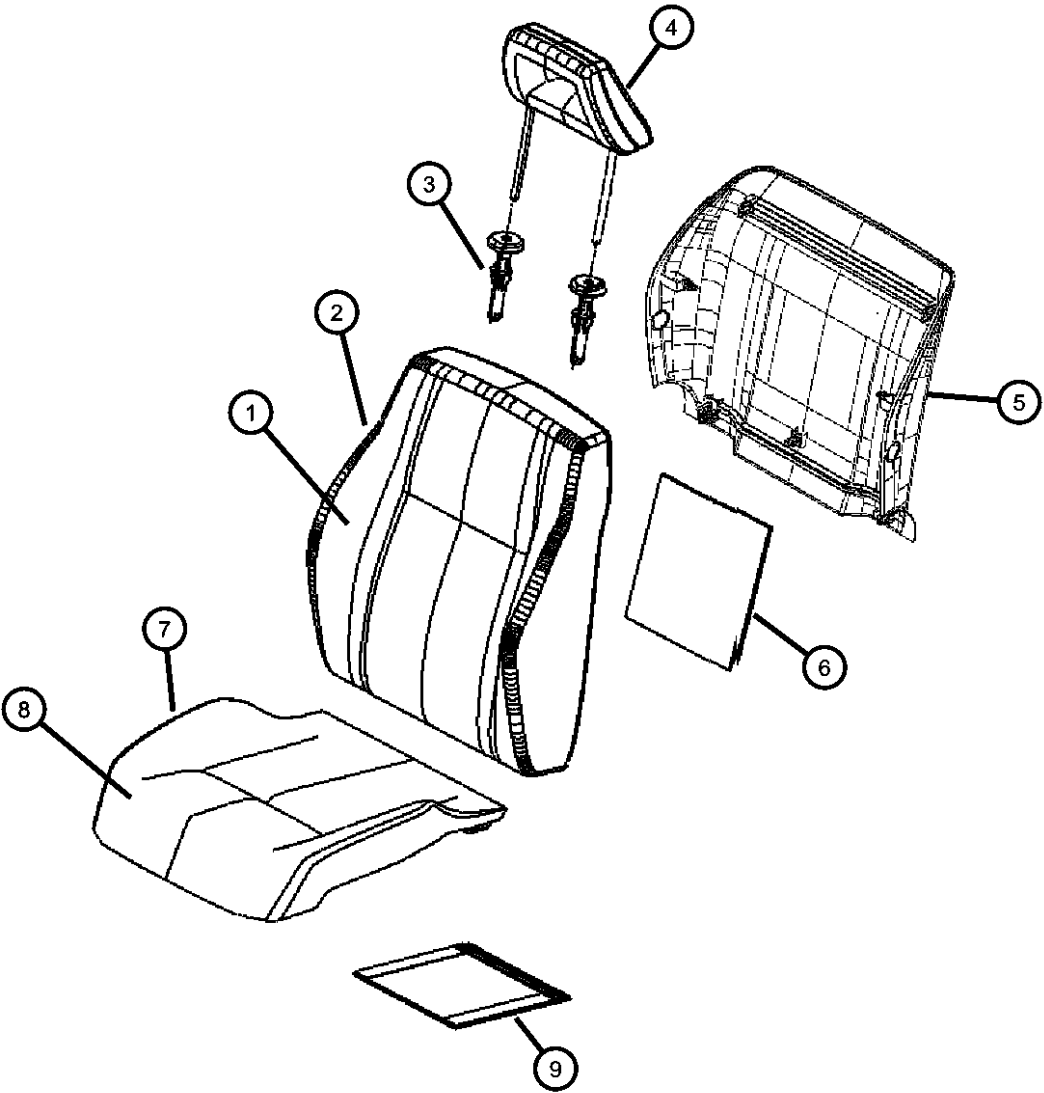
TRANSMISSION
DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355
Transmission
DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6
Trans
DAV = Continuously Variable
Transmission
DAW = Cont.Var. w/Off-Rd Crawl
Ratio Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2007 MK

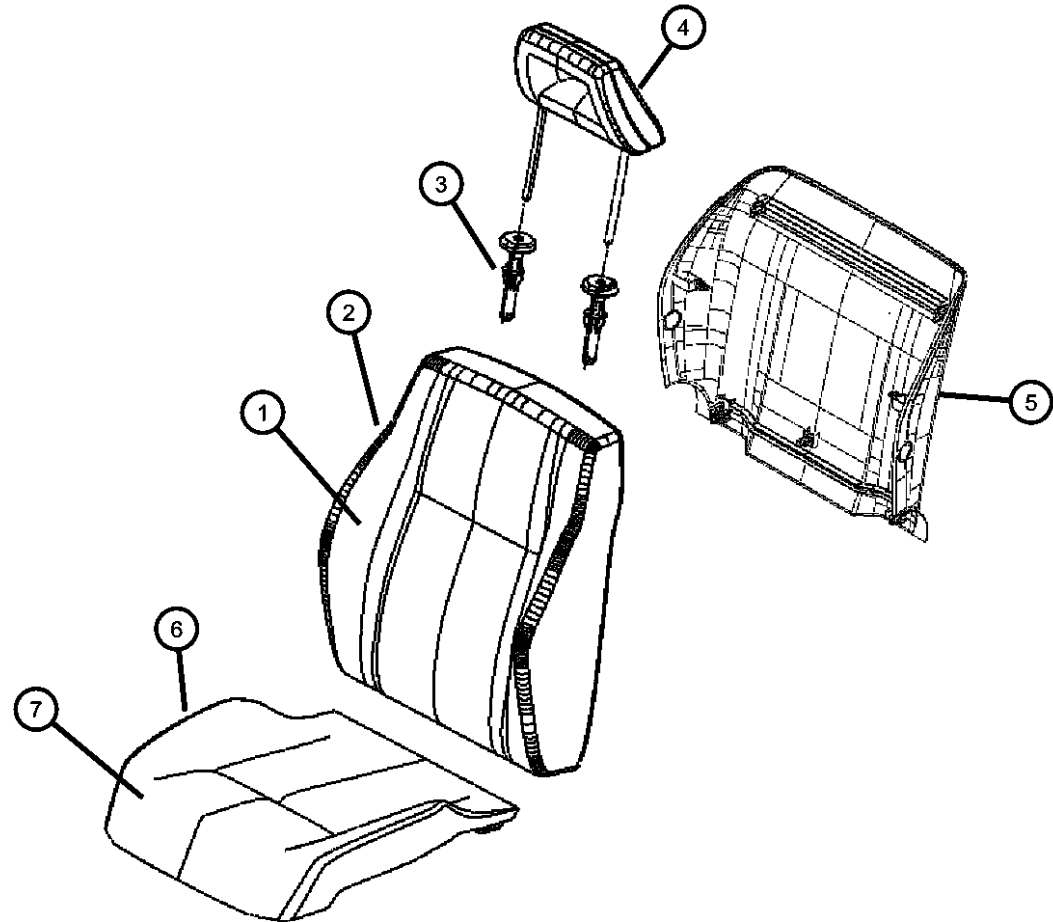
Front Seats - Trim Code [D7]
Figure IMK-520

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|------------------------------------|
| 6 | 05183316AA | 1 | U | | 49, 74 | | | *D7 | PAD, Heater, Back Driver |
| | | 1 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | *D7 | Driver |
| | 05183317AA | 1 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | *D7 | Passenger |
| | | 1 | U | | 49, 74 | | | *D7 | Passenger |
| 7 | 68001647AA | 2 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | *D7 | FOAM, Seat Cushion Right & Left |
| | | 2 | U | | 49, 74 | | | *D7 | Right & Left |
| 8 | 1EX191D5AA | 2 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | *D7 | COVER, Front Seat Cushion [DA] |
| | | 2 | U | | 49, 74 | | | *D7 | [DA] |
| | 1EX191K2AA | 2 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | *D7 | [KA] |
| | | 2 | U | | 49, 74 | | | *D7 | [KA] |
| 9 | 05183318AA | 2 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | *D7 | PAD, Heater, Cushion |
| | | 2 | U | | 49, 74 | | | *D7 | |



| COMPASS/PATRIOT (MK) | | BODY | | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|----------------------|----------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2 | ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V | DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 | Transmission |
| L = LOWLINE | T = JEEP - 2WD | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | Dual VVT Engine | DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 | Trans |
| P = PREMIUM | | TYPE #4 | | DAV = Continuously Variable | Transmission |
| | | | | DAW = Cont.Var. w/Off-Rd Crawl | Ratio Trans |

Front Seats - Trim Code [E6]
Figure IMK-530



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|------------------------|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | COVER, Front Seat Back |
| | 1EX211DAAA | 2 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | *E6 | [DA] |
| | | 2 | U | | 49, 74 | | | *E6 | [DA] |
| | 1EX211KAAA | 2 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | *E6 | [KA] |
| | | 2 | U | | 49, 74 | | | *E6 | [KA] |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | FOAM, Seat Back |
| | 68001645AA | 1 | U | | 49, 74 | | | *E6 | Left |
| | 68001646AA | 1 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | *E6 | Right |
| | | 1 | U | | 49, 74 | | | *E6 | Right |
| | | 2 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | *E6 | Left |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | SLEEVE, Headrest |
| | 1DS911KAAA | 2 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | *E6 | [KA], Locking |
| | | 5 | U | | 49, 74 | | | *E6 | [KA], Locking |
| | 1DS941DAAA | 2 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | *E6 | [DA], Slave Cylinder |
| | 1DS911DAAA | 2 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | *E6 | [DA], Locking |
| | | 5 | U | | 49, 74 | | | *E6 | [DA], Locking |
| | 1DS941KAAA | 5 | U | | 49, 74 | | | *E6 | [KA], Slave Cylinder |
| | | 5 | U | | 49, 74 | | | *E6 | [DA], Slave Cylinder |
| | | 2 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | *E6 | [KA], Slave Cylinder |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | HEADREST |
| | 1DQ211DAAA | 2 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | *E6 | [DA] |
| | | 2 | U | | 49, 74 | | | *E6 | [DA] |
| | 1DQ211KAAA | 2 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | *E6 | [KA] |
| | | 2 | U | | 49, 74 | | | *E6 | [KA] |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | PANEL, Front Seat Back |
| | 1DQ231DAAA | 2 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | *E6 | [DA] |
| | | 2 | U | | 49, 74 | | | *E6 | [DA] |
| | 1DQ251DAAA | 1 | U | | 49, 74 | | | *E6 | [DA] , Fold Flat |
| | 1DQ251KAAA | 1 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | *E6 | [KA] , Fold Flat |
| | | 1 | U | | 49, 74 | | | *E6 | [KA] , Fold Flat |
| | 1DQ231KAAA | 2 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | *E6 | [KA] |
| | | 2 | U | | 49, 74 | | | *E6 | [KA] |
| | | 1 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | *E6 | [DA] , Fold Flat |

COMPASS/PATRIOT (MK)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE J = JEEP - 4WD
L = LOWLINE T = JEEP - 2WD
P = PREMIUM

BODY
49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR
TYPE #4

ENGINE
ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V
Dual VVT Engine

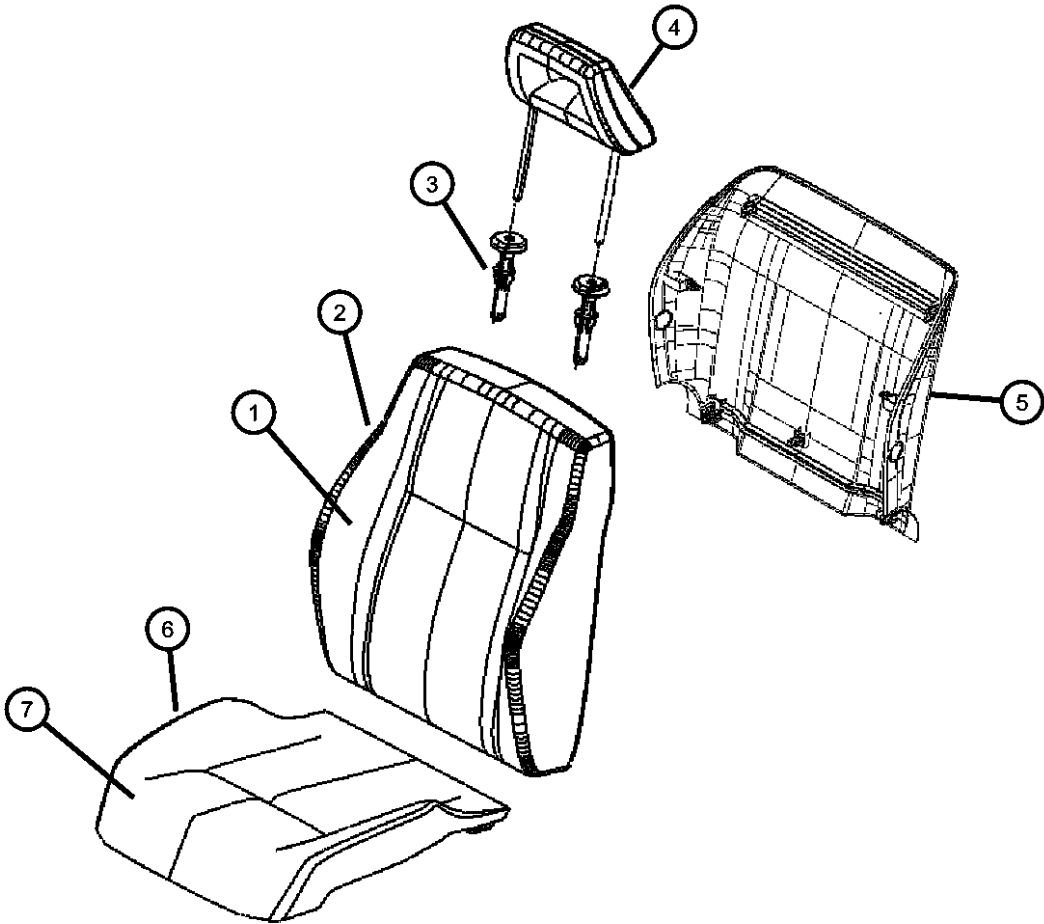
TRANSMISSION
DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355
Transmission
DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6
Trans
DAV = Continuously Variable
Transmission
DAW = Cont.Var. w/Off-Rd Crawl
Ratio Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2007 MK

Front Seats - Trim Code [E6]
Figure IMK-530

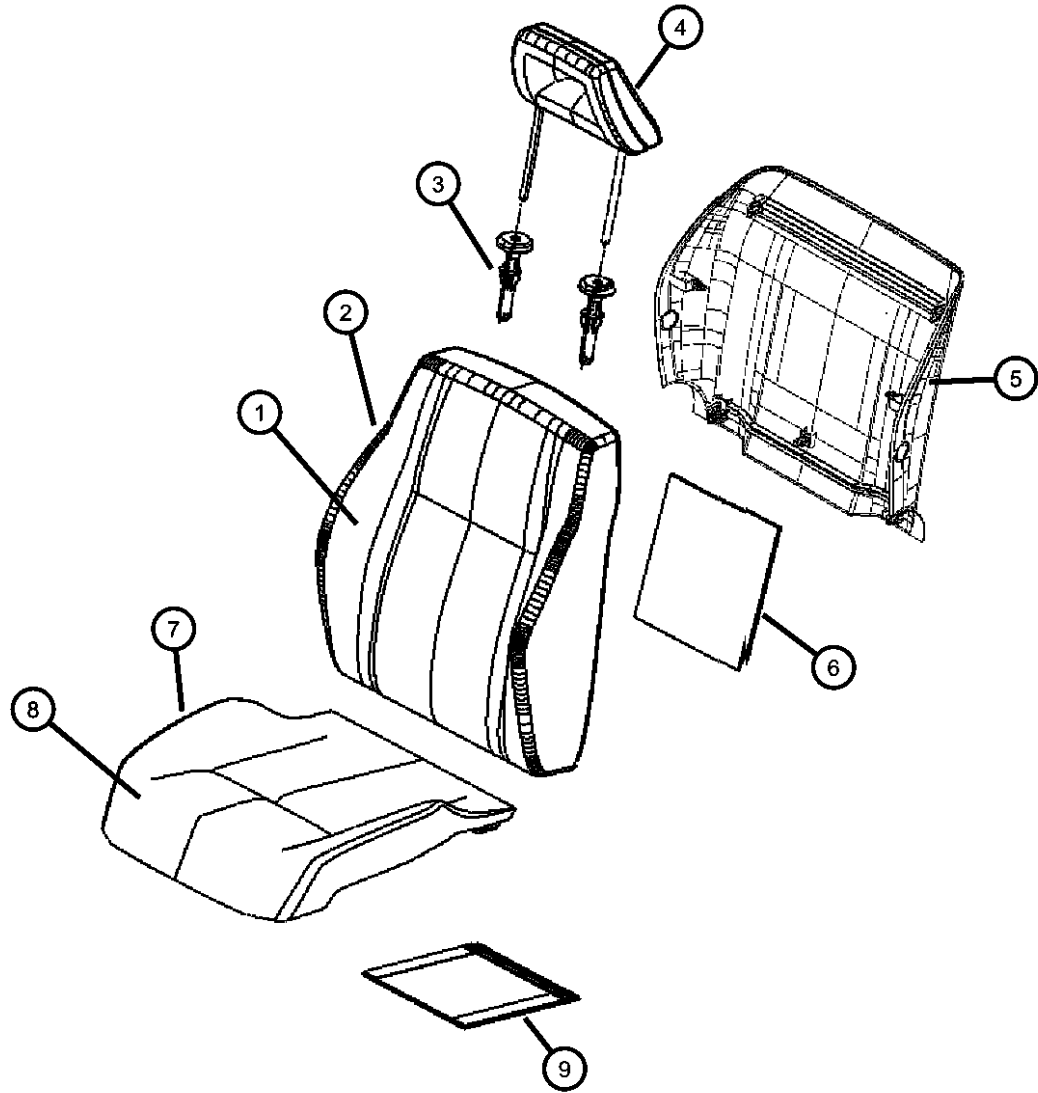
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|------------------------------------|
| 6 | 68001647AA | 2 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | *E6 | FOAM, Seat Cushion Right & Left |
| | | 2 | U | | 49, 74 | | | *E6 | Right & Left |
| 7 | 1EX241DAAA | 2 | U | | 49, 74 | | | *E6 | COVER, Front Seat Cushion [DA] |
| | | 2 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | *E6 | [DA] |
| | 1EX241KAAA | 2 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | *E6 | [KA] |
| | | 2 | U | | 49, 74 | | | *E6 | [KA] |



| COMPASS/PATRIOT (MK) | | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|----------------------|----------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | | | |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2 | ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V | DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 |
| L = LOWLINE | T = JEEP - 2WD | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | Dual VVT Engine | Transmission |
| P = PREMIUM | | TYPE #4 | | DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 |
| | | | | Trans |
| | | | | DAV = Continuously Variable |
| | | | | Transmission |
| | | | | DAW = Cont.Var. w/Off-Rd Crawl |
| | | | | Ratio Trans |

Front Seat - Trim Code [K6]
Figure IMK-540

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | COVER, Front Seat Back |
| | 1HS641D5AA | 1 | J, T | | 49 | | | *K6 | [DA] , With [XCA], Right |
| | | 1 | J, T | | 49 | | | *K6 | [DA] , Mexico , With [AGV] [CDH] [CJ1], Right |
| | | 1 | J, T | | 74 | | | *K6 | [DA] , Mexico , With [AGV] [CDH] [CJ1], Right |
| | | 1 | J, T | | 49 | | | *K6 | [DA] , Export, Right |
| | 1HS651D5AA | 1 | J, T | | 49 | | | *K6 | [DA] , With [XCA], Left |
| | | 1 | J, T | | 49 | | | *K6 | [DA] , Mexico , With [AGV] [CDH] [CJ1], Left |
| | | 1 | J, T | | 74 | | | *K6 | [DA] , Mexico , With [AGV] [CDH] [CJ1], Left |
| | | 1 | J, T | | 49 | | | *K6 | [DA] , Export, Left |
| | 1HS661D5AA | 1 | J, T | | 49 | | | *K6 | [DA] , Export , With [CMA], Right |
| | | 1 | J, T | | 74 | | | *K6 | [DA] , Export , With [CMA], Right |
| | 1HS661K2AA | 1 | J, T | | 49 | | | *K6 | [KA] , Export , With [CMA], Right |
| | | 1 | J, T | | 74 | | | *K6 | [KA] , Export , With [CMA], Right |
| | 1HS671K2AA | 1 | J, T | | 49 | | | *K6 | [KA] , Export , With [CMA], Left |
| | | 1 | J, T | | 74 | | | *K6 | [KA] , Export , With [CMA], Left |
| | 1HT541D5AA | 1 | J, T | | 49 | | | *K6 | [DA] , Mexico, Right |
| | 1HS671D5AA | 1 | J, T | | 49 | | | *K6 | [DA] , Export , With [CMA] |
| | | 1 | J, T | | 74 | | | *K6 | [DA] , Export , With [CMA] |
| | 1HT551D5AA | 1 | U | | 49, 74 | | | *K6 | [DA], Left |
| | | 1 | J, T | | 74 | | | *K6 | [DA] , Mexico, Right |
| | 1HT551K2AA | 1 | U | | 49, 74 | | | *K6 | [KA], Left |
| | 1HT561D5AA | 1 | U | | 49, 74 | | | *K6 | [DA], Right |
| | 1HT561K2AA | 1 | U | | 74, 49 | | | *K6 | [KA], Right |
| | 1HK191D5AA | 2 | J, T | | 74 | | | *K6 | [DA], Driver |
| | | 2 | J, T | | 49 | | | *K6 | [DA], Driver |
| | | 2 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | *K6 | [DA], Driver |
| | | 1 | J, T | | 49 | | | *K6 | [DA] , Export, Driver |
| | | 1 | J, T | | 74 | | | *K6 | [DA] , Export, Driver |
| | 1HK191K2AA | 2 | J, T | | 74 | | | *K6 | [KA], Driver |
| | | 2 | J, T | | 49 | | | *K6 | [KA], Driver |
| | | 2 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | *K6 | [KA], Driver |



COMPASS/PATRIOT (MK)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE J = JEEP - 4WD
L = LOWLINE T = JEEP - 2WD
P = PREMIUM

BODY
49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR
TYPE #4

ENGINE
ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V
Dual VVT Engine

TRANSMISSION
DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355
Transmission
DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6
Trans
DAV = Continuously Variable
Transmission
DAW = Cont.Var. w/Off-Rd Crawl
Ratio Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2007 MK

<< RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Front Seat - Trim Code [K6]
Figure IMK-540

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|-----------------------------|
| | | 1 | J, T | | 49 | | | *K6 | [KA] . Export, Driver |
| | | 1 | J, T | | 74 | | | *K6 | [KA] . Export, Driver |
| | 1HM151D5AA | 1 | U | | 49, 74 | | | *K6 | [DA] , Without [CJ1], Left |
| | 1HR721D5AA | 1 | U | | 49, 74 | | | *K6 | [DA] , Without [CJ1], Right |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | FOAM, Seat Back |
| | 68001645AA | 2 | J, T | | 49 | | | *K6 | Left |
| | | 1 | J, T | | 74 | | | *K6 | Left |
| | 68001646AA | 1 | J, T | | 49 | | | *K6 | Right |
| | | 1 | J, T | | 74 | | | *K6 | Right |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | SLEEVE, Headrest |
| | 1DS911DAAA | 1 | J, T | | 74 | | | *K6 | [DA], Locking |
| | | 1 | J, T | | 49 | | | *K6 | [DA], Locking |
| | 1DS911KAAA | 1 | J, T | | 74 | | | *K6 | [KA], Locking |
| | | 1 | J, T | | 49 | | | *K6 | [KA], Locking |
| | 1DS941DAAA | 1 | J, T | | 74 | | | *K6 | [DA], Slave Cylinder |
| | | 1 | J, T | | 49 | | | *K6 | [DA], Slave Cylinder |
| | 1DS941KAAA | 1 | J, T | | 74 | | | *K6 | [KA], Slave Cylinder |
| | | 1 | J, T | | 49 | | | *K6 | [KA], Slave Cylinder |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | HEADREST |
| | 1DQ211DAAA | 1 | J, T | | 74 | | | *K6 | [DA] |
| | | 1 | J, T | | 49 | | | *K6 | [DA] |
| | 1DQ211KAAA | 1 | J, T | | 74 | | | *K6 | [KA] |
| | | 1 | J, T | | 49 | | | *K6 | [KA] |
| 5 | 05183352AA | 1 | J, T | | 74 | | | *K6 | PANEL, Seat Back |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | PAD, Heater, Back |
| | 05183316AA | 1 | U | | 49, 74 | | | *K6 | Driver |
| | | 1 | J, T | | 49 | | | *K6 | Driver |
| | | 1 | J, T | | 74 | | | *K6 | Driver |
| | 05183317AA | 1 | J, T | | 49 | | | *K6 | Passenger |
| | | 1 | J, T | | 74 | | | *K6 | Passenger |
| | | 1 | U | | 49, 74 | | | *K6 | Passenger |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | FOAM, Seat Cushion |

COMPASS/PATRIOT (MK)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE J = JEEP - 4WD
L = LOWLINE T = JEEP - 2WD
P = PREMIUM

BODY
49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR
TYPE #4

ENGINE
ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V
Dual VVT Engine

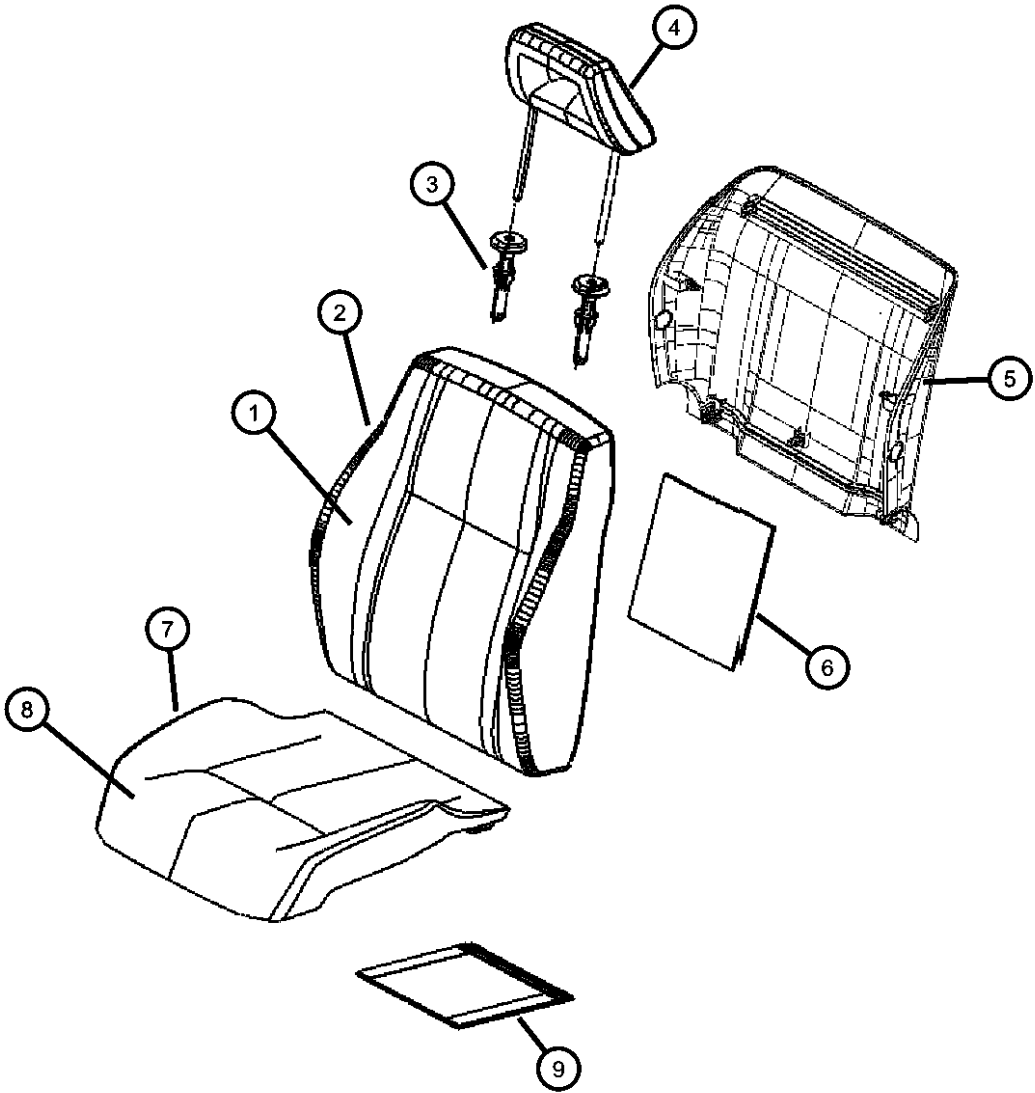
TRANSMISSION
DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355
Transmission
DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6
Trans
DAV = Continuously Variable
Transmission
DAW = Cont.Var. w/Off-Rd Crawl
Ratio Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2007 MK

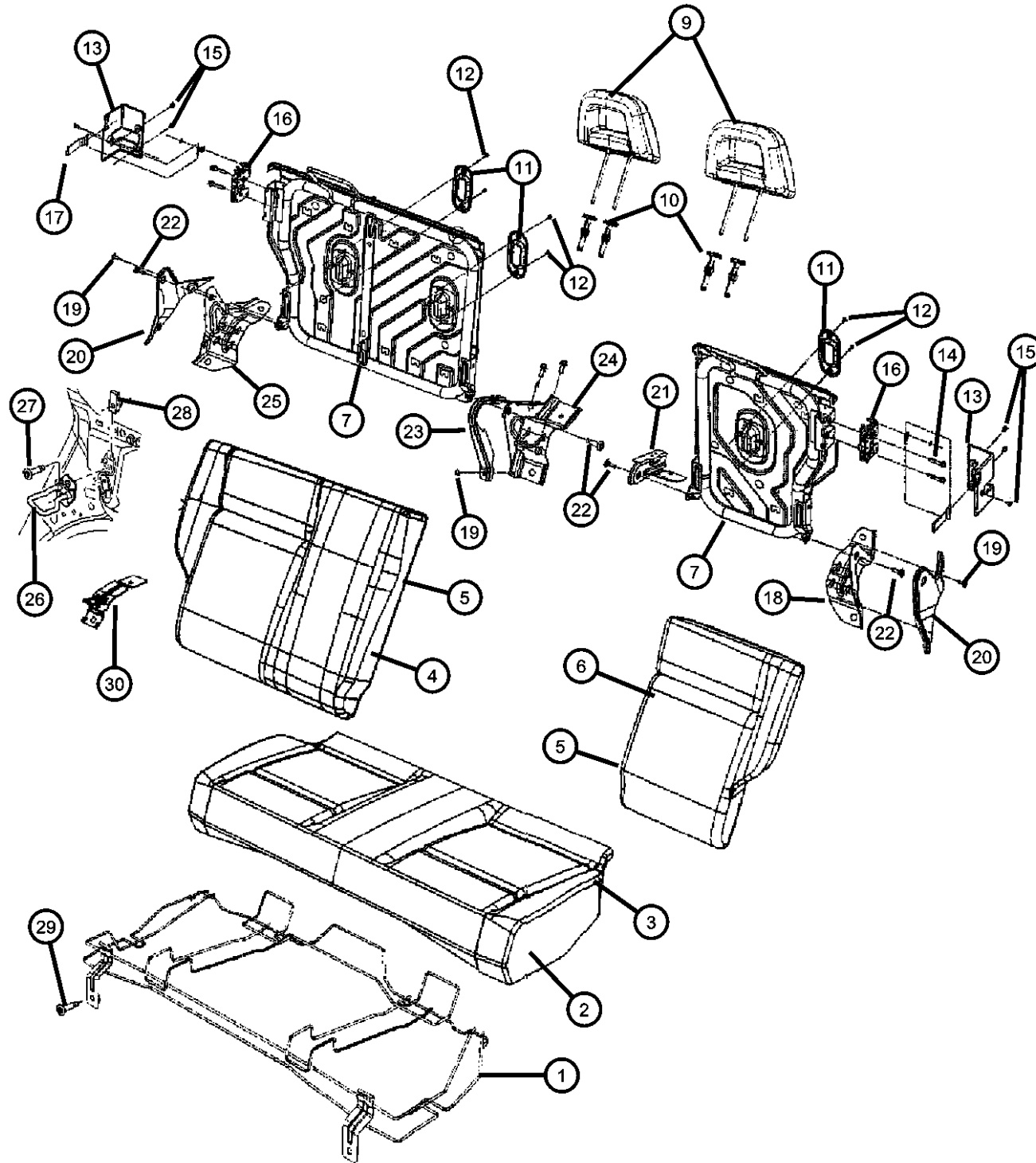
Front Seat - Trim Code [K6]
Figure IMK-540

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|---------------------------|
| 8 | 68001647AA | 2 | U | | 49, 74 | | | *K6 | Export, Right & Left |
| | | 2 | J, T | | 49 | | | *K6 | , Right & Left |
| | | 1 | J, T | | 74 | | | *K6 | Right & Left |
| | | | | | | | | | COVER, Front Seat Cushion |
| | 1EX191K2AA | 2 | J, T | | 49 | | | *K6 | [KA] , Export |
| | | 2 | J, T | | 74 | | | *K6 | [KA] , Export |
| | 1EX191D5AA | 2 | J, T | | 49 | | | *K6 | [DA] , Export |
| | | 2 | J, T | | 74 | | | *K6 | [DA] , Export |
| | 1HK201D5AA | 1 | J, T | | 49 | | | *K6 | [DA] |
| | | 2 | J, T | | 74 | | | *K6 | [DA] |
| 9 | 1HK201K2AA | 2 | J, T | | 49 | | | *K6 | [KA] |
| | | 2 | J, T | | 74 | | | *K6 | [KA] |
| | | | | | | | | | PAD, Heater, Cushion |
| | 05183318AA | 2 | J, T | | 49 | | | *K6 | |
| | | 2 | J, T | | 74 | | | *K6 | |



| COMPASS/PATRIOT (MK) | | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|----------------------|----------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | | | |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2 | ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V | DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 |
| L = LOWLINE | T = JEEP - 2WD | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | Dual VVT Engine | Transmission |
| P = PREMIUM | | TYPE #4 | | DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 |
| | | | | Trans |
| | | | | DAV = Continuously Variable |
| | | | | Transmission |
| | | | | DAW = Cont.Var. w/Off-Rd Crawl |
| | | | | Ratio Trans |

Rear Seat
Figure IMK-610



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|--------------------------|
| 1 | 68001882AA | 1 | U | | 49, 74 | | | *E6 | FRAME, Seat cushion |
| | | 1 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | *D7 | |
| | | 1 | U | | 49, 74 | | | *D7 | |
| | | 1 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | *E6 | |
| | | 1 | U | | 49, 74 | | | *AL | |
| | | 1 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | *AL | |
| | | 1 | J, T | | 74 | | | *K6 | |
| | | 1 | J, T | | 49 | | | *K6 | |
| 2 | 68001881AA | 1 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | *E6 | FOAM, Seat Cushion |
| | | 1 | U | | 49, 74 | | | *E6 | |
| | | 1 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | *D7 | |
| | | 1 | U | | 49, 74 | | | *D7 | |
| | | 1 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | *AL | |
| | | 1 | U | | 49, 74 | | | *AL | |
| | 68024678AA | 1 | J, T | | 74 | | | *K6 | |
| | | 1 | J, T | | 49 | | | *K6 | |
| 3 | 1EX251D5AA | 1 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | *D7 | COVER, Rear Seat Cushion |
| | | 1 | U | | 49, 74 | | | *D7 | [DA] |
| | | 1 | J, T | | 74 | | | *K6 | [DA] , Export |
| | 1EX251K2AA | 1 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | *D7 | [KA] |
| | | 1 | U | | 49, 74 | | | *D7 | [KA] |
| | | 1 | J, T | | 49 | | | *K6 | [KA] , Export |
| | 1EX261DAAA | 1 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | *AL | [DA] |
| | | 1 | U | | 49, 74 | | | *AL | [DA] |
| | 1EX261KAAA | 1 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | *AL | [KA] |
| | | 1 | U | | 49, 74 | | | *AL | [KA] |
| | 1EX271DAAA | 1 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | *E6 | [DA] |
| | | 1 | U | | 49, 74 | | | *E6 | [DA] |
| | 1EX271KAAA | 1 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | *E6 | [KA] |

COMPASS/PATRIOT (MK)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE J = JEEP - 4WD
L = LOWLINE T = JEEP - 2WD
P = PREMIUM

BODY
49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR
TYPE #4

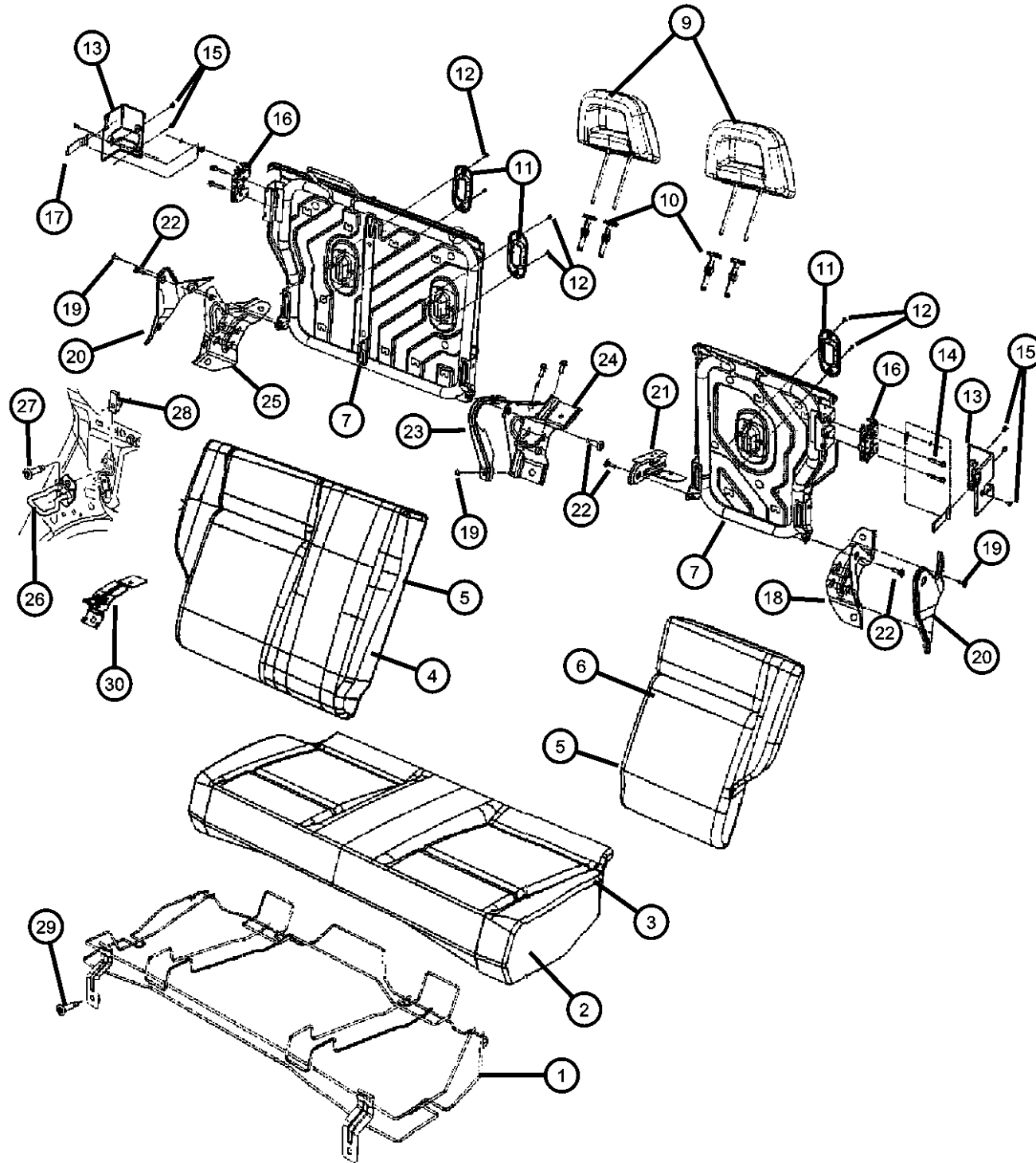
ENGINE
ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V
Dual VVT Engine

TRANSMISSION
DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355
Transmission
DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6
Trans
DAV = Continuously Variable
Transmission
DAW = Cont.Var. w/Off-Rd Crawl
Ratio Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2007 MK

Rear Seat
Figure IMK-610



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|---------------------------------|
| | | 1 | U | | 49, 74 | | | *E6 | [KA] |
| | 1HK251D5AA | 1 | J, T | | 49 | | | *K6 | [DA] |
| | | 1 | J, T | | 74 | | | *K6 | [DA] |
| | 1HK251K2AA | 1 | J, T | | 49 | | | *K6 | [KA] |
| | | 1 | J, T | | 74 | | | *K6 | [KA] |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | COVER, Rear Seat Back, 60% Side |
| | 1EX281D5AA | 1 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | *D7 | [DA] |
| | 1EX281K2AA | 1 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | *D7 | [KA] |
| | 1EX301D5AA | 1 | J | | 49 | | | *D7 | [DA] , With [AGV] |
| | 1EX301K2AA | 1 | J, T | | 74, 49 | | | *D7 | [KA] , With [AGV] |
| | 1EX341DAAA | 1 | J | | 49, 74 | | | *AL | [DA] |
| | | 1 | U | | 49, 74 | | | *AL | [DA] |
| | 1EX341KAAA | 1 | J | | 49, 74 | | | *AL | [KA] |
| | | 1 | U | | 49, 74 | | | *AL | [KA] |
| | 1EX361DAAA | 1 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | *E6 | [DA] |
| | 1EX361KAAA | 1 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | *E6 | [KA] |
| | 1EX381DAAA | 1 | U | | 49, 74 | | | *E6 | [DA] |
| | 1EX381KAAA | 1 | U | | 49, 74 | | | *E6 | [KA] |
| | 1EY981D5AA | 1 | U | | 49, 74 | | | *D7 | [DA] , With [AGV] |
| | 1EY981K2AA | 1 | U | | 49, 74 | | | *D7 | [KA] , With [AGV] |
| | 1EZ051DAAA | 1 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | *E6 | [DA] , With [AGV] [CDH] [XCA] |
| | 1EZ051KAAA | 1 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | *E6 | [KA] , With [AGV] [CDH] [XCA] |
| | 1FA321DAAA | 1 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | *AL | [DA] , With [AGV] |
| | 1FA321KAAA | 1 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | *AL | [KA] , With [AGV] |
| | 1HK24BD5AA | 1 | J, T | | 74 | | | *K6 | [DA] |
| | | 1 | J, T | | 49 | | | *K6 | [DA] |
| | 1HK24DK2AA | 1 | J, T | | 74 | | | *K6 | [KA] |
| | | 1 | J, T | | 49 | | | *K6 | [KA] |
| | 1HK741D5AA | 1 | J, T | | 49 | | | *K6 | [DA] , With [CAX] |
| | | 1 | J, T | | 74 | | | *K6 | [DA] , With [CAX] |
| | 1HK741K2AA | 1 | J, T | | 74 | | | *K6 | [KA] , With [CAX] |
| | 1HR421D5AA | 1 | J, T | | 49 | | | *K6 | [DA] , With [AGV] |

COMPASS/PATRIOT (MK)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE J = JEEP - 4WD
L = LOWLINE T = JEEP - 2WD
P = PREMIUM

BODY
49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR
TYPE #4

ENGINE
ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V
Dual VVT Engine

TRANSMISSION
DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355
Transmission
DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6
Trans
DAV = Continuously Variable
Transmission
DAW = Cont.Var. w/Off-Rd Crawl
Ratio Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2007 MK

**Rear Seat
Figure IMK-610**

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|---------------------------------|
| 5 | 1HR421K2AA | 1 | J, T | | 49 | | | *K6 | [KA] , With [CAX] |
| | | 1 | J, T | | 74 | | | *K6 | [KA] , With [AGV] |
| | | 1 | J, T | | 74 | | | *K6 | [DA] , With [AGV] |
| | | 1 | U | | 49, 74 | | | *K6 | [DA] |
| | | 1 | J, T | | 49 | | | *K6 | [KA] , With [AGV] |
| | | 1 | U | | 49, 74 | | | *K6 | [KA] |
| | | | | | | | | | FOAM, Seat Back |
| | 68003294AA | 1 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | *E6 | 60% |
| | | 1 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | *D7 | 60% |
| | | 1 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | *AL | 60% |
| | 68003295AA | 1 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | *E6 | 40% |
| | | 1 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | *D7 | 40% |
| | | 1 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | *AL | 40% |
| | 68003296AA | 1 | U | | 49, 74 | | | *E6 | 60% |
| | | 1 | U | | 49, 74 | | | *AL | 60% |
| | | 1 | U | | 49, 74 | | | *D7 | 60% |
| | 68003297AA | 1 | U | | 49, 74 | | | *E6 | 40% |
| | | 1 | U | | 49, 74 | | | *D7 | 40% |
| | | 1 | U | | 49, 74 | | | *AL | 40% |
| | 68003298AA | 1 | J, T | | 74 | | | *K6 | 60% , Export |
| | | 1 | U | | 49, 74 | | | *K6 | 60% , Export |
| | | 1 | J, T | | 49 | | | *K6 | 60% |
| | 68003299AA | 1 | J, T | | 49 | | | *K6 | 60% , Export |
| | | 1 | J, T | | 74 | | | *K6 | 60% |
| | | 1 | J, T | | 74 | | | *K6 | 40% , Export |
| | | 1 | J, T | | 49 | | | *K6 | 40% , Export |
| | | 1 | U | | 49, 74 | | | *K6 | 40% , Export |
| | | 1 | J, T | | 49 | | | *K6 | 40% |
| 6 | | 1 | J, T | | 74 | | | *K6 | 40% |
| | | | | | | | | | COVER, Rear Seat Back, 40% Side |
| | 1EX291D5AA | 1 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | *D7 | [DA] |
| | 1EX291K2AA | 1 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | *D7 | [KA] |

COMPASS/PATRIOT (MK)

| | |
|--------------|----------------|
| SERIES | LINE |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD |
| L = LOWLINE | T = JEEP - 2WD |
| P = PREMIUM | |

BODY
49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR
TYPE #4

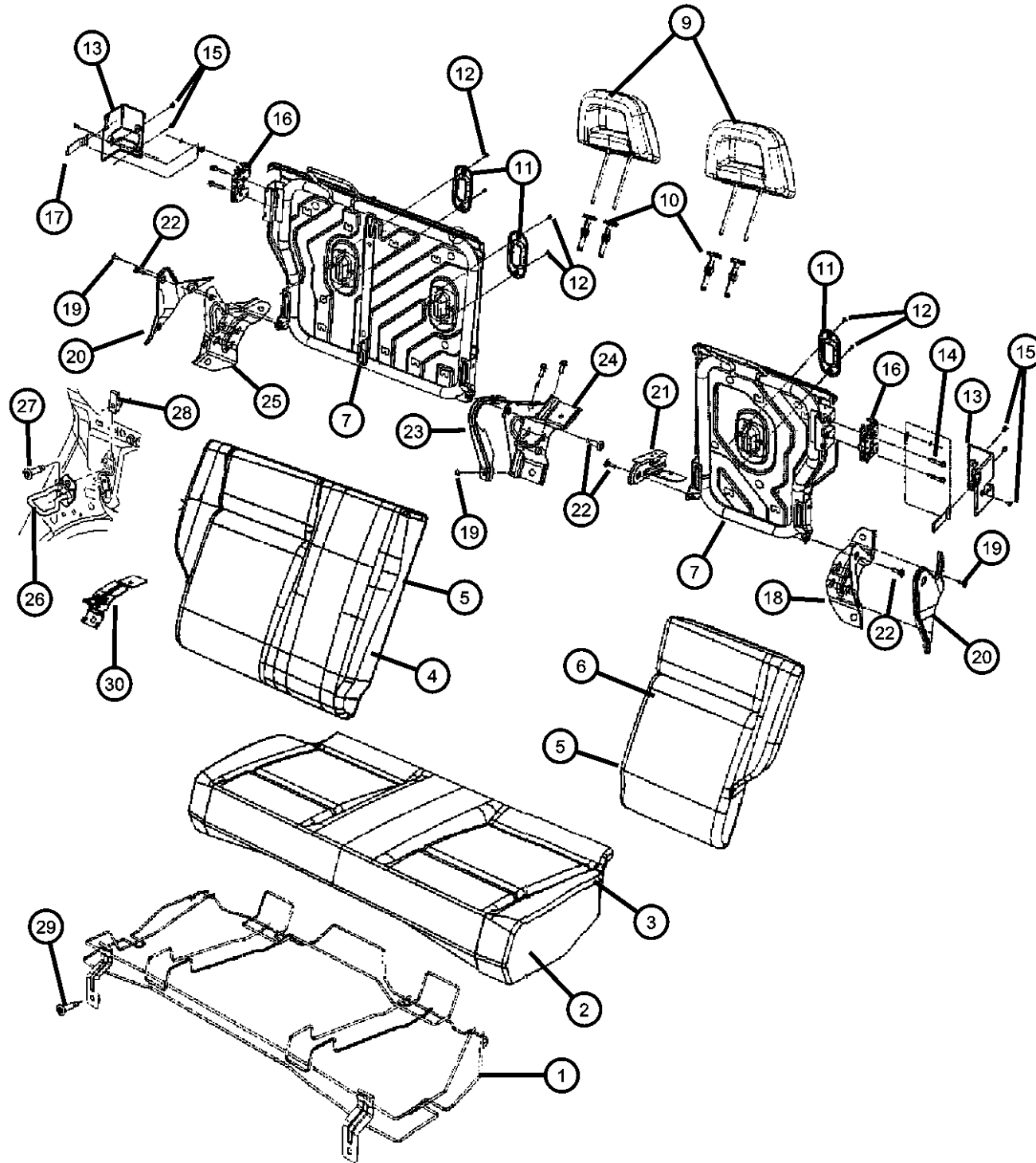
ENGINE
ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V
Dual VVT Engine

TRANSMISSION
DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355
Transmission
DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6
Trans
DAV = Continuously Variable
Transmission
DAW = Cont.Var. w/Off-Rd Crawl
Ratio Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2007 MK

Rear Seat
Figure IMK-610



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|-------------------------------|
| | 1EX311D5AA | 1 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | *D7 | [DA] , With [AGV] |
| | 1EX311K2AA | 1 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | *D7 | [KA] , With [AGV] |
| | 1EX331DAAA | 1 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | *E6 | [DA] |
| | 1EX331KAAA | 1 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | *E6 | [KA] |
| | 1EX351DAAA | 1 | J | | 49, 74 | | | *AL | [DA] |
| | | 1 | U | | 49, 74 | | | *AL | [DA] |
| | 1EX351KAAA | 1 | J | | 49, 74 | | | *AL | [KA] |
| | | 1 | U | | 49, 74 | | | *AL | [KA] |
| | 1EY971DAAA | 1 | U | | 49, 74 | | | *E6 | [DA] , With [CDH] |
| | 1EY971KAAA | 1 | U | | 49, 74 | | | *E6 | [KA] , With [CDH] |
| | 1EZ031D5AA | 1 | U | | 49, 74 | | | *D7 | [DA] , With [AGV] |
| | 1EZ031K2AA | 1 | U | | 49, 74 | | | *D7 | [KA] , With [AGV] |
| | 1EZ041DAAA | 1 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | *E6 | [DA] , With [XCA] [AGV] [CDH] |
| | 1EZ041KAAA | 1 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | *E6 | [KA] , With [XCA] [AGV] [CDH] |
| | 1FA331DAAA | 1 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | *AL | [DA] , With [AGV] |
| | 1FA331KAAA | 1 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | *AL | [KA] , With [AGV] |
| | 1HK211K2AA | 1 | J, T | | 74 | | | *K6 | [KA] |
| | | 1 | J, T | | 49 | | | *K6 | [KA] |
| | 1HK21BD5AA | 1 | J, T | | 49 | | | *K6 | [DA] |
| | | 1 | J, T | | 74 | | | *K6 | [DA] |
| | 1HK491D5AA | 1 | J, T | | 74 | | | *K6 | [DA] , With [CAX] |
| | | 1 | J, T | | 49 | | | *K6 | [DA] , With [CAX] |
| | 1HK491K2AA | 1 | J, T | | 74 | | | *K6 | [KA] , With [CAX] |
| | | 1 | J, T | | 49 | | | *K6 | [KA] , With [CAX] |
| | 1HR411D5AA | 1 | U | | 49, 74 | | | *K6 | [DA] , With [CAX] |
| | 1HR411K2AA | 1 | J, T | | 49 | | | *K6 | [KA] , With [AGV] , Export |
| | | 1 | J, T | | 74 | | | *K6 | [KA] , With [AGV] , Export |
| | | 1 | U | | 49, 74 | | | *K6 | [KA] , With [CAX] |
| | 1HR421D5AA | 1 | J, T | | 49 | | | *K6 | [DA] , With [AGV] , Export |
| | | 1 | J, T | | 74 | | | *K6 | [DA] , With [AGV] , Export |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | FRAME, Rear Seat Back |
| | 68001884AA | 1 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | *D7 | 60% |

COMPASS/PATRIOT (MK)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE J = JEEP - 4WD
L = LOWLINE T = JEEP - 2WD
P = PREMIUM

BODY
49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR
TYPE #4

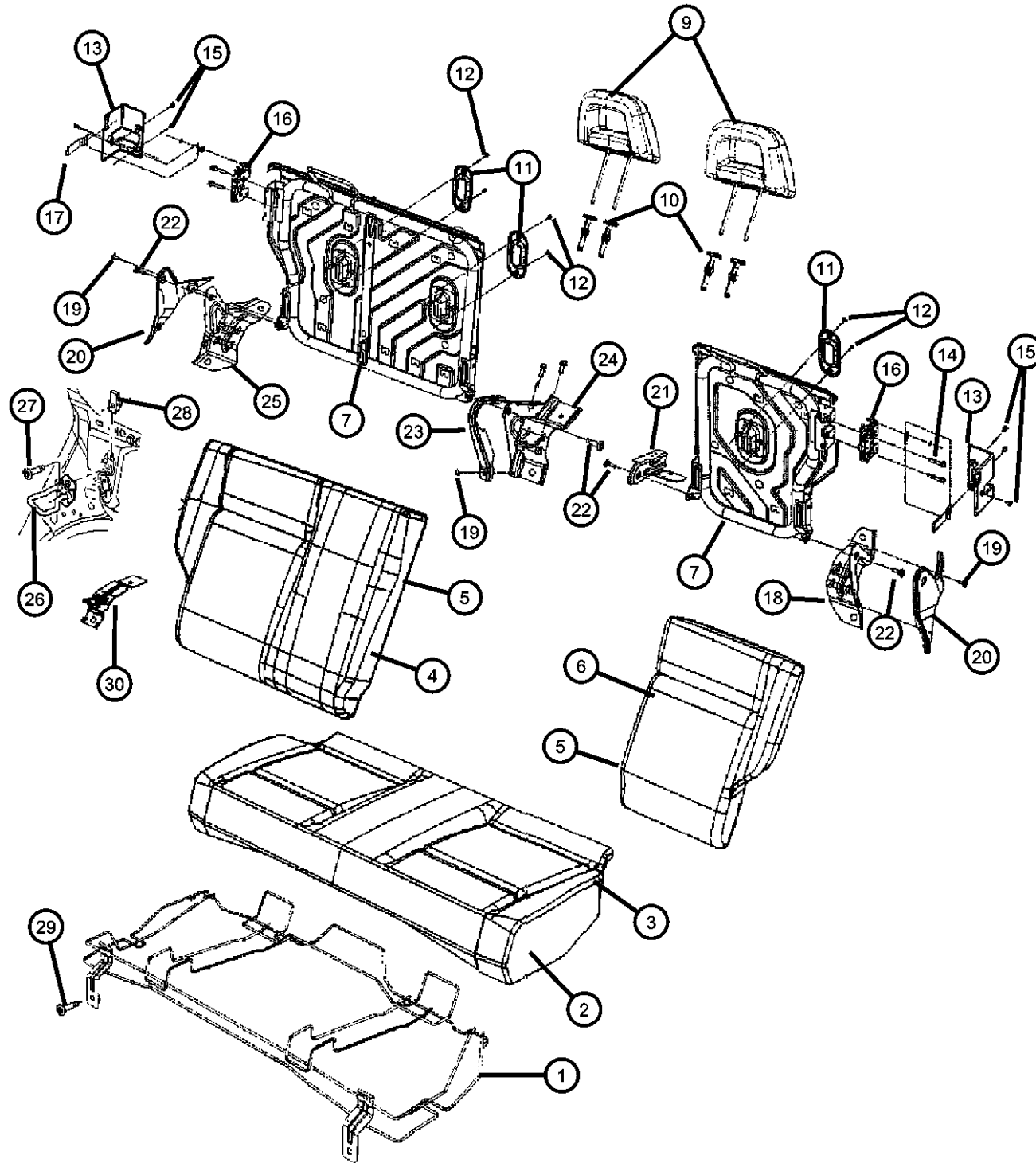
ENGINE
ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V
Dual VVT Engine

TRANSMISSION
DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355
Transmission
DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6
Trans
DAV = Continuously Variable
Transmission
DAW = Cont.Var. w/Off-Rd Crawl
Ratio Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2007 MK

Rear Seat
Figure IMK-610



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|----------------|
| | 68001885AA | 1 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | *D7 | 40% |
| | 68001886AA | 1 | J | | 49, 74 | | | *D7 | 60% |
| | | 1 | J | | 49, 74 | | | *AL | 60% |
| | | 1 | U | | 49, 74 | | | *AL | 60% |
| | | 1 | U | | 49, 74 | | | *D7 | 60% |
| | | 1 | U | | 74, 49 | | | *E6 | 60% |
| | 68001887AA | 1 | U | | 49, 74 | | | *D7 | 40% |
| | | 1 | U | | 49, 74 | | | *E6 | 40% |
| | | 1 | J | | 49, 74 | | | *AL | 40% |
| | | 1 | U | | 49, 74 | | | *AL | 40% |
| | | 1 | J | | 49, 74 | | | *D7 | 40% |
| | 68001888AA | 1 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | *E6 | 60% |
| | | 1 | J, T | | 49 | | | *K6 | 60% |
| | | 1 | J, T | | 74 | | | *K6 | 60% |
| | 68001889AA | 1 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | *E6 | 40% |
| | | 1 | J, T | | 74 | | | *K6 | 40% |
| | | 1 | J, T | | 49 | | | *K6 | 40% |
| -8 | | | | | | | | | BOLT |
| | 05191915AA | 8 | U | | 49, 74 | | | *D7 | |
| | | 8 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | *E6 | |
| | | 8 | U | | 49, 74 | | | *E6 | |
| | | 8 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | *D7 | |
| | | 8 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | *AL | |
| | | 8 | U | | 49, 74 | | | *AL | |
| | | 1 | J, T | | 74 | | | *K6 | |
| | | 1 | J, T | | 49 | | | *K6 | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | HEADREST, Rear |
| | 1ER341DAAA | 3 | U | | 49, 74 | | | *D7 | [DA] |
| | | 3 | U | | 49, 74 | | | *E6 | [DA] |
| | | 3 | J | | 49, 74 | | | *AL | [DA] |
| | | 3 | U | | 49, 74 | | | *AL | [DA] |
| | | 1 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | *D7 | [DA] |

COMPASS/PATRIOT (MK)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE J = JEEP - 4WD
L = LOWLINE T = JEEP - 2WD
P = PREMIUM

BODY
49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR
TYPE #4

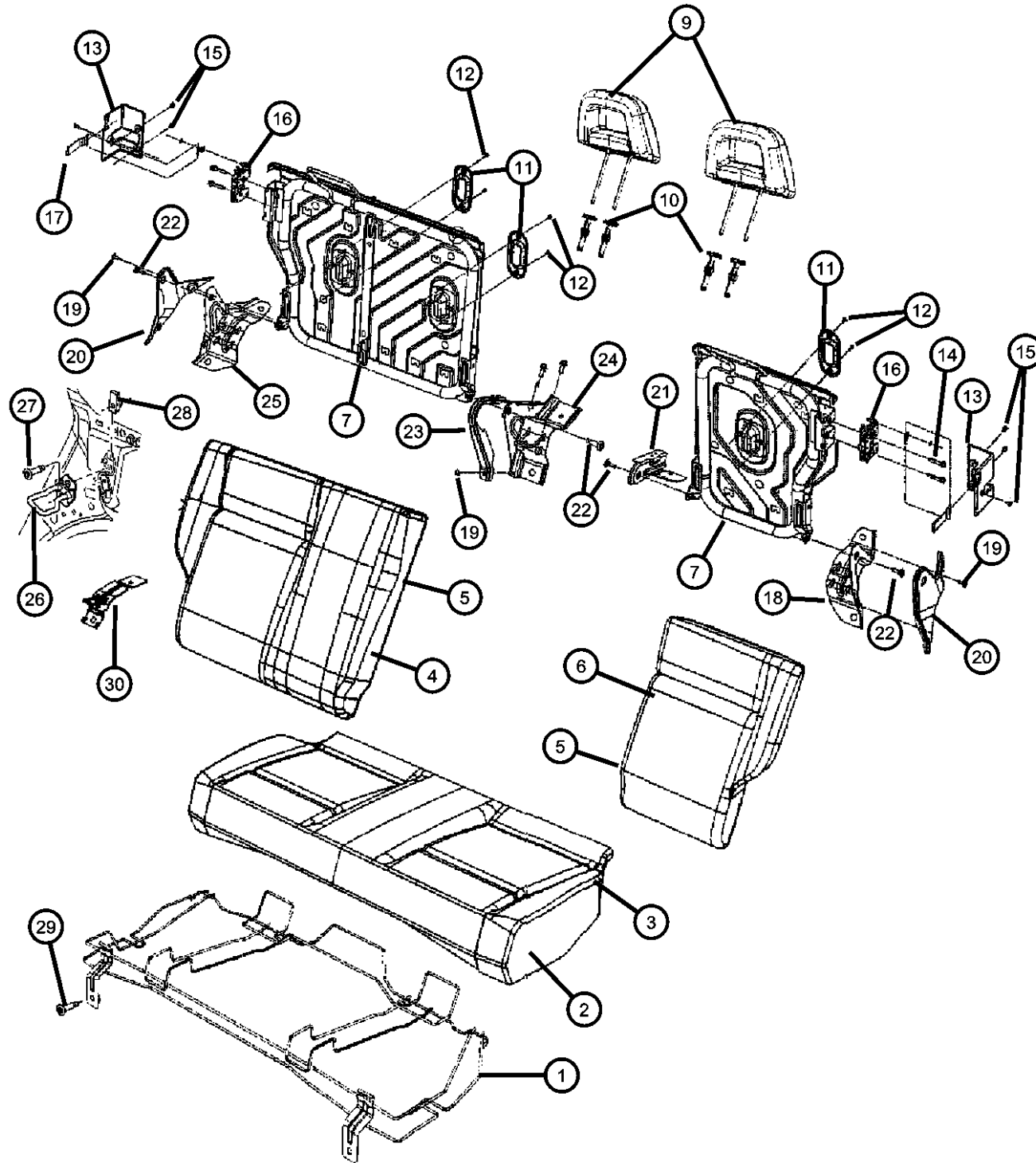
ENGINE
ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V
Dual VVT Engine

TRANSMISSION
DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355
Transmission
DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6
Trans
DAV = Continuously Variable
Transmission
DAW = Cont.Var. w/Off-Rd Crawl
Ratio Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2007 MK

Rear Seat
Figure IMK-610



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|----------------------|
| 10 | 1ER341KAAA | 3 | J | | 49 | | | *D7 | [DA] |
| | | 3 | U | | 49, 74 | | | *E6 | [KA] |
| | | 3 | J | | 49, 74 | | | *AL | [KA] |
| | 1GW371D5AA | 1 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | *D7 | [KA] |
| | | 3 | U | | 49, 74 | | | *AL | [KA] |
| | | 1 | J, T | | 49 | | | *K6 | [DA] |
| | 1GW371K2AA | 1 | J, T | | 74 | | | *K6 | [DA] |
| | | 1 | U | | 49, 74 | | | *K6 | [DA] |
| | | 1 | J, T | | 74 | | | *K6 | [KA] |
| | | 1 | J, T | | 49 | | | *K6 | [KA] |
| | | 1 | U | | 49, 74 | | | *K6 | [KA] |
| | 1DS911DAAA | 2 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | *E6 | [DA], Locking |
| | | 5 | U | | 49, 74 | | | *D7 | [DA], Locking |
| | | 5 | U | | 49, 74 | | | *E6 | [DA], Locking |
| | 1DS911KAAA | 2 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | *AL | [DA], Locking |
| | | 5 | U | | 49, 74 | | | *AL | [DA], Locking |
| | | 5 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | *D7 | [DA], Locking |
| | | 2 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | *E6 | [KA], Locking |
| | | 5 | U | | 49, 74 | | | *E6 | [KA], Locking |
| | | 2 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | *D7 | [KA], Locking |
| | 1DS91BD5AA | 3 | U | | 49, 74 | | | *D7 | [KA], Locking |
| | | 2 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | *AL | [KA], Locking |
| | | 5 | U | | 49, 74 | | | *AL | [KA], Locking |
| | 1DS941DAAA | 1 | J, T | | 49 | | | *K6 | [DA], Locking |
| | | 1 | J, T | | 74 | | | *K6 | [DA], Locking |
| | | 5 | U | | 49, 74 | | | *E6 | [DA], Slave Cylinder |
| | | 2 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | *E6 | [DA], Slave Cylinder |
| | | 2 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | *D7 | [DA], Slave Cylinder |
| | | 3 | U | | 49, 74 | | | *D7 | [DA], Slave Cylinder |
| | | 2 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | *AL | [DA], Slave Cylinder |
| | | 5 | U | | 49, 74 | | | *AL | [DA], Slave Cylinder |

SLEEVE, Headrest

COMPASS/PATRIOT (MK)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE J = JEEP - 4WD
L = LOWLINE T = JEEP - 2WD
P = PREMIUM

BODY
49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR
TYPE #4

ENGINE
ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V
Dual VVT Engine

TRANSMISSION
DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355
Transmission
DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6
Trans
DAV = Continuously Variable
Transmission
DAW = Cont.Var. w/Off-Rd Crawl
Ratio Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2007 MK

Rear Seat
Figure IMK-610

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION | |
|------------|-------------|------|------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|----------------------|---------------|
| | 1DS941KAAA | 2 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | *E6 | [KA], Slave Cylinder | |
| | | 5 | U | | 49, 74 | | | *E6 | [KA], Slave Cylinder | |
| | | 5 | U | | 49, 74 | | | *D7 | [KA], Slave Cylinder | |
| | | 5 | U | | 49, 74 | | | *AL | [KA], Slave Cylinder | |
| | | 2 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | *AL | [KA], Slave Cylinder | |
| | | 5 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | *D7 | [KA], Slave Cylinder | |
| | | 2 | J, T | | 74 | | | *K6 | [KA], Slave Cylinder | |
| | | 2 | J, T | | 49 | | | *K6 | [KA], Slave Cylinder | |
| | 11 | | | | | | | | | BEZEL, TETHER |
| | 0WT351D5AA | 3 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | *E6 | [DA] | |
| | | 3 | U | | 49, 74 | | | *E6 | [DA] | |
| | | 3 | U | | 49, 74 | | | *D7 | [DA] | |
| | | 3 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | *D7 | [DA] | |
| | | 3 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | *AL | [DA] | |
| | | 3 | U | | 49, 74 | | | *AL | [DA] | |
| | | 3 | J, T | | 49 | | | *K6 | [DA] | |
| | | 3 | J, T | | 74 | | | *K6 | [DA] | |
| | 0WT351KAAA | 3 | U | | 49, 74 | | | *D7 | [KA] | |
| | | 3 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | *E6 | [KA] | |
| | 3 | U | | 49, 74 | | | *E6 | [KA] | | |
| | 3 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | *D7 | [KA] | | |
| | 3 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | *AL | [KA] | | |
| | 3 | U | | 49, 74 | | | *AL | [KA] | | |
| | 3 | J, T | | 74 | | | *K6 | [KA] | | |
| | 3 | J, T | | 49 | | | *K6 | [KA] | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | SCREW, Trim | |
| 05072741AA | 6 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | | *D7 | | |
| | 6 | U | | 49, 74 | | | | *E6 | | |
| | 6 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | | *E6 | | |
| | 6 | U | | 49, 74 | | | | *AL | | |
| | 6 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | | *AL | | |
| | 4 | U | | 49, 74 | | | | *D7 | | |

COMPASS/PATRIOT (MK)

SERIES

LINE

H = HIGHLINE

J = JEEP - 4WD

L = LOWLINE

T = JEEP - 2WD

P = PREMIUM

BODY

49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2

74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4

ENGINE

ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine

TRANSMISSION

DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

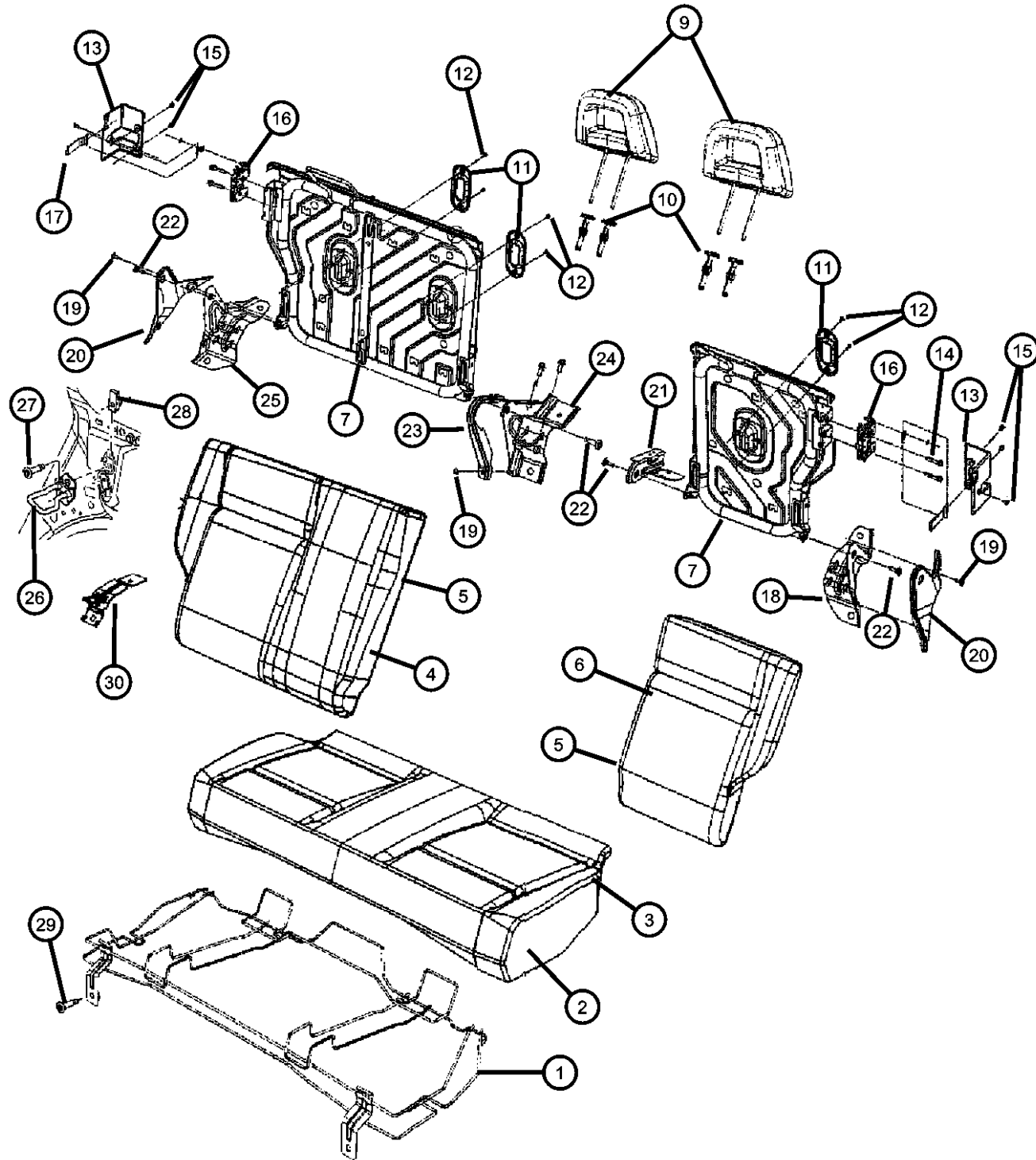
DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans

DAV = Continuously Variable Transmission

DAW = Cont.Var. w/Off-Rd Crawl Ratio Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

**Rear Seat
Figure IMK-610**



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|-----------------------------|
| 13 | | 6 | J, T | | 74 | | | *K6 | BEZEL, Seat Latch |
| | 1EP161DAAA | 1 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | *E6 | [DA] , 60% |
| | | 1 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | *D7 | [DA] , 60% |
| | 1EP161KAAA | 1 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | *E6 | [KA] , 60% |
| | | 1 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | *D7 | [KA] , 60% |
| | 1EP171DAAA | 1 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | *E6 | [DA] , 40% |
| | | 1 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | *D7 | [DA] , 40% |
| | 1EP171KAAA | 1 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | *E6 | [KA] , 40% |
| 14 | | 1 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | *D7 | BOLT, Seat |
| | 05072205AA | 1 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | *AL | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | SCREW |
| | 05139633AA | 6 | U | | 49, 74 | | | *D7 | |
| | | 6 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | *E6 | |
| | | 6 | J | | 49 | | | *D7 | |
| | | 6 | J, T | | 49 | | | *K6 | |
| | | 6 | J, T | | 74 | | | *K6 | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | LATCH, Seat |
| | 05139664AA | 1 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | *E6 | 40% |
| | | 1 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | *D7 | 40% |
| | | 1 | J, T | | 74 | | | *K6 | 40% |
| | | 1 | J, T | | 49 | | | *K6 | 40% |
| | 05139665AA | 1 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | *E6 | 60% |
| | | 1 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | *D7 | 60% |
| | | 1 | J, T | | 74 | | | *K6 | 60% |
| 17 | | 1 | J, T | | 49 | | | *K6 | 60% |
| | | | | | | | | | STRAP, Seat, Includes Cable |
| | 1EX601D5AA | 1 | J, T | | 49 | | | *K6 | [DA] |
| | | 1 | J, T | | 74 | | | *K6 | [DA] |
| | 1EX601K2AA | 1 | J, T | | 74 | | | *K6 | [KA] |

COMPASS/PATRIOT (MK)

| | |
|--------------|----------------|
| SERIES | LINE |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD |
| L = LOWLINE | T = JEEP - 2WD |
| P = PREMIUM | |

BODY
49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR
TYPE #4

ENGINE
ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V
Dual VVT Engine

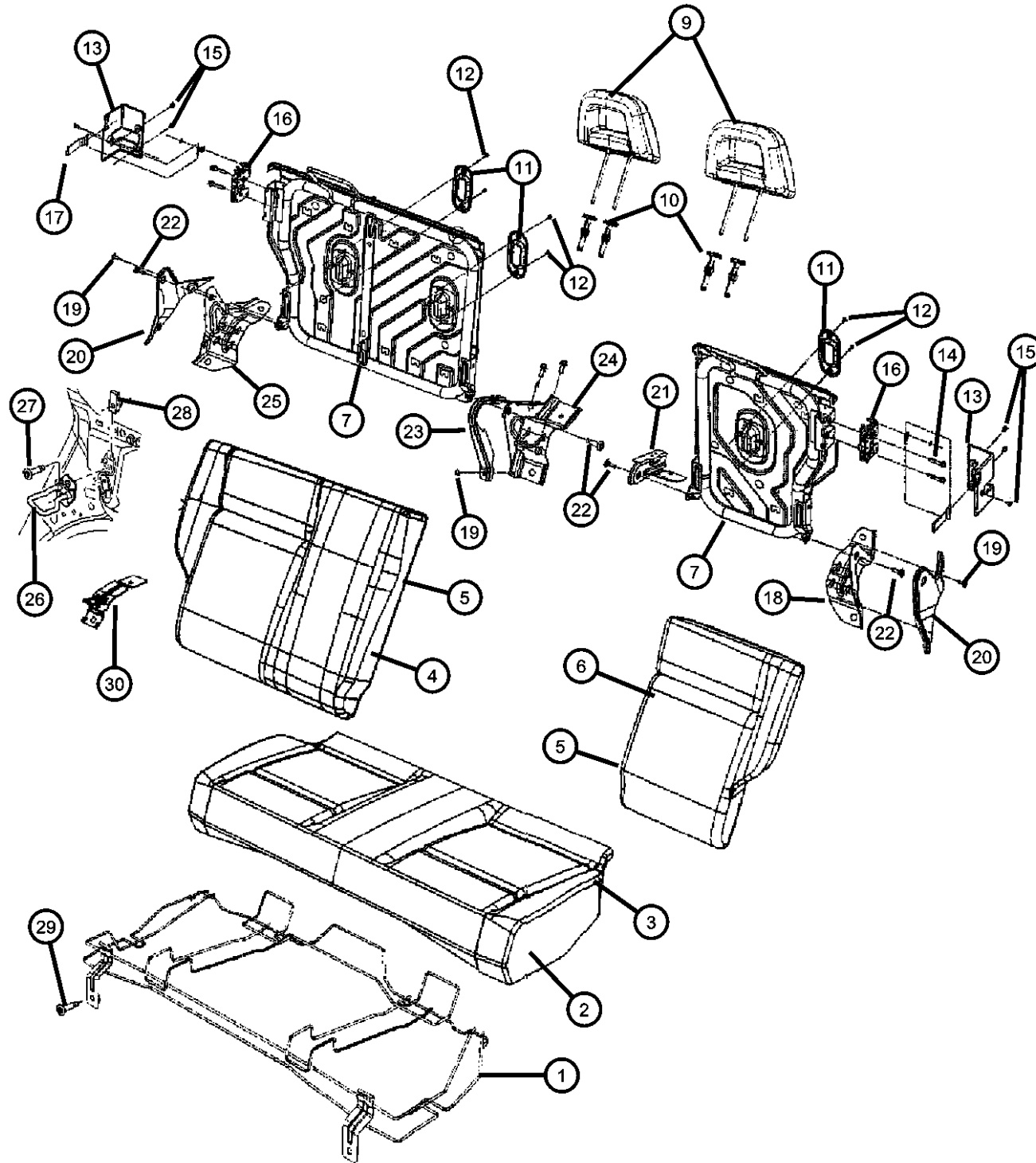
TRANSMISSION
DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355
Transmission
DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6
Trans
DAV = Continuously Variable
Transmission
DAW = Cont.Var. w/Off-Rd Crawl
Ratio Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2007 MK

<< RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Rear Seat
Figure IMK-610



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|------------------------------------|
| 18 | 1EX60DK7AA | 1 | J, T | | 49 | | | *K6 | [KA] |
| | 1EX60XDVAA | 1 | J, T | | 74 | | | *E6 | [KA] |
| | 1EX60XDVAA | 1 | J, T | | 74 | | | *E6 | [DA] |
| | | | | | | | | | BRACKET |
| | 68001739AA | 1 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | *E6 | |
| | | 1 | U | | 49, 74 | | | *D7 | |
| | | 1 | U | | 49, 74 | | | *E6 | |
| | | 1 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | *D7 | |
| | | 1 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | *AL | |
| | | 1 | U | | 49, 74 | | | *AL | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | CLIP |
| | 05161334AA | 2 | U | | 49, 74 | | | *E6 | |
| | | 2 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | *D7 | |
| | | 2 | U | | 49, 74 | | | *D7 | |
| | | 2 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | *E6 | |
| | | 2 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | *AL | |
| | | 2 | U | | 49, 74 | | | *AL | |
| | | 4 | J, T | | 49 | | | *K6 | |
| | | 22 | J, T | | 74 | | | *K6 | |
| | | | | | | | | | SHIELD, Seat |
| 20 | 1EP981DAAA | 1 | J | | 49 | | | *D7 | [DA] , 60% , Recliner Spring Cover |
| | 1EP981K2AA | 1 | J | | 49 | | | *D7 | [KA] , 60% , Recliner Spring Cover |
| | 1EP981KAAA | 1 | J | | 49 | | | *AL | [KA] , 60% , Recliner Spring Cover |
| | 1EP991DAAA | 1 | J | | 49 | | | *D7 | [DA] , 40% , Recliner Spring Cover |
| | 1EP991K2AA | 1 | J | | 49 | | | *D7 | [KA] , 40% , Recliner Spring Cover |
| | 1EP991KAAA | 1 | J | | 49 | | | *AL | [KA] , 40% , Recliner Spring Cover |
| | 1EX161D5AA | 1 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | *D7 | [DA] , 60% |
| | 1EX161DAAA | 1 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | *AL | [DA] , 60% |
| | 1EX161K2AA | 1 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | *D7 | [KA] , 60% |
| | | | | | | | | | |

COMPASS/PATRIOT (MK)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE J = JEEP - 4WD
L = LOWLINE T = JEEP - 2WD
P = PREMIUM

BODY
49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR
TYPE #4

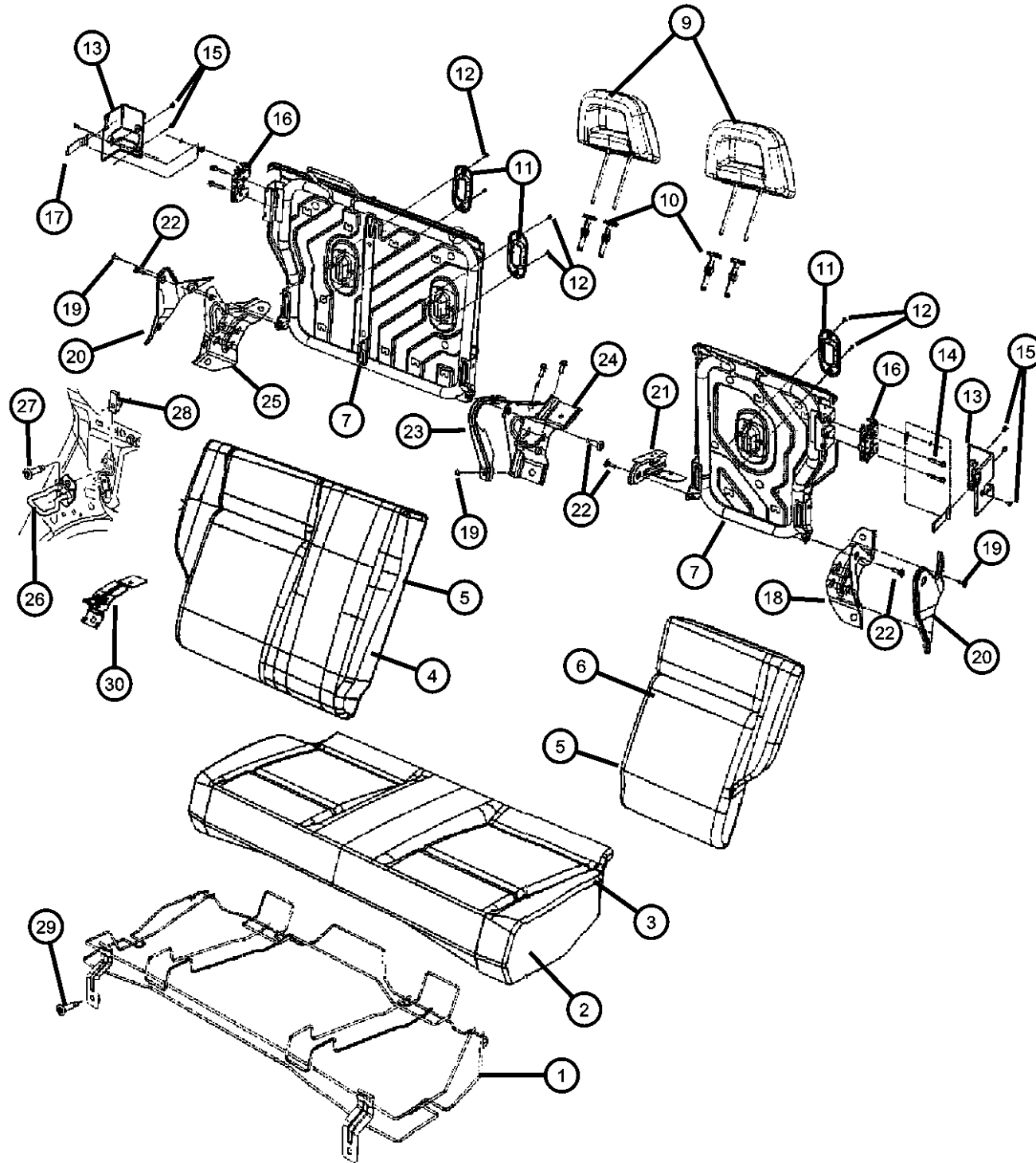
ENGINE
ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V
Dual VVT Engine

TRANSMISSION
DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355
Transmission
DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6
Trans
DAV = Continuously Variable
Transmission
DAW = Cont.Var. w/Off-Rd Crawl
Ratio Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2007 MK

Rear Seat
Figure IMK-610



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|--------------|
| 21 | 1EX161K5AA | 1 | J | | 49 | | | *D7 | [KA] , 60% |
| | 1EX161KAAA | 1 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | *AL | [KA] , 60% |
| | 1EX171K5AA | 1 | J | | 49 | | | *D7 | [KA] , 40% |
| | 1EX171KAAA | 1 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | *AL | [KA] , 40% |
| | 1EX171D5AA | 1 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | *D7 | [DA] , 40% |
| | 1EX171DAAA | 1 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | *AL | [DA] , 40% |
| | 1EX171K2AA | 1 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | *D7 | [KA] , 40% |
| | | | | | | | | | BRACKET |
| | 68001653AA | 1 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | *E6 | |
| | | 1 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | *D7 | |
| | | 1 | J, T | | 49 | | | *K6 | |
| | | 1 | J, T | | 74 | | | *K6 | |
| | | | | | | | | | BOLT |
| | 05139634AA | 4 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | *E6 | |
| 22 | | 2 | U | | 49, 74 | | | *D7 | |
| | | 2 | U | | 49, 74 | | | *E6 | |
| | | 4 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | *D7 | |
| | | 2 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | *AL | |
| | | 2 | U | | 49, 74 | | | *AL | |
| | | 4 | J, T | | 74 | | | *K6 | |
| | | 4 | J, T | | 49 | | | *K6 | |
| | | | | | | | | | SHIELD, Seat |
| | 1FN631D5AA | 1 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | *D7 | [DA] |
| | | 1 | J, T | | 49 | | | *K6 | [DA] |
| | | 1 | J, T | | 74 | | | *K6 | [DA] |
| | 1FN631DAAA | 1 | J | | 49, 74 | | | *AL | [DA] |
| | 1FN631K2AA | 1 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | *D7 | [KA] |
| | | 1 | J, T | | 49 | | | *K6 | [KA] |
| 23 | | 1 | J, T | | 74 | | | *K6 | [KA] |
| | 1FN631K5AA | 1 | J | | 49 | | | *D7 | [KA] |
| | 1FN631KAAA | 1 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | *AL | [KA] |
| | | | | | | | | | BRACKET |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |

COMPASS/PATRIOT (MK)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE J = JEEP - 4WD
L = LOWLINE T = JEEP - 2WD
P = PREMIUM

BODY
49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR
TYPE #4

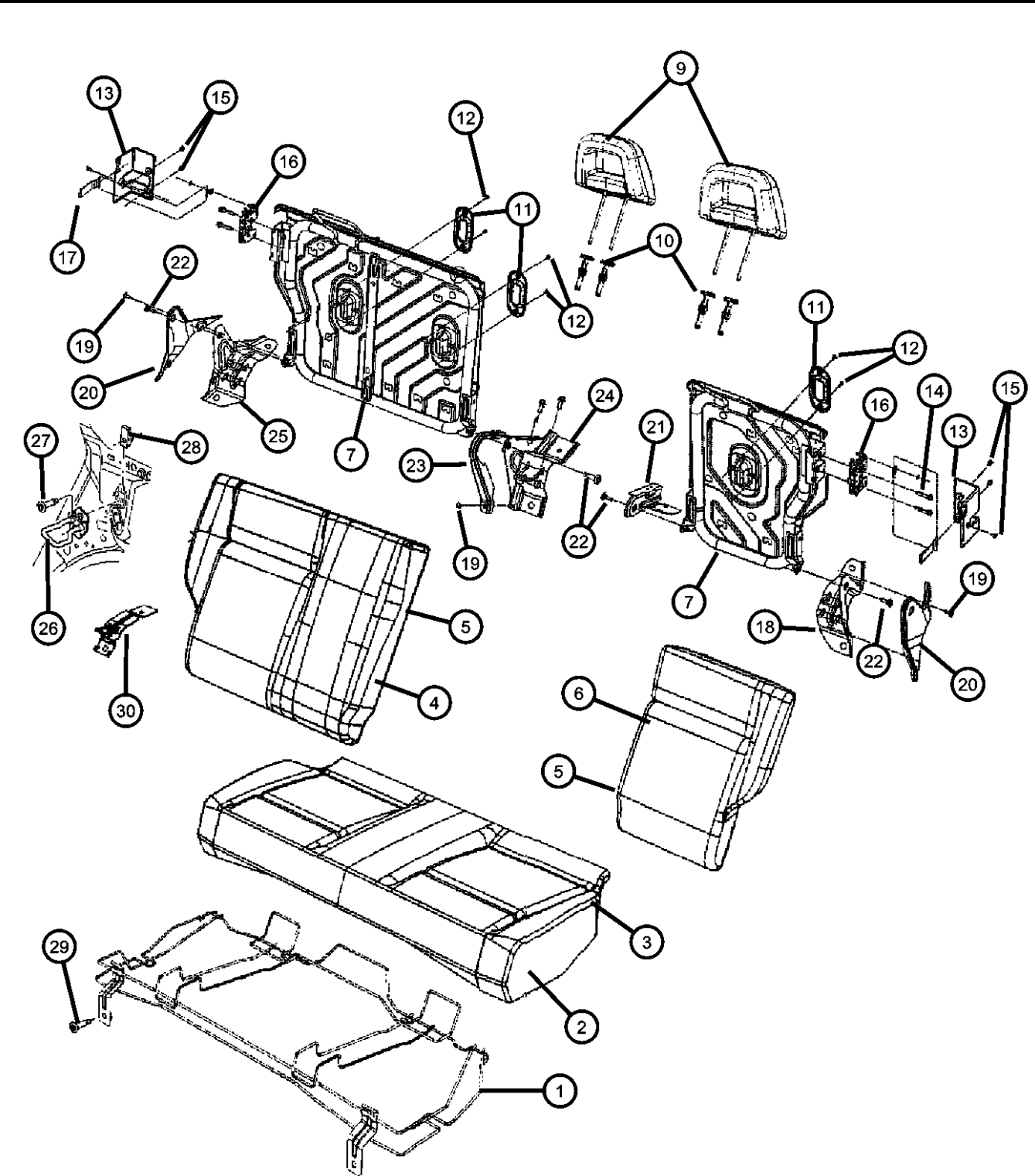
ENGINE
ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V
Dual VVT Engine

TRANSMISSION
DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355
Transmission
DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6
Trans
DAV = Continuously Variable
Transmission
DAW = Cont.Var. w/Off-Rd Crawl
Ratio Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

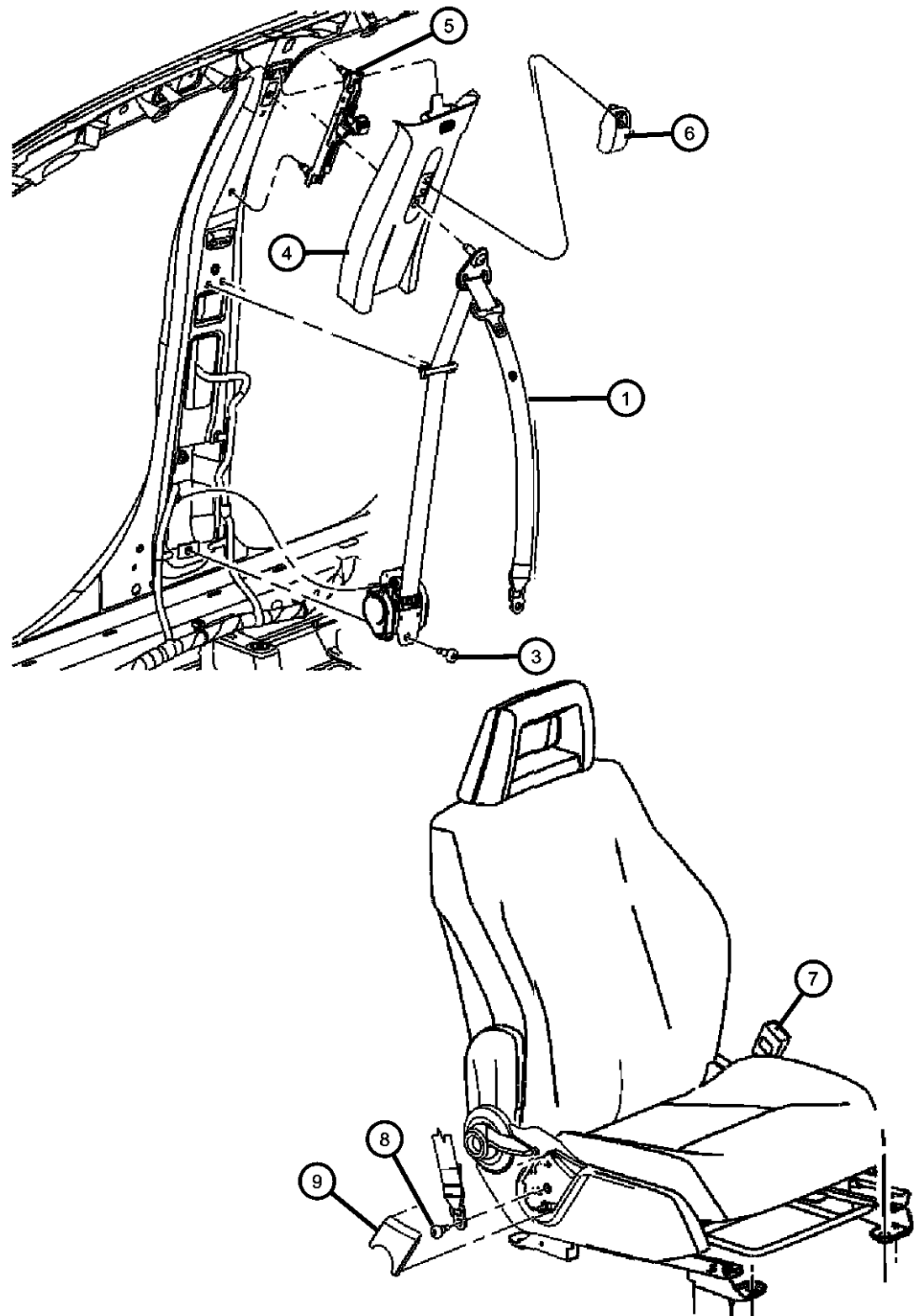
2007 MK

Rear Seat
Figure IMK-610

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|--|-------------|-----|---------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|---------------------|
|  | 68001738AA | 1 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | *E6 | |
| | | 1 | U | | 49, 74 | | | *E6 | |
| | | 1 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | *D7 | |
| | | 1 | U | | 49, 74 | | | *D7 | |
| | | 1 | J, T | | 74, 49 | | | *AL | |
| | | 1 | U | | 49, 74 | | | *AL | |
| | 25 | | | | | | | | BRACKET |
| | 68001652AA | 1 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | *E6 | |
| | | 1 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | *D7 | |
| | | 1 | U | | 49, 74 | | | *D7 | |
| | | 1 | J, T | | 49 | | | *K6 | |
| | | 1 | J, T | | 74 | | | *K6 | |
| 26 | 04645985AC | 2 | | | | | | | STRIKER, Seat Latch |
| 27 | 06506749AA | 4 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | | SCREW, 6 Lobed |
| 28 | 06501260 | 4 | | | | | | | NUT |
| 29 | 06104233AA | 4 | | | | | | | BOLT, Hex Head |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | BRACKET |
| | 04645994AA | 1 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | *D7 | |
| | | 1 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | *AL | |
| -31 | | | | | | | | | RECLINER, Seat Back |
| | 68001740AA | 1 | J, T | | 74 | | | *K6 | 60% |
| | | 1 | J, T | | 74 | | | *D7 | 60% |
| | | 1 | J, T | | 49 | | | *AL | 60% |
| | | 1 | J, T | | 74 | | | *AL | 60% |
| | | 1 | J, T | | 74 | | | *E6 | 60% |
| | 68001741AA | 1 | J, T | | 74 | | | *K6 | 40% |
| | | 1 | J, T | | 49 | | | *AL | 40% |
| | | 1 | J, T | | 74 | | | *AL | 40% |
| | | 1 | J, T | | 74 | | | *E6 | 40% |
| | | 1 | J, T | | 74 | | | *D7 | 40% |
| <div>COMPASS/PATRIOT (MK) SERIES LINE H = HIGHLINE J = JEEP - 4WD L = LOWLINE T = JEEP - 2WD P = PREMIUM</div> <div>BODY 49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4</div> <div>ENGINE ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine</div> <div>TRANSMISSION DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans DAV = Continuously Variable Transmission DAW = Cont.Var. w/Off-Rd Crawl Ratio Trans</div> | | | | | | | | | |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Seat Belt - Front Figure IMK-710



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|---------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|--|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | SEAT BELT, Front Outer |
| | 1BR841DVAA | 1 | | | | | | *O0 | [DA] , With [CG1] , without [ABB] or [ABD] |
| | 1BR841K7AA | 1 | | | | | | *O0 | [KA] , With [CG1] , without [ABB] or [ABD] |
| | 1BR851DVAA | 1 | | | | | | *O0 | [DA] , With [CG1] , without [ABB] or [ABD], Left |
| | 1BR851K7AA | 1 | | | | | | *O0 | [KA] , With [CG1] , without [ABB] or [ABD], Left |
| | 1BR871K7AA | 1 | J | | 49, 74 | | | *O0 | [KA] , With [CGJ], Left |
| | 1BR881DVAA | 1 | | | | | | *O0 | [DA] , With [CGJ] |
| | 1BR881K7AA | 1 | | | | | | *O0 | [KA] , With [CGJ] |
| | 1BR891DVAA | 1 | T | | 49, 74 | | | *O0 | [DA] , With [CGJ], Left |
| | 1BR891K7AA | 1 | T | | 49, 74 | | | *O0 | [KA] , With [CGJ], Left |
| | 1BS031DVAA | 1 | J, T | | | | | *O0 | [DA] , With [CG1] [ABB], Left |
| | | 1 | J, T | | | | | *O0 | [DA] , With [CG1] [ABD], Left |
| | 1BS031K7AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | *O0 | [KA] , With [CG1] [ABB], Left |
| | 1BR871DVAA | 1 | J | | 49, 74 | | | *O0 | [DA] , With [CGJ], Left |
| | 1BS041DVAA | 1 | J, T | | | | | *O0 | [DA] , With [CG1] [ABB] |
| | | 1 | J, T | | | | | *O0 | [DA] , With [CG1] [ABD] |
| | 1BS041K7AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | *O0 | [KA] , With [CG1] [ABB], Right |
| | | 1 | J, T | | | | | *O0 | [KA] , With [CG1] [ABD], Right |
| | 1BS061DVAB | 1 | U | | 49, 74 | | | *O0 | [DA] , With [CG1], Right |
| | 1BS061KAAB | 1 | U | | 49, 74 | | | *O0 | [KA] , With [CG1], Right |
| | 1BS091DVAB | 1 | U | | 49, 74 | | | *O0 | [DA] , With [CG1], Left |
| | 1BS091KAAB | 1 | U | | 49, 74 | | | *O0 | [KA] , With [CG1], Left |
| | | 1 | J, T | | | | | *O0 | [KA] , With [CG1] [ABD], Left |
| -2 | | | | | | | | | COVER, Seat Belt Retractor, Lower |
| | 05291865AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | | Left |
| | 05291866AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | | Right |
| 3 | 06105123AA | 2 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | | SCREW |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | COVER, Center Pillar |
| | 0YF58DW1AB | 1 | J, T, U | | 49 | | | *O0 | [DA], Right |
| | | 1 | J, T, U | | 49 | | | *O0 | [KA], Right |
| | 0YF59DW1AB | 1 | J, T, U | | 49 | | | *O0 | [DA], Left |

COMPASS/PATRIOT (MK)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE J = JEEP - 4WD
L = LOWLINE T = JEEP - 2WD
P = PREMIUM

BODY
49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR
TYPE #4

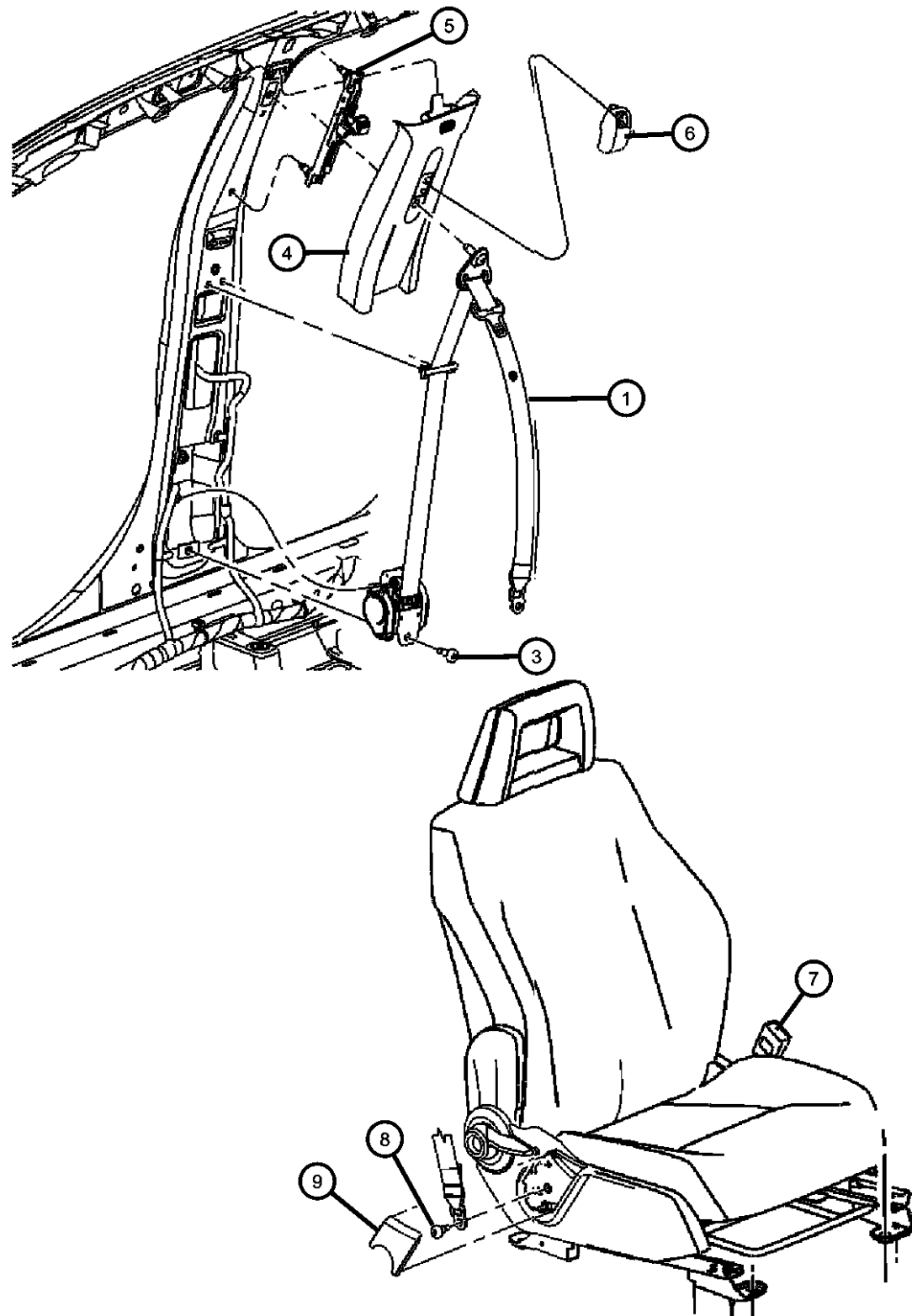
ENGINE
ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V
Dual VVT Engine

TRANSMISSION
DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355
Transmission
DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6
Trans
DAV = Continuously Variable
Transmission
DAW = Cont.Var. w/Off-Rd Crawl
Ratio Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2007 MK

Seat Belt - Front
Figure IMK-710



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|---------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-----------------------------------|
| | | 1 | J, T, U | | 49 | | | *O0 | [KA], Left |
| | 1AX74DW1AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | | | *O0 | [DA], Right |
| | | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | | | *O0 | [KA], Right |
| | 1AX75DW1AB | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | | | *O0 | [DA], Left |
| | 1ET04DW1AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 49 | | | *O0 | [DA] , With [CGS] or [CJ4], Right |
| | | 1 | J, T, U | | 49 | | | *O0 | [KA] , With [CGS] or [CJ4], Right |
| | 1ET05DW1AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 49 | | | *O0 | [DA] , With [CGS] or [CJ4], Left |
| | | 1 | J, T, U | | 49 | | | *O0 | [KA] , With [CGS] or [CJ4], Left |
| | 1EX68DW1AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | | | *O0 | [DA] , With [CGS] or [CJ4], Right |
| | 1AX75DW1AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | | | *O0 | [KA], Left |
| | 1EX69DW1AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | | | *O0 | [DA] , With [CGS] or [CJ4], Left |
| | | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | | | *O0 | [KA] , With [CGS] or [CJ4], Left |
| | | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | | | *O0 | [KA] , With [CGS] or [CJ4], Right |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | ADJUSTER, Seat Belt Turning Loop |
| | 0YV89DW1AC | 2 | | | | | | *O0 | [KA] |
| | | 2 | | | | | | *O0 | [DA] |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | COVER, Turning Loop |
| | 0YV87DW1AC | 2 | | | | | | *O0 | [DA] |
| | | 2 | | | | | | *O0 | [KA] |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | SEAT BELT, Buckle Half |
| | 0YV931DVAB | 1 | | | | | | *AL | [DA] |
| | | 1 | | | | | | *D7 | [DA] |
| | 0YV931K7AB | 1 | | | | | | *AL | [KA] |
| | | 1 | | | | | | *D7 | [KA] |
| | 1CW251DVAA | 1 | | | | | | *D7 | [DA] , 2 Way |
| | | 1 | | | | | | *AL | [DA] , 2 Way |
| | 1CW251K7AA | 1 | | | | | | *D7 | [KA] , 2 Way |
| | | 1 | | | | | | *AL | [KA] , 2 Way |
| | 1CY351DVAA | 1 | J | | | | | *D7 | [DA] , 4 Way , Export |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | *D7 | [DA] , 4 Way , Export |
| | | 1 | J | | | | | *AL | [DA] , 4 Way , Export |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | *AL | [DA] , 4 Way , Export |

COMPASS/PATRIOT (MK)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE J = JEEP - 4WD
L = LOWLINE T = JEEP - 2WD
P = PREMIUM

BODY
49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4

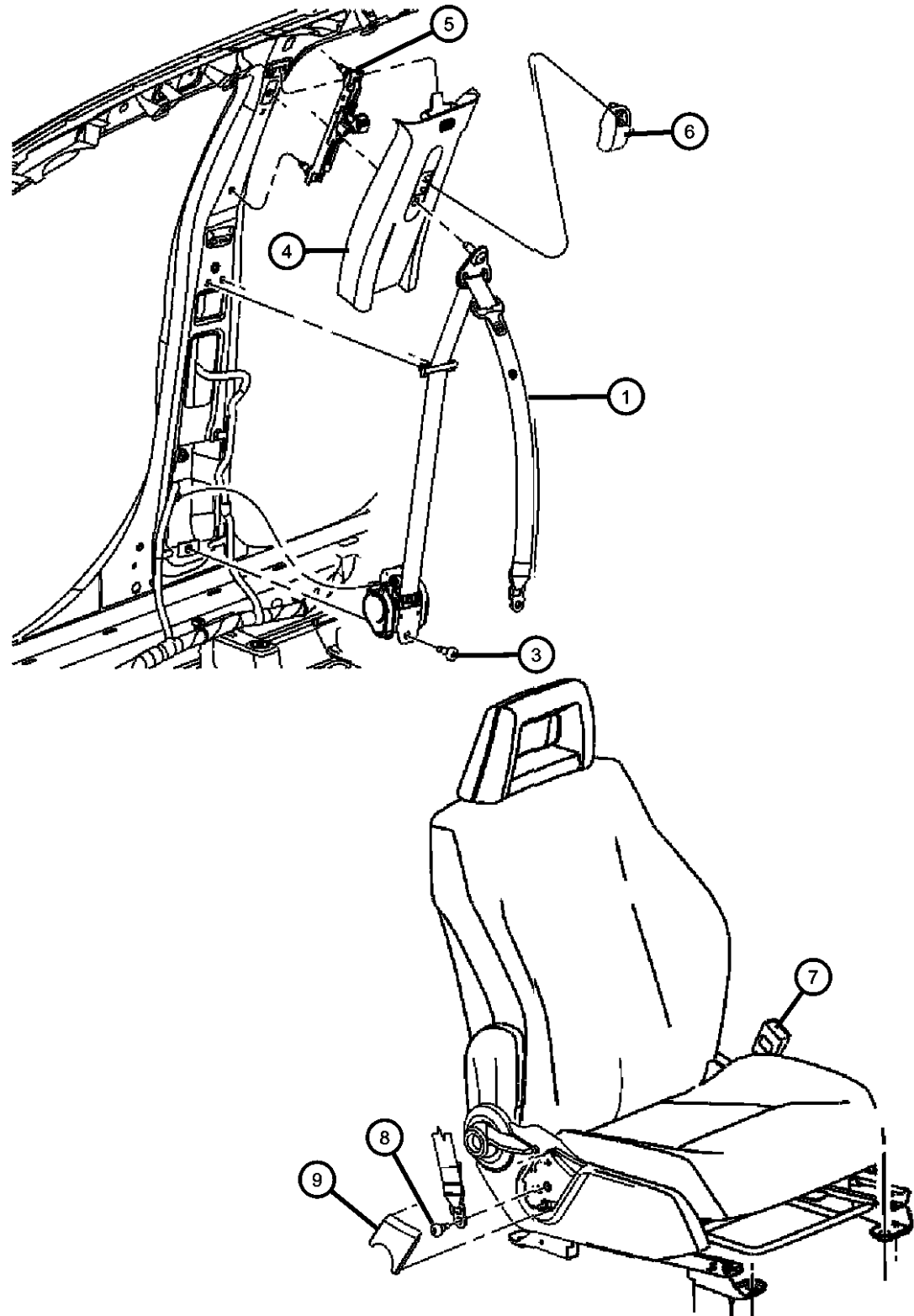
ENGINE
ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine

TRANSMISSION
DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
DAV = Continuously Variable Transmission
DAW = Cont.Var. w/Off-Rd Crawl Ratio Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2007 MK

Seat Belt - Front
Figure IMK-710



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|-----------------------|
| | 1CY351K7AA | 1 | U | | | | | *D7 | [KA] , 4 Way , Export |
| | | 1 | J | | | | | *AL | [KA] , 4 Way , Export |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | *AL | [KA] , 4 Way , Export |
| | | 1 | J | | | | | *D7 | [KA] , 4 Way , Export |
| | 1CY361DVAA | 1 | J | | | | | *D7 | [DA] , 2 Way , Export |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | *D7 | [DA] , 2 Way , Export |
| | | 1 | J | | | | | *AL | [DA] , 2 Way , Export |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | *AL | [DA] , 2 Way , Export |
| | 1CY361K7AA | 1 | J | | | | | *D7 | [KA] , 2 Way , Export |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | *D7 | [KA] , 2 Way , Export |
| | | 1 | J | | | | | *AL | [KA] , 2 Way , Export |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | *AL | [KA] , 2 Way , Export |
| 8 | 06105131AA | 2 | J | | 49 | | | | SCREW |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | COVER, Anchor |
| | 1DQ421DAAA | 1 | U | | 49, 74 | | | *E6 | [DA] |
| | | 1 | U | | 49, 74 | | | *AL | [DA] |
| | 1DQ421KAAA | 1 | U | | 49, 74 | | | *E6 | [KA] |
| | | 1 | U | | 49, 74 | | | *D7 | [KA] |
| | | 1 | U | | 49, 74 | | | *AL | [KA] |
| | 1DQ431DAAA | 1 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | *E6 | [DA] |
| | | 1 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | *D7 | [DA] |
| | | 1 | U | | 49, 74 | | | *D7 | [DA] |
| | | 1 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | *AL | [DA] |
| | 1DQ431KAAA | 1 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | *E6 | [KA] |
| | | 1 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | *AL | [KA] |
| | | 1 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | *D7 | [KA] |
| -10 | | | | | | | | | EXTENDER, Seat Belt |
| | 05179969AA | 1 | U | | 49, 74 | | | *AL | |
| | | 1 | U | | 49, 74 | | | *D7 | |
| | | 1 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | *E6 | |
| | | 1 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | *AL | |
| | | 1 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | *D7 | |

COMPASS/PATRIOT (MK)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE J = JEEP - 4WD
L = LOWLINE T = JEEP - 2WD
P = PREMIUM

BODY
49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR
TYPE #4

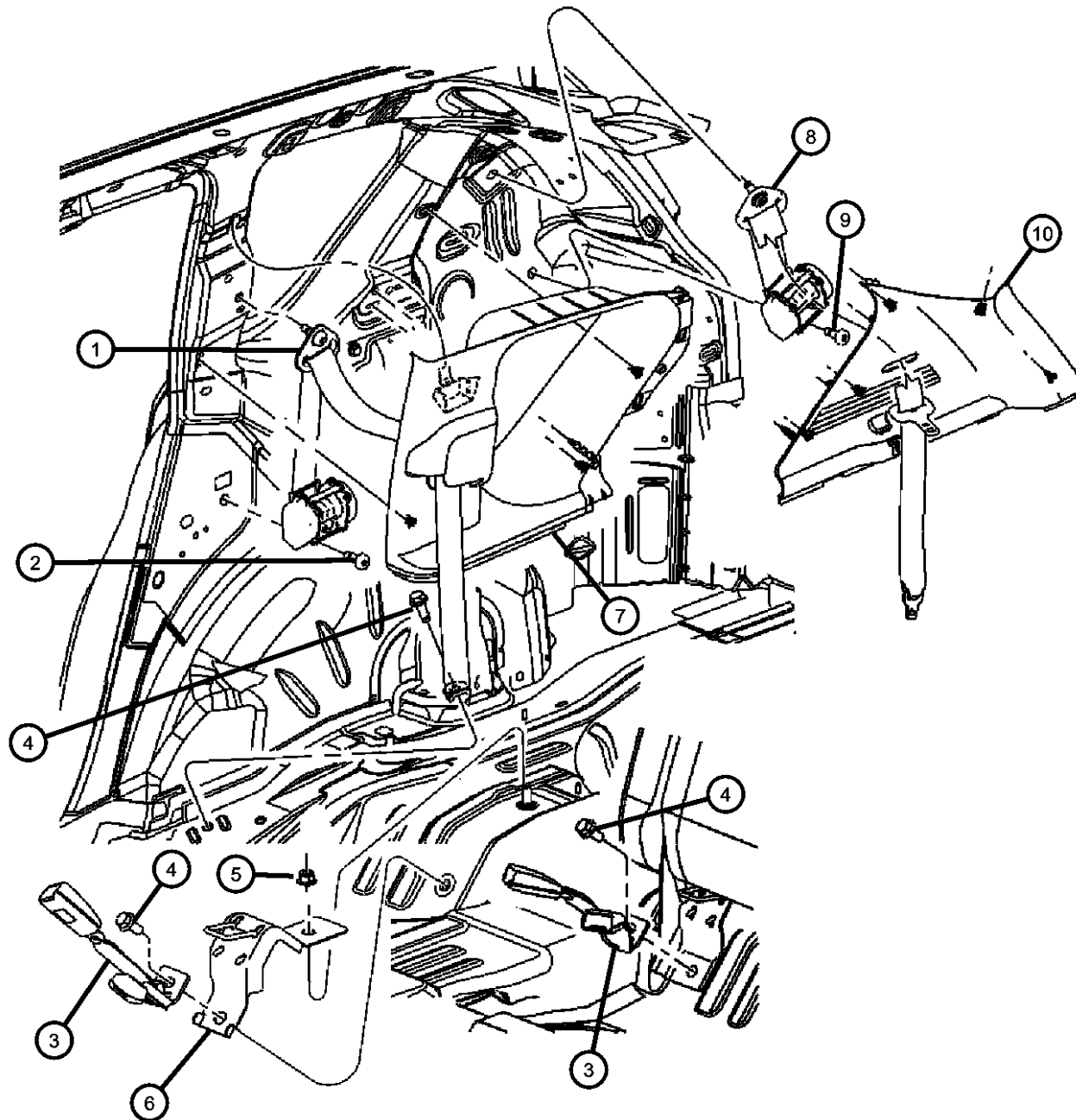
ENGINE
ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V
Dual VVT Engine

TRANSMISSION
DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355
Transmission
DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6
Trans
DAV = Continuously Variable
Transmission
DAW = Cont.Var. w/Off-Rd Crawl
Ratio Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2007 MK

Seat Belt - Rear Figure IMK-720



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|---------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|-----------------------------|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | SEAT BELT, Rear Outer |
| | 0YD72DK7AC | 1 | | | | | | *O0 | [KA] , Without [CKG], Right |
| | 0YD72XDVAC | 1 | | | | | | *O0 | [DA] , Without [CKG], Right |
| | 0YD73DK7AC | 1 | | | | | | *O0 | [KA] , Without [CKG], Left |
| | 0YD73XDVAC | 1 | | | | | | *O0 | [DA] , Without [CKG], Left |
| | 0YX40DK7AC | 1 | | | | | | *O0 | [KA] , With [CKG], Right |
| | 0YX40XDVAC | 1 | | | | | | *O0 | [DA] , With [CKG], Right |
| | 0YX41DK7AC | 1 | | | | | | *O0 | [KA] , With [CKG], Left |
| | 0YX41XDVAC | 1 | | | | | | *O0 | [DA] , With [CKG], Left |
| 2 | 06105123AA | 2 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | | SCREW |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | SEAT BELT, Rear Inner |
| | 1GD221DVAA | 1 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | *O0 | [DA], Right |
| | 1GD221K7AA | 1 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | *O0 | [KA], Right |
| | 1GD231DVAA | 1 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | *O0 | [DA], Left |
| | 1GD231K7AA | 1 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | *O0 | [KA], Left |
| 4 | 06105074AA | 1 | | | | | | | SCREW |
| 5 | 06502724 | 3 | | | | | | | NUT, Hex Flange, M12x1.75 |
| 6 | 04645999AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | | BRACKET |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | PANEL, C Pillar |
| | 0YF70DW1AB | 1 | J, T, U | | 49 | | | *O0 | [DA], Right |
| | | 1 | J, T, U | | 49 | | | *O0 | [KA], Right |
| | 0YF71DW1AB | 1 | J, T, U | | 49 | | | *O0 | [DA], Left |
| | | 1 | J, T, U | | 49 | | | *O0 | [KA], Left |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | SEAT BELT, RR CNTR SHOULDER |
| | 1AC86DK7AB | 1 | J, T | | 49 | | | *O0 | [KA] , Without [CGK] |
| | 1AC86XDVAB | 1 | J, T | | 49 | | | *O0 | [DA] , Without [CGK] |
| | 1AC87DK7AA | 1 | | | | | | *O0 | [KA] , With [CGK] |
| | 1AC87XDVAA | 1 | | | | | | *O0 | [DA] , With [CGK] |
| | 1DD58DK7AA | 1 | J, T | | 74 | | | *O0 | [KA] , Without [CGK] |
| | 1DE64XDVAA | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | | | *O0 | [DA] , With [CGK] |
| | 1DD58XDVAA | 1 | J, T | | 74 | | | *O0 | [DA] , Without [CGK] |
| | 1DE64DK7AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | | | *O0 | [KA] , With [CGK] |

COMPASS/PATRIOT (MK)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE J = JEEP - 4WD
L = LOWLINE T = JEEP - 2WD
P = PREMIUM

BODY
49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4

ENGINE
ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine

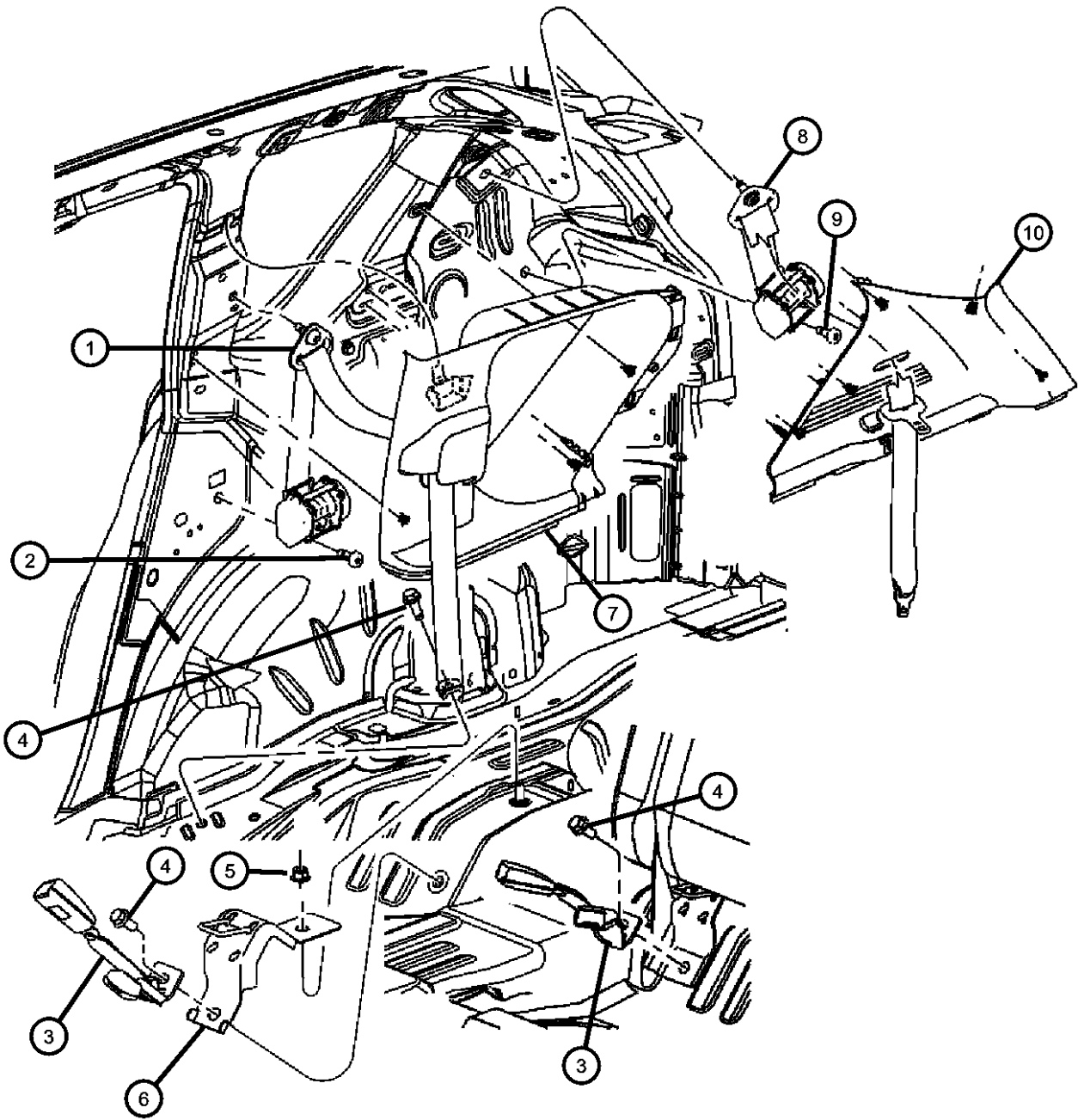
TRANSMISSION
DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
DAV = Continuously Variable Transmission
DAW = Cont.Var. w/Off-Rd Crawl Ratio Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2007 MK

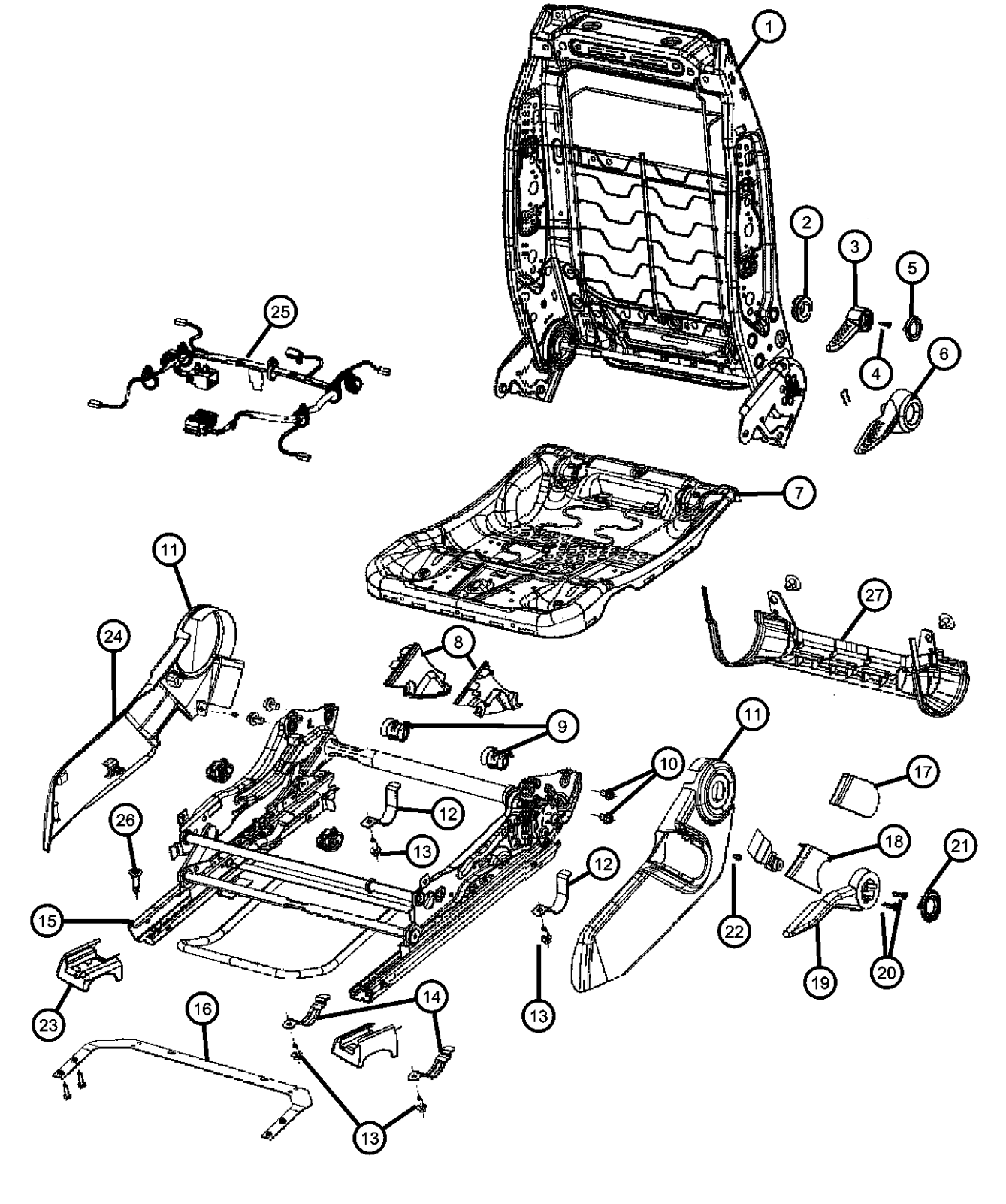
Seat Belt - Rear
Figure IMK-720

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|---------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|-----------------|
| 9 | 06105123AA | 2 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | | SCREW |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | PANEL, D Pillar |
| | 0YE52DW1AC | 1 | J, T, U | | 49 | | | *O0 | [DA], Right |
| | | 1 | J, T, U | | 49 | | | *O0 | [KA], Right |
| | 0YE53DW1AC | 1 | J, T, U | | 49 | | | *O0 | [DA], Left |
| | | 1 | J, T, U | | 49 | | | *O0 | [KA], Left |



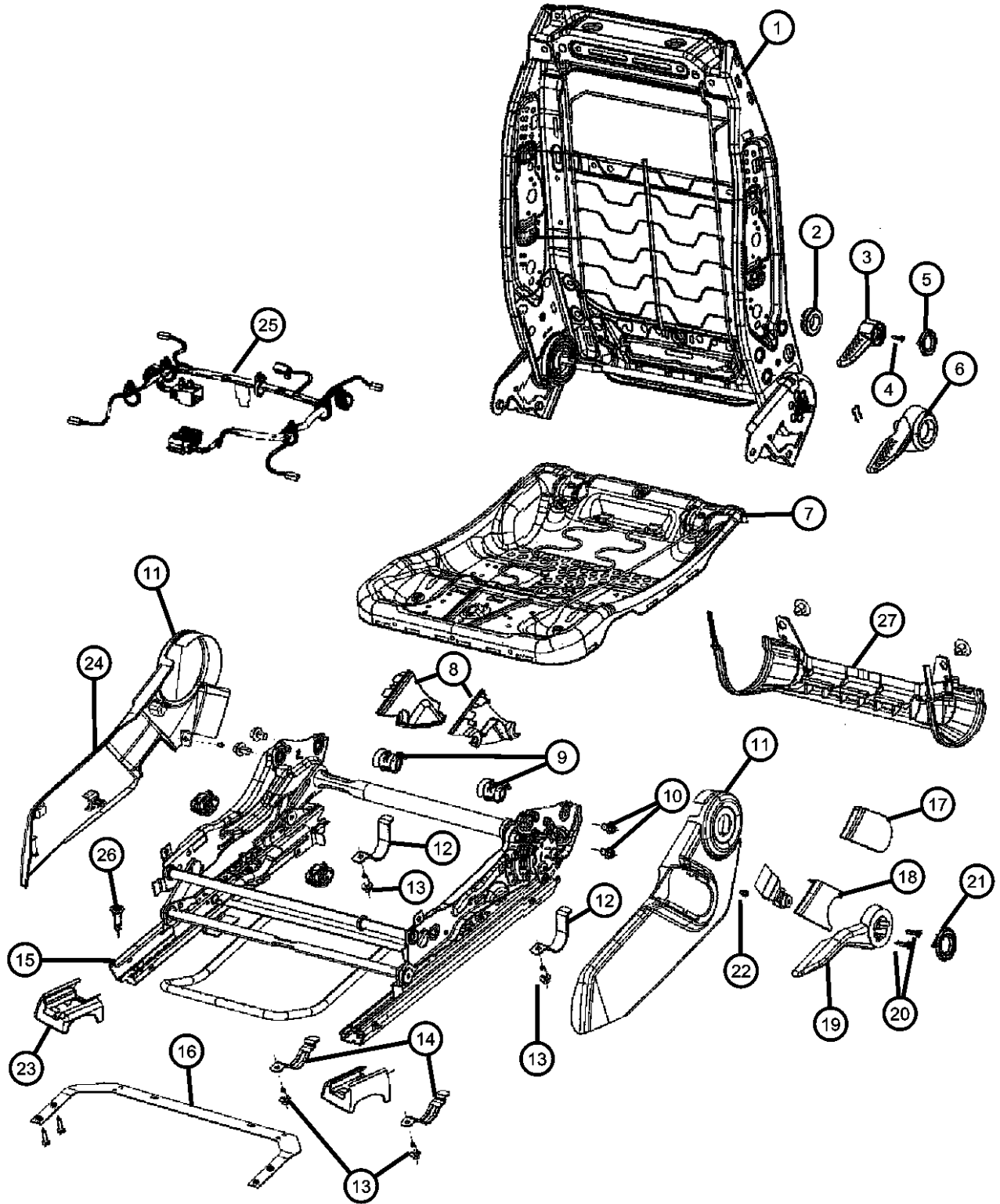
| COMPASS/PATRIOT (MK) | | BODY | | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|----------------------|----------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2 | ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V | DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 | Transmission |
| L = LOWLINE | T = JEEP - 2WD | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | Dual VVT Engine | DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 | Trans |
| P = PREMIUM | | TYPE #4 | | DAV = Continuously Variable | Transmission |
| | | | | DAW = Cont.Var. w/Off-Rd Crawl | Ratio Trans |

Attaching Parts, Drivers Seat
Figure IMK-810

| | ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|--|------|-------------|-----|---------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|-------------------------|
|  | 1 | | | | | | | | | FRAME, Front Seat Back |
| | | 05183307AA | 1 | U | | 49, 74 | | | *E6 | Fold Flat |
| | | | 1 | U | | 49, 74 | | | *D7 | Fold Flat |
| | | | 1 | U | | 49, 74 | | | *AL | Fold Flat |
| | | 05183308AA | 1 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | *E6 | |
| | | | 1 | U | | 49, 74 | | | *E6 | |
| | | | 1 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | *D7 | |
| | | | 1 | U | | 49, 74 | | | *D7 | |
| | | | 1 | J, T | | 74 | | | *K6 | |
| | | 05183310AA | 1 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | *AL | |
| | 2 | | | | | | | | | GROMMET, 4 Way |
| | | 1DR061D5AA | 1 | J, T | | 49 | | | *K6 | [DA] |
| | | 1DR061DAAA | 1 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | *AL | [DA] |
| | | 1DR061K2AA | 1 | J, T | | 74 | | | *K6 | [KA] |
| | | 1DR061KAAA | 1 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | *AL | [KA] |
| | 3 | | | | | | | | | HANDLE, Lumbar, 4 Way |
| | | 1DQ641DAAA | 1 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | *AL | [DA] |
| | | | 1 | U | | 49, 74 | | | *AL | [DA] |
| | | | 1 | J, T | | 74 | | | *K6 | [DA] |
| | | | 1 | J, T | | 49 | | | *K6 | [DA] |
| | | 1DQ641K2AA | 1 | J, T | | 49 | | | *K6 | [KA] |
| | | 1DQ641KAAA | 1 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | *AL | [KA] |
| | | | 1 | U | | 49, 74 | | | *AL | [KA] |
| | | | 1 | J, T | | 74 | | | *K6 | [KA] |
| | 4 | 68001600AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | | BUSHING |
| | 5 | | | | | | | | | CAP, 4 Way |
| | | 1DQ661DAAA | 1 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | *AL | [DA] |
| | | | 1 | U | | 49, 74 | | | *AL | [DA] |
| | | 1DQ661KAAA | 1 | U | | 49, 74 | | | *AL | [KA] |
| | | | 1 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | *AL | [KA] |
| | 6 | | | | | | | | | HANDLE, Recliner, 2 Way |
| | | 1DQ601KAAA | 1 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | *AL | [KA] , Fold Flat, Right |
| | | | 1 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | *E6 | [KA] , Fold Flat, Right |
| <div>COMPASS/PATRIOT (MK) SERIES LINE H = HIGHLINE J = JEEP - 4WD L = LOWLINE T = JEEP - 2WD P = PREMIUM</div> <div>BODY 49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4</div> <div>ENGINE ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine</div> <div>TRANSMISSION DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans DAV = Continuously Variable Transmission DAW = Cont.Var. w/Off-Rd Crawl Ratio Trans</div> | | | | | | | | | | |

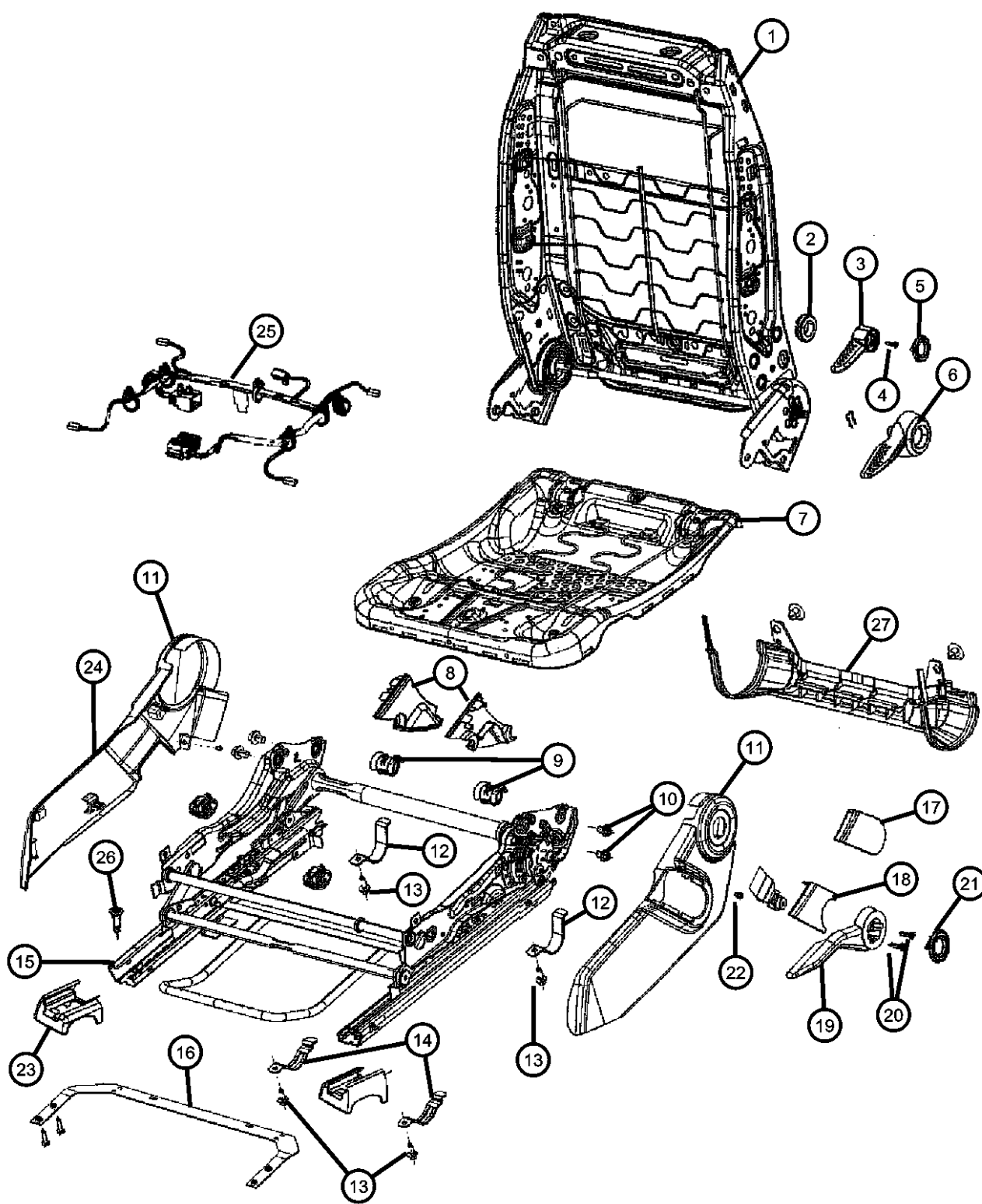
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Attaching Parts, Drivers Seat
Figure IMK-810

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|---|-------------|-----|------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|-------------------------|
|  | 1DQ611DAAA | 1 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | *D7 | [KA] , Fold Flat, Right |
| | | 1 | U | | 49, 74 | | | *E6 | [DA] , Fold Flat, Left |
| | | 1 | U | | 49, 74 | | | *D7 | [DA] , Fold Flat, Left |
| | 1DQ611KAAA | 1 | U | | 49, 74 | | | *AL | [DA] , Fold Flat, Left |
| | | 1 | U | | 49, 74 | | | *E6 | [KA] , Fold Flat, Left |
| | | 1 | U | | 49, 74 | | | *D7 | [KA] , Fold Flat, Left |
| | 1DQ581DAAA | 1 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | *AL | [KA] , Fold Flat, Left |
| | | 1 | U | | 49, 74 | | | *E6 | [DA], Right |
| | | 1 | U | | 49, 74 | | | *E6 | [DA], Right |
| | 1DQ581KAAA | 1 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | *D7 | [DA], Right |
| | | 1 | U | | 49, 74 | | | *D7 | [DA], Right |
| | | 1 | U | | 49, 74 | | | *AL | [DA], Right |
| | 1DQ591DAAA | 1 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | *E6 | [KA], Right |
| | | 1 | U | | 49, 74 | | | *E6 | [KA], Right |
| | | 1 | U | | 49, 74 | | | *D7 | [KA], Right |
| | 1DQ591KAAA | 1 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | *D7 | [KA], Right |
| | | 1 | U | | 49, 74 | | | *AL | [KA], Right |
| | | 1 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | *E6 | [DA], Left |
| | 1DQ601DAAA | 1 | U | | 49, 74 | | | *E6 | [DA], Left |
| | | 1 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | *D7 | [DA], Left |
| | | 1 | U | | 49, 74 | | | *D7 | [DA], Left |
| | 1DQ601DAAA | 1 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | *AL | [KA], Left |
| | | 1 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | *E6 | [DA] , Fold Flat, Right |
| | | 1 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | *D7 | [DA] , Fold Flat, Right |
| | | 1 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | *AL | [DA] , Fold Flat, Right |
| 7 | 05183324AA | 2 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | *E6 | FRAME, Seat cushion |
| <div><div>COMPASS/PATRIOT (MK)</div><div><div>SERIES</div><div>LINE</div></div><div><div>H = HIGHLINE</div><div>J = JEEP - 4WD</div><div>L = LOWLINE</div><div>T = JEEP - 2WD</div><div>P = PREMIUM</div></div></div> <div><div>BODY</div><div>49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2</div><div>74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4</div></div> <div><div>ENGINE</div><div>ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine</div></div> <div><div>TRANSMISSION</div><div>DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission</div><div>DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans</div><div>DAV = Continuously Variable Transmission</div><div>DAW = Cont.Var. w/Off-Rd Crawl Ratio Trans</div></div> | | | | | | | | | |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

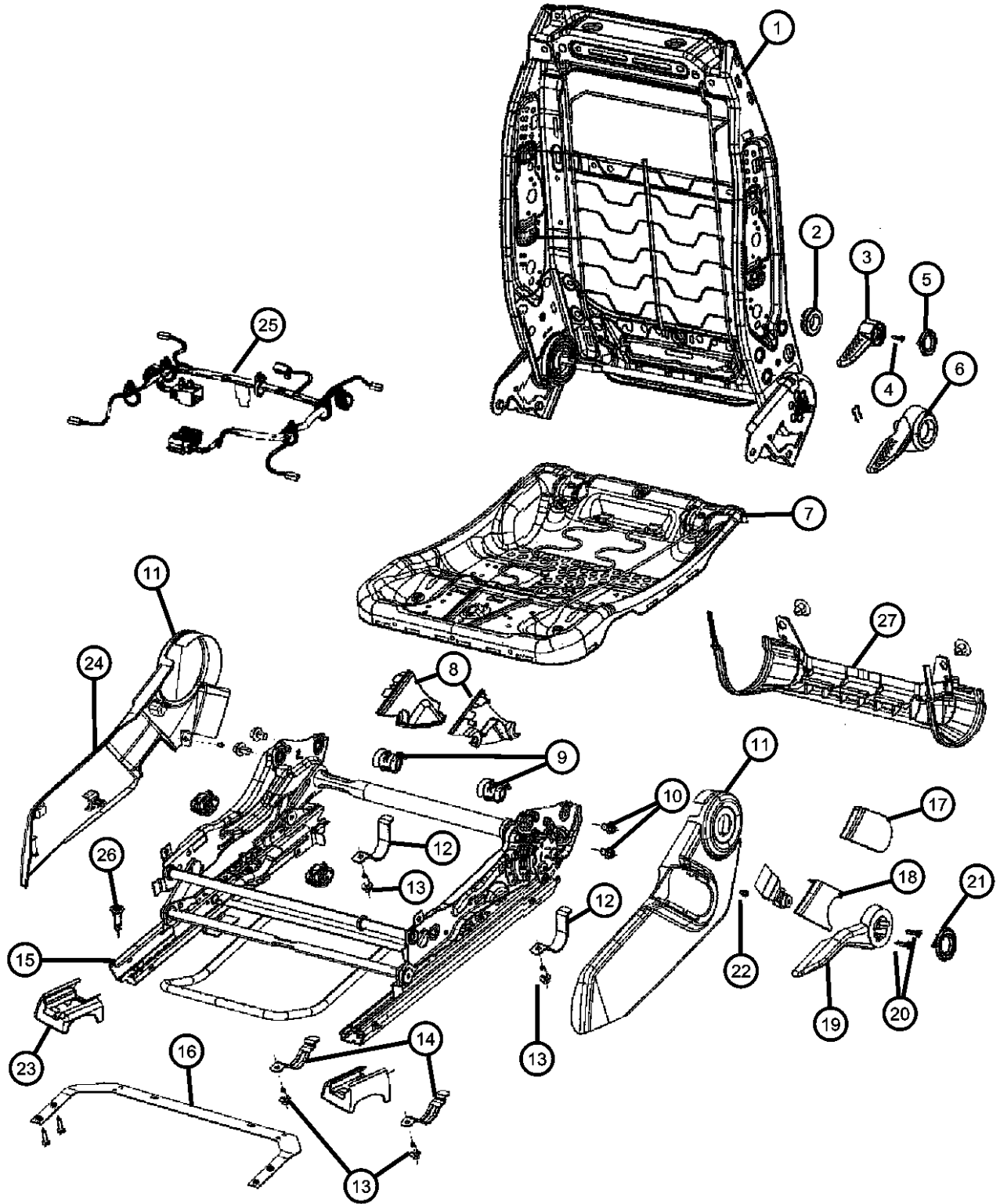
Attaching Parts, Drivers Seat
Figure IMK-810



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|----------------|
| 8 | | 2 | U | | 49, 74 | | | *E6 | |
| | | 2 | U | | 49, 74 | | | *D7 | |
| | | 2 | U | | 49, 74 | | | *AL | |
| | | 2 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | *AL | |
| | | 2 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | *D7 | |
| | | | | | | | | | FLANGE, Return |
| | 1DQ821DAAA | 1 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | *E6 | [DA], Right |
| | | 1 | U | | 49, 74 | | | *D7 | [DA], Right |
| | | 1 | U | | 49, 74 | | | *AL | [DA], Right |
| | | 1 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | *D7 | [DA], Right |
| | | 1 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | *AL | [DA], Right |
| | 1DQ821KAAA | 1 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | *E6 | [KA], Right |
| | | 2 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | *D7 | [KA], Right |
| | | 2 | U | | 49, 74 | | | *D7 | [KA], Right |
| | | 1 | U | | 49, 74 | | | *E6 | [KA], Right |
| | | 1 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | *AL | [KA], Right |
| | 1DQ831DAAA | 1 | U | | 49, 74 | | | *AL | [KA], Right |
| | | 1 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | *E6 | [DA], Left |
| | | 2 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | *D7 | [DA], Left |
| | | 2 | U | | 49, 74 | | | *D7 | [DA], Left |
| | | 1 | U | | 49, 74 | | | *AL | [DA], Left |
| | 1DQ831KAAA | 1 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | *AL | [DA], Left |
| | | 1 | U | | 49, 74 | | | *E6 | [KA], Left |
| | | 1 | U | | 49, 74 | | | *D7 | [KA], Left |
| | | 1 | U | | 49, 74 | | | *AL | [KA], Left |
| | | 1 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | *AL | [KA], Left |
| | | 1 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | *D7 | [KA], Left |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | BRACKET |
| | 05183369AA | 4 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | *E6 | Rear |
| | | 4 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | *D7 | Rear |
| | | 4 | U | | 49, 74 | | | *E6 | Rear |

| COMPASS/PATRIOT (MK) | | BODY | | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|----------------------|----------------|-------------------------|--|---------------------------|--------------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2 | | ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V | DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 |
| L = LOWLINE | T = JEEP - 2WD | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | | Dual VVT Engine | Transmission |
| P = PREMIUM | | TYPE #4 | | | DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 |
| | | | | | Trans |
| | | | | | DAV = Continuously Variable |
| | | | | | Transmission |
| | | | | | DAW = Cont.Var. w/Off-Rd Crawl |
| | | | | | Ratio Trans |

Attaching Parts, Drivers Seat
Figure IMK-810

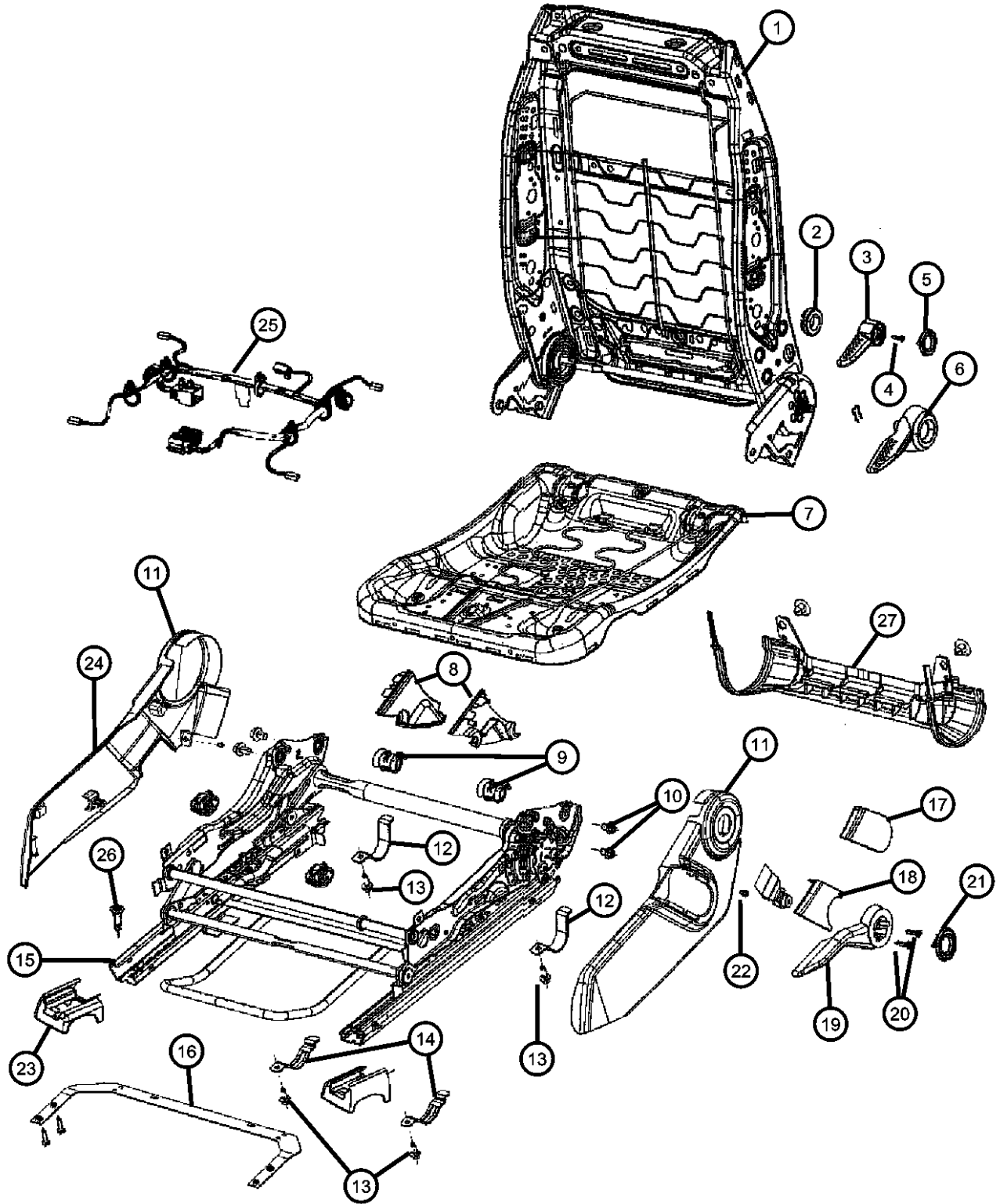
| | ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|--|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|----------------------------------|
|  | | | 4 | U | | 49, 74 | | | *D7 | Rear |
| | | | 4 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | *AL | Rear |
| | | | 4 | U | | 49, 74 | | | *AL | Rear |
| | | 05183370AA | 4 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | *E6 | Front |
| | | | 4 | U | | 49, 74 | | | *E6 | Front |
| | | | 4 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | *D7 | Front |
| | | | 4 | U | | 49, 74 | | | *D7 | Front |
| | | | 4 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | *AL | Front |
| | | | 4 | U | | 49, 74 | | | *AL | Front |
| | 10 | 05183366AA | 1 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | *D7 | BOLT |
| | 11 | | | | | | | | | SHIELD SIDE, Seat |
| | | 1ER871DAAA | 1 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | *E6 | [DA], Inboard |
| | | | 1 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | *D7 | [DA], Inboard |
| | | 1ER871KAAA | 1 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | *E6 | [KA], Inboard |
| | | | 1 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | *AL | [KA], Inboard |
| | | | 1 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | *D7 | [KA], Inboard |
| | | 1DQ311DAAA | 1 | U | | 49, 74 | | | *E6 | [DA], 2 Way, Fold Flat, Outboard |
| | | | 1 | U | | 49, 74 | | | *D7 | [DA], 2 Way, Fold Flat, Outboard |
| | | | 1 | U | | 49, 74 | | | *AL | [DA], 2 Way, Fold Flat, Outboard |
| | | 1DQ311KAAA | 1 | U | | 49, 74 | | | *E6 | [KA], 2 Way, Fold Flat, Outboard |
| | | | 1 | U | | 49, 74 | | | *D7 | [KA], 2 Way, Fold Flat, Outboard |
| | | | 1 | U | | 49, 74 | | | *AL | [KA], 2 Way, Fold Flat, Outboard |
| | | 1DQ331DAAA | 1 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | *E6 | [DA], 2 Way, Outboard |
| | | | 1 | U | | 49, 74 | | | *E6 | [DA], 2 Way, Outboard |
| | | | 1 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | *D7 | [DA], 2 Way, Outboard |
| | | | 1 | U | | 49, 74 | | | *D7 | [DA], 2 Way, Outboard |
| | | 1DQ331KAAA | 1 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | *E6 | [KA], 2 Way, Outboard |
| | | | 1 | U | | 49, 74 | | | *E6 | [KA], 2 Way, Outboard |
| | | | 1 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | *D7 | [KA], 2 Way, Outboard |
| | | | 1 | U | | 49, 74 | | | *D7 | [KA], 2 Way, Outboard |
| | | 1DQ351DAAA | 1 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | *E6 | [DA], Outboard |
| | | | 1 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | *D7 | [DA], Outboard |

COMPASS/PATRIOT (MK)

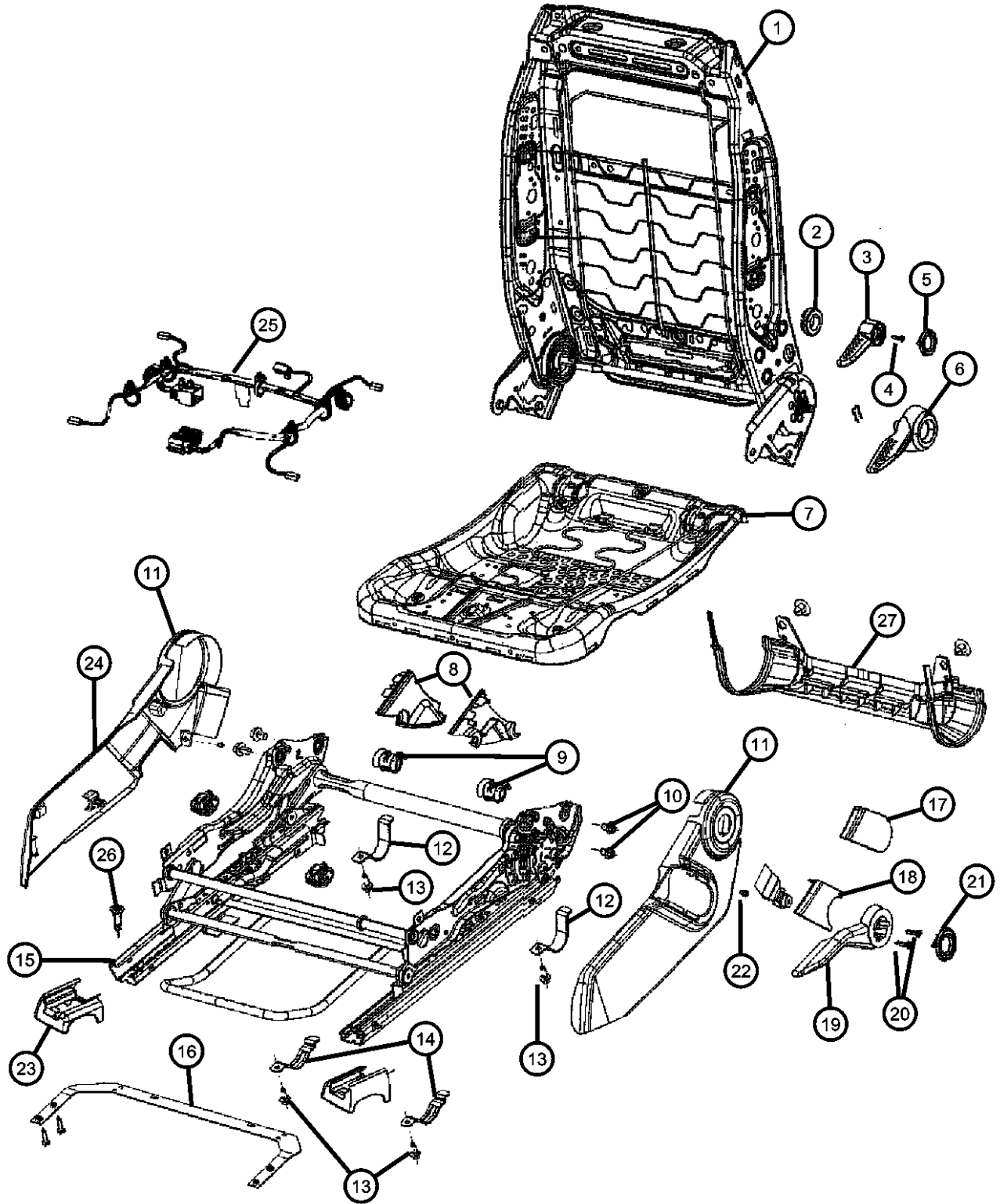
| | |
|--------------|----------------|
| SERIES | LINE |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD |
| L = LOWLINE | T = JEEP - 2WD |
| P = PREMIUM | |

| | | |
|-------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|
| BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| 49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2 | ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V | DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 |
| 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | Dual VVT Engine | Transmission |
| TYPE #4 | | DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 |
| | | Trans |
| | | DAV = Continuously Variable |
| | | Transmission |
| | | DAW = Cont.Var. w/Off-Rd Crawl |
| | | Ratio Trans |

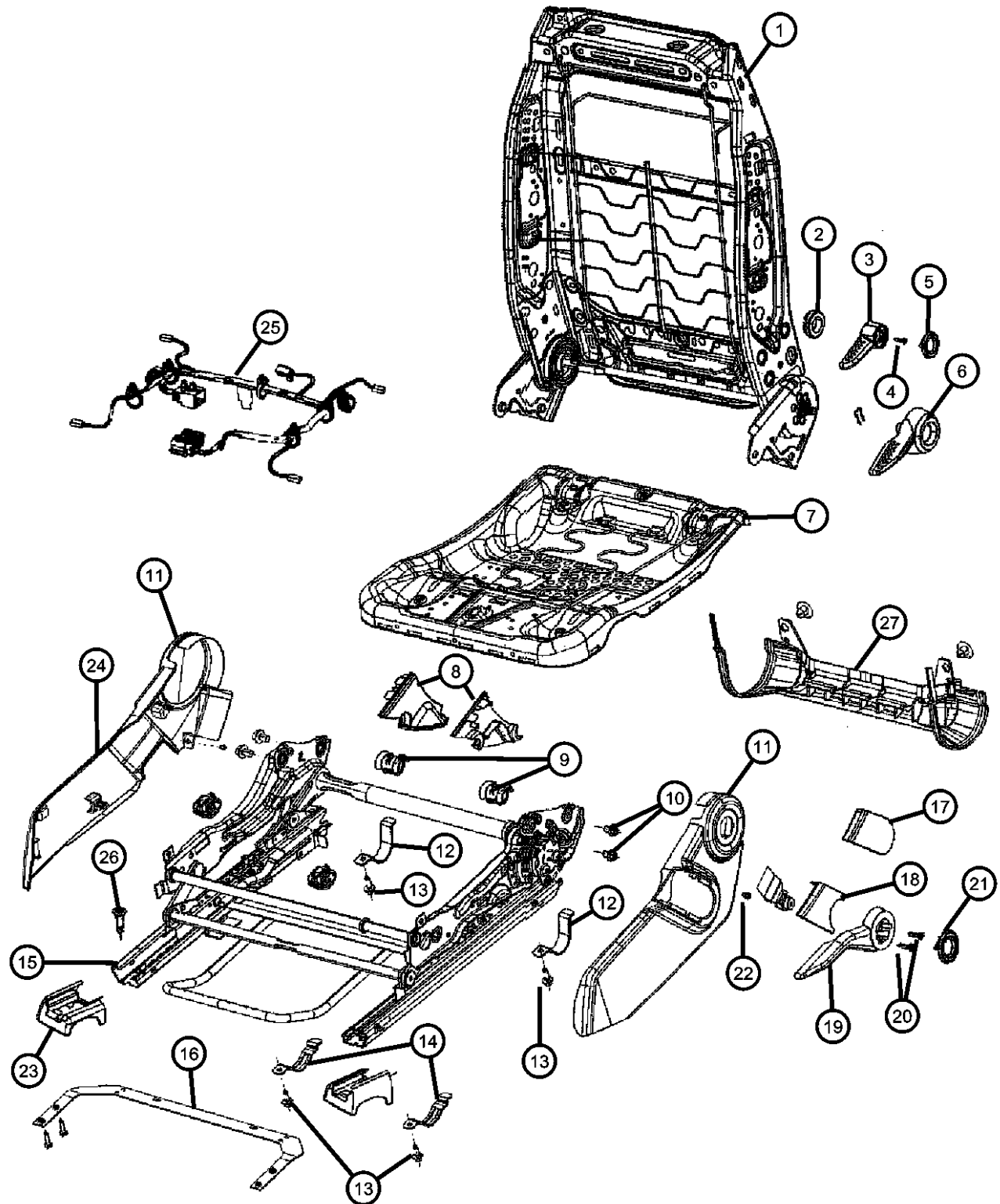
Attaching Parts, Drivers Seat
Figure IMK-810

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|--|-------------|-----|------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|-----------------------|
|  | 1DQ351KAAA | 1 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | *AL | [DA], Outboard |
| | | 1 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | *E6 | [KA], Outboard |
| | | 1 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | *D7 | [KA], Outboard |
| | 1DQ451DAAA | 1 | J | | 49, 74 | | | *AL | [KA], Outboard |
| | | 1 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | *E6 | [DA] , 2 Way, Inboard |
| | | 1 | J | | 49 | | | *D7 | [DA] , 2 Way, Inboard |
| | 1DQ451KAAA | 1 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | *E6 | [KA] , 2 Way, Inboard |
| | | 1 | J | | 49 | | | *D7 | [KA] , 2 Way, Inboard |
| | | | | | | | | | CLAMP |
| | 05183371AA | 4 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | *E6 | |
| | | 4 | U | | 49, 74 | | | *E6 | |
| | | 4 | U | | 49, 74 | | | *D7 | |
| | | 4 | U | | 49, 74 | | | *AL | |
| | | 4 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | *AL | |
| | | 4 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | *D7 | |
| | 05183368AA | | | | | | | | SCREW |
| | | 8 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | *E6 | |
| | | 8 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | *D7 | |
| | | 8 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | *AL | |
| | 05183372AA | | | | | | | | CLAMP |
| | | 4 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | *E6 | |
| | | 4 | U | | 49, 74 | | | *E6 | |
| | | 4 | T, J | | 49, 74 | | | *D7 | |
| | | 4 | U | | 49, 74 | | | *AL | |
| | | 4 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | *AL | |
| | 04610173AA | | | | | | | | ADJUSTER, Manual Seat |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 1 | J, T | | 49 | | | *D7 | [CDW,CDH,CAX] |
| | | 1 | J, T | | 74 | | | *D7 | [CDW,CDH,CAX] |
| | | 1 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | *E6 | |
| | | 1 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | *D7 | |
| | 68001651AA | 1 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | *AL | |
| <div>COMPASS/PATRIOT (MK) SERIES LINE H = HIGHLINE J = JEEP - 4WD L = LOWLINE T = JEEP - 2WD P = PREMIUM</div> <div>BODY 49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4</div> <div>ENGINE ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine</div> <div>TRANSMISSION DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans DAV = Continuously Variable Transmission DAW = Cont.Var. w/Off-Rd Crawl Ratio Trans</div> | | | | | | | | | |

Attaching Parts, Drivers Seat
Figure IMK-810

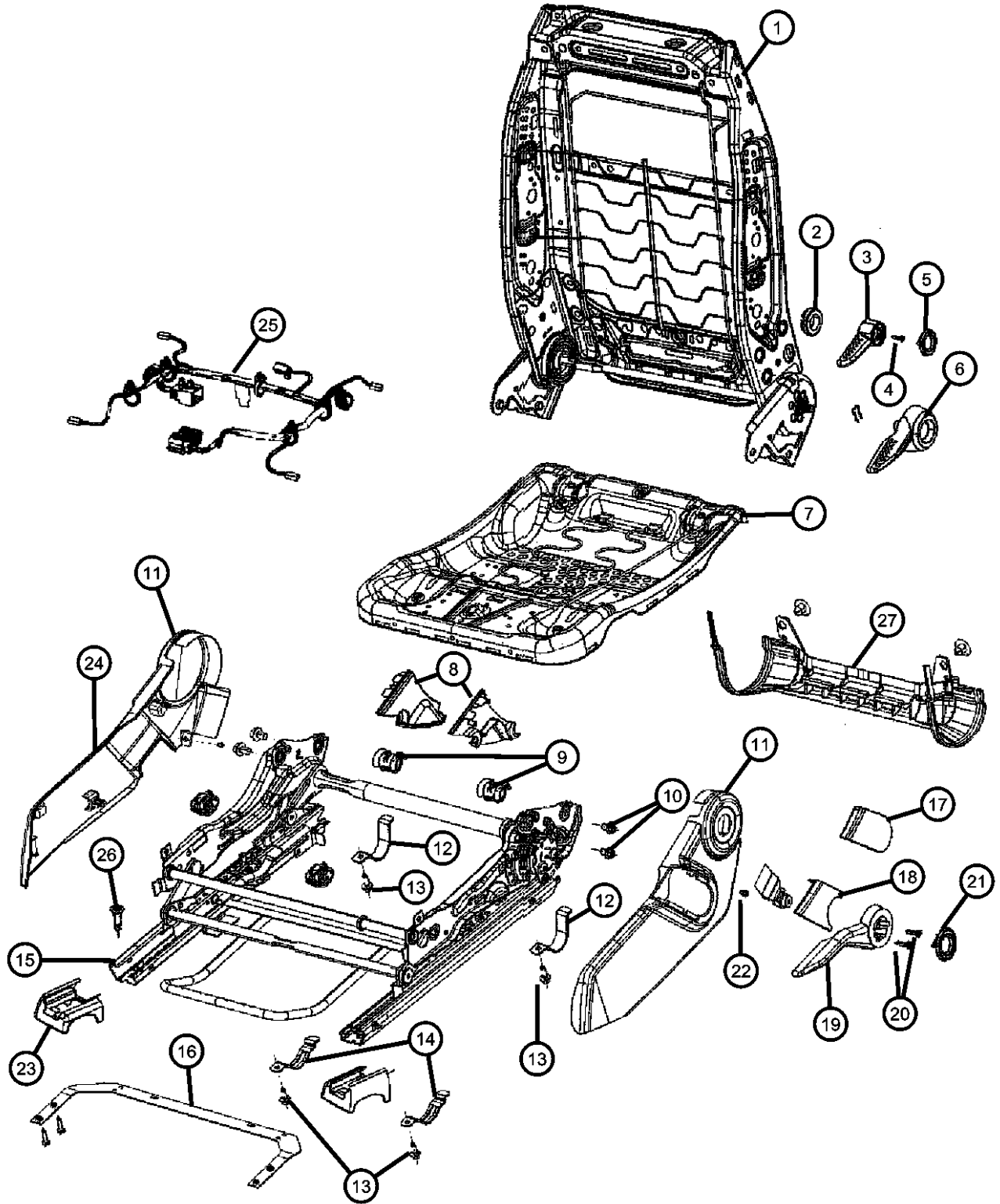
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|--|-------------|-----|------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|--------------------------|
|  | 16 | | | | | | | | BRACE, Seat Track |
| | 05191920AA | 2 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | *E6 | |
| | | 1 | U | | 49, 74 | | | *E6 | |
| | | 2 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | *D7 | |
| | | 1 | U | | 49, 74 | | | *D7 | |
| | | 2 | U | | 49, 74 | | | *AL | |
| | | 2 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | *AL | |
| | 17 | | | | | | | | COVER, Anchor, 2 Way |
| | 1DQ371DAAA | 1 | U | | 49, 74 | | | *E6 | [DA] |
| | | 1 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | *D7 | [DA] |
| | | 1 | U | | 49, 74 | | | *AL | [DA] |
| | 1DQ371KAAA | 1 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | *E6 | [KA] |
| | | 1 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | *D7 | [KA] |
| | | 1 | U | | 49, 74 | | | *AL | [KA] |
| | 18 | | | | | | | | COVER, Anchor, 4 Way |
| | 1DQ431DAAA | 1 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | *E6 | [DA] |
| | | 1 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | *D7 | [DA] |
| | | 1 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | *AL | [DA] |
| | 1DQ431KAAA | 1 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | *E6 | [KA] |
| | | 1 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | *D7 | [KA] |
| | | 1 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | *AL | [KA] |
| | 19 | | | | | | | | HANDLE, Seat Lift, 4 Way |
| | 1DQ621DAAA | 1 | U | | 49, 74 | | | *E6 | [DA], Right |
| | | 1 | U | | 49, 74 | | | *D7 | [DA], Right |
| | | 1 | U | | 49, 74 | | | *AL | [DA], Right |
| | 1DQ621KAAA | 1 | U | | 49, 74 | | | *E6 | [KA], Right |
| | | 1 | U | | 49, 74 | | | *D7 | [KA], Right |
| | | 1 | U | | 49, 74 | | | *AL | [KA], Right |
| | 1DQ631DAAA | 1 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | *E6 | [DA], Left |
| | | 1 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | *D7 | [DA], Left |
| | | 1 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | *AL | [DA], Left |
| | 1DQ631KAAA | 1 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | *E6 | [KA], Left |
| <div><div>COMPASS/PATRIOT (MK) SERIES LINE H = HIGHLINE J = JEEP - 4WD L = LOWLINE T = JEEP - 2WD P = PREMIUM</div><div>BODY 49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4</div><div>ENGINE ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine</div><div>TRANSMISSION DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans DAV = Continuously Variable Transmission DAW = Cont.Var. w/Off-Rd Crawl Ratio Trans</div></div> | | | | | | | | | |
| AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part | | | | | | | | | |

Attaching Parts, Drivers Seat
Figure IMK-810

|  | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-------------|-----|------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|-------------|--------------|--|
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION | | |
| 20 | 05183367AA | 1 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | *D7 | [KA], Left | | |
| | | 1 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | *AL | [KA], Left | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | SCREW, 4 Way | |
| | | 1 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | *E6 | | | |
| | | 1 | U | | 49, 74 | | | *E6 | | | |
| | | 1 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | *D7 | | | |
| 21 | 1DQ651DAAA | 2 | U | | 49, 74 | | | *D7 | | | |
| | | 3 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | *AL | | | |
| | | 2 | J | | 49, 74 | | | *AL | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | CAP, 4 Way | |
| | | 1 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | *E6 | [DA] | | |
| | | 1 | U | | 49, 74 | | | *E6 | [DA] | | |
| | | 1 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | *D7 | [DA] | | |
| | | 1 | U | | 49, 74 | | | *D7 | [DA] | | |
| | | 1 | U | | 49, 74 | | | *AL | [DA] | | |
| | | 1 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | *AL | [DA] | | |
| | | 1 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | *E6 | [KA] | | |
| | | 1 | U | | 49, 74 | | | *E6 | [KA] | | |
| | | 1 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | *D7 | [KA] | | |
| | | 1 | U | | 49, 74 | | | *D7 | [KA] | | |
| 22 | 05139634AA | 1 | U | | 49, 74 | | | *AL | [KA] | | |
| | | 1 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | *AL | [KA] | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | BOLT | |
| | | 2 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | *E6 | | | |
| | | 2 | U | | 49, 74 | | | *E6 | | | |
| | | 2 | U | | 49, 74 | | | *D7 | | | |
| | | 2 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | *D7 | | | |
| | | 2 | U | | 49, 74 | | | *AL | | | |
| | | 2 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | *AL | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | COVER, Track | |
| 23 | 05191912AA | 1 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | *AL | Right | | |
| | | 1 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | *D7 | Right | | |
| <div>COMPASS/PATRIOT (MK) SERIES LINE H = HIGHLINE J = JEEP - 4WD L = LOWLINE T = JEEP - 2WD P = PREMIUM</div> <div>BODY 49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4</div> <div>ENGINE ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine</div> <div>TRANSMISSION DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans DAV = Continuously Variable Transmission DAW = Cont.Var. w/Off-Rd Crawl Ratio Trans</div> | | | | | | | | | | | |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Attaching Parts, Drivers Seat
Figure IMK-810

| | ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|--|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|--|
|  | | 05191913AA | 1 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | *D7 | Left |
| | | | 1 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | *AL | Left |
| | 24 | | | | | | | | | SHIELD, Seat |
| | | 1ER351DAAA | 1 | U | | 49, 74 | | | *D7 | [DA] , 2 Way |
| | | | 1 | U | | 49, 74 | | | *E6 | [DA] , 2 Way |
| | | | 1 | U | | 49, 74 | | | *AL | [DA] , 2 Way |
| | | 1ER351KAAA | 1 | U | | 49, 74 | | | *E6 | [KA] , 2 Way |
| | | | 1 | U | | 49, 74 | | | *D7 | [KA] , 2 Way |
| | | 1ER371DAAA | 1 | U | | 49, 74 | | | *D7 | [DA] , 4 Way |
| | | | 1 | U | | 49, 74 | | | *AL | [DA] , 4 Way |
| | | 1ER371KAAA | 1 | U | | 74, 49 | | | *E6 | [KA] , 4 Way |
| | | | 1 | U | | 49, 74 | | | *D7 | [KA] , 4 Way |
| | | | 1 | U | | 49, 74 | | | *E6 | [DA] , 4 Way |
| | | | 1 | U | | 74, 49 | | | *AL | [KA] , 4 Way |
| | 25 | | 1 | | | | | | | WIRING, Track Position Sensor, See 820 for more harnesses, (NOT SERVICED), |
| | 26 | 06102406AA | 4 | | | | | | | SCREW |
| | 27 | | | | | | | | | PLATE |
| | | 68001883AA | 1 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | *E6 | |
| | | | 1 | U | | 49, 74 | | | *E6 | |
| | | | 1 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | *D7 | |
| | | | 1 | U | | 49, 74 | | | *D7 | |
| | | | 1 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | *AL | |
| | | | 1 | J | | 49, 74 | | | *AL | |
| | -28 | | | | | | | | | SHIELD, RISER |
| | | 1FC72DK7AA | 1 | J | | 49 | | | *AL | [KA] , Riser 2-Way, Right |
| | | | 1 | J | | 49 | | | *D7 | [KA] , Riser 2-Way, Right |
| | | 1FC75XDVAA | 1 | J | | 49 | | | *D7 | [DA] , Riser 4-Way, Left |
| | | | 1 | J | | 49 | | | *AL | [DA] , Riser 4-Way, Left |
| | | 1FC72XDVAA | 1 | J | | 49 | | | *D7 | [DA] , Riser 2-Way, Right |
| | | 1FC73DK7AA | 1 | J | | 49 | | | *D7 | [KA] , Riser 2-Way, Left |

COMPASS/PATRIOT (MK)

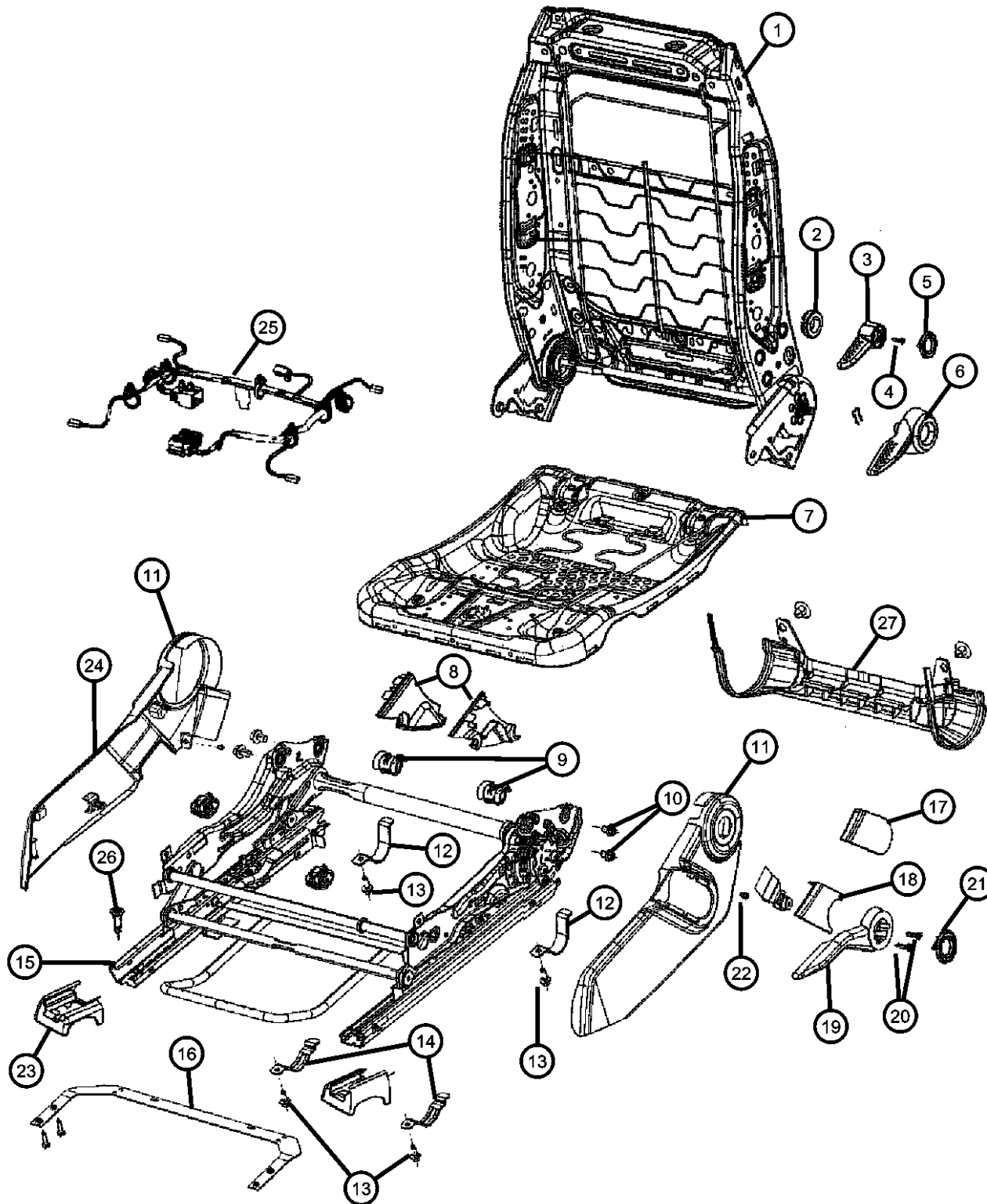
| SERIES | LINE |
|--------------|----------------|
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD |
| L = LOWLINE | T = JEEP - 2WD |
| P = PREMIUM | |

| BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|-------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2 | ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V | DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 |
| 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | Dual VVT Engine | Transmission |
| TYPE #4 | | DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 |
| | | Trans |
| | | DAV = Continuously Variable |
| | | Transmission |
| | | DAW = Cont.Var. w/Off-Rd Crawl |
| | | Ratio Trans |

Attaching Parts, Drivers Seat Figure IMK-810

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

| | | | | | |
|------------|---|---|----|-----|--------------------------|
| 1FC73XDVAA | 1 | J | 49 | *D7 | [DA] , Riser 2-Way, Left |
| 1FC75DK7AA | 1 | J | 49 | *AL | [KA] , Riser 4-Way, Left |



COMPASS/PATRIOT (MK)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE J = JEEP - 4WD
L = LOWLINE T = JEEP - 2WD
P = PREMIUM

BODY
49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR
TYPE #4

ENGINE
ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V
Dual VVT Engine

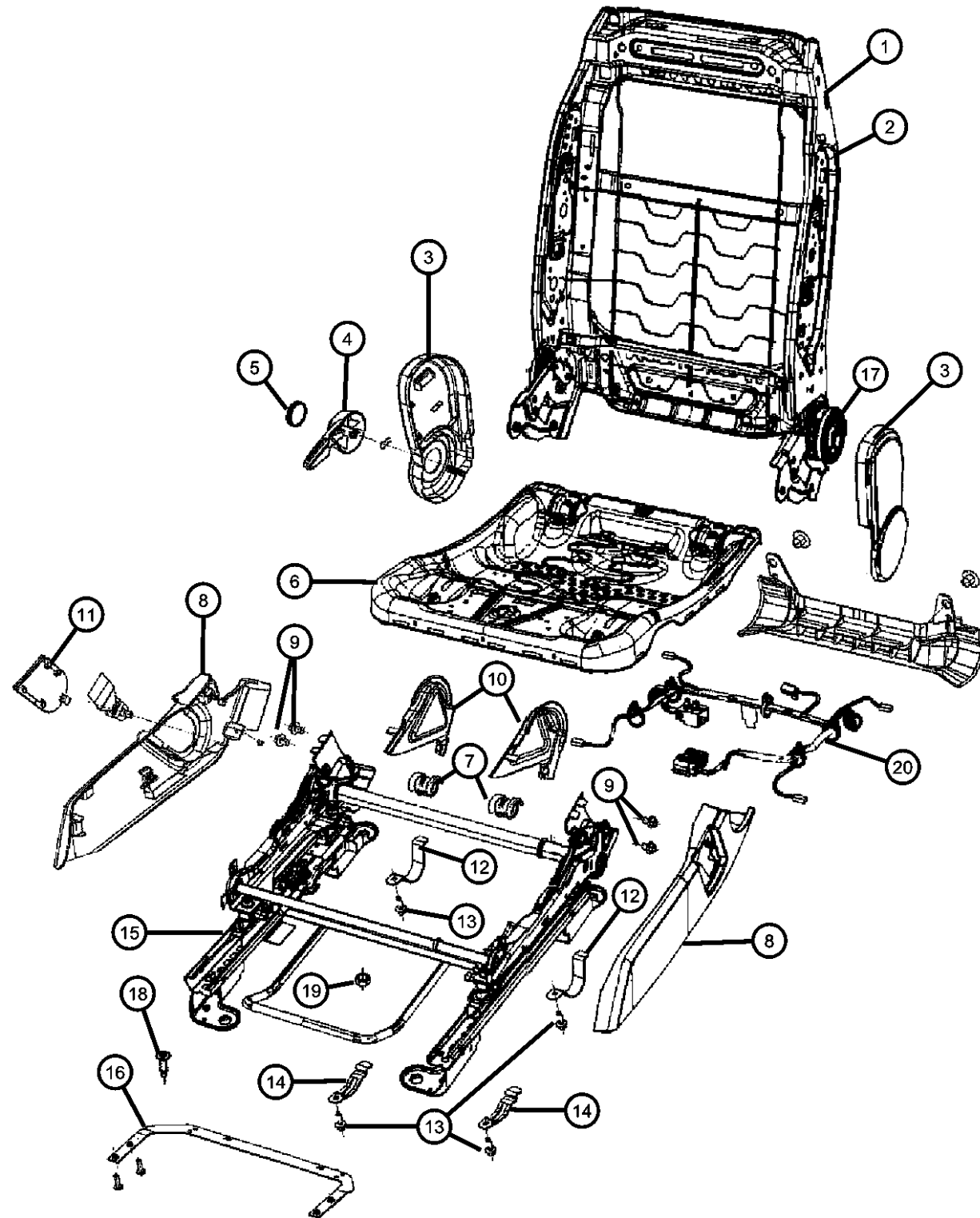
TRANSMISSION
DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355
Transmission
DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6
Trans
DAV = Continuously Variable
Transmission
DAW = Cont.Var. w/Off-Rd Crawl
Ratio Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrrated part

2007 MK

<< RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Attaching Parts, Passenger Seat Figure IMK-820



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|------------------------|
| 1 | 05183306AA | 1 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | *E6 | FRAME, Front Seat Back |
| | | 1 | U | | 74, 49 | | | *E6 | |
| | | 1 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | *D7 | |
| | | 1 | U | | 49, 74 | | | *D7 | |
| | 05183309AA | 1 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | *E6 | |
| | | 1 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | *D7 | |
| | | 1 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | *AL | |
| | 05183311AA | 1 | U | | 49, 74 | | | *AL | |
| 2 | 05183352AA | 2 | U | | 74, 49 | | | *E6 | PANEL, Seat Back |
| | | 2 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | *D7 | |
| | | 2 | U | | 49, 74 | | | *D7 | |
| | | 2 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | *E6 | |
| | | 1 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | *AL | |
| | | 1 | U | | 49, 74 | | | *AL | |
| | 05183351AA | 1 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | *E6 | |
| | | 1 | U | | 49, 74 | | | *E6 | |
| | | 1 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | *D7 | |
| | | 1 | U | | 49, 74 | | | *D7 | |
| | | 1 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | *AL | |
| | | 1 | U | | 49, 74 | | | *AL | |
| 3 | 1DQ521D5AA | 1 | J, T | | 49 | | | *D7 | SHIELD, Recliner |
| | | 1 | J, T | | 74 | | | *D7 | |
| | | 1 | J, T | | 49 | | | *K6 | |
| | | 1 | J, T | | 74 | | | *K6 | |
| | 1DQ521DAAA | 1 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | *E6 | |
| | | 1 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | *AL | |
| | 1DQ521K2AA | 1 | J, T | | 49 | | | *D7 | |
| | | 1 | J, T | | 74 | | | *D7 | |
| | | 1 | J, T | | 49 | | | *K6 | |
| | | 1 | J, T | | 74 | | | *K6 | |

COMPASS/PATRIOT (MK)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE J = JEEP - 4WD
L = LOWLINE T = JEEP - 2WD
P = PREMIUM

BODY
49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR
TYPE #4

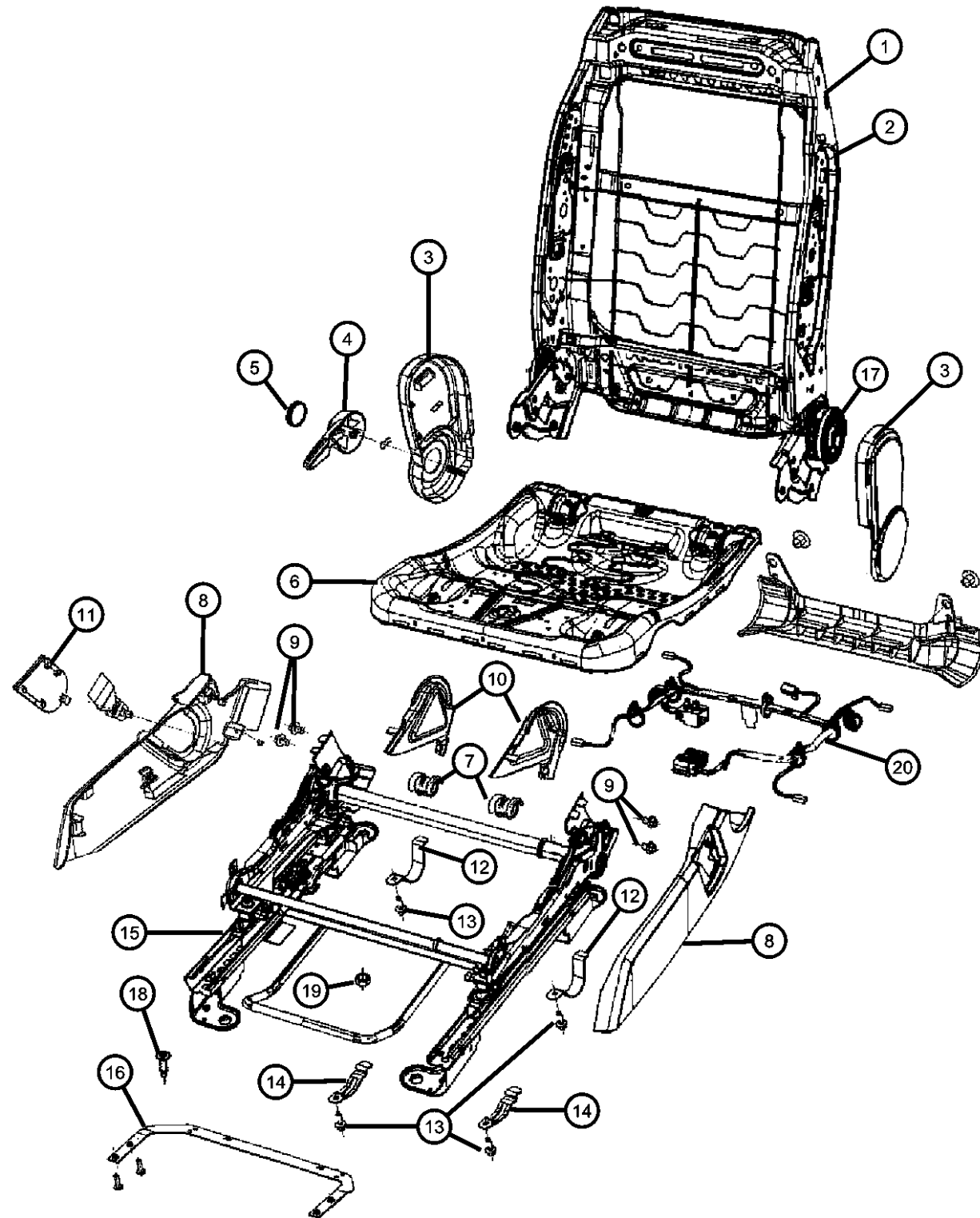
ENGINE
ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V
Dual VVT Engine

TRANSMISSION
DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355
Transmission
DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6
Trans
DAV = Continuously Variable
Transmission
DAW = Cont.Var. w/Off-Rd Crawl
Ratio Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2007 MK

Attaching Parts, Passenger Seat Figure IMK-820



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|---------------------|
| | 1DQ521KAAA | 1 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | *E6 | [KA], Outboard |
| | | 1 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | *AL | [KA], Outboard |
| | 1DQ531D5AA | 1 | J, T | | 49 | | | *K6 | [DA], Inboard |
| | | 1 | J, T | | 49 | | | *D7 | [DA], Inboard |
| | | 1 | J, T | | 74 | | | *K6 | [DA], Inboard |
| | | 1 | J, T | | 74 | | | *D7 | [DA], Inboard |
| | 1DQ531DAAA | 1 | U | | 49, 74 | | | *E6 | [DA], Inboard |
| | | 1 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | *AL | [DA], Inboard |
| | 1DQ531K2AA | 1 | J, T | | 74 | | | *D7 | [KA], Inboard |
| | | 1 | J, T | | 49 | | | *K6 | [KA], Inboard |
| | | 1 | J, T | | 49 | | | *D7 | [KA], Inboard |
| | | 1 | J, T | | 74 | | | *K6 | [KA], Inboard |
| | 1DQ531KAAA | 1 | U | | 49, 74 | | | *E6 | [KA], Inboard |
| | | 1 | U | | 49, 74 | | | *AL | [KA], Inboard |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | HANDLE, Lumbar |
| | 1DQ641DAAA | 1 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | *AL | [DA] |
| | | 1 | U | | 49, 74 | | | *AL | [DA] |
| | 1DQ641KAAA | 1 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | *AL | [KA] |
| | | 1 | U | | 49, 74 | | | *AL | [KA] |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | CAP |
| | 1DQ661DAAA | 1 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | *AL | [DA] |
| | | 1 | U | | 49, 74 | | | *AL | [DA] |
| | 1DQ661KAAA | 1 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | *AL | [KA] |
| | | 1 | U | | 49, 74 | | | *AL | [KA] |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | FRAME, Seat cushion |
| | 05183324AA | 2 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | *E6 | |
| | | 2 | U | | 49, 74 | | | *E6 | |
| | | 2 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | *D7 | |
| | | 2 | U | | 49, 74 | | | *D7 | |
| | | 2 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | *AL | |
| | | 2 | J | | 49, 74 | | | *AL | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | BRACKET |

COMPASS/PATRIOT (MK)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE J = JEEP - 4WD
L = LOWLINE T = JEEP - 2WD
P = PREMIUM

BODY
49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR
TYPE #4

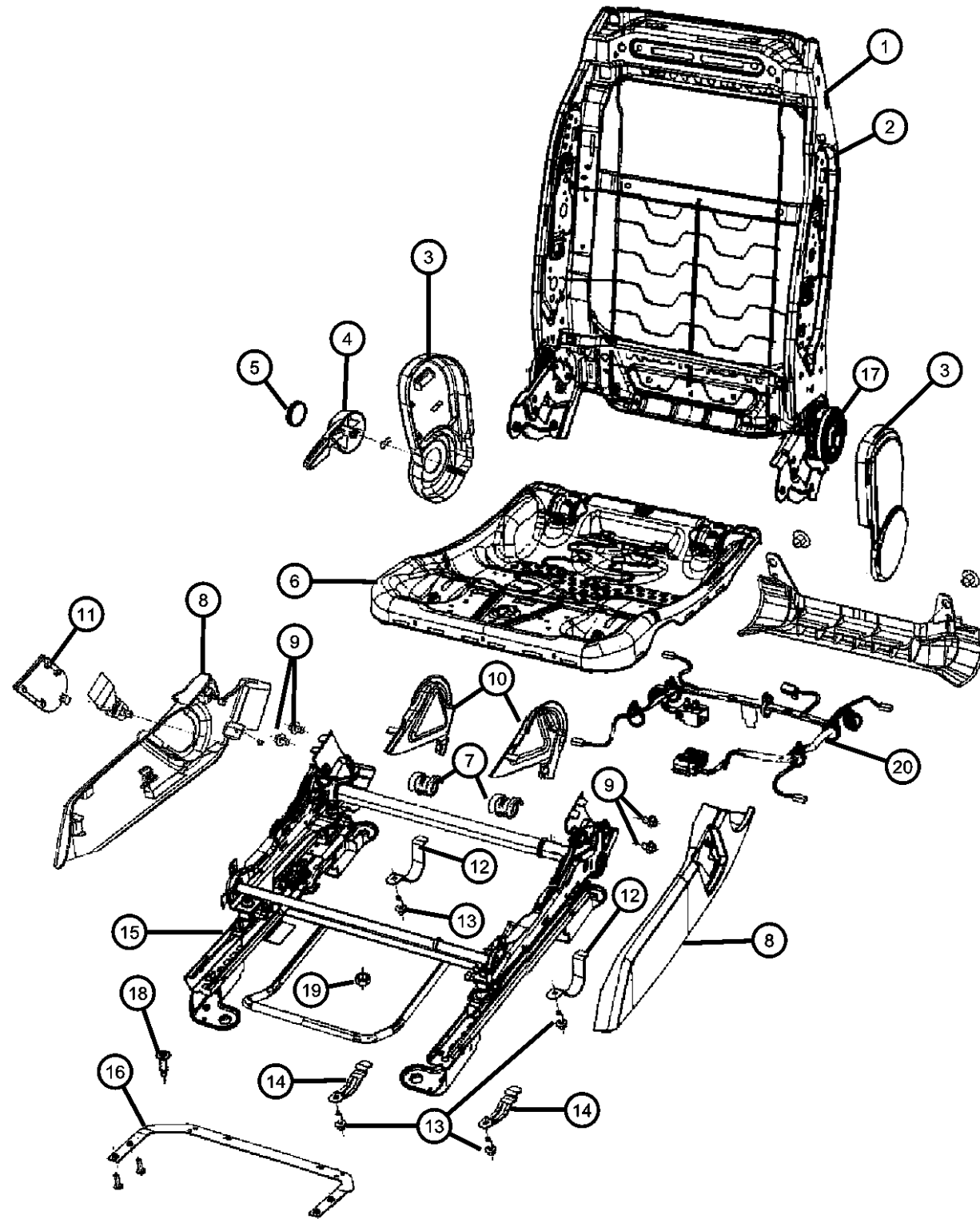
ENGINE
ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V
Dual VVT Engine

TRANSMISSION
DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355
Transmission
DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6
Trans
DAV = Continuously Variable
Transmission
DAW = Cont.Var. w/Off-Rd Crawl
Ratio Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2007 MK

Attaching Parts, Passenger Seat Figure IMK-820



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|-----------------------------------|
| | 05183369AA | 4 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | *E6 | |
| | | 4 | U | | 49, 74 | | | *E6 | |
| | | 4 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | *D7 | |
| | | 4 | U | | 49, 74 | | | *D7 | |
| | | 4 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | *AL | |
| | | 4 | J | | 49, 74 | | | *AL | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | SHIELD SIDE, Seat |
| | 1DQ441KAAA | 1 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | *D7 | [KA] , 2 Way, Inboard |
| | | 1 | U | | 49, 74 | | | *D7 | [KA] , 2 Way, Inboard |
| | | 1 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | *E6 | [KA] , 2 Way, Inboard |
| | | 1 | U | | 49, 74 | | | *E6 | [KA] , 2 Way, Inboard |
| | 1ER861DAAA | 1 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | *E6 | [DA] , 2 Way , Fold Flat, Inboard |
| | | 1 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | *D7 | [DA] , 2 Way , Fold Flat, Inboard |
| | | 1 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | *AL | [DA] , 2 Way , Fold Flat, Inboard |
| | 1ER861KAAA | 1 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | *E6 | [KA] , 2 Way , Fold Flat, Inboard |
| | | 1 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | *D7 | [KA] , 2 Way , Fold Flat, Inboard |
| | | 1 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | *AL | [KA] , 2 Way , Fold Flat, Inboard |
| | 1DQ301DAAA | 1 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | *E6 | [DA] , 2 Way, Outboard, Right |
| | | 1 | J, T | | 74, 49 | | | *AL | [DA] , 2 Way, Outboard, Right |
| | | 1 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | *D7 | [DA] , 2 Way, Outboard, Right |
| | 1DQ301KAAA | 1 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | *E6 | [KA] , 2 Way, Outboard, Right |
| | | 1 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | *D7 | [KA] , 2 Way, Outboard, Right |
| | | 1 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | *AL | [KA] , 2 Way, Outboard, Right |
| | 1DQ321DAAA | 1 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | *E6 | [DA] , 2 Way, Right |
| | | 1 | U | | 49, 74 | | | *E6 | [DA] , 2 Way, Right |
| | | 1 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | *D7 | [DA] , 2 Way, Right |
| | | 1 | U | | 49, 74 | | | *D7 | [DA] , 2 Way, Right |
| | 1DQ321KAAA | 1 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | *E6 | [KA] , 2 Way, Right |
| | | 1 | U | | 49, 74 | | | *E6 | [KA] , 2 Way, Right |
| | | 1 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | *D7 | [KA] , 2 Way, Right |
| | | 1 | U | | 49, 74 | | | *D7 | [KA] , 2 Way, Right |
| | 1DQ441DAAA | 1 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | *E6 | [DA] , 2 Way, Inboard |

COMPASS/PATRIOT (MK)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE J = JEEP - 4WD
L = LOWLINE T = JEEP - 2WD
P = PREMIUM

BODY
49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR
TYPE #4

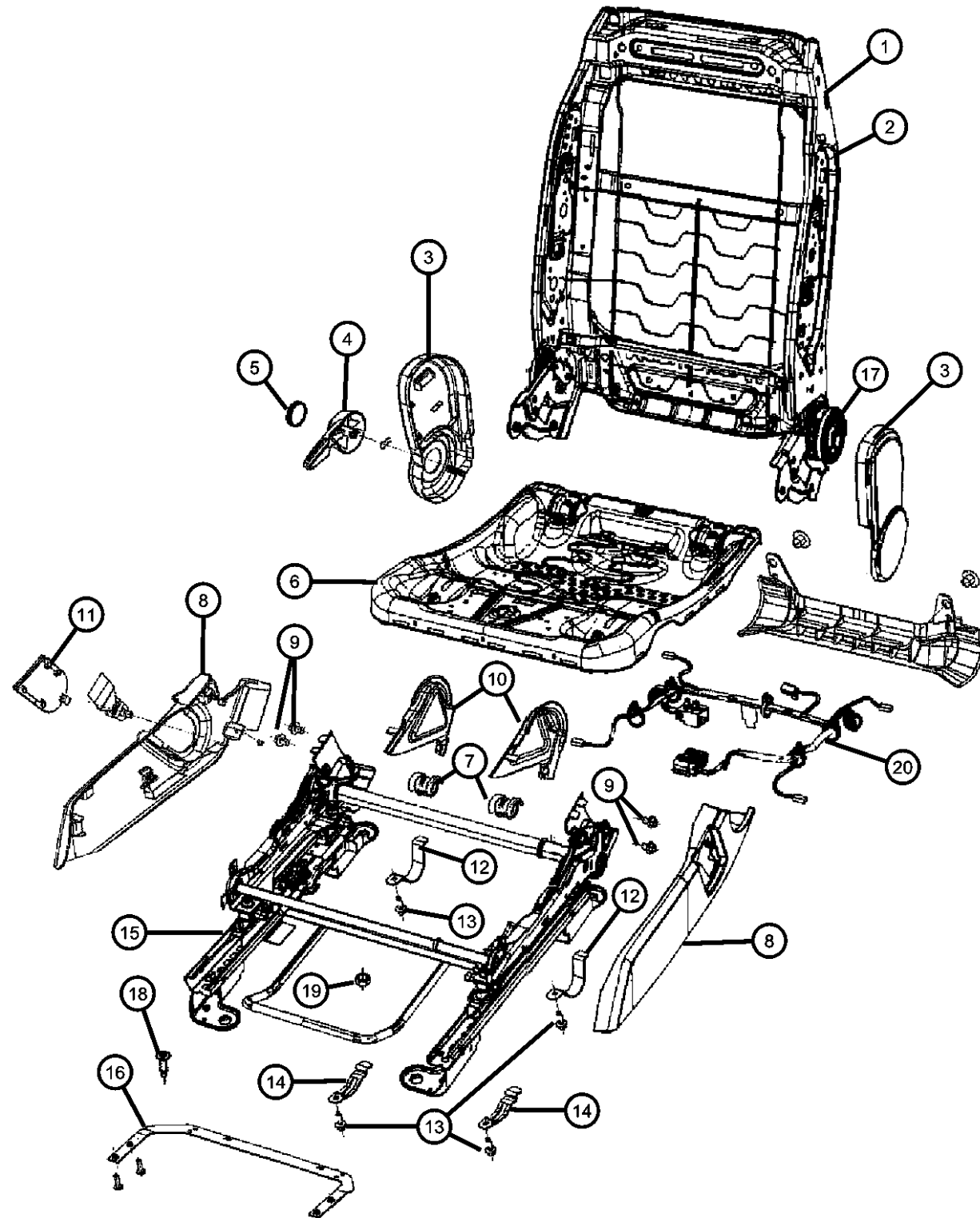
ENGINE
ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V
Dual VVT Engine

TRANSMISSION
DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355
Transmission
DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6
Trans
DAV = Continuously Variable
Transmission
DAW = Cont.Var. w/Off-Rd Crawl
Ratio Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2007 MK

Attaching Parts, Passenger Seat Figure IMK-820



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|-----------------------|
| 9 | | 1 | U | | 49, 74 | | | *E6 | [DA] , 2 Way, Inboard |
| | | 1 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | *D7 | [DA] , 2 Way, Inboard |
| | | 1 | U | | 49, 74 | | | *D7 | [DA] , 2 Way, Inboard |
| 10 | 06104264AA | 2 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | | SCREW, Hex Head |
| | | 2 | U | | 49, 74 | | | | |
| 11 | 1DQ461DAAA | 1 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | *E6 | SHIELD SIDE, Seat |
| | | 1 | U | | 74, 49 | | | *E6 | [DA], Right |
| | | 1 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | *D7 | [DA], Right |
| | | 1 | U | | 49, 74 | | | *D7 | [DA], Right |
| | | 1 | U | | 49, 74 | | | *AL | [DA], Right |
| | 1DQ461K2AA | 1 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | *AL | [DA], Right |
| | | 1 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | *D7 | [KA], Right |
| | | 1 | U | | 49, 74 | | | *D7 | [KA], Right |
| | 1DQ461KAAA | 1 | U | | 49, 74 | | | *AL | [KA], Right |
| | | 1 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | *AL | [KA], Right |
| | | 1 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | *E6 | [KA], Right |
| | | 1 | U | | 49, 74 | | | *E6 | [KA], Right |
| | 1DQ471DAAA | 1 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | *E6 | [DA], Left |
| | | 1 | U | | 49, 74 | | | *E6 | [DA], Left |
| | | 1 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | *D7 | [DA], Left |
| | | 1 | U | | 49, 74 | | | *D7 | [DA], Left |
| | | 1 | U | | 49, 74 | | | *AL | [DA], Left |
| | | 1 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | *AL | [DA], Left |
| | 1DQ471K2AA | 1 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | *D7 | [KA], Left |
| | | 1 | U | | 49, 74 | | | *D7 | [KA], Left |
| | 1DQ471KAAA | 1 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | *E6 | [KA], Left |
| | | 1 | U | | 49, 74 | | | *E6 | [KA], Left |
| | | 1 | U | | 49, 74 | | | *AL | [KA], Left |
| | | 1 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | *AL | [KA], Left |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | COVER, Anchor |

COMPASS/PATRIOT (MK)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE J = JEEP - 4WD
L = LOWLINE T = JEEP - 2WD
P = PREMIUM

BODY
49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR
TYPE #4

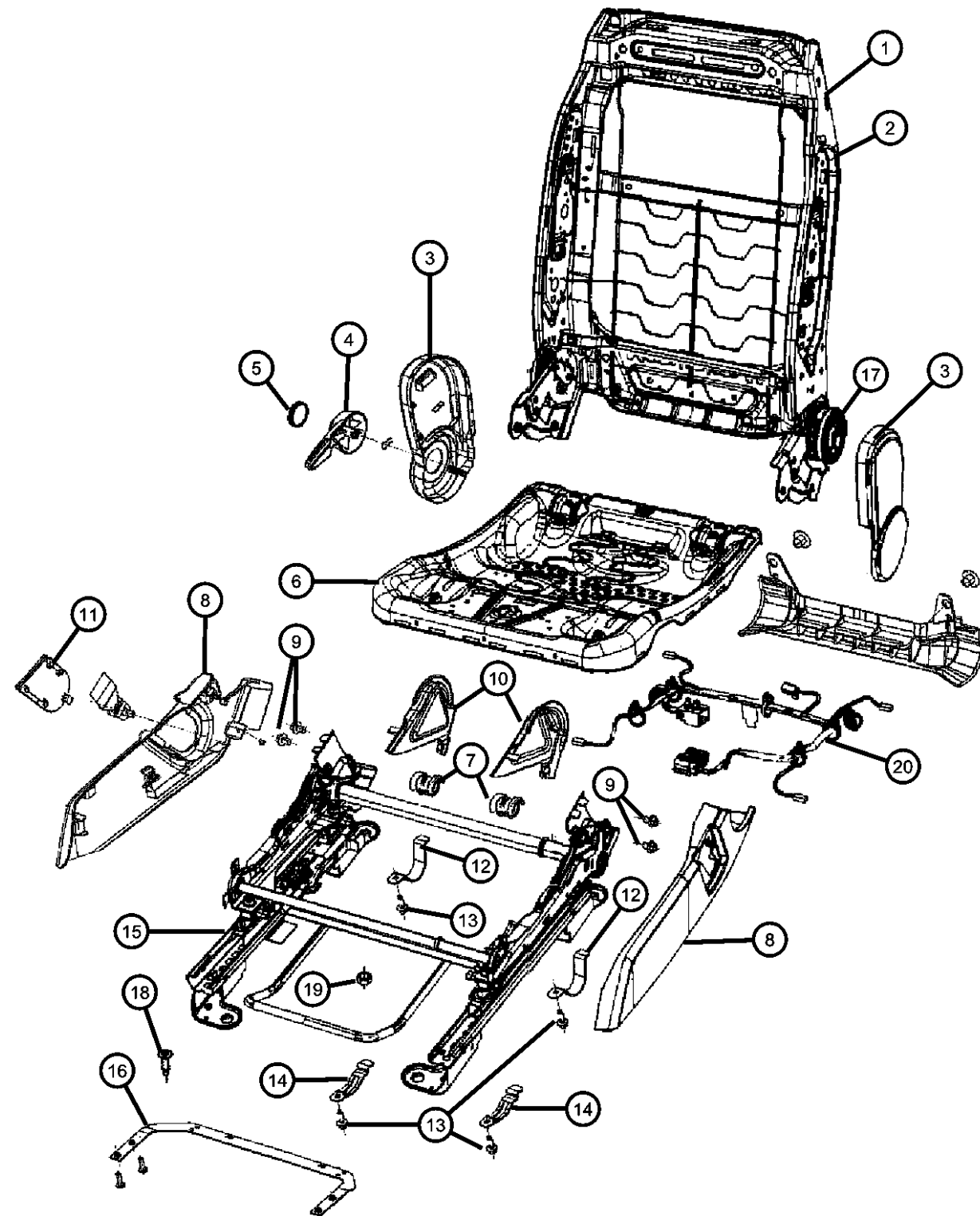
ENGINE
ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V
Dual VVT Engine

TRANSMISSION
DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355
Transmission
DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6
Trans
DAV = Continuously Variable
Transmission
DAW = Cont.Var. w/Off-Rd Crawl
Ratio Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2007 MK

Attaching Parts, Passenger Seat Figure IMK-820



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
| | 1DQ361KAAA | 1 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | *E6 | [KA] |
| | | 1 | U | | 49, 74 | | | *E6 | [KA] |
| | | 1 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | *D7 | [KA] |
| | | 1 | U | | 49, 74 | | | *D7 | [KA] |
| | | 1 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | *AL | [KA] |
| | 1DQ361D5AA | 1 | J, T | | 49 | | | *K6 | [DA] |
| | 1DQ361DAAA | 1 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | *E6 | [DA] |
| | | 1 | U | | 49, 74 | | | *E6 | [DA] |
| | | 1 | U | | 49, 74 | | | *D7 | [DA] |
| | | 1 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | *D7 | [DA] |
| | | 1 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | *AL | [DA] |
| | | 1 | J, T | | 74 | | | *K6 | [DA] |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | CLAMP |
| | 05183371AA | 4 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | *E6 | |
| | | 4 | U | | 49, 74 | | | *E6 | |
| | | 4 | T, J | | 49, 74 | | | *D7 | |
| | | 4 | U | | 49, 74 | | | *D7 | |
| | | 4 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | *AL | |
| | | 4 | U | | 49, 74 | | | *AL | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | SCREW |
| | 05183368AA | 8 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | *E6 | |
| | | 8 | U | | 49, 74 | | | *E6 | |
| | | 8 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | *D7 | |
| | | 8 | U | | 49, 74 | | | *D7 | |
| | | 8 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | *AL | |
| | | 8 | U | | 49, 74 | | | *AL | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | CLAMP |
| | 05183372AA | 4 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | *E6 | |
| | | 4 | U | | 49, 74 | | | *E6 | |
| | | 4 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | *D7 | |
| | | 4 | U | | 49, 74 | | | *D7 | |
| | | 4 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | *AL | |

COMPASS/PATRIOT (MK)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE J = JEEP - 4WD
L = LOWLINE T = JEEP - 2WD
P = PREMIUM

BODY
49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR
TYPE #4

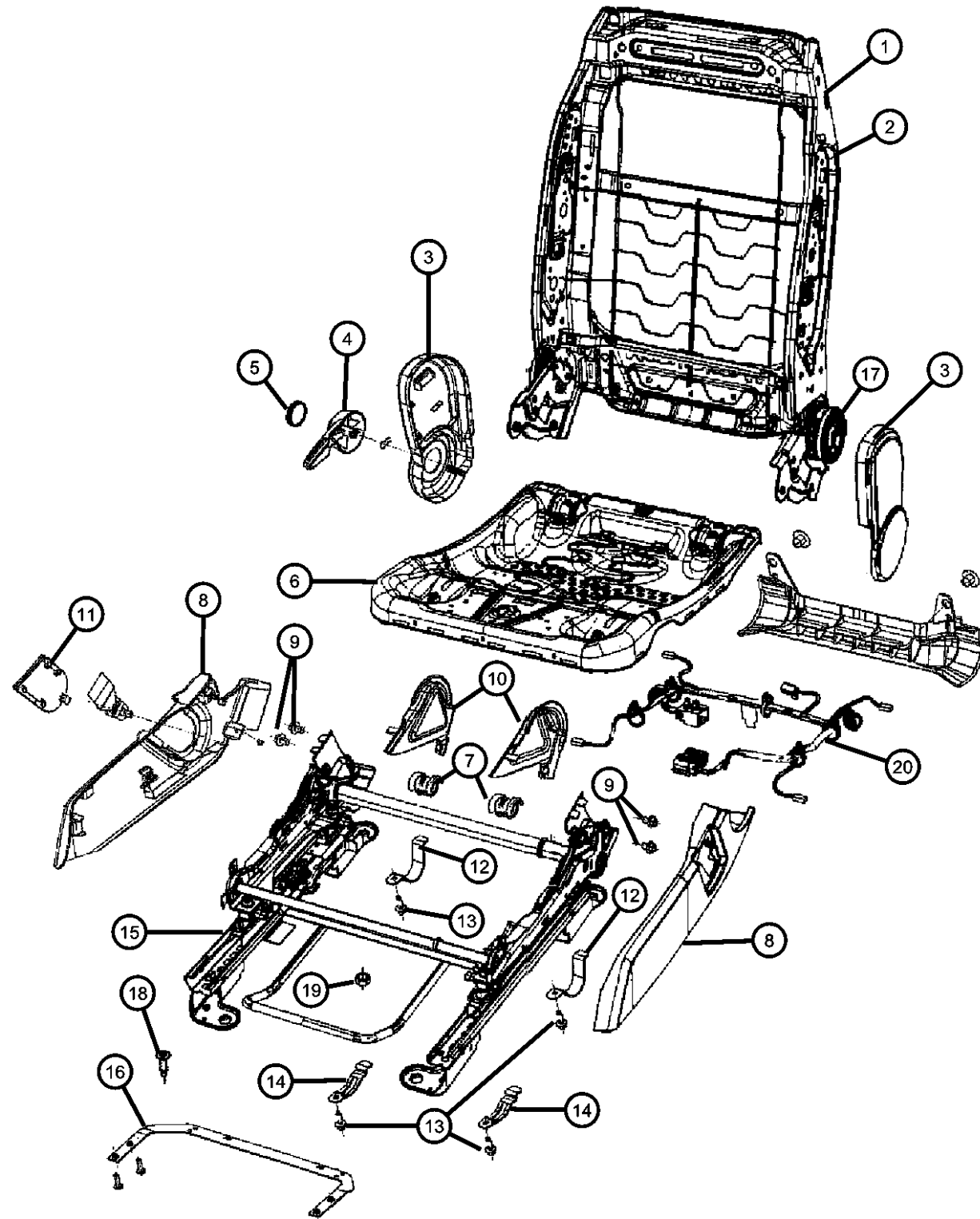
ENGINE
ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V
Dual VVT Engine

TRANSMISSION
DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355
Transmission
DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6
Trans
DAV = Continuously Variable
Transmission
DAW = Cont.Var. w/Off-Rd Crawl
Ratio Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2007 MK

Attaching Parts, Passenger Seat Figure IMK-820



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|-----------------------------|
| 15 | | 4 | U | | 49, 74 | | | *AL | ADJUSTER, Manual Seat |
| | 68001648AA | 1 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | *E6 | 2 Way , With [XCA] |
| | | 1 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | *D7 | 2 Way , With [XCA] |
| | | 1 | J, T | | 74, 49 | | | *AL | 2 Way , With [XCA] |
| | 68001649AA | 1 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | *E6 | 2 Way |
| | | 2 | U | | 49, 74 | | | *E6 | 2 Way |
| | | 1 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | *D7 | 2 Way |
| | | 2 | U | | 49, 74 | | | *D7 | 2 Way |
| | | 1 | U | | 49, 74 | | | *AL | 2 Way |
| | | 1 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | *AL | 2 Way |
| | 68001890AA | 1 | U | | 49, 74 | | | *E6 | 4 Way |
| | | 1 | U | | 49, 74 | | | *D7 | 4 Way |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | BRACE, Seat Track |
| | 05191920AA | 2 | U | | 49, 74 | | | *AL | |
| | | 2 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | *AL | |
| | 2 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | *E6 | | |
| | 1 | U | | 49, 74 | | | *E6 | | |
| | 2 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | *D7 | | |
| 17 | | 1 | U | | 49, 74 | | | *D7 | |
| | | | | | | | | | CABLE, Recliner, Fold Flat |
| | 05183330AA | 1 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | *E6 | |
| | | 1 | U | | 49, 74 | | | *E6 | |
| | | 1 | U | | 49, 74 | | | *D7 | |
| | | 1 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | *D7 | |
| | | 1 | U | | 49, 74 | | | *AL | |
| 1 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | *AL | | | |
| 18 | 06102406AA | 4 | | | | | | | SCREW |
| 19 | 06104718AA | 1 | | | | | | | NUT |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | WIRING, TPS and OCS Harness |
| | 05183379AA | 1 | J, T | | 49 | | | *D7 | |

COMPASS/PATRIOT (MK)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE J = JEEP - 4WD
L = LOWLINE T = JEEP - 2WD
P = PREMIUM

BODY
49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR
TYPE #4

ENGINE
ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V
Dual VVT Engine

TRANSMISSION
DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355
Transmission
DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6
Trans
DAV = Continuously Variable
Transmission
DAW = Cont.Var. w/Off-Rd Crawl
Ratio Trans

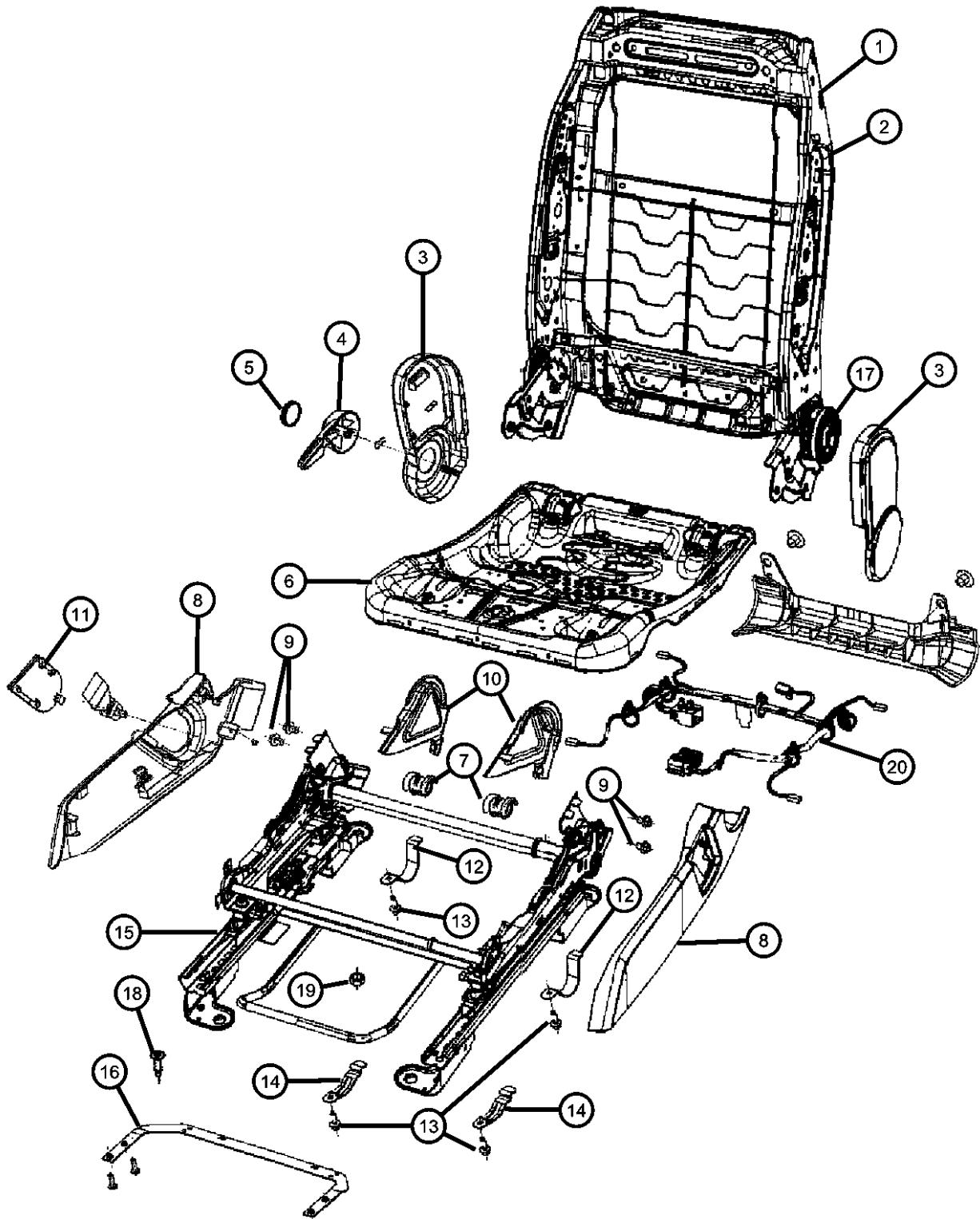
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2007 MK

Attaching Parts, Passenger Seat
Figure IMK-820

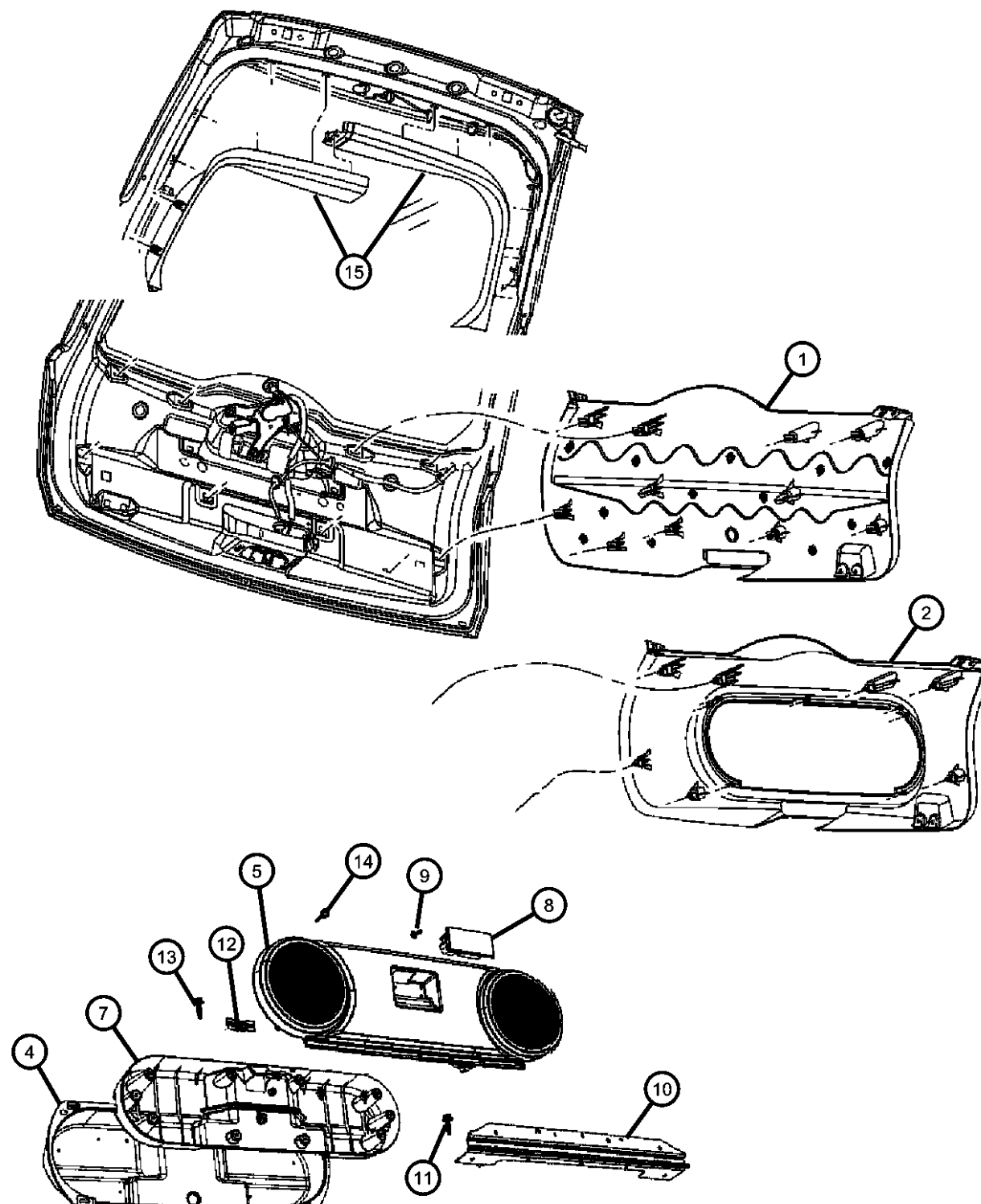
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

| | | | |
|---|------|--------|-----|
| 1 | J, T | 49, 74 | *E6 |
| 1 | J, T | 49 | *K6 |



| COMPASS/PATRIOT (MK) | | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|----------------------|----------------|---------------------------------|---|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | | | |
| L = LOWLINE | T = JEEP - 2WD | | | |
| P = PREMIUM | | 49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2 | ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine | DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission |
| | | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4 | | DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans |
| | | | | DAV = Continuously Variable Transmission |
| | | | | DAW = Cont.Var. w/Off-Rd Crawl Ratio Trans |

Lift Gate Trim
Figure IMK-1010



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|---------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|--|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | PANEL, Liftgate Trim, Without Speakers |
| | 1AZ45DK7AB | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | | | *O0 | [KA] |
| | 1AZ45XDVAB | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | | | *O0 | [DA] |
| | 0YG70DK7AB | 1 | J, T, U | | 49 | | | *O0 | [KA] |
| | 0YG70XDVAB | 1 | J, T, U | | 49 | | | *O0 | [DA] |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | PANEL, Liftgate Trim, With Speakers |
| | 1AW62DK7AB | 1 | J, T, U | | 49 | | | *O0 | [KA] |
| | 1AW62XDVAB | 1 | J, T, U | | 49 | | | *O0 | [DA] |
| | 1AZ48DK7AB | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | | | *O0 | [KA] |
| | 1AZ48XDVAB | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | | | *O0 | [DA] |
| -3 | | | | | | | | | CLIP, Trim |
| | 68038959AA | 7 | J, T, U | | 49 | | | *O0 | |
| | | 9 | J, T, U | | 74 | | | *O0 | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | PANEL, Speaker |
| | 1DR91DK7AA | 1 | | | | | | *O0 | [KA] |
| | 1DR91XDVAA | 1 | | | | | | *O0 | [DA] |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | PANEL, Speaker |
| | 1DR92DK7AA | 1 | | | | | | *O0 | [KA] |
| | 1DR92XDVAA | 1 | | | | | | *O0 | [DA] |
| -6 | 06506955AA | 4 | | | | | | | NUT, Snap In |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | PANEL, Speaker |
| | 1DR93DK7AA | 1 | | | | | | *O0 | [KA] |
| | 1DR93XDVAA | 1 | | | | | | *O0 | [DA] |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | HANDLE |
| | 1DK62DK7AB | 1 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | *O0 | [KA] |
| | 1DK62XDVAB | 1 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | *O0 | [DA] |
| 9 | 05183413AA | 3 | | | | | | *O0 | SCREW |
| 10 | 05183428AA | 1 | | | | | | *O0 | HINGE |
| 11 | 05183414AA | 10 | | | | | | *O0 | SCREW |
| 12 | 05183416AA | 4 | | | | | | *O0 | CLIP, Z-Axis |
| 13 | 05183415AA | 4 | | | | | | *O0 | SCREW |
| 14 | 05191887AA | 1 | | | | | | *O0 | BUMPER, Liftgate |

COMPASS/PATRIOT (MK)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE J = JEEP - 4WD
L = LOWLINE T = JEEP - 2WD
P = PREMIUM

BODY
49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR
TYPE #4

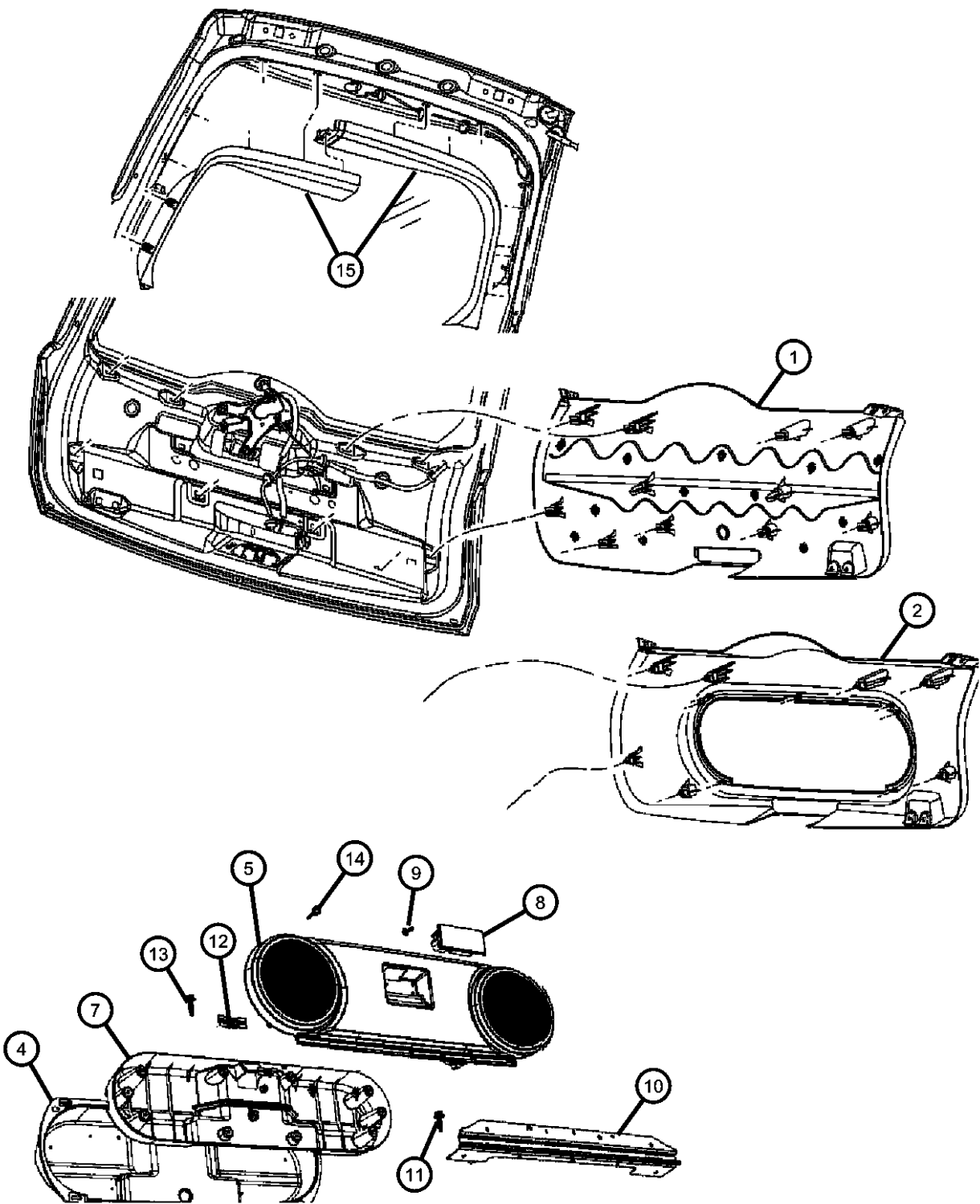
ENGINE
ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V
Dual VVT Engine

TRANSMISSION
DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355
Transmission
DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6
Trans
DAV = Continuously Variable
Transmission
DAW = Cont.Var. w/Off-Rd Crawl
Ratio Trans

AR = use as required - = Non illustrated part

2007 MK

Lift Gate Trim
Figure IMK-1010

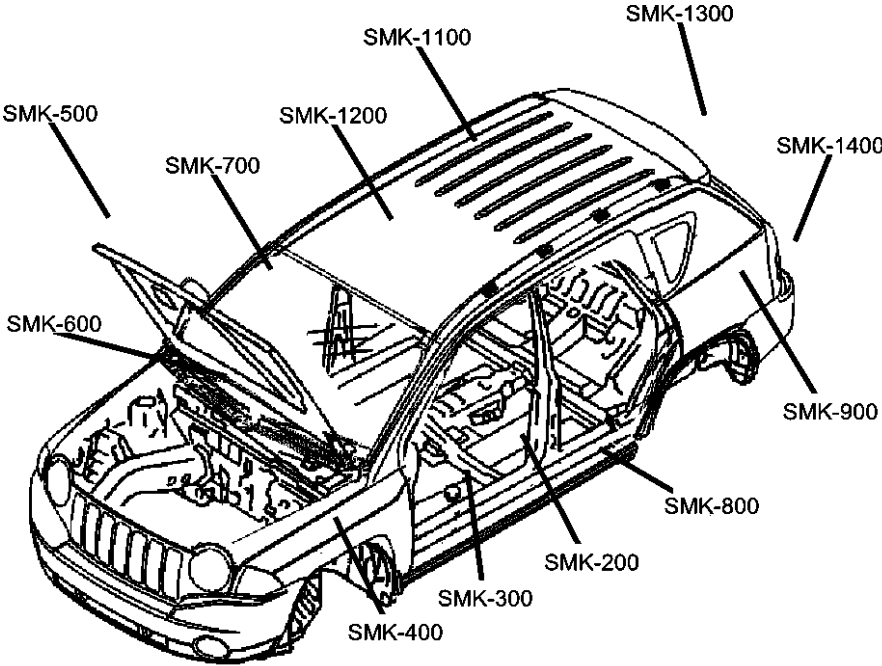


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|---------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-----------------|
| 15 | | | | | | | | | PANEL, Liftgate |
| | 1AW64DX9AC | 1 | J | | 49 | | | *O0 | [DA], Right |
| | 1AW64DK7AB | 1 | J | | 49 | | | *O0 | [KA], Right |
| | 1AW65XDVAB | 1 | J | | 49 | | | *O0 | [DA], Left |
| | 1AW65DX9AC | 1 | J, T, U | | 49 | | | *O0 | [KA], Left |

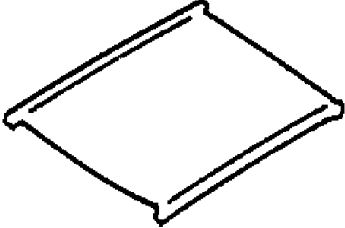
| COMPASS/PATRIOT (MK) | | BODY | | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|----------------------|----------------|-------------------------|--|---------------------------|--------------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2 | | ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V | DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 |
| L = LOWLINE | T = JEEP - 2WD | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | | Dual VVT Engine | Transmission |
| P = PREMIUM | | TYPE #4 | | | DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 |
| | | | | | Trans |
| | | | | | DAV = Continuously Variable |
| | | | | | Transmission |
| | | | | | DAW = Cont.Var. w/Off-Rd Crawl |
| | | | | | Ratio Trans |

Group - SMK

Body Sheet Metal Except Doors



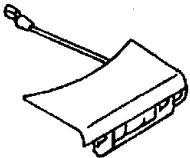
SMK-1100
Roof Panels



SMK-1200
Sunroof



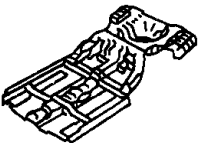
SMK-1300
Deck Lid



SMK-1600
Luggage Rack



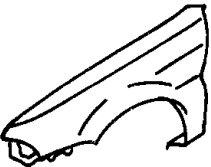
SMK-200
Floor Pans



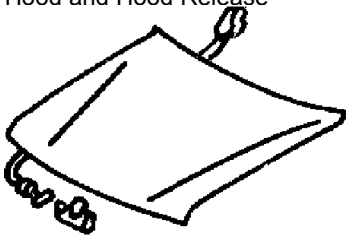
SMK-300
Plugs



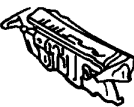
SMK-400
Front Fenders



SMK-500
Hood and Hood Release



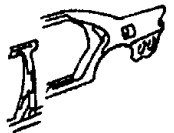
SMK-600
Cowl and Dash Panel



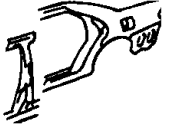
SMK-700
Glass and Mirror



SMK-800
Aperture Panel



SMK-900
Quarter Panel

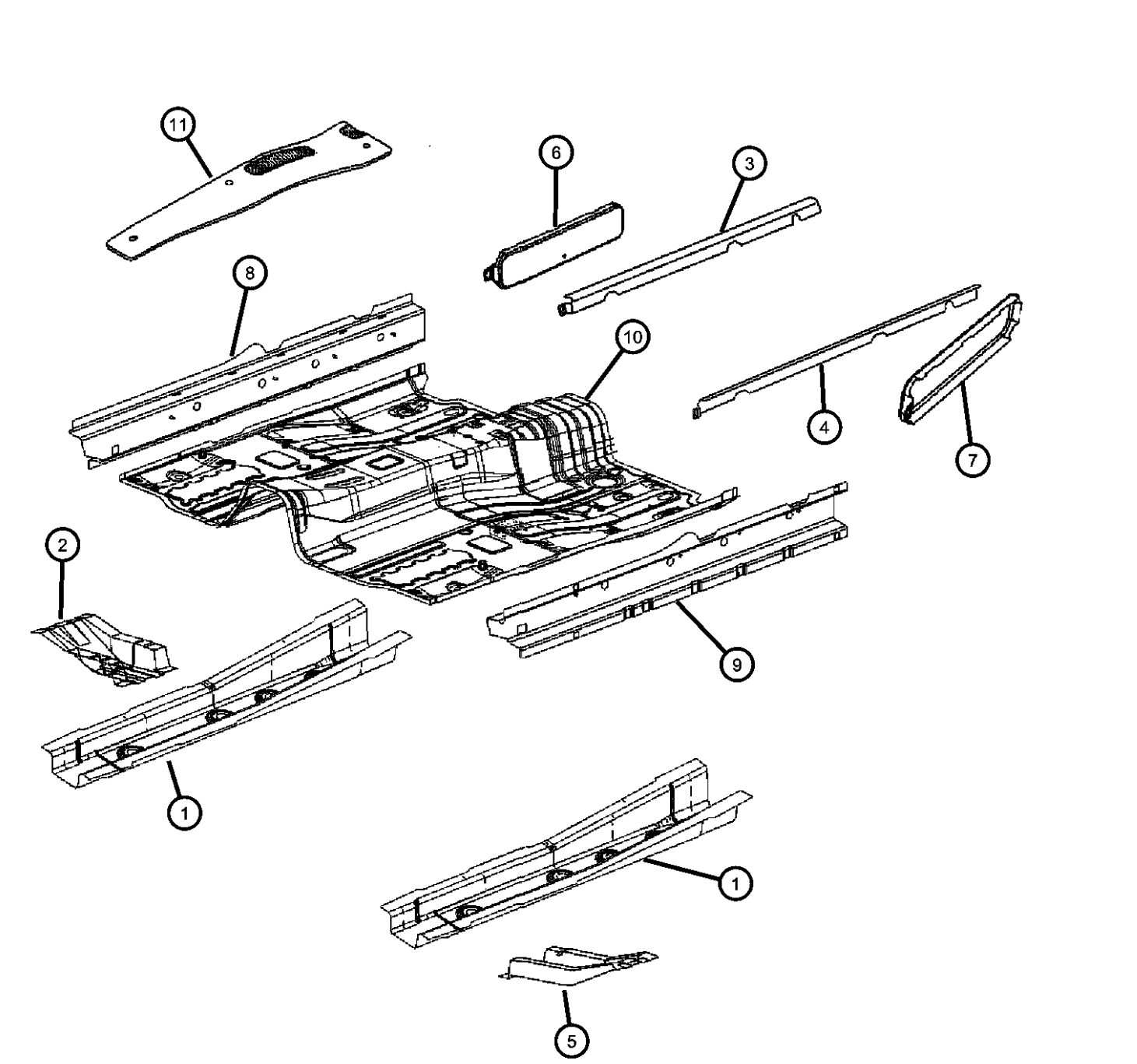


Group - SMK Body Sheet Metal Except Doors

| Illustration Title | Group-Fig. No. |
|--|-----------------|
| Floor Pans | |
| Front Floor Pan..... | Fig. SMK - 210 |
| Rear Floor Pan | Fig. SMK - 220 |
| Underbody Shields..... | Fig. SMK - 230 |
| Plugs | |
| Plugs & Tapes | Fig. SMK - 310 |
| Front Fenders | |
| Fender, Front | Fig. SMK - 410 |
| Hood and Hood Release | |
| Hood | Fig. SMK - 510 |
| Cowl and Dash Panel | |
| Cowl and Dash Panel..... | Fig. SMK - 610 |
| Glass and Mirror | |
| Glass, Windshield, Backlite, Quarter Window, Rear View Mirror [49] Body | Fig. SMK - 710 |
| Glass , Windhiel , Backlite , Quater Window , Rear View Mirror - [74] Body | Fig. SMK - 720 |
| Aperture Panel | |
| Aperture Panel | Fig. SMK - 810 |
| Quarter Panel | |
| Quarter Panel - [49] Body | Fig. SMK - 910 |
| Quarter Panel - 74 Body..... | Fig. SMK - 915 |
| Roof Panels | |
| Roof | Fig. SMK - 1110 |
| Sunroof | |
| Sunroof..... | Fig. SMK - 1210 |
| Deck Lid | |
| Liftgate - [49] Body | Fig. SMK - 1310 |
| Liftgate - [74] Body | Fig. SMK - 1320 |
| Luggage Rack | |
| Luggage Rack - [49] Body..... | Fig. SMK - 1610 |
| Luggage Rack - [74] Body..... | Fig. SMK - 1620 |

Front Floor Pan
Figure SMK-210

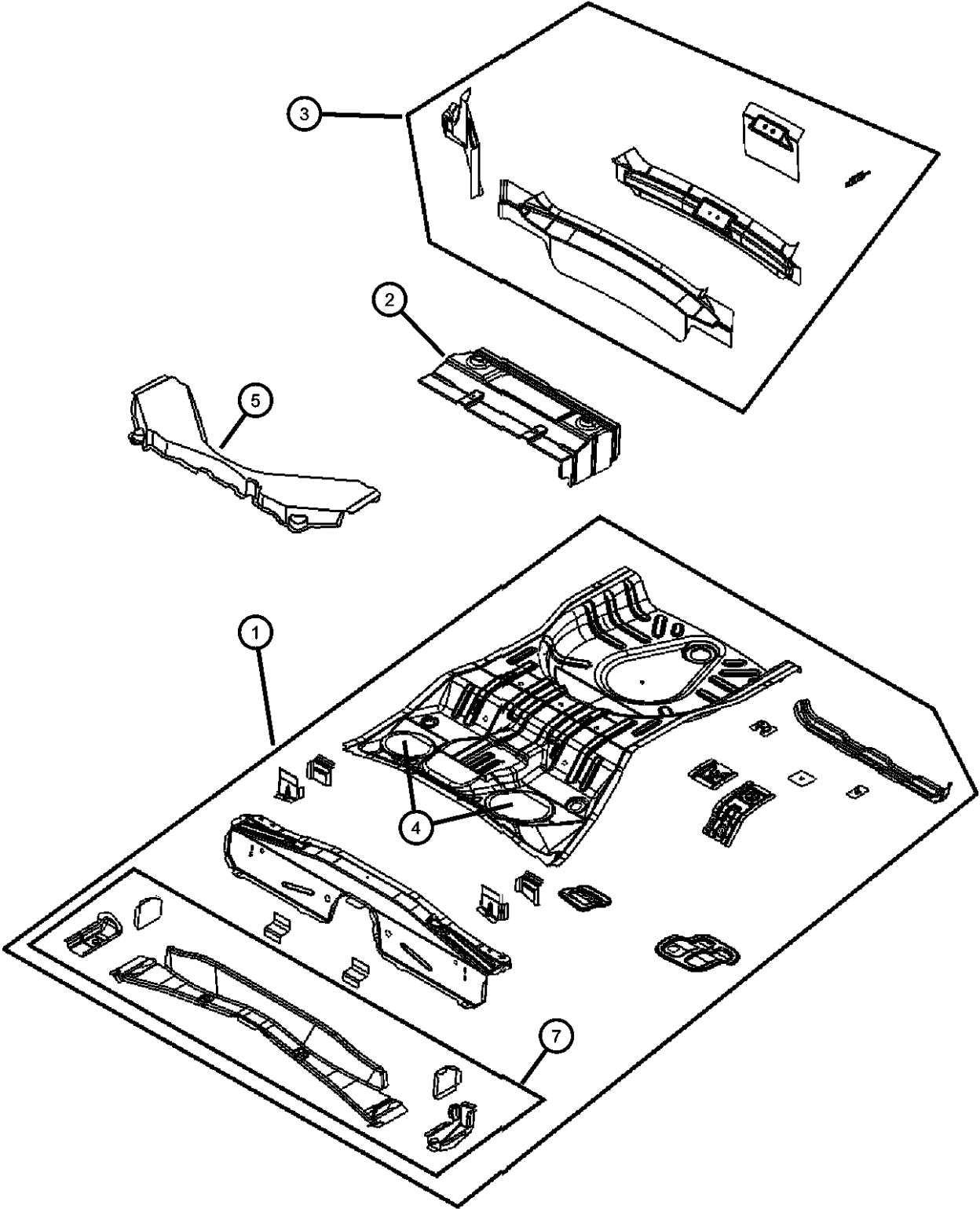
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|



| | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|------------|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|-------------------------------|
| 1 | 05115439AA | 2 | | | | | | | SIDEMEMBER, FloorRight & Left |
| 2 | 05115444AA | 1 | | | | | | | REINFORCEMENT, Floor PanRight |
| 3 | 05115988AA | 1 | | | | | | | REINFORCEMENT, SillRight |
| 4 | 05115989AA | 1 | | | | | | | REINFORCEMENT, SillLeft |
| 5 | 05115445AA | 1 | | | | | | | REINFORCEMENT, Floor PanLeft |
| 6 | 05115896AA | 1 | | | | | | | REINFORCEMENT, SillRight |
| 7 | 05115897AA | 1 | | | | | | | REINFORCEMENT, SillLeft |
| 8 | 05115050AA | 1 | | | | | | | SILL, Front FloorRight |
| 9 | 05115051AA | 1 | | | | | | | SILL, Front FloorLeft |
| 10 | 05183908AA | 1 | | | | | | | PAN, Front Floor |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | SILENCER, Floor Pan |
| | 05115990AA | 1 | | | | | | | Right |
| | 05115991AA | 1 | | | | | | | Left |
| -12 | 06508463AA | 4 | | | | | | | NUT, Plastic |
| -13 | 06504650 | AR | | | | | | | CAP, Bolt Cover |

| COMPASS/PATRIOT (MK) | | BODY | | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|----------------------|----------------|-------------------------|--|---------------------------|--------------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2 | | ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V | DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 |
| L = LOWLINE | T = JEEP - 2WD | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | | Dual VVT Engine | Transmission |
| P = PREMIUM | | TYPE #4 | | | DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 |
| | | | | | Trans |
| | | | | | DAV = Continuously Variable |
| | | | | | Transmission |
| | | | | | DAW = Cont.Var. w/Off-Rd Crawl |
| | | | | | Ratio Trans |

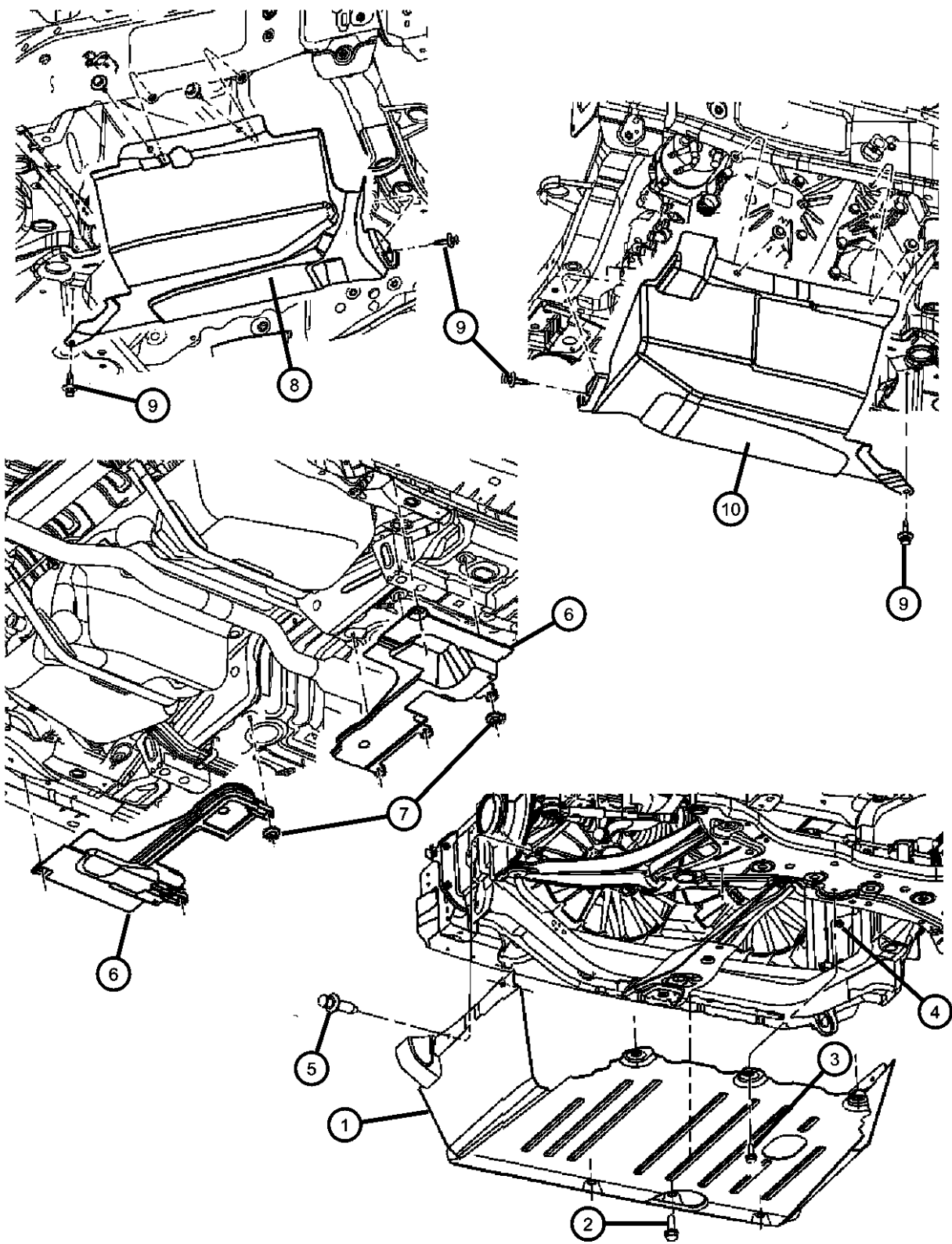
Rear Floor Pan
Figure SMK-220



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|---------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|--------------------------------|
| 1 | 05183909AA | 1 | | | | | | | PAN, Rear Floor |
| 2 | 04673702AA | 1 | | | | | | | SHIELD, Heat |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | PANEL, Deck Lower Rear Closure |
| | 05160150AC | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | | | | |
| | 05074974AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 49 | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | COVER, Fuel Pump Access |
| | 05160318AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | | Right |
| | 05160319AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | | Left |
| 5 | 05291785AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | | SILENCER, Rear Shelf |
| -6 | 05115657AB | 1 | | | | | | | BEAM ASSY, Side Impact |
| 7 | 05115549AA | 1 | | | | | | | CROSSMEMBER, Rear Seat |
| -8 | 05115611AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | | SUPPORT, Bumper |
| -9 | 05291886AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | | SILENCER, Spare Tire Well |
| -10 | 05291885AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | | SILENCER, Mid Floor Underseat |

| COMPASS/PATRIOT (MK) | | BODY | | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|----------------------|----------------|-------------------------|--|---------------------------|--------------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2 | | ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V | DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 |
| L = LOWLINE | T = JEEP - 2WD | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | | Dual VVT Engine | Transmission |
| P = PREMIUM | | TYPE #4 | | | DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 |
| | | | | | Trans |
| | | | | | DAV = Continuously Variable |
| | | | | | Transmission |
| | | | | | DAW = Cont.Var. w/Off-Rd Crawl |
| | | | | | Ratio Trans |

Underbody Shields
Figure SMK-230

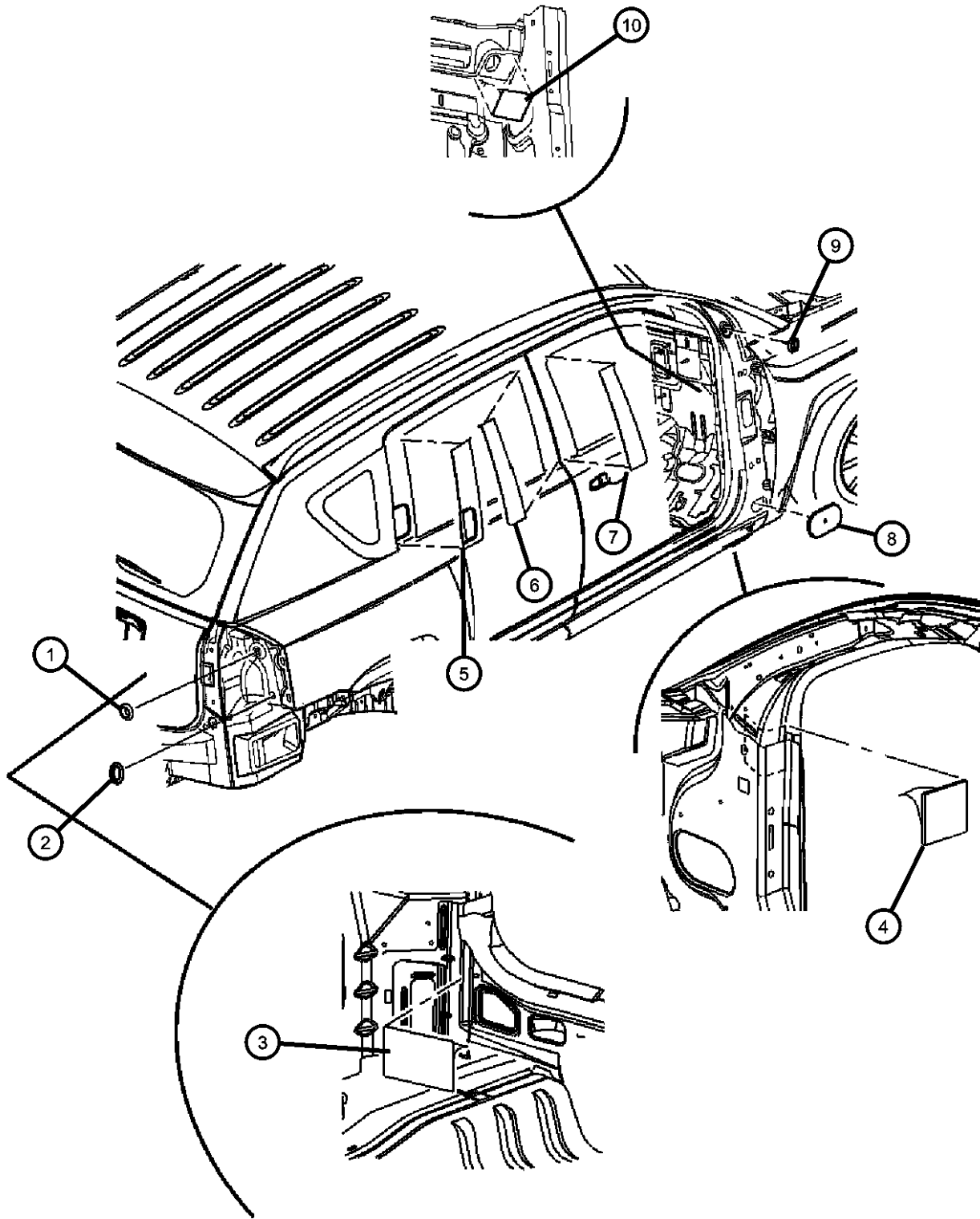


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|---------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------------------------------|
| 1 | 05116372AB | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | | | | BELLY PAN, Front |
| | | | | | | | | | With [ED3] |
| | 05303981AE | 1 | | | 74 | | | | With [ECD] |
| 2 | 06105098AA | 3 | | | | | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x25 |
| 3 | | | J, T, U | | | | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x20 |
| | 06104366AA | 2 | | | 49 | | | | |
| | | 1 | | | 74 | | | | |
| 4 | 06104885AA | 2 | | | 49 | | | | RIVET |
| 5 | 05160260AA | 4 | | | | | | | PIN, Push |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | PANEL, Close out |
| | 05116058AA | 1 | | | | | | | Right |
| | 05116059AA | 1 | | | | | | | Left |
| 7 | 06104725AA | 7 | | | | | | | NUT AND WASHER, M6x1 |
| 8 | 05116057AB | 1 | | | | | | | SHIELD, Accessory Drive |
| 9 | 06502871 | 4 | | | | | | | RETAINER |
| 10 | 05116330AA | 1 | | | | | | | SHIELD, Transmission |

| COMPASS/PATRIOT (MK) | | | | |
|----------------------|----------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2 | ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V | DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 |
| L = LOWLINE | T = JEEP - 2WD | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | Dual VVT Engine | Transmission |
| P = PREMIUM | | TYPE #4 | | DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 |
| | | | | Trans |
| | | | | DAV = Continuously Variable |
| | | | | Transmission |
| | | | | DAW = Cont.Var. w/Off-Rd Crawl |
| | | | | Ratio Trans |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

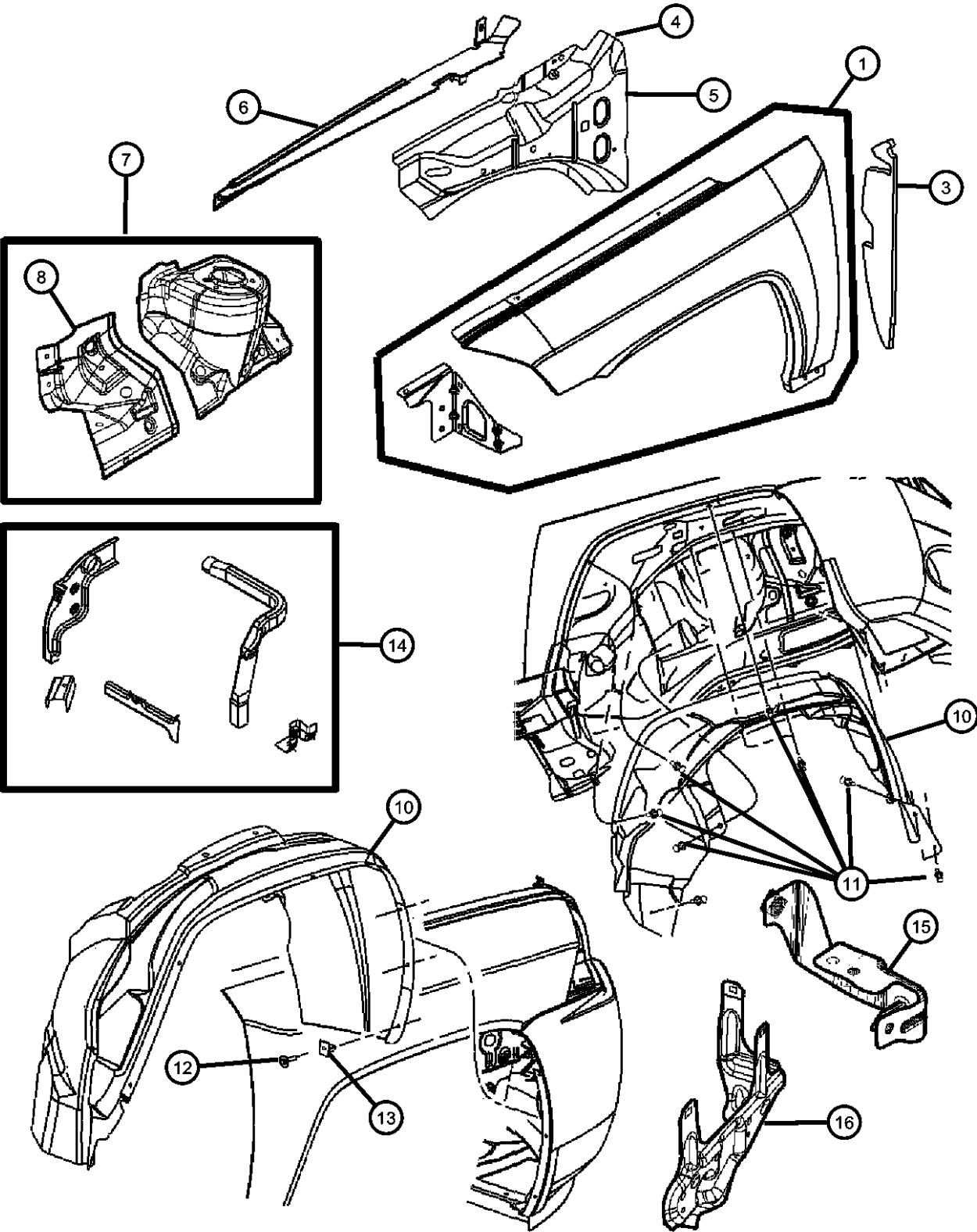
Plugs & Tapes
Figure SMK-310



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|---------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|-------------------------------------|
| 1 | 05160283AA | 2 | | | | | | | PLUG, Body, 19X25 PLASTIC |
| 2 | 02860332 | 2 | | | | | | | PLUG, Anti-Rattle |
| 3 | 05160289AA | 2 | | | | | | | TAPE, Sealing, Foil Back |
| 4 | 05160288AA | 2 | | | | | | | TAPE, Sealing, Foil Back |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | TAPE, C Pillar |
| | 05116390AA | 1 | | | | | | | Right |
| | 05116391AA | 1 | | | | | | | Left |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | TAPE, Black Out, B Pillar |
| | 05116386AA | 1 | | | | | | | Right |
| | 05116387AA | 1 | | | | | | | Left |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | TAPE, Front Door |
| | 05116389AA | 1 | | | | | | | Left |
| | 05116388AA | 1 | | | | | | | Right |
| 8 | 05160307AA | 2 | | | | | | | PLUG, Body, Rubber |
| 9 | 02860332 | 2 | | | | | | | PLUG, Anti-Rattle |
| 10 | 05160288AA | 2 | | | | | | | TAPE, Sealing, Foil Back |
| -11 | | | | | | | | | PLUG, Access Hole |
| | 05116448AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | | | | Rear Header |
| | | 1 | J, T, U | | 49 | | | | Rear Header |
| -12 | 04586054 | 2 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | | PLUG, Floor Pan, Front Floor - Oval |

| COMPASS/PATRIOT (MK) | | BODY | | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|----------------------|----------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2 | ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V | DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 | |
| L = LOWLINE | T = JEEP - 2WD | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | Dual VVT Engine | Transmission | DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 |
| P = PREMIUM | | TYPE #4 | | Trans | DAV = Continuously Variable |
| | | | | Transmission | DAW = Cont.Var. w/Off-Rd Crawl |
| | | | | | Ratio Trans |

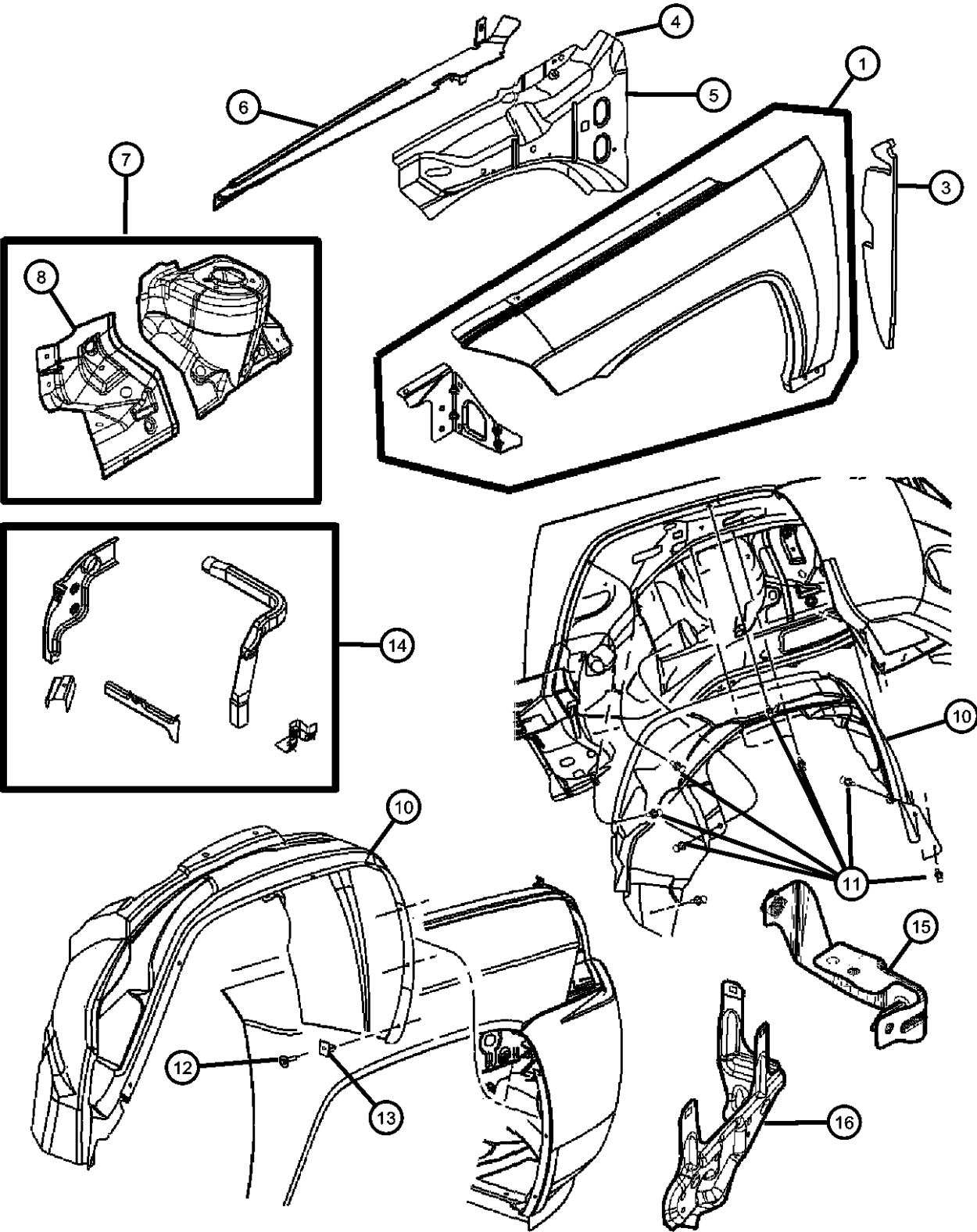
Fender, Front
Figure SMK-410



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|---------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|--|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | FENDER, Front |
| | 05054316AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | | | | Right |
| | 05054317AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | | | | Left |
| | 05054354AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | | | | Export, Right |
| | 05054355AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | | | | Export, Left |
| | 05115662AC | 1 | J, T, U | | 49 | | | | Right |
| | 05115663AC | 1 | J, T, U | | 49 | | | | Left |
| | 05160036AC | 1 | J, T, U | | 49 | | | | Export, Right |
| | 05160037AC | 1 | J, T, U | | 49 | | | | Export, Left |
| -2 | 06506199AA | 2 | | | | | | | NUT, Square, C/Member radiator to fender |
| 3 | 05074924AC | 2 | J, T, U | | 49 | | | | SILENCER, Fender to Hinge Pillar |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | BEAM, Inner Load Path |
| | 68002032AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | | Right |
| | 68002033AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | | Left |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | BEAM, Outer Load Path |
| | 68002036AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 49 | | | | Right |
| | 68002037AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 49 | | | | Left |
| | 68019752AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | | | | Right |
| | 68019753AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | | | | Left |
| 6 | 68019753AA | 1 | | | | | | | PANEL, Cancelled , No longer available, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | WHEELHOUSE, Front Inner |
| | 68002058AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | | Right |
| | 68002059AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | | Left |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | PANEL, Fender Side Shield |
| | 68002060AA | 1 | J | | 49 | | | | Right |
| | 68002061AA | 1 | J | | 49 | | | | Left |
| -9 | | | | | | | | | SILENCER, Shock Tower |
| | 05115766AB | 1 | | | | | | | Right |
| | 05115767AB | 1 | | | | | | | Left |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | SHIELD, Splash |
| | 05116244AB | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | | | | Right |
| | 05116245AB | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | | | | Left |

| COMPASS/PATRIOT (MK) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|----------------------|----------------|-------------------------|--|---------------------------|--|--------------------------------|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2 | | ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V | | DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 | |
| L = LOWLINE | T = JEEP - 2WD | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | | Dual VVT Engine | | Transmission | |
| P = PREMIUM | | TYPE #4 | | | | DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 | |
| | | | | | | Trans | |
| | | | | | | DAV = Continuously Variable | |
| | | | | | | Transmission | |
| | | | | | | DAW = Cont.Var. w/Off-Rd Crawl | |
| | | | | | | Ratio Trans | |

Fender, Front
Figure SMK-410



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|---------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|--|
| | 05303870AB | 1 | J, T, U | | 49 | | | | Right |
| | 05303871AB | 1 | J, T, U | | 49 | | | | Left |
| 11 | 05160260AA | 6 | | | | | | | PIN, Push |
| 12 | 06507238AA | 6 | | | | | | | SCREW, Hex Flange Head Tapping, M4.2x1.7x25 |
| 13 | 06035401 | 2 | | | | | | | NUT, Snap In, .164-18 |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | REINFORCEMENT, Fender |
| | 68001966AB | 1 | J, T, U | | 49 | | | | Right |
| | 68001967AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 49 | | | | Left |
| | 68019180AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | | | | Right |
| | 68019181AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | | | | Left |
| 15 | 05115400AA | 1 | | | | | | | BRACKET, Power Steering Reservoir |
| 16 | 05107070AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | | BRACKET, Power Distribution Center |

COMPASS/PATRIOT (MK)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE J = JEEP - 4WD
L = LOWLINE T = JEEP - 2WD
P = PREMIUM

BODY
49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR
TYPE #4

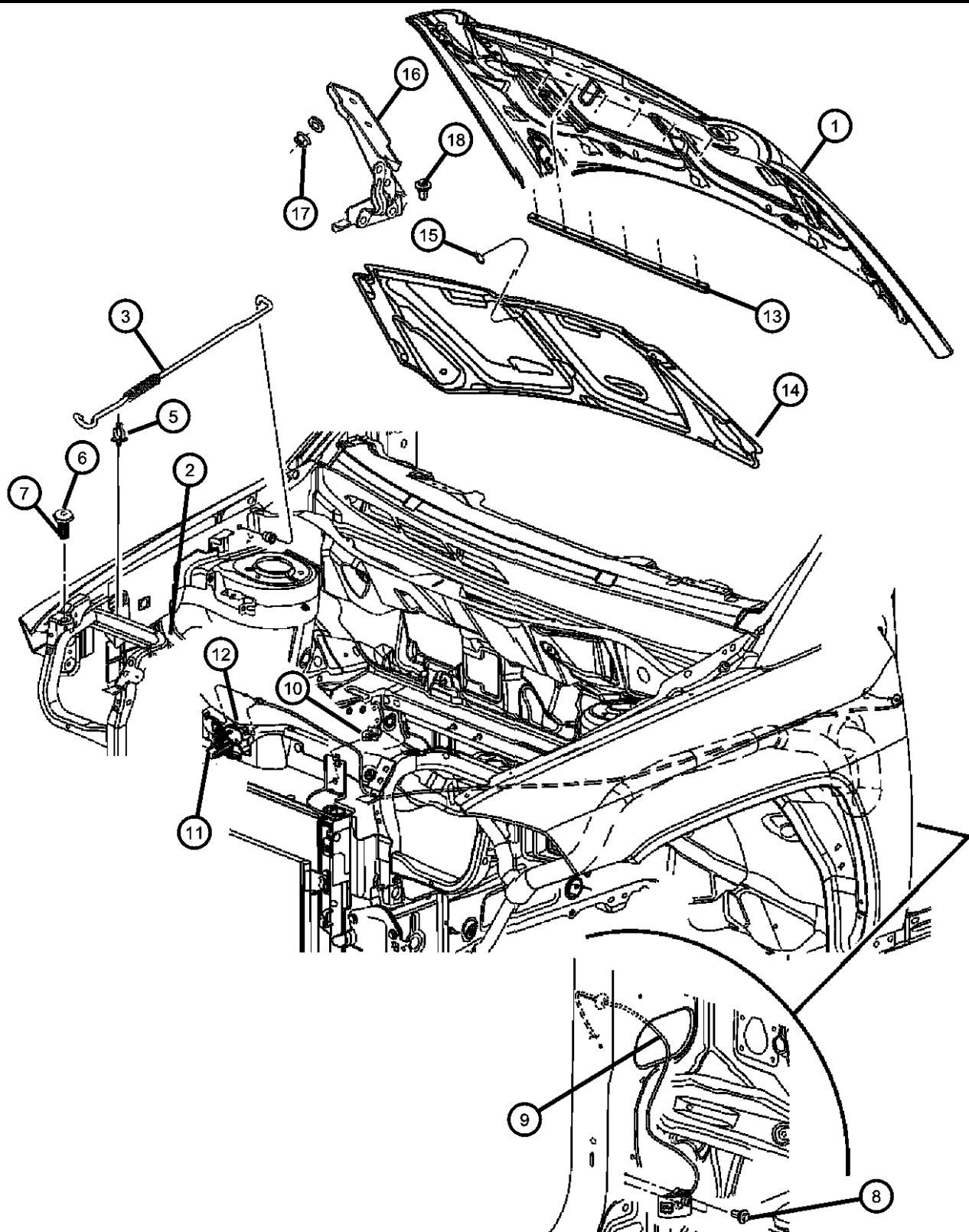
ENGINE
ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V
Dual VVT Engine

TRANSMISSION
DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355
Transmission
DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6
Trans
DAV = Continuously Variable
Transmission
DAW = Cont.Var. w/Off-Rd Crawl
Ratio Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2007 MK

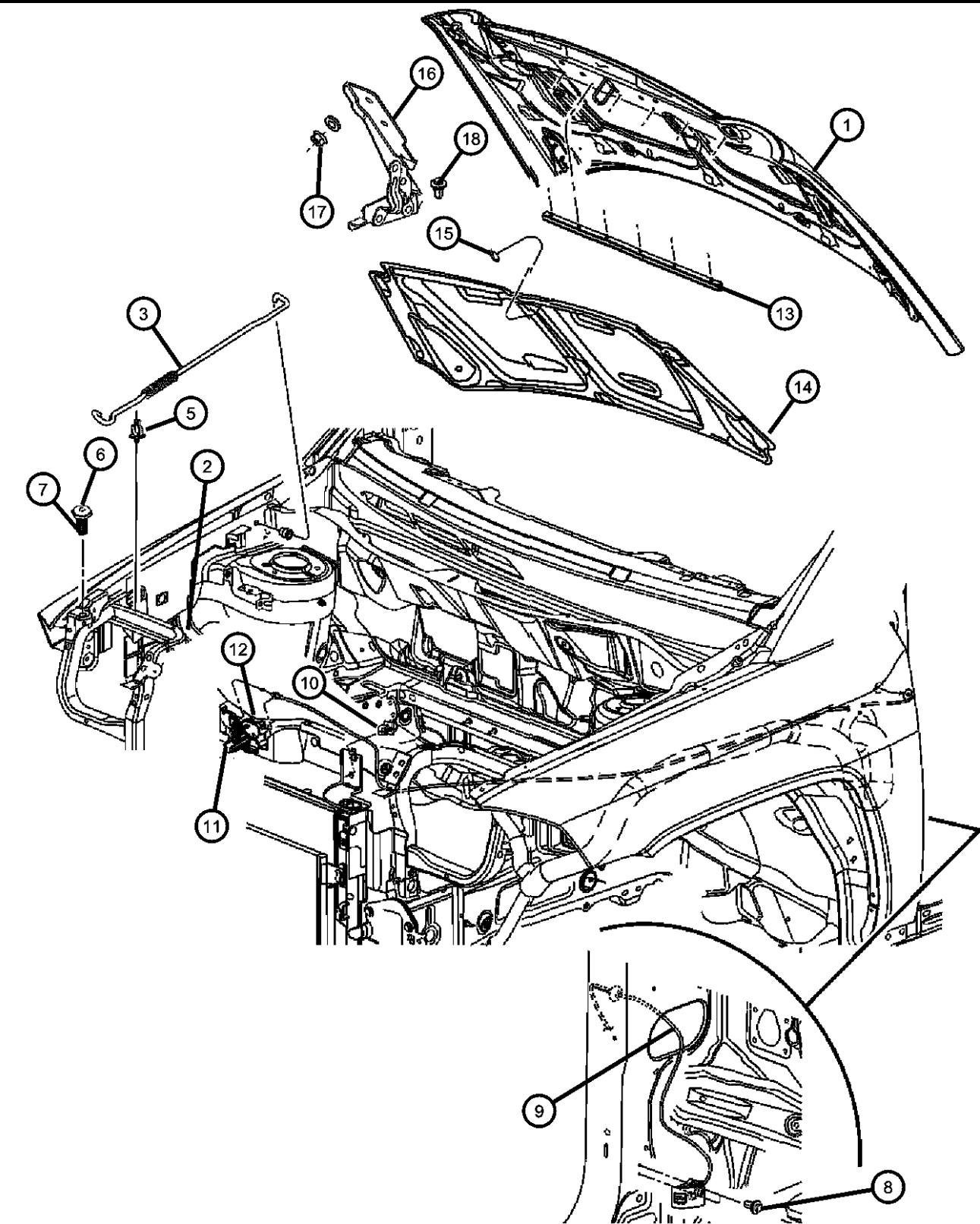
Hood
Figure SMK-510



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|---------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | HOOD |
| | 05054330AB | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | | | | |
| | 05074926AB | 1 | J, T, U | | 49 | | | | Up to 6/4/07 |
| 2 | 04716486 | 1 | | | | | | | BUSHING, Hood Prop Rod Pivot |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | PROP, Hood |
| | 05054352AC | 1 | J, T, U | | 49 | | | | Up to 6/4/07 |
| | | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | | | | Up to 2/9/07 |
| | 05160367AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | | | | After 2/9/07 |
| | 05160367AB | 1 | J, T, U | | 49 | | | | After 6/4/07 |
| -4 | 05008284AB | 1 | | | | | | | ISOLATOR, Hood Prop Rod |
| 5 | 05027550AC | 1 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | | CLIP, Prop Rod |
| 6 | 05160047AA | 4 | | | | | | | BUMPER, Door Overslam |
| 7 | 04103165 | 2 | | | | | | | BUMPER, Hood |
| 8 | 04103165 | 2 | | | | | | | SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M5x0.80x20.00, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 9 | 05074169AD | 1 | | | | | | | RELEASE, Hood Latch |
| 10 | 06503794 | 1 | | | | | | | CLIP, M6.3x11.2 |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | LATCH, Hood |
| | 05160032AB | 1 | J, T, U | | 49 | | | | |
| | | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | | | | |
| 12 | 05074712AA | 1 | | | | | | | REINFORCEMENT, Hood Release |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | WEATHERSTRIP, Hood to Radiator |
| | 05067756AB | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | | | | |
| | 05115671AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 49 | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | SILENCER, Hood |
| | 05074934AB | 1 | J, T, U | | 49 | | | | |
| | 05116436AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | | | | |
| 15 | 06506293AA | 2 | | | | | | | PIN, Push |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | HINGE, Hood |
| | 04589116AD | 1 | J | | 49 | | | | Right |
| | 04589117AD | 1 | J | | 49 | | | | Left |
| | 55399000AB | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | | | | Right |
| | 55399001AB | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | | | | Left |

| COMPASS/PATRIOT (MK) | | BODY | | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|----------------------|----------------|---------------------------------|--|---------------------------|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2 | | ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V | DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 |
| L = LOWLINE | T = JEEP - 2WD | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4 | | Dual VVT Engine | Transmission |
| P = PREMIUM | | | | | DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans |
| | | | | | DAV = Continuously Variable Transmission |
| | | | | | DAW = Cont.Var. w/Off-Rd Crawl Ratio Trans |

Hood
Figure SMK-510

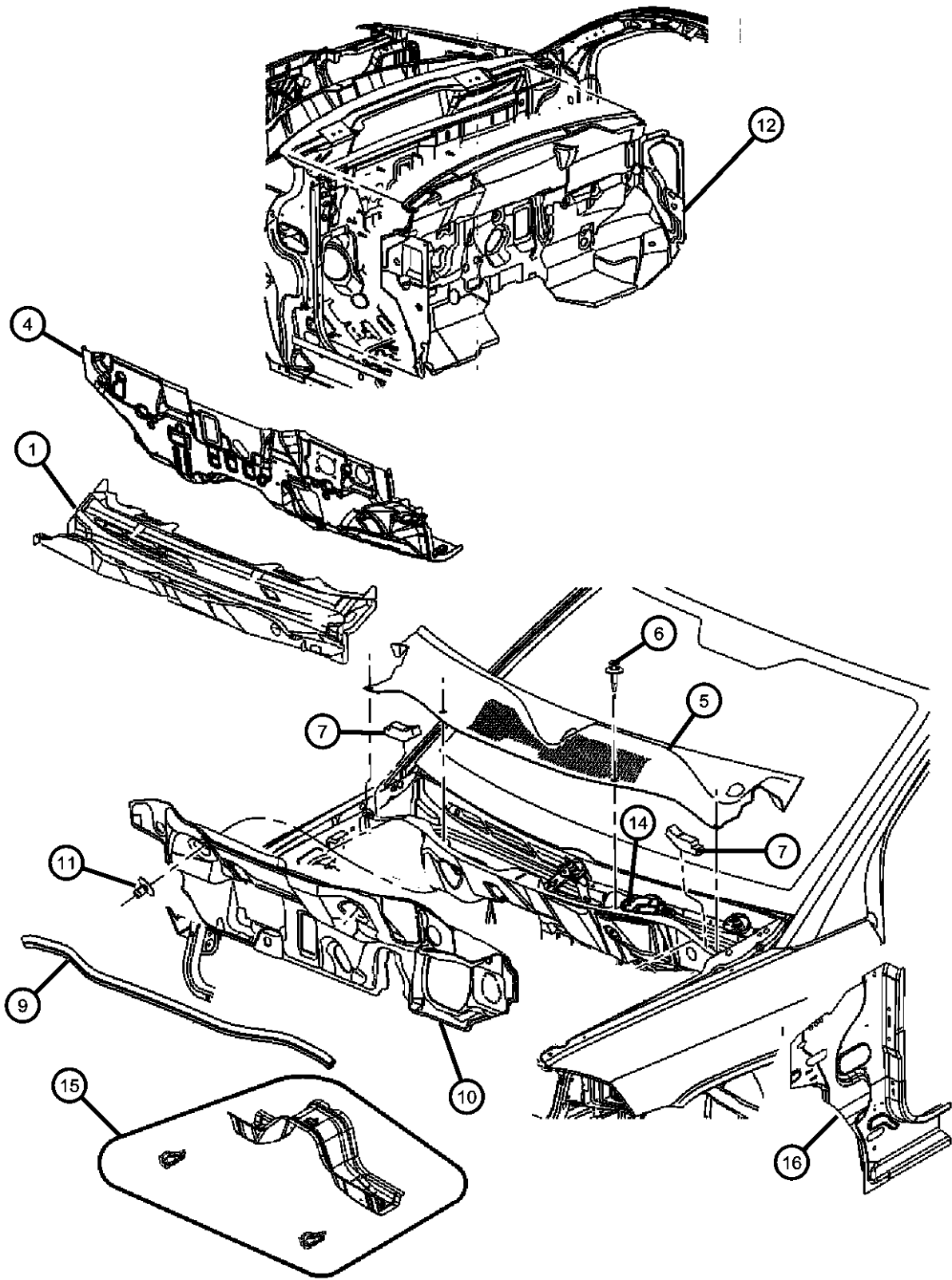


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------------|
| 17 | 06104716AA | 4 | | | | | | | NUT |
| 18 | 06104386AA | 4 | | | | | | | SCREW, M8x1.25x25 |

| | | | | | | | |
|----------------------|----------------|-------------------------|--|---------------------------|--|--------------------------------|--|
| COMPASS/PATRIOT (MK) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2 | | ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V | | DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 | |
| L = LOWLINE | T = JEEP - 2WD | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | | Dual VVT Engine | | Transmission | |
| P = PREMIUM | | TYPE #4 | | | | DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 | |
| | | | | | | Trans | |
| | | | | | | DAV = Continuously Variable | |
| | | | | | | Transmission | |
| | | | | | | DAW = Cont.Var. w/Off-Rd Crawl | |
| | | | | | | Ratio Trans | |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

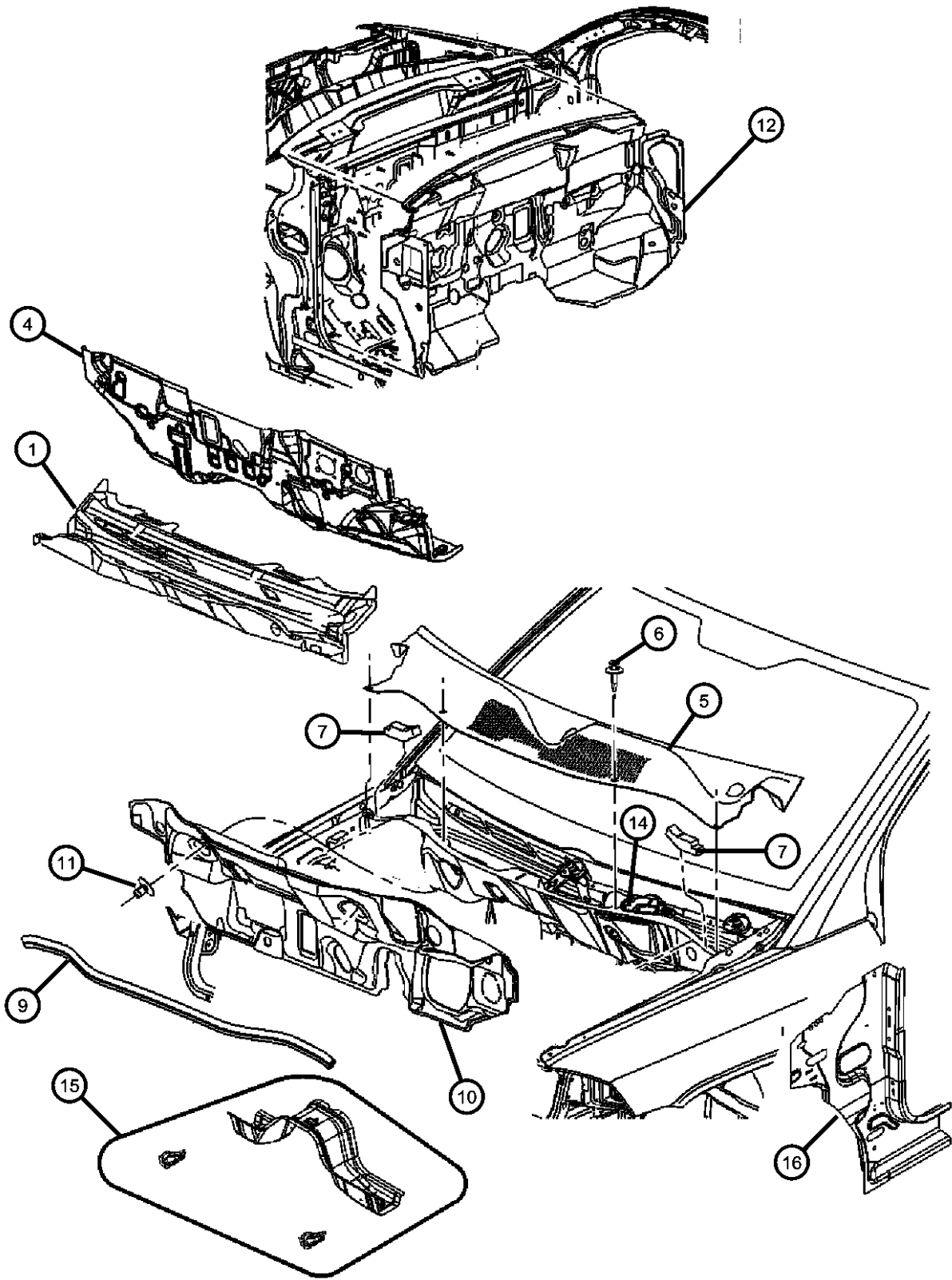
Cowl and Dash Panel
Figure SMK-610



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|---------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|---------------------------------------|
| 1 | 05115235AA | 1 | J, T | | 49 | | | | PANEL, Cowl |
| | 05160172AA | 1 | J, T | | 74 | | | | |
| | 05160186AA | 1 | U | | 74 | | | | |
| -2 | 05291796AA | 1 | | | | | | | STUFFER |
| -3 | | | | | | | | | BAFFLE, Air Inlet |
| | 05116408AB | 1 | J, T | | 74 | | | | |
| | 05116409AB | 1 | U | | 74 | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | PANEL, Dash |
| | 05183758AB | 1 | U | | | | | | |
| | 05183759AB | 1 | J, T | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | SCREEN, Cowl Top |
| | 04879446AC | 1 | J, T | | 74 | | | | |
| | 04879447AC | 1 | U | | 74 | | | | |
| | 05303964AC | 1 | J, T | | 49 | | | | |
| 6 | 06502790 | 4 | | | | | | | RETAINER |
| 7 | 05160046AA | 2 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | | SEAL, HOOD HINGE TO BODY SIDE |
| -8 | | | | | | | | | MUCKET, Cowl Panel Ledge, Seal |
| | 05116420AA | 1 | U | | 49 | | | | |
| | 05116421AA | 1 | J, T | | 49 | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | SEAL, Cowl Screen to Hood Inner Panel |
| | 05030129AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 49 | | | | |
| | 05067748AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | | | | |
| 10 | 05115851AB | 1 | J, T | | 49, 74 | | | | SILENCER, Engine Side |
| 11 | 05160241AA | 4 | | | | | | | CLIP, Silencer |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | SILENCER, Dash Panel |
| | 05115818AC | 1 | U | | 49, 74 | | | | With [ECD] |
| | 05291809AB | 1 | J, T | | 49 | | | | With [EBA] [ECN] [ED3] |
| | | 1 | J | | 49 | | | | With [ED3] |
| | 05291811AA | 1 | J, T | | 74 | | | | With [EBA] [ECN] [ED3] |
| | 05115816AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | | |
| | 05115816AB | 1 | J, T | | | | | | With [ECD] |

| COMPASS/PATRIOT (MK) | | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|----------------------|----------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | | | |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2 | ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V | DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 |
| L = LOWLINE | T = JEEP - 2WD | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | Dual VVT Engine | Transmission |
| P = PREMIUM | | TYPE #4 | | DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 |
| | | | | Trans |
| | | | | DAV = Continuously Variable |
| | | | | Transmission |
| | | | | DAW = Cont.Var. w/Off-Rd Crawl |
| | | | | Ratio Trans |

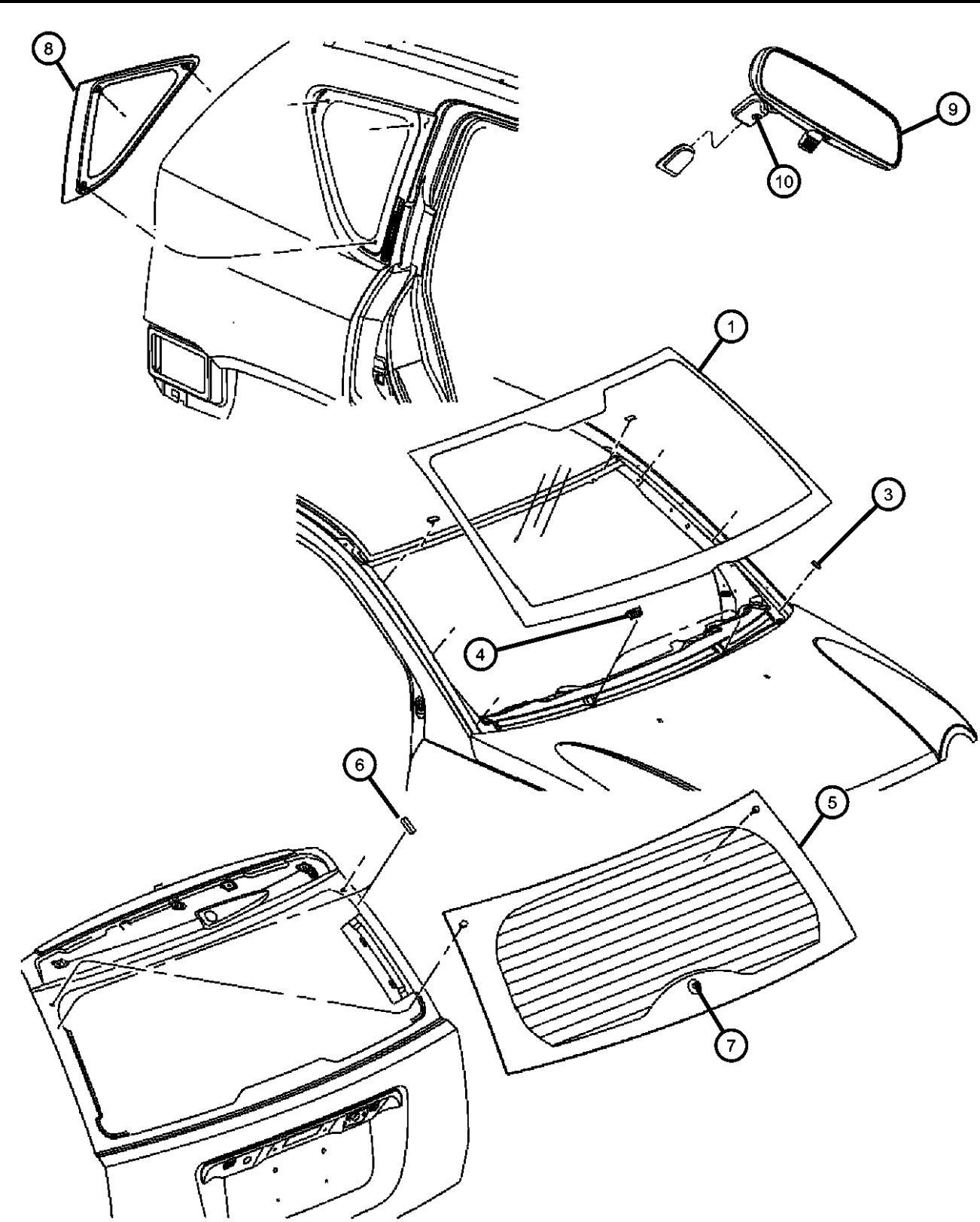
Cowl and Dash Panel
Figure SMK-610



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|---------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|--------------------------|
| | 05115818AA | 1 | U | | | | | | |
| | 05291812AA | 1 | J, T | | 74 | | | | With [ECD] |
| | 05291813AA | 1 | U | | 74 | | | | With [EBA] [ECN] [ED3] |
| | 05291816AA | 1 | U | | 74 | | | | With [ECD] |
| -13 | 06503339 | 2 | | | | | | | NUT, Plastic |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | CROSSMEMBER, Dash, Upper |
| | 05115456AB | 1 | U | | | | | | |
| | 05115464AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | | |
| 15 | 05115450AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | | CROSSMEMBER, Dash, Lower |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | PANEL, Cowl Side |
| | 05074998AB | 1 | T, U, J | | 49 | | | | Right |
| | 05074999AB | 1 | J, T, U | | 49 | | | | Left |
| | 05160192AB | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | | | | Right |
| | 05160193AB | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | | | | Left |
| -17 | 05160291AA | 2 | | | | | | | TAPE, Sealing, Foil Back |
| -18 | 05116454AA | 1 | J, T | | 49 | | | | SEAL, PLENUM |
| -19 | 05116454AA | 1 | J, T | | 49 | | | | SEAL, PLENUM |

| COMPASS/PATRIOT (MK) | | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|----------------------|----------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | | | |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2 | ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V | DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 |
| L = LOWLINE | T = JEEP - 2WD | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | Dual VVT Engine | Transmission |
| P = PREMIUM | | TYPE #4 | | DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 |
| | | | | Trans |
| | | | | DAV = Continuously Variable |
| | | | | Transmission |
| | | | | DAW = Cont.Var. w/Off-Rd Crawl |
| | | | | Ratio Trans |

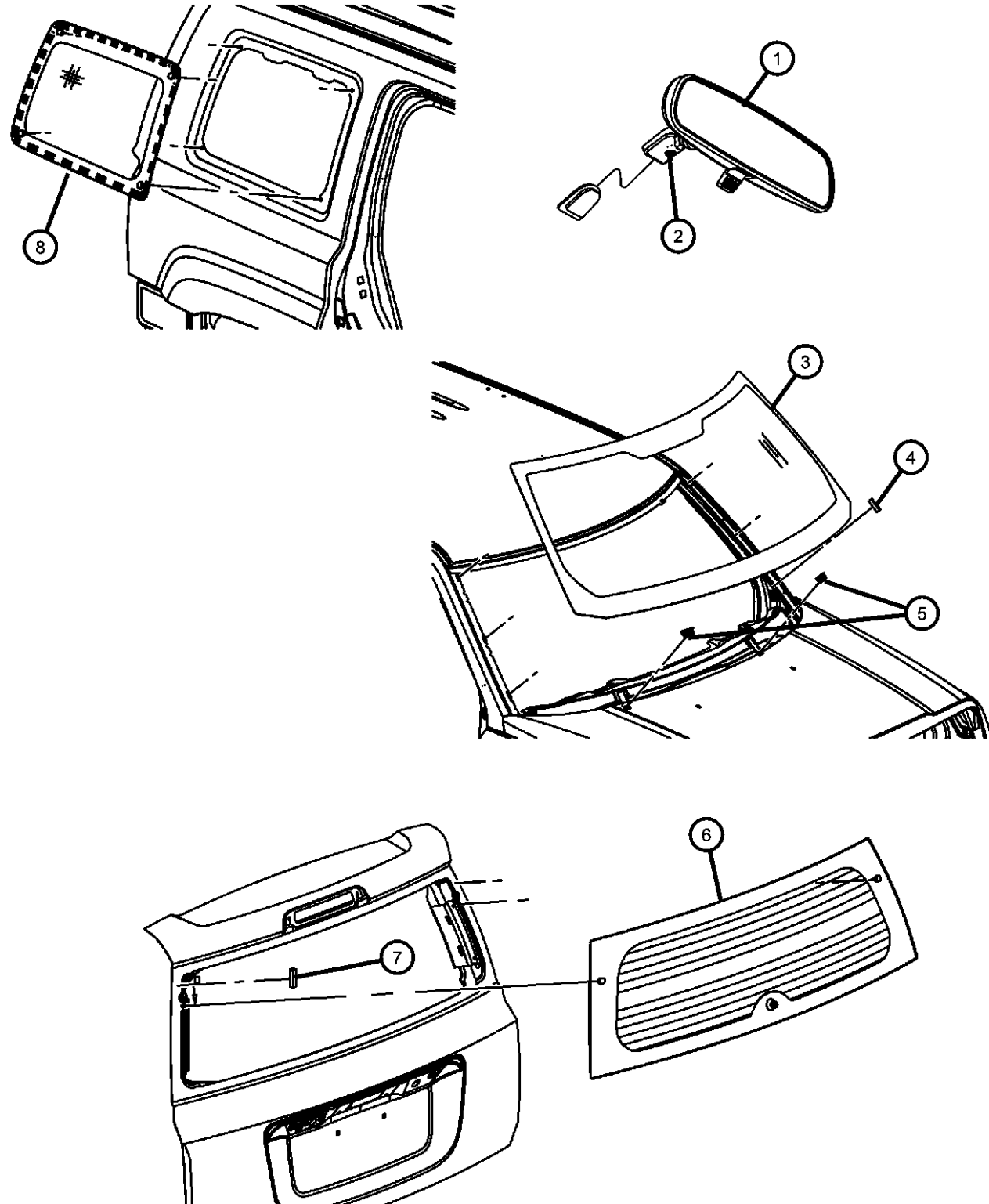
Glass, Windshield, Backlite, Quarter Window, Rear View Mirror [49] Body
Figure SMK-710



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|--|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| Sales Codes: [GNA] = Rear View Day/Night [GNK] = Rear View Auto Dim [RSP] = Uconnect Hands Free Communication | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 05191429AA | 1 | | | | | | | WINDSHIELD |
| | DW01662GTN | | | | | | | | Collision Replacement Glass |
| -2 | 04864015 | 2 | | | | | | | INSTALLATION PACKAGE, Windshield Glass |
| 3 | 04278662 | 6 | | | | | | | SPACER |
| 4 | 55276549AA | 2 | | | | | | | SPACER, Windshield |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | BACKLITE |
| | 05074912AB | 1 | | | | | | | With [GAM] , without [GEG] |
| | 05074913AB | 1 | | | | | | | With [GEG] |
| 6 | 05020386AC | 2 | | | | | | | SPACER, Liftgate Glass |
| 7 | 05116200AA | 1 | | | | | | | GROMMET, Rear Wiper Motor |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | GLASS, Quarter Window |
| | 05191234AA | 1 | | | | | | | With [GAM] , without [GEG], Right |
| | DQ11187GT | | | | | | | | Collision Replacement Glass |
| | 05191235AA | 1 | | | | | | | With [GAM] , without [GEG], Left |
| | DQ11188GT | | | | | | | | Collision Replacement Glass |
| | 05191250AA | 1 | | | | | | | With [GEG], Right |
| | DQ11187YP | | | | | | | | Collision Replacement Glass |
| | 05191251AA | 1 | | | | | | | With [GEG], Left |
| | DQ11188YP | | | | | | | | Collision Replacement Glass |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | MIRROR, Inside Rear View |
| | 04805332AC | 1 | | | | | | | With Sales Code [GNA] Day/Night Mirror |
| | 04805572AA | 1 | | | | | | | With Sales Code [GNK] Auto Dim Mirror |
| | 05064017AD | 1 | | | | | | | With Sales Codes [GNK] Auto Dim Mirror and [RSP] Uconnect Hands Free Communication |
| 10 | 05073472AA | 1 | J | | 49 | | | | SCREW |

| COMPASS/PATRIOT (MK) | | BODY | | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|----------------------|----------------|-------------------------|--|---------------------------|--------------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2 | | ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V | DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 |
| L = LOWLINE | T = JEEP - 2WD | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | | Dual VVT Engine | Transmission |
| P = PREMIUM | | TYPE #4 | | | DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 |
| | | | | | Trans |
| | | | | | DAV = Continuously Variable |
| | | | | | Transmission |
| | | | | | DAW = Cont.Var. w/Off-Rd Crawl |
| | | | | | Ratio Trans |

**Glass , Windhield , Backlite , Quater Window , Rear View Mirror - [74] Body
Figure SMK-720**



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|---------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|--|
| 1 | 04805332AC | 1 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | | MIRROR, Inside Rear View With [GNA] |
| | 04805572AC | 1 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | | With [GNK] , without [RSP] |
| | 05064017AE | 1 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | | With [GNK] [RSP] |
| 2 | 05073472AA | 1 | | | | | | | SCREW |
| 3 | 05160173AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | | | | WINDSHIELD |
| 4 | 04278662 | 2 | | | | | | | SPACER |
| 5 | 55276549AA | 2 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | | SPACER, Windshield |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | BACKLITE |
| | 05155452AB | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | | | | With [GEG] |
| | DB11038YPY | | | | | | | | Collision Replacement Glass |
| | 05155453AB | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | | | | With [GAM] , without [GEG] |
| | DB11308GTY | | | | | | | | Collision Replacement Glass |
| 7 | 04278662 | 2 | | | | | | | SPACER |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | GLASS, Quarter Window |
| | 68003724AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | | | | With [GAM] , Without [GEG], Right |
| | DQ11036GTN | | | | | | | | Collision Replacement Glass |
| | 68003725AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | | | | With [GAM] , Without [GEG], Left |
| | DQ11037GTN | | | | | | | | Collision Replacement Glass |
| | 68003726AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | | | | With [GEG], Right |
| | DQ11036YPN | | | | | | | | Collision Replacement Glass |
| | 68003727AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | | | | With [GEG], Left |
| | DQ11037YPN | | | | | | | | Collision Replacement Glass |

COMPASS/PATRIOT (MK)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE J = JEEP - 4WD
L = LOWLINE T = JEEP - 2WD
P = PREMIUM

BODY
49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR
TYPE #4

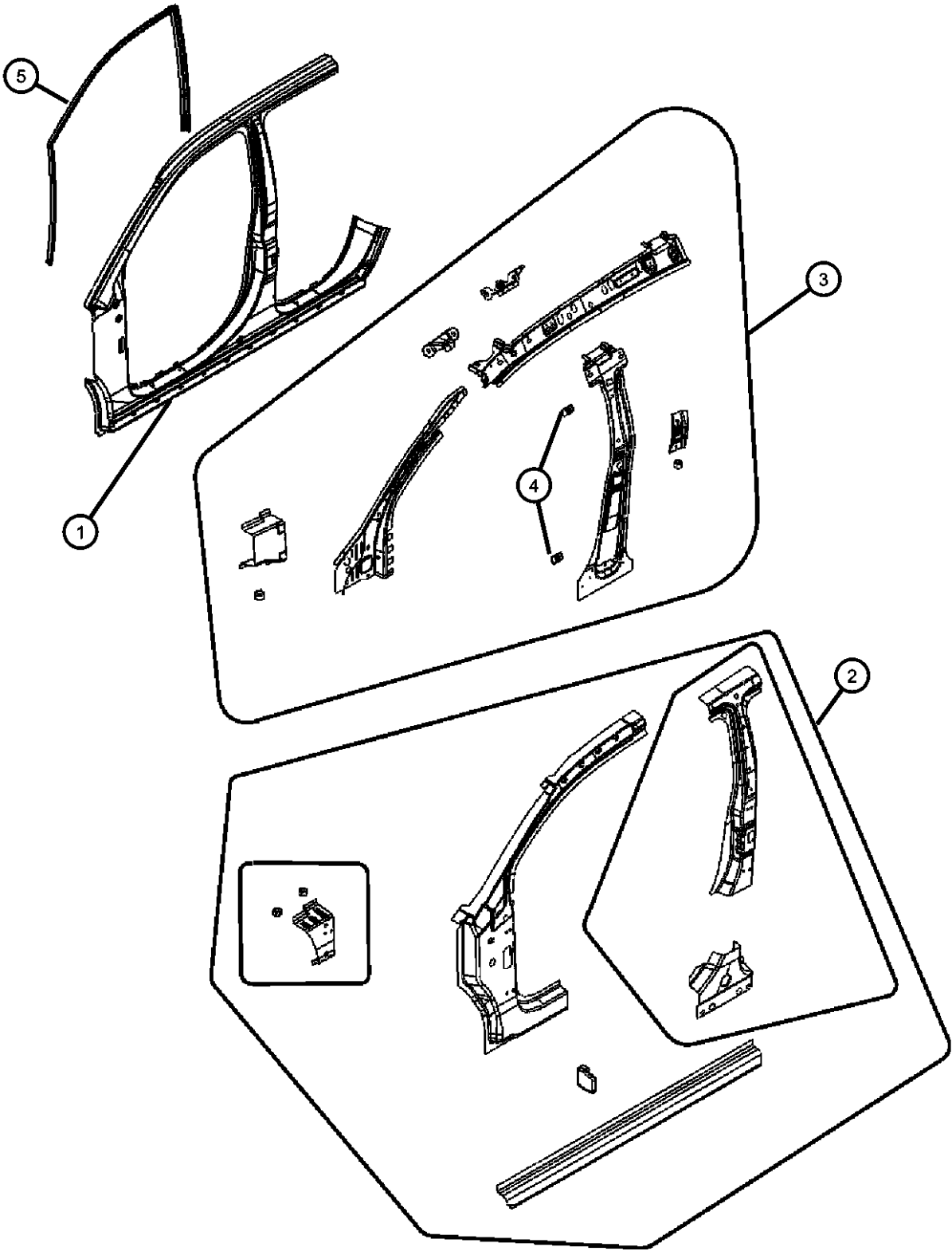
ENGINE
ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V
Dual VVT Engine

TRANSMISSION
DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355
Transmission
DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6
Trans
DAV = Continuously Variable
Transmission
DAW = Cont.Var. w/Off-Rd Crawl
Ratio Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2007 MK

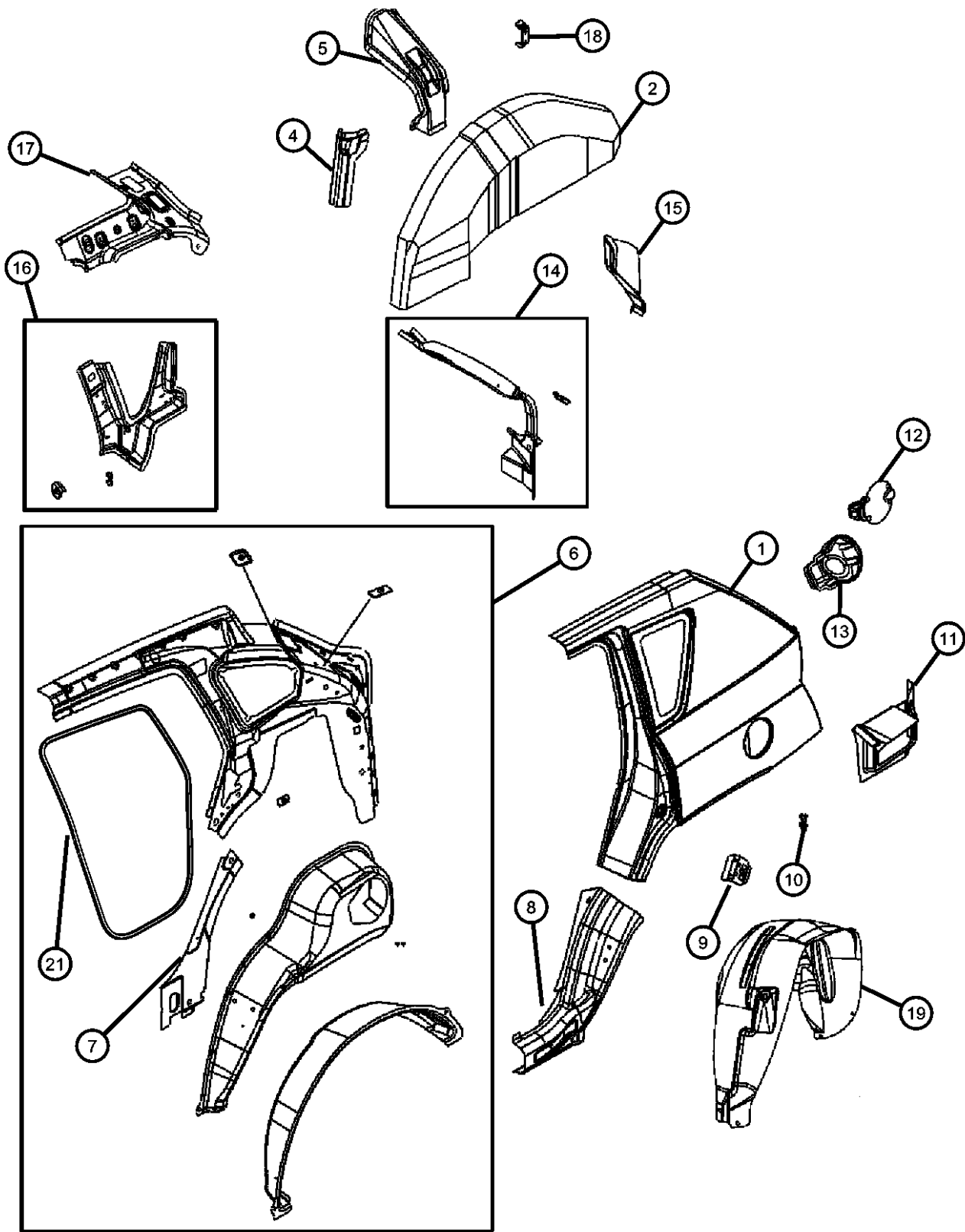
Aperture Panel
Figure SMK-810



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|---------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|--|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | PANEL PACKAGE, Body Side Aperture Front, Outer Skin |
| | 68001970AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 49 | | | | Right |
| | 68001971AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 49 | | | | Left |
| | 68019176AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | | | | Right |
| | 68019177AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | | | | Left |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | PANEL, Body Side Aperture Inner |
| | 05115918AB | 1 | J, T, U | | 49 | | | | Right |
| | 05115919AB | 1 | J, T, U | | 49 | | | | Left |
| | 05160098AB | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | | | | Right |
| | 05160099AB | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | | | | Left |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | REINFORCEMENT PACKAGE, Bode Side Aperture Front, C-Frame |
| | 68002030AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 49 | | | | Right |
| | 68002031AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 49 | | | | Left |
| | 68019708AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | | | | Right |
| | 68019709AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | | | | Left |
| 4 | 06033150 | 2 | | | | | | | NUT PLATE, .25-20 |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | WEATHERSTRIP, Front Door |
| | 05074642AC | 1 | J, T, U | | 49 | | | | Right |
| | 05074643AC | 1 | J, T, U | | 49 | | | | Left |
| -6 | 05115760AC | 2 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | | WEATHERSTRIP, B Pillar Cutline |

| COMPASS/PATRIOT (MK) | | BODY | | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|----------------------|----------------|---------------------------------|--|---------------------------|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2 | | ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V | DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 |
| L = LOWLINE | T = JEEP - 2WD | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4 | | Dual VVT Engine | Transmission |
| P = PREMIUM | | | | | DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans |
| | | | | | DAV = Continuously Variable Transmission |
| | | | | | DAW = Cont.Var. w/Off-Rd Crawl Ratio Trans |

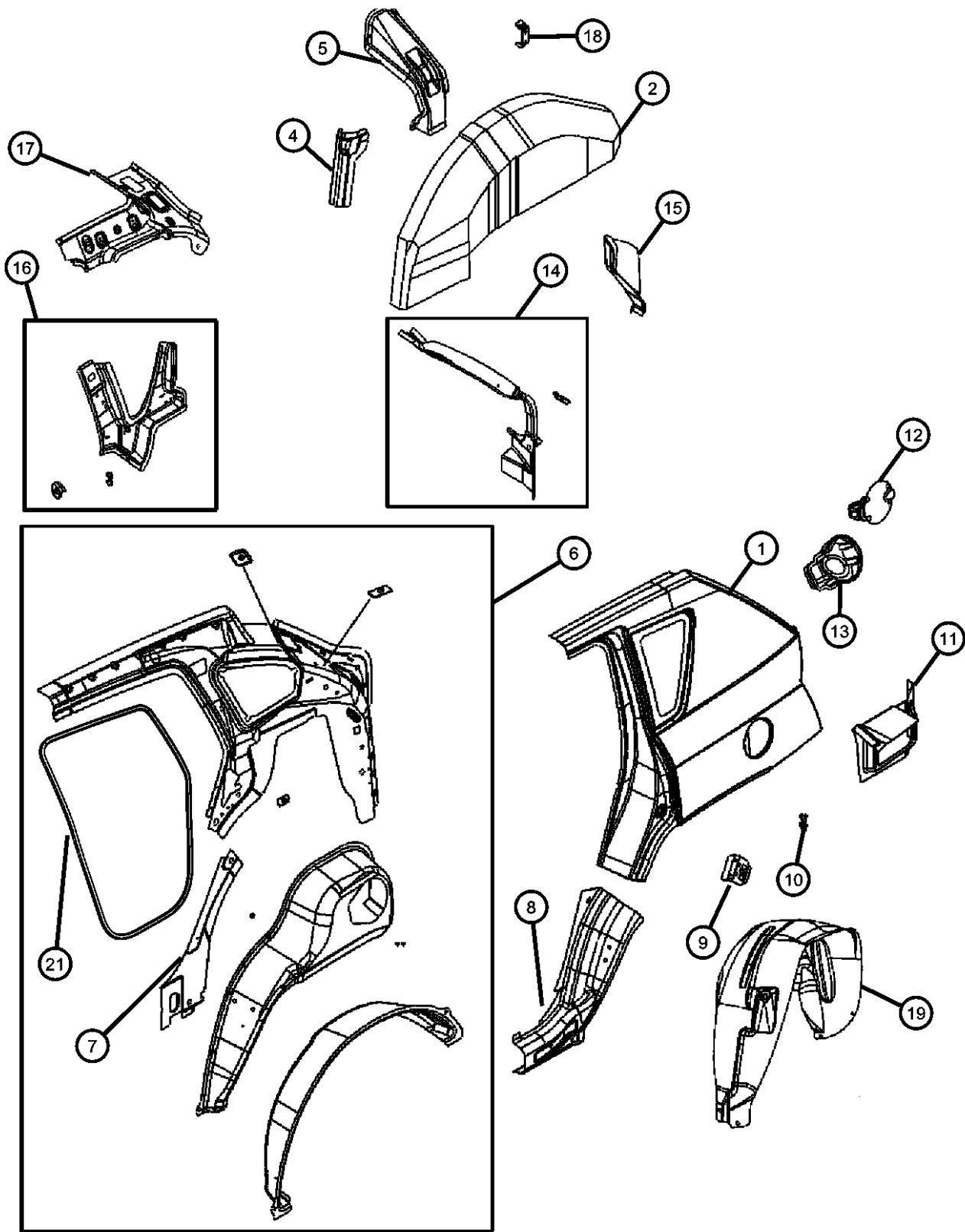
Quarter Panel - [49] Body
Figure SMK-910



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|---------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | PANEL PACKAGE, Body Side Aperture Rear |
| | 68001972AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 49 | | | | Right |
| | 68001973AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 49 | | | | Left |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | PANEL, Wheelhouse Inner |
| | 05115160AA | 1 | | | | | | | Right |
| | 05115161AA | 1 | | | | | | | Left |
| -3 | 05291794AB | 1 | | | | | | | STUFFER |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | PLATE, Wheelhouse |
| | 05115210AA | 1 | | | | | | | Right |
| | 05115211AA | 1 | | | | | | | Left |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | REINFORCEMENT, Wheelhouse Inner |
| | 05115266AA | 1 | | | | | | | Right |
| | 05115267AA | 1 | | | | | | | Left |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | PANEL, Quarter Inner |
| | 68001962AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 49 | | | | Right |
| | 68001963AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 49 | | | | Left |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | PANEL, Quarter Inner Lower Front |
| | 05160004AA | 1 | | | | | | | Right |
| | 05160005AA | 1 | | | | | | | Left |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | REINFORCEMENT, Body Side Aperture |
| | 05074872AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 49 | | | | Right |
| | 05074873AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 49 | | | | Left |
| 9 | 05074092AA | 2 | | | | | | | RETAINER, Door Latch Striker |
| 10 | 05160001AA | 2 | | | | | | | PLATE, Striker |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | REINFORCEMENT, Quarter Inner |
| | 05074858AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 49 | | | | Right |
| | 05074859AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 49 | | | | Left |
| 12 | 05074082AA | 1 | | | | | | | DOOR, Fuel Fill |
| 13 | 05074083AA | 1 | | | | | | | HOUSING, Fuel Filler |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | TROUGH, Liftgate Opening |
| | 05074900AC | 1 | J | | 49 | | | | Right |

| COMPASS/PATRIOT (MK) | | BODY | | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|----------------------|----------------|---------------------------------|--|---------------------------|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2 | | ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V | DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 |
| L = LOWLINE | T = JEEP - 2WD | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4 | | Dual VVT Engine | Transmission |
| P = PREMIUM | | | | | DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans |
| | | | | | DAV = Continuously Variable Transmission |
| | | | | | DAW = Cont.Var. w/Off-Rd Crawl Ratio Trans |

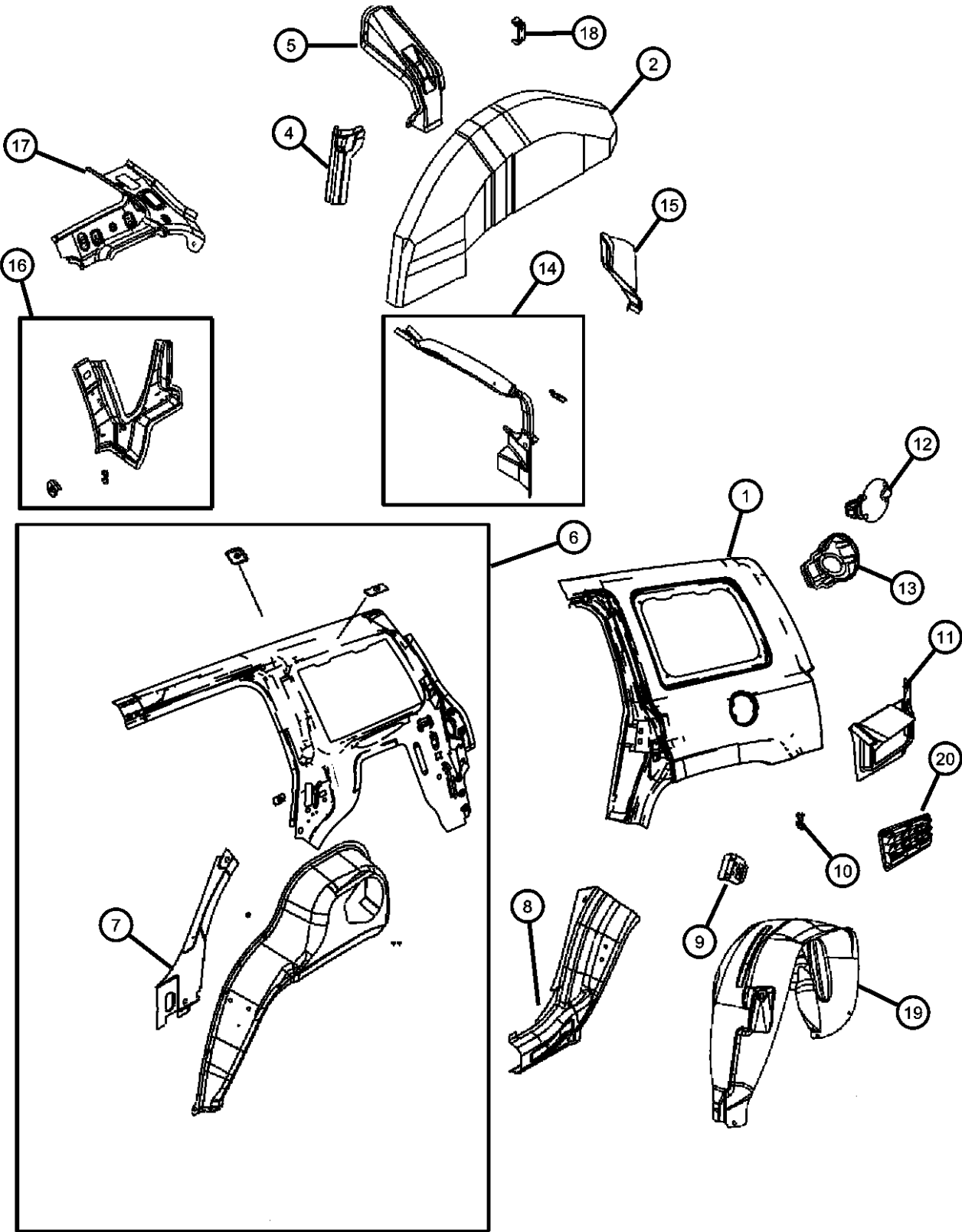
Quarter Panel - [49] Body
Figure SMK-910



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|---------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------------------------|
| 15 | 05074901AC | 1 | J | | 49 | | | | Left |
| | | | | | | | | | PANEL, Taillamp Mounting |
| | 05074894AB | 1 | J, T, U | | 49 | | | | Right |
| 16 | 05074895AB | 1 | J, T, U | | 49 | | | | Left |
| | | | | | | | | | REINFORCEMENT, Quarter Panel |
| | | | | | | | | | Beltline |
| 17 | 05115788AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 49 | | | | Right |
| | 05115789AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 49 | | | | Left |
| | | | | | | | | | REINFORCEMENT, D Pillar Upper |
| 18 | 05074860AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 49 | | | | Right |
| | 05074861AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 49 | | | | Left |
| | | | | | | | | | BRACKET, Wheelhouse |
| 19 | 05115859AA | 1 | | | | | | | |
| | | 1 | J | | 49 | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | SHIELD, Wheelhouse |
| -20 | 05303948AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 49 | | | | Right |
| | 05303949AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 49 | | | | Left |
| | 55394330AB | 2 | | | | | | | EXHAUSTER, Bodyside Aperture |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | WEATHERSTRIP, Rear Door |
| | | | | | | | | | Opening |
| | 05074646AC | 1 | J, T, U | | 49 | | | | Right |
| | 05074647AC | 1 | J, T, U | | 49 | | | | Left |

| COMPASS/PATRIOT (MK) | | BODY | | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|----------------------|----------------|-------------------------|--|---------------------------|--------------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2 | | ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V | DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 |
| L = LOWLINE | T = JEEP - 2WD | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | | Dual VVT Engine | Transmission |
| P = PREMIUM | | TYPE #4 | | | DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 |
| | | | | | Trans |
| | | | | | DAV = Continuously Variable |
| | | | | | Transmission |
| | | | | | DAW = Cont.Var. w/Off-Rd Crawl |
| | | | | | Ratio Trans |

Quarter Panel - 74 Body
Figure SMK-915

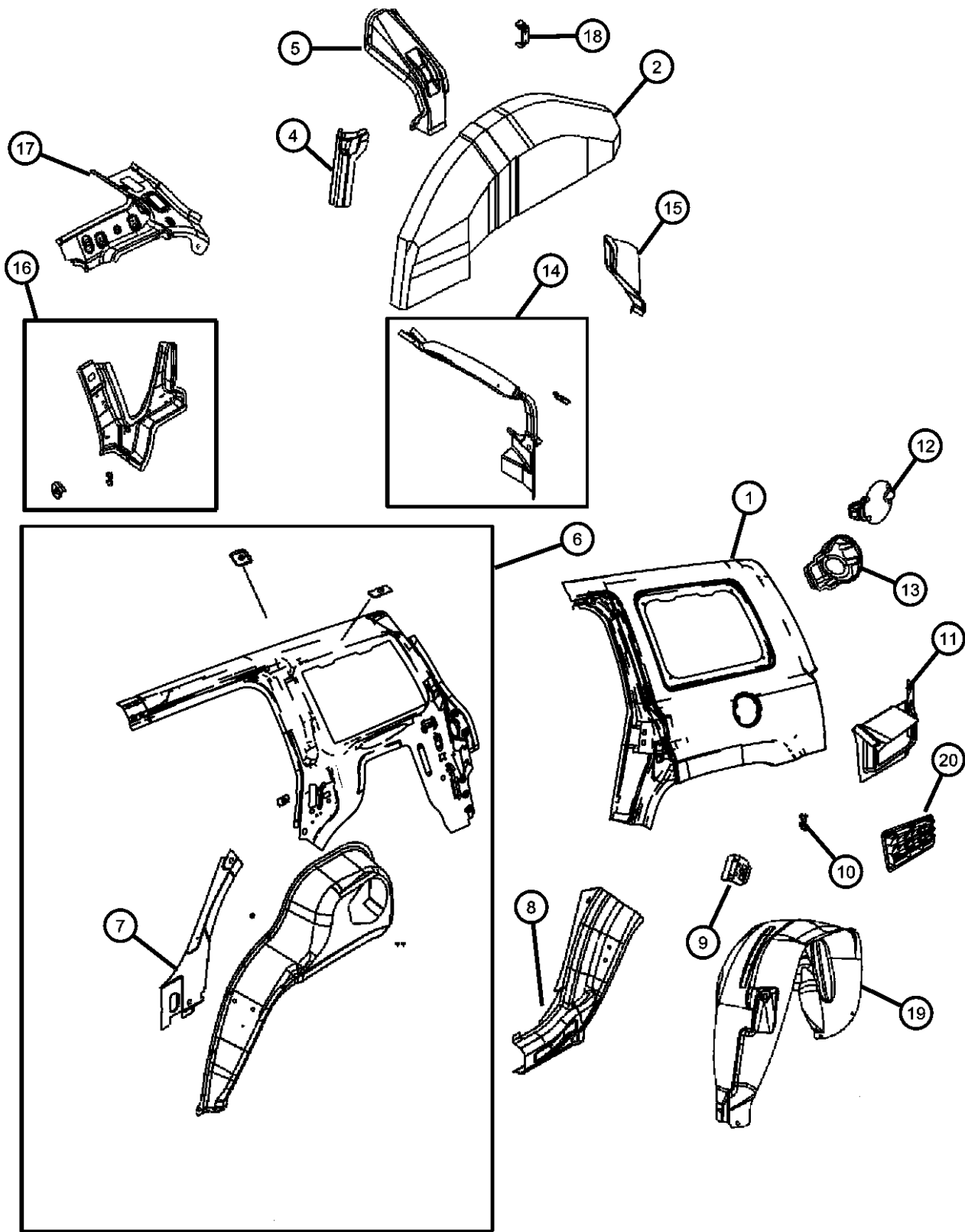


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|---------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | PANEL PACKAGE, Body Side Aperture Rear |
| | 68019178AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | | | | Right |
| | 68019179AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | | | | Left |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | PANEL, Wheelhouse Inner |
| | 05115160AA | 1 | | | | | | | Right |
| | 05115161AA | 1 | | | | | | | Left |
| -3 | 05291794AB | 1 | | | | | | | STUFFER |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | PLATE, Wheelhouse |
| | 05115210AA | 1 | | | | | | | Right |
| | 05115211AA | 1 | | | | | | | Left |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | REINFORCEMENT, Wheelhouse Inner |
| | 05115266AA | 1 | | | | | | | Right |
| | 05115267AA | 1 | | | | | | | Left |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | PANEL, Quarter Inner |
| | 68001964AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | | | | Right |
| | 68001965AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | | | | Left |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | PANEL, Quarter Inner Lower Front |
| | 05160004AA | 1 | | | | | | | Right |
| | 05160005AA | 1 | | | | | | | Left |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | REINFORCEMENT, Body Side Aperture |
| | 05160126AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | | | | Right |
| | 05160127AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | | | | Left |
| 9 | 05074092AA | 2 | | | | | | | RETAINER, Door Latch Striker |
| 10 | 05160001AA | 2 | | | | | | | PLATE, Striker |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | REINFORCEMENT, Quarter Inner |
| | 05160088AB | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | | | | Right |
| | 05160089AB | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | | | | Left |
| 12 | 05074082AA | 1 | | | | | | | DOOR, Fuel Fill |
| 13 | 05074083AA | 1 | | | | | | | HOUSING, Fuel Filler |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | TROUGH, Liftgate Opening |
| | 05160138AC | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | | | | Right |

| COMPASS/PATRIOT (MK) | | BODY | | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|----------------------|----------------|-------------------------|--|---------------------------|--------------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2 | | ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V | DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 |
| L = LOWLINE | T = JEEP - 2WD | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | | Dual VVT Engine | Transmission |
| P = PREMIUM | | TYPE #4 | | | DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 |
| | | | | | Trans |
| | | | | | DAV = Continuously Variable |
| | | | | | Transmission |
| | | | | | DAW = Cont.Var. w/Off-Rd Crawl |
| | | | | | Ratio Trans |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

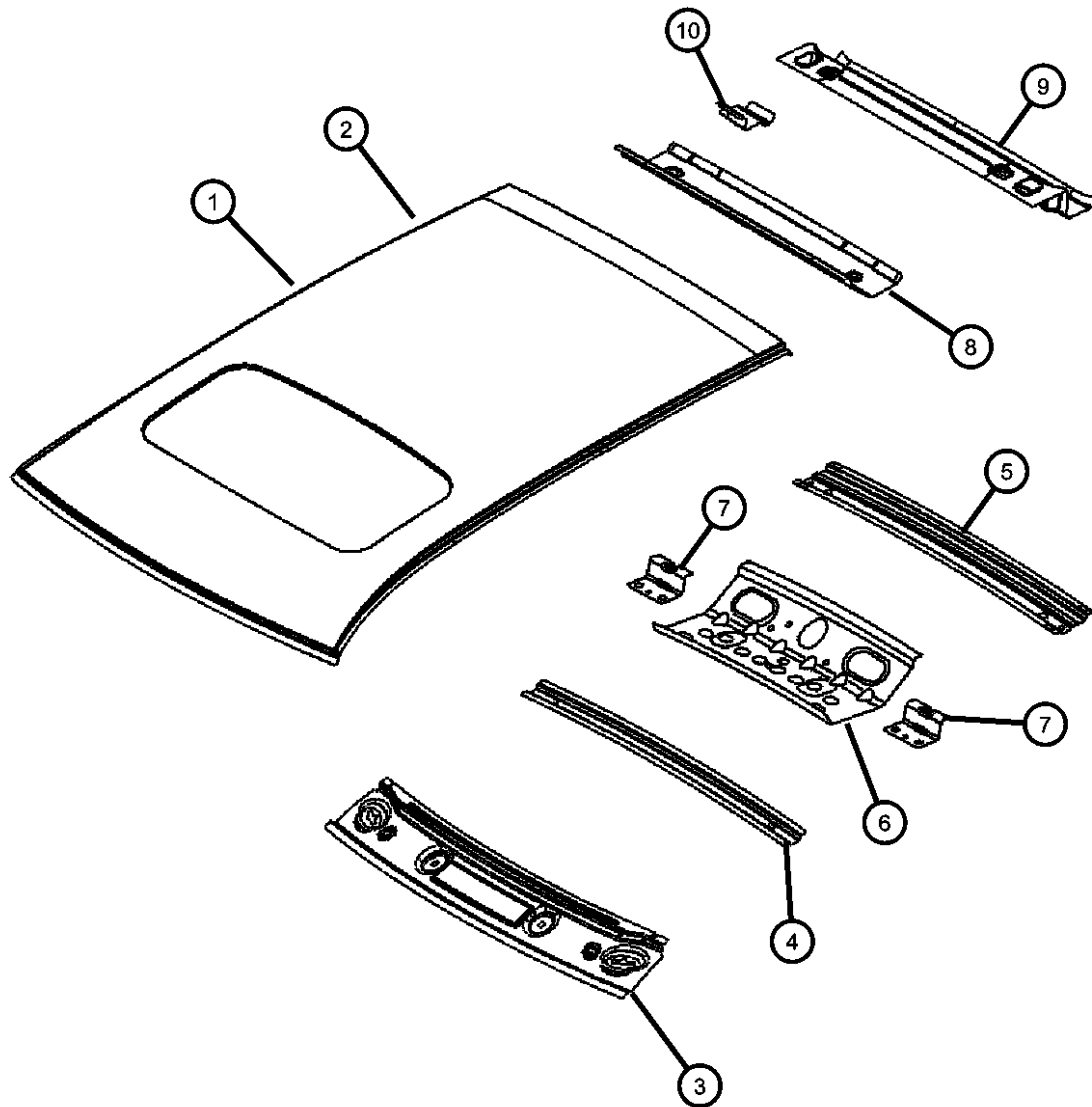
Quarter Panel - 74 Body
Figure SMK-915



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|---------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------------------------|
| 15 | 05160139AC | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | | | | Left |
| | | | | | | | | | PANEL, Taillamp Mounting |
| | 05160090AB | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | | | | Right |
| 16 | 05160091AB | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | | | | Left |
| | | | | | | | | | REINFORCEMENT, Quarter Panel |
| | | | | | | | | | Beltline |
| 17 | 05160144AB | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | | | | Right |
| | 05160145AB | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | | | | Left |
| | | | | | | | | | REINFORCEMENT, D Pillar Upper |
| 18 | 05160136AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | | | | Right |
| | 05160137AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | | | | Left |
| | 05115859AA | 1 | | | | | | | BRACKET, Wheelhouse |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | SHIELD, Wheelhouse |
| | 05116242AB | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | | | | Right |
| | 05116243AB | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | | | | Left |
| 20 | 55394330AB | 2 | | | | | | | EXHAUSTER, Bodyside Aperture |

| COMPASS/PATRIOT (MK) | | BODY | | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|----------------------|----------------|-------------------------|--|---------------------------|--------------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2 | | ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V | DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 |
| L = LOWLINE | T = JEEP - 2WD | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | | Dual VVT Engine | Transmission |
| P = PREMIUM | | TYPE #4 | | | DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 |
| | | | | | Trans |
| | | | | | DAV = Continuously Variable |
| | | | | | Transmission |
| | | | | | DAW = Cont.Var. w/Off-Rd Crawl |
| | | | | | Ratio Trans |

Roof
Figure SMK-1110



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|---------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|--------------------------------------|
| 1 | 05074889AA | 1 | | | 49 | | | | ROOF, Sunroof |
| | 05160129AE | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | | | | |
| 2 | 05074888AA | 1 | | | 49 | | | | ROOF, Outer |
| | 05116453AE | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | | | | |
| 3 | 05116379AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | | | | HEADER, Windshield |
| | 05116392AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 49 | | | | |
| 4 | 05074329AA | 1 | | | | | | | BOW, Roof |
| 5 | 05115780AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 49 | | | | BOW, Roof |
| 6 | 05160148AC | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | | | | HEADER, Roof Lower Rear |
| | 05115218AB | 1 | J, T, U | | 49 | | | | |
| 7 | 05074630AA | 2 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | | REINFORCEMENT, Upper Header Hinge |
| 8 | 05160148AC | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | | | | HEADER, Roof Lower Rear |
| | 05115218AB | 1 | J, T, U | | 49 | | | | |
| 9 | 05115219AB | 1 | J, T, U | | 49 | | | | HEADER, Roof Upper Rear |
| | 05160149AC | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | | | | |
| 10 | 05074630AA | 2 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | | REINFORCEMENT, Upper Header Hinge |

COMPASS/PATRIOT (MK)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE J = JEEP - 4WD
L = LOWLINE T = JEEP - 2WD
P = PREMIUM

BODY
49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR
TYPE #4

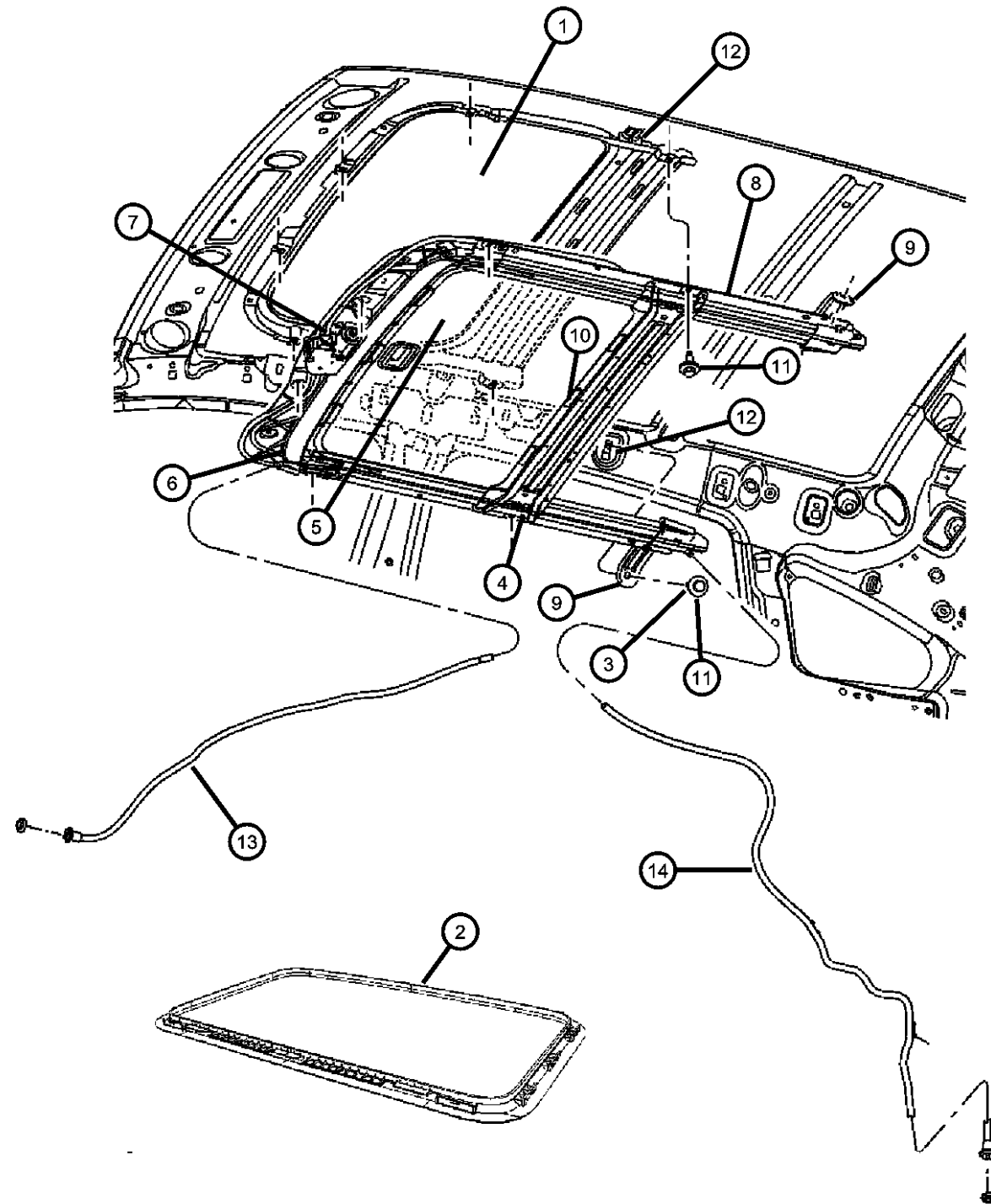
ENGINE
ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V
Dual VVT Engine

TRANSMISSION
DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355
Transmission
DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6
Trans
DAV = Continuously Variable
Transmission
DAW = Cont.Var. w/Off-Rd Crawl
Ratio Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2007 MK

Sunroof
Figure SMK-1210



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|---------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| 1 | 05183171AA | 1 | | | | | | | GLASS, Sunroof |
| 2 | 05183172AA | 1 | | | | | | | SEAL, Sunroof Glass |
| 3 | 05183173AA | 1 | | | | | | | SCREW PACKAGE, Sunroof Glass Attach |
| 4 | 05183176AA | 1 | | | | | | | CHANNEL, Sunroof Drain |
| 5 | 1DP18DW1AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 49 | | | | SUNSHADE, Sunroof [DA] |
| | | 1 | J, T, U | | 49 | | | | [KA] |
| | | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | | | | [DA] |
| | | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | | | | [KA] |
| 6 | 68019335AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 49 | | | | DEFLECTOR, Sunroof Wind |
| 7 | 05183174AA | 1 | | | | | | | MOTOR, Sunroof |
| 8 | 05183170AA | 1 | | | | | | | FRAME, Sunroof |
| 9 | 05183177AA | 1 | | | | | | | BRACKET, Sunroof Frame |
| 10 | 05183208AA | 1 | | | | | | | VELCRO STRIP |
| 11 | 06104366AA | 6 | | | | | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x20 |
| 12 | 06506035AA | 6 | | | | | | | NUT, U, M6x1.00 |
| | | 2 | | | | | | | Sunroof to Ring Reinforcement |
| | | | | | | | | | Sunroof to Roof Side Rail |
| 13 | 05115794AB | 1 | J, T, U | | 49 | | | | HOSE, Sunroof Drain, Clips serviced with Hose Front Left |
| | 05115794AD | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | | | | Front Left |
| | 05160008AB | 1 | J, T, U | | 49 | | | | Front Right |
| | 05160008AC | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | | | | Front Right |
| | 05160134AA | 2 | J, T, U | | 74 | | | | Rear |
| 14 | 05160043AA | 2 | J | | 49 | | | | HOSE, Sunroof Drain, RearRear |

COMPASS/PATRIOT (MK)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE J = JEEP - 4WD
L = LOWLINE T = JEEP - 2WD
P = PREMIUM

BODY
49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4

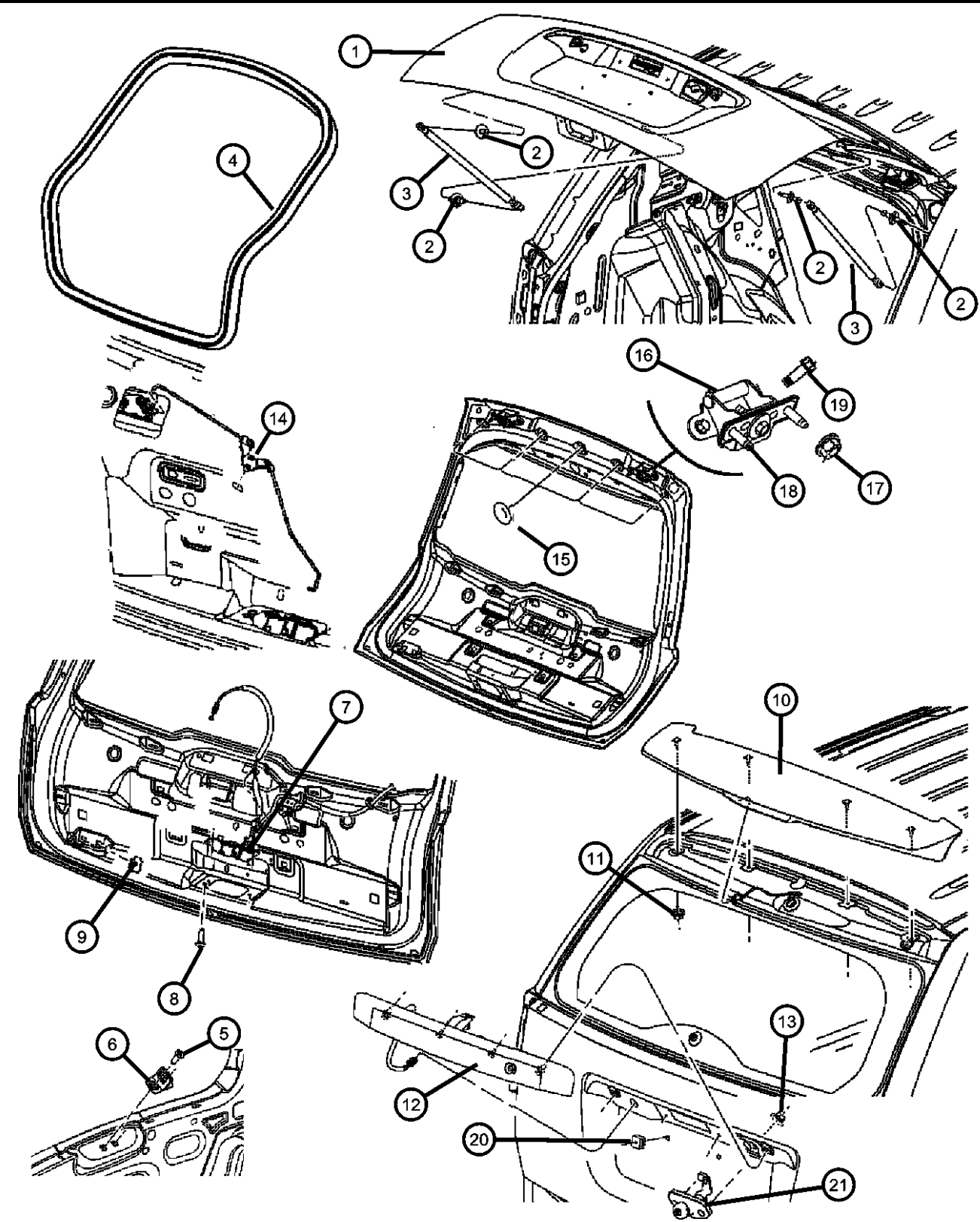
ENGINE
ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine

TRANSMISSION
DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
DAV = Continuously Variable Transmission
DAW = Cont.Var. w/Off-Rd Crawl Ratio Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2007 MK

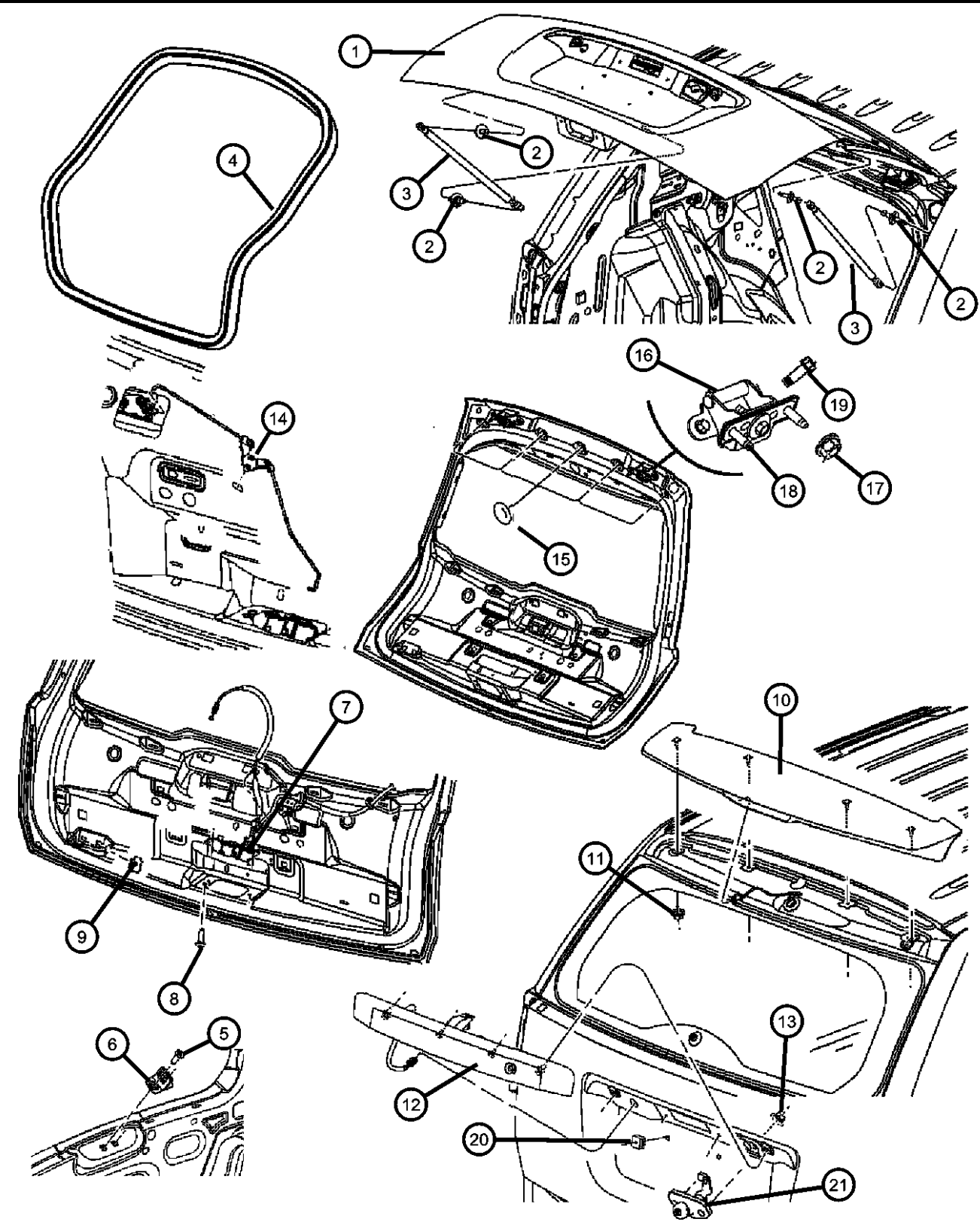
Liftgate - [49] Body
Figure SMK-1310



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|---------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|--|
| 1 | 05074972AE | 1 | J, T, U | | 49 | | | | LIFTGATE |
| 2 | 06507844AA | 4 | | | | | | | BALL STUD |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | PROP, Liftgate |
| | 05109514AB | 2 | J | | 49 | | | | Without [RFS] |
| | 05115226AB | 2 | J | | 49 | | | | With [RFS] |
| 4 | 05074641AC | 1 | J, T, U | | 49 | | | | WEATHERSTRIP, Liftgate Opening |
| 5 | 06503533 | 2 | | | | | | | SCREW, Flange Head, M8x1.25x26 |
| 6 | 04717707AA | 1 | | | | | | | STRIKER, Liftgate |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | LATCH, Liftgate |
| | 04589111AC | 1 | | | | | | | With [JE8] |
| | 04589176AA | 1 | | | | | | | With [JPH] |
| 8 | 06504212 | 3 | | | | | | | SCREW, Large Round Washer Head Lock, M6x1.00x20.00 |
| 9 | 06506955AA | 2 | | | | | | | NUT, Snap In, To Liftgate Pull Cup |
| 10 | 0ZM46RXFAA | 1 | | | 49 | | | | SPOILER, Liftgate |
| 11 | 06104725AA | 4 | | | | | | | NUT AND WASHER, M6x1, Spoiler to Liftgate |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | HANDLE, Liftgate |
| | 0ZH33AJCAA | 1 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | | [JC] , With [JPH] [MPM] |
| | 0ZH33CB6AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | | [B6] , With [JPH] [MPM] |
| | 0ZH33DB-MAA | 1 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | | [BM] , With [JPH] [MPM] |
| | 0ZH33DX8AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | | [X8] , With [JPH] [MPM] |
| | 0ZH33EGJAA | 1 | J | | 49 | | | | [GJ] , With [JPH] [MPM] |
| | 0ZH33SW1AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | | [W1] , With [JPH] [MPM] |
| | 0ZH33WS2AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | | [S2] , With [JPH] [MPM] |
| | 0ZH33ARHAA | 1 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | | [RH] , With [JPH] [MPM] |
| | 0ZH34RXFAA | 1 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | | With [JE8] [MPM] |
| 13 | 06104725AA | 2 | | | | | | | NUT AND WASHER, M6x1 |
| 14 | 05115783AB | 1 | J | | 49 | | | | LINK, Key Cylinder to Actuator |
| 15 | 05067670AA | 5 | | | | | | | PLUG |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | HINGE, Liftgate |
| | 05115748AC | 1 | | | | | | | Right |
| | 05115749AC | 1 | | | | | | | Left |

| COMPASS/PATRIOT (MK) | | BODY | | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|----------------------|----------------|---------------------------------|--|---------------------------|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2 | | ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V | DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 |
| L = LOWLINE | T = JEEP - 2WD | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4 | | Dual VVT Engine | Transmission |
| P = PREMIUM | | | | | DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans |
| | | | | | DAV = Continuously Variable Transmission |
| | | | | | DAW = Cont.Var. w/Off-Rd Crawl Ratio Trans |

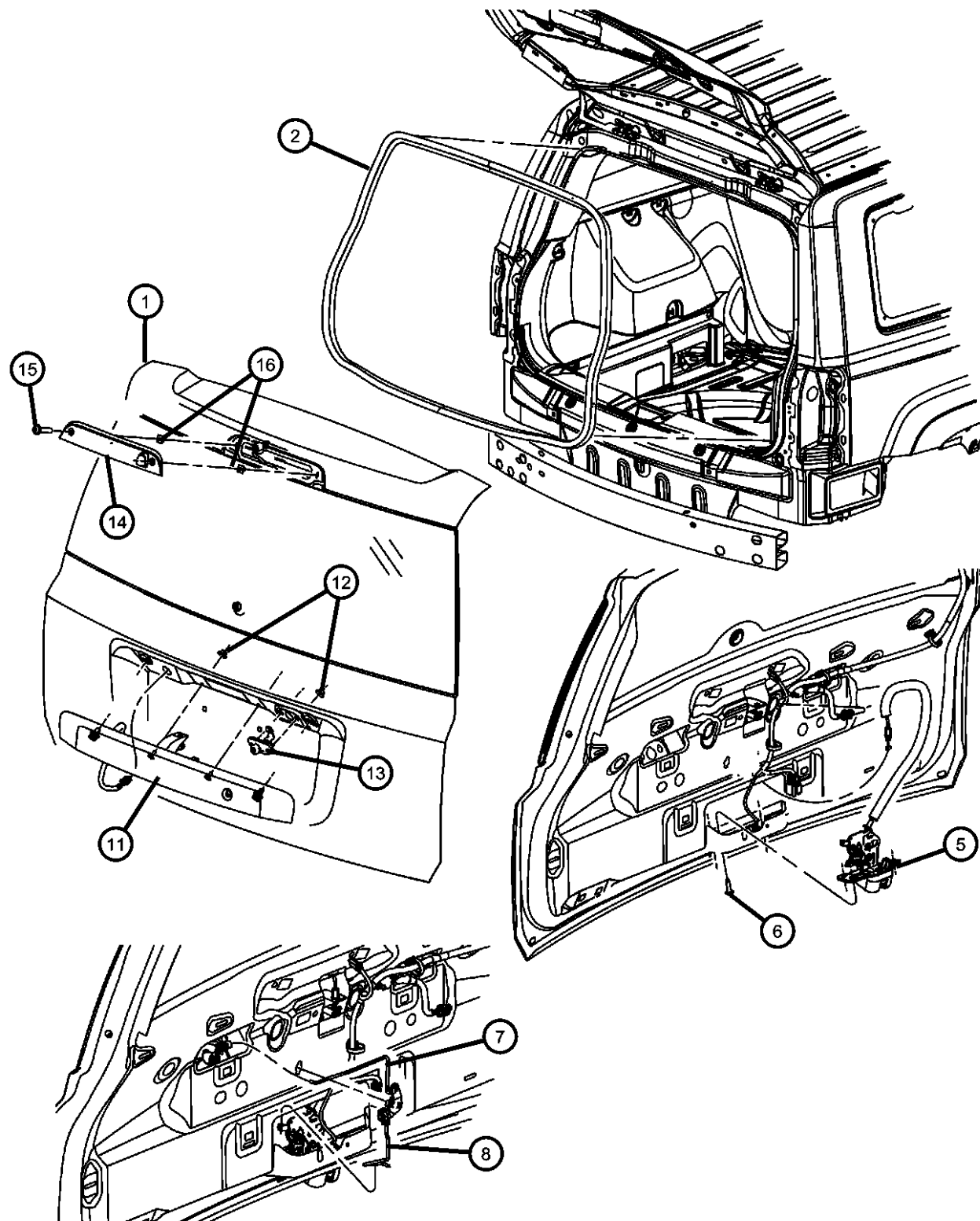
Liftgate - [49] Body
Figure SMK-1310



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|---------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|--|
| 17 | 06101831 | 4 | | | | | | | NUT, Hex Flange, M8x1.25, Hinge to Body |
| 18 | 06505269AA | 2 | | | | | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Head Head Lock, M8-1.25x30.00, Hinge Plate to Body |
| 19 | 06104386AA | 4 | | | | | | | SCREW, M8x1.25x25, Hinge to Liftplate |
| 20 | 04860786AB | 2 | | | | | | | NUT, Plastic Snap-in |
| 21 | 68000602AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | | CYLINDER, Liftgate Lock, With [GXX] [JE8] , without [GRX] or [XJH] |
| -22 | 04717942AD | 1 | J, T, U | | 49 | | | | LEVER, Sliding Door, Door Lock |

| | | | | | | | |
|----------------------|----------------|---------------------------------|--|---------------------------|--|--|--|
| COMPASS/PATRIOT (MK) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2 | | ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V | | DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 | |
| L = LOWLINE | T = JEEP - 2WD | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4 | | Dual VVT Engine | | Transmission | |
| P = PREMIUM | | | | | | DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans | |
| | | | | | | DAV = Continuously Variable Transmission | |
| | | | | | | DAW = Cont.Var. w/Off-Rd Crawl Ratio Trans | |

Liftgate - [74] Body
Figure SMK-1320



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|---------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|---|
| 1 | 05054349AB | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | | | | LIFTGATE |
| 2 | 05067749AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | | | | WEATHERSTRIP, Liftgate Opening |
| -3 | | | | | | | | | PROP, Liftgate |
| | 05054353AB | 2 | J, T, U | | 74 | | | | Without [RFS] |
| | 05116369AB | 2 | J, T, U | | 74 | | | | With [RFS] |
| -4 | 06507844AA | 4 | | | | | | | BALL STUD |
| 5 | 04589131AB | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | | | | LATCH, Liftgate |
| 6 | 06504212 | 3 | | | | | | | SCREW, Large Round Washer Head Lock, M6x1.00x20.00 |
| 7 | 05116351AC | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | | | | LINK, Key Cylinder To Latch |
| 8 | 05116500AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | | | | LINK, Key Cylinder to Actuator |
| -9 | 04589234AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | | | | STRIKER, Liftgate |
| -10 | 06503533 | 2 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | | SCREW, Flange Head, M8x1.25x26 |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | HANDLE, Liftgate |
| | 0ZH33AJCAD | 1 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | | [JC] |
| | 0ZH33ARHAD | 1 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | | [RH] |
| | 0ZH33CB6AD | 1 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | | [B6] |
| | 0ZH33DB-MAD | 1 | J, T, U | | 74, 49 | | | | [BM] |
| | 0ZH33DX8AD | 1 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | | [X8] |
| | 0ZH33EGJAD | 1 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | | [GJ] |
| | 0ZH33SW1AD | 1 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | | [W1] |
| | 0ZH33WS2AD | 1 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | | [S2] |
| | 0ZH34RXFAD | 1 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | | With [JE8] |
| 12 | 06104725AA | 2 | | | | | | | NUT AND WASHER, M6x1 |
| 13 | 68000602AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 49, 74 | | | | CYLINDER, Liftgate Lock |
| 14 | 05116236AB | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | | | | LAMP, Liftgate Chmsl |
| 15 | 06104635AB | 2 | J, T, U | | 74 | | | | SCREW |
| 16 | 06035211 | 2 | J, T, U | | 74 | | | | NUT, Snap In |

COMPASS/PATRIOT (MK)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE J = JEEP - 4WD
L = LOWLINE T = JEEP - 2WD
P = PREMIUM

BODY
49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR
TYPE #4

ENGINE
ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V
Dual VVT Engine

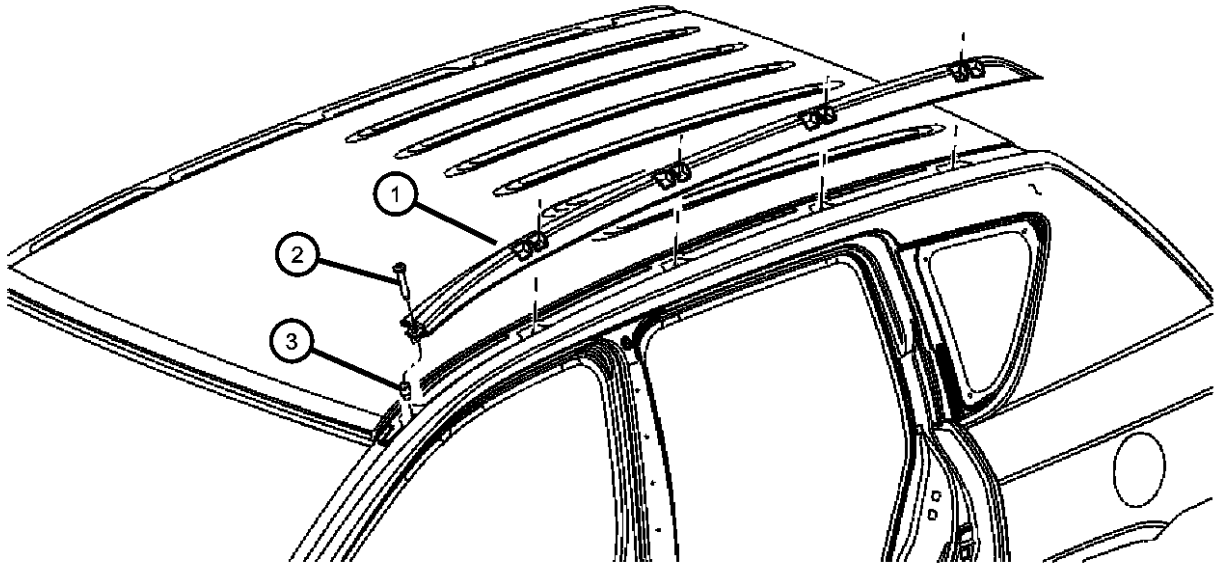
TRANSMISSION
DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355
Transmission
DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6
Trans
DAV = Continuously Variable
Transmission
DAW = Cont.Var. w/Off-Rd Crawl
Ratio Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2007 MK

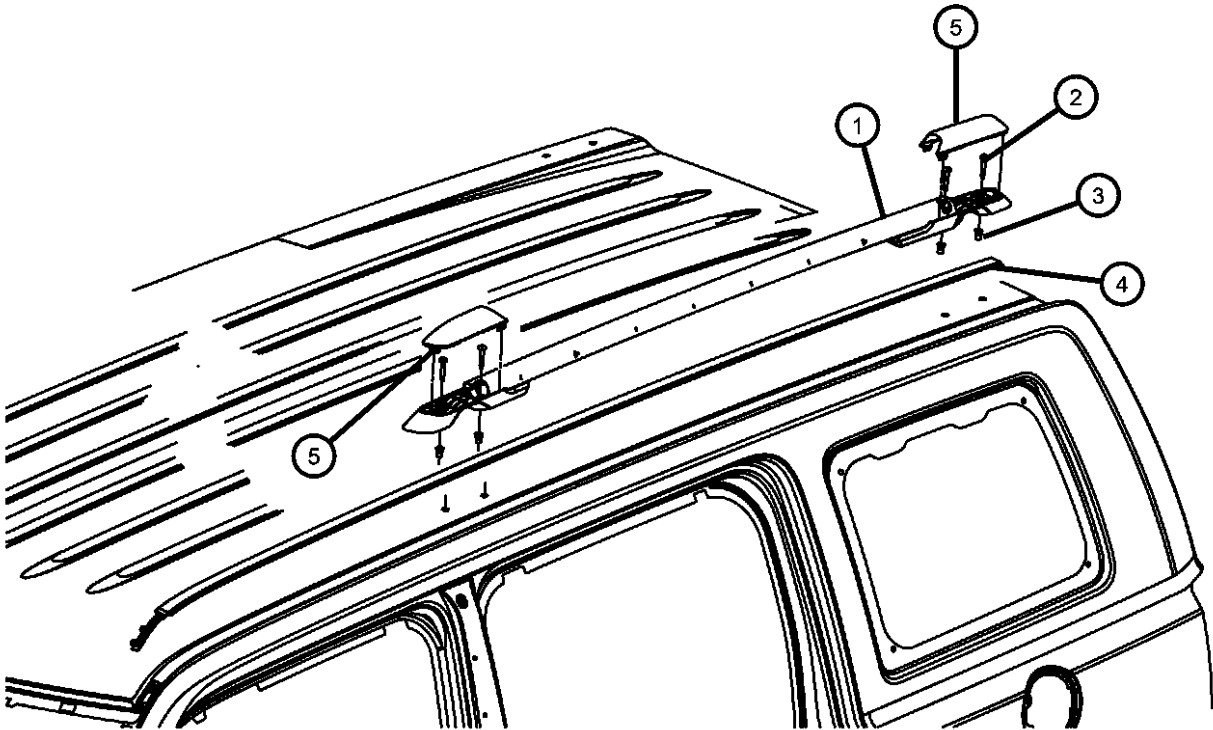
Luggage Rack - [49] Body
Figure SMK-1610

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|---------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|----------------------|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | SIDE RAIL, Roof Rack |
| | 05303806AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 49 | | | | Right |
| | 05303807AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 49 | | | | Left |
| 2 | 06508452AA | 5 | J, T, U | | 49 | | | | SCREW, Pan Head |
| 3 | 06506739AA | 4 | | | 49 | | | | NUT, Rivet |



| COMPASS/PATRIOT (MK) | | | | |
|----------------------|----------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2 | ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V | DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 |
| L = LOWLINE | T = JEEP - 2WD | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | Dual VVT Engine | Transmission |
| P = PREMIUM | | TYPE #4 | | DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 |
| | | | | Trans |
| | | | | DAV = Continuously Variable |
| | | | | Transmission |
| | | | | DAW = Cont.Var. w/Off-Rd Crawl |
| | | | | Ratio Trans |

Luggage Rack - [74] Body
Figure SMK-1620

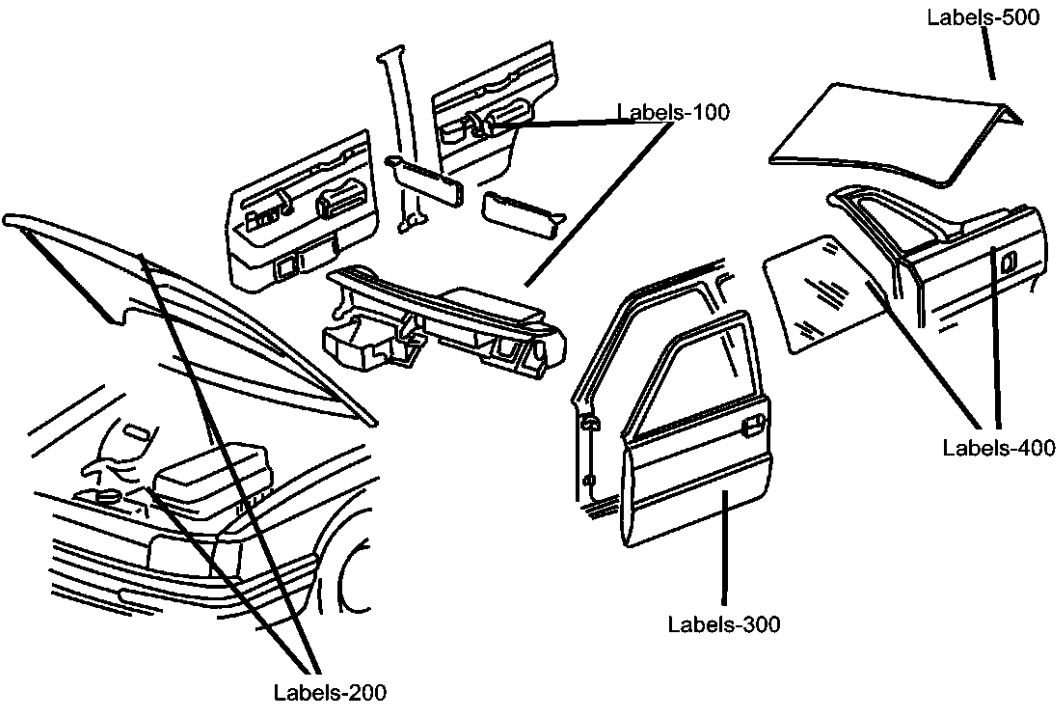


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|---------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|-----------------------|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | SIDE RAIL, Roof Rack |
| | 05116252AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | | | | With [MWE], Right |
| | 05116253AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | | | | With [MWE], Left |
| | 05116370AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | | | | With [MW1], Right |
| | 05116371AA | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | | | | With [MW1], Left |
| 2 | 06508452AA | 4 | J, T, U | | 74 | | | | SCREW, Pan Head |
| 3 | 06506739AA | 4 | | | 74 | | | | NUT, Rivet |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | MOLDING, Roof |
| | 05116250AB | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | | | | Right |
| | 05116251AB | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | | | | Left |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | COVER, Luggage Rack |
| | 55394342AB | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | | | | Front, Right |
| | 55394343AB | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | | | | Front, Left |
| | 55394344AB | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | | | | Rear, Right |
| | 55394345AB | 1 | J, T, U | | 74 | | | | Rear, Left |
| -6 | 05116469AA | 2 | U, J, T | | 49, 74 | | | | RAIL, LUGG RACK CROSS |

| COMPASS/PATRIOT (MK) | | | | |
|----------------------|----------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2 | ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V | DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 |
| L = LOWLINE | T = JEEP - 2WD | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | Dual VVT Engine | Transmission |
| P = PREMIUM | | TYPE #4 | | DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 |
| | | | | Trans |
| | | | | DAV = Continuously Variable |
| | | | | Transmission |
| | | | | DAW = Cont.Var. w/Off-Rd Crawl |
| | | | | Ratio Trans |

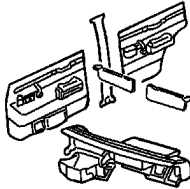
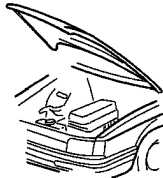



Group - LBLS

Labels All Vehicle Locations



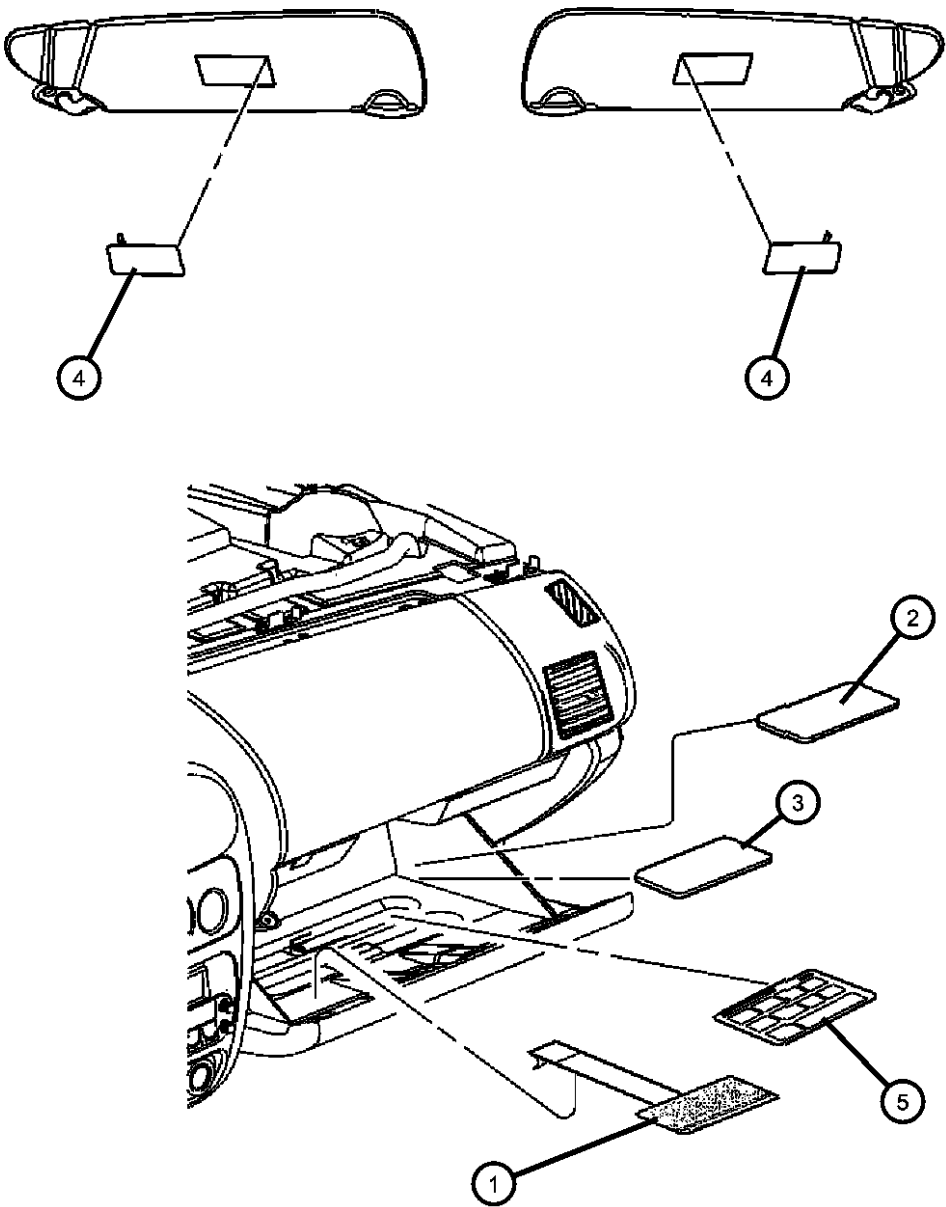
Group - LBLS Labels All Vehicle Locations

| Illustration Title | Group-Fig. No. |
|--|-----------------|
| Interior Instrument Panel and Visors | Fig. LBLS - 110 |
| Under Hood Engine Compartment | Fig. LBLS - 210 |
| Doors Doors and Pillars | Fig. LBLS - 310 |
| Exterior Fuel Door | Fig. LBLS - 410 |
| Trunk Rear Cargo and Storage..... | Fig. LBLS - 510 |

| | | | |
|--|--|---|--|
| LBLS-100 Interior  | LBLS-200 Under Hood  | LBLS-300 Doors  | LBLS-400 Exterior  |
| LBLS-500 Trunk  | | | |

Instrument Panel and Visors
Figure LBLS-110

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|----------------------------------|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | LABEL, Air Bag Warning |
| | 05023541AA | 2 | | | | | | | AIR BAG WARNING SUN |
| | 05023543AA | 2 | | | | | | | VISOR (ENGLISH & SPANISH |
| | 04649282AA | 2 | | | | | | | AIR BAG WARNING SUN |
| | 05023743AA | 2 | | | | | | | VISOR (ENGLISH & ITALIAN |
| | 05108000AA | 2 | | | | | | | AIR BAG WARNING SUN |
| | 05108000AA | 2 | | | | | | | VISOR (ENGLISH & GERMAN) |
| 2 | 05108000AA | 2 | | | | | | | AIR BAG WARNING (ENGLISH |
| 3 | 05108000AA | 2 | | | | | | | & FRENCH) |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | MANUAL, Owners, (NOT |
| | 04664313AA | 2 | | | | | | | SERVICED), |
| | 05023541AA | 2 | | | | | | | DECAL, Seat Belt Safety, Owners, |
| | 05108000AA | 2 | | | | | | | (NOT SERVICED) |
| | 05170020AA | 2 | | | | | | | LABEL, Air Bag Warning |
| | 05023543AA | 2 | | | | | | | Export |
| 5 | 05023543AA | 2 | | | | | | | Sunvisor |
| -6 | 06032217 | 2 | | | | | | | French English Stick on |
| | | | | | | | | | Arabic English |
| | | | | | | | | | English Italian Bilingual |
| | | | | | | | | | LABEL, Wheel Cover Instructions, |
| | | | | | | | | | (NOT SERVICED), |
| | | | | | | | | | RIVET, .197 Grip-.187-.375 |



| COMPASS/PATRIOT (MK) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|----------------------|----------------|-------------------------|--|---------------------------|--|--------------------------------|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2 | | ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V | | DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 | |
| L = LOWLINE | T = JEEP - 2WD | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | | Dual VVT Engine | | Transmission | |
| P = PREMIUM | | TYPE #4 | | | | DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 | |
| | | | | | | Trans | |
| | | | | | | DAV = Continuously Variable | |
| | | | | | | Transmission | |
| | | | | | | DAW = Cont.Var. w/Off-Rd Crawl | |
| | | | | | | Ratio Trans | |

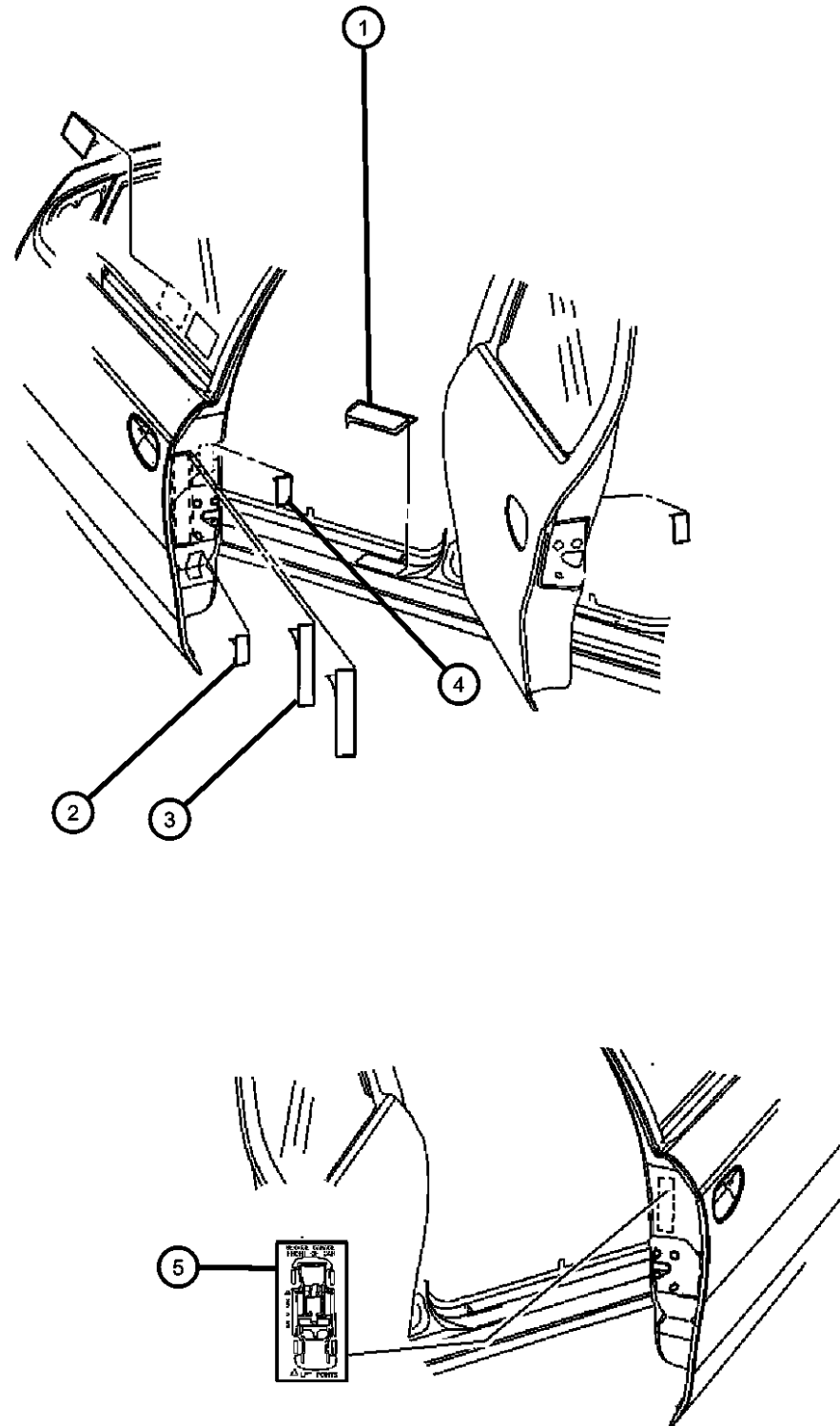
Engine Compartment
Figure LBL5-210

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------|---|--|--|----|-----|--|--|--|
| NOTES: Sales Codes [ECB] = 2.0L Four Cylinder SOHC 16V SMPI [ECH] = 2.0L Four Cylinder SOHC 16V Hi Performancel [EDV] = 2.4L Four Cylinder DOHC 16V H. O. Turbo [NA1] = Export [NAS] = U.S. 50 State | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 04606793AA | 1 | | | | | | | LABEL, Battery, Battery European Warning |
| 2 | 05085606AA | 1 | | | | ED3 | | | LABEL, Emission, ED3 |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | LABEL, A/C Spec. |
| | 05058154AB | 1 | | | | | | | A/C SPEC. |
| | 05058519AA | 1 | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | LABEL, Warning |
| | 05056223AA | 1 | | | 49 | | | | FIRE EXTINGUISHER WARNING |
| | 52128784AA | 1 | | | | | | | BRAKE FLUID WARNING LABEL ARABIC. |
| 5 | 04809615AA | 1 | | | | | | | LABEL, Fan Caution |

| | | | | |
|----------------------|----------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|
| COMPASS/PATRIOT (MK) | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2 | ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V | DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 |
| L = LOWLINE | T = JEEP - 2WD | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | Dual VVT Engine | Transmission |
| P = PREMIUM | | TYPE #4 | | DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 |
| | | | | Trans |
| | | | | DAV = Continuously Variable |
| | | | | Transmission |
| | | | | DAW = Cont.Var. w/Off-Rd Crawl |
| | | | | Ratio Trans |

Doors and Pillars
Figure LBL5-310

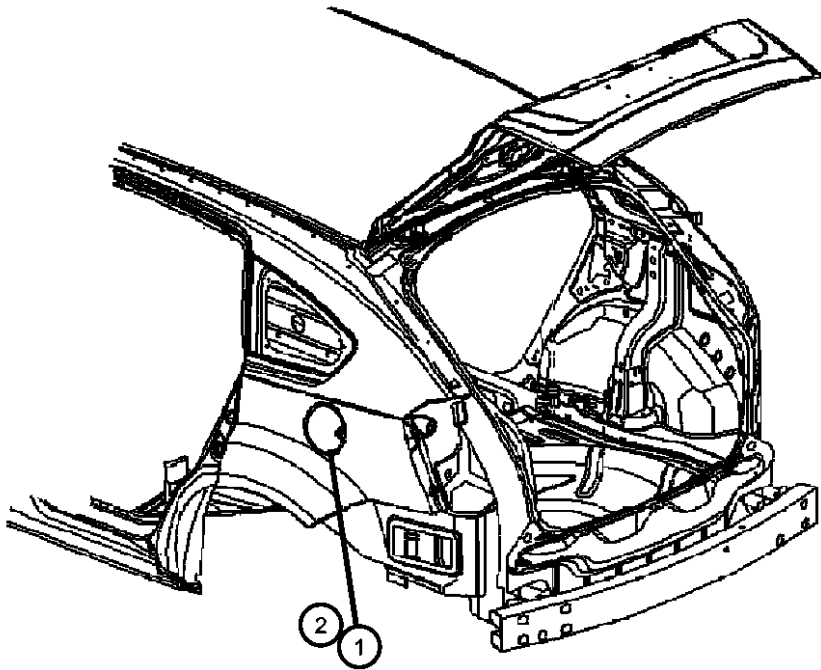


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--------------------------------|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | LABEL, Air Bag Warning |
| | 05023541AA | 2 | | | | | | | AIR BAG WARNING SUN |
| | 05023543AA | 2 | | | | | | | VISOR (ENGLISH & SPANISH |
| | 05023743AA | 2 | | | | | | | AIR BAG WARNING SUN |
| | 05108000AA | 2 | | | | | | | VISOR (ENGLISH & ITALIAN |
| | 05170020AA | 2 | | | | | | | AIR BAG WARNING SUN |
| | | | | | | | | | VISOR (ENGLISH & GERMANY |
| | | | | | | | | | AIR BAG WARNING ENGLISH |
| | | | | | | | | | AND FRENCH SUNVISOR |
| | | | | | | | | | AIR BAG WARNING |
| | | | | | | | | | ARABIC/ENGLISH |
| 2 | 05140474AA | 1 | | | | | | | LABEL |
| 3 | 05140474AA | 1 | | | | | | | LABEL, Certification, (NOT |
| | | | | | | | | | SERVICED) |
| 4 | 05140474AA | 1 | | | | | | | LABEL, Manufacture for Export, |
| | | | | | | | | | (NOT SERVICED) |
| 5 | 05140474AA | 1 | | | | | | | LABEL, Lift Point, (NOT |
| | | | | | | | | | SERVICED) |
| -6 | 05056245AA | 1 | | | | | | | LABEL, Tire Pressure |
| -7 | 06032217 | 2 | | | | | | | RIVET, .197 Grip-.187-.375 |
| -8 | 06032217 | 2 | | | | | | | LABEL, Air Bag, (NOT SERVICED) |

| | | | | |
|-----------------------------|----------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|
| COMPASS/PATRIOT (MK) | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2 | ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V | DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 |
| L = LOWLINE | T = JEEP - 2WD | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | Dual VVT Engine | Transmission |
| P = PREMIUM | | TYPE #4 | | DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 |
| | | | | Trans |
| | | | | DAV = Continuously Variable |
| | | | | Transmission |
| | | | | DAW = Cont.Var. w/Off-Rd Crawl |
| | | | | Ratio Trans |

Fuel Door
Figure LBL5-410

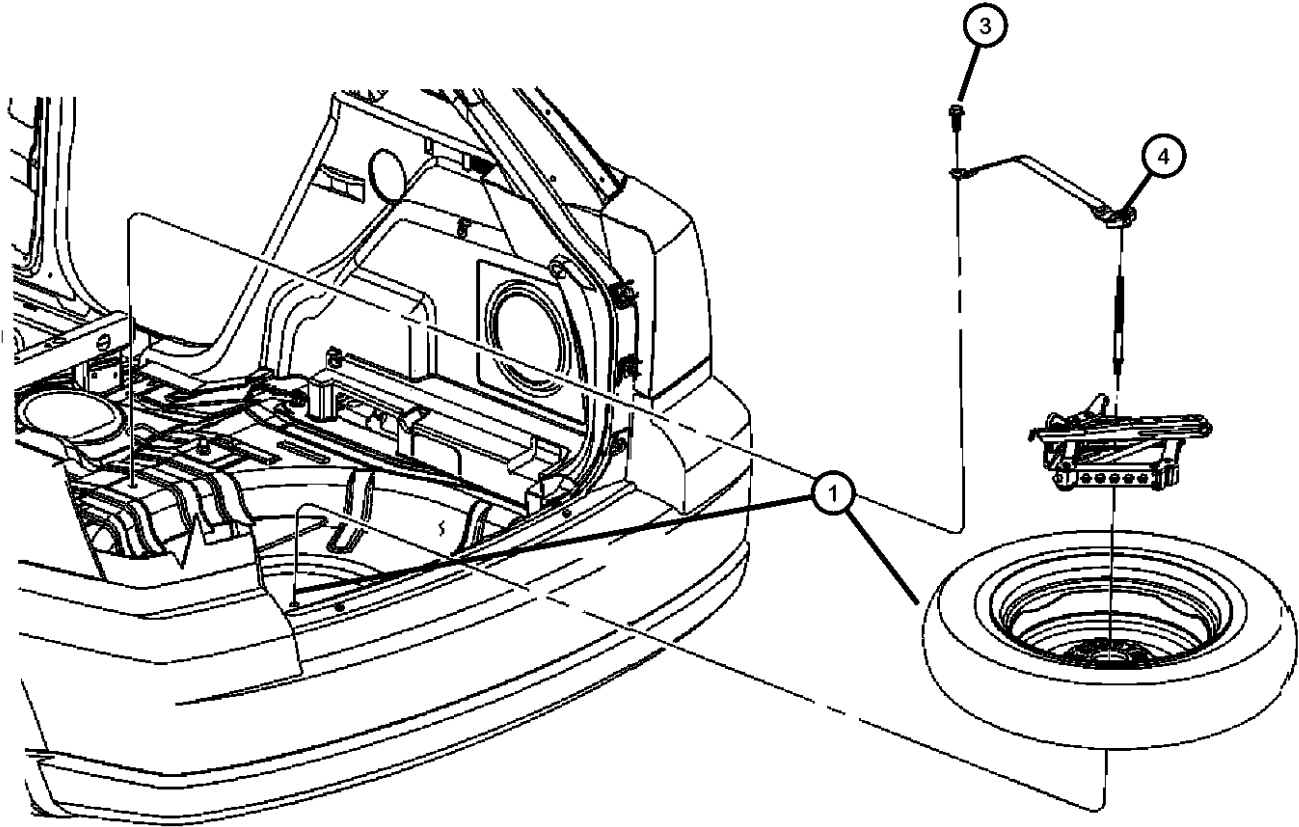
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| 1 | 06032217 | 2 | | | | | | | LABEL, Unleaded Fuel Only, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 2 | 06032217 | 2 | | | | | | | LABEL, Fuel, (NOT SERVICED) |
| -3 | 05015636AB | 1 | | | | | | | CAP KIT, Fuel Tank Locking |



| COMPASS/PATRIOT (MK) | | | | |
|----------------------|----------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2 | ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V | DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 |
| L = LOWLINE | T = JEEP - 2WD | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | Dual VVT Engine | Transmission |
| P = PREMIUM | | TYPE #4 | | DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 |
| | | | | Trans |
| | | | | DAV = Continuously Variable |
| | | | | Transmission |
| | | | | DAW = Cont.Var. w/Off-Rd Crawl |
| | | | | Ratio Trans |

Rear Cargo and Storage
Figure LBL5-510

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| 1 | 04472491AC | 1 | | | 49 | | | | LABEL, Tire Storage |
| | 05273515AB | 1 | | | | | | | |
| -2 | 05056245AA | 1 | | | | | | | LABEL, Tire Pressure, CERTIFICATION VEHICLE & TIRE BLANK |
| 3 | 06105077AA | 2 | | | | | | | SCREW |
| 4 | 05105876AA | 1 | | | | | | | HOLD DOWN, Spare Tire, Handle/Floor, M12 X 1.75 FULL SIZE |
| -5 | 05105876AA | 1 | | | | | | | JACK ASSY, JACK ASSY, (NOT SERVICED) |



| COMPASS/PATRIOT (MK) | | | | |
|----------------------|----------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| H = HIGHLINE | J = JEEP - 4WD | 49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2 | ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V | DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 |
| L = LOWLINE | T = JEEP - 2WD | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | Dual VVT Engine | Transmission |
| P = PREMIUM | | TYPE #4 | | DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 |
| | | | | Trans |
| | | | | DAV = Continuously Variable |
| | | | | Transmission |
| | | | | DAW = Cont.Var. w/Off-Rd Crawl |
| | | | | Ratio Trans |